

*First in
The Drycleaning
Industry
Since 1910*

THE **NATIONAL CLEANER**

A REUBEN H. DONNELLEY PUBLICATION

**New Machines and
Methods TODAY
To Meet Tomorrow's
PROBLEMS!**

**PLUS
BUYERS' GUIDE
MARCH · 1961**

GUIDEBOOK ISSUE

**Get
'em
both!**



Get 'em both!

You catch Dirty Solid with Hyflo...
Now you've got Hysweet* to catch
Fatty Acid (and with minimum
detergent loss!)*

Sure, you use a sweetener now . . . or distill . . . to rid your solvent of free fatty acid. But think of the good "soap" you lose at the same time! No more!

Hysweet — a modern sweetener by Johns-Manville, the maker of Hyflo — chases more free fatty acids from your solvent. And . . . with almost no "soap" loss! Tests show you can save up to \$350 yearly, based on a 125-gallon charged system, as compared to weekly distillation.

You add Hysweet *after* your regular Hyflo precoating. The need to distill is drastically reduced . . . even eliminated. You no longer need to worry about free fatty acid build-up.

How to get Hysweet? Ask your Hyflo dealer or write: Johns-Manville, Box 14, New York 16, N. Y. In Canada, Port Credit, Ontario.

HYFLO • HYSWEET



*Hyflo and Hysweet trademarks Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

JOHNS-MANVILLE





SICK-SICK-SICK

Operating
costs high...



**8 FAMOUS
BUCKEYE
PRODUCTS**

answers every need for more
effective, more economical
DRY CLEANING

1. Neutra-Lene, deodorant
2. Rain-Dry, water repellent
3. Buckeye Size, water-soluble and safe
4. Klor-Lene, touch-up spotting solution
5. Neutral Lubricant, soil and stain remover
6. Re-Vi, water repellent fabric re-texturer
7. Wet Spotter, all-purpose spotter
8. Paint, Oil and Grease Remover, the original wet or dry spotter.

*Famous Buckeye Eight—
Standard in the Industry*

For complete information on
these and other famous
BUCKEYE PRODUCTS
contact your local distributor
or write **THE DAVIES-YOUNG
SOAP COMPANY**

AH...here's
the answer!

**BUCKEYE
SIZE**
.....



**Proved best for
ALL fabrics!
Lowers Finishing Cost!**

You'll give everything from laces and nets to
silks, woolens, linens, synthetic fabrics, draperies,
slacks, and sport shirts a new look and life
with Buckeye SIZE. It's completely *water
soluble*. It's safe . . . will not spot or discolor
garments. Will not sour or become rancid.
It's *odorless*, too . . . gives garments a freshness
that customers appreciate. Thousands of
users have proved Buckeye best. So will you!

For further information contact your local
Buckeye Distributor—or write, wire the
Davies-Young Soap Co.



THE
Fabric-Safe[®]
 DUAL-FINISHING
 METHOD



PRESSES MORE FOR LESS

... because garments pressed by the Fabric-Safe method are pressed **right the FIRST time** ... because no do-overs are required to remove shine or moiré-streaking or harsh seam impressions... because there are never any "nickel spots" to steam out ... because heat-sensitive synthetics can be handled as fast and as safely as wools or cotton.

SAFE FINISHING OF ALL FABRICS

Fabric-Safe



Only \$29.85 for
 38" to 45" sizes



Fabric-Safe DOUBLEPLATE[®]
 with **CAT-TONGUE**[®]
 —the textured pressing surface—

- ... Fabric-Safe Doubleplate positively prevents steam marks (nickle spots)
- ... the textured surface reduces shine ... lifts nap ... eliminates moiré

CUSHNTOP



Only \$18.95 for
 38" to 45" sizes

CUSHNTOP
Buk-Cover[®] & Pad

PERMANENTLY-RESILIENT pressing surface
 Ends all your BUCK pressing problems:

- ... Lastingly soft where the softness is needed—right at the garment
- ... Absorbs multiple thicknesses of fabric (seams, pockets, lapels, cuffs, buttons, etc.) to give all areas equal pressure ... equal finishing

ORDER FROM
 YOUR JOBBER



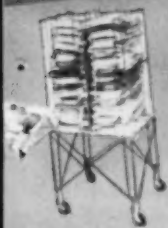
©1959 B F CO.

BISHOP FREEMAN CO.

MFRS.
 EVANSTON, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.

BISHOP Cleaners-Laundry WORK-SAVERS

Cut costs — boost production and profit

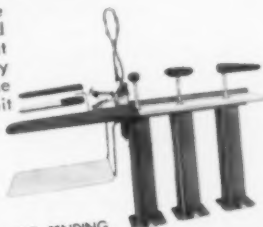


BISHOP SHIRTRANSPORTS

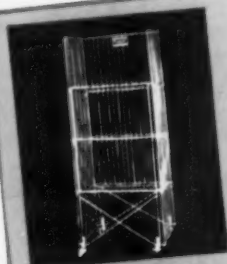
Cut handling $\frac{1}{2}$ fold up to save space. All steel. In 2 sizes: B29-50 (for 50 shirts); B29-100 (100 shirts).

BISHOP® PUF 'N' IRON' FINISHER

The all purpose hand finishing and touch up unit that keeps the quality and adds to the production of unit finishing.



PAT. PENDING



BISHOP 3-SHELF TRANSPORTER B29-11W

Shelves 26" wide, 18" deep, 15" apart, entire unit is collapsible.



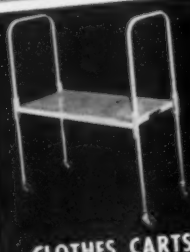
REVOLVING SORTER

Model B26-10.

50 bins in arm's reach to sort twice as fast in half space. Turns at flick of finger; holds 500 shirts. Won't tip.



A BISHOP® BRONZE Flexible Hose FOR ALL LAUNDRY & CLEANING PRESSES



CLOTHES CARTS

Cut handling from tumblers to spotters to finishers; save space, reduce fatigue. Each cart holds up to 150 lbs. No. B2-100



TEFLON Steam Iron HOSE

Lasts many times longer than rubber. Teflon core doubly protected with DACRON covering. Ends all of your hose problems.

Sort at the Folder ...

**SAVE \$1,000
PER YEAR**



MultiTier Sectional Sorter - Transporter

Start with what you need now ... ADD bins five-at-a-time as your needs increase.

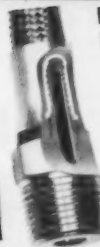
10-Bin, 15-Bin, 20-Bin Units



Rollo-Ball TEAR-PROOF BAGGING ROD

WITH STAND
SAFE FOR PLASTIC
IDEAL FOR PAPER

MODEL NO. B30-98A



FOR ALL LAUNDRY AND
DRY CLEANING PRESSES

BISHOP'S BISHLON® WITH CORE OF TEFLON®

Doubly protected with silvery metal braid. Bishlon ends all of your hose problems.

TEFLON CORE



BISHOP MOBILMARKER

3-in-1 unit of storage bin, hopper and marking table. Just load (at truck), roll (to open area in plant), and mark. Made in 2 sizes: B2-133D (120#) B2-131D (200#)

BISHOP
MOBILMARKER

Fabric-Safe® DOUBLEPLATE®



SIZES TO FIT ALL MODELS
OF CLEANERS PRESSES

BOOSTS PRODUCTION . .
INCREASES QUALITY

NO steam marks, moiré
or heat-damage...
NO glazed seams

Never before anything like it. Cushioned pressing surface — PERMANENTLY resilient and flexible — perfectly matched to special shock-absorbing, heat-resistant padding. Makes all presses — and pressing — better, faster, easier by far.

SIZES TO FIT ALL MODELS
OF CLEANERS PRESSES

CUSHN TOP®

BUK-COVER & BUK-PAD

SPRAY GUNS

SUPER SPRAY MODEL B70-5555



MODEL F Squeeze-Type Gun



MODEL S Pistol-Type Gun

BishoMatic® thumb-controlled solenoid-operated STEAM-ELECTRIC IRON

Complete as shown, including cord, steam hose, solenoid, valve, pilot light, separator, cord arm, mounting bracket, ready to install on board . . .



No. B63-53 (3-lb. iron)
No. B63-56 (6-lb. iron)

SHOULDER & SLEEVE PUFFY



MODEL B5-1115B

The polished and perforated of this puffing unit is identical and shaped for a wide variety of finishing applications . . . no cost quickly out of savings in cost and effort. Delivers air to increase production and while reducing finishing time.

BISHOP FREEMAN CO.

MANUFACTURERS
EVANSTON, ILL., U.S.A.



© 1961 BY BISHOP FREEMAN CO.
TRADEMARK OF BISHOP FREEMAN CO.
BISHOP FREEMAN CO. EVANSTON, ILL. 60120

CONTENTS

VOLUME 52, NO. 3 MARCH, 1961

Your Guide to

NEW MACHINES AND METHODS — TODAY

Introduction	72
Self-Service Drycleaning—Our Editorial of July 1951	73
Chapter I. Can We Play Ostrich?	74
Chapter II. Is the Coin-Op Beauty or Beast?	77
Chapter III. A Word About Clean-Only and Clean-and-Steam	80
Chapter IV. Minimum Wage vs. Self-Service	83
Chapter V. Trade 100-Watt Lamps for 15-Watt Lamps	88
Chapter VI. Time To Get in High Gear	94
Chapter VII. "Don't Farm as Good as I Know How!"	98
Chapter VIII. There'll Be Changes Made in Equipment, Too	100
How Does Leasing Equipment Compare in Cost With Purchasing?	104

DEPARTMENTS

New Products and Literature ...	8
Letter From the Editor	14
Gadgets and Gimmicks	16
Trends of the Times	42
Money Makers	60
Legal Decisions	65
Editorial	66
Association News	168
The Analyst Answers	183
The Customers Always Write	346

BUYERS' GUIDE

Directory Sections	190
Classified Directory	191
Trade Names	259
Manufacturers	290
Local Buyers' Guide	300
Classified Advertisements	341
Advertisers' Index	344

MANUAL FOR MANAGEMENT

<i>The Cleaning Room</i>	
Drycleaning Solvents	106
Petroleum Solvents	106
Physical Properties of	
Perchloroethylene	107
Perc-Saving Pointers	107
Solvent Tests	108
Tank Cleaning Method	109
Solvent Filtration	109
Minimum Filter Powder Usage ..	110
Use of Activated Carbon	111
Use and Characteristics of	
Sweeteners	111
Pumps for Filter Circulation ...	111

The Spotting Department

Common Spots	111
Spotting Tips	115
Stains To Be Prespotted	115

Fabrics

Burning Tests for Natural Fibers ..	115
Synthetic Fibers—Characteristics ..	116
Synthetic Fibers—Methods of	
Handling	117

The Fur Department

Fur Conditioning	118
Glazing Chart	118
Fur Cleaning Classification	119
Gauging Relative Humidity	119
Fur Storage Definitions	119
Types of Vault Construction	120
Approximate Cost of Vault	
Equipment	121
Furlike Fabrics	121
Capacities of Fumigation Cabinets ..	121

The Shirt Department

Shirt Laundering	122
Test for Water Hardness	124
Shirt Problems and Probable	
Causes	124

Management Notes

Wage Incentives	125
Cost Percentages for the	
Year 1959	126
Sectional Analysis of Percentage	
Costs for the Year 1959	127
Effects of Price Changes	127
Volume-Profit Relationship	129

THE NATIONAL CLEANER

Break-Even Charts	129
Initial Supplies	129
Sample Production Standards ...	130

The Engineering Department

Fundamentals of Boiler Selection ..	131
Equipment Requirements in	
Boiler Horsepower	132
Useful Boiler Definitions	132
Sizes for Boiler Combustion	
Chambers	133
Check List for Boiler Maintenance ..	133
Steam Cost Chart	133
Recommended Chimney Sizes	133
Losses From Boiler Scale	134
Steam Temperatures at Various	
Pressures	134
Gallons of Water To Feed Boilers ..	134
Boiler Heat Balances	134
Requirements for Hot-Water	
Heaters and Storage Tanks ...	134
Steam-Line Sizes	134
Percentage of Saving of Fuel by	
Heating Feedwater	135
Chemicals Used in Internal	
Treatment	135
Trap Installation	135
Trap Troubles—Causes and	
Solutions	136
Tips on Traps	136
The Normal Radiation Load	137
Condensate Load a Trap Must	
Carry	137
Pipes	138
Flow Velocity for Standard-	
Weight Pipe	138
Flow of Liquid Without a Meter ..	138
Air Compressor Data	138
Selecting the Proper Size	
Compressor	139
Sizes of Wire for Compressors ...	139
Compressor Preventive	
Maintenance	139
General Specifications for Air	
Compressors	139
Selection of Air-Vacuum Units ..	139
Vacuum Selection Table Factor ..	140
Vacuum Capacity for \$1,000	
Weekly Volume	140

Facts for Figuring

Conversion Ratios	140
Computing Tank and Jar	
Capacities	140
Conversion From Head in Feet	
of Water to P.S.I.	141
Belt and Pulley Calculations ...	141

Reference Data

Courses in Drycleaning and	
Related Subjects	141
Films for Group Showing	143
Books for Drycleaners	144
N.I.D. Technical Bulletin Index ..	145
Truck Specification Guide	156

MAIL CHANGES OF ADDRESS AND SUBSCRIPTION ORDERS TO:

The National Cleaner, 466 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, New York. Change of address should reach us one month in advance.

Please include your city delivery zone number.

SUBSCRIPTIONS: United States and Canada, \$4.00 per year; foreign countries in postal union, \$6.00 in advance. Single Copy: United States and Canada, 50 cents; foreign, 75 cents. Guidebook Issue, \$2.00. THE NATIONAL CLEANER, March, 1961. Published monthly by Magazine Publishing Division, The Reuben H. Donnelley Corporation, Executive and Editorial Offices, 466 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y. Volume 52, No. 3. Entire contents of this publication covered by general copyright, 1961. The Reuben H. Donnelley Corp. All rights reserved. Entered as 2nd class matter June 1, 1948, at the Post Office, Lancaster, Pa., under the act of March 3, 1879.

REPRINT SERVICE FOR OUR READERS — Please write promptly if you want reprints of any article appearing in this issue. Cost is \$16 per 100, one side of a single sheet; \$25 per 100, two sides of a single sheet (8½x11). Additional 100's at \$1.50, one side; \$1.80 two sides. Minimum order is 100 reprints. For reprints in color or reprinted spreads or folders, please write for prices and additional information. All prices F.O.B. Lancaster, Pa.

Address the Editor:
THE NATIONAL CLEANER
466 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.



Q ● How does
your drycleaning
differ from
the coin-ops?



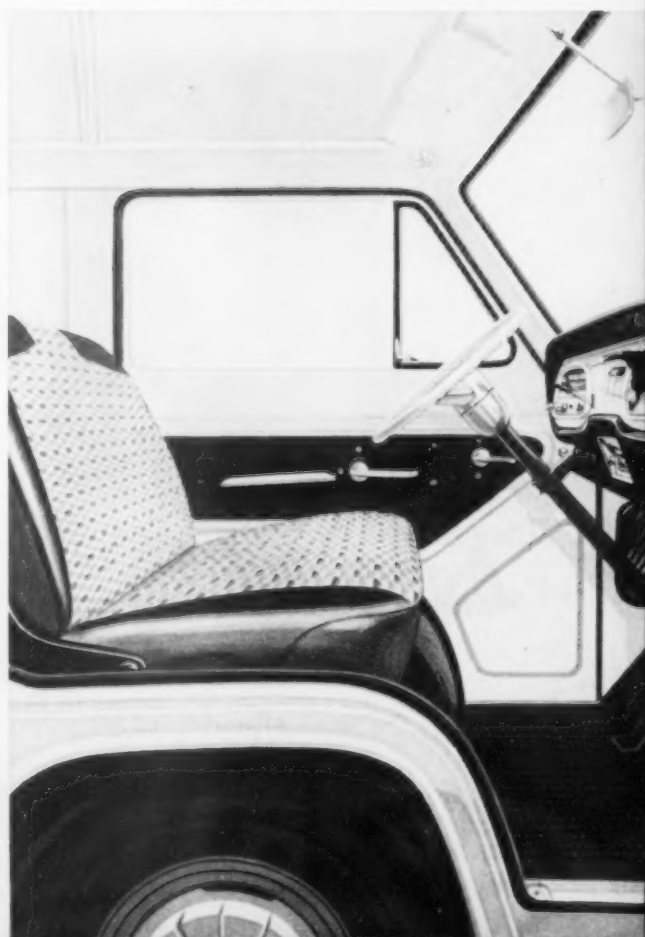
MYCEL

THE 2-BATH METHOD

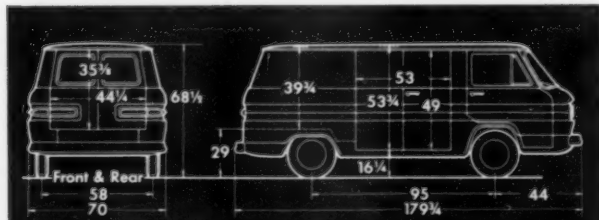
with Conductivity Control

Our drycleaning is better
because we give your garments
an EXTRA RINSE
in distilled solvent!

MP-353 COPYRIGHT 1961 R. R. STREET & CO. INC. 561 W. MONROE ST. CHICAGO 6, U.S.A.



TOTALLY ★★★★★ NEW CHEVROLET CORVAN MADE TO MEASURE FOR MORE EFFICIENT DELIVERY DUTY!

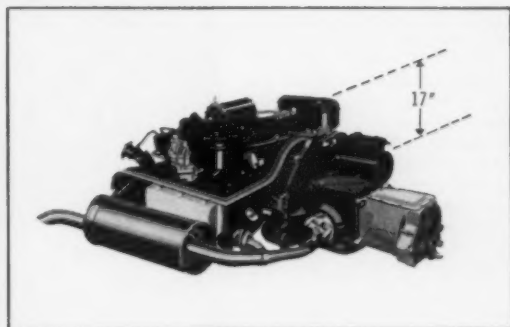


Measurably more load space than conventional half-tonners! Cargo area is almost 10 feet long, thanks to rear-engine design which eliminates the hood.

■ Size up a new Chevy Corvair 95 Corvan and you'll see scores of features and dimensions that measure up to a new standard of profit-producing performance. Look at the whopping-big load space, for instance, made possible by the efficient rear-engine no-hood design. Or check the nearly *even* weight distribution, front and rear, that enables a Corvan to carry up to 1,700 lbs. of payload with a 4,600-lb. GVW.

Note, too, the short 95-inch wheelbase that pays off in nimble maneuvering and easy parking. And, while you're at it, try Chevrolet's newest engine, Corvan's rear-mounted aluminum Turbo-Air 6. Feel its fleet power and don't forget that it never needs anti-freeze or radiator repairs! (Tucked between the rear wheels, it stays out of the way and stays on top of fuel costs, too.)

But above all, don't miss the *quality* that's been engineered into this new panel. It shows up everywhere, but particularly in the chassis and body construction. In the tough integral floor-frame assembly, in the smooth independent 4-wheel suspension, and in built-to-last features like the two-position metal



Corvan's rear-mounted "pancake" 6 measures only 17" high, top to bottom; it allows maximum load space in truck interior and lower loading height; and it packs plenty of power to boot!

door checks and sturdy double-walled doors.

For eye-opening evidence of Corvan's unmatched utility, take a tape with you when you visit your Chevrolet dealer's and measure these advantages for yourself:

SPACIOUS DRIVER COMPARTMENT. Wide, unobstructed floor, plenty of leg room and head room. Full-width seat, 59 1/4" wide, is optional at extra cost.

BIG SIDE DOUBLE DOORS. They open so wide that you can load a 4' x 4' crate with ease! (Right-side doors standard; left-side doors optional at extra cost.)

EASY-LOADING REAR DOORS. These double doors are big enough (and open wide enough!) to make rear-end loading a breeze!

LOW LOADING HEIGHT. Only 16 1/4" at the side, only 29" at the rear (unloaded). Saves you work!

HIGH INTERIOR. Interior height is a full 4 1/2 feet; that means more convenient cargo handling.

Your Chevrolet dealer can brief you fully on this new answer to more profitable deliveries, so see him soon. . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.

1961 CHEVROLET STURDI-BILT TRUCKS

CHEVROLET

NEW PRODUCTS *and literature*



Larger Water Heaters

Two larger sizes in the Columbia line of Tankless Indirect Water Heaters have been announced. The new units are available for firing by oil or gas and produce 740 and 1,350 gallons per hour at 100°F rise. Advantages claimed include smaller size, quiet operation and reduced operating and maintenance costs.

For additional information: Columbia Boiler Company of Pottstown, Box 230, Pottstown, Pa.



New Model Topper-Matic

The Economist, a fully automatic steam-air topper with a claimed production potential of 400 trousers per day, is designed to be mounted on the wall, suspended from the ceiling, clamped to the floor or used on its standard metal base. The

YOUR REQUEST

for further information will get quickest and most complete attention as a worthwhile inquiry when it's written on your letterhead. Be sure to mention THE NATIONAL CLEANER.

Topper-Matic Econo-Matic model features an automatic steam selector switch which pre-selects steam for 4-, 8- or 12-second cycles. New electrically heated grid plates in this model shorten drying time and a new remote control unit is said to make topping flow more smoothly and efficiently.

For more information: P & H Industries, Inc., 2746 Seeleco St., Dallas, Tex.



Spray-On Glaze

Formula H Polar Glaze adds highlights to fur and furlike fabrics while, it is claimed, separating and softening matted hair or fiber. Polar Glaze comes in a 16-ounce aerosol can.

For more information: Walter Haertel Company, 2840 Fourth Ave. S., Minneapolis 8, Minn.



Crown Royal Paint Remover

Crown Royal #2 is a colorless, low-odor liquid for removing paint, oil and grease from wet or dry surfaces. It is also said to remove lipstick, grass stains, glue, tar, dye, plastic and water-soluble soils containing grease or oil, and to be safe for most colors.

For more information: Anscott Dry Cleaning Products, Inc., P. O. Box 566 Industrial West, Clifton, N. J.



New Press Pad

Firma-Soft press pad is made of specially processed metal and synthetic materials said to provide a balance of softness and resilience. The pad is built, complete with skirt, to fit all press models. The manufacturer says that the cover can be cleaned and vacuumed dry without removal from the press.

For additional information: Resillo Press Pad Company, 6950 N. Central Park Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.

drip, spray or bath method. Siz-A-Tize comes in 1-gallon cans, 6-gallon cases and 15-, 30- and 55-gallon drums.

For more information: The Dixco Co., Inc., 158 Central Ave., Rochelle Park, N. J.



Economy Cleaner

The D-125 Multi-Clean vacuum cleaner, powered by a ½ hp. motor, holds 11 gallons of liquid or 1½ bushels of dry material. The cleaner comes with an automatic float shut-off to prevent the motor from flooding, heavy-duty cotton filter, welded steel tube handle assembly and 8 feet of plastic hose.

For more information: Multi-Clean Products, Inc., St. Paul 16, Minn.

Drape-Pricing Computer

Designed for counter use and for pricing drapes over the phone, the Price-A-Drape automatically figures drapery prices, eliminates interrupting phone conversations and figuring.

For more information: Vanbar, 519 N. Monroe St., Decatur, Ill.



New Delivery Van

The Chevrolet Step-Van 7 forward-control delivery van features short 102-inch wheelbase and short length—167 inches. Engine is 135 hp. six. The Step-Van 7 has a payload of 1,350 pounds. The walk-in body is on a ½-ton chassis which is also available separately. The truck rides on independent front suspension and coil rear springs.

For additional information: Chevrolet Motor Division, General Motors Building, Detroit 2, Mich.

House of Kleen

The House of Kleen, a completely integrated self-service coin-op drycleaning and laundry plant, is being built by The Prosperity Company.

The package includes GE coin-operated laundry equipment, coin-operated drycleaning equipment with all needed accessories. Pieces included in the plant are 12- and 25-pound washers, 30-pound tumblers, 40-pound cleaning units and 30-pound reclaimers.

For additional information: The Prosperity Company, Division of Ward Industries, 701 Nichols Ave., Syracuse 1, N. Y.

New Cleaning Aids

A new All-in-One gun for use with air and steam and a hingeless coat sleeve are two new items from Newhouse Specialty Co.

The gun is designed for pre-spotting and spray-spotting. It

Continued on page 186

WE COULD BUILD A CHEAPER DRYER... BUT YOU WOULDN'T WANT US TO. THERE ARE MANY WAYS WE COULD CUT CORNERS IN BUILDING THE CISSELL "FULL CAPACITY" 100-POUND DRYER . . . AND STILL GIVE YOU A WORKABLE DRYER. WE COULD USE INFERIOR MATERIALS. WE COULD ELIMINATE THE DOUBLE WALLS, THE HEAT-RESISTANT GLASS IN THE DOOR. WE COULD DESIGN A DIFFERENT BASKET WITHOUT THE EXTRUDED NO-SNAG PERFORATIONS. WE COULD FORGET ABOUT THE SPIDER SPINDLE WHICH PREVENTS BASKET SAGGING. **THEN** THERE'S THE TWO-WAY FIRE EXTINGUISHER. IN RARE CASES WHERE EMERGENCIES OCCUR, THIS SAFETY FEATURE TAKES OVER—PROTECTING YOU, YOUR EQUIPMENT AND YOUR CUSTOMER. **AND** HERE'S ANOTHER THING: THE CISSELL DRYER DISPLACES 3,200 CUBIC FEET OF AIR PER MINUTE. THIS COULD BE REDUCED BUT DRYING EFFICIENCY WOULD SUFFER. YES, WE COULD BUILD A CHEAPER DRYER . . . BUT WE KNOW YOU WOULDN'T WANT US TO. FOR MORE INFORMATION ON THE CISSELL 100-POUND DRYER, **CONSULT YOUR JOBBER.**

W. M. CISSELL MFG. CO., INC., LOUISVILLE,
KENTUCKY. PACIFIC COAST OFFICE, 4823
W. JEFFERSON BOULEVARD, LOS ANGELES.

CISSELL



From **National** ...

conveyors that mean business!

New BIXLER Conveyor - with special moving dacron rope construction increases profits, decreases costs

Install National's efficient new Bixler Conveyor in your plant—and watch your profits grow!

Thanks to its special dacron rope assembly, the Bixler Conveyor keeps articles moving freely and continuously—with no "traffic jam-ups." This means increased production—and increased profits. Your workers are never idle, because costly waiting time is eliminated.

The Bixler Conveyor is completely quiet in operation. The dacron rope rides on nylon rollers—in straight lines—around turns—even up and down inclines. Discharge points automatically take garments away from the main conveyor for temporary storage or inspection, with no disruption to normal operation.

National's Bixler Conveyor is available with fittings for ceiling suspension or floor mounting. Sturdily constructed, it's designed for easy installation in practically any set-up.

Now is the time to replace those cumbersome "push and shove" hand truck and slick rail methods in your plant. Write National for full details on the new Bixler Conveyor.

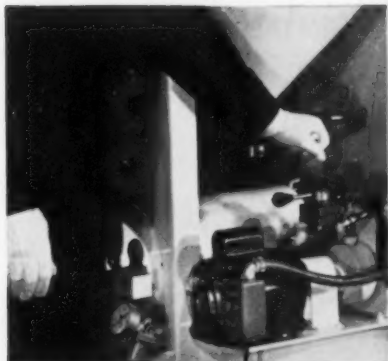


National Marking Machines
and Conveyors are preferred by better plants
the world over.

THE **National** MARKING MACHINE CO.
4023 CHERRY ST. • CINCINNATI 23, OHIO

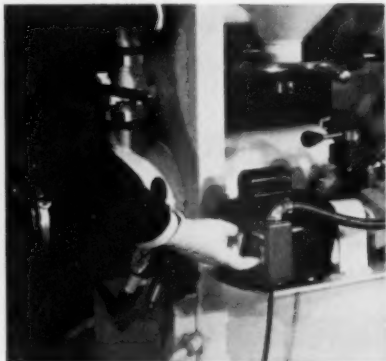
A Clean Filter Every Morning!

and You Reclaim 35% More Solvent and Soap Without Cooking
with the **ARVAN STROF-O-MATIC**



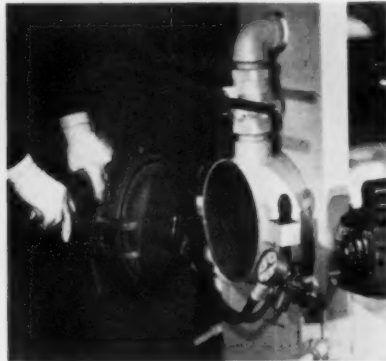
TURN A WHEEL

Turbulence strips filter tubes.
Muck settles into solvent reclaim
cylinder.



FLICK A SWITCH

Hydraulic pressure compresses
muck, squeezes out solvent and
detergent.



OPEN A DOOR

Dried muck is ejected from cyl-
inder for disposal.



U. S. PAT. PENDING

This Revolutionary New ARVAN STROF-O-MATIC Filter and Reclaimer Will Pay For Itself . . .

You save on . . . time, labor, solvent, detergent, operat-
ing costs, installation costs, maintenance.

This is a super efficient non-bridging filter requiring no
back-washing. Exclusive jet-solvent spray plus strofing
action keeps filter tubes clean.

Now you can rid yourself of messy old-fashioned muck
cooking. You don't need steam. The great new Arvan
STROF-O-MATIC makes all other filters out-of-date.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY.

Trade Inquiries Invited

ARVAN PRODUCTS, Inc.

P. O. Box 1086
WARREN, OHIO

Gentlemen: Please send me full information on your new
Arvan filter . . . No charge.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

I am a plant operator ☐ I am an equipment distributor ☐

ARVAN[®]

Filtration Specialists

PRODUCTS, INC.

Box 1086
WARREN, OHIO

NEW 

Whirlpool

IS IN PRODUCTION,



Use of trademarks RCA and RCA authorized by trademark owner Radio Corporation of America

COIN-OPERATED DRYCLEANER READY FOR DELIVERY NOW

Plant owners who act fast will have the first opportunity to cash in on this new volume builder

Here's the key to a big drycleaning market . . . and it's available to you right now! Housed in a compact cabinet, the RCA WHIRLPOOL coin-operated drycleaner is completely self-contained and so easy for customers to operate. They simply load it, put in a few coins and 50 minutes later clothes come out clean and bright.

It's easy to install and maintain. No water lines, drains or other plumbing required. Electricity alone operates both drycleaning and drying action. The entire unit has been proved mechanically, and customer acceptance proved, by tests in

drycleaners' coin-op stores throughout the country.

Initial investment can be surprisingly small. You can start with one or a dozen . . . *there are no minimum or package requirements.* They may be added to your existing store or a new building. So, be ahead of competition. Act now and be first in your community with new RCA WHIRLPOOL coin-operated drycleaners!

If you did not visit our display at the NID Convention . . . send for this 34-page book and get the complete story.



**RCA WHIRLPOOL
COIN-OPERATED DRYCLEANERS**

Products of



**Whirlpool
CORPORATION**

Commercial Laundry & Drycleaning Equipment Div
Benton Harbor, Michigan

**Whirlpool Corporation,
Commercial Laundry & Drycleaning
Equipment Div., Department 155
Benton Harbor, Michigan**

NC-1-3

Please send me complete information on the new RCA WHIRLPOOL coin-operated drycleaner.

Name

Firm Name

Address

City Zone

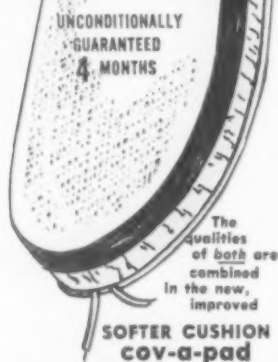
County State

New!

THE ONE AND ONLY ONE
IMPROVED

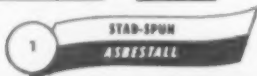
**STAD-SPUN
ASBESTALL**
cov-a-pad

**COMBINATION COVER
& FOAM RUBBER PAD
FOR ALL DRY CLEANING PRESSES**



1. The finer quality work of STAD-SPUN
2. The long-lasting wearing quality of ASBESTALL

cov-a-pad, a combination of foam rubber pad covered with an exclusive, specially treated, washable, Asbestall cover . . . for still longer-life and even greater wear . . . helps produce superior pressing at lower cost.



PRESS COVERS

Available separately to fit over any type padding. This high porosity, non-slip, non-stick, scorch-resistant, "long-wear" treated cover is made for all dry cleaning presses where a quality finish is desired.



ORDER A TRIAL SUPPLY—

Sold through all
leading distributors

STADHAM

COMPANY INC. • HEXAGON DIVISION

1825-31 North 20th St. • Phila. 21, Pa.

manufacturers of—pads, covers, bags
aprons, nylon tape, textile specialties

LETTER from the editor



Bill Palmer (left) with executive manager Ned Wintersteen

Bill Palmer returns

WE ARE HAPPY and proud to announce that William R. Palmer has been appointed editor of THE NATIONAL CLEANER. He succeeds Arthur F. Schuelke who met his death in the tragic collision of two airliners over New York in December.

Seven and a half years ago Bill Palmer, at the crest of his career as editor of THE NATIONAL CLEANER, retired to establish a new business as a professional writer serving business and trade publications in some 15 different industries.

Today Bill is back at his editor's desk, assuming again the responsibility of determining, and directing the fulfillment of, the editorial policies and programs designed to provide to our readers the information, news and leadership essential to the progress of their business and of the drycleaning industry as a whole.

To thousands upon thousands of leading drycleaners and other key figures in the industry, Bill Palmer is a known quantity—one of the great editors of NATIONAL CLEANER.

They know him as a thoroughly equipped drycleaning technician—a graduate of the National Institute of Drycleaning and of the Institute's Management Course—and always a close observer and keen student of improvements and developments in the industry's technology.

They know him as a sage and analytical interpreter of industry-wide trends, and of the business and management needs of the industry.

They know him as an editor of the highest professional integrity, dedicated to his readers and to the greatest good and welfare of the drycleaning field.

They know him as a clear, incisive and interesting writer, who knows how to meet the readers' needs for fast and easy reading.

To this background has been added a breadth of knowledge of the problems and developments within many other industries, gained through his experience with them during the past half dozen years.

All our readers in the months ahead will come to know these things about Bill Palmer.

Ned Wintersteen

REPRINT SERVICE FOR OUR READERS—Please write promptly if you want reprints of any article appearing in this issue. Cost is \$16 per 100, one side of a single sheet; \$25 per 100, two sides of a single sheet (8½ x 11). Additional 100's at \$1.50, one side; \$1.80, two sides. Minimum order is 100 reprints. For reprints in color or reprinted spreads or folders, please write for prices and additional information. All prices F.O.B. Lancaster, Pa.

Address the Editor: THE NATIONAL CLEANER, 466 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.



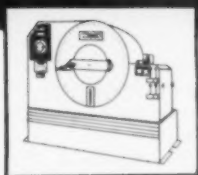
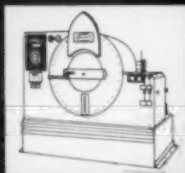
Creative Engineering

Never content, constantly seeking improvements, WASHEX engineers are engaged in the kind of creative engineering that has made WASHEX equipment the leader in the dry cleaning industry.

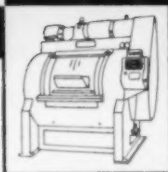
That's why experienced operators everywhere value WASHEX equipment as the finest.

Why not investigate WASHEX for your plant?

Synthetic Units 35-110 lbs.



Petroleum Machines 45-450 lbs.



Laundry Washer-Extractors 250-600 lbs.

WASHEX MACHINERY CORPORATION

● 192 BANKER STREET, BROOKLYN 22, N. Y. ●

GADGETS and gimmicks

Solves Plastic Cement Problem

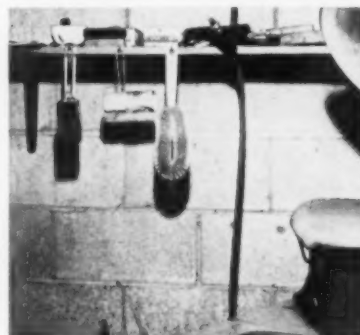
Ernest Zetzman, Sr., chief spotter at American Dry Cleaners, Lansing, Michigan, ran into quite a problem when a tube of polystyrene plastic cement found its way into the cleaning unit.

The plastic cement got all over one customer's clothes and some other customers' garments which were in the same load. It was a mess.

Mr. Zetzman tried just about everything he could think of, including amyl acetate, thinners and even acetone but made very little headway. Then he remembered that there was a softener on the market designed to soften plastic-type garments which had been hardened by drycleaning. If it worked on these garments, why not on plastic cement?

He tried it and it worked. After

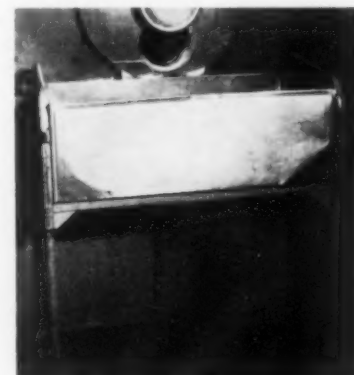
recleaning there wasn't a speck of plastic cement to be found.



Shelf Clears the Decks

So simple a thing as a shelf has aided production in the coat finishing unit at Rucker Cleaners, Paducah, Kentucky. The numerous brushes, carders, lint rollers, pads, etc., were creating a clutter. Something was always being knocked off the shelf of the press, or the operator had to fumble along the back of it for the right tool.

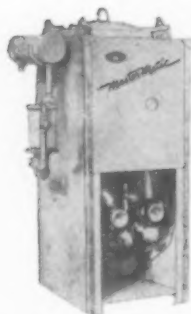
The shelf is set on the wall just far enough back to clear the press head in up position. It can be reached with a single step from either the press or the coat form.



Convertible Rolling Rack

A specially designed tray converts a mobile garment storage rack to a transfer vehicle between the washer-extractor and the tumbler. This is at Rucker Cleaners, Paducah, Kentucky.

The tray or box is of lightweight stainless sheet metal. The top edges are smoothly crimped. To fit under the washer-extractor door, the inner side of the tray is 7 inches high, while the outside is 9 inches. Width and length are the same as the mobile rack. The tray can easily be slipped off the rack when it is needed for loading with an extra stack of trousers.



MASTER-MATIC

ELIMINATES MUCK HANDLING, BACK-BREAKING LABOR, ALL OFFENSIVE ODOR, COSTLY "DOWN" TIME!

The all new MASTER-MATIC is designed to give you peak performance in your entire "perc" reclaiming and filter cleaning operation. The complete job is finished in a matter of minutes, without fuss, without muss! Improved SCREEN DESIGN gives increased ... longer life ... better filter cleaning and reclaiming than ever before.

**IMPROVE YOUR
ENTIRE CLEANING
OPERATION!**

**"PERC" OR
PETROLEUM**

**MASTER
CLEANS THEM
ALL!**

**CLEANS MOST
ALL FILTERS
IN MINUTES**

**THOROUGHLY
CLEANS ALL
TUBES, BAGS
AND SCREENS
AUTOMATICALLY**



PETRO-MATIC

PROVEN THROUGH 1½ YEARS OF FIELD TESTING

MASTER engineering and research has produced the first proven AUTOMATIC FILTER CLEANING equipment for modern petroleum plants. Now you can clean your filters every day, if necessary, automatically in minutes! MASTER PETRO-MATIC, attached easily to your present standard cleaning system, will pay for itself.

SEE YOUR LOCAL
DISTRIBUTOR, OR
MAIL COUPON FOR
MORE INFORMATION

MASTER MANUFACTURING CO.
131 MAIN STREET, SIOUX CITY 2, IOWA

☐ Please send additional information on MASTER-MATIC

☐ Please send additional information on PETRO-MATIC

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____ STATE: _____

Master
MANUFACTURING CO.

131 MAIN STREET
SIOUX CITY 2,
IOWA



Prevents Damaged Buttons

Aluminum foil is used to protect fancy buttons on women's suits and coats during the cleaning cycle at Gallagher Cleaners, Toledo, Ohio.

Large sheets of foil are cut into small squares. Counter girls cover each button with a piece of foil.

The alteration department is relieved of much detail work involved in removing buttons and sewing them on garments after cleaning.

PADUCAH Laundry & Cleaners PHONE 5-5471	
Name <u>R. L. Jones</u>	
Address <u>4800 Napuli</u> Route <u>3</u>	
DATE <u>10/20/60</u>	REPAIR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STORAGE <u>1078</u>
NAME	DESCRIPTION
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Blue serge	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> grey gab	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> grey mixed	
LADIES	DESCRIPTION
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yellowed	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> then serge	
REMARKS	

Compact Invoice

By using vertical columns for checking types of garments, the Paducah Laundry & Cleaners, Paducah, Kentucky, has achieved a compact invoice that gives a complete description with a minimum of writing. Color and fabric are described in spaces to the right of the columns. The firm's owner, R. E. Fairhurst, did not feel more columns for description were advisable because of the greater number of combinations possible.

This arrangement permits grouping of men's, ladies' and miscellaneous for quicker identification at the assembly section.

Modest Goldfish Bowl

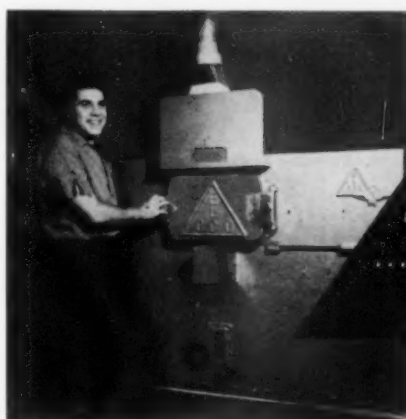
A private office that can be open to the public or screened was devised

at Rucker Cleaners in Paducah, Kentucky. It is set across an end of the call office, so incoming customers face the office wall. The big window surface is broken up with finished 2-by-4-inch mullions to eliminate the blank effect of a single pane of glass. The upper squares are left open for ventilation.

Mr. Rucker can thus observe what takes place in the office, while remaining withdrawn from it. He can be seen, yet the partition discourages idle conversation. For more privacy a bamboo screen unrolls on the private-office side of the shadow wall.



Paneling above and below the shadow wall is striated plywood to match the call-office counter.



"ELCCO
means business
...better business"



Write today for full particulars
on the remarkable Elcco cleaning unit
and other fine Elcco equipment.

Fine cleaning in big volume on an "In by 9 — Out by 5" basis is the successful policy of PRINCELY CLEANERS in Downey, California. According to Princely's owner, young and ambitious Barry Alper, this fast-growing community appreciates quality work at reasonable prices — made possible by the fast, worry-free operation of the big Elcco cold perchlor cleaning unit.

Elcco users enjoy the advantages of efficient, fully-automatic performance, a minimum of required floorspace, a dependable 180 lbs. per hour capacity, and the famous Elcco money-back guarantee.



ELCCO PRODUCTS Division of Weber Aircraft Corporation
8255 Compton Avenue, Los Angeles 1, California

NAME _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Mail today for more facts about ELCCO!

NC 3

"The Sniffer"*



**WILL TRACK
DOWN
YOUR
SOLVENT
LOSSES!**

Products, like people, which receive popular acclaim, are often nicknamed.

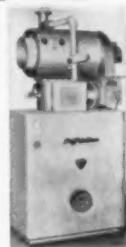
Calling the Hoyt Sniff-O-Miser the "Sniffer" is a tribute to the tremendous savings in Perc recovery accomplished by this machine. Just as important is the elimination of troublesome Perc odors which lower morale and reduce output.

Here are typical quotes which we are receiving from Sniff-O-Miser owners all over the country.

- "Since installing the Sniff-O-Miser, I have been using a little over six gallons of Perc a week instead of twenty-nine gallons". *Chase Cleaning and Dyeing, Freeport, N.Y.*
- "Recently we hit 20,170 pounds of cleaning per drum with your 'Sniffer.' And, we have not encountered any maintenance after two years operation." *Maxwell Cleaners, Chatham, Ontario, Canada.*
- "With your Sniff-O-Miser, we have more than doubled our poundage per drum of solvent. Absence of Perc fumes has increased our work production and cut down absenteeism". *Sarni Cleaners, Boston, Massachusetts*

Ask your distributor about the "Sniffer". Three models to fit your needs.

*
The Sniff-O-Miser recovers solvent from the air, also from reclaimers and cleaning machines.



Write for Bulletin SN-1

HOYT

WESTPORT, MASSACHUSETTS • IN CANADA: HOYT MANUFACTURING, LIMITED, TORONTO

AUTOMATIC DRYERS

RECLAIMERS

SNIFF-O-MISERS

•

DISTRIBUTORS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

NEW SUPER-KARB



New Super-Karb®—Pennsalt's super-adsorptive activated carbon—gives you a new high in solvent purity control. Super-Karb's removal of soluble dyes and fatty acids is far better than any standard grade activated carbon . . . better even than premium carbons. Here are the reasons:

Super-Karb's superiority in action stems from the material it's made of—*nut shells*. Why nut shells? They are *harder than any other material* used for activated carbon. This makes possible more accurately controlled "activation". Activation is the creation within the tiny carbon particles of measured "pores" or "channels" which trap molecules of soluble impurities. This gives Super-Karb:

- increased porosity—greater internal surface area for trapping dye and fatty acid molecules
- controlled pore sizes—trapped dye and fatty acid molecules can't escape

- uniform particle size—even distribution on the filter
- up to 50% greater hardness—assures more effective adsorption (trapping of impurities) . . . no crumbling or powdering

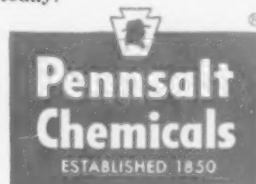
That's why Super-Karb gives you:

- Unmatched dye removal—fast removal of built-up color from dyes . . . and continuing control that prevents further build-up. Laboratory tests and field tests under actual operating conditions have proved this unqualified superiority of Super-Karb.
- Outstanding free fatty acid removal

For better cleaning that keeps customers happy, keep your solvent clean with new Super-Karb. A thorough test in *your* plant will prove its worth to you. Call your Pennsalt distributor today.

Laundry and Dry Cleaning Dept.
PENNSALT CHEMICALS CORPORATION
 East: Three Penn Center, Philadelphia 2, Pa.
 West: 2700 S. Eastern Ave., Los Angeles 22, Calif.

*Super-Karb is a trade-mark of Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.



TAFFETA • POLISHED COTTONS SYNTHETICS • ANY MAN-MADE FIBER...

Present NO blind stitching problems

on ALTERATIONS
with the NEW

U. S. Model 718-2

Blind Stitch Machine

The **ONLY** machine built
ESPECIALLY for DRY CLEANERS

NO cheap substitute will take its place!

Produces more profits on Alterations, because it reduces costs
—time and labor.

Eliminates peak-season backlog.

Works perfectly on *all* materials, regardless of weight or
weave; sturdy, economical, simplified in construction,
requires no experienced operator to get the
finest results.

HEMS:

Dresses

Skirts

Coat Bottoms

Coat Linings

Cuffs and Cuff Bottoms

Draperies — Curtains

Etc., etc., etc.



Why take a chance—BUY THE BEST
In the long run, it is the cheapest.



U. S. BLIND STITCH MACHINE CORP.

231 West 29th Street, New York 1, N. Y.

LAck.4-9144-5-6



Can you afford to let a substantial source of customer volume just float away?

You are doing exactly that if you neglect water-repellent sales!

WALLERSTEIN NOW ANNOUNCES A PLAN TO INCREASE TOTAL VOLUME BY BUILDING YOUR WATER-REPELLENT SALES

Enthusiasm can boost water-repellent sales

Is there any better way to stir the enthusiasm of both your own sales people and your customers than by offering them a genuine incentive? Here is a promotional plan to do it:

The Wallerstein Double-Barreled Water-Repellent Plan

Here is a promotional program based on two prize contests that you can run right on a local scale. One is for your counter girls and route men—it can spur them to unheard of efforts in bringing in water-repellent business. The other is for your customers—it offers them an *emotional* as well as a practical incentive for having their garments made water repellent.

A Complete and Flexible Program

The man who controls this program is you. You can run one contest or the other or both—at the same or different times. *Only your own customers and sales people can win the wonderfully appealing prize that comes right with your order of soft-finish SOFT-COTE water repellent.* (You hold your own drawing right in your plant.) And step-by-step instructions for customer and employee contests—including a sales primer for your people—accompany every multi-unit order* of SOFT-COTE.

Everything Comes With Your Order—At No Extra Cost

Soft-finish 100-100 spray rating SOFT-COTE, the prize, a brilliant poster that advertises *only* your cleaning and water-repellent treatments, other sales aids, complete instructions—everything comes at once. There is nothing to send for—nothing to write or send in. Ask your jobber or fieldman about this latest step in Wallerstein's Sales-Savvy Program. *It will help you increase your dry cleaning volume.*

SOFT-COTE™
is a quality-test product of



WALLERSTEIN COMPANY
Division of Baxter Laboratories, Inc.
Staten Island 3, N.Y.

*Minimum order for prize: Case or 5-gallon pail of SOFT-COTE. Contests legal only where local law permits.

Stamford Chemical's New Revolutionary Water Repellent . . .

VIVITEX 100PLUS

The 10 to 1 DIP and TUMBLE method

10 to 1 DILUTION . . . economical

NO EXTRACTION required . . . simple

NON-CONTAMINATING . . . foolproof

* PASSES HOSE TEST . . . not trickle test

RAPID . . . perfect for quick service

FAR AHEAD OF 100-100-100 SPRAY RATING

GUARANTEED REPELLENCY—consistent to the last ounce

CANADIAN DISTRIBUTOR:

MCGOUN CHEMICALS LTD.
Montreal — Ottawa — Toronto

THE STAMFORD CHEMICAL COMPANY
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT

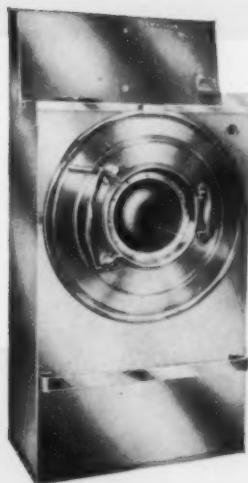
* 40 lbs. water pressure



THE Washette® LINE

CERTIFIED BY CSA
TESTING LABORATORY

**WILL INCREASE YOUR PROFITS
— ASSURE CUSTOMER SATISFACTION**



COIN OPERATED *Washette* 25-lb. OPEN END WASHER

Featuring short commercial 18-minute wash-rinse cycle (21-minutes including filling time), water temperature control for both regular and delicate fabric washing. Drop-coin meter with slug-rejector, accepts only bonified coins. Finished in gleaming stainless steel.

COIN OPERATED *Tumblette* 37 x 30 DRYER

Positive two-temperature control for both delicate and regular fabrics; no variable temperature to do half-way job; safe, fast drying for all fabrics. Drop-coin, slug-rejector meter accepts only bonified coins, no losses from slugs. Available with stainless steel sides and/or fronts, or in baked-on enamel in your choice of colors.



THE JUNIOR LAUNDET

Popular size open-end washer in 25-lb. dry weight capacity. Illustrated with Automatic Supply Injector, special equipment on all pedestal models.

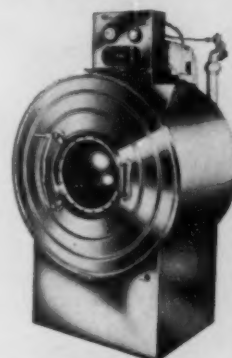
P.E.P. PLUMBING ELECTRICAL PACKAGE



THE FINEST COMMERCIAL UTILITY SERVICE CENTER

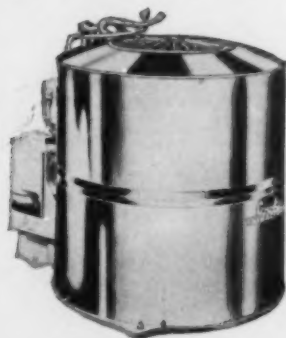
Manufactured under strict National Electrical and Plumbing Code regulations.

Another fine product in the Cook tradition —
THE WORLD'S FINEST



THE CENTURY

Heavy-duty 100-lb. dry weight capacity washer. Finished in gleaming stainless steel. Also available: The Senior, with 75-lb. capacity.



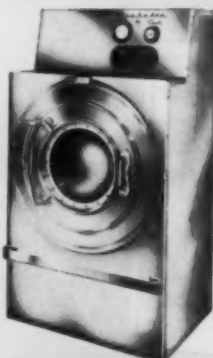
EXTRACTORS

Available in 20" and 26" models, made from gleaming stainless steel. Cook extractors are the perfect link between washer and dryer.

Built Up to a Standard—Not Down to a Price

DELUXE MASTER

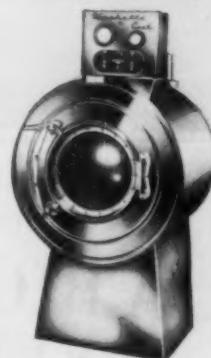
Handsome stainless steel cabinet makes beautiful in-line installation, has 50-lb. dry weight capacity. Intermixes with 25-lb. deluxe Laundet or deluxe Twin.



DELUXE TWIN

Two famous Cook 25-lb. open end washers housed in one gleaming stainless steel cabinet. Available with automatic controls or with coin-meter. Ends "split" runs, increases production.

(not illustrated)



THE MASTER

Provides volume production, easy maintenance; 50-lb. dry weight capacity, in gleaming stainless steel.

6023

FOR ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE
AND NAME OF NEAREST
DISTRIBUTOR, WRITE:



COOK MACHINERY CO., INC.

Manufacturers of the Only Complete Line of Open-End Washers

4301 S. Fitzhugh Ave.

HAmlington 1-2135

Dallas 10, Texas, U.S.A.

PRESENTING...
THE FULLY AUTOMATIC
REVERSING—
OPEN POCKET

Strato-Per

MODEL 170



the largest 70 pounder on
the market today!

WITH **A BIG 18.84** CUBIC FOOT
CYLINDER!

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THIS SENSATIONAL UNIT!
WRITE DEPT. NM-213 FOR MORE INFORMATION
AND SPECIFICATIONS.



If you care—you'll compare and buy

MANUFACTURING COMPANY
1313 Hawthorne Ave. • Minneapolis 3, Minn.

HERE ARE A FEW IMPORTANT FEATURES ABOUT THE...

VIC Strato-Per



AVAILABLE IN SINGLE AND TWO BATH—With a cylinder of 18.84 cubic feet, this machine has the largest "cube to clothes weight" ratio of any 70 lb. machine on the market. The huge cylinder, 42 inches in diameter, has large, efficient lifting ribs which assure superior mechanical washing action.



ADJUSTABLE SOLVENT LEVEL CONTROL

—An adjustable solvent level control permits any desired level to be maintained in the washer during the recirculation cycle. An additional safety level control operates automatically in case of anything going wrong, such as a clogged strainer screen. This safety level control shuts off the inlet valve, sounds an alarm and turns on a warning light.

All valves are also equipped with a fail-safe feature, which closes them automatically in case the air pressure should drop for any reason.



BUILT LIKE A BATTLESHIP—Here is a machine made for enduring service—the washer shell with heavily-ribbed $\frac{3}{8}$ inch thick steel back plate, and $\frac{1}{2}$ inch thick front plate, with $3\frac{1}{2}$ inch diameter high tensile steel shaft and heavy duty Timken roller bearings—all this combined with skilled Vic engineering assures years and years of service.



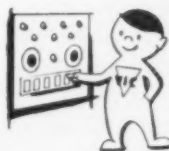
OTHER IMPORTANT FEATURES—The large size loading door, 19½ inches in diameter, has clear glass window and simple mechanical lock, assuring positive gasket contact at all times. The fan goes on automatically, and the damper opens automatically whenever the door is opened. All operating controls are located in the front of machine for quick access. Large 4 inch air-operated drain lines. Reversing drive. Positive action air-brake can bring extractor to complete stop in 10 seconds.



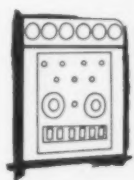
BUILT FOR MAXIMUM EFFICIENCY

—During extraction, the cylinder develops a peripheral speed of 5060 feet per minute, a truly terrific speed which forces fast, safe, efficient extraction. A low center of gravity combined with high structural rigidity eliminates any problem of vibration during extraction.

Minimum clearance between cylinder and washer wall **FORCES** the clean solvent through the clothes instead of around the outside of the cylinder. Clean solvent comes in at the top of the washer and is diffused through the entire depth of the cylinder, going **THROUGH** the cylinder, **THROUGH** the clothes, and coming out at the very bottom of the washer, assuring a complete change of the solvent within the washer. There are 60 such **COMPLETE CHANGES** every hour.



NEW ELECTRICAL FEATURES—All electrical circuits protected by circuit breakers instead of fuses. This means that in case of a circuit failure the individual circuit breaker shuts off automatically, and shows the operator which circuit is out. As soon as the trouble is located and corrected, the switch may be turned back on. No need to check fuses, replace fuses, waste time. Circuit breakers are all on the front of the machine for easy access.



DELUXE CONTROL PANEL—This panel, available at additional cost, is mounted directly above the standard control panel and consists of:

Solvent temperature gauge (2 furnished on 2-bath model)

Solvent storage tank level gauge (2 furnished on 2-bath model)

Filter pressure gauge.

Air pressure gauge.

4 pilot lights (5 on 2-bath model)

One light shows when pump is on (two if 2-bath model)

One light shows when unit is washing

One light shows when unit is extracting

One light goes on and buzzer sounds if air pressure is below operating level.

GET THE STRATO PER STORY NOW!

WRITE DEPT. NM-213 FOR FREE LITERATURE AND SPECIFICATIONS



If you care — you'll compare and buy

MANUFACTURING COMPANY
1313 Hawthorne Ave. • Minneapolis 3, Minn.

Save on multi-stop routes with 1961 FORD ECONOLINE VAN

**SAVE AS MUCH AS \$433 ON PRICE*...
AND GET UP TO 39% MORE LOADSPACE**

You wouldn't know it from the way it looks, loads or hauls, but this revolutionary van is America's lowest-priced* van. It's actually priced \$308 below the other American cab-forward economy van and as much as \$433 below conventional ½-ton panels. But that's just the beginning! You get lively performance and proven gas economy with the popular Falcon Six. This modern engine goes 4,000 miles between oil changes; has an aluminized muffler which lasts up to three times longer than ordinary mufflers.

And you can save more because there's up to 39% more loadspace than in ½-ton panel models—a huge 204.4 cubic feet! The cargo floor is flat with no rear engine hump or steps. And advanced, functional design cuts dead weight . . . makes possible the tremendous

cargo area in a short 168.4-inch over-all length. The 90-inch wheelbase provides outstanding maneuverability for easy handling in congested traffic and quick parking. Large double doors, both rear and curbside, provide a loading width of 49.4 inches (47.8 inches in height) for excellent rear and curbside load accessibility.

And you can save on maintenance expense, too. The engine cover can be lifted quickly, exposing the entire engine for rapid service. Spark plugs, distributor, etc., are conveniently located to speed engine tune-ups. And many major repairs can be made without ever removing the engine. Single-unit van design gives a tight, sound, all-steel body that protects your loads in fine style. In addition all main underbody structural members are heavily zinc-coated to resist rust and corrosion.

*Based on a comparison of latest available manufacturers' suggested retail delivered prices





I-Beam front axle and long leaf springs provide a comfortable ride and reduce tire wear.

Direct-acting, telescopic shock absorbers are standard front and rear for a softer ride

Convenient steering column shift lever controls 3-speed Synchro-Silent transmission for easy manual operation

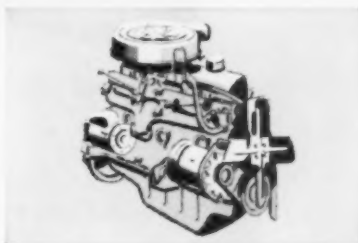
Economical 85-hp Six engine lowers operating costs on multi-stop routes. And its "up front" location means more efficient cooling for longer engine life

The smart, new **Falcon Sedan Delivery** is priced* as much as \$300 below conventional ½-ton panels. And you save with low "Falcon" operating costs in a vehicle that provides a big 76.2 cubic feet of loadspace. It's a real beauty for delivery service.



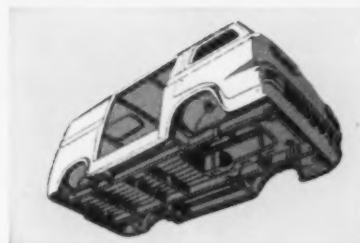
SAVE WITH LESS MAINTENANCE EXPENSE

Maximum engine accessibility cuts maintenance costs. The engine cover can be quickly lifted, exposing the engine for more rapid service. Even major repairs can be made without removing the engine.



SAVE WITH FALCON SIX ECONOMY

You get proven economy and lively performance with this famous 85-hp Economy Six. And its up-front location means better engine cooling and better vehicle performance. 4,000 miles between oil changes.



SAVE WITH GALVANIZED PROTECTION

The Econoline Van is well protected against rust and corrosion for longer body life. All main underbody structural members are heavily zinc-coated to resist rust, for greater durability and less maintenance.



◀ **UP TO 39% MORE LOADSPACE** than in conventional ½-ton panels. Your cargo rides high, wide and handsome in the Econoline Van. The load area is over 54 inches high and 65 inches wide (over 4 feet between the wheelhousings). The length is 89.3 inches from rear of engine compartment to the rear door (106 inches from rear of seat and 143 inches from firewall). Total loadspace is a big 204.4 cubic feet!

▶ **BETTER MANEUVERABILITY** with cab-forward design and short 90-inch wheelbase. The Econoline Van has the shortest turning diameter of any comparable vehicle! It's 4½ ft. shorter than other cab-forward economy vehicles and up to 6½ ft. shorter than conventional ½-ton panels!



FORD TRUCKS COST LESS

YOUR FORD DEALER'S "CERTIFIED ECONOMY BOOK" PROVES IT FOR SURE...

FORD DIVISION, Ford Motor Company.



NEW improved "KLEAN"....

*CLEANS....
won't Clog!*



New additive in Klean plus increased filtering speed means cleaning in constantly pure solvent.

Adco's Miracle Method consists of Triple X Dri-Sheen for petroleum or Perk Sheen for perchlorethylene, plus Sizing in the Wheel. New improved Klean makes Adco's Miracle Method of cleaning absolute Drycleaning perfection!

New improved Klean will help you as a drycleaner to remove 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ % more color from your solvent and at the same time give you 17% greater removal of non-volatiles and fatty acids. The 72% increase in filtering speed which the new Klean now possesses enables you to use Klean in quantity yet you do not clog your filter which results in filter pressure. Drycleaners everywhere can now control the condition of their solvent without distillation, loss of soap or Sizing and with no fear of filter pressure.

Adco ***helps you merchandise***

this quality cleaning to your customers by 4 Outstanding Merchandising Programs. Contact one of our 65 trained drycleaning technicians to first install the Miracle Method on a Guaranteed Basis with nothing invested until you are satisfied and prove through the use of swatch tests that the Miracle Method produces the absolute tops in drycleaning. Adco furnishes you with merchandising aids to help you build your business on a profitable basis.

*the Originators of
No Rinse Quality Cleaning*

Adco

MANUFACTURING CHEMISTS SINCE 1908
ADCO INC., SEDALIA, MO., U.S.A.



...Re-Emphasizes Adco Quality!



No time to chat!

Must tell
America about the
NEW
SPENCER
"MINOR"
20 lb. synthetic
dry cleaning machine



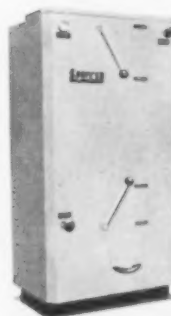
Needs just 5' w. x 2'6" d. floor space
Saves up to 40% in solvent
Provides fully automatic controls

Plus these remarkable features:

- Single charge tubular filler
- Thermostatic dry control
- Electrical or steam heating
- Efficient, thorough drying & extraction
- Much more cleaning mileage per solvent drum than any other make
- Sturdy construction
- Ideal weight distribution for rigid stability
- Simple, easy maintenance
- Custom-built, trouble-free performance!



Another
SPENCER
achievement!



"SYNCLAMER"

Solvent Recovery Economizers

Virtually doubles solvent savings for every installation. In six sizes. Registers profits right from the start!

For further details write J. P. Spencer Corp., 173 Summerfield St., Scarsdale, N. Y.

Or see your authorized dealer

Metropolitan Dry Cleaning Machinery Co.
127-19 101st Avenue, Richmond Hill, New York
(In N. Y., N. J., & Conn.)

Frank DiTucci
34 Skilton Lane
Burlington, Mass.

Sterling Machinery Co., Inc.
5699 Rising Sun Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
(In Pa., Southern N. J., D. C., Md., Va., Del., W. Va.)

THE CHOICE OF PROFESSIONAL CLEANERS FOR OVER 30 YEARS

HILD

ADD-A-SERVICE: Rug, Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning

START YOUR OWN ON-LOCATION DEPARTMENT

(Clean Wall-to-Wall Carpet and Upholstered Furniture in Your Customers' Homes)

FAMOUS SHOWER-FEED SCRUBBER

Easy to operate machine for cleaning rugs and carpeting. Tank on handle holds shampoo solution. Five models to choose from—every price range.



WET AND DRY PICK-UP VACUUM CLEANER

Powerful unit for vacuuming carpet and upholstery plus removing suds after shampooing. All deluxe features for years of dependable service.

UPHOLSTERY SHAMPOOING MACHINE

Electric driven shampooing machine allows you to clean upholstery and stair carpeting in an efficient professional manner.



PILE-LIFTER VACUUM CLEANER

Combination pile brush and vacuum cleaner... brushes, lifts and combs rug pile while it removes the dirt, grit and lint. Used to prepare rugs for shampooing and to "set" pile after shampooing.



SEVEN DEPENDABLE SHAMPOOS

available to handle every rug and upholstery cleaning job.

Maintain the quality and reputation of your plant with the Hild System of Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning... the choice of professional cleaners for over 30 years

CASH IN ON THE GROWING DO-IT- YOURSELF MARKET

(Earn up to \$10 a day in equipment rentals and shampoo sales)

LIGHTWEIGHT RUG SHAMPOOING MACHINE

Easy to use—low in cost—designed to take the roughest abuse that is so common in rental use. Has the same important construction and operating features as Hild Deluxe models.



ALL ALUMINUM VACUUM CLEANER

Easy to carry—weighs only 19 pounds. Picks up wet or dry material without filter change. Complete with hose and attachments.

HILD SHAMPOO

Highest quality carpet and upholstery shampoo packed in small polyethylene envelopes... each package makes two gallons of shampoo solution. Also available in pint bottles.



PLANT MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT

Hild heavy duty vacuum cleaners for floor, wall, overhead beam, and machinery cleaning.

Twenty models to choose from. Illustrated unit designed for use on your own 55 gallon drums—ideal for boiler cleaning.



Hild offers the equipment, supplies and information you need for a successful carpet and upholstery cleaning service... all from one dependable source, at the lowest possible cost.



Get your free copy of our new 16 page Professional Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning Instruction Book!

HILD FLOOR MACHINE CO., INC.
1217 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Illinois

Gentlemen: Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your new instruction book plus information on:

- ☐ Starting our own professional carpet and upholstery cleaning department.
- ☐ How to start a rental program for the do-it-yourself market.
- ☐ Hild shampoos for modern carpet and upholstery fibres.
- ☐ Hild vacuum cleaners for plant maintenance.

Firm _____

Signed by _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

HC-361

DETREX

Dependability
MAKES THE BIG
DIFFERENCE

Only a Record Permits Such a

DETREX CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, INC.
DETROIT 32, MICHIGAN

P. O. BOX 501

TOWNSEND 8-8600

30-MONTH LEASE AGREEMENT

THIS LEASE is made this _____ day of _____, 19____ between
DETREX CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, INC. of Detroit, Michigan, the LESSOR,
hereinafter called "DETREX", and _____ hereinafter
of _____
called "LESSEE".

1. Upon the terms and conditions and for the consideration herein named,
DETREX hereby leases to LESSEE the following described drycleaning equip-
ment:

Model
Number

Manufacturer's
Serial Number

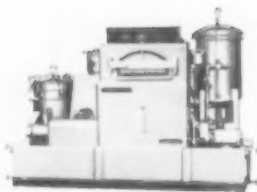
Description

HERE'S THE IDEAL WAY TO GET MUCH NEEDED NEW EQUIPMENT WITH NO CAPITAL OUTLAY

If you have obsolete, expensive-to-operate equip-
ment that should be replaced—or if you need a new
cleaning machine and solvent recovery unit to start
or expand your business—the Detrex 30-Month
Leasing Plan could be the perfect answer.

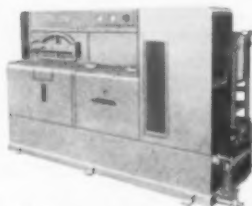
With no cash outlay required, except for shipping
and installation costs, you can have your new equip-
ment immediately. You make no lease payments
whatever for six months—and then make low monthly
lease payments for as long as 24 months if desired.

The most DEPENDABLE LINE is



CORONET

Made-to-order for
Low Volume Operators.
Single-Bath Model 422.
80 lbs. per hour.



DELUXE MONARCH

Ideal for operators in
Medium-Low range
Single-Bath Model 528
Two-Bath Model 528-B
140 lbs. per hour



DELUXE DIPLOMAT

Meets the Needs of all but
Biggest Operators. Single-
Bath Model 561
Two-Bath Model 561-B
200 lbs. per hour

IT COSTS YOU NOTHING
TO GET THE
MONEY-MAKING FACTS
ABOUT DETREX EQUIPMENT

► MAIL THIS POSTCARD TODAY ◀

BUSINESS REPLY CARD

No Postage Stamp Necessary if Mailed in The United States

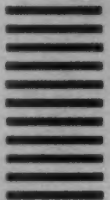
5c POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY—

DETREX CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, INC.

BOX 501, DEPT. B

DETROIT 32, MICH.

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT NO. 9288
Detroit, Mich.



CUT OUT AND MAIL FOR MORE INFORMATION

DETREX CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, INC.
Box 501, Detroit 32, Michigan

Please send me the following Detrex literature:

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Monarch 528 and 528S literature | <input type="checkbox"/> Synth-O-Sever literature |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Diplomat 561 and 561S literature | <input type="checkbox"/> Econ-O-Park literature |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Ambassador 601 and 601S literature | <input type="checkbox"/> 30-Month Locom Plan Information |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Please factor in representative call | |

NAME _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

DETREX **DEPENDABILITY**
makes the **BIG DIFFERENCE**
.....

- ▶ In **HIGHER** Quality Work
- ▶ In **LOWER** Operating Costs
- ▶ In **BIGGER** Sales and Profits

of Reliability Like DETREX' LONG-TERM LEASE PLAN

**FIRST
6 MONTHS
LEASE FREE**

**UP TO 24 MONTHS
OF LOW LEASE
PAYMENTS**



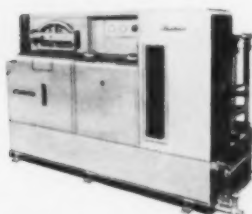
You can convert your leasing agreement to a purchase plan any time during the leasing period—with a generous allowance for leasing payments—and with as much as five years to complete payment.

Detrex could not offer such liberal, long-term lease and purchase plans unless its equipment had a proved record of trouble-free, long-life operation.

Why postpone getting the new equipment that will do a finer, faster cleaning job at less cost? Lease it from Detrex now and pay later out of increased volume and additional profits.

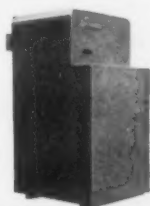
DETREX CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, INC.
P.O. BOX 501 • DETROIT 32, MICHIGAN

.... The most PROFITABLE LINE



DELUXE AMBASSADOR

Highest Capacity in the
Synthetic Field
Single-Bath Model 601
Two Bath Model 601-B
300 lbs. per hour



ECON-O-PERK

Single Model 31
5 gal. recovery capacity
Dual Model 61
10 gal. recovery capacity



SYNTH-O-SAVER

Models 326 and 326A.
35 lb. capacity
Models 340 and 340A.
50 lb. capacity



Only TarGo[®] removes so many different stains

If you could have only one spotting chemical, your best bet would be Wilson's *TarGo*. That's because *TarGo* is effective on such a wide range of stains, both before and after cleaning. *TarGo* is the high-potency wet or dry spotter whose deep-penetrating action gets right to the heart of *dozens* of different stains . . . quickly breaks up even the toughest ones. And it's ideal for unknown stains too, because odds are that *TarGo* will remove them without time-wasting trial-and-error methods.

Order a bottle of *TarGo* from your jobber and see what a valuable spotting aid it really is.

New modern formulation. Always the best, *TarGo* is now even better. No advance in price either

TarGo-
for every
oily-type
stain in
the book

• ADHESIVE TAPE • AIRPLANE DOPE • ASPHALT • CHEWING GUM • COLLODION • CRAYON
• ENAMEL • EYE SHADOW • FURNITURE POLISH • GLUE • GRASS • GREASE—including oxidized
• HAIR DRESSING • HAND LOTION • INK—Ball pen, India, Marking, Printing, Stamp pad,
Typewriter • LACQUER • LEATHER • LEG MAKE-UP • LIPSTICK • MASCARA • MEDICINE (various)
• MIMEOGRAPH CORRECTION FLUID • NAIL POLISH • OIL—including oxidized • OINTMENTS
• PAINT—Artists', Plastic-base, Rubber-base, Oil-base, Water-base • PERSPIRATION • PITCH • ROUGE
• RUBBER CEMENT • SALAD OIL—including oxidized • SHOE POLISH • SUNTAN LOTION • TAR • WAX

FREE

"How-To Sheet No. D-3"
...shows you how to
avoid recleans.

For a copy write
A. L. Wilson Chemical
Co., Kearny, N. J.

WILSON "GO"-LINE STAIN REMOVERS — *TarGo* • *ReddyGo* • *QwikGo* • *YellowGo* • *ExGo* • *WriteGo* • *RustGo* • *InkGo* • *ColorGo* • *SpotsGo*



☒ AIR VACUUMS?

THE INDUSTRY'S
MOST EXPERIENCED
PLANTOWNERS
SPECIFY ONLY

REMA

Dri-Vac

THE STANDARD
of EXCELLENT PERFORMANCE
and RELIABILITY

HERE'S WHAT YOU MUST
HAVE IN YOUR
NEW AIR VACUUM!

1. **INTERCHANGEABLE MOTOR-TURBINE ASSEMBLY.** Rema vacuum units are interchangeable, and fit all Rema condenser tanks. No loss of time during expansion. All important for your long-term investment.
2. **ALL-ALUMINUM TURBINE ASSEMBLY.** Can't rust from moisture due to condensation. Precision cast and machined to close tolerances to insure strong vacuum.
3. **IMPROVED AIRCRAFT-TYPE TURBINE.** Can't vibrate. Powerful, accurately balanced impellers revolve at 3450 RPM. Flush welded for anti-resistance surface.
4. **TURBINE HUB DESIGN.** Can't slip on the shaft. Hub is permanently affixed to the impeller. Each impeller keyed to motor shaft insures extra locked-in safety and prevents slippage.
5. **HEAVY DUTY CONDENSER TANK.** Can't weaken structurally. Rema uses 12-gauge hot rolled steel for the condenser tank. Special interior finish to resist rust. Rema tanks have extra large condensate capacity — need draining only once daily.
6. **CUSHIONED CONSTRUCTION.** All Rema Air Vacuums "float" on rubber cushioning to eliminate noise and to insure longer-life operation.

HERE'S WHY! Rema Dri-Vac Air Vacuum Systems curb your costs while they speed finishing. With every garment you process, REMA steadily builds profits for you by reducing up to 50% of steam consumption and conserving your fuel.

REMA's high, steady vacuum at the buck draws away excessive moisture and improves your finishing as it speeds the work. REMA permits you to operate more presses with your present boiler or in a new plant reduces the size of the boiler needed.

And speaking of experience, REMA DRI-VACS have an unsurpassed record of trouble-free operation.

Models available
to serve
1 to 16 presses
in Vertical,
Dual and Overhead
design.



REMA CORPORATION
Norwalk, Conn.
Originators of Vertical Vacuums

REMA Corporation
45 Ruby Street, Norwalk, Conn.

Dept. #2

Gentlemen: Please send me literature on "Dri-Vac" at once.

Name _____

Name of plant _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Look, Dear—No Creases!



THE CLEANER USED *Contour*
U. S. PAT. 2,672,091
TIME SAVERS NEW HANGER GUARD

YOUR CUSTOMERS EXPECT IT . . . ASK FOR IT!



ORDER THRU YOUR
FAVORITE JOBBER



TIME SAVERS, INC.

83-99 WALNUT STREET
MONTCLAIR, NEW JERSEY

IT'S HERE...AND HOW!



THE MOST SIGNIFICANT
ENGINEERING
ACHIEVEMENT IN
OUR 50 YEAR HISTORY

THE HAMMOND COIN OPERATED DRYCLEANING UNIT

NOT a domestic appliance, modified for drycleaning — but a heavy duty industrial-weight machine — built by a firm with a half-century of experience in this field.

Here is a "man-sized machine, to do a man-sized job."

Compare these Hammond features: Stainless steel construction; not a porcelainized machine; 30-minute total cycle, dry to dry; full 10-pound load capacity per washer, full 700 r.p.m. spin speed, fully automatic filter powder injection for uniform solvent quality.



h

ammond

LAUNDRY-CLEANING MACHINERY COMPANY
HAMMOND BUILDING WACO, TEXAS

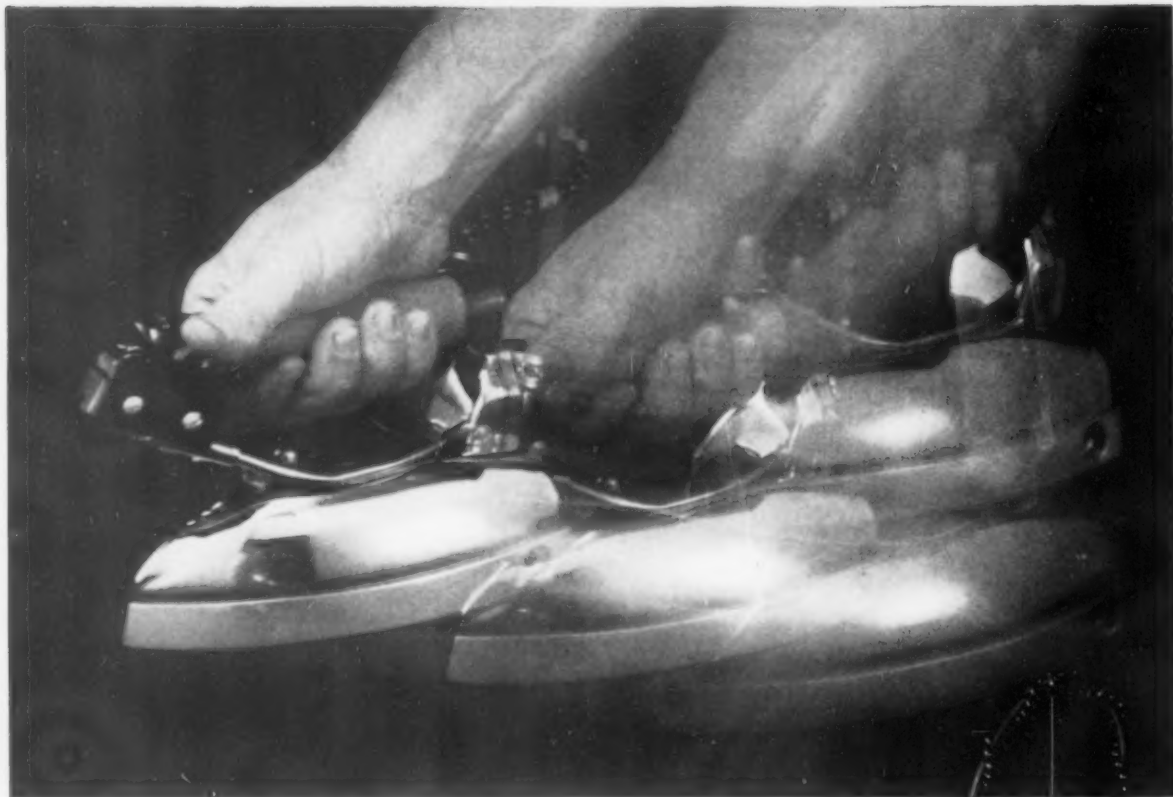
Please rush detailed information on the
Hammond coin-op drycleaning unit:

Name

Address

City State

HAMMOND LAUNDRY-CLEANING MACHINERY CO.
HAMMOND BLDG. • WACO, TEXAS



***how many times a day do you use
your steam-electric iron?***

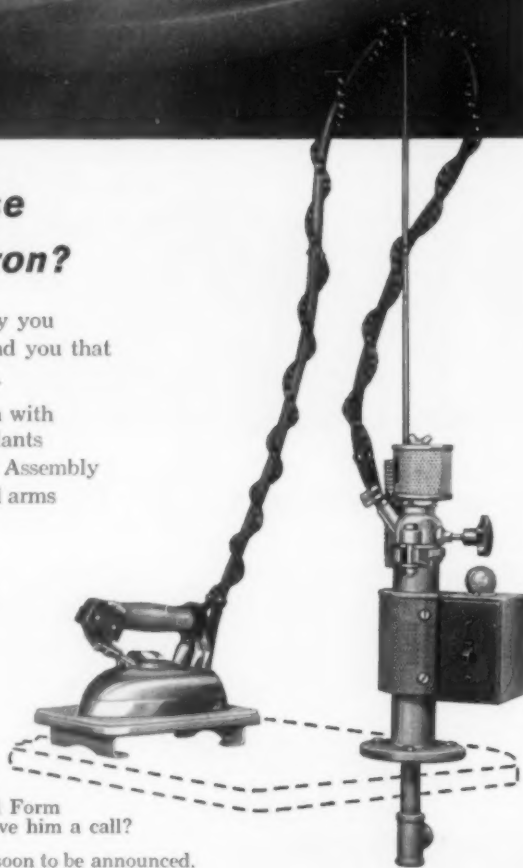
Don't stop and count. We just wanted you to realize how busy you keep this important piece of finishing equipment . . . to remind you that only the best is good enough when it comes to touch-up work.

And that brings us to the Cissell Low-Boy Steam Electric Iron with Electric Thumb Switch . . . the most popular with cleaning plants everywhere. Only Cissell Irons give you the Solenoid Low-Boy Assembly with the famous Cissell valve. Without foot pedals and overhead arms to contend with, your operators are free to concentrate on ironing . . . to turn out the kind of jobs that bring customer compliments—more business—more profit for your plant.

Every Cissell Low-Boy Assembly includes shielded steam chamber, Cissell solenoid valve, pilot light, switch, cord, hose support, and 5 feet of steam hose.

The Cissell Low-Boy Steam Electric Iron is just one of the many fine pieces of Cissell Finishing Equipment. Others include: Offset Press, Steam Finishing Board, Puff Iron Units and Form Finisher. Your jobber has complete information on all, why not give him a call?

Watch for new improvements on the Cissell Steam-Electric Iron . . . soon to be announced.



CISSELL W. M. CISSELL MFG. CO., INC.—LOUISVILLE 1, KY.
Pacific Coast Office: 4823 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles. Foreign Distributors write Export Dept.—Cable Code "CISSELL"

CONSULT YOUR JOBBER

Dry Cleaners who use AMSCO Solvents lead the good life



here's why

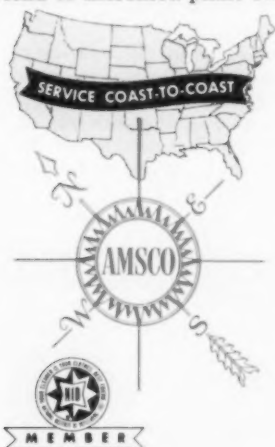
They have more business. AMSCO quality-controlled dry-cleaning solvents insure perfect cleaning, without leaving any after-odor. This means more steady, satisfied customers — a bigger business.

They make more money. AMSCO dry-cleaning solvents lead to increased plant efficiency, lowering operating

costs and increasing profits.

They get quick service. AMSCO dealers deliver what you want, when you want it, where you want it.

They get lots of help. AMSCO has 36 years' experience working directly with the dry-cleaning industry. AMSCO representatives are ready to give you any help you need based on this experience.



AMERICAN MINERAL SPIRITS CO.

General Eastern Offices,
Murray Hill, N.J.

200 South Michigan Avenue,
Chicago 4, Illinois

8600 South Garfield,
South Gate, California

If you'd like to lead the good life using AMSCO Solvents, clip this coupon and send it for the name of the authorized AMSCO dealer nearest you. Do it now.

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____



... take a few minutes out to think about customer good will. You can take months and years to build it up, only to see it evaporate in the heat of customer complaints. In your shop, you protect this asset by providing quality checks on your work and instilling quality thinking among your workers. Why not apply the same rules to choosing supplies and suppliers?

Cleaners whose select Columbia-Southern PERCHLOR know they can depend on

"Triple-checked" quality in terms of uniformity, stability and high purity. They know they are purchasing material from a reputable producer with a stake in their business. Columbia-Southern Perchlor is backed by technical service through field representatives of PPG's Chemical Division and your local Perchlor distributor.

For brighter garments... for peace of mind and confidence in your solvent supply...

make sure it's Columbia-Southern Perchlor



**FREE to users of
Columbia-Southern PERCHLOR**

Spring Special! Free traffic-building display offers this \$1.00 value Planter to customers for only 50¢. Display unit includes window streamer and coupons. Ask your distributor next time you order Perchlor.



**columbia | southern
chemicals**
CHEMICAL DIVISION

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY
ONE GATEWAY CENTER PITTSBURGH 23, PENNSYLVANIA
DISTRICT OFFICES: Boston • Charlotte • Chicago • Cincinnati • Cleveland
Dallas • Houston • Minneapolis • New Orleans • New York • Philadelphia
Pittsburgh • San Francisco • St. Louis • IN CANADA: Standard Chemical Limited

TRENDS of the times

Recession Brings Boom to Dyers: The Garment Dyers Guild of America reports that the six-month-period ending in January may have been the best for ports that the six-month-period ending World War II. For most families during difficult times, according to the Guild, clothing and household furnishings are the first items kept off of the shopping list. Most dyers are reported attributing the upswing in redyeing to homemakers' uncertainty as to when they can afford replacements but many others see redyeing of fabrics as a permanent home furnishing trend.

##

Aids Junior Service League: Jersey Cleaners, Rahway, N. J., will clean, without charge, all clothing donated to the Junior Service League's newly opened thrift shop in Rahway. The plant also accepts the clothing donations during office hours.

##

Small Business Publications: The Small Business Administration, Lafayette Building, Washington 25, D. C., has issued a report, dated December 20, 1960, reviewing both disaster and small business loans, several of which were issued to drycleaning and laundry establishments.

The SBA has also issued two Management Aids, titled "Keeping Overhead Costs in Line" and "The Management Side of Small Plant R & D." Both may be obtained without charge from the SBA.

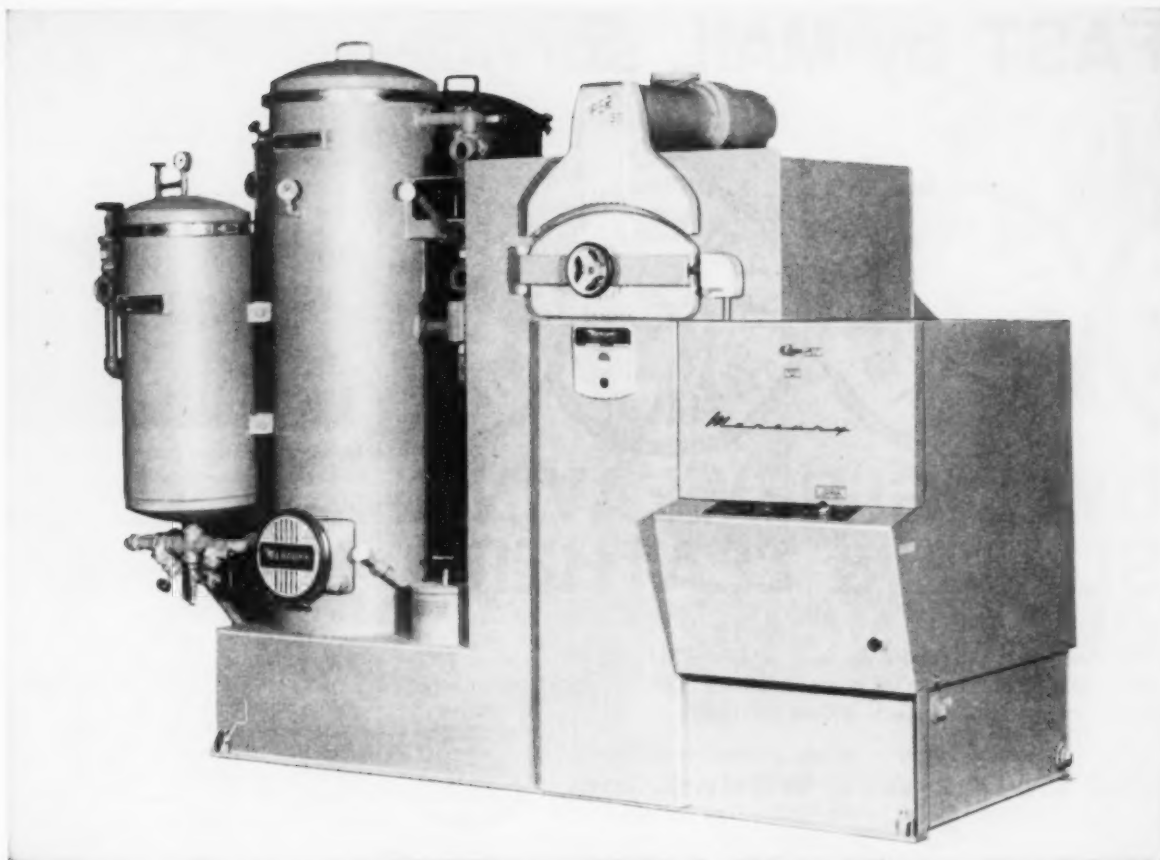
##

Humanitarian Award Winner: Abraham Gitlow, Philadelphia linen supplier, received the first annual Humanitarian Award last month from the Linen Suppliers, Laundries and Dry Cleaners Divisions of the 1961 United Jewish Appeal.

##

Inadequate Title: Colin Smillie, Smillies Cleaners, Welland, Ont., Canada, was recently elected an alderman of the City of Welland. His title should be committeeman, though, for as alderman he will be: chairman of the traffic committee; a member of the

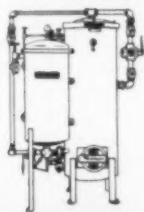
Continued on page 44



PER "50" . . . fully automatic, with Filter, Still, and Clover-Leaf Muck Stripper NOW AT \$145 PER MONTH

Mercury, the manufacturer, carries the notes and/or leases

- There is nothing finer than Numatic PER "50" . . . same unit as delivered to U. S. Navy.
- 2000 GPH Monel Tubular Filter with backwash . . . Marlow Centrifugal Pumps & big 3" dump line.
- 50 GPH automatic Still . . . no foam-over.
- Clover-Leaf Muck Stripper "valves away" the muck; eliminates filter cleaning chore.
- Dry load capacity 44-50 lbs. per load . . . \$2,000 weekly volume.
- Fully automatic . . . 1-bath, or 2-bath.
- Mercury-Twin-Disc transmission and fluid drive.
- Comes completely piped and assembled.



Clover-Leaf Muck Stripper and 2000 GPH Monel Tubular Filter also available for use with any make of Perc Unit. Owners report up to 16,000 lbs. mileage per drum of solvent and less filter pressure.

Petroleum units also available . . . 140F or Stoddard solvent.

Nearly 5,000 successful Mercury Owners in 50 states.

MERCURY
CLEANING SYSTEMS, INC.

Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc.
1817 Benson Avenue, Evanston, Illinois

Please send complete information on ☐ PER 50 ☐ PETRO 50

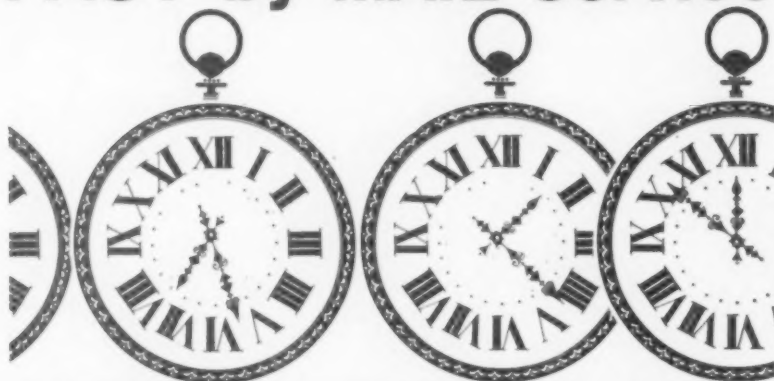
Name

Company

Address

City Zone State

FAST by-MAIL service



DYEING! REWEAVING! SUEDE & LEATHER CLEANING!

Use TRU COLOR... as a single dependable source for all your sidelines. Quality work exclusively. Most orders shipped back within 24 hours.

Write for our trade price list

TRU COLOR DYE WORKS, Inc.

24-47 44th Street, Long Island City 3, N.Y.



Continued from page 42
airport committee; the assessment committee; parking areas, parking meters and street lights committee; personnel and labor relations committee, and chairman of the traffic school police. Good luck, Mr. Smillie!

#



Mobile Promotion: Jack J. Leberberg, owner of Belco Supplies, Inc., Erie, Pa., is promoting drycleaning on his truck to encourage increased patronage of his customers. The wholesaler-jobber has no advertising on the truck panels. The entire area of 6½ by 16 feet is devoted to a display for drycleaning. The opposite panel plugs laundering in a similar way.

Mr. Leberberg, a booster for association membership, has been commended by both the National Institute of Drycleaning and by the Pennsylvania Association of Dyers and Cleaners for his promotions for the benefit of the industry.

#

HOW CAN I ESCAPE



• Ink marking
• Garment
Losses • Hand or
machine marking
• Illegible marking numbers

HERE'S HOW:

with IMPROVED

Original

PRE-MARKED STRIP-TAGS

YOU SAVE 50% IN CHECKING and MARKING TIME! NO MORE COUNTING TAGS ON INVOICES! A glance tells how many articles you have for assembly!

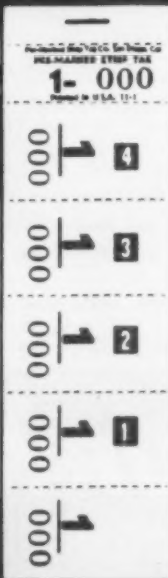
Originated, constantly improved and marketed by Robert Montgomery, a dry-cleaner, to meet your problems and needs.

- The quickest, most positive consecutive identification and assembly of all articles!
- Starting at lower right, staple a tag to each piece. So simple! Attach last tag to invoice!

Ask your supplier or write

PRE-MARKED STRIP TAG CO.

3232 India St., San Diego 12, Calif. • Phone CY 5-2116



#

First Housewife of the State: The South Carolina Association of Launderers and Cleaners recently took part in National Housewife Week, a period of special commendations to the state's housewives by Governor Ernest F. Hollings. The association paid special tribute to Mrs. Hollings as the state's "First Housewife."

#

Gift to Alma Mater: James Runte, president of the Southwest Louisiana Dry Cleaners and Laundry Association, recently presented a copy of Dr. Dorothy Lyle's "Focus on Fabrics" to the home economics department of McNeese State College. Mr. Runte is an alumnus of McNeese.

Elected to Position of Trust: Francis E. Jacopian, president of Jacopian Cleaners, Inc., Stratford, Conn., was elected a vice-president of the Stratford Trust Company. Mr. Jacopian, a past president of the Connecticut Cleaners and Dyers Association, is also one of the organizers of the Stratford Chamber of Commerce, an organizer of the East End Business Men's Association in Bridgeport.

*Lights up
the board...*



PACE PERK

**Does every job
a drycleaning
soap should do!**

*and does
it better!*

Pace-Perk is a charge soap FOR PERCHLOR-ETHYLENE ONLY. Pace-Perk gives you amazing spot removal and is tops in cleaning efficiency. PACE PERK REALLY WORKS. For perchlorethylene... there's no substitute for Pace-Perk... by Caled, of course.

Caled Products

COMPANY, INCORPORATED
BRENTWOOD, MARYLAND



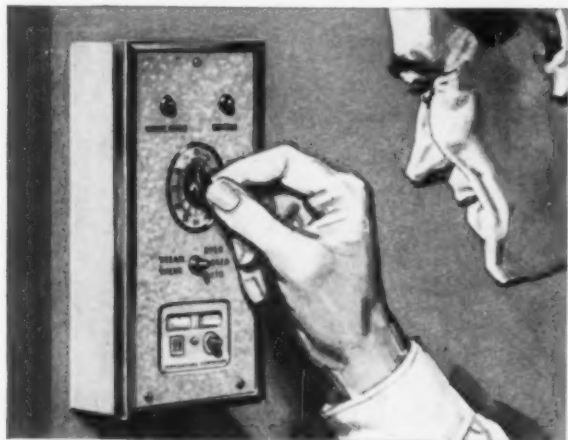
From front counter to boiler room controls assure the quality that



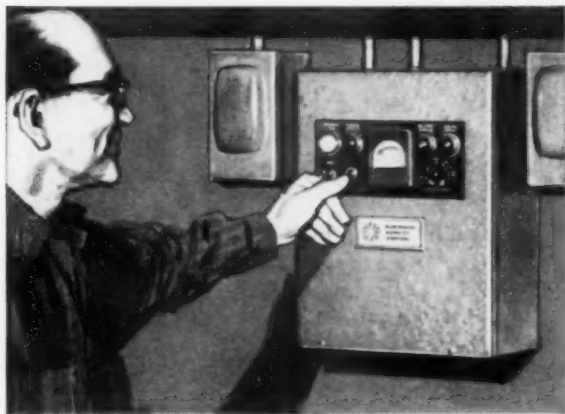
New Honeywell conveyor control system pleases customers with fast counter service! Your counter girl merely dials the number of your customer's garments on an attractive counter control panel. The Honeywell controlled conveyor system delivers

them automatically in seconds. Use any storage identification system you like. The conveyor system always takes the shortest route. Ask your conveyor manufacturer about the new Honeywell MagiCare Conveyor Control System.

Honeywell MagiCare* brings customers back!



New Honeywell MagiCare Tumbtrol* maintains ideal drying conditions at all times! At a central panel, you select the right drying time and temperature for *any* garment—even hard-to-handle synthetics. The Honeywell Tumbtrol System reacts instantly to any temperature change in your laundry tumbler or drycleaning reclaimer to prevent shrinkage or damage to fabrics. Other features include continuous indication of existing tumbler temperatures and provision for end-of-cycle alarm.



New Honeywell MagiCare System prevents shrinkage and wrinkling during washing! No matter what the humidity outside, the Honeywell MagiCare System always maintains the relative humidity of your washer solvent at a level best for each type of material. Garments come out consistently brighter and softer—with no wrinkling or shrinkage. You save time and money on spotting and pressing. Works equally well with Stoddard or perchlorethylene solvents and with any soap concentration.

Honeywell manufactures the most complete line of dry-cleaning controls on the market. For complete information, call your nearby Honeywell office. Or write Honeywell, Dept. ND-3-28, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota. Sales and service offices in all principal cities of the world.

Solvent Temperature Controls



L6018D Two Stage Thermostat. For perchlorethylene systems. Controls a steam valve and a water valve where both heating and cooling are required.



V4019A Solenoid Water Valve. Releases cold water to heat exchanger upon call from temperature controller.

Furnace and Boiler Controls



RA890 Protectorelay*. Electronic flame detection for gas burners and oil burners.



R478 Protectorelay. Electronic flame detection offering either flame rectification or Flameguard*.



Q283 Flameguard Photocell Mount. Combines with a photocell to make up a flame detecting unit for use with the R478B Protectorelay.



VA835 Solenoid Gas Valves. Designed for use with gas burners using two-wire, low-voltage control. Available sizes: 3/8", 1/2", 3/4".



V48, V88 Diaphragm Gas Valves. Relay operated diaphragm valves for use with gas burners using any type of gas. Available sizes: 1" to 3".

*Trademark

Honeywell

First in Control
SINCE 1885



**SPECIAL
PROGRESS REPORT
TO
"MARTINIZING"
PLANT
OWNERS**

With each new franchised "Martinizing" unit that opens, "Martinizing" prestige has grown until today it is the one great, national name in dry cleaning. There are several reasons for this astonishing growth in 10 years.

MARTIN MACHINES As every "Martinizing" operator knows, the Martin machinery and "Martinizing" system are outstanding in the industry, first choice with large and small plant operators. And this outstanding machinery is being continuously improved.

SITE LOCATION, PLANNING AND LAYOUT Every "Martinizing" owner has had experience with the location, planning and layout service Martin offers. Because "Martinizing" stores are cash-and-carry, it is of major importance that locations be chosen on the basis of proved traffic patterns.

And that's only the beginning. Martin experts design each self-contained plant and store for most efficient work flow and best use of each available square foot of floor space.

FIXTURES—SIGNS Every "Martinizing" operator who has visited other "Martinizing" stores knows that there is a "family" resemblance despite variables of size and location. This is based on beautifully designed counters and store fixtures, all highly efficient, as well as exterior and interior signs that spell "brand name" identification.

TRAINING Because each additional owner-operator must add to the prestige of the "Martinizing" name, nothing is left to chance. All new owner-operators are thoroughly trained.

TECHNICAL SERVICES Martin Equipment Sales, developers of "Martinizing," is a part of American Laundry Machinery Industries, the world's largest producer of laundry and dry cleaning equipment. Research is continuous, and "Martinizing" store owners are keenly aware of the value of such research to them.

ADVERTISING AND MERCHANDISING "Martinizing" operators also know the value of advertising, merchandising, and promotion, and how it pays off at the cash register. And they get full-page color advertising in such magazines as *The Saturday Evening Post*, plus local tie-in advertising, radio and television commercials, jumbo posters, window stickers, in-store displays, and other hard-sell promotions.

EQUITY — SECURITY — FUTURE In "Martinizing" you purchase a business which continues to build equity. Cash requirements and total investments are modest. Profit return based on investment is exceptional. Several convenient payment plans are also available to those who qualify for "Martinizing."

AN INVITATION Those who are interested in sharing the "Martinizing" success, repeated in thousands of franchised units throughout the U.S. and abroad, are invited to write to:

MARTIN EQUIPMENT SALES

5050 Section Avenue
Cincinnati 12, Ohio

EXPERT'S CHOICE

Expert spotters everywhere select Pyratex for stubborn, hard-to-get stains. Unusually effective wet or dry, Pyratex quickly and safely removes paint, oil, grease, marking ink, lipstick, lacquer and difficult collodion stains. By using this one concentrated base for preparing either a wet or dry spotter you enjoy the lowest possible cost, as well as the security that goes with America's most popular formula.

COMPLETE
KIT
INSTRUCTOR
SPOTTING
BOTTLES **FREE!**

A real aid to both novice and master spotter. Kit contains 8 unbreakable polyethylene squeeze bottles... a \$3.00 value **FREE!** Each bottle is imprinted with detailed instructions for its specific formula. Each formula bottle is readily distinguished by a different color. Each bottle has a special spout of the type most adaptable to its individual use. A simplified spotting chart and Lipstick Loads Bulletin is included to make this kit a must for every spotting board.



ORDER PYRATEX AND FREE KIT FROM YOUR STREET'S JOBBER TODAY!

R. R. STREET & CO. INC.



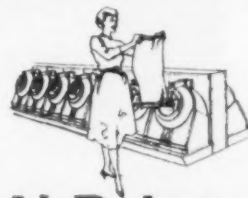
561 W. Monroe St., Chicago 6, U.S.A.



HOLD EVERYTHING!

The best is always worth waiting for and the new Westinghouse coin-operated Dry Cleaning machine is here.

We can't promise you immediate delivery, but we can promise that the Westinghouse Dry Cleaner will be the most profitable, trouble-free coin-operated Dry Cleaner on the market. Westinghouse is building it to the same exacting standards and dependable performance you expect from the people who make the commercial Laundromat®. And that's good! So...hold everything!



ALD, Inc.

7045 North Western Avenue, Chicago 45

Offices in principal cities

ALD Canada, Ltd., 54 Advance Road, Toronto, Ont.

ALD continues to set new standards for the laundry store industry

© ALD, Inc. 1961

FOR HIGHEST QUALITY PRESSING

Resillo **FIRMA** Soft

**A NEW
COMBINATION
DRY CLEANING
PRESS PAD
COMBINING
FIRMNESS
WITH**

Softness

Better than ever quality garment finishing is now assured with **Firma-Soft.**

- Uniquely constructed of specially processed metal—rubber—synthetic materials
- Custom-built complete with skirt, to perfectly fit all models
- Specially processed metal guarantees longer life expectancy for maximum economy
- Provides faster steaming and vacuuming
- Maintains perfect balance of softness and resiliency with proper firmness for creasing, pleating, etc.
- Complete with cover, skirt, draw cord and attaching springs
- Cover can be cleaned with mild detergent and vacuumed dry without removal from press

the
softness
is
INSIDE



Now Available At Your
Authorized Resillo Jobber
CONTACT HIM TODAY!



Resillo **PRESS PAD COMPANY**

6950 N. CENTRAL PARK AVE. • CHICAGO 45, ILLINOIS

WORLD'S LARGEST EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF METAL PRESS PADS

EXZYME[®]

why

*digester
makes you
a better
cleaner!*

Exzyme removes the spots — not the fabric! Its gentle, digestive action is perfect for removing food, beverage, blood, perspiration, urine and related stains. You need it because most spotting manuals say that over 25% of all stains come clean best with a protein digester like **Exzyme**.

Exzyme works equally well for bath or board. Saves you time because it works alone — frees you for other chores. With **Exzyme** the fabric stays soft and sweet. Never any odor — either in the plant or on the garment.

Be a better cleaner. Next time ask your supplier for **Exzyme**, the safe, fast-working protein digester. It's your best buy because a little goes a long way and the jar is larger!



FREE VALUABLE COUPON WITH EVERY JAR

Get free gifts for yourself and your family—save the coupon that comes with every jar of Exzyme.

***say EX'-zyme**

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS DIVISION
PABST BREWING COMPANY • MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

Hoffman[®]

ANNOUNCES



3 revolutionary Finance Plans tailored to the needs of the Dry Cleaning Industry!

1

HFP

Minimum Down Payment Plan

Under the terms of the **HFP** minimum payment and conditional sales contract plan, you can own your dry cleaning and pressing equipment free and clear in from one to five years. Equipment is delivered and installed on receipt of a small down payment.

For more than three generations, Hoffman has been a leader in the development of pressing and dry cleaning equipment designed to provide maximum production at lowest cost. Now, Hoffman goes one step further. Through its new and revolutionary financing and leasing plans—**HFP**—Hoffman offers you a tailor-made opportunity to purchase or lease the equipment you need. Consider the advantages of these uniquely comprehensive plans.

2

HFP

Complete Leasing Plan

Here's a leasing plan that enables you to obtain any or all equipment needed — **no down payment** — long term lease — full ownership at end of payment period.

3

HFP

Lease Plan — 6 Months Free

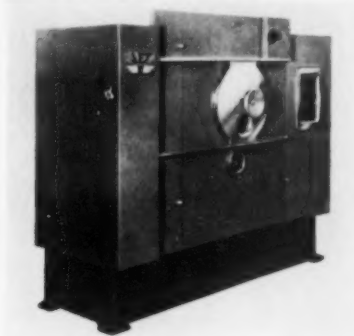
A 30 month lease plan during which you have unrestricted use of the complete dry cleaning unit. You need not make any payments for the first six months. You have the option to purchase the equipment at any time during the term of the lease.

*HOFFMAN FINANCING PLAN



COAT-O-MATIC—
Complete garment finisher

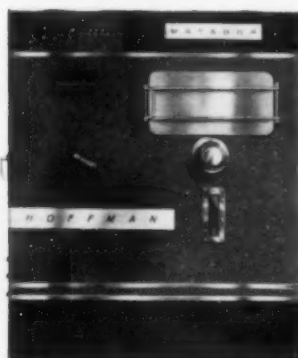
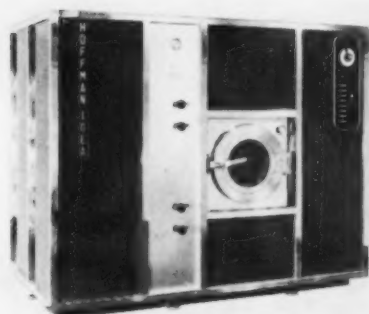
JET—Perfection in cleaning equipment



AIR PRESS—
Fully Automatic

plus other
....AND THESE NEW PROFIT-MAKING MACHINES

Fully automatic "hot" unit



35 LB.—Fully automatic "Perc" unit



RECLAIMER—Fully automatic

Financing available in all 50 states of the U. S., the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and most Provinces of Canada. For complete information on how you can get the equipment you want on terms to suit your needs, fill out the enclosed coupon.

HOFFMAN
INTERNATIONAL CORP.

107 Fourth Avenue, New York 3, N. Y.



HOFFMAN INTERNATIONAL CORP.
Dept. NC1
107 Fourth Avenue, New York 3, N. Y.

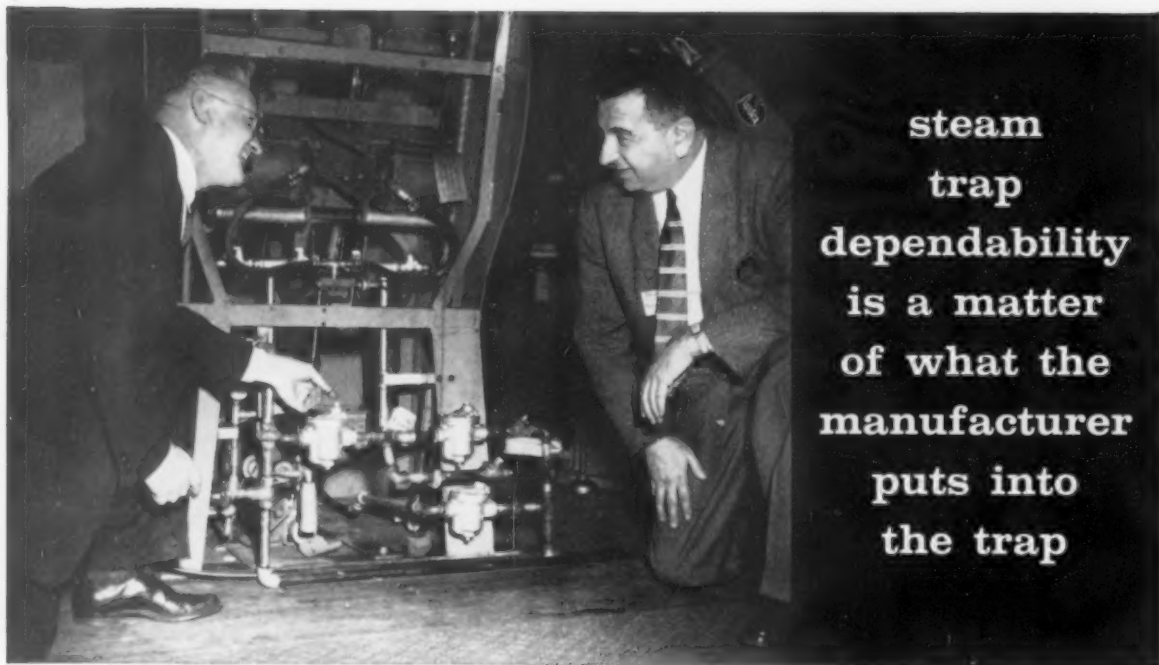
Send us more information on:

☐ HFP ☐ COAT-O-MATIC ☐ AIR PRESS ☐ JET
☐ RECLAIMER ☐ "HOT" UNIT ☐ "PERC" UNIT

NAME _____

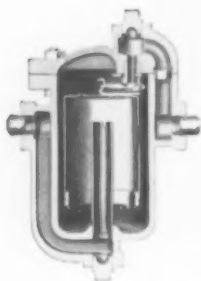
ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____



**steam
trap
dependability
is a matter
of what the
manufacturer
puts into
the trap**

Here's why Armstrong traps assure dependability for laundries and cleaners

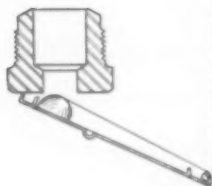


SIMPLE INVERTED BUCKET PRINCIPLE

The best way to insure performance dependability in any mechanical device is to utilize an operating mechanism that has the fewest possible ways for something to go wrong and has been proved in service like yours. The Armstrong inverted bucket design meets these requirements.

STAINLESS STEEL WORKING PARTS

No mechanism can last any longer and perform any more dependably than the materials of construction permit. All the working parts of Armstrong Traps are made of tough, corrosion resistant stainless steel.



FOOL-PROOF LEVERAGE SYSTEM

Even a basically good operating principle can be made better with refinements in design. Armstrong inverted bucket traps have an exclusive "frictionless" free-floating valve mechanism that gives big capacity in a small package for long life and infrequent maintenance.

SELF SCRUBBING ACTION

If you remove a major cause of trap troubles, dependability increases greatly. Armstrong Traps feature a self scrubbing action that keeps dirt in suspension and discharges it along with the condensate so it has no effect on trap operation.



Get full details on Armstrong from your Armstrong Representative or your supply house.



ARMSTRONG MACHINE WORKS

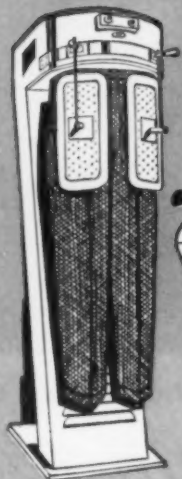
8502 Maple Street • Three Rivers, Michigan
Manufacturers of Inverted Bucket Steam Traps and Ball Float Air Relief Traps



WITH AJAX YOU CAN SLASH DRY CLEANING PANTS FINISHING COSTS

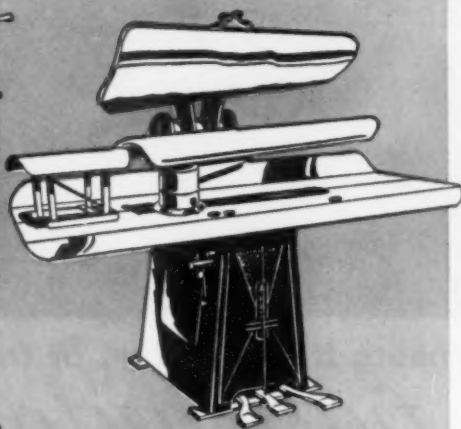
A new modern concept in topping and legging is changing the pace of the industry — **FASTER THAN EVER.**

**AJAX Automatic
Pants Finishing Unit**
now cuts out seven
steps in pressing
trousers . . giving you
better quality in
one-half the time —
with 3 Simple Lays



AJAX Topper-Matic

Finishes trouser tops automatically in one lay — neatly with a minimum of handling. New design gives you ease of handling and a consistently uniform top every time, plus finest quality finishing at the utmost economy.



AJAX Legger

Fully automatic . . . equipped with safety controls . . . reduces handling time . . . improves the quality of pressing. Equipped with AJAX Sensitive Pressure Selector, permitting any degree of pressure . . . reduces fatigue and operator turnover.

Overcome the problem of costly production time. Contact your nearest AJAX representative. He will be glad to furnish you with the complete details immediately

Since 1929 the Leader in design
AJAX PRESSES

**619 So. 5th WEST
Salt Lake City, Utah**



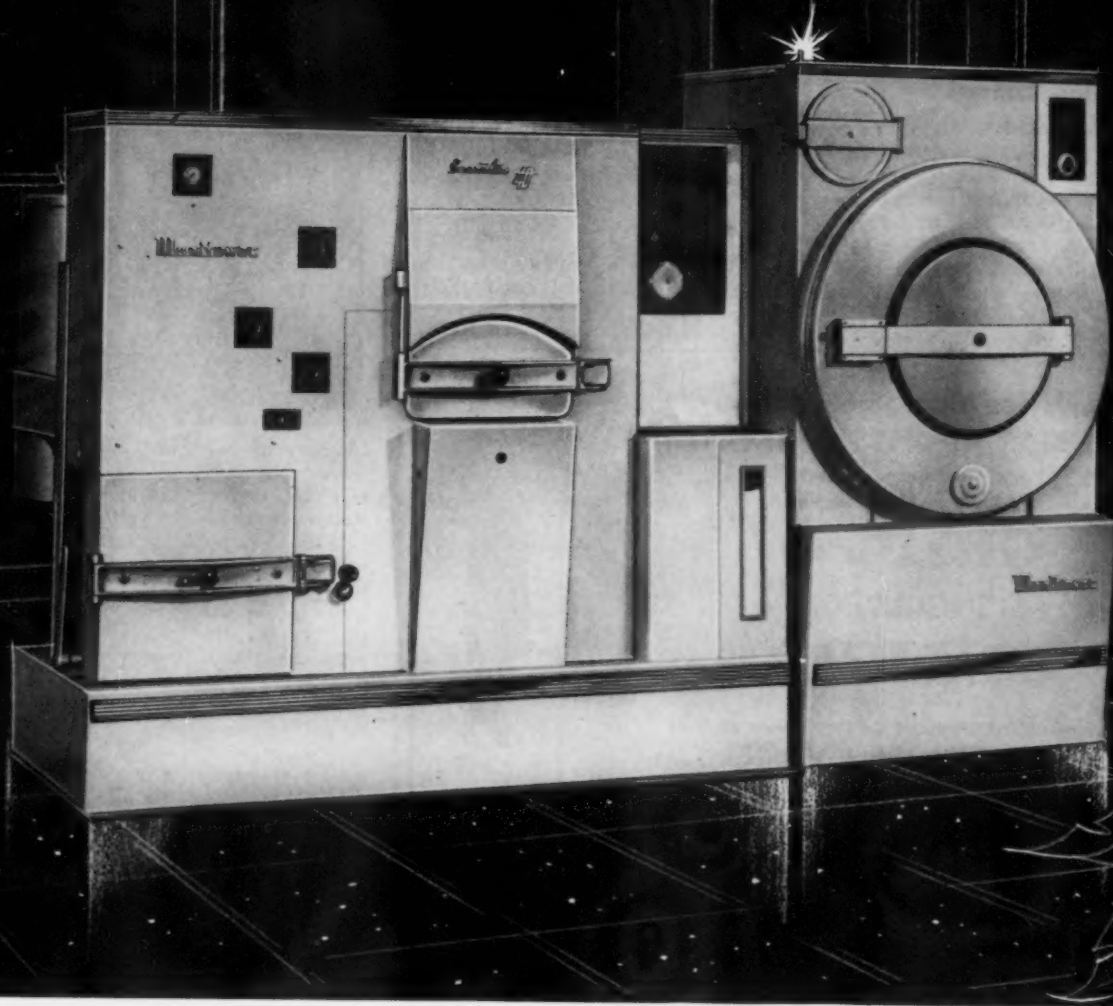
new
MANITOWOC

meets the challenge of the future with
*fully automatic
quality control*

Before you buy any dry cleaning machine, wait to see the new MANITOWOC GUARDIAN 40. It's new and it's **fully** automatic; with classic beauty and more needed modern conveniences than any other dry cleaning system — it was designed to protect your reputation for quality.

FULLY AUTOMATIC ALL THE WAY, not just partially as with other machines. Touch the start button and washing, filtering, powder injection, sludge collection, and extraction are handled unattended. Even the call office girl can turn out a perfectly cleaned load on the first try!

CLEAN SOLVENT DURING ENTIRE WASH CYCLE with new **continuous** Hi-Fi Filtration. Constant replacement of dirty solvent with crystal-clear perc while load is washing guards quality.



The compact GUARDIAN 40 perchlor dry cleaning system includes filter, still, and tumbler...will clean 105 to 120 lbs. per hour.

New, compact tubular filter is automatically backwashed and re-charged after every cycle.

NEVER TOUCH MESSY MUCK AGAIN. Automatic sludge collector converts muck to a damp powder . . . "hands" it to you in a nylon bag.

AUTOMATIC "POWDER MISER" POWDER INJECTOR gives you **command performance** control of filter powder, sweeteners . . . **any** type of additive.

FULLY AUTOMATIC TUMBLER is thermostatically controlled. Automatically turns steam and water on and off during auto-control timed drying cycle. Solvent recovery is more efficient and faster with a superior aerated damper.

PERFECT QUALITY CONTROL EVERY SECOND OF THE CYCLE with the exclusive Manitowoc NO-SURGE-OVER STILL* . . . FLUID DRIVE motor coupling . . . free-flow COPPER TUBING . . . many other performance-proved quality features.

*Pat. Pend.



NEW! Fashion Award
Quality with . . .

MANITOWOC

MANITOWOC ENGINEERING CORP.
(A subsidiary of The Manitowoc Company, Inc.)
MANITOWOC, WISCONSIN, Dept. MS-2

mail to-day for more Guardian information!

NAME

TITLE

ADDRESS

CITYZONESTATE
MS-2

MONEY MAKERS

Helps Handicapped

Sid Hudson made the newspapers recently on opening a new drycleaning plant at Las Vegas, Nevada.

One of the special features of his Lucky Cleaners is that all the equipment is especially designed to be operated by handicapped people.

This provides employment for those

who are unable to obtain work because of specific disability such as loss of one hand. The presses and other cleaning machines here can be operated by one-handed persons.

Be an Expert

This bulletin board does more than take up wall space at Westbury-Valet



Cleaners of Westbury, New York. Owner John Leonardo uses it to display all current bulletins of the National Institute of Drycleaning.

While only a few of them are directed to the consumer, still John shows the various technical bulletins issued by the NID for the guidance of plantowners. He feels it gets the point across to his customers that he is a craftsman and is completely informed on latest fabric and cleaning developments.

Satisfied Customers Mean REPEAT PROFITS FOR YOU!

Build good will and better business by using no-slip

GRIPPO SHOULDER GUARDS

Plastic-foam GRIPPO SHOULDER GUARDS prevent all kinds of materials from creasing, sliding, slipping. Convert plain wire hangers into useful accessories in seconds. In soft pastel colors and white to delight feminine customers.

Your NAME printed on GRIPPO SHOULDER GUARDS at small additional cost.



THE ORIGINAL SLIP-RESISTANT TROUSER GUARD (Not An Imitation)

Do not accept substitutes! Make this test. See if the guard you now use will hold trousers with just a few inches overhang. GRIPPO TROUSER GUARDS will! Eliminate customer complaints and costly re-runs. No-slip, worry-free GRIPPO TROUSER GUARDS hold all kinds of materials safely and neatly. Also available in Blue Chip for extra-heavy-duty use. MORE GRIPPO TROUSER GUARDS ARE USED BY CLEANERS THAN ANY OTHER KIND!



ONE MILLION A DAY THE GRIPPO WAY!

"The Red Strip with the Bulldog Grip"

GRIPPO TROUSER GUARDS

SOLD BY LEADING DISTRIBUTORS

Get Complete Information from Your Distributor Today!

L. M. LEATHERS' SONS

PAPER PRODUCTS DIVISION

P. O. Box 1188 • Athens, Ga.



Wash-and-Wear Promotion

This cleaner follows the advice that if you can't beat 'em, join 'em. During the summer months Cahanna Cleaners of Closter, New Jersey, features a huge sign in the call office window.

It tells the world that "We give wash and wear the best of care." It is a fine reminder to the housewives that the plant is equipped to ease their work load. In addition, it lets the customers know that the professional cleaner is an expert custodian of their garments.

ALMORE DYES SWEATERS *Beautifully**



Cashmere
Nylon
Angora
Ban-lon
Wool

**Offer
this profitable
and satisfying
service to
your
customers
in full
confidence.*

Tell your customers—"DYEING SAVES BUYING"



ALMORE DYE HOUSE

DYEING is our ONLY Specialty
4412 Wentworth Ave.,
Chicago 9, Illinois

Leon Teichner, President

*Continuously in business since 1919
... the dyeing name of undying fame*

Give YOUR Customers ODORLESS ... GERM-FREE DRYCLEANING



- Controls odors
- Kills bacteria when used with Stoddard solvent
- Cuts tumbling time
- Cuts finishing time
- Does not build up in system
- Only 2 oz. daily per 100 gals. solvent



LE FEVRE CHEMICAL CO.
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA

Le Fevre Chemical Co., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Please have your representative call on me.

NAME _____

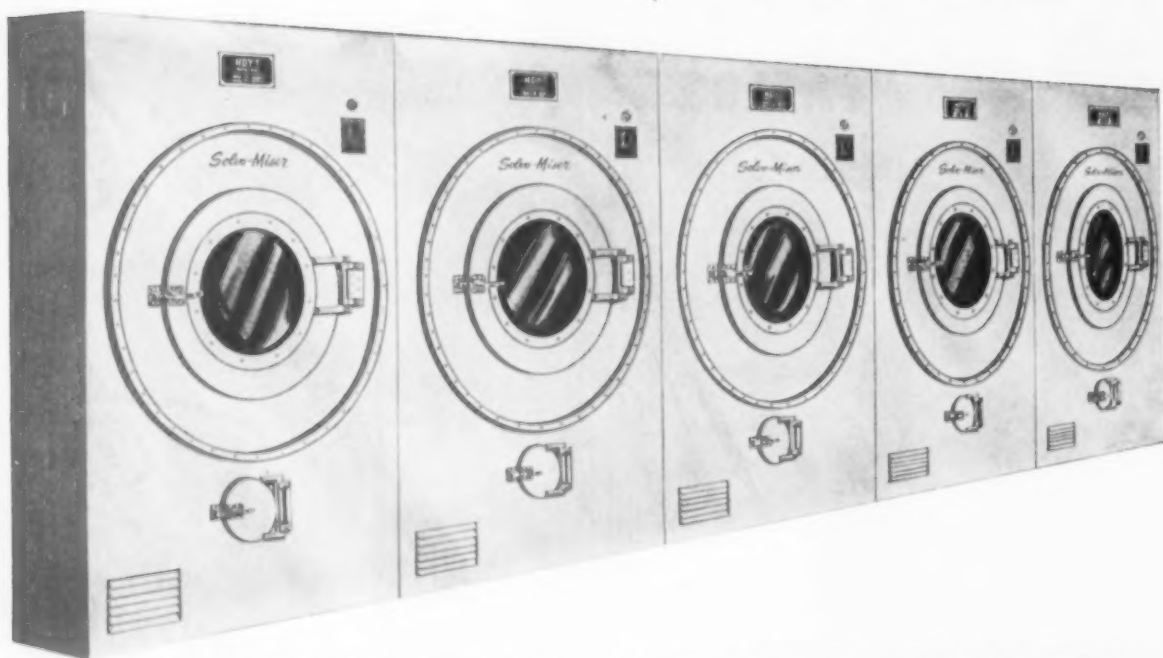
ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Thank you for visiting us at the N.I.D. Convention

THE WORK • HORSE OF RECLAIMERS

HOYT STANDARD SOLVO-MISER



This economy model reclaimer has proven itself in thousands of installations, singly or in batteries, giving efficient, trouble-free operation for years on end! Low in price, rugged and simple in construction, the Standard model Solvo-Miser is now available with the exclusive "cool-down" feature, which restores the "like new" appearance and feel, and minimizes finishing. This model is extremely versatile and lends itself admirably to some of the new concepts in dry cleaning.

For those who want the very latest in reclaiming, Hoyt offers the Super-Fast line, equipped with the popular Loadtrol which varies cylinder speed for proper tumbling action, depending on size of load. Automatic group timing system and Steem-Mist, for eliminating lint transfer and a softer finish, are optional.

Hoyt features are also incorporated in products sold by other manufacturers. Insist on them when you buy.

Send for Reclaimer bulletins SM and SF

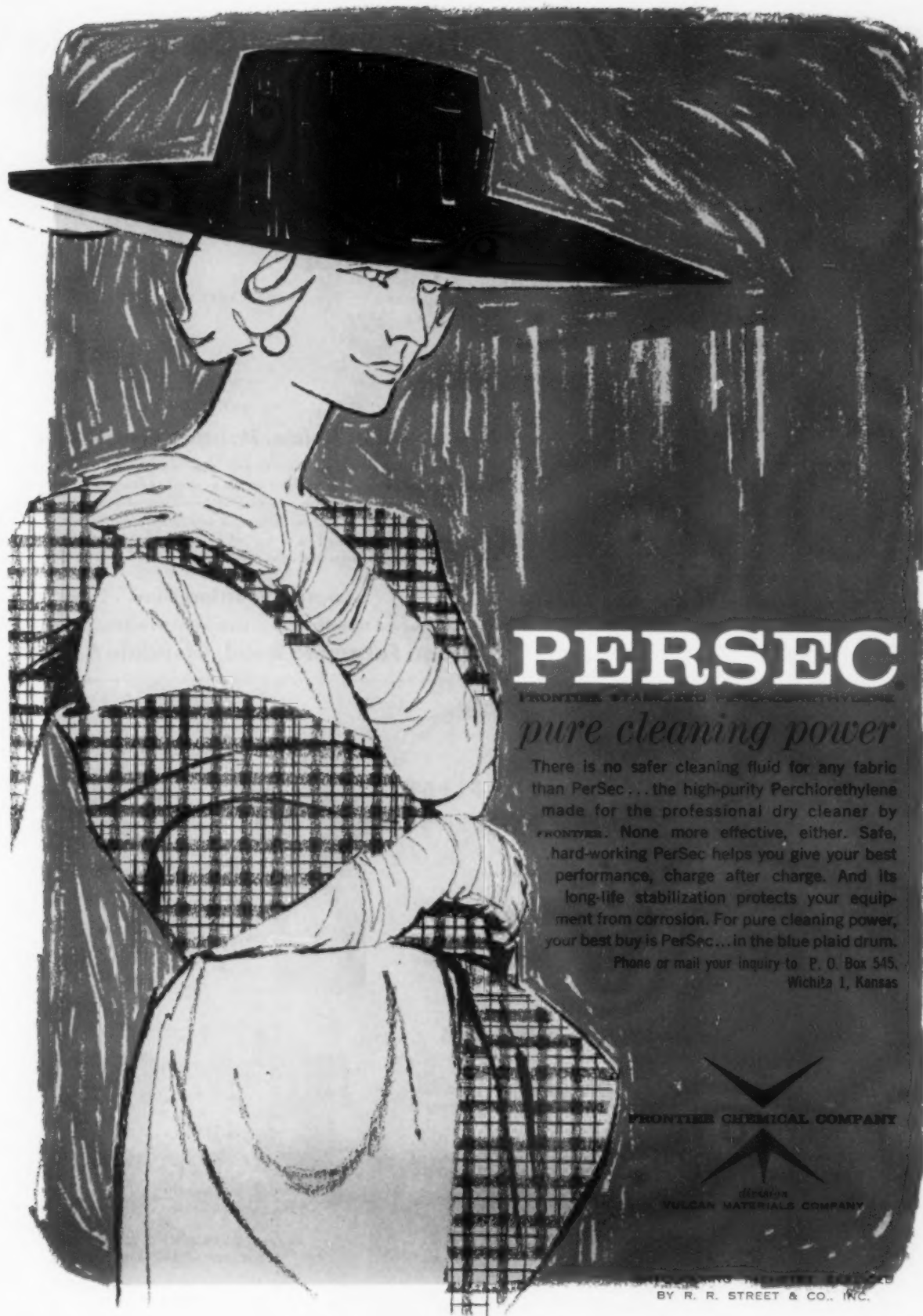
HOYT

WESTPORT, MASSACHUSETTS

IN CANADA: HOYT MANUFACTURING LIMITED, TORONTO

AUTOMATIC DRYERS RECLAIMERS SNIFF-O-MISERS

Distributors in Principal Cities



PERSEC

FRONTIER STABILIZED PERCHLOROETHYLENE

pure cleaning power

There is no safer cleaning fluid for any fabric than PerSec... the high-purity Perchloroethylene made for the professional dry cleaner by FRONTIER. None more effective, either. Safe, hard-working PerSec helps you give your best performance, charge after charge. And its long-life stabilization protects your equipment from corrosion. For pure cleaning power, your best buy is PerSec... in the blue plaid drum.

Phone or mail your inquiry to P. O. Box 545,
Wichita 1, Kansas

FRONTIER CHEMICAL COMPANY

divisions
VULCAN MATERIALS COMPANY

PERSEC AND FRONTIER STABILIZED
BY R. R. STREET & CO., INC.



STANDARD SCALE BASKET

16" x 18" x 32" heavy gauge steel wire basket with removable plastic liner. Capacity 60 lbs. Steel carriage with 3" ball bearing casters. Weight figures are reflected in magnifying mirror and plainly visible without stooping

\$79.50

Replacement Liner
\$4.95

ECONOMY HANGING SCALE

Ideal Scale for selling service by weight. Heavy gauge metal basket. Attractive scale graduated to pounds and half pounds. Approved by Dept. of Weights and Measures. Capacity up to 100 lbs.

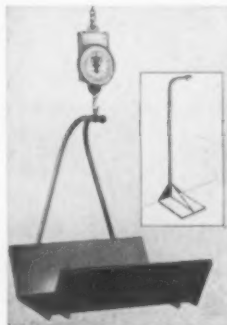
Scale and basket as shown

\$45.00

With stand add \$16.50

Scale alone \$22.50

Basket alone \$24.00

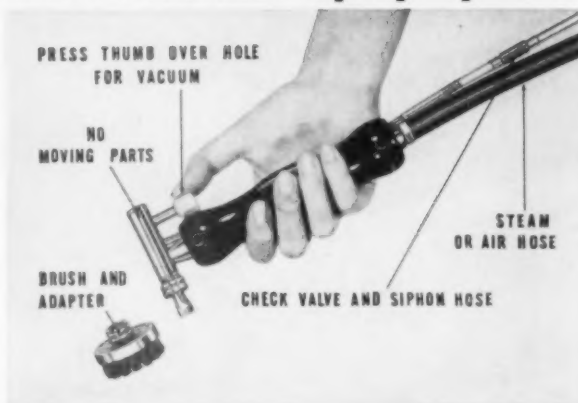


Send for 1961 Catalog.

**Sold by Drycleaning & Laundry Jobbers
Throughout the World.**

NEWHOUSE SPECIALTY CO. INC., 3827 San Fernando Road, Glendale 4, Calif.

New Valveless Spray Spotter



PATENT NO. 2-619-821

New Valveless, Moisture Control Gun

Designed for both pre-spotting and spray spotting, this new valveless moisture control gun operates on air or steam. Adaptable to any spotting board. Gun pre-heats spotting solution for double cleaning power. Check valve on Vinyl hose keeps gun primed for faster action. May be used for regular spotting as well as a pre-spotter. Also ideal for sizing and water-proofing. Order yours today.

Spray Spotting Gun . . . \$12.95

Adapter and Brush \$2.25

Replacement Brush (1 3/4" x 1/4") \$1.70

Fulton

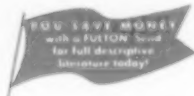
**TUBELESS
BOILERS**

— SIMPLICITY —

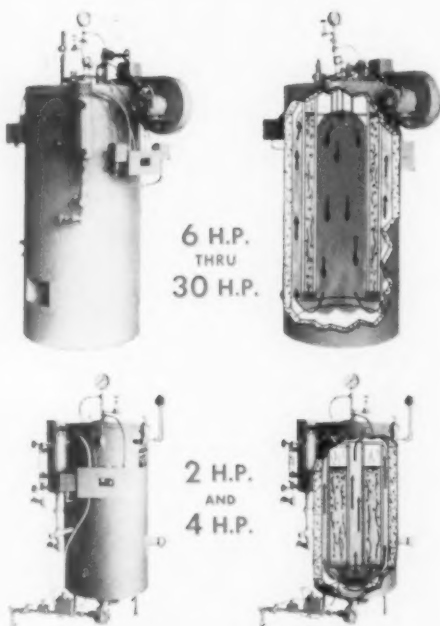
Fits THE Job

THERE'S A FULTON BOILER FOR YOUR SPECIFIC NEEDS

- Fast steaming, efficient Fulton Boilers are simple to install . . . simple to operate. Oil and gas fired . . . available from 2 thru 30 horsepower.
- Fulton Boiler is the lifetime boiler . . . no tubes or coils . . . no costly repairs or shutdowns . . . practically no maintenance.
- For peak efficiency at the lowest cost, put a Fulton Boiler in your plant now.



Fulton BOILER WORKS, INC., PULASKI, N.Y.



ALSO — RETURN SYSTEMS AND
BLOW-OFF SEPARATORS

THE NATIONAL CLEANER

LEGAL DECISIONS

By A. L. H. STREET

Cancellation of Contract

Can a cleaner sue for damages if, under the terms of a contract, a hotel cancels its account before the end of the contract?

No. The plaintiff had served a hotel patron's need for valet and laundering service for many years. Then he and the hotel owner signed a contract that was to run for three years, subject to the following condition stated in the contract: "It is distinctly understood and agreed that the services to be rendered by the second party (the cleaner) shall meet with the approval of the first party (the hotel owner) who shall be the sole judge of the sufficiency and propriety of the services."

Seven months later, the hotel owner notified the cleaner that the contract would be terminated at the end of the month. The cleaner complied with the notice and the hotel granted the valet and laundry service privileges to a competitor.

The cleaner sued the hotel owner for damages and the trial judge approved a jury's award of \$7,135 damages to the cleaner. The New York Supreme Court, Appellate Division, First Department, in the case of *Furschmidt vs. Hotel Abbey Holding Corporation* (200 New York Supplement, 2d, 256.) ordered a new trial on the grounds that the previous trial judge had misinterpreted the effect of the clause entitling the hotel owner to cancel the contract.

The higher court said that the hotel owner was entitled to terminate the contract if genuinely dissatisfied with the service furnished by the cleaner, regardless of whether the jury should think that the hotel owner did not have reasonable cause for being dissatisfied. The higher court reasoned:

"This agreement provided that the hotel owner was to exercise strict control and direction of almost every aspect of the plaintiff's operation. The prices were to be fixed by the hotel owner; disputes with hotel guests were to be finally resolved by him; he was to establish the specific hours of service 'to conform to the convenience' of the hotel's guests. The cleaner's employees and their uniforms had to be approved by the hotel owner and all the billing was to be done through the hotel as though it were rendering the services to its guests.

"Thus it appears that the primary and overriding objective of the hotel owner in entering into this agreement

was to ensure to his guests proper, efficient, courteous and reasonable valet and laundry facilities as an integral part of the over-all personal services rendered by the hotel to the end that the goodwill of the guests be retained.

"In this case the hotel owner did not bargain for a particular type of pressing, stitching or laundering but rather

for a relationship between the cleaner and the hotel's guests as would protect and enhance the goodwill so essential to the operation of the hotel business. No objective standards of reasonableness can be set up by which the effectiveness of the cleaner's performance in achieving the effect sought can be measured. It is for that reason that in

Continued on page 182



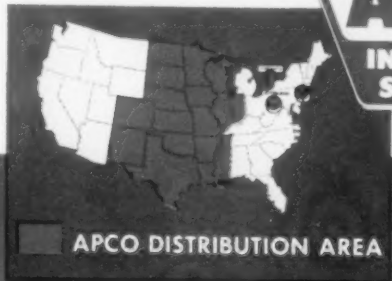

UNBEATABLE
- by ANY
competition!

Whatever competition arises, the drycleaner with the least to worry about is the man with the finest **QUALITY...** and the fast **SERVICE** today's

customers demand. This is the unbeatable combination APCO Petroleum Solvents provide.

APCO Solvents get ALL of the soil, with a safety no synthetic can match—no bleeding of dyes or melted plastic buttons to explain away. Fibers are actually renewed; garments are returned as fresh and bright as the day they were bought. With **DEODORIZED APCO 125** or **DEODORIZED APCO 140**, you can promote **1-HOUR SERVICE**.

If "clean-only" service seems impending in your area, you have the facilities. And as a Petroleum Solvents drycleaner, you have the **QUALITY** no competition can touch!



DEODORIZED APCO 125
DEODORIZED APCO 140
STOD-SOL • APCO 360

ANDERSON-PRICHARD
OIL CORPORATION
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA

APCO DISTRIBUTION AREA

EDITORIAL

Then — and Now

It's seven years since the writer moved out to the edge of the drycleaning industry. Changes are interesting to record.

The industry has matured. This shows in its casual regard for a total volume nearing the *two-billion-dollar* mark. There were sophomoric whoops when we passed the billion-dollar mark.

Those many changes among the allied trades may be normal for any seven-year period. Yet few familiar names and faces now appear in the monthly news notes. Status of many allied trades firms has altered greatly, and often surprisingly.

Innovations of 1953 have since become established: the charged system, washer-extractors, air-driven presses, shirt laundering, laundry coin-ops.

Spawning of package plants by ancient factories seems nearly complete. Many of the "mother plants" have even disappeared. Strings of package plants under one ownership are still on the increase. More "big money" is in evidence.

Drive-ins are no longer noteworthy.

We saw our first steam-air trouser topper at San Francisco in 1948, so we've been surprised at its slow refinement and acceptance. Several good models seem now to have made their place in the industry.

By contrast, muck strippers, solvent recovery units and call-office conveyors took the industry by storm.

Use of engineering services still has not become so prevalent as anticipated. This may be due in part to better management training, both through NID's specialized courses and general courses now available in many colleges.

Equipment layout has improved tremendously, particularly in smaller plants and small towns.

NID is still one of the country's best trade associations, and *still* not supported by thousands who profit from its labors.

Open yearning to settle industry problems by state legislation seems muted since our last convention swing.

What happened to the surge in de luxe cleaning? We don't find the proportion of de luxe service foreseen. Many towns have *none whatsoever!*

Big thing we miss is that vibrant air of expectancy. Following World War II the industry seethed with innovation in every facet of operation. We *looked* for big things. Today giant strides are taken for granted. Perhaps this, too, is maturity. Yet we sure miss the gee-whizz atmosphere!

Maybe the industry is benumbed by prospect of coin-op cleaning and Federal minimum wage. Aren't these the first *real* threats to the industry in a full generation? Have we gone soft? Faced boldly, they shouldn't prove insurmountable to *good* drycleaning businessmen.

Bill Palmer

William R. Palmer, Editor

Lou Bellew, West Coast Editor

Gerald Whitman, Associate Editor

Harry Yeates, Associate Editor

Galina Terr, Managing Editor

Rollin Nelson, Presentation Editor

Joseph C. McCabe, Engineering Editor

Louise Mazza, Don Johnson, Editorial Assistants

John Mileham, Division Controller

Thomas J. Hanly, Business Manager

Frank L. Mack, Circulation Manager

Walter H. Fredricks, Promotion and Research Manager

Catherine A. Carroll, Production Manager

Richard M. Copeland, General Advertising Manager

Edward W. Korbel, Advertising Director

Kenneth R. Harris, Midwestern Advertising Manager

Joseph M. Boniecki, Midwestern Representative

Hugh Hollyday, Los Angeles, Representative

Dave Zander, Los Angeles, Representative

William Smith, San Francisco, Representative

VOLUME 52, NO. 3.

Published monthly by the Magazine Publishing Division, The Reuben H. Donnelley Corporation, 466 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Curtiss E. Frank, Chairman of the Board; Hamilton B. Mitchell, President; Edward A. O'Rourke, Vice-President; Fred C. Ash, Secretary-Treasurer and General Counsel; Karl G. Clement, Controller; Edward B. Wintersteen, Executive Manager.

New York Executive, Editorial and Advertising Offices, 466 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y. Telephone: ORegon 9-4000.

Chicago Editorial and Advertising Offices, 59 East Van Buren Street, Chicago 5, Illinois. Telephone: WAbash 2-7738.

West Coast Editorial Office, 4743 Collis Avenue, Los Angeles 32, California. Telephone: CLinton 7-4410.

West Coast Advertising Representatives: Smith & Hollyday, 22 Battery Street, San Francisco 11, California. Telephone: YUkon 1-1299, and 5478 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles 36, California. Telephone: WEbster 8-0111.

HUEBSCH

laundry and
dry cleaning
equipment



- CABINET DRYER
- DOUBLE SLEEVE
- GARMENT BAGGER
- LAUNDRY TUMBLERS
- OPEN END WASHER
- MANIFOLD VALVES
- DRY CLEANING TUMBLERS
- HANDKERCHIEF AND NAPKIN IRONERS
- FORM RITE COLLAR SHAPER AND IRONER

HUEBSCH
Originators

Better Built by Huebsch
World's Largest Manufacturer of Commercial Drying Tumblers

HUEBSCH originators...modern,



37-A LAUNDRY TUMBLERS

Steam or Gas Heated
Standard or
Coin-metered models
in 3 sizes:

37" x 18"

37" x 24"

37" x 30"

37" x 30" Gas Heated model illustrated

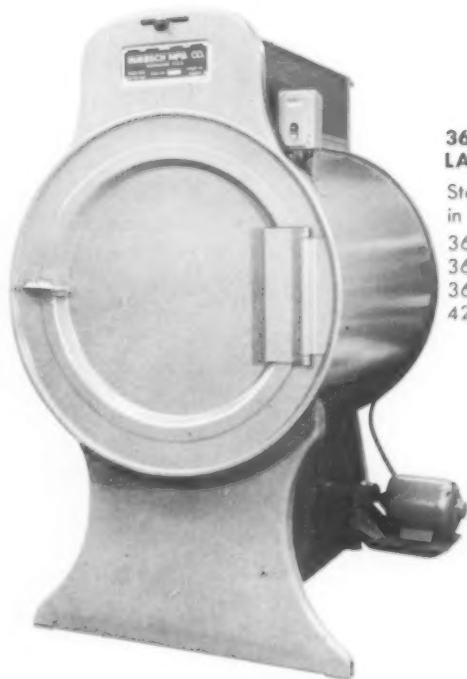


HY-DRY LAUNDRY TUMBLER

Steam or Gas Heated, Standard or
Coin-metered model in 1 size:

26" x 24"

Gas Heated model illustrated



36" AND 42" LAUNDRY TUMBLERS

Steam or Gas Heated
in 4 sizes:

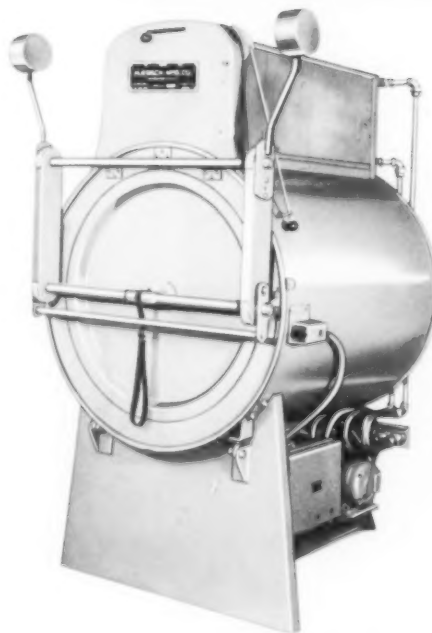
36" x 18"

36" x 24"

36" x 30"

42" x 42"

42" x 42" with new large door illustrated

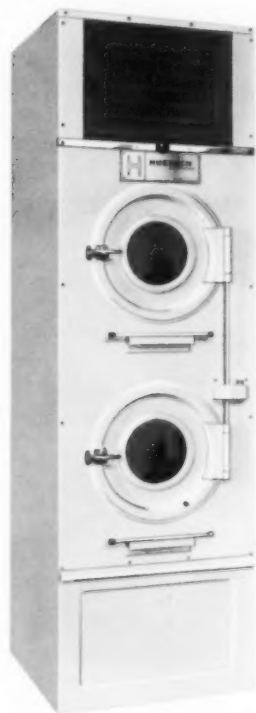


42" UNLOADING LAUNDRY TUMBLER

Steam or Gas Heated

Steam Heated model illustrated

scientific laundry and dry cleaning equipment...



TWIN-CYLINDER LAUNDRY TUMBLER

Steam or Gas
Heated in 1 size:
Two 26" x 24"
Cylinders

Steam Heated model illustrated



OPEN END WASHER

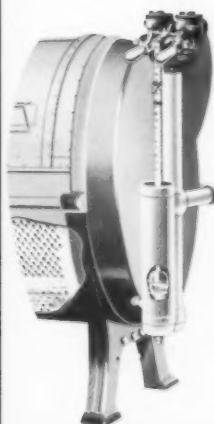
Cylinder:
37" Diameter x 18" Deep
Rated Capacity:
50 pounds
Automatic,
Semi-Automatic or
Manual Controls

Automatic model illustrated



HANDKERCHIEF & NAPKIN IRONERS & FLUFFER

3 models: 20" Manually Rotated • 25" Manually
Rotated • 25" Air Rotated • Handkerchief fluffer
is mounted on top of ironer



MANIFOLD VALVES

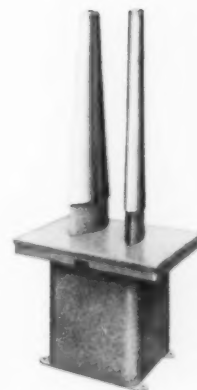
Available in 4 sizes:

1 1/2" x 2"
2" x 2 1/2"
2 1/2" x 3"
3" x 4"



FORM RITE COLLAR SHAPER AND IRONER

Two styles:
Stand-up collar fold
and flat collar fold



DOUBLE SLEEVEVER

Has notched edges
and double taper
shape

HUEBSCH

originators...
modern, scientific laundry and dry cleaning equipment...

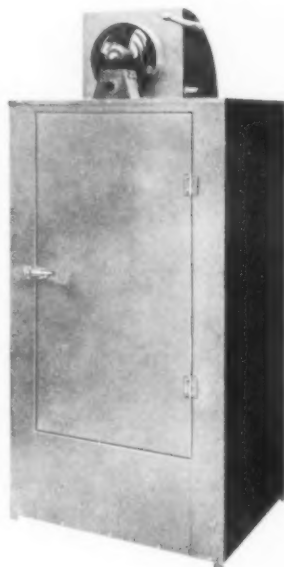


36" x 30" size illustrated

DRY CLEANING TUMBLERS

Steam heated
in 4 sizes:

36" x 18"
36" x 24"
36" x 30"
42" x 42"



CABINET DRYER

Capacity—
about 16 dresses

Height: 66"
Width: 36"
Depth: 28"



SAVE-O-SOLV TUMBLER

Solvent
Recovery Type

Steam heated
in 1 size:

42" x 24"

INSTANTLY
ADJUSTS
TO
CORRECT
HEIGHT



GARMENT BAGGER

for plastic or paper bags

For complete details on any item of HUEBSCH equipment see your local Huebsch representative.

HUEBSCH ORIGINATORS

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF COMMERCIAL TUMBLER-DRYERS
MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN

for those
UNTOUCHABLE
SPOTS

**NEW
IMPROVED**
Mr. Signal 3-D
Spray Spotter *Plus*

FREE Spray Gun

Mr. Signal is a . . . Spray Spotter . . . Pre Spotter . . .

*Neutral Lubricant . . . and now **NEW 3-D** advantages*

1. Deodorizes 2. Disinfects 3. Double Strength (1 to 9 solution)

It is the only product to combine all these superior features:

- Clear concentrate and solution
- Free Spraying — non thickening, non clogging
- Non flammable • Non allergic • Rinses freely
- Boosts charge • Penetrates faster, removes more soil
- No fumes, odors, ring or swales

Introductory Special*

Free \$12.95 combination spray gun, with the purchase of one case (6 gallons) of the new Mr. Signal 3-D Spray Spotter. Top quality — works with either steam or air and is adaptable to any spotting board. *Offer expires June 30, 1961.

Contact your Signal distributor NOW!



Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.

5020 RICHMOND RD., BEDFORD, OHIO

INTRODUCTION

Your Guide to New Machines And New Methods

EVERY YEAR is hailed by somebody as "our year of crisis." It is evident, however, that 1961 either is *the* year of crisis for the drycleaning industry, or the first in a series of such years. Our position has several points in common with the international crises of today:

1. We are under attack on several fronts, including coin-ops, fabric developments, Federal minimum wage and, as always, ever more intense competition for the customer's dollar;
2. It is not always clear who is friend and who is foe, nor for that matter, which is victory and which defeat;
3. Sooner or later a lot of people are bound to get hurt, including many not in the "front lines";
4. Yet the industry's resources appear quite adequate for the crisis, *if* properly mobilized, deployed and moved into combat;
5. We are not always in agreement as to what is to be done when and by whom.

To belabor the simile further, this is "total war" for the drycleaners. It involves all of the familiar "Seven M's": Men, Money, Machines, Methods, Materials, Management and Merchandising.

In *this* crisis, the cleaner won't get by with competence in only two or three phases of plant operation. If he tries to, he may never know what hit him!

This is because every one of these threats is zeroed in on the cleaner's traditional safety factors: the minimum-cost "gravy" garments; the spare employees who cover absentees or peak loads; the need for the professional touch in finishing; the status of professional drycleaning as a necessity.

Our simile applies in one more sense. In the past the battle for volume has been pretty much on one front—persuading the public of the value of drycleaning. Now the battles for cottons, wash-and-wear, clean-only items, etc., show what kind of multifront warfare is in prospect.

Tomorrow's drycleaner must learn to battle for different kinds of volume in varying terrain, under a wide range of conditions.

His weapons and resources must be varied accordingly.

EDITORIAL

NATIONAL CLEANER AND DYER

Self-Service Drycleaning

The biggest threat to the commercial drycleaning industry is lurking over the horizon. That is the advent of self-service drycleaning or even mechanized home drycleaning.

We must not react as the laundryowners did when threatened by launderettes and say in effect "It can't happen here." When launderettes first appeared before World War II and bogged down for lack of materials to make home washers, the laundrymen thought the self-service laundry idea had failed and gave it little further thought. Just because the self-service drycleaner has not taken hold is no reason for us to become complacent.

At the British Industrial Exhibit in September was shown a small synthetic drycleaning machine that could easily become the Bendix of the drycleaning industry. It occupied little more floor space than a Bendix washer and was reported to be capable of cleaning, extracting and drying a heavy suit quite satisfactorily.

Developments here in the United States can be regarded with respect by the drycleaners. At Marshall Field & Company in Chicago, electrically heated puff irons have been available to the public for some time. We are all acquainted with the domestic steam iron. It has not proven entirely satisfactory but it, undoubtedly will be improved. Even the glider press now used in the cleaning plant is capable of conversion to domestic use. Steam need not be a serious problem since steam generators are becoming so small and portable that one man can almost lift some of the one or one and one-half horsepower generators.

We need not scoff because the cost will remain prohibitive for domestic users. At present these items that are made for the commercial market are manufactured in hundreds. If they ever caught on in the domestic market, they might be made by the thousands and mass production would drive the cost way down.

Solvent clarification need not be a problem, either. The man who is operating a "drycleanerette" would have a central clarification and distillation unit. The apartment house or large home that installed a drycleaning unit could buy its solvent in cartridges and exchange cartridges as they do water-softening tanks, or butane gas tanks for country estates.

In at least four different cities in the United States, self-service cleaning has been tried. In New York the cleaner converted to a regular service when he found that customers required too much supervision, for which he was not getting paid. In California the self-service cleaning feature of a couple of launderettes was quashed because they were not in compliance with the state drycleaning code. In Georgia and Mississippi, so far as we know, the self service is still available.

Experience of the laundryowner with launderettes would point out two further features that are in favor of self-service drycleaners. One is that a customer will be satisfied with or at least accept the lousy quality

of her own work when she would scream her head off if her garment were returned to her in a similar condition by a commercial drycleaner.

The other point is that so-called unserviceable fabrics that remain nightmares for the drycleaners will become unmarketable if and when self-service drycleaning becomes widespread. When the customer herself has to deal with troublesome garments, she will become a much more shrewd student of fabrics and dyes and sizings when shopping for her clothing.

The coming of new synthetic fabrics is likely to affect the drycleaners adversely, also. Manufacturers' claims of wrinkle resistance and soil resistance are exaggerated. Any fabric with truly wrinkle- and soil-resistant properties is likely to be uncomfortable to wear but nylon, Orlon, Dacron and other new fibers undoubtedly make a garment that is much easier to clean and finish. This will be tempting to the customer and to the potential manufacturer of self-service or home cleaning equipment.

So what do we do now?

Drycleaning is a service. While we like to think of it as a necessity, the customer considers it a necessity only if she can afford it and benefit from it. We must turn out a quality of production that is not only good enough to "get by," but that restores the garment as nearly as humanly possible to its original condition when purchased. We must convince the customer that it is impossible for her to do a job anywhere near as good as the commercial drycleaner does.

It is not sufficient for those of us who do superior cleaning to sit back complacently. We must take steps to raise the quality of cleaning done in the entire industry. It is the shoddy cleaners, or the well-meaning but ignorant cleaners, who will encourage somebody who is well-heeled to take a flyer in the self-service market on a nationwide scale.

Swan Cleaners in Columbus, Ohio, found the answer when it set up a chain of plants keyed to the customer's wants by making the store manager the supervisor of each plant. To keep customers from doing their own drycleaning, they have to be smothered with service, and smothered with service at a price they can afford.

Right now, beef is going into the black market. Drycleaning cannot be black-marketed, but while the customer can't raise a steer she might dryclean her own clothes.

The laundryowners were asleep at the switch. The launderette appears to be here to stay.

Let the reader feel we are scaring up a bogeyman merely to fill the editorial page, let him reflect on the revolution in the beauty-parlor industry occasioned by the advent of home permanent waving.

A stitch now by the drycleaning industry will save 99 when the defense emergency is over and machinery manufacturers start looking for new markets to invade.

CHAPTER ONE

CAN WE PLAY OSTRICH?



AS ALWAYS HAPPENS when something truly revolutionary hits an industry, there are a large number of drycleaners who are saying, in effect: "Don't have anything to do with coin-op drycleaning, or with steam-and-clean. We can't afford to handle garments for less. To have our customary markets upset will be ruinous."

In other words, don't look and it will go away.

Let's face the facts

Come on, fellows, let's face it. It's here. Whether we like it or not, coin-op drycleaning and its shadowy counterpart, clean-and-steam, are unmistakably, irretrievably part of the drycleaning industry. In the year since it was first discussed on the convention floor, coin-op drycleaning has been proven: (1) mechanically and technically practical; (2) entirely acceptable to the public; (3) financially profitable in good traffic situations.

We aren't about to try to kid anybody. The effect of this new development is going to be as rough as breakers driven by an east wind against an Atlantic beach. For those in the industry who can't swim, it can be fatal. For the rest, it will take every ounce of energy and skill to plunge through, but will in the long run be invigorating and even healthful.

First thing to remember is that coin-op drycleaning is a new development *within* the industry. It does not detract in any way from the value of or necessity for drycleaning garments. Wash-and-wear, permanent creasing and pleating, wrinkle- or stain-resistant finishes are all direct threats to the basic need or demand for drycleaning service. They are a frontal attack on the industry. Coin-op cleaning is to the industry a problem such as the Pentagon faces in allocating missiles to Army, Navy or Air Force. It can be a potent weapon in our "defense," but it sure can demand a readjustment of our existing facilities.

The Defense Department analogy can be followed further, in that our traditional types of equipment definitely have not been made obsolescent. Wars are still won by occupying troops. The tougher cleaning still has to be done by professionals in the traditional manner. And just as the Polaris submarine and the returnable superbomber carry on the traditional functions of the Navy and Air Force,

just so will the familiar types of equipment in the cleaning plant be adapted to new functions that sustain the traditional types of cleaning.

One example of this trend is making a conventional hot-type synthetic drycleaning unit convertible from production use in daytime to coin-operation in evening hours. The answer on this experiment will not be fully known for months, possibly for a year or more. Utilizing 30-pound capacity is a new idea to consumers. They will have to learn how to make the best of it before taking to it extensively. Once they do learn to use it, this one innovation could become the greatest closet-cleaner-outer this industry ever developed.

The coin-op haul

Actually, the closet yields a comparatively small proportion of this bulk drycleaning that rarely gets into the traditional plant. Typical loads will include more household items: drapes, couch covers, bedding, scatter rugs, car blankets, pet blankets and pads. Heavy winter clothing and occupational or recreational wear will get a play. Also sports equipment and uniforms in team lots, as well as organizational uniforms (bands, etc.).

Note that these items all tend to be one of their kind in the family or organization. That is, they have no replacements. Very often the users feel unable to do without them long enough for a trip to the cleaner's for complete professional cleaning and finishing.

Or more important, perhaps, they don't feel the budget will stand as frequent cleanings as they'd like to have. This is particularly true of school organizations and teams. School baseball teams, for instance, that normally get suits cleaned two or three times a season would be interested in weekly cleanings for the bulk of their uniforms on a coin-op or clean-only basis, with professional care for three or four badly soiled outfits.

If we seem to belabor this point, it is because the industry is too sensitive to the finished work they will lose as a result of coin-op, clean-only or clean-and-steam. They overlook the point that each individual garment or item is likely to be cleaned much more frequently. Especially if the drycleaner promotes the shorter repeat cycles.

The question frequently asked with-

Single Unit Pays Off

Blanchard Faultless Cleaners, Topeka, Kansas, installed one experimental cleaning unit in a coin-op laundry already operating in a small shopping center. Absolutely no advertising was done, either publicly or within the store. Three loads were run the first day.

A complete check of persons using the machine was made in the third week with these results: Total of 28 loads for the week; 20 of the users had already run at least one load in the first two weeks; of the remaining eight users, three had heard about the machine, three had seen it while doing laundry, two weren't contacted, having used it between midnight and six a.m., when unit was unattended.

During the month of January there have never been fewer than 50 loads per week. Tops for one day was 14 loads.

Break-even is figured at slightly under four loads daily (not including executive salaries, but covering everything else). At \$1.50 per load this makes it between \$5 and \$6 daily.

Dick Blanchard does not permit lining up for use of the machine. Attendant will take quarters and garments, run the load

and call the customer when ready. Have had as many as five loads ahead of the unit. Have had three on hand at night to be run first thing in the morning.

Pattern of use closely follows that of the laundry washers, "dead in the morning, slow on Thursdays, heavy throughout the weekends and evenings."

Very little trouble. Once a lot of kids' jackets had so many glued chevrons that when they came off, they covered the lint trap. A lot of solvent backed up and ran out on the floor behind the machine. Another time the complex of wires shook loose from vibration. The manufacturer cured this by mounting the wires on a separate panel not affected by vibration.

Mr. Blanchard does not believe coin-ops will work in hotels and motels, except in very large ones, perhaps. ("Who travels around with 8 pounds of clothing that doesn't need good finishing!")

He anticipates that five drycleaners to 20 laundry washers will become the profitable ratio when competition gets really tough. Believes every coin-op laundry without drycleaning units is in jeopardy of folding up.

in the drycleaning industry is: "Do we need coin-op drycleaning? Who says so?" What the drycleaner-speaker really means is, "Do we need coin-ops?"

The history of the entire coin vending evolution shows such a question is entirely irrelevant. The proper question is, "Does the public feel it needs coin-op drycleaning?" If the public does, then the drycleaner might just as well join the dispensers of cigarettes, candy, hot food, sandwiches, baked goods, ice cream, soft drinks, insurance, magazines and laundry, in learning to live with coin-ops.

Coin-operated self-service is not a new threat on the retailing or service

horizon. The first Horn & Hardart Automat cafeteria opened in Philadelphia in 1907 and in New York in 1912. Automats have prospered, but the personal service-type restaurant hasn't done badly, either. A greater percentage of people eat out than ever before, and eat out more often.

Before the end of 1961 there will probably be a minimum of 20 different coin-operated cleaning units. Half will be offered by machinery manufacturers who have been supplying traditional equipment to the field for years.

It is a mistake to think of coin-op drycleaning as a single monolithic development that you can describe in a few words and say "Here it is." Before



"This is our de luxe coin-op unit."



"What d'you mean, you're in a hurry?"



"You bought it just to worry our competitors!?"

it even gets off the ground, coin-op drycleaning already has more variations in the development than the laundry coin-op business has evolved in two decades.

Right now we visualize the 8-pound machine that resembles a laundry coin-op unit. Depending on location, this will be installed singly, in pairs or trios, or in banks of eight. They have been recommended for every type of drycleaning or laundry sales outlet except a truck. For that matter, we can even visualize a bobtail like the old-time scissor grinder driving slowly around the streets ringing a cowbell to call attention to his truck-mounted drycleaning unit that will clean the contents of your closet right at curbside.

In addition, we have big cleaning units convertible from plant production to coin operation. We have a unit testing that is said to be a combination laundry and drycleaning washer. Coin-op controls are reported impending for use on almost any small hot-type synthetic units.

Coin-op finishing is just appearing in the laundry field, yet coin-op finish-

Dr. Lyle's Conclusions

"In summary, let me say that I believe:

"1. Coin-operated drycleaning is here to stay, if it can make a fair profit to the business investor.

"2. There was a great deal of evidence that the majority of articles I saw cleaned in the coin-op drycleaning machines were articles that probably would not have been sent to the commercial drycleaner.

"3. There was no evidence that the coin-op customers I observed planned to use this service to the exclusion of using or patronizing the commercial drycleaner.

"4. There is evidence that the type of service the coin-op customer is receiving cannot be compared with commercial drycleaning services, particularly from the standpoint of appearance."

—DR. DOROTHY SIEGERT LYLE, speaking on "The Consumer Looks at Coin-Op Drycleaning" at NID convention, Philadelphia

ing equipment has already been shown at the NID convention in Philadelphia.

There was a coin-op steaming and drying cabinet.

There were coin-op "cleaning units" where coins are inserted in a tumbler. The garments are placed in a hopper alongside, flashing a warning light behind the tumbler. An attendant removes the garments from behind, cleans them with a comparatively short run in a standard cold-type cleaning unit. They are then placed in the tumbler "reserved" by the customer's coins, where they run until dry. The customer removes the garments from the tumbler. The attendant therefore never comes in contact with the customer; in fact, he may not even be seen behind the bank of tumblers.

Also shown at Philadelphia was a set of lockers in which the customer deposits garments. Feeding in coins closes the locker and flashes the warning light behind. From there the attendant runs the 8-pound loads through standard hot-type cleaning machines and returns the garments on

hangers to their respective lockers within 45 minutes. This is another method of combining coin operation with a drycleaner's existing equipment.

We have coin-op marking, and coin-op drop stations. In fact, coin-op receiving and delivery lockers (Valeteria) appeared in the drycleaning industry as far back as 1951. They may be back again under stringent minimum wage legislation.

Therefore, when one says, "What shall we do about coin-ops?" the problem must be analyzed further. This analysis is needed regardless of whether one is for 'em or agin 'em. If you are agin 'em, where are coin-ops hurting you? Is your quality too poor to invite comparison with coin-op cleaning? Are your prices out of line for the middle or lower income market? Are you inconveniently located, regardless of type of service? Is your service slow or undependable? Are personnel relations with customers cordial and helpful, especially if you are hurting more in one outlet than in others?

Before one blames his woes on new

coin-op competition, before you dash out and buy a coin-op deal to fight fire with fire, check your own operation. Might be *any* new competition would have been too rough.

The last drastic upheaval in the drycleaning industry comparable to what is likely to ensue in the next decade occurred with the advent of the 39-cent cleaner in the Thirties. Specifically, final nullification of the NRA Code Authority's right to fix prices put the skids under a large segment of the industry. The threat was the same as now: cheap cleaning of a quality acceptable to many people. In the depression years, this appealed to so many people that cleaning poundage took a sharp rise. Many thousands of families learned the value and importance of drycleaning for the first time through the 39-cent cleaner of the early Thirties.

The older plants that survived in those years were the plants that: (1) gave value for the price charged, whether 39 cents or \$1.50; (2) stepped up their service; (3) streamlined their equipment and layout; and, (4) merchandised "like crazy."



CHAPTER TWO

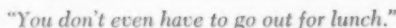
IS THE COIN-OP BEAUTY OR BEAST?

THE PUBLIC does not yet see coin-op drycleaning as a threat to the professional drycleaner. Your customers think it is a new development *within* the industry. It's good business for professional drycleaners to keep it that way.

Drycleaners cannot hope to keep this new enterprise within the confines of the present industry. There already are too many mass-production appliance firms committed to large coin-op programs for the present drycleaners to absorb more than initial production for a year or two at most.

Therefore it behooves professional

Finishing equipment in a self-service operation must be so protected that small children cannot possibly contact superheated parts. Steam lines, return lines and traps must be heavily insulated, not only to the underside of the table or entrance to a steam box but wherever exposed. In the case of puffers the insulation should extend up to the heads, and even on the undersides of the heads. Shiny puffer





"I just love pigment prints."

heads and press heads will have a morbid and dangerous attraction to small youngsters.

With all such precaution it will still be advisable to fence off the finishing equipment and prohibit all children from going inside the fence. A proprietor can be held liable for injuries, despite all reasonable safeguards provided, if the injured can prove negligence of any kind. This involves the same legal principle as holding the owner of a private swimming pool liable if a child trespasses, falls in and drowns. Legally the swimming pool is held an "attractive nuisance." Self-service equipment is in a like class.

Coin-op equipment manufacturers face a dilemma in California that has not yet been resolved. The California State Drycleaning Law requires that the operator of a drycleaning unit be a licensed drycleaner, examined and approved by the State Board. However, this requirement is to assure the public of competent technical skill on the drycleaner's part. When the public itself becomes the operator, technical skill seems irrelevant.

Licensing may be problem

Paramount question then is, should coin-op equipment be required to be attended at all times? Should the attendant be required to be licensed in any degree? It is already assumed, in

California, that the person maintaining the coin-op equipment should be examined and licensed. The answer is "Yes," in California.

In terms of zoning, licensing and taxing, we can expect that coin-op drycleaning units will be almost universally classed as independent package plants.

There is a widespread feeling that the plants to be hurt worst by the coin-op development will be the low-price cash-and-carry operations. We only partially agree. Those with definitely poor quality cleaning will suffer badly, as will poor quality plants in all brackets.

But there are still big low-price chain operations that turn out a very good quality of *drycleaning*. Their finishing is admittedly inferior. But the low-income customer may yet be slow to switch to coin-op and self-service, if she can get a complete job for a little bit more.

Don't write off the low-price chain operation at this stage of the game!

Also, the concern is great that so many woolens and heavy-fabric items will find their way to the coin-op. We look for dresses, sport shirts and other "silks" to hit the coin-ops, too. Women hate to press their menfolks' suits, but they have been touching up their own apparel for centuries.

The price for coin-op cleaning is going to loom ever larger as the critical factor. Several plantowners with experimental units have expressed the

opinion that \$2 a load will be the price necessary to produce a good return on the investment in coin-ops.

Question is, will widespread competition keep the prevailing price to \$1.50? The answer is probably "Yes." Based on one operator's experience, it would require operation at 50 percent capacity to have a location pay off. This is for 14 hours per day, attended operation.

In coin-operated laundries attendants have rarely been of high caliber. They often are elderly persons on Social Security, content to "stand guard" for the meager \$1,200 yearly allowed by Government regulation.

But proprietors are faced with a dilemma in staffing the drycleaning coin-op. They can leave it entirely unattended, and thereby incur no direct responsibility if a customer ruins a garment. This is quite satisfactory in the many places where an unattended operation is practical, either because of continuous exposure to traffic, or because of a good neighborhood with a high level of civic morality.

However, there are countless self-service locations that *have* to be attended to "keep them in one piece." This presents another dilemma. Either the attendant's attitude has to be, "Lady, I ain't responsible for nothin' nohow," or else the attendant has to learn to be "discreetly helpful," as one plantowner has put it.

Attended coin-op service is the professional drycleaner's great opportu-



The attendant has to learn to be "discreetly helpful"

ity to capitalize on the whole coin-op development!

Person-to-person selling is still the most effective means of obtaining new drycleaning volume that is likely to stay with you. The attendant of the coin-op has a better opportunity to "work on" customers than either a call-office salesgirl or a routeman. In many instances the customer is waiting for a load to run and is open to conversational approach by the attendant. Often the customer may make the sales opportunity in the first place by asking for advice about garments to be cleaned.

The question of advice is important. When coin-ops are plentiful enough so customers can choose between attended and unattended ones, they are likely to use the former whenever they have a question about the cleanability of a garment. This will be especially true if the coin-op attendant has the reputation of being quite helpful.

So when cleaning coin-ops get in competition with each other to the degree prevailing among laundry coin-ops, the key to successful drycleaning coin-op operation is going to be the attendant.

The coin-op attendant needs to be more informed and discriminating about fabrics and serviceability than a marker. In traditional-type operation, the sales personnel and the markers are usually protected in their judgments by the drycleaner's classification inspections. In the coin-op, the attendant is on her own. More about this in the chapter on merchandising.

All this stress on the need of attendance suggests coin-op "supermarkets" or textile maintenance centers of a size to warrant high-caliber help on the scene. Additional services have already been suggested by several sources. These include sewing equipment, with or without a seamstress or alterations lady; special laundry washers for dyeing; the sale of sewing supplies, possibly through a coin vending unit, etc.

Such a supermarket, under the same roof as a modern efficient package drycleaning plant and shirt laundry, could justify a large piece of real estate on a good highway location. The combined parking area could not only invite traffic to all facilities, but provide high visibility from the highway for dramatic promotional displays.

The impact would be somewhat similar to Howard Johnson restaurants going into the motel business, also.



CHAPTER THREE

A WORD ABOUT

ONE OBSERVER of the Llewellyn experiment in clean-only at Louisville, Kentucky, was commenting on the considerable criticism among cleaners for "cheapening the market."

"Darned if I can see what all the fuss is about," he stated. "Every one of us has set up one or more competitors in business by wholesaling his drycleaning when he was getting started. I can't see where clean-only or clean-and-steam is any more vicious than that. And you don't pay any bobtail a commission on it!"

It has been estimated that the average person has at least 25 items in his or her wardrobe and furnishings that could, or should, be drycleaned. The household of an average family of four can produce upwards of 100 items that ought to make at least occasional trips to the drycleaner's. This includes coveralls in the car or basement and the old pea jacket still used for hunting, the hair oil-laden crocheted scarf on the back of the sofa, and the big pillow to raise Junior up on a chair at the dining room table, the dusty tapestry curtain in front of the what-not shelves and the college pennants on Sonny's bedroom wall (if the letters are sewed on).

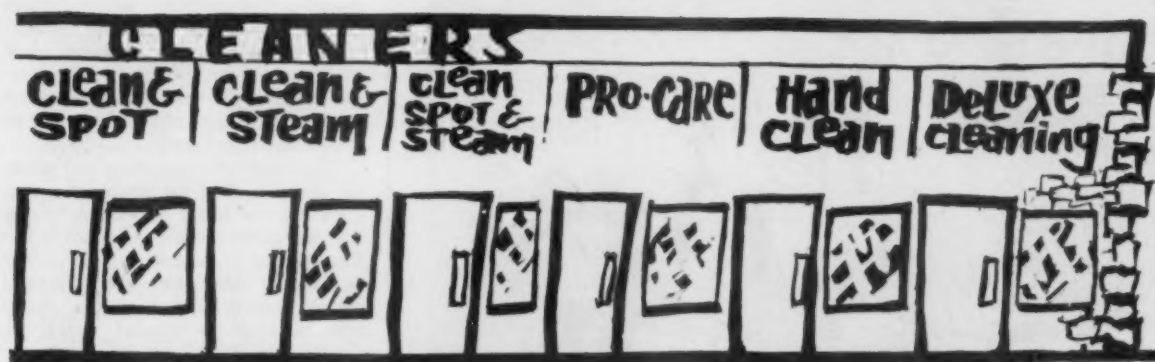
So how much of this are you getting now? Sure, it *has* to be "cheap cleaning"! Would you rather do this stuff on clean-only, or do wholesale work

for bobtails? Do you have a choice?

Ray Vermeers, president of NID, is still going strong on his clean-only and clean-and-steam services at Paris Cleaners, Spokane, Washington. These are offered in conjunction with a standard drycleaning service and a deluxe service. They provide a complete range of services with prices based on reasonable cost involved in each. It is his conviction that selling a choice of service will give the smart drycleaners a much deeper penetration into the potential market than ever before attained.

In reporting their steam-only and steam-and-clean experience to NID's 49th Annual Convention, Mrs. Vermeers stated: "We found that garments came in for about five different reasons: (1) We received clothing that was to be given away or put in a rummage sale; (2) we received clothing destined to be made over; (3) mothers of boys in service had civilian clothes cleaned and put in storage; (4) many people who plain couldn't afford *any* drycleaning used this *face-saving* service; (5) an old man who had never had *anything* drycleaned before (there may have been others)."

By now the consensus of those cleaners who've tried it is that clean-only and clean-and-steam won't sell on a pound basis. They have to be sold by the piece. The piece prices



CLEAN-ONLY AND CLEAN-AND-STEAM

must be scaled according to the work done on the average garment in each class.

Psychologically, customers react unfavorably to the term "by the pound." Even though it is their second- or third-best clothes that are involved, there is something too impersonal about weighing out garments like lunch meat. It is possible that boxes such as are used in box storage, or bags similar to the laundries' Bag-O-Wash, might catch on better for clean-only by the pound.

Terms with sales appeal

Care must be used in the terms used for these basic services. "Rough dry" sounds rough. "Fluff dry" is reminiscent of the laundry, suggests water washing. "Freshen-up service" is cheerfully descriptive, while the term "closet special" is a powerfully suggestive one for getting customers to examine their closets. A Tennessee cleaner whimsically suggests calling clean-only the "Back-of-the-Closet Special, to freshen your hungover clothes!" As alternative to the last he might substitute "to perk up your wallflower suits and dresses."

Moth control can be the dominant theme of clean-only advertising for these seldom-seen garments. The pitch is that moths breed in garments

that remain in the closet uncleaned, not in those garments that are worn and cleaned often. Thus single uncleaned pieces in the closet or bureau drawer endanger all the rest of the garments. "Why take chances, Mrs. Jones?"

Clean-only has not been successful for Ed Mall, who has tried it for well over a year at Llewellyn Laundry & Cleaners, Louisville, Kentucky. Called "Scotch Kleen," it was promoted heavily over a long period. Volume still doesn't average over \$50 per week, which is approximately 250 pounds of garments.

Mr. Mall is now convinced that he could build volume if he were to price by the piece, especially if he would give quick service. However, he is concerned about customer attitudes toward his quality, the minute he might blur the distinction between a partial service and Llewellyn's regular high quality service.

The basic problem, however, Ed Mall believes, is that "we do not now get the kids' clothing. If we got them in the volume the industry thinks it should, a family with three or four kids would average \$20 a week for drycleaning at present all-finished prices. How much kids' stuff are you cleaning this winter?" asks Ed.

The "closet special," a clean-only plus clean-and-steam service put on by

Clean-Only in Columbus

Ross Econo-Clean Service, Columbus, Ohio, is an activated store staffed by only three employees.

The customer pays in advance, makes out an invoice showing what service is desired for each garment. Choices are clean-only, clean-and-spot, or complete service. One employee pre-assembles, prespots, drycleans and spots. Another is the finisher. The third, who manages the store, also checks out garments from finishing to assembly, where the customers pick up their orders. Customers can bag their own garments if they desire.

Mr. Ross states clean-only runs 5 percent of volume, clean-and-spot another 5 percent, and complete service 90 percent.



"A shorter tumbling cycle would step up your finishing production."

Fleet Cleaners of Kansas City, Missouri, as an off-season special, was reported in the November issue of this magazine. Burrill Gottry has since repeated only the clean-and-steam service during the slow winter season. It again added about one-third dollar volume to his normal off-season volume, with apparently little switching from clean-and-press to the streamlined service.

His pricing is by the piece. Prices vary in their ratio to full-finished prices on each type of garment according to the minimum amount of "steaming" necessary to make such a garment wearable. That is, a suit runs \$1 against \$1.35, whereas a blanket is 50 cents against \$1.49 regular full-finish price.

Mr. Gottry did not repeat the clean-only phase of the closet special because he found very little demand for it. He is not sure whether the lack of quick service was a factor in this or not. Few winter garments or blankets show up in the winter closet special, although they predominated in the summer special. Since some coin-op drycleaners report they are getting these items even in the winter season, it would indicate that fast service is a vital factor.

Sell-up opportunities

The clean-only and the clean-and-steam bundles can provide route salesmen and store salesgirls with a superb opportunity to "sell up." They should never accept a bundle blindly, but

should examine it in the presence of the customer. By pointing out that certain garments really ought to be fully finished, spotted, wetcleaned or repaired, they stress the important but often subtle differences between the skeletal services and complete service. They prevent the customer from expecting perfect cleaning on stained

garments and from condemning all of the plant's quality on a basis of tough spots remaining on clean-only work.

By listening to the customers' comments as they go over pieces in a bundle salespeople can learn of other items around the house that ought to be added to the bundle.

The clean-only and clean-and-steam services are ideal for getting the customer in the habit of sending pieces that she never considered sending before because of the cost.

Consider how often the routeman returns empty-handed to the truck, after making his regular weekly or semiweekly call on a customer. Wouldn't he be better off if, rather than getting nothing at all, he got a \$1.52 clean-only order, just because he asked, "How about our 'freshen up service' today, Mrs. Jones? It's wonderful for sprucing up the coveralls, hunting clothes and dog blankets. After we freshen them up you won't mind how long they hang around in the closet or cupboards until you need them again!"

Once a customer is in the habit of regularly bundling up her rough cleaning for the freshen-up service, a good salesman or salesgirl ought to be able with discretion to get pieces extracted frequently from such bundles for the full service.

Clean-only can be a potent weapon in the hands of a sharp-selling outfit!



"This is the closest you've ever come to being late, John."

Public Needs Educating To Clean-and-Steam

"Why didn't we do better in clean & steam? People were afraid of it. They just didn't know what to expect. Ninety-nine percent thought they had to do the actual cleaning themselves. So we ran this ad, [that] spelled out the procedure in detail.

"During the fifth week we ran this ad: 'Any one item cleaned free of charge.' This did the trick. We did over 2,000 garments that week. We were convinced that you can't even give away clean & steam, unless the public is educated to it.

"Clean & steam has not hurt us. We feel it has probably helped our custom service. Total volume for the last six months of 1960, including clean & steam but excluding coin-op laundry, is 5 percent ahead of 1959. We are sure that 70 percent of clean & steam business is from new customers. We average between \$700 and \$800 in our coin-op laundry and clean & steam combined. Leveled off at \$1,000 per week, this will be a very profitable operation.

"We are building a super service center of 6,000 square feet. We will have a custom cleaning service, shirt laundry, coin-op laundry, clean & steam, and coin-op cleaning plus ticket dispensers, so the coin-op customers can have any item steamed or pressed by the attendant. . . . Within two years customers will be so educated to these varied services that they will take full advantage of them all, according to their pocketbooks and needs."

—LINO BATTISTON, Battiston's Drycleaning, West Hartford, Connecticut, at NID convention, Philadelphia

CHAPTER FOUR



MINIMUM WAGE VERSUS SELF-SERVICE

A \$1.25 coverage for the
drycleaning industry could reduce our
labor force by at least one-third

APPEARANCE of coin-operated drycleaning equipment is extremely timely, in terms of vividly revealing the conflicting elements of minimum wage legislation.

The facts are as simple as this. If the drycleaning industry is finally included under Federal minimum wage coverage, installation of coin-op equipment or other self-service alternatives will be accelerated. This added impetus would be moderate if the minimum wage remained at \$1. It would get closer to gale force the higher the minimum wage reached toward the threatened \$1.25.

Whatever minimum may be set, this trend toward self-service can be expected to be faster in the Southern states. Here minimum wage coverage of any kind can be expected to cause greater readjustment strains than over the rest of the country.

Another factor, which until now has been regarded rather casually, is the effect greatly increased leisure time is going to have on the volume of self-service done in hitherto professionally served fields. Legislative pressure is strong toward the 40-hour week, and ultimately the 35-hour

Continued on page 85

	1 Conn., Me., Mass., N. H., R. I., Vr.			2 N. J., N. Y., Pa.			3 Ill., Ind., Mich. Ohio, Wis.			4 Iowa, Kans., Minn., Mo., Neb., N. D., S. D.			5 Del., D.C., Fla., Ga., Md., N. C., S. C., Va., W. Va.		
WAGES	Min.	Max.	Av.	Min.	Max.	Av.	Min.	Max.	Av.	Min.	Max.	Av.	Min.	Max.	Av.
Markers .....	.96	1.34	1.13	.96	1.35	1.13	.88	1.29	1.07	.87	1.09	.96	.71	1.02	.87
Drycleaners	1.49	2.09	1.76	1.46	2.03	1.71	1.43	2.03	1.73	1.25	1.70	1.51	1.02	1.53	1.21
Silk Spotters	1.53	2.18	1.87	1.57	2.21	1.84	1.39	1.98	1.70	1.25	1.74	1.47	1.21	1.88	1.53
Wool Spotters	1.43	1.91	1.71	1.24	1.74	1.47	1.21	1.74	1.47	1.18	1.64	1.36	1.08	1.61	1.28
Silk Finishers	1.10	1.82	1.42	1.23	1.77	1.41	1.11	1.66	1.37	1.01	1.37	1.12	.92	1.36	1.11
Wool Finishers	1.25	2.04	1.57	1.32	2.00	1.58	1.19	1.92	1.58	1.05	1.59	1.26	.97	1.45	1.20
Seamstresses .....	.97	1.37	1.08	1.05	1.47	1.23	.98	1.35	1.15	.92	1.20	1.05	.84	1.13	.95
Inspectors	1.04	1.39	1.17	1.04	1.42	1.24	1.00	1.35	1.17	.94	1.26	1.03	.82	1.10	.94
Assemblers	1.02	1.31	1.11	1.01	1.34	1.17	.93	1.30	1.12	.91	1.21	.99	.77	1.01	.89
Baggers	1.02	1.15	1.08	.97	1.24	1.11	.92	1.26	1.10	.87	1.07	.91	.74	.99	.83

	6 Ala., Ky., Miss., Tenn.			7 Ark., La., Okla., Tex.			8 Ariz., Colo., Idaho, Mont., Nev., N.M., Utah, Wyo.			9 Calif., Ore., Wash.		
WAGES	Min.	Max.	Av.	Min.	Max.	Av.	Min.	Max.	Av.	Min.	Max.	Av.
Markers .....	.65	.78	.67	.64	.86	.74	.96	1.21	1.09	1.53	1.54	1.53
Drycleaners .....	.89	1.11	1.05	1.08	1.94	1.56	1.44	1.85	1.65	1.87	1.90	1.89
Silk Spotters .....	.85	1.28	1.02	1.03	1.73	1.33	1.46	1.94	1.60	2.05	2.09	2.08
Wool Spotters .....	.84	1.15	.96	1.03	1.69	1.33	1.36	1.83	1.50	1.96	1.99	1.96
Silk Finishers .....	.73	1.13	.81	.75	1.08	.90	1.10	1.46	1.29	1.81	1.97	1.93
Wool Finishers .....	.80	1.16	.87	.81	1.27	1.06	1.18	1.67	1.47	1.88	2.10	2.08
Seamstresses .....	.65	.75	.66	.66	.95	.80	1.04	1.29	1.17	1.66	1.74	1.72
Inspectors .....	.71	.82	.73	.70	.90	.79	1.00	1.27	1.14	1.53	1.61	1.54
Assemblers .....	.71	.79	.72	.70	.89	.78	.99	1.23	1.10	1.51	1.58	1.52
Baggers .....	.65	.75	.68	.67	.86	.75	.99	1.18	1.05	1.40	1.51	1.47

Fig. 1. Wage Survey as of October 1, 1958, is latest nationwide data available

Fig. 2. First column is average all wages in a plant, also averaged for the area. Second column shows how far below average wage the lowest wage falls. Third column gives the percentage of the average wage this span represents. Other columns are similar

Reproduced from the Reporter by permission of NID

Sections	Average all wages	Differences from lowest wage	% of diff. from average wage	Difference from highest wage	% of diff. from average wage	Total span lowest to highest	% ratio total span to average
1—New England	\$1.39	\$0.31	22%	\$0.48	34%	\$0.79	56%
2—Mid-Atlantic	1.39	.29	21	.45	32	.74	53
3—Great Lakes (E. N. Central)	1.32	.25	19	.41	31	.66	50
4—Prairies (W. N. Central)	1.17	.26	22	.34	29	.60	51
5—South Atlantic	1.08	.25	23	.45	42	.70	65
6—TVA—Gulf (E. S. Central)	.82	.16	20	.23	28	.39	48
7—Oil—Cattle Land (W. S. Central)	1.00	.26	26	.56	56	.82	82
8—Mountain	1.31	.26	20	.34	26	.60	46
9—Pacific	1.77	.30	17	.31	18	.61	35
Nationwide Averages	\$1.25	\$0.26	21%	\$0.40	33%	\$0.66	54%

week. Sooner or later they'll come.

But there are emotional as well as monetary limits on how much formal recreation can be indulged in when the long weekend prevails as the normal thing. Many healthy people will trend toward self-service activities through sheer boredom. Wives will send husbands down to the coin-op laundry and drycleaning shop just to get them out from under foot, and not necessarily because it is more economical or practical.

Another angle to shorter weeks is that mandatory overtime rates above 40 or 35 hours will cause to become normal the practice of "moonlighting," or holding two jobs. From the plant-owner's viewpoint, if he has frequent overtime of unpredictable extent, he will hire part-timers to come in on an evening shift. As the regular working hours get ever shorter, these part-timers will increasingly come from competitor plants in the locality.

It may even become practical for employers to work out unofficial labor pools among themselves. That is, Jones Cleaners will work Monday night; Smith Cleaners operates its plant Wednesday night; Brown Cleaners needs help Friday night, etc. Anybody who wants extra work is welcome at any other plant on its operating night, at regular hourly wages. We aren't recommending this. We are just reporting what has already started to happen.

Some facts and figures

As an industry, we suffer from a lack of exact statistical data. There are only two practical ways to collect statistics in the drycleaning industry. One is through formal census by some nationwide agency, usually a government body. The other is from hearty cooperation by plantowners with NID, a legislative committee or an opinion polling agency (including a business publication).

Over the years the NID has expended considerable effort and time in striving to obtain statistics of various kinds that could effectively present the industry story. Cooperation in most surveys has left a great deal to be desired.

The best available statistics at present are for October 1958, published in the NID *Reporter* in August 1959 under the title of "Report on Wage and Price Survey." This was reprinted in the vital statistics section of THE NATIONAL CLEANER Guidebook in February 1960.

Figure 1 is a condensation of the wage section of this survey. The data were obtained from leading plantowners all over the country. Each report-

Continued on page 87

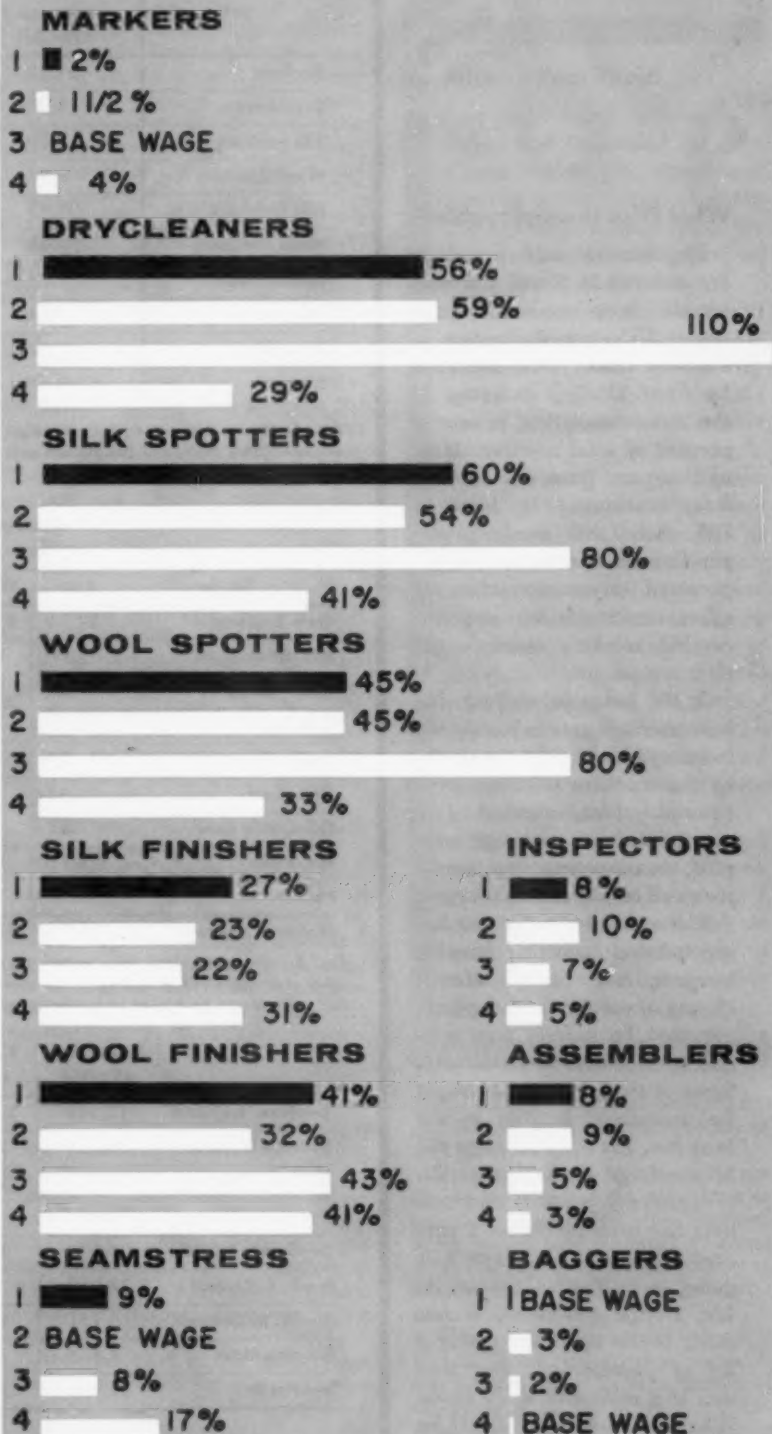


Fig. 3. What about wages for specific jobs? This bar graph compares the extremes with the nationwide averages. No. 1, the solid bar, is the nationwide average; 2 is for TVA-Gulf; 3 is Oil-Cattle Land; 4 is Pacific Coast. All percentages are in comparison with the base wage for that area (lowest average wage paid, which is not for the same job classification in all areas)

What Price Unemployables?

Drycleaners and laundries are covered in North Carolina by the state minimum wage set at 75 cents. Reduction in industry work force, reported by Fred Dodge, secretary of the state association, is over 6 percent of total workers. Most of these are from the laundry side, amounting to between 700 and 1,900 workers, depending on the season. Highs occurred in summer when no effort was made to carry unneeded workers through the slow season.

A big jump in welfare disbursements seems to justify the industry's claim that a majority of the workers released were unemployables, carried for charity reasons—over age, crippled, incompetent, but useful for small chores at token wages.

The minimum wage law has precipitated several laundry mergers, and caused abrupt closing of some marginal plants operated by elderly men who had no incentive to modernize. Some of the latter events might be considered healthy in the long run. Yet the shrinkage did help enlarge the welfare rolls.

Significant point is that volume has been up almost 2 percent while this shrinkage was going on in North Carolina. As Mr. Dodge comments, it has made better operators out of a lot of plantowners. But that was at a minimum of 75 cents. What a \$1 minimum would be likely to do in North Carolina is not hard to imagine!

An "agonizing reappraisal" of services offered and prices charged would certainly be in order.

Production Job	Highest average wage scale (Pacific)	Lowest average wage scale (TVA-Gulf)	Average wage (Nationwide)
Markers	\$1.53	\$0.67	\$1.02
Drycleaners	1.89	1.05	1.56
Silk Spotters	2.08	1.02	1.60
Wool Spotters	1.96	.96	1.45
Silk Finishers	1.93	.81	1.27
Wool Finishers	2.08	.87	1.41
Seamstresses	1.72	.66	1.09
Inspectors	1.54	.73	1.08
Assemblers	1.52	.72	1.08
Boggers	1.47	.68	1.00

Fig. 4. Shows the dollar-per-hour wages represented by the bar graph in Fig. 3, for the average (dark bar), and the highest and lowest areas according to average wages for each job classification.

Section	Average Low		Average Middle		Average Top	
	Price	Wage	Price	Wage	Price	Wage
New England	\$1.15	\$1.18	\$1.32	\$1.39	\$1.49	\$1.66
Mid-Atlantic	.97	1.18	1.34	1.39	1.77	1.46
Great Lakes	1.06	1.10	1.38	1.35	1.62	1.58
Prairies	1.02	1.02	1.33	1.17	1.60	1.39
South Atlantic	.83	.91	1.07	1.08	1.40	1.31
TVA-Gulf	.66	.75	.93	.82	1.07	.97
Oil-Cattle Land	.82	.81	1.07	1.00	1.17	1.22
Mountain	1.11	1.15	1.49	1.30	1.58	1.49
Pacific	.97	1.72	1.53	1.77	1.91	1.80
National Average	\$0.95	\$1.09	\$1.27	\$1.25	\$1.51	\$1.43

Fig. 5. Attempt to show some pattern of ratios between prices and wages. Tradition is that price of a man's suit should equal the average wage in the plant. Under "normal" conditions the wage would be higher in low-priced plants, the price higher in de luxe plants.

	Population (1,000)	\$ Volume (1,000)	\$ per capita	Average base price	Units per capita
1—New England	10,509	\$ 81,297	\$7.75	\$1.32	5.90
2—Mid-Atlantic	34,168	297,953	8.70	1.34	6.50
3—E. N. Central	36,225	299,727	8.30	1.38	6.00
4—W. N. Central	15,394	97,074	6.30	1.33	4.75
5—South Atlantic	25,972	184,678	7.10	1.07	6.65
6—E. S. Central	12,050	72,578	6.05	.93	6.50
7—W. S. Central	16,951	125,619	7.45	1.07	6.95
8—Mountain	6,855	44,608	6.50	1.49	4.35
9—Pacific	21,198	153,809	7.25	1.53	4.75
			\$7.25	\$1.25	5.80

Fig. 6. An attempt to find out what ratio, if any, there is between prices and volume. Dollar volume is divided by population, both as reported in the recent census. This gives dollar sales of drycleaning per capita per year. This is still meaningless because of the wide variation in prices. Therefore each per capita figure is divided by the average price for a man's suit in its area. The resulting figure we call "units per capita" because it represents not dollars but ratios. The ratios can only be approximate, because we are comparing volumes heavy in suits and overcoats with volumes heavy in slacks and sport shirts.

Continued from page 85
ed on wage and price conditions in his own locality. So these reports were not for single plants, but for conditions in each entire marketing area.

They are representative enough for us to draw some conclusions about the drycleaning industry wage picture. If any false picture is drawn, it probably involves the Southern states. Many interviews with individual plant-owners indicated that the wage levels have risen about 10 percent over the past two years, as they strain to close the gap before minimums are imposed. Since there has been considerably less upping of prices over the same period, management return in the South is reported in a squeeze.

What will minimum wage legislation be likely to do to the drycleaning industry?

What is the pattern of wages in the industry, for that matter? There are indications that it is not as standardized as we might believe.

Wage floors affect pattern

Have we any indication of what minimum wage floors do to the basic pattern? Union pressures come closest to creating wage floor changes as evidenced most strongly on the West Coast. Then, using the Coast experience as a guide, we see what is developing in the industrialized Eastern and Midwestern states.

The "nationwide averages" shown at the bottom of Fig. 2 are significant only as a pattern against which to compare the data from each of the geographical sections. Area 6, the East South Central or TVA-Gulf country, still shows what might be called the "old" pattern of free enterprise days. You will see that while the dollar-and-cents differentials between average, low and high wages are considerably below the nationwide averages, the percentages of difference are not far from average.

But in Area 6, the South Atlantic states, and Area 7, West South Central or Oil-Cattle Land, the pattern gets inflated at the top. There is plenty of raw unskilled labor available, but competition within the industry and from new industrial giants has pushed up the price for skilled labor. Hence, the spans of 65 percent and 82 percent between the average lowest wage and average highest wage in each of those two areas.

"Mature economies" prevail in the industrial Eastern and Central states, Areas 1 through 4. Here more intense competition for unskilled labor by

the mammoth assembly-line industries, plus stronger union activity, have forced up the bottom end of the wage scales. The patterns in these areas have returned to the original basic pattern still evident in TVA-Gulf country, although at a much higher dollar-and-cents level.

But that does not appear to be the end of it! West Coast union pressure, under the wage floor in particular, has been unrelenting. This has resulted in faster upward movement of the wage floor than of the resulting adjustments in the skilled classifications. The Pacific Coast, Area 9, shows a 35 percent smaller span between the average top and bottom wages than the nationwide average of 54 percent. This is also contrasted with the 52 percent wider-than-average span between markers' and cleaners' wages in the big Oil-Cattle Land of Area 7.

The price level for drycleaning has been consistently high on the West Coast since early post-World War II days. This has allowed the high wage levels to be established, or more accurately, high prices have been forced by successful union wage demands. But customer resistance has stiffened against further price increases. Increased labor costs can no longer be passed on to consumers.

Traditionally, if the bottom wage in a plant is raised (on other than a merit basis) all wages must be shuffled up a like amount. In the past it was generally believed that all increases were best made on a percentage basis. If the bottom wage went up 10 percent, say from 50 cents to 55 cents, then the top wage must be boosted from \$1.00 to \$1.10.

Wage gap widens

In an inflationary economy, it doesn't take long to widen the gap considerably, developing situations like that in the Oil-Cattle Land, where cleaners' wages are reported averaging more than double the seamstress's wages, which are at the bottom in that area. At this rate one can envision a time not far off when top wages could triple base rates!

Now the trend in this industry appears to be toward flat increases across the board of so many cents per hour. This tendency grows as wage scales bump ever tighter against price levels that the public will accept.

Therefore, inclusion in Federal minimum wage legislation for the drycleaning industry could be expected to create a wage scale pattern shifting from the traditional basic pattern

Prices a Poor Third!

A price trend bulletin published last December by John Carruthers & Co. points out (among other things) that the average drycleaning price has increased only 49.6 percent since March 1942.

In comparison the Bureau of Labor Statistics' nationwide Consumer Price Index, adjusted to a 1942 base, shows a rise of 81.6 percent in the same period.

Drycleaning wages in the State of Massachusetts, where the Carruthers head office is located, have jumped 219.6 percent in the same 18-year span. It is possible that employee productivity, through new equipment and improved methods, has increased 100 percent since the start of World War II. If so, this would mean real wages have still increased twice as fast as prices.

Since the drycleaner's payroll runs between 40 and 50 percent, prices ought to go up 1 cent for every 2-cent rise in average wages—but only if there is no increase in other costs of doing business.

with a 50 percent spread between top and bottom, to the Pacific pattern of a 35 percent span.

If the Federal minimum wage should be raised at the same time as coverage is extended, the Southern states would have to swing to something resembling the Pacific pattern as a sheer course of necessity, a matter of survival.

Take a look at the second column of Fig. 5. Those are average wages in the low-pay shops in each section of the country. So far as we can determine they include about 20 percent of the plants in each community. Now, assume that during the past two years these plants have brought their bottom wages up to what was their average wage in 1958.

If a dollar minimum were established in the drycleaning industry, the

low-pay boys in Area 6 would have to raise wages 25 cents per hour per employee. In Area 7 it would be 19 cents per hour, and in Area 5 it would be 9 cents per hour. In the first instance that would force a one-third hike in payroll cost.

In the fourth column, the average wage figures shown are probably paid by 60 to 70 percent of the plants in an area. TVA-Gulf plants would still be strained by a \$1 minimum in this group, requiring a boost of 18 cents per hour, or 22 percent of payroll.

Lest we be misunderstood as depicting the TVA-Gulf area inhabited by "bloodsucking Scrooges," these low wages are not so widely out of line as they appear to be. Consider, for instance, that the TVA area leads the country in quantity of electrically powered gadgets in the home—air conditioners, deep freezes, electric cooking and heating appliances, etc. Cheap power invited this condition, it is true. But the low wages paid in the TVA-Gulf area *still* had enough cushion in them to pay for all those electrical

gadgets! And what's more, at Yankee prices!

If Congress slapped a \$1.25 minimum on this industry we could easily lose most of the present low-wage segment of plants in a very few months. That would be if the industry continued in its traditional pattern. What would be more likely, of course, is a precipitate rush to steam-and-clean, coin-op drycleaning and finishing, or a combination of both. It would be no exaggeration to expect a third of the industry, at least, to make such a move



CHAPTER FIVE

TRADE 100-WATT LAMPS FOR 15-WATT LAMPS

"IN THE PAST the man who succeeded in business . . . made the right decision on the basis of very little data. There is no reason this individual will make the best administrator where he can get a great mass of detailed information at the press of a button."—John Diebold, automation engineer.

Drycleaners are getting closer to that button every day. CPA's now have access to statistical equipment that makes it practical to pick out all kinds of sales and production figures

promptly in the face of a \$1.25 minimum wage.

The irony of this particular situation is that not only would the "unemployables" get squeezed out, as usually happens under minimum wage legislation. The effective labor force itself would go through the wringer, including a large segment of the already highly paid skilled workers!

We do not anticipate a \$1.25 minimum for the drycleaning industry. We do anticipate need for prompt and wholehearted backing of NID in

its efforts to present the industry's case before Congress. Once told is never enough, for there are always new Congressmen to educate and new pressures to meet.

Wages were referred to as bumping the practical price ceilings, established by customer resistance. The figures at the bottom of the third and fourth columns in Fig. 5 represent what has been considered the normal situation over the years. That is, the average hourly wage in the plant should equal the base price for cleaning a man's

suit. So a price of \$1.27 and a wage of \$1.25 are strictly according to Hoyle.

But the Pacific wage pattern has broken up this balance. Average wages were 24 cents ahead of average prices. A glance into the fifth and sixth column for Area 9 would suggest that the Pacific cleaners have to depend on their de luxe services to make any kind of a profit.

Promoting de luxe service will be ever more important in the years to come!

Learn The Whole Tune!

Coin-op and clean-only can have a good stabilizing effect on price structures. They'll cut into the "gravity" items that in the past have supplied the cushion for price cutting across the board. What's left had better be priced for profit, or else.

Some businessmen know their P&L statements like a popular tune. They can quote only one part, like the first two lines of the melody, repeated over and over. Operating statements should be worked over from end to end every time, like plowing a field. It helps keep the plantowner from getting one-sided, and the plant from covering a bad department with good ones.

that were unobtainable in the past. But the drycleaner can't take advantage of it, unless he is ready.

Charley Riggott and Jerry Nicklaw of the NID have been pounding away on a point that pops up sooner or later in discussion with every engineer we've met who services or has serviced drycleaning plants. Namely, 99 4/100 of the plants who SOS an engineer have no idea what their true financial situation is. Very often they are "broke and don't know it"! They have no accurate knowledge of which stores, which routes, which services are profitable and which are not.

A not-so-extreme example of plantowner indifference to existing means of improving plant operation is recounted by a methods engineer. For three days he unsuccessfully tried to arrange his initial exploratory interview with the drycleaner, while the latter was out on the golf course fol-

lowing a tournament. This despite the fact the engineer had been called in by appointment in the first place.

Often the first major step in engineering is to lop off a sizable chunk of volume that is too expensive to obtain or produce. The resultant drastic shrinkage in total volume produces a true profit for the first time in years for a plantowner who has frequently lived on depreciation alone.

No drycleaner can safely enter into this coin-op era not knowing his costs. Services, prices and cost distribution are going to become complex. Even in mom-n-pop plants, no plantowner will dare tap the till until after a careful look at his true P & L statement at the end of the week or month. A sprouting of specialty cleaning and sidelines will further complicate the cost picture in many drycleaning plants.

Several factors prevent sound accounting and costing in the dryclean-

ing field. One is an unrealistic attitude toward cost of accounting service. The cleaner needs to consider it a utility, like electric power or telephone service. In fact, electric power provides an apt analogy, for the cleaner should no more go about plant operations without clearly seeing the costs involved than he would walk in his plant without proper physical illumination.

Continuing this analogy, too many cleaners scrimp with 15-watt accounting lamps where they need 100-watt lamps. They pay \$10 to \$25 a month for a statement of income, expenses and "profit." Period! This they could figure themselves on the back of an envelope. But do they *know* how much solvent was used per 100 pounds of clothes this February, as against last February, or last October? Do they *know* whether they did more blankets at 75 cents in the August special this year than they did all last year at \$1.25?

Drycleaning accounting is different

Drycleaning cost accounting is not very difficult, compared with many other types of business, particularly those where large inventories turn over rapidly while the prices rise and fall like kites.

But the pattern of drycleaning accounting, or all textile maintenance accounting, for that matter, differs

from most other service businesses in the quantity and complexity of production costs. The average CPA strives to lump drycleaners, laundries and rug cleaners in with hotels, motels, restaurants, service stations, garages, etc. To fit them all into whatever standard cost breakdowns the

CPA chooses to set up, the various categories have to be extremely broad. This means the spotter, silk finisher and bagger are lumped in similar categories with motel maids, garage mechanics and tree surgeons. It's impossible to pick out cost figures from such broad account headings to show com-

parative costs of clean-and-steam to full-finish service on the same garments. Or coin-op cleaning in contrast to either of them.

So, on his costs the cleaner has to resort to "educated guesses." Such guesses almost invariably overlook such imponderables as idle equip-

Costing Standards for Coin-Op Drycleaning

What does coin-op drycleaning cost an investor? And therefore, what's the profit? Who knows yet?

Boy, this sounds like old times, before uniform accounting came to the textile maintenance industries. We hear cost figures per load all the way from 35 cents to \$1.60. But machines and methods just can't be that diverse. Obviously, very few cost figures are being based on similar factors. It's going to be quite a while before we can be sure we are all speaking the same language.

It is probable that the National Accounting Council for the Textile Maintenance Industries will have to set up separate classifications for coin-op installations.

This is in contrast to those for regular professional drycleaning and family laundry operations.

All the following classifications should be considered in connection with coin-op drycleaning, to establish a fair, realistic cost and profit picture.

Productive Labor—Wages. This covers wages connected with routine servicing of the equipment, adding supplies, removing muck, checking operation, etc.

Productive Labor—Expenses. Travel expenses for serviceman, cost of uniform, if any.

Productive Supplies. Includes solvent, soap, filter powder, sweetener powder, activated carbon, water and water softener. Hangers, if supplied.

Power Expense. Purchased power, depreciation on special circuitry, circuit maintenance. Steam, air or vacuum equipment and maintenance, prorated on a demand basis. Heating and air-conditioning equipment and expense, also.

Building—Rent or Depreciation. Prorate not only the actual space occupied by the cleaning units, but also traffic ways around them and part of customer lounge area. Depreciation includes cost of special partitions, ducting, fans or blowers, extra flooring or

flooring supports. Real estate taxes and insurance.

Building—Repairs and Maintenance.

Equipment Expense. Depreciation on drycleaning equipment, including full cost of installation. Include cost of separate sniffer and stripper, if necessary. Wages for preventative maintenance and repairs, cost of outside repair work. Insurance and personal property taxes.

Indirect Overhead — Labor. Includes wages of janitor, travel expense if he divides time between two or more facilities, all janitorial supplies, prorated in proportion to amount of space pertaining to coin-op drycleaning equipment.

Indirect Overhead — Superintendence. Share of wages, travel and expenses in direct supervision of the coin-op cleaning operation.

Indirect Overhead—Expenses. Miscellaneous supplies, liability insurance, bailee insurance, workmen's compensation insurance, payroll taxes, vacation wages.

Sales and Distribution Expense. Attendants' wages and/or commissions, telephone, prorated share of institutional advertising and promotion, major share of coin-op cleaning promotion.

Advertising and Sales Promotion. Prorated share of institutional advertising and promotion, major share of coin-op cleaning promotion. Prorated share of sales or advertising manager's salary and expenses.

Claims.

Administrative Expense. Prorata office expense, prorata cost of collecting from coin machines and providing coins.

Executive Salaries. This includes not only compensation for current management but also "development cost" incurred in planning the original installation or subsequent modifications. Executive salaries of 6 percent of gross coin-op cleaning sales should

be the minimum charged against this.

That's a pretty comprehensive list of costs, practically the same as for a full-fledged drycleaning package plant. And that's just exactly what a coin-op operation is, a full-fledged plant.

Estimating costs along these lines will discourage some prospective users of coin-op equipment. Actually it will force them to be realistic. It is a mistake to say, "We won't count the attendant's wages, because she has to be in the coin-op laundry (or the call office), anyway; we had the space already." If you have some space and attendant's time to spare, then the original facility (coin-op laundry or call office) is being charged now with disproportionately heavy costs. So your primary question is how best to utilize the extra space and labor.

Then one decides whether the cleaning unit, or a repair department, or posting invoices would most profitably make use of the space and labor. With all costs counted, it may prove smarter to rent the space out instead of using it oneself!

Accurate cost accounting has an opposite effect, also, of showing where spreading expenses over a coin-op cleaning setup will reduce the load on other affiliated operations. This may in turn make the latter profitable if they are marginal, or more profitable than hitherto if already in the black.

This may sound like just another version of "We won't count idle wages, space, etc." But with sound accounting we can be sure that each operation is paying its own way, and that some lame duck isn't being carried by a healthy one, without our realizing it. Then it won't be necessary, as suggested earlier in this chapter, for some engineer or CPA to point out eventually that if we threw out our lame duck completely, we could make a profit, or make a much bigger profit.

Such accounting also assures that we have a completely accurate picture from the start. Then, if we later expand a drycleaning coin-op installation, the expansion will not be determined by a false profit picture.

ment time, holiday pay, bailee insurance, local lighting, storage space, etc. Yet, if a cleaner were considering starting, or abandoning, a clean-only service, for instance, all of those items just mentioned might well be involved.

Uniform accounting classification

The drycleaner is best off with an accountant who uses the Uniform Accounting Classification system developed for the textile maintenance industries. Not only is it tailor-made for him; it enables any drycleaner to compare costs with any other cleaner in the country and with average industry costs. He can be reasonably certain both sets of cost figures are based on the same type of records and cover the same items.

It will be a tremendous step forward in the drycleaning industry when the large majority of drycleaners are on the uniform account classifications. Then a cleaner will be able to know how he did, weekly perhaps, but certainly monthly, compared to the rest of the industry; in his city, if it is large; in the state; his section; and the country. This is not too fantastic to hope for.

A local CPA resists using the uniform account classifications for the textile maintenance industries because it is easier for him, and therefore less costly to him, to force the drycleaner's costs into the CPA's own general system of account classifications. The drycleaner generally does not insist on these account classifications designed especially for him, because he isn't always sure why they are arranged as they are, or what to do with the results when he gets them.

But a great many CPA's over the country have installed the uniform account classifications. Printed here is a list of 225 accounting firms located all over the country who already have an admirable record of cooperating with the National Accounting Council for the Textile Maintenance Industries. There are many more who for various reasons were not listed at this time. The roster swells larger every year. This list is printed through the courtesy of the American Institute of Laundering (pages 92 and 93).

If your accounting firm can be persuaded to shift your plant to the uniform account classifications, the nearest of these firms listed will be more than glad to advise him in getting them set up. Especially helpful will be the NID, the AIL, or the firms of John Carruthers and Company, J. R. Wilson and Company and M. R. Weiser and Company, at the addresses shown.



"I can't see why the engineer said record keeping should be a full-time job!"

Or it is probable that a mail accounting arrangement could be worked out with almost any of the firms listed. Because they already have experience with uniform account classifications, a lengthy preliminary would not be necessary. They would already understand your problems, and what you'd be trying to achieve with your cost records.

So, getting back to our observation

at the beginning of this chapter, cleaners who are in trouble don't usually know it until too late. Before plunging into coin-op service, clean-only or clean-and-steam, why not get set up with uniform account classifications so you know where you are as of now? Might be that just a rigorous tightening up of your present setup is what you *really* need to meet the new competition.

Participating Specialists—Members of National Accounting Council for Textile Maintenance Industries

John Carruthers and Company
909 Little Building
Boston, Massachusetts

M. R. Weiser and Company
30 East 40th Street
New York 16, New York

J. R. Wilson and Company
Accountants and Auditors
William-Oliver Building
Atlanta, Georgia

Cooperating Accountants

Alabama

W. H. Borland and Son
Comer Building
Birmingham 5, Alabama
J. E. Plotka, C.P.A.
709 Brown-Marx Building
Birmingham 5, Alabama
N. H. Poythress and Sons
Clanton, Alabama
Aldridge, Borden and Jones
518 Catoma Street
Montgomery, Alabama

Arizona

R. L. Jones
108 N. Cortes
Prescott, Arizona

Arkansas

Henningen, Croft and Gotham
Pyramid Building
Little Rock, Arkansas

California

David Hartman, C.P.A.
216 W. Main Street
Grass Valley, California
Rue, Snell, Hutchinson and Company
405 W. Pine Street
Lodi, California
Thomas Hutton
406 E. Broadway
Long Beach, California
Windses and McClaughrey
Security Bank Building
Long Beach, California
Chipman, Blakely and Renfrow
Post Office Box 1409
Marysville, California
D. A. Sargent and Company
1218 Broadway
Oakland, California
I. Coulton
Sunny Dunes Road
Palm Springs, California
Homer H. Woodside
Pasadena, California
Joseph J. Loustau
533 Staples Avenue
San Francisco, California
Lawrence Bastianon
4000 Montgomery Drive
Santa Rosa, California
Bowman and Tout
804 N. Hunter Street
Stockton, California

Colorado

Kingsolver, White, Griffs and Jonson
Exchange National Bank Building
Colorado Springs, Colorado
Baldwin and Associates
Railway Exchange Building
Denver 2, Colorado
Harcourt, Tanner and McEwen
240 Washington Street
Denver, Colorado
M. L. Stone, C.P.A.
125 Cook
Denver, Colorado
Stanley Thornhill
Denver Theatre Building
Denver 2, Colorado

Arthur Young and Company
1890 Sherman Street
Denver 3, Colorado
M. B. Chase
321 Colorado
Lafunta, Colorado

Florida

Crown and McGrillis
1219 S. Hibiscus Circle
Clearwater, Florida
Robert Raines
1175 N. E. Cleveland
Clearwater, Florida
Ayers, Jureit and Bond
3300 Ponce de Leon Boulevard
Coral Gables 84, Florida
Bearden and Miller
432 N. Washington Avenue
Homestead, Florida
R. P. Evans
S. Tennessee Avenue
Lakeland, Florida
Dixon and Long
807 W. Flagler Street
Miami, Florida
William W. McAbee
719 W. Garden Street
Pensacola, Florida

Georgia

J. Bradley Haynes
Box 711
Rome, Georgia
Read, Martin and Slickman
E. Sixth Avenue
Rome, Georgia

Hawaii

Harry C. Nordmark
Post Office Box 2561
Honolulu, Hawaii

Illinois

Alexander Grant Company
N. Prairie
Bloomington, Illinois
Ellis G. Bohon, C.P.A.
105 S. La Salle Street
Chicago 5, Illinois
Godow and Lawrence
141 W. Jackson Boulevard
Chicago 4, Illinois
Katz Wagner Company
105 W. Adams Street
Chicago, Illinois
Irwin Kulwin, C.P.A.
77 W. Washington Street
Chicago, Illinois
Swanson, Ogilvie and McKenzie
176 W. Adams Street
Chicago, Illinois
Clifford R. Kesler, C.P.A.
139 N. Vermilion
Danville, Illinois
Gauger and Diehl
208 Citizens Building
Decatur, Illinois
W. T. Bingham, C.P.A.
217½ W. Exchange
Freeport, Illinois
Harold J. Reinhardt
57 N. Kellogg Street
Galesburg, Illinois
F. J. Munchalfen, C.P.A.
155 Scott Street
Joliet, Illinois

Betty Elliott
305 W. Division
Normal, Illinois
Mary Lechy
721 Plum Street
Peru, Illinois

Indiana

Ray Precup
2480 Starlight Drive
Anderson, Indiana
Caddick, Gaither and Hortin
Old National Bank Building
Evansville, Indiana
C. K. Kleinlein
Evansville, Indiana
L. N. Searcy
524 S. Runnymede Avenue
Evansville, Indiana
L. M. Henderson Company
Merchants Bank Building
Indianapolis, Indiana
Brown and Monroe
516 Baby Building
New Albany, Indiana
Marion R. Stiers
Carney Building
Shelbyville, Indiana
Louis G. DeVilliers
Tower Building
South Bend, Indiana
Lee L. Ellis, C.P.A.
209 Lafayette Building
South Bend, Indiana

Iowa

E. M. Jones
Burlington, Iowa
B. J. Meltzer
Guaranty Bank Building
Cedar Rapids, Iowa
McGladery, Hansen, Dunn and Company
227 Davenport Bank Building
Davenport, Iowa
Augustine and Company
280 Grand Avenue
Des Moines, Iowa
Leland Trozell
608 Flynn Building
Des Moines, Iowa
John W. Law Company
10 S. Main Street
Dubuque, Iowa
Lawson and Toohey
State Bank Building
Fort Dodge, Iowa
Sidney Smith
Fort Dodge, Iowa
Don W. Carver, C.P.A.
403 Laurel Building
Muscatine, Iowa

Kansas

Zoa Kloppenberg
Peoples National Bank Building
Clay Center, Kansas
Kennedy and Coe
United Building
Salina, Kansas
Garrison and Gresser
First National Bank Building
Topeka, Kansas
Paxson and Richel
Columbian Building
Topeka, Kansas

Kentucky

William O. Laslie, C.P.A.
1204 First National Bank Building
Lexington, Kentucky
Albert P. Foley and Company
226 Kentucky Home Life Building
Louisville, Kentucky
G. C. Grewelling and Company
210 W. Liberty
Louisville 2, Kentucky
Yeager Ford and Warren
Kentucky Home Life Building
Louisville, Kentucky
Bethel Richardson
Murray, Kentucky

Louisiana

J. Lee Moak
1758 Elliott
Alexandria, Louisiana
Payne-Moore and Herrington
600 De Stoto Street
Alexandria, Louisiana
Blanche Matthews
Post Office Box 2270
Baton Rouge 1, Louisiana
Quirk and King
Post Office Box 517
Lake Charles, Louisiana

Maryland

Brebner, Brown and Company
2720 Washington Avenue
Chevy Chase 18, Maryland

Massachusetts

Julius Dorfman
40 Court Street
Boston, Massachusetts
Albert H. Eastman and Company
10 High Street
Boston, Massachusetts
Irving I. Nelson
294 Washington Street
Boston, Massachusetts
Alfred Hartley
Freetown, Massachusetts
Martin P. Judge, C.P.A.
326 Appleton Street
Holyoke, Massachusetts
Trio and Glowacki
1776 Middle Street
Lowell, Massachusetts
Merchants Accounting Service
125 Washington Street
Salem, Massachusetts

Michigan

Iceerman, Johnson and Hoffman
State Bank and Trust Building
Ann Arbor, Michigan
David W. Sutherland
Battle Creek, Michigan
Capital Business Service
Dearborn, Michigan
Ernst and Ernst
2000 Buhl Building
Detroit 26, Michigan
Peat Marwick Mitchell Company
Dime Building
Detroit 26, Michigan
Begin and Fairbanks
National Bank Building
Jackson, Michigan
R. E. Long
114 Pratt Building
Kalamazoo, Michigan
Herbert M. Talcott
5 Main Street
Saranac, Michigan
John D. Morrison and Company
Adams Building
Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan
Mailhofer, Moore and De Long
Aldo Building
South Haven, Michigan

Minnesota

Bertram Cooper
Hyde Building
Albert Lea, Minnesota

Ernst and Ernst

First National Bank Building
Minneapolis, Minnesota

Wiener, Vierling, and Karasov
210 Minnesota Building
St. Paul, Minnesota

Kreimer and Eichten
S. Second Street
Stillwater, Minnesota

Mississippi

A. L. Evans and Company
Hancock Bank Building
Gulfport, Mississippi

J. W. Cooke, C.P.A.
Deposit Guarantees Bank Building
Jackson, Mississippi

A. N. Morgan and Associates
Miner Building
Jackson, Mississippi

Missouri

Don W. Huggins and Company
200 Francis Place
Clayton, Missouri

Wade-Stables Company
118 N. Third
Hannibal, Missouri

Floyd R. Brown, Jr.
Box 537
Independence, Missouri

Wm. A. Noll and Company
Kansas City, Missouri

Boka and Eiswirth
408 Pine Street
St. Louis 2, Missouri

Nevada

Semenza and Kottinger
P. O. Box 39
Reno, Nevada

New Jersey

H. B. Richardson and Company
30 Howe Avenue
Passaic, New Jersey

Frank Rea and Company
One Lee Place
Paterson, New Jersey

Wolf and Company
Broad Street Bank Building
Trenton, New Jersey

New Mexico

Vaughan A. Doxey, C.P.A.
616 Central Avenue, S.E.
Albuquerque, New Mexico

George J. Neff, Associates
Albuquerque, New Mexico

New York

Stoll and Rosenfeld
90 State Street
Albany, New York

Roland and Bishop
E. 4th Street
Jamestown, New York

Sherman Kennedy
Mexico, New York

Eastern Audit Company
53 Park Place
New York 7, New York

R. Grand and Company
158 W. 42nd Street
New York, New York

Abraham Favony
158 W. 42nd Street
New York, New York

Irving Zadek, C.P.A.
509 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York

Irving M. Granowitz, C.P.A.
15 N. Main Street
Port Chester, New York

Birnbaum and Birnbaum
205 Reynolds Arcade Building
Rochester, New York

North Carolina

Thomas H. Miller
280 Haywood Building
Asheville, North Carolina

S. S. Fligel, C.P.A.
Liberty Life Building
Charlotte 2, North Carolina

R. A. Cherry and Company
Security National Bank Building
Durham, North Carolina

Earl Fitzgerald, C.P.A.
305 Old Street
Fayetteville, North Carolina

Matlock and Smith
P. O. Box 9415
Greensboro, North Carolina

Pest, Marwick, Mitchell and
Company
Piedmont Building
Greensboro, North Carolina

Leonard Suls, C.P.A.
P. O. Box 1161
Jacksonville, North Carolina

J. Bryan Deans
National Bank Building
Wilson, North Carolina

North Dakota

Eide and Helmeke
Block Building
Fargo, North Dakota

Ray Ginther
Jamestown, North Dakota

Ohio

Card, Palmer and Sibbison
Union Commerce Building
Cleveland, Ohio

Arthur Young and Company
55 Public Square
Cleveland, Ohio

Keller, Kirschner, Martin and
Clinger
53 N. High Street
Columbus, Ohio

R. M. Combs
412 Tyler Avenue
Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio

Smoot, Roush and Manter
E. Church Street
Marion, Ohio

J. G. Laird, C.P.A.
First National Bank Building
Springfield, Ohio

J. A. Wood and Company
Arcue Building
Springfield, Ohio

Misch, Haas and Hallauer
240 Edison Building
Toledo 4, Ohio

Donald R. Murdock
518 E. Court Street
Washington C. H., Ohio

Oklahoma

Frederick Accounting Company
1885 N. Robinson
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Oregon

R. G. Kurtz Accounting Service
226 Hall Building
Coos Bay, Oregon

Marvin Piquet
18th and Pearl
Eugene, Oregon

Erling Grimstad
117 N. E. Coast Highway
Newport, Oregon

William MacRae
Pittcock Block
Portland 6, Oregon

Pennsylvania

E. Briner Ashway
3025 Market Street
Camp Hill, Pennsylvania

John Hanratty

114 Main Street
Colwyn, Pennsylvania

Ritter, Todd and Haayen
618 N. Second Street
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

W. Homer Englehart
1821 Market Street
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

Schultz, Sorin and Company
Commerce Building
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

Adler, Faunce and Leonard
1616 Walnut Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Edwards and Edwards
1201 Lewis Tower Building
Philadelphia 2, Pennsylvania

C. R. Fullinger and Company
12 S. 18th Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Rudolph, Palitz and Company
2020 Chestnut Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

William N. Tanner, Jr.
Western Saving Fund Building
Philadelphia 7, Pennsylvania

Wolf and Company
1616 Walnut Street
Philadelphia 8, Pennsylvania

O. T. Biela and Company
4254 Clairton Boulevard
Pittsburgh 37, Pennsylvania

H. W. E. Steinbeck
4747 Doyle Street
Pittsburgh 37, Pennsylvania

Dill and Rowland
Glennland Building
State College, Pennsylvania

Wilcox and Wilcox
Wilcox Building
Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania

South Dakota

A. S. Avery
Masonic Temple Building
Huron, South Dakota

Tennessee

Taber, Chambliss and Stophel
Volunteer Building
Chattanooga, Tennessee

Hancock-Manheim: Arnold-Badgett
First National Bank Building
Jackson, Tennessee

H. K. Jones and Company
Falls Building
Memphis, Tennessee

Texas

Withrow and Wood
Abilene, Texas

Dozier, Pickins and Shile
Amarillo, Building
Amarillo, Texas

Albert Caster and Company
Austin, Texas

John M. Lawrence, C.P.A.
American National Bank Building
Beaumont, Texas

Farrar and Durst
114 N. Washington
Bryan, Texas

Russell Jones
Childress, Texas

J. R. Dykes
Gaston Avenue
Dallas, Texas

Douglas L. Franklin, C.P.A.
Dan Waggoner Building
Fort Worth, Texas

James U. Ellis
Citizens National Bank Building
Grenville, Texas

T. C. Wilson
First National Bank Building
Jacksonville, Texas

W. E. Coulbourn, Inc.
415 Shreveport Avenue
Port Arthur, Texas

Egon Guenther

Milam Building
San Antonio, Texas

Phil Nolan, Jr.
San Antonio, Texas

Wilbur L. Ellis
Snyder, Texas

Sidney Gay
901 Franklin
Waco, Texas

Virginia

Dent K. Burk Associates
Moore Street
Bristol, Virginia

R. L. Persinger and Company
Covington, Virginia

Manning, Perkins and Floyd
Riveride Drive
Danville, Virginia

J. W. Scollin
907 "G" Street
Hampton, Virginia

C. A. Brown and Company
705 Bazley Building
Roanoke, Virginia

Washington

Ralph Young
Bellingham National Bank Building
Bellingham, Washington

John A. Morris
First Avenue, N.W.
Ephrata, Washington

Ernst and Ernst
Northern Life Tower
Seattle, Washington

Johnson and Paulson
Tacoma Building
Tacoma, Washington

Richard K. Wasson, C.P.A.
1485 N. Anderson Street
Tacoma, Washington

West Virginia

Joseph Rosenthal, C.P.A.
Security Building
Charleston, West Virginia

John D. Julian
Clarksburg, West Virginia

Rice and Rice
Dunbar, West Virginia

Wisconsin

George Kalcik
200 N. Adams
Green Bay, Wisconsin

H. C. Gundlach, C.P.A.
815 - 57th Street
Kenosha, Wisconsin

Louis V. Heller, C.P.A.
152 W. Wisconsin Avenue
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

E. H. Ramin
436 W. Wisconsin Avenue
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Kimball, Lamb, Reickman and
Company
First National Bank Building
Oshkosh, Wisconsin

Lester Graef
607 N. 8th Street
Sheboygan, Wisconsin

W. R. Hayes
1506 Belknap
Superior, Wisconsin

H. O. Fulmer
210 Scott Street
Wausau, Wisconsin

Wyoming

Raab, Roush and Gaymon
Con Roy Building
Casper, Wyoming

Henry H. Hecht
1147 Sheridan Avenue
Cody, Wyoming

Raab, Roush and Gaymon
Converse Building
Laramie, Wyoming

CHAPTER SIX



TIME TO GET IN HIGH GEAR!

ALWAYS in the forefront of mass-appliance manufacturers' thinking is the explosive growth of this country's population. If the rate of growth that prevailed for the last decade persists, our total population in 1965 will be 196 million; in 1970 it will be about 215 million; and by 1975 there should be around 235 million potential drycleaning customers in the United States.

What this means is that the country is growing so fast that even while developments such as coin-op or clean-and-steam are "robbing" a professional drycleaner's normal market, *replacements are already on the way.*

Educators tell us we haven't schools enough, even in blueprint stage, to adequately handle the growing crop of youngsters. In 10 years those youngsters will be *your* market—married, in business, raising families. **The population explosion is right on the verge of hitting the drycleaning industry.** This is the secret of the appliance makers' apparently Cloud 9 optimism. It is quite possible that 10 years from now we can look back and see that the industry has been running in second gear.

It's time to shift gears. The right high gear is value for price paid, plus realistic sales promotion.

When you come right down to it, the drycleaning business is entering into a merchandising phase such as it

has never experienced before. The technical aspects of drycleaning are pretty well stabilized — stabilized enough for the customer to become a competitor of the commercial plant. Now it is up to the professional drycleaner to do a better job than the customer, and to convince the customer that he does so.

Convincing customers was the subject of a whole Guidebook issue (March 1958), which treated customer motivation. (Reprints are available from THE NATIONAL CLEANER at \$2 each.) NID members should dust off their copies of the association's original motivation research report, "What the Consumer Really Thinks About Drycleaning." (If they have mislaid it, extra copies are available from NID at 50 cents each to members, \$1 nonmembers.)

Equipment advertising should help

It is a mistake to regard solely as a menace the impending national advertising by the coin-op equipment manufacturers. It is common knowledge that per capita drycleaning usage over the country is really pitifully lower than it could or should be. Hence, the more people are persuaded to use more drycleaning service, in any form, the better chance the progressive professional has to sell a satisfactory share of his market.

The worst thing that can happen to a business or an industry is to be ignored. "I don't care what you say about me," insists the smart publicist, "just so long as you keep talking about me!" Just so long as people will continue talking, they'll continue considering and arguing your merits. It is up to the smart professional drycleaner to take it from there.

Widespread coin-op promotion and advertising assure the drycleaning industry of more concentrated publicity than at any other time in its history.

Professional care, expert care, are the proper and best values for conventional plantowners to stress when selling their services against coin-op drycleaning. People inevitably will run up against the many problems which we professionals anticipate. They will not deny our knowledgeability. Often they will be grateful for expert processing of choice or difficult garments.

Cleaning plants with large show windows would do well to consider arranging equipment so those processes most difficult for the customer to duplicate can be seen through them.

Live up to professional image

Yet we must be especially careful at this stage. With what type of professional image are we classing ourselves? In many sections of the country, the professional or expert is often suspected of taking undue advantage of customer ignorance. The TV serviceman may be entirely justified when he charges \$5 for a call, plus \$2.60 for the widget that burned out. Yet the customer is never quite sure, and if the resulting TV performance isn't absolutely faultless, all hell breaks loose.

When you unqualifiedly class yourself as a professional, you join yourself with competitors who also claim to be professionals. Many may not be of a caliber to even compete with coin-op drycleaning!

Therefore professionalism must *always* be coupled with solid benefits that the customer can understand and evaluate. "We get out the *tough spots*," "We put body back into *cotons*," "We roll lapels," "We get the cuffs and pocket edges *clean*," etc.

Then, by golly, the professional had better do what he says he does. The writer has had a tweedy sports jacket

Continued on page 97

Never Let Up on Service

"We discuss quite often the danger of becoming careless and indifferent to our work when our plants are filled to capacity and our production problems seem to be bearing down. We realize that the chance for overlooking details and little minor things, while we are overloaded with work, is an open road to continue creating public distrust in us."

—C. M. WHITE, DeLuxe Cleaners, West Columbia, South Carolina, at NID convention, Philadelphia

Quality an Act of Will

"Quality is never an accident. It is always the result of intelligent effort. There must be a will to produce a superior thing."

—the late JOHN PICKENS, Swan Cleaners, Columbus, Ohio

NID's Sales Training Films

The entire drycleaning industry has suddenly become much more route-conscious and sales training-conscious. This was shown in the rapidity with which 300 of NID's new sales training film strips were sold at the Philadelphia convention. Tom Donohoe, NID's director of sales training, explained how they were to be used in his talk, along with samples from each strip. In the NID booth at the exhibit hall cleaners were able to watch the three strips in their entirety, while tuned in to the recorded commentary by telephone handsets.

These three coordinated strips are for use with both routemen and store personnel. And they are "loaded"! They can be shown repeatedly, and the audience will pick up new ideas at every showing.

Closet Special Raises the Valleys

At the NID's 49th convention in Miami, Ray Vermeers, in commenting on his experiment with clean-only and clean-and-steam, estimated there was a minimum of \$60 million worth

of this type of volume available across the nation. This is only about 3 percent of the total volume then being drycleaned. But Ray's Paris Cleaners, using its "closet special," packed all his share of that 3 percent into the usually slow month of July.

How would 3 percent of your gross volume fit into your worst month? "Each of our store man-

agers has a mailing list of customers and prospects in her particular neighborhood. Each salesgirl has a personal mailing list, compiled from fellow club members, Christmas card lists, church and social groups. We have five outlets participating in this promotion, so I ordered 1,000 cards for each. There's a place for the employee to sign her name. This is a personalized promotion. The salesgirl's signature on the card puts her personal stamp of approval on the promotion.

"One key to business success is supervision. It is management at the *Let's do it* level. If you are going to supervise anyone—Tell; Show; and Check! Three days after the postal cards were made available to our employees, I went around to the five stores to check. I couldn't find a single postcard to send to one of my friends!"

—EDITH VERMEERS,
Paris Cleaners,
Spokane, Washington



"I'm ready for the drycleaning commercial when you are."

Upset Fourteen Million Customers

A famous general once stated wars are won by the armies that make fewer mistakes than their adversaries. With this in mind, consider NID's 1959 Summary of Textile Damage, published in the NID Reporter for June 1960.

Out of 21,920 problems submitted to NID's Analysis Department, 621 involved types of problems new to the industry in 1959. An additional 737 problems defied analysis and were classified as "unknown." These two groups composed only 6 percent of the total number of problems.

This means that 94 percent of the problems analyzed should have been familiar to the dry-cleaners who sent them in. That is, the problems had been reported to members in fabric or technical bulletins. Granted many analyses are for the benefit of customers rather than dry-cleaners. Still the bald statement is true that all this 94 percent of problems could have been prevented—if the cleaner had informed himself and had passed his knowledge on to the necessary personnel.

Of the total problems 19 percent are directly attributable to the cleaners, which is almost one in five.

According to cost percentages determined by NID for 1959, average claims adjustments amounted to .35 percent (one-third of one percent). Projected for total volume over the country, that means the drycleaning industry paid out around \$7,000,000 in claims adjustments in 1959. Assuming for argument's sake that the average claim was \$50—that's 14,000,000 million customers inconvenienced. Or 7,000,000 customers inconvenienced twice each. Either way, it isn't good!

We'll be the very first to admit

that these problems and claims are marginal, accidental, very few in proportion to total volume handled. But this is total war. As the general said, the winner is the one with the fewest mistakes.

* * * *

The claims problems in the drycleaning industry are quite likely to become less troublesome as a result of coin-operated services. The already considerable experience with this self-service shows that customers are quite discriminating about what they put in the machines. They ask advice when in doubt. And if they goof, they blame themselves.

It is probable that the public will become educated about serviceability faster and more thoroughly through self-service than could ever be hoped for by formal educational means.

This greatly increased "sophistication" will exert greater pressure on the whole textile and garment manufacturing industry to provide genuinely serviceable products. It is likely, too, that product labeling will become more realistic in terms of drycleaning and/or washing.

It is possible that textile manufacturers will install a few coin-op units in their own plants to see for themselves what happens to their brain children.

We can also look for styles being influenced more by cleanability, mostly in the lower income brackets.

Not all the struggles are likely to be directly between self-service and pro service. In terms of genuine bodily comfort, a great many of the new synthetic fabrics have not proven satisfactory. Low moisture absorption has meant clamminess in cold weather, superheat in warm weather, itchiness and static shock.

Synthetic fiber manufacturers are overcoming many of the problems. But with a less expensive means of cleaning them, we look for a healthy resurgence of all-wool and predominantly wool garments. Skirts, sweaters, cardigans, sport shirts, slacks—many of them still appeal greatly in wool. Customers no longer need avoid buying them because the drycleaning "upkeep" is high.

Finally, coin-op drycleaning is likely to greatly delay the oft-prophesied appearance of "throwaway" clothes, made of paper, worn once and dumped in File 13. Problems of fit and enhancement, objection to frequent shopping for disposal apparel, will make cheaply cleaned garments appealing for a long time to come.

Knocking Coin-Ops Won't Help You

"At the same time that it hurts drycleaning to have coin-ops say drycleaning is objectionable, it hurts us, too, to have professional drycleaners fight coin-ops by buying advertising which warns the public against using coin-ops, which attacks them as worthless. No matter how strongly you feel this is true, you'll look ridiculous to people who find coin-ops satisfy a need. And there are bound to be such people. Keep your advertising always positive, affirmative. Talk about the services you do well—not about how bad the other fellow's service is. Negative advertising always has a way of boomeranging, and hurting the advertiser."

—WILLIAM L. BROWNE, director public relations NID, at Philadelphia convention

Continued from page 94
drycleaned in 10 different quality establishments scattered around one-third of the United States. A lining seam started to unravel exactly one year ago. Not one of these "quality" plants has bothered to restore the seam, now open about 4 inches. Charges for cleaning the jacket have ranged from 65 cents in the South to \$1.10 in the North.

This jacket will clean beautifully in a coin-op drycleaning unit, needs no finishing. If the owner can't even get a seam repaired in 10 quality plants, why should he bother to send the jacket to a professional drycleaner?

Place of de luxe service

De luxe or premium service at a premium price has a definite place in the drycleaning market. It is much more often neglected or even ignored than is generally realized. In every community there is some market, some need for premium cleaning service. It may be only 1/2 or 1 percent in bottom economic areas. Here may be a wedding that brings in mama's wedding gown made over for daughter, and several one-and-only good suits from neighbors and friends. Or de luxe service could represent 50 percent of the market in some plush suburban communities.

Social patterns are changing rapidly in every city in this country. A new industry comes to a town or small city that has been little more than a farm trading center. High-income executives move in with the new organization. But local businessmen fail to recognize the import of this.

These executives not only are prospects for but actually look for quality products and service. They provide a ready-made market for de luxe drycleaning. They even stimulate a wider market, as the wealthier or more ambitious citizens in the community start living up to the standards of their new industrial neighbors.

Ironically, some of the new coin-op units point out one direction that needs to be taken in connection with de luxe service. Mass-production cleaning has resulted in pushing washer and extractor capacities to their reasonable limits in terms of poundage, time cycles and extraction speeds. Tumblers and recovery units are used at maximum safe temperatures to shorten drying times. Charge moisture content is allowed to reach wrinkling levels. As a result garments come out of the cleaning room wrinkled, with set spots and rough textures on fabrics.

The typical coin-op will be a leisurely operation (until the wise guys start stepping up the cycles, overheating the driers and cutting corners on supplies). The coin-op drycleaners flush garments with five times as much solvent per pound as the commercial washer. Slower extraction and cooler drying shake out wear wrinkles without putting in extractor wrinkles.

It behooves the quality cleaner to re-jigger his production department to produce a garment comparable to coin-op quality at the clean-only stage. Especially if he is going to offer clean-only service, or even clean-and-steam.

As one drycleaner has remarked wryly, this industry has been creating its own finishing problems, by being in too much of a hurry in the drycleaning room. If some cleaners would slow down a bit in the cleaning room, the added cost there would be more than offset by reducing finishing costs now incurred through cleaning room errors.

When the novelty of coin-op cleaning has worn off, there will remain a very wide no man's land to be continuously probed by the professional cleaner. A substantial part of the public still feels that drycleaning wears out fabrics, that cleaning should be done only on emergency basis, that any cleaning prices are exorbitant.

Where the professional cleaning is poor quality with poor service, a well-maintained coin-op can be expected to dominate the no man's land. The professional plant will then have to content itself with whatever absolutely has to be done by a professional.

Coin-op customers into regulars

Good quality and service give the pro plant the edge in no man's land. We are reminded of Charley Stork's experience with laundry coin-op. In the early days when laundryowners were still saying it wouldn't work, he set up a small coin-op and wetwash laundry in the front of his suburban plant in Columbus, South Carolina.

He put finished-service price lists on the wall. A store girl who handled the regular family service in the call office also supervised the coin-operation. She was encouraged to point out to coin-op customers how much, if not all, of their wash could have been done on regular wetwash, rough-dry or thrifty service for very little more than the coin-op service cost. She had plenty of opportunity for this while customers sat waiting for their loads to run through.

Charley never could maintain much volume in that coin-op, despite the fact he was getting new customers

every week. Volume got up to about \$300 a week and leveled off. This was because the new coin-op customers were being offset by the existing coin-op customers who had seen the economic light and had transferred to one of Stork's semifinished services.

The blue collar market

"Blue collar" workers comprising up to 40 percent of the new heavy buying population are the drycleaning industry's fresh target. They need to be gradually educated to drycleaning, just as the low-income white collar worker became drycleaning-conscious with the advent of the 39-cent cleaner in the Thirties.

Coin-ops and the low-cost basic cleaning services will introduce these blue collar workers to volume cleaning. It's up to the smart drycleaning sales organizations to gradually wean them over to complete cleaning services on their better clothing. This is going to be tougher going than in the Thirties. These blue collar housewives are less conditioned to spruce work and recreational clothing than were the earlier white collar group.

One great advantage the professional cleaner can stress over coin-op is that a customer does not need to wait for eight pounds of garments to accumulate before having a particular item cleaned.

On the other hand, coin-op has an important advantage to the cleaner not true of any kind of pro care. It gets the rarely cleaned items into circulation. This is because a housewife who doesn't have a full load to be cleaned is quite likely to fill out the eight pounds with almost anything lying around the house.

Coin-op is preferred over clean-only by the customer who wants to make one trip only. For the alert drycleaner, clean-only might be regarded with more favor than coin-op because it gives him two shots at the customer—which is important only if the cleaner is salesminded.

Hence the coin-op attendant becomes a key employee among the drycleaning plant's sales personnel. She (or he) needs training, or experience, in selling, in the serviceability of fabrics and in the rudiments of drycleaning, spotting and finishing. The attendant probably should have some incentive to promote professional cleaning—yet have the tact not to push it to the point of offending customers or discouraging them from using coin-op facilities.

She should be a credit to professional drycleaning.

CHAPTER SEVEN

"DON'T FARM AS GOOD AS I KNOW HOW!"



THE STORY is well known about a farmer who refused to buy a set of learned books on farming because "I don't farm as good as I know how right now." There is evidence this condition is true of many in the drycleaning industry also.

Proof of this lies in the North Carolina experience in face of minimum wage legislation, commented on elsewhere. Within one year after the law was passed, the combined cleaning and laundry industry of that state handled a 7 percent increase in volume with a 6.3 percent smaller work force!

Obviously a lot of weeds have been ploughed under in a hurry!

We suspect one casualty in practically every plant was a janitor or his assistant. Old Joe took all day to sweep the plant. He was kept on, however, because he was unable to fill a strenuous production job. Now some kid is assigned the task of cleaning up the plant; possibly he is given more modern equipment, such as an industrial vacuum cleaner. He accomplishes in two hours what it took Old Joe all day to do.

But all jobs are being reviewed throughout every plant in the Tarheel State. North Carolina cleaners are complying with the advice of Ed Miller of Spic & Span in Milwaukee: "Whenever we've done something the same way for three years, it automatically comes up for review. We must check to see if it isn't time to change, because other steps affecting the process may already have changed."

In this connection it is necessary for an efficient plant manager to review microscopically his whole operation at least yearly. He needs to walk around the plant and ask himself, "Now, why did we decide this should be done this way?" This is important because we all of us have too many "satisfaction images" about our daily

jobs. We get some operation set up in the most efficient manner possible at the time. Completely satisfied, we move to something else. Then we continue to think that is an efficient operation, even over a period of years, until something drastic proves it otherwise.

Therefore, those operations with which we are most satisfied should be given the closest scrutiny. We may be in the rut of thinking they are good, when they aren't.

We don't know about trained industrial engineers, but we suspect no drycleaner is fit to engineer a change in method or equipment layout until he has tried the process himself.

It's like the plantowner who ordered a bar for hangers hung over the legging unit, then wondered why the presser never used it. He tried it himself one night after the help left. He found that when he slipped the trousers on a hanger and raised the hanger to square the trousers on it, the hook tangled in the hangers stored on the bar. It therefore was a question of stepping back to square the trousers, or else not use the bar. He had the bar turned 90 degrees and it efficiently served its purpose thereafter.

The fault is that the idea wasn't thoroughly planned before it even reached the test stage. Cut-and-try will often get the job done in making changes, but the boss doesn't really know how it will work out, when he's just experimenting. Therefore he is not ready to teach an operator until he gets the change functioning.

A prime example of this is the handling of paperwork on box storage. The drycleaner gets his system set up all right, but forgets to arrange for keeping track of garments in the storage room after cleaning, for instance. So the employees figure out something in a hurry on the spot—and that's likely as not to become the permanent way

NID Management Course

"The greatest need of NID members today is sound management. . . .NID has an excellent four-week course in plant management. A course that goes into such subjects as cost percentages, production standards, wage incentives, and supervision of personnel. It's an excellent course and one that our industry needs very badly. It's put on four times a year—yet last year we had only 43 students take it—an average of about 11 students a class."

—RAY L. VERMEERS, president NID, at Philadelphia convention

Training in Depth

"Quality is people, *your* people, properly trained. . . . Many progressive operators make these [NID] courses available to their employees, and encourage them to enroll. Tommy Ogden, Spitzer Cleaners, Richmond, Virginia, has a total of 15 employees either taking or graduated from these courses. Bob Walker, Omaha, Nebraska, is a close second with 13 employees graduated or presently enrolled."

—DUTCH ROTHE, registrar NID, at Philadelphia convention

An Era of Change Requires Basic Training

"Retraining is important, but basic training or education is even more important . . . schools overemphasize specific skills at the expense of basic capabilities. Special skills become obsolete very quickly; general capabilities, on the other hand, are the necessary foundation for acquiring new special skills."

—JOHN DIEBOLD, management consultant on automation

of handling the garments, whether it's suitable or not.

We've seen more fouled-up box storage than anything we can think of. The reason is it *seems* so simple that the cleaner doesn't plan it as thoroughly as he should. He doesn't mentally follow each type of garment, each copy of the invoice, from beginning to end, and then rehearse it with employees to see if they find bugs in the system.

The writer has been exposed to a number of industries over the past seven years. He has observed one outstanding stumbling block between management and employees in *every* industry, including drycleaning. In big words, it's lack of effective communication. In little words, the employees don't do as they are told, because they haven't understood. The fault usually lies with management.

It is typical for a businessman (in any industry) to explain to a business paper reporter that the employee does thus-and-so in a new process. The explanation is sincere. Then he takes you to see the performance. A key machine stands covered with dust. The operator says he hasn't used it for six months. The boss, baffled, embarrassed, hastily shows you something else.

Prime fault perhaps is that the boss never sufficiently followed up to see if the process worked out as expected. When it broke down it was easy for the operator to slip back into his habitual ways. Or the operator found that it was harder than his former method.

So another fault was that the idea wasn't thoroughly tested before it was set up for permanent operation—like the hanger storage bar above.

In similar fashion we have seen many new pieces of machinery put into plants on trial—and thrown out again without ever getting a fair trial!

We bear in mind a new shirt folder that the cleaner installed himself—on trial. He had a conveyor bringing

shirts from the shirt finishers to the folder. It made a U-turn right in front of the folder. The folder operator had to snatch a shirt at the very instant it whisked around, or pass it up for another. The cleaner was ready to throw the folder out, but he was persuaded to move it around to the side of the conveyor. There the girl could reach a 4-foot span and pick shirts off comfortably. Her production went up 20 percent in the next hour, and the cleaner bought the folder.

For years we've been urging dry-cleaners to make some height adjustments for finishing-equipment operators and spotters—even assemblers and baggers. At least for the extra-tall and extra-short workers.

NID made a step in that direction when it devised the repair platform that raised the seamstress up closer to the slickrails.

We know a Nashville cleaner who put low platforms in each of his through-the-unit finishing units. They are adjustable, built so they could be blocked up from 1 inch to either 2 or 3 inches in height to accommodate short women finishers. Pedals on the presses were either rehung or provided with wooden blocks like the pedals on a toddler's tricycle.

This man says he had a hot feud on



his hands between two neighboring operators. He had been about to shift one, when he installed the platforms. The feud died out almost immediately. Both gals had been under a strain working at the presses, since each was a 5-by-5. With lessened fatigue, they took life more calmly. Both began to produce better, and one stopped reporting sick every week or 10 days.

Of course, the whole problem will be solved when machinery manufacturers produce finishing and spotting equipment that is adjustable in height.

Communication works both ways. Some plantowners have the faculty of *not* listening when their employees are talking. When a new method is being set up, it is well to be around with ears and eyes open while the employee is trying to get settled in the method.

This is because all awkward problems or steps are exposed at the time. If they aren't smoothed out immediately, production will go on. The employee will work out his own solution,

Let Employees Help You

"We put in two chairs (in a new fitting room), a little stool, and a smoking counter. We added a place for the lady to hang her clothes, arranged for proper lighting, put in a new ceiling and a little air-conditioner unit.

"I said 'Ann, we'll put that 5-by-8 mirror against this wall.'

"She said, 'Please, Al, cut that

mirror in two. Put half on one wall and the other half on another wall so the lady can stand in the center and see every angle of her dress.'

"They don't let me make the fittings, so I don't think of all the problems. You have to go to the people who do this work and get their advice."

—ALVIN A. SCHMIDT, Varsity Cleaners, Inc., Waterloo, Iowa, at NID convention, Philadelphia

either bypassing or changing the method as the circumstances may be. And you wind up with something other than originally planned.

Tracking down made work: How much so-called made work exists in

your plant? Examine the side duties of your employees. How many jobs originally were assigned to keep employees busy during slack periods, rather than lay them off? Did these temporary duties gradually become

CHAPTER EIGHT

THERE'LL BE CHANGES MADE IN EQUIPMENT, TOO!



A SOARING WAGE SCALE inevitably changes one concept of production efficiency. This is a swing from "machine efficiency" to "employee efficiency." The shift is from keeping each machine busy to keeping each employee busy. The immediate effect is to increase the number of machines in a plant in proportion to the number of employees, or else to increase the mechanization and complexity of the equipment.

Mounting wage rates call for re-examination of many "threshold" units. These are the pieces of equipment that in the past had not seemed quite useful enough to warrant their cost. But visualize, for instance, two silk units sharing one set of puffers between them. This is not at all unusual. A total of 10 minutes out of every hour is spent by one operator or the other in waiting to use the puffers. At \$1.25 per hour, that is a waste of \$416.50 over the year. So what would another set of puff irons cost installed?

Many plantowners reject the new pants toppers because they haven't volume enough to keep them busy. The day is not far off when it will be practical to provide one operator with two complete high-production units—possibly a pants topper and legger, plus a coat steamer and utility press. Most of the year he'll work half a day on each unit, or more likely turn from one to the other with each lot. Then in peak periods a temporary worker will fill one of the units.

An Indiana plant had a similar experience. Their girl was responsible for getting out direct-mail pieces. She, too, was slow in getting to the counter when immersed in this secondary task. But in her case, the direct-mail work

Most vulnerable to this competition are those plants in the one-cleaner towns where there apparently hasn't been volume enough to justify starting

Two areas for possible changes are in inspection and in receiving-marking-classification. There are some quality plants that for years have not had inspectors. Their finishers and spotters are intelligent, responsible workers.

The alternative for these plants is either coin-operation or clean-only and clean-and-steam. The small-town cleaner's capital investments must be limited, because the potential volume

There is considerable concern lest quality standards slide in this increased stress on reducing labor forces. Actually the chances are quality can be improved, provided production is kept efficient. For it is an axiom that the fewer the number of people who handle an item, the easier it is to control its quality. The fewer the workers, the less the buck-passing.



"Well, so much for the building. Now let's haggle about the cleaning room equipment."

First Get Your Location

Equipment is not the most important thing today in connection with the coin-op dry-cleaning question. The key factor is location. A cleaner would be foolhardy to rush an order for coin-op cleaning equipment, unless he is fairly certain of his location. For at least a year now, several drycleaners around the country have been acquiring laundry coin-ops spotted strategically about their various cities, with probable addition of coin-op cleaning in mind.

Not all laundry coin-ops qualify as potential cleaning setups also. Cleaning machines require more space per unit than laundry washers. This is both because of larger dimensions and because frequent access to the clarification facilities is necessary. Therefore adequate space is required in the prospective location.

Easy access from car to work space is necessary, as customers will frequently bring both cleaning and laundry.

Likelihood of having an attendant must not be discounted. This means being prepared to install facilities for taking in work for the main plant.

Proper zoning must exist or be easily obtainable for dry-cleaning equipment.

The possibility should be considered of later fully activating the location as a package or clean-and-steam plant, or on the other hand completely deactivating and restricting it to branch office status. In the latter case, would part of the space be lease-worthy and find a ready market?

clean-and-press service. And if he doesn't go after it, some "amateur" will.

We predict a wave of washer-extractors going into this stronghold of separate washers and extractors.

Many drycleaners are not yet taking advantage of their washer-extractors that replaced former separate washing and extracting equipment. They are paying for brawn instead of brains in the cleaning room. A growing number of operators are employing women to run drycleaning equipment, at least part-time. They find them more discriminating in classifying garments and in detecting unserviceables.

Plans to revamp a drycleaning room around a washer-extractor might be stepped up with this in mind, if a personnel change is impending in that department.

In the smaller plants it often may be advisable to move the cleaning unit up near the counter, if it isn't already there. This will prevent the skeletal services from having to go into the plant at all.

Will equipment cost pay?

How does one decide if a new method or new piece of equipment will justify its cost? The rule of thumb is that it should pay for itself in one year. That is, a machine costing \$500 should effect a saving in over-all operating costs of \$500 within a 12-month period. This includes the cost of installation, of course, less any trade-in value given on the machine. Also to be included are costs of adapting other

equipment or methods that affect or are affected by a new installation.

It's the *net cost* to the drycleaner that is used in estimating whether the investment is advisable.

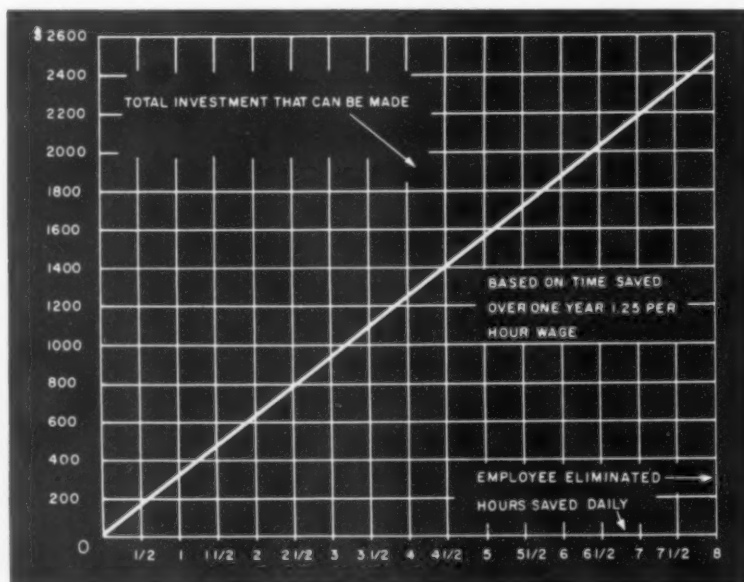
The one-year figure is popular because subsequent changes in the plant may make the process or machine obsolete before it is depreciated out. Where the plantowner is reasonably sure of retaining a setup for longer, he can estimate the saving over a three-year or even a five-year period. For instance, a change in his power plant is less likely to be upset than a change in packaging equipment. The former could justifiably be based on a five-year saving, whereas the later is more safely calculated on the traditional one-year saving.

If you saved 30 minutes a day for a \$1-per-hour operator, you'd be justified in spending \$125 on a change. This is figuring one year of 50 weeks, 5 days a week. Spread over a five-year period, you could afford \$625 in expense for this combination.

For a \$1.25 worker the same half-hour saved justifies \$156.25 expense on the yearly basis, or \$781.25 for a five-year payoff.

A \$1.25 minimum wage is being strongly urged on Congress, applicable to this industry within three years. The following graph shows what expenses for new equipment will be warranted in terms of number of minutes saved daily for a \$1.21-per-hour worker.

Notice that \$2,500 can be spent for each \$1.25 worker eliminated. This is when justifying the expenditure within





"Our employees never take extra steps."

one year. Of course, amounts of \$7,500 or \$12,500 can be spent if the drycleaner is reasonably sure the changes will remain valid for three or five years.

There were several conveyors at the convention that did everything but light a cigarette for you. It is possible for a store girl to start garments in pickup bags to four or more departments for different services. A spotter can direct garments from his spotting board to any number of finishers, with assurance each garment will drop off the line at the proper finishing unit. On a single line an inspector can load garments for bagging, sewing, respot, reclean or refinishing, and have them dropped where they belong. And the bagger can send her completed work on to the store and delivery rails. Riding on a single carrier, each order drops off automatically onto the proper rail as the carrier passes by.

We are quite familiar now with the store will-call conveyors that bring orders to the counter. It is only a short step mechanically to having the order picked off the conveyor by an arm and swung in front of the counter practically in the customer's hands. This last we did *not* see at the Philadelphia convention. But we had prophesied the previous developments in copy written before the convention, only to find they were already here right now. So we're not being *too* bold in predicting the last item, also.

Air-driven finishing equipment has been on the market for some time. Sales of the air-driven units are extremely high for new plants and for necessary replacements. In the face of the \$1.25-per-hour wage minimum, and its inevitable boost along the line, we anticipate a sudden surge in sales

of air-driven equipment to get the best production possible out of those three fatigue-hours at the end of the day.

There is a growing search for ways of cutting pickup time and costs. Reed Cleaners in Fargo, North Dakota, has drivers fill out the invoice instead of a pickup slip.

More cleaners are using the plastic embossed name-and-address stencils. One is trying to work out a way for the customer to stamp invoices with her own plastic stencil. If the customer will do that much, he says, he's glad to fill out the rest of the invoice. He'd have to check it for accuracy, anyway.

There now are marking tags with letters on them to show type of service desired, whether clean-only, clean-and-steam or de luxe finishing. When a mixed order comes in, all garments will carry the same identifying mark (e.g., 901). In addition, C or S appears in front of the number on those items only that require clean-only or clean-and-steam service. These tags, as usual, change color with each lot. However, if quick classification at the spotting board is necessary, a green flare tag can be stapled to the marking tag to show clean-only, and a yellow flare tag for clean-and-steam.

More machines are going to be employed for non-production functions around drycleaning plants. These range from industrial vacuum cleaners and powered floor scrubbers and waxers for the janitor to more of the simpler bookkeeping machines in the office.

* * * * *

It may be fitting as the close of this chapter on equipment developments to comment briefly on automation as pertaining to the drycleaning industry. We won't dare to predict anything in

that direction at the present time, even if investors are closing the gap between fact and the science fiction books.

However, the concept of automation as something tied to electronic tubes and transistors is only half the story. Production automation is dependent on two things: (1) a mass of items more or less of one category; (2) sensing elements that can distinguish the differences between the items handled and can set off "programming" to cope with each kind of item.

The flexibility of production automation depends on the variety and dependability of the sensing elements used. Thus sensing elements can be developed to determine dimensions, to show chemical content in some instances, to feel textures, temperatures, weight, solidity, density, flexibility, porosity, color values (if not actual hues), conductivity, pressure—you name it. If it has substance, it can be measured and probably be converted to usable data by the electronic tubes and transistors.

Of course, a tremendous mass of garments is needed, and all in one place. If the New York Central R.R. runs into greater difficulties, it might convert one siding under Grand Central Station into a fully automated drycleaning plant, about a block long. Put coat in one slot, pants in another, dress in a third. Get 'em back cleaned and finished in 22½ minutes exactly, without being touched by human hand. The New York Central may not do it, but it's possible the breakthrough may be made by one of the big chain operations that are predicted headed for oblivion due to coin-ops.

Well—it's possible!

HOW LEASING WORKS

A company wishing to lease equipment contacts a leasing firm and submits an application describing itself, its financial position, and naming the equipment it wishes to obtain. The company selects the supplier it wishes and arranges whatever price it can negotiate.

If the company qualifies, the process of delivering the equipment starts the day the papers are signed. Lease payments start when the equipment has been delivered.

LENGTH OF TERMS

Leasing is long-term. Normally it ranges from three to ten years, depending on the company and the size of the lease. Most leases fall between three and five years. Payments can be either equal monthly payments or tailored to any preference of the user and adjusted to any accounting system. Renewal options are available for one or more years.

COST

The cost is the original price of the equipment, plus a small leasing charge. The entire cost is paid in the original leasing term. Renewal options are standard and are available at very low cost.

TYPES OF EQUIPMENT

All types of equipment can be leased under a single master lease and covered by a single monthly lease payment.

PURCHASE OPTIONS

Purchase options are available, but not recommended. The reason is that purchase options can be interpreted by the Internal Revenue Department as converting a leasing agreement into a conditional sales contract. The effect of such an interpretation is to cost the user the benefit of deducting his full leasing charges as an operating expense.

How does leasing equipment compare in cost with purchasing?

THE QUESTIONS most businessmen ask about leasing are mainly these: (1) Does it actually work, and (2) how does it compare in cost with other methods of acquiring equipment?

The answers to these questions are well illustrated by the situation of a medium-sized Midwestern operation that recently leased equipment worth approximately \$30,000.

This firm was in a position to obtain this \$30,000 of equipment in any way it chose. It could purchase for cash, it could obtain an installment bank loan to finance the equipment purchase, it could buy through conditional sales contract, or it could lease the equipment. Why it chose leasing is, of course, the point of this story.

On a comparison of the real costs involved, leasing offered this firm the greatest potential profit. This may not be true for all laundries, but it is certainly true for many.

Leasing vs. cash purchase

This is a soundly run firm with sufficient liquid capital on hand to take \$30,000 out of its working funds to buy this amount of equipment outright. The company is also a profitable one with its sales volume expanding yearly. Its rate of profit on working capital before taxes is 31 percent. This is slightly over the industry average of 29 percent over the past five years. This is why this company was anxious to keep its working capital intact, so as to be able to earn the greatest potential profit. Actually, which-

By **ROBERT SHERIDAN**

*President, Nationwide Leasing Company
Chicago, Illinois*

ever method yielded the company the greatest net profit would be most desirable.

Terms for cash purchase were cash, net 30 days; depreciation method used by the firm is sum-of-the-digits. The lease plan covered a 10-year period, which is the average of the estimated useful life of the different pieces of equipment. It was broken into a three-year original lease term and seven one-year renewals. In the three-year original lease term the company paid the original price of the equipment (\$30,000) plus a small leasing charge. The seven one-year renewals were at the rate of 5 percent of the original purchase price, or \$1,500 a year.

The company's accountant then undertook an analysis to determine whether the greater total cash outlay under the lease plan (over the 10-year period) was offset by the profits earned on the working capital left free to work in the business.

Starting point of the analysis was the larger cash flow generated by the working capital retained in the business because of leasing. In the first year this amounted (in round numbers) to about \$21,000. This cash excess recurred in smaller amounts in succeeding years and in the later years of the lease was replaced with a cash deficit.

Projecting these figures over the 10-year period, the

company calculated the net profits it would earn by putting to work the additional working capital made available to it through leasing. The company also calculated the cumulative net profits earned on the cash excess and the after-tax retained net profits (which were added to the cash excess). Basis for the calculation was the company's average net profit on working capital, using the average of the previous five years. As mentioned above, this was 31 percent before taxes, or about 15 percent after taxes.

The outcome was that by leasing the equipment, instead of purchasing it for cash, the company would find itself about \$15,000 ahead in cumulative net profits after taxes at the end of the 10-year period of the lease. This is 50 percent of the original price of the equipment.

There is nothing mysterious in this, even though at first glance it seems fantastic that, after paying for equipment for 10 years, the firm could wind up with cash equal to half the original cost of the equipment. Nor is this the result of mathematical sleight-of-hand.

It reflects a simple fact: When a company (any company) takes \$30,000 (or any sum) out of its working capital and freezes it in equipment, the company gives up exactly the amount of profit the frozen capital would earn if used in the business. In a firm where working capital can earn profits at a favorable rate this can come to a hefty sum over a 10-year period.

All this is a simple, practical demonstration of a long-known principle of economics: Profits are earned by the use of assets, not the ownership of them.

Leasing vs. installment purchase

Now cash purchase is not as common among medium and smaller companies as among larger ones. More usual is purchase on conditional sales contract. This was also open to our client. Terms were fairly typical: 25 percent down payment with three years to pay the balance, with a financing rate of 6 percent per year on the original \$22,500 balance.

The same kind of financial projection was made as in considering cash purchase vs. leasing. Conclusion: If the equipment were leased, at the end of the 10-year period the company would be approximately \$9,500 ahead in greater cumulative net profits than if it bought the equipment on conditional sales contract. This \$9,500 represents 31 percent of the original price of the equipment.

To repeat, the "magic" lies in the way leasing permits working capital to stay in the business and earn profits.

Leasing vs. bank-financed purchase

Banks are essential to all businesses, but in making equipment loans, banks almost never lend 100 percent of the value of the equipment. At best, a bank will lend only 75 percent of the value of the equipment—assuming that the equipment is a common variety of salable machinery. Banks do not like to lend money on special equipment which has only a limited resale market, whereas leasing companies will lease any type of tailor-made equipment.

Also, banks cast a jaundiced eye on applications for long-term (more than one-year) loans to acquire equipment. Only a small portion of a firm's borrowing from its banks can consist of long-term equipment loans. Finally,

businessmen who believe that the rate on a 36-month chattel mortgage on equipment is the same rate as a 90-day note have not been active in the money market.

This aside, our client was in a position to obtain bank financing for his equipment purchase, covering 75 percent of the value of the equipment; 25 percent had to come out of his working capital. Finance rate was 5 percent of the original balance for three years. Using the same calculations made above, the company found that at the end of 10 years it would be about \$8,500 ahead in greater cumulative net profits after taxes, if it leased the equipment instead of buying through bank financing. This was 28 percent of the original cost of the equipment.

Leasing—pro and con

In addition to this single benefit of lower net cost through leasing, this company obtained other benefits, which are inherent in any leasing transaction:

1. The company's short-term credit position was not impaired by leasing. Only the lease payments for the current year are shown on the balance sheet as a liability, with the remainder footnoted. This is the proper accounting procedure.

2. The cost of the equipment will actually be paid out of earnings made during its use.

3. The leasing charges are legitimately deductible as operating expenses.

However, it should be said at this point that equipment leasing is not the cure-all remedy for ailments of business. There is one major factor cited as the main disadvantage of leasing: At the end of the lease term a company does not own the equipment.

This is a fact. Whether it is a disadvantage, however, depends on actual cases. We have just seen one case where *not owning* was an advantage. This is because the company earned more profits through not owning than by owning its equipment.

Not owning the equipment at the end of the lease term is a disadvantage only under one possibility: if the used equipment at the end of the lease is worth more than the additional profits earned as a result of leasing. This is a simple test and one which can generally be calculated without too much difficulty. Normally, because of the rate of obsolescence this is not the case.

There are three types of companies which will *not* find leasing advantageous:

1. The company which has all the working capital it needs, and which does not require any newer equipment.

2. Companies which earn less than 10 percent on working capital, *before taxes*, should not lease. Incidentally, this is not 10 percent on total investment. This is 10 percent on working capital *before taxes*, or less than 4.8 percent on working capital *after taxes*. It doesn't pay for such a company to pay a leasing company for use of outside capital.

3. Finally, marginal companies shouldn't lease. No leasing company will lease equipment to any company if the value of the equipment is greater than (at most) 50 percent of the company's net worth. This is a rule of thumb, but fairly accurate.

Within these limits, leasing has blossomed all over the map, and for many companies leasing has provided a golden opportunity to spurt ahead in sales and profits.

Manual for MANAGEMENT

THE CLEANING ROOM

Drycleaning Solvents

TWO TYPES of solvents are used in drycleaning: synthetic and petroleum. In the synthetic category, three different synthetic solvents have been used in this country: perchlorethylene, carbon tetrachloride and trichlorethylene.

Perchlorethylene, because it is less toxic and corrosive, has almost completely replaced carbon tetrachloride as a drycleaning solvent. It is by far the predominant synthetic solvent in use in this country today. So far as we know, no drycleaning machines for synthetic solvents other than perchlorethylene are now being built. Practically no trichlorethylene is being used for drycleaning because of its tendency to bleed fugitive acetate dyes at temperatures above 80° F.

In the petroleum category, Stoddard solvent and 140° F solvent are the two in common use.

Advantages of synthetic solvent cleaning:

1. Nonflammable — this means lower insurance rates, fewer zoning restrictions, simplified housing.
2. Short cleaning cycle, making it especially attractive for fast-service operation.
3. Easier to install—less labor required, less floor space.
4. Less heat required for drying, more solvent saved.
5. Greater solvent action on greases, oils, etc.

Advantages of petroleum solvent cleaning:

1. Fumes are not as toxic as those of synthetic.
2. Loads are not limited to the smaller capacities of synthetic machines.
3. Solvent is more stable, less corrosive than synthetic solvent.
4. Solvent cost per pound cleaned is lower than with synthetic solvent.

Industry trends as reported by the 1954 report of the U. S. Census of Business are as follows:

	Number	Volume (\$1,000)	Volume per plant
Drycleaning plants	27,432	\$1,085,105	\$39,600
With payroll	25,357	1,070,893	\$42,000
Without payroll	2,066	15,212	\$ 7,300

The census reported 9,849 synthetic solvent washers and 22,663 petroleum solvent washers. *Actually* there were more units of each type in use that year, but only 22,668 of the 27,432 reported their type of equipment. In 1948 three out of four plants were petroleum; in 1954 it was two out of three. (No break-down was made in the 1958 census.)

In 1948 one plant out of five was synthetic; in 1954 it was one out of three. Power laundries reported an additional 1,203 synthetic and 2,991 petroleum washers.

Solvent consumption during 1959 has been estimated as follows:

Stoddard	144 million gallons	(6.58 lb. per gal.)
140° F	5.2 million gallons	(6.65 lb. per gal.)
Perchlorethylene	152 million pounds	(13.47 lb. per gal.)

Petroleum Solvents

Standards for petroleum distillates used in drycleaning cover physical and chemical properties, methods of testing, certification of quality.

Standards for Stoddard solvent:

- (Commercial Standard CS 3-40)
 1. *Material:* Stoddard solvent shall be a petroleum distillate.
 2. *Appearance:* It shall be clear and free from suspended matter and undissolved water.
 3. *Color:* It shall be water-white or not darker than 21 by Saybolt chronometer.
 4. *Odor:* Solvent shall be free from rancid and objectionable odors.
 5. *Corrosive Properties:* Copper shall show not more than extremely slight discoloration when submerged in solvent for three hours at 122° F.
 6. *Doctor Test:* Solvent should react negatively.
 7. *Sulfuric Acid Absorption Test:* Not more than 5 percent of the solvent should be absorbed by CP sulfuric acid (93.2 percent).
 8. *Flash Point:* Shall not be lower than 100° F.
 9. *Distillation Range:* When a sample is distilled according to specifications, not less than 50 percent should be recovered when the thermometer reads 350° F and not less than 90 percent when the thermometer reads 375° F, and the end point shall not be higher than 410° F.
 10. *Residue:* When a sample is distilled the residue shall not be more than 1.5 percent.
 11. *Acidity:* Residue from distillation shall not show an acid reaction.
- A petroleum solvent meeting the above specifications is classified by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc., in a class with kerosene in respect to fire hazard.

Standards for 140° F solvent:

The 140° F solvent has been developed in an effort to produce a workable solvent that would have a flash point

higher than that set for Stoddard solvent and would show a high degree of safety in regard to fire hazard.

The main specification required by the Underwriters' Laboratories for 140° F solvent is that the flash point be a minimum of 138.2° F. According to the Underwriters' listings this type of solvent is placed in a class between paraffin oil and kerosene.

The Stoddard solvent specifications are concerned only with the solvent and do not require any designated type of equipment.

In the use of 140° F solvent, specifications have also been set up in respect to the type of equipment in which it should be used for maximum safety. In some cases the equipment approved has been tumblers and drying cabinets. Some complete drying units have been approved for the use of 140° F solvent.

Approved drycleaning systems together with particular listed drying cabinets or tumblers are suitable only for use with listed cleaning liquids classified with respect to fire hazard and complying with the following specifications:

1. **Flash Point** (closed cup): Not lower than 138.2° F.
2. **Initial Boiling Point**: Not lower than 357.8° F.
3. **Ignition Temperature**: Not lower than 453.3° F.
4. **Lower Limit of Explosion Range**: Not less than .8 perc by volume in air at initial temperature of 302° F.
5. **Spontaneous Heating**: The cleaning material shall not heat spontaneously.

The color, odor, corrosion and Doctor tests are the same as for Stoddard solvent.

Along with the use of approved systems, the installation should be set up in accordance with the standards of the National Board of Fire Underwriters for safeguarding drycleaning and dyeing plants. Authorized inspectors should be consulted before installation.

The use of either of these solvents is regulated by the state fire marshal's office and the regulations vary considerably from one state to another.

Source—Anderson-Prichard Oil Corporation

Physical Properties of Perchloroethylene

Chemical formula	C ₂ Cl ₄
Boiling point, ° F	250.2
Latent heat of evaporation at boiling point, B.t.u./lb.	90.0
Specific heat, liquid	0.205
Viscosity, liquid (68° F) cp.	0.88
Surface tension (in air) dynes/cm.	32.32
	at 68° F
Specific gravity (20°/4° C)	1.623
Pounds per gallon (68° F)	13.55
Vapor pressure, mm. Hg. (68° F)	14.2
Evaporation rate (ether = 100)	9
Flammability, Underwriters' Laboratories rating	0

Perc-Saving Pointers

On the drycleaning machine, there are 13 things to watch for, as follows:

1. Make certain the door fits properly and snugly. Many plants actually operate with sprung doors. Check the gasket. It takes a lot of wear and tear and does wear out. *Keep a spare gasket on hand.* Leaking gaskets cost dollars in perc losses.

2. Make sure the deodorizer damper or flapper is functioning properly. Lint and other small deposits can hold them open and considerable air leakage occurs.

3. Check all unions and couplings. They can be tight one week and loose the next. Vibration or expansion and contraction because of temperature changes can cause these joints to loosen. Solvent may be leaking, drop by drop, and you will never see it on the floor or the machine since the

first drop evaporates before the second drop hits the surface. Remember this.

One drop per second lost this way can run up to 75 cents in an eight-hour work period. And this loss can go on the other 16 hours of the day, too.

4. Check all valves. Packing in valves is made soft enough to seal irregular surfaces. It does need replacement from time to time, before solvent starts to leak on the floor.

5. Check the filter operation. Make certain the cleaner is handling the muck correctly. Check his additions of filter powder, activated carbon and sweeteners—see that they conform to manufacturers' specifications. Insist on periodic checks to make sure the fatty acid count is within bounds; that the detergent charge is at the prescribed strength.

6. Check the filter head to see if the head gasket is holding properly. Have an extra gasket on hand, just in case.

7. Check the steam pressure on the still. It shouldn't exceed 35 to 45 p.s.i. More than this will carry over moisture and other impurities previously described.

8. Inspect the impeller on the pump if any major overhaul is in order. Pumps are relatively troublefree, but this is a good time to make a check. Make sure the gasket is sound after the pump has been reassembled.

9. Check the clutch and belt on your extractor cycle. If the basket doesn't go at full speed, not enough solvent is removed from the garments. Then an extra load is put on the reclaimer. Unless drying time is increased, a lot of solvent will be lost.

10. Make sure the button trap is kept closed. Here is why: The average trap opening is about one square foot. Air at 80° F. will carry about a quarter ounce of perc per cubic foot. If the air from the machine moves through the open trap at the rate of 1 foot per minute, then 15 ounces (nearly a pound) of perc are passed out to the atmosphere, in one hour.

11. Check the tanks for leaks and for moisture. The latter causes the leaks. Drain any moisture present at least weekly.

12. Make sure the machine has solvent temperature controls and the device is keeping the solvent at about 80° F.

13. Make certain the door of the machine is kept closed between loads and certainly at night when the machine is shut down.

There are 11 points on the check list for recovery tumblers. Have the tumbler as close to the wheel as possible to save perc during load transfers. Here, then, are the 11 maintenance pointers:

1. Just as with the cleaning unit, make sure the door is closing tightly and properly. Check the gasket. Have an extra one on hand so a bad one can be replaced without delay.

2. See that the deodorizing damper or flapper is lintfree and unobstructed.

3. Check the water separator. It does an important job and carries a lot of solvent. The lines are usually quite small and can get plugged with lint and other foreign particles. Do not let the discharge solvent run into open containers. This actually happens in some plants. All they are doing is wasting half the reclaimed solvent. Be sure that the water in the separator can flow freely to a drain.

4. Check all couplings and unions for leaks. The same high loss can take place in the tumbler as on the cleaning machine.

5. Make sure the lint bags are kept clean and changed frequently. Proper drying and perc recovery depend upon air flow as well as air temperature and condenser-water temperature. Lint will hold perc during the cooling period, then release it during the deodorizing cycle—into the open air.

Continued on page 108

Continued from page 107

6. Make certain the fan blades are clean and free of lint. Lint impairs the air circulation and again holds perc which is lost into the atmosphere during the deodorizing cycle.

7. Keep the condenser tubes clean. Lint and dirt slow down the function of this important device, acting as insulation. These tubes, or fins on the tubes, can be easily cleaned with a blast of compressed air. The lint and dirt can also be brushed away.

8. Double-check on the temperature of the water. It should be from 80° to 90° F. on the discharge side. Warmer water will not condense the vaporized solvent fast enough. Too cold water will slow down the unit's ability to vaporize the solvent in the garments. Temperature control valves described in the first chapter of this series save hundreds of dollars, not only in better reclamation but in savings on water bills.

9. Is the cleaner overloading or underloading the tumbler? Either way it is costing you money. Vapor loss from each tumbler load is almost constant, whether you are drying a 10-pound or 40-pound load. Some of it goes up the stack, some is carried out with the garments. But you lose the same quantity with a small load as with a normal load. Whenever possible, run full-size loads. Don't overload.

10. Recovered solvent should go directly into a storage tank, not into an open vessel. Make sure that no back pressure can develop. If it can, it is possible that the solvent will back up to a point where it would be discharged through the water overflow and into the sewer.

11. Keep the tumbler door closed whenever the unit is not in use.

There are some general suggestions to follow. For example, be sure to replace bungs on drums and tanks whenever additions are made. Also, solvent transfer should be made with a vinyl plastic hose, not a rubber one.

Solvent Tests

Test for water in solvent:

Make sure test tube is clean and dry, then half fill with solvent to be tested. Add pinch of anhydrous copper sulfate. Shake test tube well, then allow to settle for a few minutes. Water is present in solvent if sediment has bluish tinge.

Test for soluble true soap in solvent:

The same test will indicate presence of soluble soap in sufficient quantity to cause building up of suds in washer, formation of jelly in still or scum on filter. Soluble soap present in solvent when it is shaken with copper sulfate produces flocculent precipitate (a spongy, flaky bottom layer).

Test for free fatty acid:

For accurate results, flask and 55 cc. graduate used for this test must be perfectly dry as well as clean. Either rinse with alcohol or acetone, requiring no drying, or, if washed with water, dry with cloth.

Pour 50 cc. of solvent to be tested into Erlenmeyer flask. Add 3 or 4 drops of phenolphthalein solution. Shake well. Next, using 100 cc. pipette, add 5 cc. of 0.0139 normal alcoholic potassium hydroxide (using synthetic methanol). While adding this solution, shake flask with swirling motion.

If pink color appears while the first 5 cc. is being added, amount of fatty acid in solvent is negligible. Each 5 cc. of testing solution that must be added to obtain pink reaction to phenolphthalein represents acid number of 0.1. If addition of second 5 cc. produces pink color, solvent is satisfactory to use. However, if it is necessary to add a third 5 cc.

before obtaining pink reaction, the solvent should be treated before further use. Up to this point, the use of one of the adsorbents will usually keep it in usable condition.

If more than 15 cc. of testing solution, indicating an acid number of 0.3, is required to produce pink color, solvent must be clarified. The acid number 0.3 has been established as point at which solvent should be clarified because odor has been traced to solvent with a slightly higher acid number.

The drycleaner should make this test every day. The potassium hydroxide should be fresh.

Test for solvent retention:

Petroleum plants using charged systems should be particularly concerned with solvent retention—that amount left in garments after extraction. Squeezing the last drop may induce other costs to rise. Finishing of excessively wrinkled garments far exceeds the solvent savings. Too little extraction, on the other hand, can add many dollars to supply costs.

Generally, the only difference between laundry and drycleaning extractors is the explosion-proof motor. Speeds and load capacities have not been altered to conform to the completely different conditions that exist. Problems of finishing laundered garments are not the same as for drycleaned fabrics that have special sizings, drape and other factors to concern us. All this can be affected by the moisture introduced through the charged system.

Drycleaning extractors should be set at a speed and running time that leave about 12 to 18 percent of solvent by weight in the garments to be deodorized. This will allow garments to deodorize in normal drying cycles, keep solvent costs in line and provide for easy finishing.

Here is how to check your solvent retention:

1. Select a test load and predry.
2. Weigh before cleaning.
3. Clean, drain and extract.
4. Weigh load.
5. Deodorize and reweigh.

The load is predried and weighed to determine the actual weight of the garments without moisture. The only variable remaining is the weight of the soil present, which is negligible.

After draining and extraction, the load is weighed. The increased weight is due to the solvent and the moisture added during cleaning. If you add the water by hand it is a simple matter to determine the liquid weight of the moisture. This weight is deducted in your calculations, since it has no bearing on costs. The final weighing after deodorizing is the check on your original load weight. For example:

Weight after predrying—	50 lb.
Weight after extraction—	58 1/2 lb.
Amount water added to load—	32 oz. (2 lb.)
Calculation —	58.5 lb.
less	2.0
	56.5
Predried weight	50.0
	6.5 lb. = weight of solvent

(Solvent weight) $6.5 \div 50$ (dryweight) = .13 or 13% solvent retention

If you have no way of accurately calculating the water addition, estimate approximately 1/2 ounce of moisture per pound of clothes cleaned.

Watch for these: Excessive extractor speeds or extraction time can cost money in extra finishing costs. So long as solvent retention falls between 12 and 18 percent, supply costs are in line. Overloading of extractors should be avoided. Garments should be packed, but loosely—not jammed. An inexpensive timer is a worth-while investment.

Tank Cleaning Method

Here is how a major machinery manufacturer suggests cleaning the tanks. Let the solvent run as low as practical, then remove all solvent from the tanks and store it in drums. Often the solvent supplier will help in providing storage facilities.

For each 100 gallons needed to fill the tank, use the following chemicals:

- 15 pounds of flake caustic
- 10 pounds of sal soda
- 5 pounds of trisodium phosphate

If these chemicals aren't available substitute 30 to 50 pounds of flake caustic per 100 gallons of water. Whatever is used should be dissolved in water before adding to the tank, and before the process is started the tank should be full of water. Check all vents to make sure they are open.

On underground tanks, connect a 1/2-inch steam line to the dirty suction side. This is the line that goes to the bottom of the tank. On aboveground tanks the connection is made to the bottom drain line. The steam should be turned on gradually.

Here is a word of caution. Steam should never be turned on full blast into caustic water. It boils easily and violently. A "feather" of steam will do the trick.

When the water begins to boil, steam and water will shoot out of the vents. The steam should be cut back just to maintain boiling. Boiling should continue for about one hour. The solution is then pumped out. If left in the tank to cool, it's possible that the congealed "gunk" will be too heavy for the pump to handle.

If there is some question as to whether the tank is empty, stop the pump and pour some cold water in the tank. Prime the pump and if the water brought up is cool, the job has been completed.

The tank should then be refilled with water which is brought to a boil and kept boiling for about 20 minutes. This should flush out any remaining dirt and grease. This is pumped out in the same manner as the cleaning solution.

A word of warning: Flake caustic is lye and can cause severe burns to the skin and eyes. All contact with it must be avoided. When handling it, the operator should wear safety goggles or a face shield. While making solutions, the caustic should be added slowly to the surface of the solution to avoid violent spattering. In case of any contact, immediately flush the skin or eyes with plenty of water and get medical attention.

Solvent Filtration

REMOVAL of insoluble impurities from drycleaning solvent in the filter is nothing more than a simple "screening" action. If all the dirt coming from the garments were in large, hard particles, the regular filter screens and bags would do the job without the need of filter powder. But dirt, sand, lint, and slimy and gummy substances make the picture totally different.

The screens and bags in your filter are extremely fine, around 200 mesh, which means there are approximately 40,000 holes to a square inch. If you use no filter powder, these holes are plugged in no time by the slimy and gummy substances. Then your filter pressure goes sky-high and you get no more than a trickle of solvent through the filter.

When you add a good filter powder (diatomaceous silica) to the solvent, the extremely fine diatom particles mix in the washer with the impurities and are carried to the filtering surface. These particles of powder collect on the filter screens or bags and break up the gummy coating of slimes and residues. They form pores or holes so fine they can only be

seen under a microscope, but through which the clean solvent can flow freely.

When the manufacturer made your filter to put out, for example, 3,000 gallons per hour, he did not guess at the amount of filtering area. It was figured out by engineers as approximately 33 square feet for each 1,000 gallons of filter capacity. Therefore, your 3,000-gallon filter would have about 100 square feet of screen area.

Suppose, for various reasons, your screens and bags have become so clogged with insoluble residues and slimy substances (through which the solvent will not pass) that only 50 percent of your filtering area is open to flow. In effect, you now have a 1,500-gallon filter instead of a 3,000-gallon filter, yet your pump is still trying to force through its full capacity of 3,000 gallons, thus developing excess pressure.

To know whether your screens in your vertical screen filter are clogged or not here is the procedure:

When you have completed a day's run, or when you consider the pressure excessive, shut off your pump and open the drain valve on your filter, allowing the solvent to drain off to a point just below the filter cover. Remove the cover and swing it aside so that you can see down between the filter screens. Now drain the solvent from the filter, slowly enough so that you do not disturb the filter cake. When the solvent level is below the tops of the screens, take a flashlight and inspect the condition of the cake on each filter screen.

You will note that some areas have no filter powder on them; some of the areas will be coated anywhere from 1/2 to 1 inch thick, and the rest of the screens will be splotted here and there with only a thin cake. Where there is no filter cake, there has been no solvent passing through; all the solvent went through those areas on which the powder is deposited in a reasonably thick cake. In the case of a horizontal type filter, where the filter powder lies on a flat plane, this "spotty" cake is not found, due to the fact that its construction causes even distribution of the filter powder.

If the screens had been properly cleaned and kept clean by proper precoat, the filter cake would be uniformly distributed and of even thickness and color texture.

Cleaning filter screens

In most petroleum plants flat or tubular screens are most commonly used. Once, and preferably twice a year, the screens should be removed. This should be done carefully to avoid damage to the screens and fittings.

Flat screens should then be placed in a tank or tub in a vertical position, just as they are when inside the filter. The container must be tall enough to completely immerse the screens.

The cleaning solution is water to which caustic soda has been added at the rate of 1 to 2 pounds of caustic for every 5 gallons of water. This is brought to a boil by injecting steam and then the screens are placed in the solution to be treated for at least 30 minutes.

Next, the screens are rinsed in another container of boiling water, then steamed thoroughly from top to bottom with wet steam.

Here are two important things to remember: First, the steaming must be done immediately, before the screens cool off. If that happens, the impurities will harden on the screens and be almost impossible to remove. Second, start at the top of the screens and work down so that the impurities will be flushed away as the work proceeds.

Only one screen should be done at a time. As the steam flushing is finished, the screen should be wiped dry and then placed in a drying cabinet or boiler room where the warm air will completely dry it before it is put back into the filter. It's a good idea to do this on a weekend so that the screens have sufficient time to dry.

Continued on page 110

Continued from page 109

Cleaning with steam only

If you have tubular filter screens and they aren't too dirty, here is a suggestion for cleaning them with steam only. Obviously they should be cleaned from the inside out. To do this, take an ordinary $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch pipe about 4 feet long. Thread and cap one end. Then, for a distance of about 12 inches from the cap, drill a series of small holes at 90 degree centers.

Connect the other end of the pipe to the steam line. Remove the tubes from the filter and place the $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch pipe inside the tube all the way to the end. Turn on the steam and slowly withdraw the pipe, meanwhile turning it with a twist of the wrist. This will flush the entire surface of the tube, from top to bottom.

There may be some cases where a plant is not equipped or inclined to take care of its own screen boiling. Any local electroplating or radiator shop will do the job for a modest cost.

Precoat and operation

First, fill the washer to the proper level and the filter full of clean solvent. In filling the filter, keep the air valve open until solvent starts to run out, signifying that it is full. Now, close the air valve and add to the clean solvent in the washer one pound of filter powder for each 10 square feet of screen area. Start the washer and mix the powder thoroughly with the solvent. Then you can start the pump. Allow the solvent to circulate through the filter and washer until it shows clear in both sight glasses.

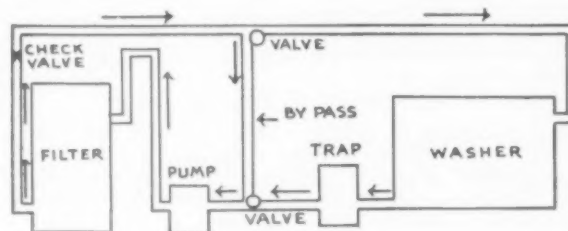
You are then ready to start your daily operation.

The most important thing to remember during the day's cleaning is that filter powder should be used on *every* washer load. The next most important point is to use the right amount of filter powder—not too much, not too little. If one load is run without filter powder, the surface of your filter cake will start to slime over and become partially plugged, with more than normal pressure rise. This condition becomes worse for each succeeding load run without filter powder.

In a test run by a solvent manufacturer, it was found that using only $\frac{1}{4}$ pound of filter powder on *every* load cleaned more garments per pound of pressure rise, yet used 27 percent less filter powder per 1,000 pounds of garments cleaned than when three times this amount ($\frac{3}{4}$ pound) was added in *every other load*.

Another extremely important point is that, on the vertical type filter, there is nothing to hold the precoat or cake on the screens. There should be a by-pass valve to allow the

solvent to keep circulating and hold pressure against the cake when no washers are running on the filter. If the pump is stopped when you are not filtering there is no pressure, and parts of the precoat and filter cake will fall off and leave the screen bare. When you start to filter again, these bare spots quickly plug up and the pressure rises faster than normal.



Use of by-pass maintains filter cake by continuing pressure with the pump while the washer is idle or on soap run. Also, extension of filter inlet and outlet above solvent level in filter maintains solvent level above filter cake. Check valve prevents solvent on outlet side from dropping back and pushing the cake off from inside the screens.

The same result occurs when the filter is started the first thing in the morning—after the pump has been off all night—without applying a precoat. If only one load is run through a precoat before shutting down for the night, a new precoat must be put on before starting to filter the next morning. Again, this does not apply to horizontal filters.

Three cardinal rules to remember in securing more and better cleaning with economy of filter powder are:

1. Start with and keep screens thoroughly clean with all mesh openings clear for solvent flow.
2. Determine the proper amount of filter powder to use per load of garments, according to the size of the load and the condition of the garments (1 to 2 pounds for every 100 pounds of garments). Use the correct amount in *every* washer load.
3. Keep pressure against the filter cake at all times when operating a vertical type filter, either circulating through the washers or a by-pass valve. Always precoat again after the pump has been stopped even for a short time.

A new filter design recently put on the market does not require the conventional precoat procedure. Filter powder is added only once at the beginning of the day. The filter is automatically backwashed and recoated after each load.

Source—Dicalite Division, Great Lakes Carbon Corporation

Minimum Filter Powder Usage

Stoddard and Large Synthetic Solvent Filters

Small Synthetic Solvent Filters

For Precoating

Filter Capacity	Amount of Powder
1000 gal. per hr.	2 pounds
2000 gal. per hr.	4 pounds
3000 gal. per hr.	6 pounds
5000 gal. per hr.	8 pounds
8000 gal. per hr.	14 pounds

Use 1 ounce for each square foot of filtering cloth or screen.

For Addition With Garments or to Powder Trap

No soap used—add 1 lb. powder to 100 lb. of fabrics.

Soap used—To break run*—1 lb. powder per 100 lb. of fabrics.

To filter rinse—1 lb. powder per 100 lb. of fabrics.

* If no break run is carried out, double quantity of filter powder is used for filter rinse.

Use $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. for each 50 lb. garments cleaned. Examples: If 50 lb. garments make four loads, add 2 oz. with each load. A less effective method is to add $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. every four loads. Add powder with garments when possible—otherwise at trap.

Source—Johns-Manville Sales Corporation

Use of Activated Carbon

The popularity of the charged system has increased the need for careful control of solvent contamination. Activated carbon offers one of the best means of preventing the build-up of solvent contaminants, especially water-soluble dyes which become dissolved in the solvent. By daily use of the recommended carbon dosage, the color of the solvent can be maintained at a safe level and the amount of distillation required can be kept to a minimum.

The "after precoat" method of using carbon is recommended as a daily procedure. After the filter is precoat with the proper amount of diatomaceous filter aid, the after precoat of carbon is applied. Carbon, mixed with filter aid, is added directly to the wheel. Run the washer for a few minutes to wet and disperse the carbon thoroughly. Then recirculate the solvent through the filter until the sight glass is clear. Under normal operating conditions no more carbon will be needed during the day.

To avoid dusting while handling carbon, modern premium grade carbons are packaged in convenient 1-pound paper bags. The top of the bag is torn off and the carbon is gently poured from a height of not more than 2 to 3 inches.

The table shows how much filter aid and carbon to use.

Activated Carbon Daily Dosages

For Petroleum and Synthetic Systems

Step 1: Apply precoat Filter Size	Step 2: Apply "after precoat" Premium carbon plus filter aid*
1,000 gal./hr.	2 lb. 1/2 bag plus 1/4 lb.
1,300 gal./hr.	3 lb. 1/2 bag plus 1/4 lb.
2,000 gal./hr.	5 lb. 1 bag plus 1/2 lb.
3,200 gal./hr.	7 lb. 1 1/2 bags plus 1/2 lb.
5,000 gal./hr.	10 lb. 2 1/2 bags plus 3/4 lb.
8,000 gal./hr.	16 lb. 4 bags plus 1 lb.
10,000 gal./hr.	20 lb. 5 bags plus 1 1/2 lb.

* Use diatomaceous earth-type filter aid.

As a general rule, use one-half bag of 1-pound premium grade activated carbon for every 1000 gal./hr. filter capacity.

These dosages are not rigid. The cleaner will have to make adjustments suited to his own method of cleaning, schedule of loads, frequency of distillation, etc.

When it is necessary to add carbon during the day to handle emergencies, such as a sudden increase in color due to a bleeding dye condition, it should be added to the button trap. Open the bag and gently pour the carbon into the button trap while solvent is being pumped through the filter. Do not have any garments in the washer.

If carbon is to be used to clean up an accumulation of dirty solvent, add the carbon directly to the washer on the basis of about 3 pounds of carbon for each 100 gallons of solvent. Run the washer for 20-30 minutes with no filter circulation. Then circulate the solvent for another 20-30 minutes through the filter. If this dosage is not sufficient, repeat the procedure.

Source—Darco Department, Atlas Powder Company

Use and Characteristics of Sweeteners

There are certain adsorptive filter aids that have characteristics that must not be confused with those of standard filter powders. The adsorptive filter powders have been treated with magnesium or aluminum silicates, or similar compounds, to give them an ability to strain out soluble impurities that otherwise are able to pass through the filter cake. Some of these adsorptive filter powders have been effective in prolonging the interval between distillation periods.

Since the rate at which the magnesium silicate is used up depends not only on the type and amount of soil in the garments but also on the amount of fatty acid released from the soap used, it is difficult to prescribe exact formulas. Also, it may be necessary to add soap to the charge for any loss in strength caused by the sweetening agent.

The rule of thumb for one such powder is a precoat of 3 pounds per 1,000-gallons-per-hour filter capacity, plus 1 1/2 pounds to each 100-pound load of lightly soiled garments. Care should be taken to add the adsorptive filter powder through the trap or at the outlet of the washer, as it has a tendency to cling to fabrics.

Pumps for Filter Circulation

Filter Gallons Per Hour	Size of Suction and Discharge Pipes	r.p.m. Pump Pulley	Diameter Pump Pulley	Gallons Revo- lution
400	1"	450	4 3/4"	0.015
600	1"	650	4 3/4"	0.015
1000	1 1/4"	375	7"	0.044
1200	1 1/2"	230	10"	0.087
2000	2"	265	10"	0.125
3200	2"	235	12"	0.235
5000	2"	350	12"	0.34
8000	3"	250	24"	0.53

Source—Viking Pump Co.

Chart above shows pump size recommended for each size of filter and speed at which each should operate to produce intended flow rate when diatomaceous filter aids and "sweeteners" are being used

THE SPOTTING DEPARTMENT

Common Spots

Albumin (milk, fish slime, egg, etc.): In some instances egg should first be scraped or brushed from the fabric as much as possible while it is dry. These stains should be digested first (before drycleaning, if possible). In digesting remember: Keep it wet, keep it warm, give it time, and keep it neutral as to acids or alkalies.

After digestion spot with a neutral lubricant followed by ammonia, if the dyestuff will withstand it. Then dry the

garment, prespot with a wet-and-dry-side paint remover and dryclean.

Today's fabrics are often treated with permanent resins, including urea formaldehyde and melamine formaldehyde resins. The protein of albuminous stains will often combine with the formaldehyde of the resins and form a very permanent stain. Therefore on resin-treated fabrics all efforts frequently result in failure. This is a recent development that has been confounding spotters who previously had been able to remove such stains.

Continued on page 112

Argyrol: It is advisable to digest argyrol stains first. Then apply water or the steam gun to flush color as the stain is dissolved, thus preventing it from spreading to wider areas. Cover the stain with iodide crystals, allowing the crystals to dissolve in the water already applied to the fabric. Or, tincture of iodine can be used. Let the iodide solution soak for a few seconds. Work with spatula and flush out. Dab the stain with hypo crystals (enclosed in a cheesecloth bag) which first have been immersed in a 10 percent ammonia solution. Flush out thoroughly with water.

Sometimes the argyrol is in an albuminous solution. In this case, digest to release some of the stain, then follow the above procedure.

Berry: Wet the stain with the steam gun and flush out thoroughly by repeated applications of a neutral lubricant. Then apply a general formula, 28 percent acetic acid or 10 percent formic acid. Flush the stain again. Apply ammonia. This type of stain will generally alternate from pink to blue with acids and alkalis. When this occurs, sometimes sodium bisulfite applied with a bone spatula will overcome the indicator dyestuff.

If a stronger bleach, such as sodium hydrosulfite, titanium sulfate, chlorine, etc., can be used, that might be advisable. This will depend upon the fiber and the fastness of the dye.

Blood: Whenever possible dry-brush blood stains from the fabric and spot before drycleaning. In many cases spotting with a neutral lubricant will make it possible to flush the greater portion of the blood from the fabric. In extreme accident cases it is very often advisable to soak out the garment in cold water to rinse the heavy portions from the fabric.

If the above procedures have been used without complete success, it will be necessary to resort to digestion. If the garment is generally covered soak in a digester bath. If only spots remain, digestion on the board might be possible. The area can sometimes be kept warm and wet by soaking the stains between wet, hot towels.

Last traces of stains can sometimes be removed by the use of hydrogen peroxide or sodium perborate.

Should the stain still remain, prespot the area with a wet-dry-side paint remover and dryclean the garment.

Candy: This type of stain is usually very easy to remove. Once the stain is broken up by tamping with a brush or using the bone spatula it can readily be flushed from the fabric with water and a neutral lubricant. Sometimes a vegetable dye may remain which can often be removed by applying ammonia and flushing with a steam gun. Should dye traces still remain it will be necessary to use bleach.

Carbon (soot, gutter splash, etc.): This type of stain has usually contacted the fabric in a wet state. Therefore, because these stains are somewhat soluble on both wet and dry sides, it will be found that a prespotting emulsion that contains both water and dry-side solutions is most effective. Then dryclean the garment.

After drycleaning, it is preferable to treat the stain on the wet side. Wet out with the steam gun and apply a neutral lubricant or a thick wetcleaning soap. Work the stain with a spotting brush or spatula and flush out. Repeat until all of the carbon has disappeared, then flush out with the steam gun and dry.

Occasionally a stain will remain, particularly when carbon paper was the cause. This is a dye rather than carbon and should be treated with general formula after all the carbon has been flushed out.

Bleaching procedures are not effective on carbon stains.

Coca-Cola: See "Soft Drinks."

Cod liver oil: See "Oxidizing Oils."

Coffee (tea): These stains should be treated before drycleaning whenever possible. Flush as much of the stain as possible with a neutral lubricant. Then add a general formula or 28 percent acetic acid along with some neutral lubricant and flush the stain. Repeat this several times.

Any stain remaining will have to be removed by bleaching. Chlorine is very effective on the yellow stain remaining but such a bleach damages wool. The color of the fabric must also be considered before resorting to bleaches.

Cooking and salad oils: See "Oxidizing Oils."

Corrosion, metallic: Flush the stain thoroughly with the steam gun and a neutral lubricant. Work with a bone spatula or spotting brush as necessary. Commercial wet spotters are sometimes effective on this stain but care must be exercised so that a loss of the base color does not occur when using them. Flush the stain thoroughly and apply a rust remover (not on metallic fabrics or weighted silk). Then prespot the stain with a wet-dry-side paint remover and dryclean.

Dyes: Dye stains are generally considered to be wet-side stains. Their removal depends on the fastness of the dye stain itself as compared with the fastness of the base dye.

Soaking out such stains in water and a neutral lubricant, while slow, is probably the safest and the most effective procedure.

If soaking with a neutral lubricant does not remove the stain, then first test a sample of the garment fabric to determine the fastness of its dyestuff. If, for example, the base dye is fast to ammonia, it would be advisable to soak the foreign dye stains in ammonia and a neutral lubricant. If the base dye is fast to acids, then an acid such as 28 percent acetic could be added to the neutral lubricant.

The foreign dye may bleed with the opposite of the base dye of the garment. Then dye removal can be accomplished without damaging the base dye. Should the foreign dye bleed to the same agent to which the base dye bleeds, it becomes a battle of dyestuffs to see which will clear from the fabric first. In such a case the risk of damaging the base color is quite great and care must be exercised.

If such soaking procedures have been attempted and dye stains still remain, it is usually necessary to resort to bleaching. On colored garments a milder bleach must be used, such as hydrogen peroxide or sodium perborate. Acetate dyes are generally quite resistant to oxidizing bleaches and therefore even a 1 percent solution of chlorine bleach can be used in removing a foreign dyestuff, if the base dye is an acetate dye. If the foreign dyestuff is an acetate dye the problem becomes almost impossible unless prolonged soaking does the job.

Food: Apply water with the spotting brush and tamp, or flush with steam gun or water spray gun. Then, depending on the stubbornness of the stain, follow with a neutral lubricant. Manipulate with the brush or spatula and flush out with the steam gun.

Stains that do not respond to the above treatment probably either contain albumin or are held to the fabric by sizings. In either case, the answer is spot or bath digestion.

Glue, rubber or cellulose: Apply solvent or a volatile-type paint remover to the stains. Then add amyl acetate. Amyl acetate works slowly and so time must be given. Rather than add a large quantity at one time, repeated applications, as it evaporates off the fabric, are advisable. In some instances an oily-type paint remover can be added after the amyl acetate which tends to reduce the evaporation rate

and thus soak out the area. The stains will gradually be dissolved; the garment should then be recleaned.

Carbon bisulfite and benzol are sometimes advocated but both are highly inflammable and carbon bisulfite has a very bad odor which sometimes causes a problem. Therefore most spotters do not use them.

Glue, vegetable or animal: These glues are generally soluble on the wet side. In many cases digestion is advisable, followed by spotting with a neutral lubricant and ammonia—provided the dyestuff will stand it.

Grass: Remove these stains before drycleaning, if possible. Flush with solvent and apply a wet-dry soap, work with the spotting brush or spatula and dryclean immediately. If the green in the stain is heavy and bright, add a little amyl acetate to the prespotter.

To remove on the wet side, flush with the steam gun or water, apply a neutral lubricant or, preferably, a wet-dry soap. Brush with the spotting brush or work with the spatula, then flush with the steam gun. Repeat several times, if necessary. If this fails to clear up the stain on colored fabrics, apply general formula, working with the brush or spatula, and flush with the steam gun.

White garments may be bleached with sodium perborate or hydrogen peroxide. White cotton and linen may be given a chlorine bleach, if necessary.

Indelible pencil: Place a piece of cheesecloth under the stained area to absorb bleeding dye, and apply a light feather of steam or water spray. Turn cheesecloth frequently so bled dye cannot come in contact with the fabric, and replace it when necessary. When the dye stops bleeding with the application of the steam gun, remove the cheesecloth and work the stain with either neutral lubricant or general formula. Then replace the cheesecloth and flush with the steam gun, repeating until no more dye can be removed.

On white or pastel fabric, remaining traces can be bleached with hydrosulfite or hydrogen peroxide. Sometimes the hydrosulfite will appear to remove the stain, only to have it return after flushing. If this happens, hydrogen peroxide should do the job.

For this type of stain it is important to check the pocket before starting, since pencil points often break off. Turn the pocket inside out, even if you must rip a seam, to ascertain if there is a stain which might later bleed from steam from the press or even perspiration from the wearer's body.

Ink (India, indelible, ball-point, printer's ink, etc.): These inks all fall in the category of dry-side inks. They are usually heavy inks that lie mostly on the surface. Towels or cheesecloth should be handy to absorb the great amount of bleeding dye. First apply solvent to the stains. Then begin by applying an oily-type paint remover. Flush from the fabric with solvent or a volatile-type paint remover. Repeat this operation as long as bleeding takes place. Ball-point ink is readily removed in this manner and the garment can then be drycleaned. Be sure to remove as much of these inks as possible on the dry side before drycleaning the garment.

Should stains still remain, spotting with a neutral lubricant and a wet-side-dry-side paint remover is advisable. Flush this solution from the fabric very thoroughly with water and don't apply the steam gun very close to the fabric. A neutral lubricant and ammonia might then be tried. Beyond this point it will be necessary to resort to bleaching to remove any traces of the stains.

Ink (blue, blue-black, black, etc.): Inks of this type are wet-side inks and not very responsive to dry-side solutions.

Keeping in mind that there will have to be an absorbent under the stains to pick up the bleeding dye, begin by first

adding water and a neutral lubricant. This will immediately start bleeding. Blot up as much of the bleeding dye as possible by using blotting paper on the stain directly as well as towels and cheesecloth under the stain. Repeat this procedure so long as dye is being removed. Do not be too quick to leave this operation.

After bleeding has stopped apply an acid-type spotting agent such as 28 percent acetic acid, 10 percent formic acid, general formula, or an ink remover. Using one of these in conjunction with a neutral lubricant will again start the ink bleeding. Continue this until no bleeding occurs. Then apply a rust remover to remove any iron tannates that might be present. Flush again with a neutral lubricant. Then apply ammonia.

Any traces of color remaining will have to be removed by bleaching.

Iodine: Flush out the area with steam or water to remove excess coloring. Wrap a few crystals of sodium thiosulfate (hypo) in a cheesecloth and after immersing it in a dilute ammonia solution dab the stain with this ammoniated hypo. Continue dabbing until the last traces of the stain have disappeared, then flush out with the steam gun, feather out and dry. To loosen up old, hard-set iodine stains, first flush with the steam gun and apply a neutral lubricant with ammonia. When no more color is moved, follow as above.

Iron rust: Wet the area with the steam gun or water and apply a drop or two of a commercial rust remover. If the stain does not disappear immediately, apply a light feather of steam.

Lipstick: If this stain is treated before drycleaning it is not a difficult job. Saturate the stain with solvent or a volatile-type paint remover. Have a towel or cheesecloth underneath the stain to absorb the bleeding dye and pigment. Apply an oily-type paint remover if lubrication of the stain is necessary. Follow by flushing the stain with a volatile-type paint remover or solvent. Then dryclean the garment.

After drycleaning this stain is difficult to remove, particularly if the garment has gone through the tumbler and thus been exposed to heat. Much of the lubrication natural to the stain has now been removed so the first step is to relubricate it with an oily-type paint remover and flush the area with solvent or a volatile-type paint remover. Continue this as long as bleeding takes place. Then reclean the garment.

Should the stain still remain the problem becomes one of dye. Spot the stain with water and a neutral lubricant and flush as much of the dye from the fabric as possible. When all bleeding has ceased, begin adding ammonia to the stain. This will start bleeding again. Flush with water from the steam gun and a neutral lubricant. This will generally remove such stains. If not, bleaching will be necessary.

Meat sauces: Flush such stains with water and a neutral lubricant. Dry the fabric. Then apply solvent to the area and spot the stains with repeated applications of a volatile and an oily-type paint remover. Dryclean the garment.

Metallic corrosion: See "Corrosion, Metallic."

Mildew: Flush with the steam gun and apply a neutral lubricant to which ammonia has been added, or a wetcleaning soap. Tamp with the spotting brush or work with the spatula and flush with the steam gun. Where traces remain on white or light-colored fabrics, spray with peroxide, allow a little time for oxidation, then flush out.

Where large areas are affected, brush with a wetcleaning soap, rinse thoroughly, then give a light bleach in a perborate bath. Even colored fabrics may be cleaned by permitting them to remain in the bleach for a short period, watch-

ing closely for effect on the basic dye. On white linen, cotton or rayon a chlorine bleach may be used effectively.

Mud: Let the stain dry thoroughly, then dry-brush as much as possible from the surface of the fabric. Then flush the area with water and a neutral lubricant. Dry the garment. Should any traces remain, prespot the stains with an emulsion of water and drycleaning detergent, then dryclean.

Mustard: Saturate with the steam gun or water and apply neutral lubricant with formic or acetic acid, or a general formula. Work with the spatula or spotting brush and flush. Repeat procedure until no more color is removed. Then, on white or light-colored fabrics (or colored fabrics that withstand a test for dyefastness) apply hydrosulfite bleach, sodium perborate or hydrogen peroxide. Chlorine bleach may be applied on white cotton, linen or rayon. This is one of the few stains that can seldom be completely removed.

Nail polish: Nail polishes are usually readily soluble in amyl acetate. Be sure to give the amyl acetate time to dissolve the nail polish and keep the stains saturated with amyl acetate by repeatedly applying a few drops. When the stain has been dissolved, rinse the garment in the drycleaning washer.

Oxidizing oils (linseed, cooking oils, mayonnaise, cod liver, etc.): This stain can be a very simple one to remove or be impossible, depending on the degree of oxidation. Therefore it is urgent to spot this stain as soon as possible and before drycleaning.

First apply some solvent to the stain and then an oily-type paint remover. Work well into the stain. Follow with a volatile-type paint remover. Tamp the spot well with a brush and dryclean the garment.

If the stain remains after cleaning, a wet-and-dry-side paint remover used on the wet side will sometimes improve the stain.

These stains can usually be identified by their characteristic cross design in the fabric. A highly oxidized stain will generally be dark to black in color.

In extreme cases a formula of one part pyridine and nine parts of solvent or oleic acid can be used to advantage.

Paint and pigments: Paint and pigments should be removed before drycleaning whenever possible. Drycleaning and tumbling tend to dry out and oxidize the oils in the paint, making removal more difficult. Before drycleaning, paint spots can readily be removed by the use of both volatile and oily-type paint removers alternately. Then dryclean the garment. After drycleaning, a greater effort toward re-lubricating the paint stain will be necessary by the use of an oily-type paint remover. Then a volatile type can be used to help dissolve the pigment. Paint is most difficult on cotton fabrics and almost impossible to remove from leather.

Care should always be exercised in using a bone spatula in conjunction with paint removal because digging with the point can result in severe damage to the dyestuff or fabric.

Pencil, indelible: See "Indelible Pencil."

Pencil marks: See "Carbon."

Perfume: Perfumes usually contain a very high percentage of alcohol, which bleeds acetate dyes profusely. Therefore in many cases (wherever acetate dyes are present) perfume stains will mean that the dye has bled to form a dark outer ring of built-up dye. In almost all cases nothing can be done to overcome this condition short of redyeing.

In an attempt to remove the stain it would be advisable to flush the area well with a neutral lubricant and water. Then

add an acid spotting agent such as 28 percent acetic acid or general formula. Flush the stain well and dry.

Perspiration: Spray with a steam gun or water and apply a neutral lubricant. Tamp the area with a brush and flush thoroughly. Add a little ammonia, if necessary, to the neutral lubricant, tamp and again flush the area.

Sometimes color changes occur under the arms. The color can be restored by the application of 28 percent acetic acid or 10 percent formic acid.

In charged-system operations garments can generally be introduced into the washer without drying, provided the system is adequately charged to absorb this moisture and the humidity factor of the solvent system has not been exceeded.

Road oil: See "Tar."

Rubber glue or rubber cement: See "Glue, Rubber."

Shoe polish: Prespot before drycleaning whenever possible. Lubricate the stains thoroughly with an oily-type paint remover, then flush the stains with a volatile-type paint remover. Continue this as long as bleeding takes place. Then dryclean the garment.

Any stain that remains after drycleaning is usually a leather dye that is very difficult to remove. Saturate the area with steam or water and lubricate thoroughly with a neutral lubricant followed by ammonia. Flush the stain thoroughly.

Silver nitrate: Flush with the steam gun or clear water, add a drop of iodine or put a few crystals on the spot, and leave this on the stain for 30 seconds to one minute. This converts the silver nitrate into an iodide salt, which is soluble in ammonia and sodium thiosulfate (hypo). After thoroughly flushing out the stain formed by the combination of iodine and silver nitrate, dab the affected area with a small amount (half teaspoonful) of hypo crystals wrapped in cheesecloth which has been saturated in dilute ammonia. Flush, feather out and repeat the process if necessary.

Soft drinks: Flush with the steam gun or clear water and apply a neutral lubricant, possibly adding acetic or formic acid. Work with the spatula or spotting brush and flush with the steam gun. If necessary, follow with a few drops of general formula and again work with the spatula or brush and flush. Last traces of color on white or pastel garments (or on darker garments after testing for colorfastness) may be bleached with hydrogen peroxide or a few drops of hydrosulfite.

Soot: See "Carbon."

Syrup: See "Candy."

Tar: Saturate the area with drycleaning solvent. Then work an oily-type paint remover well into the stain. Flush the area with a volatile-type paint remover and dryclean the garment.

In some cases a yellow stain may remain. This type of stain may be removed by the use of a few drops of carbon disulfide but this material is very inflammable and carries a rather repulsive odor. Fortunately most tar can be removed without resorting to this extreme.

Tea: See "Coffee."

Vomit: This stain often involves large areas of a garment. In some instances the substance has dried. As much as possible should be dry-brushed from the fabric. Then, if the plant is operating on a charged system, a water gun can be used to wet down the affected areas and a neutral lubricant can also be brushed into these areas. Then dryclean garment.

It may be necessary to digest such stains. This may involve a local operation or immersion of the entire garment in a digester bath. The latter, of course, will involve wet-cleaning the garment.

Spotting Tips

1. Keep tight corks or covers on all spotting agents. Only solvents safe for use on all fabrics should be kept conveniently at hand.

2. Many fabrics are weak when wet. Use a tamping action with a brush.

3. After use, spotting brushes should be hung up to dry or left face down so the water drains from the bristles. Soaking in water swells the fibers and splits the wood base.

4. Keep spotting brushes in shape. Uneven bristles cause inaccurate applications of solvents and may hurt the fabric.

5. Gouging with the point of the spatula will lead to damage claims. Excessive rubbing with a bone spatula, particularly on hard-finished fabrics such as taffetas, will often cause a loss of color.

6. Acetate dyes bleed profusely with alcohol and slightly with acids. Keep this in mind when using acid spotting agents and some prespotters that contain alcohol.

7. Use a dropper to apply spotting agents. Frequently a few drops will do the job; when small amounts are employed, removal of the agent is simplified.

8. Remember that wool dyes bleed with alkalis such as ammonia. Be careful in using hot soap solutions or using any alkali in conjunction with the steam gun.

9. Before resorting to wetcleaning consider the possibility of handbrushing with emulsions of drycleaning detergents and water or spraying down the garment before rerunning in a charged-system operation.

10. When applying a digester to an albuminous stain make certain all the soap, alkali or acid is thoroughly rinsed out.

11. Do not use rust removers on the glass top of a spotting board. Keep any of the sulfur bleaches such as sodium hydrosulfite from coming into contact with metal while it is used on a fabric. A black metallic oxide stain will result.

12. In using a steam gun keep the jet moving at all times, and keep it about 3 inches from the fabric. Getting the jet too close to the fabric may result in fuzzing.

13. Remove all spotting agents from the fabric. If they are dry, like paint removers, flush them out with a dry solvent. If they are wet, like ammonia or dilute acetic acid, flush them out with water.

14. In drying garments circulation of air is more important than high temperatures.

15. Know when to quit. In cases where it is impossible to remove the stain without danger to the fabric, it is better to leave the spot than ruin the garment.

Stains To Be Prespotted

Stains that are set by the heat encountered in drycleaning and pressing should be recognized readily by markers and spotters. The following stains should always be removed in prespotting:

Blood: A stain red to brown in color, both absorbed and built-up, usually found on the fronts of garments.

Coca-Cola, root beer, beer, etc.: Stains of this type often develop into difficult stains. Working them before exposure to cleaning and heat is advisable.

Coffee: Color will vary from light brown to dark brown depending on the amount of cream in the coffee; entirely absorbed. Stain will tend to spread in wide splotches with irregular edges.

Lipstick, rouge: Partial removal of the pigment may leave dye remaining unless stains are adequately lubricated before cleaning.

Mud: Exposure to the drying effect of solvent and heat causes clays present to bake into an insoluble state.

Oxidizing oils (cod liver, mayonnaise, etc.): Once these stains become oxidized through aging or exposure to heat they are impossible to remove.

Paint: See "Lipstick."

Perfume: May be identified by odor and location on front of garments. In pronounced cases may leave a round or circular stain, light in center with the dissolved dyestuffs pushed out to the circumference in a dark, heavy ring.

Pigment dyes: A common stain on the seat and shoulder of a garment, usually picked up from leather upholstery.

Road oil, tar, asphalt: Black, built-up stain with a rough, uneven surface and irregular edges. If fresh, has a distinctive odor.

Syrup: Sticky when wet; often identifiable by odor.

Tea: Similar to coffee, but more tenacious.

FABRICS

Burning Tests for Natural Fibers

Cotton: Burns quickly, yellow flame, smolders
Ash—gray, fluffy, floats off
Odor—burning wood or paper

Linen: Burns rapidly but less rapidly than cotton, smolders longer
Ash—gray, very light and fluffy
Odor—burning wood or paper

Silk: Small flame, sizzles, burns more rapidly than wool, does not smolder

Ash—shiny black beads, readily pulverized
Odor—burning feathers

Silk, weighted: Burns slowly in flame, not after flame is removed
Ash—skeleton of weighting glows
Odor—burning feathers

Wool: Burns slowly, sputters
Ash—black, gritty, pulverizes easily
Odor—burning hair

Continued on page 116

SYNTHETIC FIBERS

TYPE	TRADE NAMES	CHARACTERISTICS	END PRODUCTS	BURNING TESTS	SOLVENT TESTS
ACRYLIC	Acrilan, Creslan, Dralon, Orlon, Zefran	Soft; lightweight; bulky; resilient; washable; wrinkle-resistant; quick-drying; durably pleated; resistant to moths, mildew, chemicals	Knitted garments; tropical suits and slacks; sweaters; pile fabrics; blankets; sportswear; underwear; socks; work clothes; carpets	Does not support combustion; melts, leaving hard, black beads with acrid odor	Not affected
ACETATE	Acele, Arnel, Avisco, Colorspun, Celanese, Celarperm, Chromspun, Colorspun, Du Pont, Estron, Malara	Rich, silklike feel, crisp; wrinkle-resistant	Dress fabrics such as satins, taffetas; lingerie; nightwear	Fusing of fiber forms crushable bead	Not affected
MODACRYLIC	Dynel, Fiber T, Verel	Resistant to chemicals; moth- and mildew-proof; soft, quick drying; retains pleats; can be permanently shaped by heat and pressure	Deep pile and fleece fabrics; cold-weather underwear; carpets; blended with other fibers	Melts; does not burn; forms black bead; pungent odor	Avoid acetone, otherwise not affected
NYLON	Caprolan, Chemstrand, Du Pont, Enka, Dow, IRC Nylon, Velon	Strong; high elasticity; low water absorption; quick-drying	Hosiery; lingerie; sleepwear; sweaters; dress fabrics; carpets; upholstery	Melts and burns, leaving light-colored ash. Sealing wax odor	Dissolves in concentrated formic acid and xyleneol
NYTRIL	Darvan	Soft; resilient; easy to clean; no pilling; good wrinkle resistance and press retention	Furlike pile fabrics; sweaters; hand knitting yarns; coat and suit fabrics	Melts and burns, leaving hard, black bead	Generally insoluble. Not affected by acetone at room temperature
POLYESTER	Dacron, Kodel, Mylar, Narene, Teron, Fortrel, Vycron	Quick-drying; crease-resistant; good shape retention; strength; resists abrasion and shrinkage; washes easily	Wash-and-wear apparel when combined with cotton, rayon or other fibers; tropical suits and slacks; curtains	Melts and burns, leaving light-colored bead. Pungent odor	Not affected
GLASS	Aerocar, Fiberfrax, Fiberglas, Modiglass, Unifab, Vitron	Heavy; silky; lustrous	Curtains; draperies	Melts into hard bead	Not affected
RAYON	Bemberg, Briglo, Skyloft, Jetspun, Avisco, Avicron, Avril, Avron, Super L, Tufton, Fortisan, Topel, Du Pont, Ondule, Viscalon, Zantrel, Premier, Spun-Lo, Narco, Corval, Colaray	Highly absorbent; good draping qualities; good "feel"; dyes easily in brilliant colors; strong when dry, but weaker when wet	All kinds of women's wear; tailored garment linings; draperies; outerwear fabrics and blends; carpets	Burns; does not form bead	Not affected

HOW TO HANDLE

DRYCLEANING	WETCLEANING	SPOTTING	SATISFACTORY IRONING TEMP.	FINISHING
Withstands usual dry-cleaning processes. Do not tumble Dynel or Orlon	Withstands usual wet-cleaning processes	Not damaged by common spotting solvents	275°F. for most	Use heat-reducing press plate
Withstands usual dry-cleaning processes	Withstands usual wet-cleaning processes	Not damaged by common spotting solvents	275°F.	Use heat-reducing press plate
Not affected	Withstands usual wet-cleaning processes	May be damaged only by acetone	Not safe	Use heat-reducing press plate. Dynel is extremely sensitive to heat; use gridhead press and finish on covered puff irons
Withstands usual dry-cleaning processes	Withstands usual wet-cleaning processes	Not damaged by common spotting solvents	275°F.	Use heat-reducing press plate
Not affected	Withstands usual wet-cleaning processes	Not damaged by common spotting solvents	275°F.	Do not steam or press pile fabrics. Use heat-reducing press plate
Withstands usual dry-cleaning processes	Withstands usual wet-cleaning processes	Not damaged by common spotting solvents	275°F.	Use heat-reducing press plate
May be affected. Avoid mechanical handling	Withstands usual wet-cleaning processes	Not damaged by common spotting solvents	Not affected	No finishing required. May be cabinet-dried
Not affected	Withstands usual wet-cleaning processes	Not damaged by common spotting solvents	Below 275°F.	Use heat-reducing press plate

Sources: American Institute of Laundering,
National Institute of Drycleaning,
Textile World

THE FUR DEPARTMENT

Fur Conditioning

Precleaning

All coats accepted for fur cleaning should be closely inspected for rips, tears, and fragile or worn pelts. Any torn or worn seams should be repaired at this point of the operation. Tack any loose linings to prevent the cleaning compound from working under them. Moth damage, shedding or cracked hairs, and fugitive dyes (sometimes found on blue and platinum fox) must be reckoned with.

After inspection, each coat should be beaten and shaken to remove loose dust and hair, moths and larvae, as well as to fluff up the matted hair. This operation economizes on the cleaning compound because there is less loose dirt left in the coat for it to absorb, and also cuts down drumming time. Beating may be done quickly in a vibrating chamber.

Sponge the lining of the garment with a cleaning solvent. This solvent must have properties that remove dirt, grease and most ordinary spots. Pour one pint into a shallow pan, then apply to the lining and rub vigorously with a sponge or brush. Where you have a concentration of dirt, wet down generously with solvent and then use a brush or a terry-cloth sponge to work this dirt loose. About 3 or 4 percent of all linings are badly soiled and will have to be removed and drycleaned.

After the lining of the garment has been thoroughly sponged, fold the garment lining in. This prevents the solvent from evaporating while the next garment is being processed.

Drumming and caging

Today's highly developed absorbents are of a much finer granulation than those used in the past. Research has shown that the greater the number of particles per given quantity of absorbent produces, the more thorough the job of fur cleaning. Therefore, smaller amounts of absorbents can be used for each garment.

Put $\frac{1}{2}$ pound of absorbent into the drum for each coat to be cleaned. Combine two parts of cleaning solvent and one part water and mix in the absorbent. Add enough mixture to produce a "balled" effect when squeezed in the palm of the hand. Absorbent materials and cleaning fluid should be completely mixed before coats are put in the drum. Place coats in the drum and revolve for approximately one-half hour. This time may vary depending on fragility of the coat.

Most of the commercial fur cleaning solvents now being produced have suggested instructions as to their proper use. Fur cleaners should follow these instructions specifically for best application.

Fur cleaning supply houses also offer numerous types of cleaning solvents and absorbents either prepackaged or in bulk. Whichever type is used depends on volume of fur cleaning produced in any given plant.

After drumming, garments are placed in the cage and tumbled an average of 30 minutes. Tumbling removes the major portion of the absorbent. Next, the garments can be placed in the suction chamber of a vibrating table or placed on a work table. Both the lining and fur are blown with compressed air to remove any excess absorbent material. Care should be taken to remove any absorbent from pockets, under buttons, etc.

If cleaning material has worked under the lining, open the seam and blow it out, but to avoid excess labor be seam ripping to a minimum. Use a beating action in conjunction with compressed air to remove lint from curl,

such as Persian lamb. Keep the air nozzle a considerable distance from the garment to prevent uncurling.

Glazing

Fur glazing is to fur cleaning what pressing is to drycleaning. A fur garment may be cleaned thoroughly, yet will not look well until it has been glazed.

In recent years steam irons, steam guns and rotary irons have become popular for this purpose, and usually do an excellent job with minimum labor. The method used, of course, must be suited to the particular fur being glazed. The steam-iron method is limited to certain types, such as muskrat, mink and coney. Beaver or mouton types and curly furs should not be steamed. The rotary iron is a grooved, revolving, heated iron which, when properly applied to fur, will straighten out the hair and produce a high sheen and silkiness.

Glazing Chart

Fur	Rotary Iron	Steam Iron
Beaver	*	***
Civet Cat	*	*
Ermine	...	*
Fitch	*	*
Fox	...	*
Guanaco	*	...
Lamb, Persian, and others
Leopard	*	...
Mink	*	*
Mink, Jap	*	*
Mink, Side	*	*
Mouton Lamb	*	...
Muskrat	*	*
Nutria	*	...
Ocelot	*	...
Opussum, American	*	*
Opussum, Australian	*	...
Otter, Plucked	*	...
Rabbit	*	*
Raccoon	*	*
Raccoon, Sheared	*	...
Seal, Fur	*	...
Seal, Hair	*	...
Skunk	*	*
Squirrel	*	*
Wolf	*	*
Wolverine	*	*

Source—Walter Haertel Co.

Fur cleaning using drycleaning tumblers

After the sponging operation, place two coats in a fur cleaning bag. Place absorbent mixed with solvent in the bag with the coats. Close the bag securely. Place the bag in a drycleaning tumbler and operate it cold for 20 to 30 minutes. Remove the bag from the tumbler and shake the coats to remove the compound.

Replace the garments in the tumbler and operate for 30 to 45 minutes. The remaining portion of the compound in the coats will be removed in this operation. The lighter particles will be exhausted to the outside through the air blower system of the tumbler and the heavier particles will lodge in the clean-out section of the tumbler.

Proceed with the glazing operation as discussed.

Effects of excess humidity

When there is a relative humidity of 65 percent or more in a storage vault, every article in the vault is in danger of

being ruined by mildew. Mildew will grow in furs, rugs, and all cloth garments. Humidity of 52-53 percent is plenty for most situations.

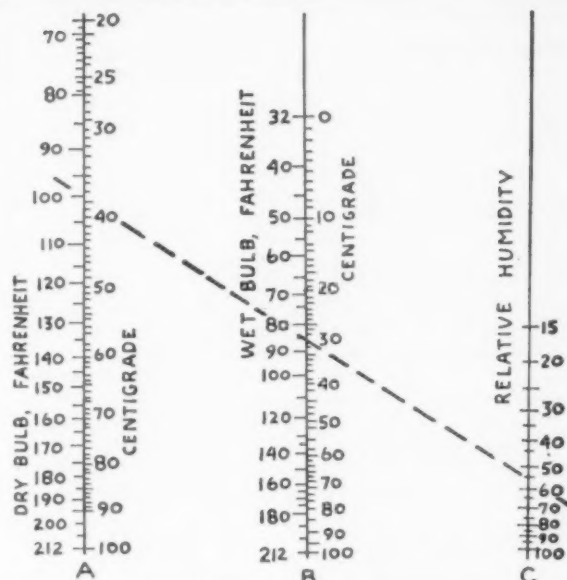
It is not generally known that excessive humidity, even if it is not sufficient to cause mildew to grow, can spoil the fit of a fur coat. When humidity reaches a certain maximum, skins become soft and pliable and subject to stretching at the shoulders.

Fur Cleaning Classification

Fur	Drumming Time	Caging Time
WATER RODENTS		
Beaver	30 minutes	30 to 45 minutes
Nutria	30 minutes	30 to 45 minutes
Muskrat	30 to 40 minutes	30 minutes
LAND RODENTS		
Squirrel	30 minutes	30 minutes
Rabbit	30 to 45 minutes	30 to 45 minutes
Marmot	30 to 45 minutes	30 to 45 minutes
THE CAT FAMILY		
Leopard		
Ocelot		
Leopard Cat	30 to 40 minutes	25 to 30 minutes
Lynx		
Civet Cat		
THE DOG FAMILY		
Fox		These furs usually used for scarfs. To prevent breakage of buckles and eyes, do not cage
Wolf		
Coyote	30 to 45 minutes	
Chinese Dog		
THE BEAR FAMILY		
Raccoon		
Bear	30 minutes	30 minutes to 1 hour
POUCHED ANIMALS		
American Opossum		
Australian Opossum	30 minutes	30 minutes
THE WEASEL FAMILY		
Mink	30 to 40 minutes	30 to 40 minutes
Kolinsky	30 to 40 minutes	30 to 40 minutes
Fitch	30 to 40 minutes	30 to 40 minutes
Fisher	30 to 40 minutes	30 to 40 minutes
Weasel	30 minutes	30 minutes
Otter	30 to 40 minutes	30 to 40 minutes
Ermine	30 minutes	30 minutes
CURLY FURS		
Lamb	20 to 30 minutes	20 to 30 minutes
HOOFED ANIMALS		
Pony	20 to 30 minutes	20 to 30 minutes
Kidskin	20 to 30 minutes	10 minutes
FUR SEAL		
Black		
Brown	35 to 45 minutes	35 to 45 minutes
DELICATE FURS		
Chinchilla		Shake out by hand or with a suction work table
Mole		
Barunduki	Hand-clean	
Broadtail (genuine)		

Source: Walter Haertel Co.

Gauging Relative Humidity



The accompanying chart makes it possible to gauge relative humidity quickly. Run a straight line through the dry bulb temperature, column A, and the wet bulb temperature, column B. The relative humidity is given at the intersection with column C. Thus, if the dry bulb temperature is 100° F and the wet bulb temperature 85° F, the dotted line drawn across the chart shows that the relative humidity, column C, is 54 percent.

The chart is based on a formula developed by the U. S. Bureau of Standards.

Fur Storage Definitions

HUMIDITY CONTROL is the most important factor in the successful operation of the fur and woolen garment storage business. Besides moth damage, mold as a damaging element is becoming more important with the growth of the apartment-dwelling population. It calls for accurate and careful humidity control.

If fur garments are kept in an absolutely bone-dry atmosphere they lose some of their natural oils and pliability. They then become vulnerable to breakage and to loss of hair from the pelts. If too much humidity is present, mold damage may completely ruin a garment.

Hence, the subjects of relative humidity, humidity measurements, humidity control, hygroscopic moisture, refrigeration and other phases of scientific storage engineering are important. It is believed that this set of definitions will make a useful contribution to the vocabulary of the industry.

Dew point: The temperature at which moisture in air will condense if cooled at constant barometric pressure. Air has a capacity to hold moisture which increases with the air temperature and decreases as the air temperature is lowered. If air is cooled to the point where relative humidity reaches 100 per cent, the moisture will be given up in the form of condensation. At that temperature, the air has reached dew point.

Example: Air at 70° dry bulb and 65° wet bulb (see below) has a dew point of 62.5° F. If the air is passed over a cooling coil which has its surface maintained at a temperature of below

62.5, the moisture in the air will be given up as a condensation on the coil (the process of dehumidification or latent cooling).

Relative humidity: The percentage of the maximum amount of water vapor or moisture which can be absorbed by air at a given temperature. It is determined by a wet bulb depression or can be measured by a direct reading hygrometer. A hygrometer usually employs hair or other material which is sensitive to humidity changes.

Wet bulb temperature: Air temperature measured by a thermometer equipped with a wick (on the bulb) which is saturated with water. When air is passed over the bulb, the thermometer will drop below the dry bulb temperature of the air because of the evaporative cooling effect. The wet bulb reading is taken when the wet bulb thermometer reaches its lowest point. The number of degrees it falls below dry bulb temperature is called "wet bulb depression," which is a measure of relative humidity.

Wet bulb temperature provides a means of determining the latent cooling load or latent cooling effect when used in conjunction with a psychrometric chart. The instrument ordinarily used to take wet bulb reading is a psychrometer.

Example: Air at 70° dry bulb and 60° wet bulb has 56 percent relative humidity and contains 26.5 B.t.u. per pound. At 70° dry bulb and 65° wet bulb, the relative humidity is 77 percent, and total heat contained is 30 B.t.u. per pound.

Refrigeration: May be defined as the process of cooling or removing heat. It is the process by which the temperature of a given space or substance is lowered below that of the atmosphere or surrounding materials. This is accomplished by transferring the heat contained in one substance to another.

Temperature: Heat can be measured and the degree of intensity of heat is termed temperature. The unit of temperature most used in the refrigerating industry is the degree Fahrenheit. The degree Fahrenheit is 1/180 of the differ-

ence between the temperature of melting ice and that of water boiling under standard atmospheric pressure.

Hygroscopy: Hygroscopic materials are those that readily absorb and retain moisture. They are generally of vegetable or animal origin. Furs are hygroscopic.

The temperature and relative humidity of air affect the hygroscopic moisture content of these materials and in turn their weight, strength, appearance, quality and ease of working. The control of hygroscopic moisture may be required during storage to permit easy processing and to fix the weight at the time.

Moisture content: The sum of free moisture resulting from hygroscopic moisture absorbed from the atmosphere. It is usually expressed as percentage of total garment weight.

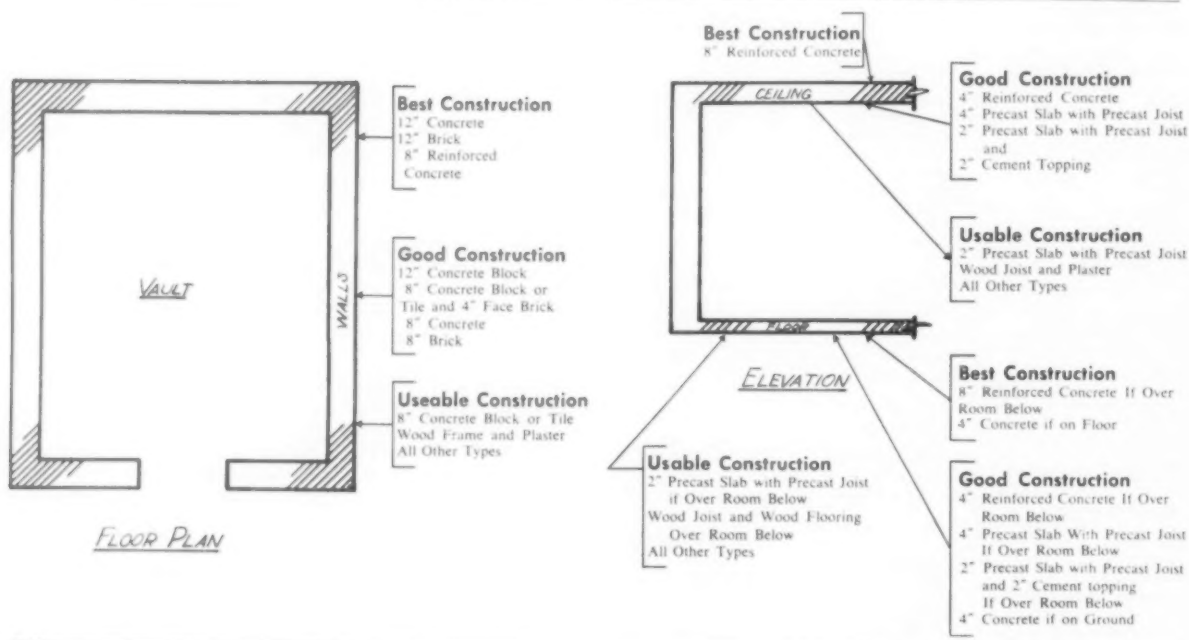
Fumigation: The process of converting a toxic liquid to a gaseous form permeating the garments in the fumigation area thereby killing all forms of moth life, silverfish or vermin. The gas method of fumigation is the only process that will not harm furs, linings or the dye material.

Ventilation: The method of removing stale air or used fumigative gases from the storage area by using an exhaust fan. The stagnant air is replaced with clean, filtered air.

Cold storage: Indicates that temperatures are automatically controlled in vaults at about 60° F and humidity controlled at about 50 percent or 55 percent relative humidity. Modern research in this field of fur storage indicates that this range of temperature and humidity is as close to ideal as possible for the following reasons:

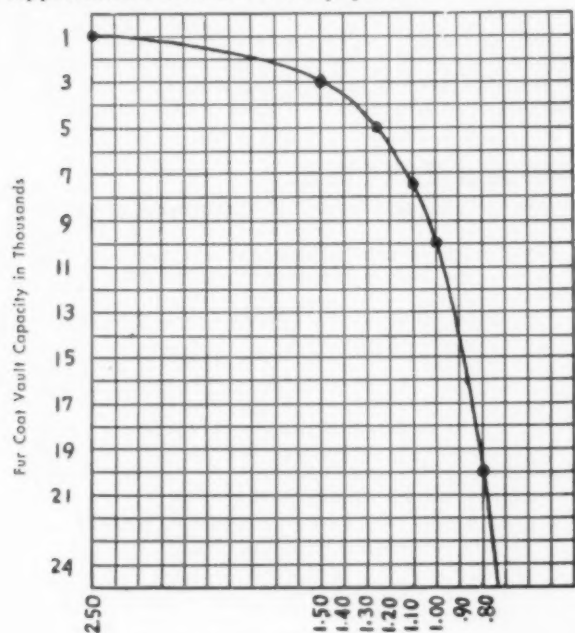
- Pelt deterioration is reduced to a minimum.
- At these temperatures a cold condition is maintained and the owner can advertise in these terms in building a consumer demand for his service.
- Dehumidification can be automatically controlled.
- Fur coats may be stored for long periods of time without danger of stretching or getting out of shape.

Types of Vault Construction



Dry storage: Means that humidity is controlled without controlling temperature. Since pelt deterioration occurs in the low 70's and accelerates around 80° F, furs should not ordinarily be stored under dry storage conditions. Moth and other insect infestation is activated rapidly in proportion to the increase in temperature of the storage area. When only cloth garments are stored and all garments going into storage are either fumigated or drycleaned, this type of equipment can be used in conjunction with a fumigation system.

Approximate Cost of Vault Equipment



Cost Per Coat—Storage Vault Equipment

Source: Reliable Machine Works, Inc.

Capacities of Fumigation Cabinets

Inside Area (Cubic Feet)	Capacity (Number Fur Coats)
141	40
219	70
297	100
375	130
453	160
531	190
639	220
717	250

Furlike Fabrics

In recent years man has learned to blend synthetic fibers that have all the appearance and advantages of natural furs and to make them available at moderate cost.

The most popular blend at the moment, an Orlon-Dynel deep-pile weave, is widely used in women's coats and is finding its way into fine bedspreads, throw blankets, baby-carriage covers, ear muffs, furlike collars, etc.

Garments made of Orlon-Dynel are mothproof, mildew-resistant and can be handled in the cleaning operation if proper care and precautions are observed. When these furlike fabrics first came out the manufacturers specified that they should be cleaned by the furrier method only. This

method will produce a passable job. But since these coats are made of fiber, nothing surpasses drycleaning for getting them clean.

Identifying Orlon-Dynel

The pile of these coats is generally made up of 65 percent Orlon and 35 percent Dynel. Some brands have a woven cloth back made entirely of Dynel. This is true of "Cloud #9" and "Baronesa." Others use a knitted Dynel backing. These include "Borgana," "O'legro," "Nutra," "Furlana," "Beavalure," "Beavelon," "Sabelure," "Bevado" and "Mon Sal," among others.

These garments should not be regarded as "run-of-the-wheel." They require special handling and deserve premium rates.

Cleaning procedures

Furlike coats will release their soil very readily under normal conditions, since they have a deep pile. A short cleaning cycle without moisture is in order. These coats will develop static. As a result they should be run by themselves, or with a light soft wool load, on continuous filtration.

The pile fibers will withstand the use of moisture. That isn't where the problem lies. Moisture affects the knit and woven back construction of the fabric. Just as in other coats of this construction, there is a tendency for shrinkage when moisture is used. If any moisture is used, it should be held to the barest minimum.

In the case of heavily soiled Orlon-Dynel coats it is well to soak the garments in an extra strong concentration of charged-system soap. A dip tank or barrel should contain up to a 10 percent solution of soap for this purpose. The soiled garments should be left to soak for about an hour. After draining they should be given the usual short run in the washer, in the normal concentration of charge. A clear rinse is beneficial.

These coats generally have linings of acetate. When the linings are badly soiled, they can be brushed with a moisture emulsion prior to regular cleaning. It can also be done just before the soaking operation described.

Extraction requires moderation. Too much extraction will cause hard wrinkles and creases to develop. Too little extraction can create uneven drying and resultant swales.

Drying is another critical factor in processing Orlon-Dynel fabrics. Good results have been obtained by tumbling the garments for 5 to 10 minutes in a cool tumbler, then hanging them to air-dry. Heavy wooden hangers are better for this purpose than the regular wire garment hangers.

Spotting suggestions

The use of high heat is out of the question so far as Orlon-Dynel is concerned and steam guns should not be used under any circumstances. The fibers may fuse and mat if exposed to excess heat.

Chemically speaking, both Orlon and Dynel will withstand all of the common spotting chemicals and stain removal offers no problem.

This is a pile fabric, just like velvets, and must be handled as such. When working on the wet side, brush the stained area with the grain of the pile. Do not use the brush in a circular motion. The pile will become snarled or matted. A towel can be used to pick up any excess moisture. And a short run in a cold tumbler will help raise the pile.

Wetcleaning advice

Wetcleaning involves some risk from a fabric construction standpoint. If an occasional garment is very badly soiled or

stained it is suggested it be soaked out in tepid water and a neutral wetting agent.

After such soaking, the garment should then be brushed with a soft bristle brush with the lay of the pile. Then rinse well by holding the garment with the hands in a basket grip. Extract lightly, cool-tumble and hang to air-dry.

Finishing techniques

Some of the greatest problems plantowners have with Orlon-Dynel stem from improper finishing methods. The finishing of these coats is a radical departure from ordinary pressing methods. They have no more place on the steam presses than have fur coats. In fact, some of the newer finishing techniques involve equipment practically identical with fur finishing machines. These units come in a wide range of prices to conform with the needs of even the

smallest plant. One method involves the use of only a spray gun to apply a silicone film over the fabric. If you don't have these special machines a steam-air finisher may be used with these precautions:

Do not steam more than 2 or 3 seconds.

Do not touch the garment in any way with hands or brush while it's on the finisher.

Do not fasten the coat in any manner.

Do not crush the pile.

In general, it is well to remember that it is better to do nothing to Orlon-Dynel in the finishing room rather than do too much.

Linings can be touched up in the conventional manner with a steam iron, but the iron should never touch the pile of the coat. Your best bet, of course, is to use equipment and supplies made specifically for finishing Orlon-Dynel.

THE SHIRT DEPARTMENT

Shirt Laundering

What other cleaners have found out about the shirt laundering and finishing sideline:

1. Shirts are a permanent item of wearing apparel and require almost constant maintenance the year 'round.
2. Shirt tailoring is fairly well stabilized and permits finishing on standard equipment.
3. Cotton sport shirts which would otherwise be wet-cleaned or drycleaned are handled quickly by the shirt department.
4. Shirt customers are inclined to bring other garments, thus stimulating drycleaning sales and tending to level peaks and lows throughout the year.
5. The shirt sideline is profitable in itself. Profits of 20 to 25 percent before taxes are not unusual.

Is your present location suited for shirt laundering?

Chances of success are greater:

- In cities than in rural areas
- Among white collar workers than among the laboring class
- Among the upper and middle-income groups than low-income
- Among native-born families than among foreign-born

How many shirts do you need to reach the break-even point?

For the very smallest complete shirt laundry (three operators) a minimum of approximately 1,000 shirts per week at 20 cents each is thought to be necessary in a high-cost area to reach the break-even point after checking off depreciation.

You can estimate your potential volume by simply asking your current customers if they would welcome such a service. Or, for a quick estimate, figure that each adult male in your market area has about four shirts which will need laundering each week. Not a few cleaners got into the laundering end of the business after first having shirts "farmed out." This provides a highly accurate count.

What equipment is necessary?

Basically, a washer, an extractor and a finishing unit. Racks, bins, tables and damp boxes can either be built or purchased as desired. Optional equipment may include a starch cooker (big enough to hold a half-day supply of starch), button sewer, marking equipment and a "conditioning" tumbler.

Examples: Two typical package shirt laundries on the market, each said to be able to produce 2,000-2,400 finished shirts per week:

Unit A includes 20-lb. (dry-weight capacity) washwheel, 15-inch extractor, 2-girl finishing unit.

Unit B includes 25-lb. washwheel, 20-inch extractor, 2-girl finishing unit.

In purchasing equipment you should consider:

- How much the unit can produce
- Quality of work produced
- How much room unit will take
- How it will fit into later plant expansion program
- Ease of operation

A complete, three-girl laundry will require about 175 square feet of floor space.

How much will it cost?

Most price lists are given at F.O.B. which means delivery cost must be added. Installation charges generally run an extra 15-20 percent of equipment and machinery costs.

Conservatively speaking, the cleaner who expects to handle 1,500-2,000 shirts per week should expect to invest an estimated \$8,000 to \$11,000 on his new shirt laundry and finishing equipment.

The open-end washers seem to be the most popular type used in small shirt laundries, probably because they come in smaller sizes than the side-loading variety.

In making a purchase consider the following:

- Ease of loading and unloading
- Rapidity of filling and dumping
- Amount of labor needed to maintain operation

In deciding upon the capacity required, remember that one dry shirt weighs about $\frac{1}{2}$ pound. A washer with a dry-weight capacity of 25 lbs. will hold approximately 50 shirts.

Generally speaking, the smaller the diameter of the basket the greater the number of revolutions per minute and the faster the extracting cycle. An efficient extractor should remove roughly 50 percent of the water in a load. You can check this by weighing the load before and after extraction. When the amount of moisture retained in the load reaches 50 percent of the load's dry weight, it is no longer economically feasible to continue the extracting operation.

As minimum equipment some manufacturers recommend the 2-girl unit with either three or four presses. This unit

Open-End Washers

Manufacturers' rated capacities in dry pounds of clothes

Diam. of Wheel	Length or Depth of Wheel												
	13"	14"	15"	16"	18"	20"	22"	24"	25"	26"	28"	32"	42"
20"						15							
22"									25				
27"			20										
28"	18			25									
30"		25	30		35						50	55	60
32"								50					
34"								60					
36"				35	50		60			75			
42"							100		100				

Extractors

Diameter	* R.P.M.	* * Dry Load Pounds
15"	1600-1750	10
17"	1500-1700	12-18
20"	1300-1650	25-30
26"	1200-1600	40-55
28"	1100-1400	60-70
30"	1000-1320	70-80

* Approximate—R.P.M. of similar size extractors of different manufacturers vary.

* * Manufacturer's rated capacity.

can be operated by one girl until the volume gets up around 800-1,000 shirts per week. Then another girl can be added to bring the unit up to full strength and peak production.

The Washing Formula

The washing formula is nothing more than a set of operations to be followed in washing garments of a certain classification. There are as many formulas as there are classifications. Each operation is a separate bath and each has a specific name. The formula indicates the operating conditions and supplies needed for each bath.

It is impractical to give one washing formula which can be used under all conditions in every plant. Your soap supplier is the person best equipped to recommend the formulas best suited for your operation.

The break: The "break" or first bath serves to wet out the clothes. It is one of the most important operations in the washing formula. When properly executed, the break loosens and suspends up to 96 percent of the soil present in the load. Only about half of this soil is removed when the bath is dumped, for garments absorb a good portion of the water. The water level used at this stage is sometimes run a little higher than in the suds bath since there is more soil to remove.

Recommended Washing Temperatures

Whites	140°-160° F
Lights and fast colors	140°-150° F
Fugitives, silks, rayons and wool	90°-100° F

Running time on breaks runs from 5 to 10 minutes for side-loading washers, while 2-minute runs are deemed minimum for the open-end type washers.

Suds: The purpose of the suds baths is to dilute and suspend the soil which has already been loosened but which still remains in the load after the break. It also serves to dislodge the more stubborn soils remaining in the fabric.

Running time for this bath should not exceed 10 minutes, for tests have proved that most of the dirt in a load is placed in suspension in less than 5 minutes. The length of the sudsing (or for that matter, rinsing) cycle is not as important as the number, where washing efficiency is concerned. Two 5-minute suds are more effective than one 10-minute suds.

Bleach is added in the final suds operation to remove stains. Bleach does not clean clothes—it whitens them. It is useless for covering up grayness from redeposition of soil, soap or alkali.

Overbleaching is hard on clothes since it reduces tensile strength of fabrics. Under normal conditions, it is generally agreed that one quart of 1 percent bleach per 50 pounds of clothes is the correct amount to use. Bleach should never be used without soap in the wheel. Soap slows down the bleaching action until the bleach has permeated the load.

Rinsing: Rinses are employed to remove detergent and, of course, any remaining soil suspended in the load. Improper rinsing may result in yellowing of the fabric, gray work, soap specks, sticking of the shirts to the press bucks, etc.

Under normal circumstances a 1-to-2-minute rinse is long enough for a rinse bath in a 25-pound washwheel. The number of rinses will depend on the amount of soil in the load.

Souring: The souring operation is used to neutralize any alkalinity not removed by rinsing. If the souring operation is omitted, particularly on starched work, the garments may become yellow when ironed.

Sours in common use are either acid salts or weak acids. The sour operation should be run at least 2 minutes and preferably 3 minutes at a level lower than that used for the suds. Cold water is ordinarily used. Do not rinse after the sour bath.

Blueing: The main reason for using blue is to counteract the tendency of cottons to turn yellow from age and the accumulation of impurities. There are three types of blues used in laundering: (a) sour blue, (b) combination blue and (c) non-sour blue.

Sour blue is used in the sour bath or in a following bath that is on the acid side of the pH scale. It may be added to the wheel before souring but for proper color development sour should be included in the same bath. If this method is used thorough rinsing must precede blueing, otherwise ironing will bring out a pinkish hue in the fabric.

Combination blue is designed for use in either a sour or alkaline bath and gives a blue tint.

Least often used in the laundry is the non-sour blue, since modern plants do use sour. This type gives the fabrics a green-blue tint.

In order to obtain even blueing a high level of cold water should be used. The normal running time is about 3 minutes and the amount used depends upon individual preference. The blue solution should be added as the cylinder revolves toward the operator to assure even dispersal throughout the load.

Starching

Types of starch: Wheat, corn, and a blend of wheat and corn starches have been widely used by professional laundries for many years. Other basic starches include rice, potato, tapioca, etc. All these basic starches may be further categorized into four types:

1. **Thick-boiling starch**—or "natural" starch tends to thicken rapidly as it cools. Unless used hot and at relatively low concentration, it has poor penetrating qualities.
2. **Thin-boiling starch**—is a modified starch which may

be prepared at higher concentration. It thickens less quickly as it cools and has better penetrating qualities.

3. **Noncongealing starch**—this is a cooked starch like the others previously mentioned. But when prepared at 8 ounces to the finished gallon, this type of starch will remain completely fluid when cold. It need not be kept hot and has excellent penetrating qualities whether used for hand, machine or wheel sizing.

4. **Instant starch**—a precooked starch developed specifically for use *dry* in the wheel. It gives the same quality as those previously mentioned but requires no cooking.

(CMC—technically known as sodium carboxy methylcellulose, is not a starch but is used as a finishing agent for special sizing purposes; e.g., "no starch" shirts, Oxfords, sport shirts, etc.)

The choice of starch should be determined by the kind of work you do. The cooked starches are generally used by professionals because they give work a better feel and finish, more uniform results, and less is required than if starch is used raw.

Preparing cooked starch: Starch manufacturers have developed directions for preparing and using their products and these, of course, should be followed. However, the following general information may be helpful.

Prepare thick-boiling starch on the basis of 4 to 5 ounces per finished gallon; thin-boiling, 10 ounces per finished gallon; and noncongealing starch on the basis of 8 ounces per finished gallon.

The following table shows amount of starch to use in preparing given quantities of cooked starch.

To Make	4 Oz. per Gal.		5 Oz. per Gal.		6 Oz. per Gal.		8 Oz. per Gal.		10 Oz. per Gal.	
	Gal.	Lb. Oz.	Lb. Oz.	Lb. Oz.	Lb. Oz.	Lb. Oz.	Lb. Oz.	Lb. Oz.	Lb. Oz.	Lb. Oz.
5		1 4	1 9		1 14	2 8		3 2		
10		2 8	3 2		3 12	5 0		6 4		
15		3 12	4 11		5 10	7 8		9 6		
20		5 0	6 4		7 8	10 0		12 8		
25		6 4	7 13		9 6	12 8		15 10		
30		7 8	9 10		11 4	15 0		18 12		
35		8 12	10 15		13 2	17 8		21 14		
40		10 0	12 8		15 0	20 0		25 0		
45		11 4	14 1		16 14	22 8		28 2		
50		12 8	15 10		18 12	25 0		31 4		

When preparing starch, always:

1. Weigh starch and measure water accurately. Do not guess.
2. Boil starch fairly hard for at least 20 minutes, counting time from moment boiling actually starts.
3. Check valves on starch cooker to make sure they do not leak and thus cause the starch solution to thin out.
4. Keep starch cooker and all containers clean to prevent souring.
5. Do not "build up" starch. Make fresh starch each time. Adding old starch to new is false economy.

Preparing dry starch: Dry or raw starch requires no preparation. Use as is. However, if you use a cooked starch raw, suspend the required amount in a bucket of water and then add mixture to the wheel. Premixing is *not* necessary when using a starch made specifically for use *dry* in the wheel.

Suggestions for Wheel Sizing

1. To assure uniform results keep the following conditions constant: weight of load, amount of water used in the wheel, amount of starch used, running times for washing and extracting.

2. When shirts are washed in nets figure each net as two shirts and make proper allowance for amount of starch used.

3. Add required amount of starch to last rinse, or during bluing operation with 5 inches of water in the wheel. Add while wheel is in motion and turning towards you.

4. Run each load a full 10 minutes to assure complete and uniform distribution throughout the load.

5. Drain starch or sizing from wheel while it is in motion. This is particularly important when using a starch in dry form.

Starch Problems and Probable Causes

There are many so-called "starch problems," but actually the great majority of these can be attributed to the improper preparation or use of starch and carelessness in processing starched work.

Sticking starch: Excess surface starch may result in sticking on presses or flatwork ironers. It is the result of incomplete penetration of starch. You may be using too heavy a starch or a starch that has not been boiled long enough. Or you may be using too much raw starch. In the case of wheel sizing, the problem may result from overloading the wheel or not running the load long enough.

Excessive amounts of lubricant or any starch additive can also retard penetration and cause starch build-up on the presses. (Most starches developed specifically for professional laundries are "lubricated" by the starch manufacturer, and the addition of more lubricant by the laundry is unnecessary and frequently unwise.)

Other causes of sticking include insufficient extraction, oversouring, hard nonabsorbent padding, improper adjustment of presses, etc.

Smears and highlights: This problem usually goes hand in hand with sticking on presses and the causes are the same.

Buckles and pin wrinkles: The most obvious cause of "buckles," "pin wrinkles" on collars and soft work is the use of too little starch, but more frequently than not they are due to short starching runs, insufficient press pressure, hard padding, removing work from cuff or collar press before it is dry, overloading nets.

Body wrinkles: These are caused by overstarched work, carelessness in "laying" work on presses, or working with materials that are too dry.

Cracked work: "Stiff" work naturally tends to crack or break more quickly than pliable work. The best way to avoid this problem, especially on collars, is to use a starch that gives the greatest degree of pliability. Even so, work may crack if work is overstarched, oversoured, or if collars are turned carelessly.

Test for Water Hardness

To perform, standard soap test solution can be obtained from water-softening supply house.

Add 3 drops of solution to 40 cc. of the water to be tested. Shake well. If water is soft, lasting suds will be formed. (About 5 minutes is considered "lasting.") If not, add another 5 drops of soap solution; shake again. If lasting suds now form, approximately 1-grain hardness is indicated. An additional grain of hardness is indicated by every additional 5 drops needed to form lasting suds. When 38 drops are needed to form lasting suds, hardness of approximately 7 grains is indicated.

Note: If both magnesium and calcium hardness are present in water, calcium is precipitated first and suds may be formed; however, the magnesium will then begin to act on the soap, breaking the suds down again.

Wage Incentives

Purposes of wage incentives

- A. To enable workers to earn larger total or "take home" pay.
- B. To obtain for management sufficiently increased production to maintain or lower unit costs.
- C. To correct wage injustices by keeping wage payments in direct proportion to output—on the principle that "no wages are too high if earned."

Main obstacles to installation and smooth operation

- A. Lack of standardization of articles to be processed.
- B. Dissimilarity of methods among different plants.
- C. Variety in type and kind of equipment.
- D. Difficulties of explaining and making clear to employees purposes and rewards of plan.

Essential preliminaries

- A. Improvement in plant equipment and methods.
- B. Efficient layout and workflow.
- C. Measurement, by time studies or otherwise, of normal output of all types of work after putting equipment and process on improved and standardized basis.
- D. Job Analysis—the analysis and listing of all tasks included in any specific job.
- E. Job Evaluation—establishing relative values of different jobs in drycleaning plant.
- F. Selection of personnel.
- G. Aptitude testing.
- H. Training.
- I. Setting up of organization chart, clearly defining lines of authority and responsibility.
- J. Preparation, in written form, of standard practices and methods.

Further details of preliminaries

- A. Improvement of methods based on type and grade of service.

Examples: Base price 49 cents—high production standards in finishing and packing.

Modified inspection.

Base price \$1.50—lower production standards.

Rigid inspection to maintain high quality workmanship, finishing, packaging. Greater emphasis on employee selection, individual skills.

Both quality and quantity standards should be clearly defined, put in writing before installation of wage incentive plan.

- B. Plant layout, workflow, selection and arrangement of equipment. Developed by consideration of owner, manager, superintendent and skilled engineers either from inside plant or outside specialists.

An integral and vital part of the installation of an incentive plan is the work which the plantowner and his supervisors and engineers do to make every motion of every employee easier.

Examples: Shorten distance from which presser must reach for work and extend arm to hang finished garment on line. If press head suddenly tightens up, extra foot-pound of pressure required

to bring it down mounts up to tons of extra effort if repeated all day long.

Five-foot girl who must hang garments on rack made for five-foot-six employee has exerted hundreds of foot-pounds of additional lift at end of day. Prompt provision of platform on which bagger or assembler may work will increase output, prevent dissatisfaction.

If each task and motion is made easier, it is possible to improve quality while greatly increasing speed of production.

- C. Time studies, or measurement of output at normal speed, made with quality standards already established in mind.

- D. Job Analysis. Prepared with cooperation of supervisors and workers.

- E. Job Evaluation. Preparation with cooperation of supervisors and workers. Essential for establishment of basic wage rates.

- Based on
- (1) Physical qualifications and working conditions.
 - (2) Mental qualifications and education.
 - (3) Specific job skill and related experience.
 - (4) Responsibilities and personality traits.

Example: Janitor—in many plants most important of non-executive workers, with possible exception of spotters and silk finishers. Greater responsibilities, broader variety of duties than assembler. On other hand, assembler requires clerical ability, more accurate recognition of figures, letters and handwriting than janitor. Wool presser might be illiterate—need only count own output. But janitor must read and understand notes left for him by plant manager, superintendent and others.

- F. and G. Aptitude testing necessitated by failure of many employees to recognize own natural abilities.

Examples: Employee who cannot remember four-digit number for one minute unsuited to assembling.

Employee inaccurate in counting and recording numbers, figures and classifications unfitted for the job of marker. Articulate, persuasive, intelligent, sensitive employee unhappy and possibly promoter of discontent on repetitive job; on sales force or otherwise dealing with public may be of great value to employer and personally contented.

- H. Training supplemented by definite upgrading program. Most employees work more contentedly and with better results if entire organization operates on principle of promoting capable people as rapidly as possible.

Establishment of rates under wage incentive plan

- 1. Base wage rate based on established normal output—basic task which employer has right to expect and which employee has duty to perform.

Base rate usually paid if employee regularly averages 75, 80 or 85 percent of normal output.

- 2. Bonus, in addition to base wage rate, for production in excess of basic performance rate.

- a. Payment of graduated bonus, beginning with small bonus when about 85 percent of standard is reached, bonus rate increasing until it reaches top limit of production.

Continued on page 126

Cost Percentages for the Year 1959

Analysis of Percentage Costs According to Sales Volume

Annual Sales—\$	Under 25,000	25,001 to 40,000	40,001 to 60,000	60,001 to 80,000	80,001 to 100,000	100,001 to 150,000	150,001 to 300,000	Over 300,000
No. of Plants Reporting	19	23	32	23	23	27	26	20
Average Base Price	\$1.34	\$1.33	\$1.39	\$1.41	\$1.43	\$1.38	\$1.51	\$1.50
SALES DISTRIBUTION	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
Call & Delivery	24.52	39.82	52.93	63.72	42.38	56.88	60.37	51.32
Branch Stores & Agencies	1.46	00.00	13.12	3.73	14.07	9.16	15.32	35.62
Plant Retail	72.85	60.18	31.80	30.57	41.04	32.39	21.85	12.45
Wholesale Work	1.17	00.00	2.15	1.98	2.51	1.57	2.46	.61
TOTAL SALES	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
PRODUCTIVE EXPENSE								
Productive Labor & Outside Work	32.51	34.83	34.97	33.74	31.09	27.91	27.72	28.39
Productive Supplies	12.69	10.59	9.71	8.20	8.55	8.42	9.04	8.42
Power Plant	7.30	5.16	4.85	5.21	4.26	3.81	4.34	3.54
Building Overhead	4.85	5.90	4.61	3.28	3.59	3.14	3.46	3.50
Machinery Overhead	8.64	5.62	4.65	4.51	3.62	4.18	4.20	4.41
Indirect Overhead	2.43	2.87	4.87	4.82	5.66	7.21	6.26	7.30
TOTAL PRODUCTIVE EXP.	68.42	64.97	63.66	59.76	56.77	54.67	55.02	55.56
SALES & DISTRIBUTION								
Delivery:								
Wages & Commissions	4.96	4.76	6.63	6.30	7.59	9.14	9.97	7.75
% of Delivery Volume	(20.23)	(11.95)	(12.53)	(9.89)	(17.91)	(16.07)	(16.51)	(15.10)
Delivery Equipment Expense	1.27	3.28	2.95	2.65	3.51	3.33	4.20	3.23
% of Delivery Volume	(5.18)	(8.24)	(5.57)	(4.16)	(8.28)	(5.85)	(6.96)	(6.29)
Store Salaries & Expense	.73	1.39	3.92	2.23	4.29	6.75	6.57	9.98
% of Store Volume	(.98)	(2.31)	(8.73)	(6.50)	(7.78)	(16.25)	(17.68)	(20.76)
Sales Promotion & Expense	1.10	2.30	2.51	2.83	3.09	3.45	4.33	5.06
Claims Adjustment	.07	.13	.23	.19	.28	.62	.55	.71
TOTAL SALES & DIST. EXP.	8.13	11.86	16.24	14.20	18.76	23.29	25.62	26.73
OFFICE & ADMINISTRATIVE								
Office Salaries & Expense	.78	2.66	3.20	3.08	4.07	3.55	5.12	4.33
Other Expense (Off. & Adm.)	.34	1.05	1.82	1.85	1.53	2.59	3.23	2.96
EXECUTIVE SALARIES	5.99	3.16	7.43	5.79	5.58	6.78	6.44	4.95
TOTAL OFFICE & ADMIN.	7.11	6.87	12.45	10.72	11.18	12.92	14.79	12.24
Total Expense	83.66	83.70	92.35	84.68	86.71	90.88	95.43	94.53
Net Profit Before Taxes	16.34	16.30	7.65	15.32	13.29	9.12	4.57	5.47

Source—National Institute of Drycleaning

Continued from page 125

Example: If wool pressers can easily press 10 suits per hour, that becomes basic performance rate. Most plans would begin to pay small bonus at about 8½ suits per hour, with bonus rate increasing as production goes above 10 per hour until it reaches top production rate at which drycleaner may safely operate without deterioration of quality.

b. Controversial alternative—proportionate payments per unit of production all through incentive setup.

Example: If presser receives 60 cents per hour and his task or performance rate is 10 suits per hour, labor cost is 6 cents per suit. But if by installation of new and better equipment, presser is enabled to turn out 15 suits per hour of equivalent quality and with no more physical exertion, plantowner-investor should have reward for providing those facilities.

Arguments in such cases can usually be resolved to satisfaction of all parties by employment of outside industrial engineer with good reputation in field.

3. Establishment of production limit to protect standards of quality.

4. Merit rating. Differences in basic rate based on employee's day-to-day performance, attendance, cooperativeness or general attitude, and other pertinent factors, tangible and intangible. Records to be kept on form obtainable from

any industrial engineering firm. Periodic review at regular intervals.

Administration of wage incentive plan

1. Record keeping. Complete facilities essential for recording of employee output.

a. Frequent recording of individual production—at least once per hour; many plants record production every half hour.

b. Accessibility. Records easily seen and checked by employee.

2. Supervision. Operation of plan places much greater burden on supervisors. Supervision must be constant, tactful, firm, alert for improvement of working conditions and equipment.

The secret of successful wage incentive plan operation is constant vigilance.

Benefits of wage incentive system

Most employees, especially on repetitive jobs, work at about 66 percent of their actual capacity. If they are brought up to 100 percent of their own abilities, and if they and their employers benefit proportionately, this will amount to a 50 percent increase in output.

The difference between drycleaning plants and the neigh-

Sectional Analysis of Percentage Costs for the Year 1959

Geographical Area	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	1959 Average	1958 Average
	New England	Middle Atlantic	E. N. Central	W. N. Central	South Atlantic	E. S. Central	W. S. Central	Mountain	Pacific		
No. Plants Reporting	13	23	34	41	25	9	15	10	23	193	226
Average Base Price	\$1.44	\$1.53	\$1.51	\$1.44	\$1.22	\$1.13	\$1.21	\$1.50	\$1.60	\$1.42	\$1.35
SALES DISTRIBUTION	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
Call & Delivery	61.50	50.50	49.08	62.08	43.40	29.92	42.22	35.90	41.29	49.07	43.39
Branch Stores & Agencies	4.39	7.25	10.75	10.13	8.36	19.78	14.27	7.86	14.52	10.46	13.17
Plant Retail	27.15	38.59	38.57	27.14	47.10	49.07	43.51	56.24	40.26	38.47	40.87
Wholesale Work	6.96	3.66	1.60	.65	1.14	1.23	00.00	00.00	3.93	2.00	2.57
TOTAL SALES	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
PRODUCTIVE EXPENSE											
Prod. Labor & Outside Work	35.08	30.64	31.33	30.07	29.78	27.91	29.63	37.42	33.86	31.36	32.16
Productive Supplies	8.01	8.53	10.17	9.11	10.11	12.14	10.79	9.05	7.72	9.39	9.04
Power Plant	4.55	4.11	5.32	4.35	5.15	5.09	5.96	5.07	3.82	4.74	4.80
Building Overhead	4.27	4.42	4.00	3.55	3.75	3.42	4.66	5.06	3.97	4.02	4.53
Machinery Overhead	4.60	3.64	5.08	5.24	5.28	3.88	6.12	6.33	3.90	4.88	5.16
Indirect Overhead	6.70	6.35	5.46	4.32	6.06	6.14	4.29	2.87	5.04	5.24	5.21
TOTAL PRODUCTIVE EX.	63.21	57.69	61.36	56.64	60.13	58.58	61.45	65.80	58.31	59.63	60.90
SALES & DISTRIBUTION											
Delivery:											
Wages & Commissions	8.16	7.23	7.45	6.32	8.55	5.68	6.09	5.79	6.29	6.96	7.82
% Delivery Volume	(13.27)	(14.32)	(15.18)	(10.18)	(19.70)	(18.98)	(14.42)	(16.13)	(15.23)	(14.65)	(19.20)
Delivery Equipment Expense	4.64	3.09	2.77	2.99	3.43	3.43	2.90	2.48	2.51	3.06	3.22
% Delivery Volume	(7.54)	(6.12)	(5.64)	(4.82)	(7.90)	(11.46)	(6.87)	(6.91)	(6.08)	(6.43)	(7.97)
Store Salaries & Expense	4.37	5.77	3.85	3.76	4.29	6.46	5.87	2.45	6.61	4.69	5.59
% Store Volume	(13.86)	(12.59)	(7.81)	(10.09)	(7.74)	(9.38)	(10.16)	(3.82)	(12.06)	(9.82)	(10.96)
Sales Promotion Expense	2.21	2.41	2.68	3.85	3.00	4.17	2.50	2.31	3.14	3.00	2.99
Claim Adjustments	.29	.41	.22	.27	.35	.58	.41	.54	.31	.33	.35
TOTAL SALES & DIST.	19.67	18.91	16.97	17.19	19.62	20.32	17.77	13.57	18.86	18.04	19.97
OFFICE & ADMINISTRATIVE											
Office Salaries & Expense	5.15	4.12	2.02	3.14	3.53	3.46	3.21	3.34	3.46	3.32	3.18
Other Expense (Off. & Adm.)	1.43	2.14	1.30	1.93	1.96	2.80	2.03	1.57	1.75	1.82	1.80
EXECUTIVE SALARIES	5.64	7.41	4.59	5.89	7.43	5.83	3.76	4.42	4.42	5.61	5.80
TOTAL OFFICE & ADM.	12.22	13.67	7.91	10.96	12.92	12.09	9.00	9.33	9.63	10.75	10.78
Total Expense	95.10	90.27	86.24	84.79	92.67	90.99	88.22	88.70	86.80	88.42	91.65
Net Profit Before Taxes	4.90	9.73	13.76	15.21	7.33	9.01	11.78	11.30	13.20	11.58	8.35

Source—National Institute of Drycleaning

Section I: New England—Conn., Maine, Mass., N. H., R. I., Vt.
 Section II: Middle Atlantic—N. J., N. Y., Pa.
 Section III: East North Central—Ill., Ind., Mich., Ohio, Wis.
 Section IV: West North Central—Iowa, Kans., Minn., Mo., Neb., N. D., S. D.
 Section V: South Atlantic—Del., D. C., Fla., Ga., Md., N. C., S. C., Va., W. Va.

Section VI: East South Central—Ala., Ky., Miss., Tenn.

Section VII: West South Central—Ark., La., Okla., Tex.

Section VIII: Mountain—Ariz., Colo., Idaho, Mont., Nev., N. M., Utah, Wyo.

Section IX: Pacific—Cal., Ore., Wash.

borhood press shops or tailor shops consists in the utilization of machines by the plantowner. Therefore, under the wage incentive system the drycleaning plant operator gets an extra benefit from the fact that his machines as well as his employees are used at more nearly their standards of capacity.

Actually, however, when bonuses are paid for extra production and these bonuses are graduated to pay slightly more per unit above 100 percent, the result from the better employees is usually an output approximately 120 percent of capacity. On such a regular premium production, the employee can often increase his earnings by 25 percent or more.

The whole purpose of the wage incentive plan is to encourage and pay the employee for working steadily at his or her best (yet comfortable) rate of work. In fact, the chief reward to the plantowner in the establishment of wage incentives is to obtain a standard hour's production from his employees each hour of the day. If that aim only is achieved, it is well worth all of the expense, paper work and supervision required.

Effects of Price Changes

The whole subject of price is highly controversial, but there can be no argument with the axiom, "Look before you cut."

Neither of the two price charts given here reflects the situation in any specific cleaning plant. The tables have been prepared merely to show the effects of changed prices under certain assumed conditions. In this respect the information is applicable from a theoretical viewpoint to any plant in the country.

Price chart 1

Most cleaning plants are laid out to produce a certain number of pieces or pounds per week regardless of price charged. The first table reflects the results of reduced prices in a plant equipped to handle 1,000 pieces per week at prices averaging \$1 per piece.

This "base situation" is recorded in the first line. Column

Price Chart 1

A	B	C	D	E	F	G
Price per piece	Pieces per week	Sales per week	% Decrease in weekly sales below \$1 prices	If productive payroll is now		
				25%	30%	35%
				At reduced prices productive payroll will become		
\$1.00	1,000	\$1,000	....	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%
.90	1,000	900	10%	27.7%	33.3%	38.8%
.80	1,000	800	20%	31.2%	37.5%	43.5%
.70	1,000	700	30%	35.7%	42.5%	50.0%
.60	1,000	600	40%	40.6%	50.0%	58.3%
.50	1,000	500	50%	50.0%	60.0%	70.0%

Price Chart 2

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
Price per piece	Weekly sales in dollars	Pieces per week	Percentage of increase in pieces above 1,000	Man-hours required	If productive payroll is now			Percentage of costs to be allotted to supplies
					25%	30%	35%	
					At reduced prices productive payroll will become			
\$1.00	\$1,000	1,000	.....	300.0	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	7.0%
.90	1,000	1,112	11.2%	333.6	27.8%	33.3%	38.9%	7.7%
.80	1,000	1,250	25.0%	375.0	31.2%	37.5%	43.7%	8.7%
.70	1,000	1,429	42.9%	428.7	40.7%	42.8%	50.0%	10.0%
.60	1,000	1,667	66.7%	500.0	41.6%	50.0%	58.3%	11.6%
.50	1,000	2,000	100.0%	600.0	50.0%	60.0%	70.0%	14.0%

A sets up the various assumed piece prices. Column B reads 1,000 pieces all the way through since the plant is operating at full capacity irrespective of retail charges. Column C reveals the plant's reduced income in dollars while Column D shows identical reductions in percentages. Columns E, F and G point out how reduced prices swell productive labor costs with three different percentages taken as the base.

It is assumed that both quality and wage rates remain stationary. Under these circumstances, if an operator has a productive labor cost of 30 percent at \$1 prices, he pays out 30 cents to produce each piece. Furthermore, he continues to pay 30 cents per piece no matter what he charges the customer. While the actual lump sum in dollars paid out each week is the same in every case, the labor cost mounts percentage-wise in relation to the decreasing cash coming in.

Column E records the number of man-hours required to produce certain dollar volumes at various piece prices. Columns F, G and H show the effect on the productive payroll.

Column I reports the percentages of costs which must be allotted for supplies to process the heightened piece volume while dollar volume remains fixed. Here, again, it is supposed that quality of the work and wage rates do not fall off with declining prices.

It is further assumed that the plant produces 1,000 pieces per week at maximum efficiency. Consequently, the increased pieces required can be processed only by hiring new help. In this case, the actual amount paid out to labor climbs while the number of dollars received from the customers remains fixed.

Price chart 2

Approaching reduced prices from a different viewpoint, the second table shows the possible effects of attempting a uniform dollar volume at lowered prices per piece.

Line one, again, is the base—a plant handling 1,000 pieces per week at an average retail charge of \$1 per piece. Column A establishes the assumed prices. Column B is the same in every case since the table is set up on the assumption that an attempt is being made to maintain weekly income at \$1,000. Column C reports the increasing number of pieces needed to retain the same volume in sales.

Column D interprets increased prices required in terms of percentages. Note that while a drop from \$1 per piece to 80 cents per piece is a cut of only 20 percent in price, the added number of pieces needed is rated at 25 percent. This is explained by the fact that, while additional pieces are being brought in to maintain \$1,000 weekly sales at reduced prices, all of this new business produces 20 cents per piece less than do pieces selling at \$1. Consequently, the percentage necessary in increased orders will always be greater than the actual percentage of the price cut. Finally, as shown in the last line, a 50 percent reduction in price demands a 100 percent rise in the number of pieces.

Volume-Profit Relationship

WHAT COUNTS at the end of the year are the actual dollars in your pocket, regardless of what percentage of sales or invested capital they represent. That's what a man has to live on and have fun on. Percentages tell him how efficient his operations are, which only makes him mad.

Percentage increase or decrease in volume	Profit percentage necessary to hold dollar income	
	A	B
150	9.5	4.9
140	10.3	5.2
130	11.1	6.1
120	12.2	6.9
100 starting point	15.0	7.5
90	17.0	8.2
80	19.5	9.5
70	23.0	11.0
60	27.7	13.2
50	35.3	16.3

The table given here shows how profit percentages must change on a fluctuating volume to enable a plantowner to maintain a steady dollar income. If his volume is dropping it indicates the point at which he must hold his costs. With increasing volume it tells how much his costs may be permitted to increase and still provide him with the same number of dollars at the end of the year.

In this chart two percentages (15 percent and 7½ percent) were selected merely as examples of the effects of volume changes on the profit. If the dollar profit equals 15 percent of the current volume then Column A shows the decrease in percentage to total volume that this dollar volume represents as the dollar volume increases. Likewise, it shows the increase in percentage of sales represented by this dollar profit when total sales decrease. If the current profit equals 7½ percent of sales, a similar relationship is indicated in Column B.

For those who wish to toy with such figures, here is the formula for estimating percentages of sales necessary to maintain dollar profits:

- | | |
|---|-------|
| 1. Set down percent of sales at start as decimal..... | 0.15 |
| 2. Add number 1 (1 plus .15)..... | 1.15 |
| 3. Multiply by percentage change in volume (10% = .10) .. | 0.115 |
| 4. Subtract from number 1 (1 - .115) if volume decreased... 0.885 | |
| 5. Divide into starting percentage (.15 ÷ .885)..... | 0.17 |
| or 17 percent profit to be maintained | |
| 4. If volume increased, add .115 to number 1..... | 1.115 |
| 5. Divide into starting percentage (.15 ÷ 1.115)..... | 0.122 |
| or 12.2 percent to be maintained | |

Break-Even Charts

A cut in prices can be a risky proposition. A break-even chart shows how much additional volume a price reduction must bring in to keep a plant in the black. The sample chart shows that a 10 percent price cut for this small cleaner would require a volume equal to 83 percent of his plant capacity to break even, whereas only 62 percent capacity was required at the former price level.

To make your own chart you must know:

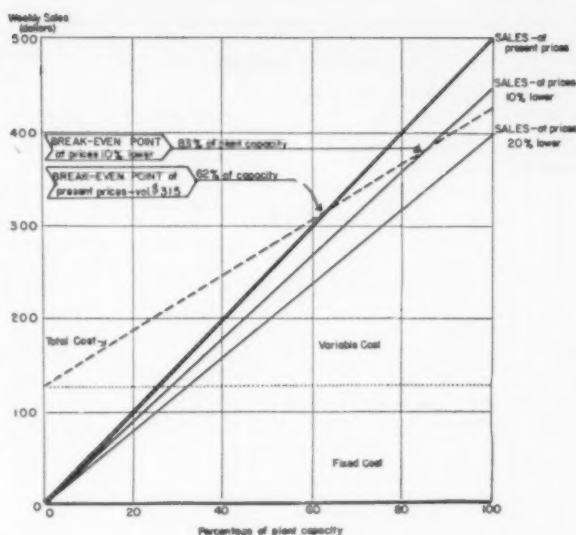
1. Physical capacity of your plant.
2. Potential sales income at capacity operation.
3. Amount of fixed costs (costs which do not fluctuate with volume, such as rent, insurance, depreciation, taxes, executive, supervisors' and office salaries, etc.).
4. Ratio of variable costs (costs which vary according to volume being processed) to sales income, expressed as a percentage.

Then a chart is ruled off, as shown, with dollar sales on the vertical axis, percentage of plant capacity on the horizontal. At 100 percent capacity the small plant for which the break-even chart is illustrated can handle \$500 weekly. The heavy diagonal sales line drawn from corner to corner makes it possible to translate sales into capacity (or the reverse) at any one point on the line.

Fixed costs amount to \$125, so a dotted line indicating fixed costs was drawn straight across the graph from the \$125 point on the dollar sales axis. Variable costs amount to 60 percent of sales volume, so at 100 percent capacity they would total \$300. Our total cost at full capacity is \$300 plus \$125. The dash line on the chart represents this cost.

The intersection of the total sales line and the dash line is the break-even point, which works out to be \$315 or 62 percent of capacity.

If the operator were to cut prices 10 percent across the



Cut price cuts profits according to break-even chart showing effect on profits of 10-percent cut across the board as compared to 20-percent cut. The 20-percent cut pushes the break-even point above plant capacity! Remember "plant capacity" means pounds or pieces plant can handle. If another cost line were drawn from 100 at left and parallel to broken line, it would represent 20 percent reduction in cost, which would be a fantastic achievement. Yet it would intersect the sales line (at 20-percent price reduction) exactly at the edge representing plant capacity, indicating that the plant still would only break even

board, the break-even point would move up to \$373.50, or 83 percent of capacity. A 20 percent cut in prices would clearly make it impossible for the plant to break even without increasing capacity or drastically lowering fixed costs.

A good break-even chart will also indicate profits. Profit on the chart is the distance between the total cost and sales lines above the break-even point. If we assume that the plant represented by this chart is doing \$400 a week at present prices, its profit (difference between cost and sales) would be about \$33. If it operated at full capacity with a 10 percent price cut, weekly profit would amount to less than \$20.

Initial Supplies

THE FOLLOWING LIST represents the minimum initial supplies required by the new drycleaner who is opening his own plant. Based on the recommendations of one of the country's largest jobbers, quantities are kept low in every case to reduce the original investment.

After acquiring experience with various brands and types of products, the young drycleaner will be in a better position to gain the benefits of buying in quantity. The supplies listed here are entirely adequate aiming for an early volume of \$300 to \$500 a week.

Cleaning Room

Charged soap	30 gallons
Filter aids (diatomaceous earth and/or sweeteners) ..	200 pounds
Activated carbon	25 pounds
14-quart pails	2
Bristle benzene-soap brushes (for prespotting and handbrushing with dry solvent) ..	2
Soap strength test kit	1
Fatty acid test kit	1

Continued on page 130

Continued from page 129

Wetcleaning Supplies

Bristle brushes, approximately 2 by 5 inches	2
Scouring brush	1
Wetcleaning soap	25 pounds
Hydrosulfite of soda	1 pound
Drycleaning sour	10 pounds

Spotting Aids

Ammonia, 26°	1 gallon
Acetic acid, 28 percent	1 gallon
Glacial acetic acid	1 quart
Oxalic acid crystals	5 pounds
Sodium perborate	5 pounds
Borax	10 pounds
Permanganate of potash	1 pound
Bisulfite of sodium	5 pounds
Standard paint and grease remover	2 gallons
Standard prespotter	2 gallons
Standard ink remover	1 pint
Standard digester	½ pound
Standard lipstick and rouge remover	1 pint
Amyl acetate	1 quart
Combination wet and dry spotter	1 gallon
Eye-dropper bottles	6
Spotting brushes, black and white	1 each
Spatulas (bone scraper)	2
Rust remover (in tube or rubber bottle)	1
Hydrogen peroxide (10 vols. 3 percent)	8 ounces
Cheesecloth	10 yards
Chamois	1
Turkish towels	1 dozen
Spray gun (either compressed air or city water pressure)	1

Finishing Department

Press flannels, cut to size	6
Press pads, cut to size	6
Press pad covers	18
Cover springs	6 cards
Spray guns for presses	2
Stapling machine	1
Staples	5,000
Record Book No. 39	1
Standard sales or receipt books	50
Moth spray	1 gallon
Paradichlorobenzene crystals	5 pounds

Packaging Supplies

Hangers	3,000
Garment bags (suit—36 inches)	1,500
Garment bags (dress—54 inches)	1,500
Mothproof bags (suit)	100
Mothproof blanket bags	100
Dress shields (for hangers)	2,000
Trouser guards	3,000
Pins, common	1 pound
Pins, safety No. 1	20 gross
Pins, safety No. 2	5 gross
Pins, safety No. 3	5 gross
Tags	10,000
Necktie envelopes, boards and bands	200 each
Glove bags	1,000
Hat bags	1,000
Cotton twine	10 pounds
Cellophane ribbon	1 roll
Wrapping paper, 30-inch	1 roll
Wrapping paper, 36-inch	1 roll
Gummed tape	2 rolls
Scotch tape	2 rolls
Paper cutter	1
Scotch-tape dispenser	1

Sample Production Standards

PRODUCTION ESTIMATES are essential in deciding how much equipment to purchase and how many people to employ, and in setting up an efficient layout.

The accompanying table is an average of figures taken

from a number of plants. As such the figures should be considered *only as tentative production standards*.

Plant standards vary in terms of quality, type of equipment, layout, level of skilled help, management efficiency and other phases of production. For that reason it is difficult to set a standard of production applicable to all plants. However, management should not hesitate to use the table as a guide to intelligent production planning.

A good example of the effect equipment has on production can be seen in the drycleaning room estimate. This runs from 60 to 263 pounds. The wide spread, in this case, is due to different capacities of drycleaning rooms.

Another example of wide spreads is in the listing, "jackets, wool, ladies', touch-up." The spread, 30 to 90 pieces, reflects the varying quality standards of different plants. On the one side the touch-up would be taking longer than the steaming, whereas by giving the slightest touch-up possible, one girl can handle volume for two steamers with ease.

OPERATION	ESTIMATED PRODUCTION
Marking	145-150
Marking and invoicing	50-60
Classification	167
Inspection	250
Assembly	120
Bagging and shipping	100
Inspection, assembly, bagging and shipping	28
Drycleaning	60-263
Wetcleaning	15-25
Silk spotting	17-27
Wool spotting	80-110
Free sewing	10-47
Measuring garments	20-34
Stretching dresses	20-25
Stretching trousers	30
Silk pressing, plain dresses	10
Wool pressing, dresses	15
Wool pressing, suits	8
Dresses, silk, plain; steamer, puff irons, press	22
Dresses, silk, to 8 pleats; sleeve, puff iron, press	11-13
Dresses, silk, as they come; hand	6
Dresses, as they come	12
Dresses, silk, under 9 pleats; machine	7-12
Dresses, silk, over 8 pleats; machine	4
Dresses, silk, puff irons, press, hand iron	28-32
Dresses, silk, plain, wetcleaned; hand	6
Dresses, silk, fancy, wetcleaned; hand	4
Dresses, silk, sunburst	4
Dresses, silk, children's plain or fancy	9-11
Evening and dinner gowns, plain, silk	2-7
Evening gowns and wedding dresses, fancy, silk	1-4
Dresses, wool, plain or pleated; machine	21
Dresses, wool, plain or pleated; steamer, utility	21
Dresses, wool, under 9 pleats; hand	11-17
Dresses, wool, over 8 pleats; hand	7
Skirts, silk, to 8 pleats; machine	17-33
Skirts, silk, over 8 pleats; machine	11-13
Skirts, silk, plain; machine	33-40
Skirts, silk, to 18 pleats	20
Skirts, silk, 18 pleats or sunburst	3-6
Skirts, wool, to 8 pleats	20
Skirts, wool, over 8 pleats	10-12
Blouses, silk, plain	13-25
Blouses, silk, fancy	5-17
Blouses, silk, plain; hand	6-10
Blouses, silk, fancy; hand	4-7
Jackets, silk, plain	25-26
Jackets, silk, fancy	14
Jackets, boleros, silk	15-20
Jackets, silk; hand	8-17
Jackets, wool, ladies'	19-30
Jackets, wool, ladies'; steamer	41-45
Jackets, wool, ladies'; touch-up	30-90
Jackets, canvas	6

OPERATION	ESTIMATED PRODUCTION	OPERATION	ESTIMATED PRODUCTION
Trousers, wool; machine	21	Snowsuit jackets	20
Trousers, wool; lopper	30-50	Snowsuit legging	30
Trousers, wool; legger	36-50	Snowsuits, one-piece	12
Trousers, wool, drycleaned	17-40	Children's knickers, leggings	25-33
Trousers, wool, wetcleaned	11	Breeches	33
Trousers, wool, wetcleaned, top	20-33	Suit-coat linings; machine	56-100
Trousers, wool, wetcleaned, leg	33	Suit-coat linings; hand	31-35
Slacks, silk, top	20	Trousers, pockets and seams, wetcleaned	36-50
Slacks, silk, leg	20	Vest linings	52-100
Slacks, wool, ladies', top	40	Coats, half-lined, wetcleaned	25
Slacks, wool, ladies', leg	28	Coats, full-lined	18
Suit coats; steamer, touch-up	17	Jacket linings, ladies'	21
Suit coats; machine	13-35	Coat linings, children's, as they come	27
Vests	35-100	Tapcoat linings, men's; hand	27
Top and overcoats; machine	13-36	Coat linings, women's; hand	14-25
Top and overcoats; steamer	30-67	Suit-coat linings, women's; hand	30
Top and overcoats; touch-up	40-67	Coat linings, women's; machine	26
Raincoats and reversibles	5-20	Coat linings; steamer and sleeve	25-26
Shirts, silk	9-17	Jacket sleeve linings, women's	75
Shirts, men's sports	12-22	Linings, loose	46
Shirts, silk, ladies'	20	Linings; machine	50
Shirts, long-sleeve; hand	4	Open seams and press pockets	29-32
Shirts, short-sleeve; hand	6	Uniform, dress, top; hand	9
Shirts, plain	13-20	Uniform, dress, bottom; machine	35
Shirts, wetcleaned	10	Ski jackets, gabardine, lined	10
Sweaters	25-46	Chair gowns	10
Scarfs, as they come	33-50	Tiebacks	100
Ties, as they come	56-60	Valances	9
Belts, silk	75-90	Drapes, per panel	16-25
Belts, wool	90-100	Drapes, unlined	15
Robes, quilted	5-6	Davenport covers	5-7
Robes, plain, and housecoats	11-13	Chair covers	6-9
Slips	15-20	Cushion covers	33-45
Bathrobes, wool	12-20	Bedspreads	10
Hats, caps	50	Curtains, per panel	22-23
Sleeves; steamed	40	Curtains, ruffled	9-10
Mixed wools	20	Tablecloths, lace	10-33
		Comforters, blankets	10-33
		Scatter rugs, scarfs	33

THE ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

Fundamentals of Boiler Selection

Before you order a new boiler, a responsible boiler engineer should be called in to help select the proper unit for your plant. To help you and the consultant, be sure you receive the answers to the following questions:

1. Will the boiler provide ample steam at the proper steam pressure?
2. Is the boiler safe to operate?
3. Is it efficient, so as to provide steam at minimum fuel cost and low stand-by losses?
4. Will the boiler steam quickly?
5. Is the boiler flexible?
6. Can it be installed at reasonable cost?
7. Is the boiler compact, to save space?
8. Does the boiler comply with safety ordinances, including National Board, ASME, Board of Fire Underwriters, etc.?

The boiler engineer can recommend an oil- or gas-fired packaged boiler, a water-tube or fire-tube type, centralized or decentralized and other variations. Each of the different types has advantages and disadvantages. That is why the plantowner must weigh the pros and cons for each type in consultation with the boiler expert.

Selection of the proper boiler for your needs is a small problem if you get the facts on the eight questions given above. Manufacturers of drycleaning equipment have provided us with the data on the horsepower requirements of their units. This information is listed on the next page.

Be sure to inventory every piece of equipment you plan to use. Before you add the required number of boiler horsepower units, include the estimate of heat losses, plus the stand-by losses in the boiler and a percentage for anticipated growth (usually 25 percent). If there are other heating requirements such as comfort heating, hot-water needs, dry-rooms, be sure to include these figures in the total boiler horsepower needed.

Proper sizing of a boiler is exceedingly important since too small a unit will increase production and maintenance costs. We know of one cleaner who, for years, had a boiler so small that he could not distill his petroleum solvent while the plant operated. This meant that he spent a couple of nights a week running the boiler and still himself, or paying overtime to his cleaner to do this work.

What he wasted in time and fuel, as well as salary, would have paid for an adequate boiler several times over. Another thing: the small boiler produced steam of low quality and pressure because he was always pushing it. Poor workmanship on the finished product resulted, and it actually hurt his volume growth.

Today there are many plants with inadequate steam capacity. While an entirely new system may be in order, some plants are getting around the difficulty by adding another boiler to supplement their present equipment. Many manufacturers agree with this practice, since a major breakdown does not completely shut down a plant. Two units can carry

Continued on page 132

Continued from page 131

the normal load with ease, and in those emergencies the plant can at least limp along until repairs are made.

When calculating boiler requirements, it is essential to plan to insulate the steam headers throughout the plant. Not only does it add to employee comfort; it saves real money.

For example, an uninsulated steam line 2 inches in diameter will lose more than 1.5 b.hp. every hour for every 100 feet it extends. Insulation will save more than three-fourths of that b.hp., otherwise lost through radiation.

Similarly, a good boiler insulation job will save you money. This can be done effectively, and at little cost, with a two-coat asbestos job wired on with chicken wire. The second coat should be troweled smooth and hard. The two coats should have a total minimum thickness of 1½ inches. There are also special boiler coverings commercially available.

Does your boiler have sufficient ventilation?

There are two points to consider for efficient operation and maximum output of your boiler. One factor involves the stack and chimney; the other, proper ventilation in the boiler room.

The chimney itself should be higher than any adjacent building and should extend at least 4 feet above a roof, parapet or bulkhead. It is better if no cap is placed on top of the chimney. But if one is used, it should be mounted at a height equal to the diameter of the chimney.

No other equipment should be attached to the same chimney, because the efficiency of both units will be reduced. If you plan to try this, be sure to consult a boiler expert beforehand. It will only work under special conditions.

The stack, that portion from the boiler to the chimney, should be as short as possible with as few bends as possible. The stack should always slant upward toward the chimney. If it is necessary to run the stack more than 6 feet, add 1 foot of chimney height for every extra 2 feet of stack. If more than two 90 degree els are used, add 1 foot of chimney height for every extra el.

Recommended Opening Sizes

Boiler Hp.	Opening
6	10" x 9"
10	10" x 14"
15	10" x 22"
20	15" x 20"
30	20" x 20"

There should be a fixed opening; not a door or window because often in cold weather such openings are closed for comfort. There should be a louvered, screened opening direct to the outside.

Drycleaning plants generally add to boiler ventilation problems. Tumblers and driers take vast amounts of air. Add to this the effects of exhaust fans which further rob the boiler of vital air. They do this by creating a down draft in the chimney as they suck their air requirements. Unless sufficient outside air is brought into the boiler room it will cause rumbling, combustion noises, minor explosions at the start, sooty flame and generally unsatisfactory operation.

Most states have minimum space requirements on boiler installations. For example, in New York there must be at least 2 feet on all sides of the unit. On your presently installed unit, no doubt you are at least conforming with regulations. But on any future installations we suggest you

plan for ample room around the unit. Congested installations will more than double maintenance costs.

It is wise to allow 4 feet from the chimney end of the boiler to the back wall for servicing. Wherever possible, allow room enough to remove the tubes, which are the approximate length of the boiler.

Equipment Requirements in Boiler Horsepower

Equipment	Boiler Horsepower
Finishing (Drycleaning)	
Mushroom and topping presses	.75
Utility presses	1.50
Hothead offset presses	1.50
Legging presses	1.50
Steam irons	.25
Steam-air finishers	2.00
Three-head puff irons	.33
Four-head puff irons	.50
Bag sleeves	.50
Steam finishing boards	1.50

Finishing (Shirts)	
Cuff presses	.75
Yoke presses	.25
Single sleeve presses	.25
Double sleeve presses	1.25
Cabinet sleeve presses	1.25
Collar presses	.35
Body presses	1.50
Bosom presses	1.50
Cabinet bosom and body presses	1.75

Petroleum Vacuum Stills	
25 g.p.h.	1.5
50 g.p.h.	2.0
75 g.p.h.	2.6
125 g.p.h.	5.4
200 g.p.h.	8.6

Synthetic Solvent Stills	
20 g.p.h.	1.25
30 g.p.h.	2.0
50 g.p.h.	2.5
75 g.p.h.	4.0
100 g.p.h.	5.0

Petroleum Tumblers	
36" x 30"	3.0
36" x 40"	3.25
42" x 42"	4.0

Synthetic Recovery Units	
36" x 24"	.75
36" x 30"	1.00
36" x 36"	1.50
42" x 42"	2.00

Miscellaneous Equipment	
4-foot drying cabinet	2.00
Spotting board	.75
Windwhip	4.00
Pants stretcher	.75
Muck cooker	2.00

(Note: These are the requirements of each piece of equipment, regardless of whether a 1-girl, 2-girl or larger unit is considered. One manufacturer suggests that b.hp. for the complete unit be between 4½ and 6½ for each unit. All figures on presses and spotting boards are based on the use of an air vacuum system. If a steam vacuum system is used, the horsepower requirements go up at least one-half horsepower per unit. This is a definite economic reason for using air, in addition to the fact that an air vacuum arrangement provides much more flexibility in layout and workflow.)

Useful Boiler Definitions

One B.Hp. = 34.5 pounds steam per hour (from and at 212° F)
One B.Hp. = 33,472 B.t.u. per hour
One B.Hp. = 139.5 square feet E.D.R. (steam)
One square foot E.D.R. (steam) = 240 B.t.u. per hour
One square foot E.D.R. (hot water) = 150 B.t.u. per hour
One pound steam (from and at 212° F) = 970 B.t.u. per hour
One therm = 100,000 B.t.u. per hour

Courtesy Fulton Boiler Works, Inc.

Sizes for Boiler Combustion Chambers

Method of firing	B.t.u. per cubic foot	Approximate cubic feet required per hp.
Hand	50,000	1 1/8 cubic feet
Stoker	45,000	1 cubic feet
Oil	30,000	1 1/2 cubic feet
Pulverized Coal	20,000	2 1/4 cubic feet
Gas	30-35,000	1 1/2 cubic feet

In computing cubic contents of combustion chambers measure the depth to bridgewall for underfeed stoker and hand firing; the entire depth for pulverized coal, oil or gas firing and for spreaders or overfeed stokers. Width times height times depth will give the cubic contents. From the table, an oil-fired installation requires 1 1/2 cubic feet of combustion chamber per horsepower, thus a 50 hp. boiler should have about 75 cubic feet of combustion chamber.

Check List for Boiler Maintenance

DAILY

1. Blow down boiler regularly. (When boiler is in service see that the blowdowns are made when steam generation is lowest.)
2. Blow down boiler level control.
3. Check lubrication on air compressor or blower.
4. Make certain boiler ignites properly.
5. Check the water level.
6. Keep the boiler room clean.

QUARTERLY

1. Inspect and clean burner.
2. Check heating surface for corrosion, pitting or scale.
3. Clean strainers ahead of traps in steam lines.
4. Examine all valves and cocks (reground valve seats and repack stems where necessary).
5. Replace all gaskets when closing up boiler.
6. Refill boiler and check water level.

SEMIANNUALLY

1. Clean all fireside surfaces of soot deposit.
2. Drain boiler, flush internal surfaces with a pressure hose.
3. Remove all scale deposit.
4. Check tubes and replace badly pitted ones.

ANNUALLY

1. Clean fire and water sides thoroughly.
2. Check fire brickwork and replace or repair when necessary.
3. Check feedwater pump and motor alignment. Examine pump and base bolts for tightness.
4. Check water pump shaft packing.
5. Check electrical controls and terminals.
6. Replace gaskets when closing boiler.

Recommended Chimney Sizes

Boiler size	Chimney size
4 hp.	6" dia. x 10 feet
6 hp.	6" dia. x 10 feet
10 hp.	8" dia. x 10 feet or 6" dia. x 25 feet
15 hp.	10" dia. x 10 feet or 8" dia. x 25 feet
20 hp.	12" dia. x 10 feet or 10" dia. x 25 feet
25 hp.	12" dia. x 10 feet or 10" dia. x 25 feet
30 hp.	14" dia. x 10 feet or 12" dia. x 25 feet

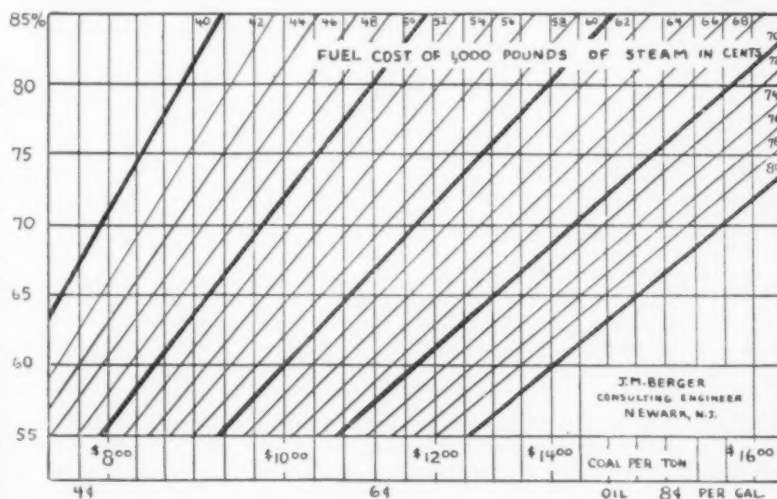
Recommended chimney sizes for the average installation are given in the chart above.

It is most important that the boiler have sufficient ventilation. Without sufficient fresh air the fire is starved. By ventilation, we mean there must be an opening direct to the outside air, of sufficient area to provide the air needed for proper combustion.

To burn fuel properly, one square-inch opening is needed for every 3,000 B.t.u. input of fuel. Another way of saying it is that in the case of an oil-fired boiler 50 cubic feet of air per minute are required for burning fuel.

Steam Cost Chart

Chart indicates the cost of steam at varying prices for coal and oil with different over-all operating efficiencies. From cost of oil or coal at the bottom of chart trace up to point of assumed boiler efficiency on the scale at the left. The point of intersection on the slanting line will show fuel costs per 1,000 pounds of steam and can be read to nearest cent or to a tenth of a cent by proportion. For example, a plant using No. 6 Bunker C oil selling at 5.2 cents per gallon with a boiler of 65 percent efficiency will be paying 53.4 cents per 1,000 pounds of steam. Improving the boiler efficiency to 75 percent will cut steam cost to 46 cents, resulting in a saving of 7.4 cents per 1,000 pounds. Or a 70-percent-efficient boiler burning 14,000 B.t.u. coal selling at \$10 per ton will deliver 1,000 pounds of steam at 51 cents per thousand pounds. This chart may be used in plotting the comparative costs of coal and oil or for figuring possible savings from stokers and combustion controls. If fuel costs go higher than shown on chart use one half fuel cost and multiply resulting cost of steam by 2.



Based on 14,000 B.t.u. per pound of coal and 150,000 B.t.u. per gallon of oil, steam pressure 105 pounds gauge, moisture 2%, feed water 205° F

Continued on page 134

Continued from page 133

Requirements for Hot-Water Heaters and Storage Tanks

Storage	G.P.H.	Boiler Hp. Required at Capacity
40 gal.	150	5.25
65 gal.	200	7.
100 gal.	300	10.5
200 gal.	450	15.7
360 gal.	750	26.

Courtesy Fulton Boiler Works, Inc.

Steam Temperatures at Various Pressures

Lb. Pressure Per Sq. In.	Temperature F.	Lb. Pressure Per Sq. In.	Temperature F.
0#	212°	65#	312°
5	227	70	316
10	239	75	320
15	250	80	324
20	259	85	328
25	267	90	331
30	274	95	335
35	281	100	338
40	287	105	341
45	292	110	345
50	298	115	348
55	303	120	351
60	307	125	353

Fractional temperatures to nearest integer.

Courtesy Fulton Boiler Works, Inc.

Steam-Line Sizes

Number of Presses	Size Steam Line
1-2	½ inch
3-4	¾ inch
5-6	1 inch
6-10	1 ¼ inches
10-14	1 ½ inches
14-25	2 inches

Gallons of Water To Feed Boilers

Horsepower	Gallons per minute	Gallons per hour
50	3.45	207
75	5.18	311
100	6.90	414
125	8.63	518
150	10.35	621
175	12.08	725
200	13.80	828
225	15.53	932
250	17.25	1035

One gallon of water weighs 8.34 pounds at 60° Fahrenheit. One boiler horsepower equals 34.5 pounds of water or 4.14 gallons of water evaporated per hour from 212° Fahrenheit.

Boiler hp. \times 34.5 = pounds of water required per hour
 Boiler hp. \times 4.14 = gallons of water required per hour
 Boiler hp. \times .069 = gallons of water required per minute

Losses From Boiler Scale

Character of scale	Thickness	Loss of efficiency	Coal wasted from every ton of coal fired
Hard	1/50"	5.4%	100 lb.
Hard	1/32"	7.2%	140 lb.
Hard	1/25"	9.3%	180 lb.
Hard	1/16"	12.6%	220 lb.
Hard	1/9"	15.9%	320 lb.

To combat loss in efficiency and excessive fuel costs resulting from boiler scale, some plants remove all scale-forming elements from the water before it is fed to the boiler. This is the ideal method but not always practical. Under other circumstances, feed water is treated with compounds changing the elements in the water from those quick to attach themselves to the boiler to those that remain in solution or form a soft sludge that can be blown out.

Boiler Heat Balances

(For good, fair and poor operating conditions)

	Coal			Fuel Oil			Natural Gas			
	Good	Fair	Poor	Good	Fair	Poor	Good	Fair	Poor	
Heat loss in unburned coal	0.4	1.5	5.0	Controllable losses
Heat lost in unburned gas (CO, etc.)	0.2	0.4	5.0	0.2	0.6	6.0	0.2	0.6	5.0	
Sensible heat lost in products of combustion	4.8	6.8	10.8	4.8	6.8	10.8	4.8	6.8	10.8	
Heat lost in excess air	0.9	1.9	10.3	0.7	1.9	10.3	0.7	1.9	10.3	Fixed losses
Latent heat lost in water vapor products of combustion	2.7	2.9	3.0	5.5	5.5	5.5	9.1	9.1	9.1	
Radiation and unaccounted-for heat losses (by difference)	1.2	2.5	4.0	1.2	2.5	4.0	1.2	2.5	4.0	
Heat used in generating steam	89.8	84.0	61.9	87.6	82.7	63.4	84.0	79.1	60.8	Steam
Based on flue gas temperature, °F.	300	400	600	300	400	600	300	400	600	
Based on excess air, percent	20	30	100	15	30	100	15	30	100	

Source—Bailey Meter Co.

A boiler that is 84 percent efficient employs 84 percent of the B.t.u. in the fuel for the generation of steam. The accompanying table quotes the percentages of B.t.u. dissipated in various ways of coal-, oil- and gas-fired boilers under good, fair and poor operating efficiencies. These percentages are grouped under controllable losses, fixed losses and those used in generation of steam.

A good installation using coal has an efficiency of 89.8

percent while with a poor installation the efficiency falls to 61.9 percent. Controllable losses are 31.1 percent for the poor coal-fired installation and only 6.3 percent for the good.

Not all controllable losses may be eliminated; to reduce some of them greatly may increase others. For instance, if the loss due to excess air is reduced too much, the saving effected will be offset by the increasing losses from unburned gases or smoke.

Chemicals Used in Internal Treatment

Purpose	Name	Formula	Action	Remarks
Corrosion Protection	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)	NaOH	Increases alkalinity, raises pH, precipitates magnesium	Contains no carbonate, so does not favor formation of CO ₂ in steam. Alkalinity must be carefully controlled; excess caustic soda may aid caustic embrittlement
	Sodium carbonate (soda ash)	Na ₂ CO ₃	Increases alkalinity, raises pH, precipitates hardness	Low cost, more easily handled than caustic soda. CaCO ₃ forms scale; soda ash breaks down releasing CO ₂ with steam; alkalinity must be controlled. Sludge conditioning needed
	Sodium silicate (water glass)	Na ₂ SiO ₃	Coats boiler metal	Protects against corrosion in low-pressure boilers using soft waters
	Amines	Ammonia derivatives	Prevent CO ₂ corrosion	Pass over with steam to prevent corrosion in condensate line
	Sodium sulfite	Na ₂ SO ₃	Prevents O ₂ corrosion	A scavenging agent used to neutralize residual oxygen not removed by deaeration, ferrous hydroxide, also used. Sulfite may break down to H ₂ S in steam
Hardness Precipitation	Sodium phosphates	NaH ₂ PO ₄ Na ₂ HPO ₄ Na ₃ PO ₄ NaPO ₃	Precipitate calcium as calcium phosphate, Ca ₃ (PO ₄) ₂ or preferably calcium hydroxyphosphate, Ca ₃ (PO ₄) ₂ , CaOH ₂	pH must be kept at 9.5 or above for reaction to take place. Proper compound must be chosen to adjust pH to best value. Finely divided calcium phosphate favors carryover. Sludge conditioning needed
	Sodium aluminate	Na ₂ Al ₂ O ₄	Precipitates calcium and magnesium	Forms jelly-like sludge
Sludge Conditioning	Tannins, lignins	Organics of varying constitution	Prevent feed line deposits, coat scale crystals to prevent their sticking to metal	Used with soda ash or phosphates. Are inert with respect to hardness removal. Break down under heat, hard to control. Also inhibit (slow down) embrittlement as does sodium nitrate, NaNO ₃
	Starch	(C ₆ H ₁₀ O ₅) _x	Same as tannins	Forms slimy coating to prevent scale. Breaks down under heat; no control
	Reactive colloids	Complex organics	Provide fluid sludge, minimize carryover	Will react with calcium and magnesium and adsorb scale crystals but have no direct control

Internal treatment is the feeding of chemicals directly to the raw water or into the boiler to: (1) precipitate impurities as a sludge in the water, (2) condition the sludge to keep it from sticking to the metal so it can be removed by blowdown, (3) adjust the water composition to make it noncorrosive.

The table lists some of the materials used to accomplish these three objectives. Commercial "boiler compounds," designed for a wide range of low- and medium-pressure boilers, include various combinations of these basic treatment materials. For high-pressure boilers, it's more common to

select the individual ingredients separately according to the individual installation.

Blowdown: In addition to removing sludge formed by treatment, blowdown is often used to control the solids concentration in boiler water. Concentration of chloride ions in water serves as a good indication of total dissolved solids, so the amount of blowdown is often determined by: blowdown (percent of makeup) = 100 (Cl in feedwater/Cl in boiler water). However, if the solids concentration is too high, the amount of blowdown required becomes excessive.

Percentage of Saving of Fuel by Heating Feedwater—Steam at 60 Pounds

Final Temperature	32°	40°	50°	60°	Initial Temperature of Water—Fahrenheit									
	32°	40°	50°	60°	70°	80°	90°	100°	120°	140°	160°	180°	200°	
60°	2.39	1.71	0.86	0										
80°	4.09	3.43	2.59	1.74	0.88									
100°	5.79	5.14	4.32	3.49	2.64	1.77	9.90	0						
120°	7.50	6.85	6.05	5.23	4.40	3.55	2.68	1.80	0					
140°	9.20	8.57	7.77	6.97	6.15	5.32	4.47	3.61	1.84	0				
160°	10.90	10.28	9.50	8.72	7.91	7.09	6.26	5.42	3.67	1.87	0			
180°	12.60	12.00	11.23	10.46	9.68	8.87	8.06	7.23	5.52	3.75	1.91	0		
200°	14.30	13.71	13.00	12.20	11.43	10.65	9.85	9.03	7.36	5.62	3.82	1.96	0	

Courtesy Fulton Boiler Works, Inc.

Trap Installation

A test valve hookup provides a simple way to check a trap's performance. It eliminates all guesswork whether a trap is operating properly. The standard hook-up shown on the following page fills the bill.

To test, simply close valve A and open valve B. The discharge can then be seen. The trap may be:

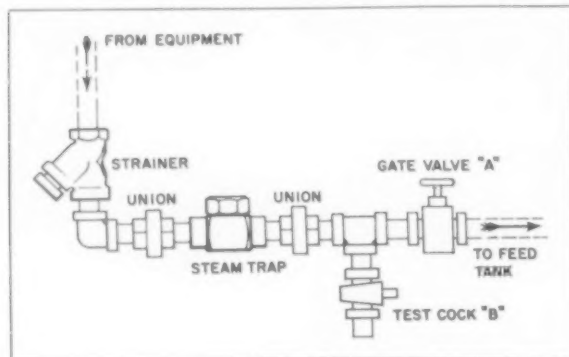
1. Opening and closing normally. If so, close B and open A. No maintenance is necessary.
2. Not discharging condensate, causing the equipment to lose temperature.
3. Blowing steam caused by dirt or scale, or some other cause.

Continued on page 136

Continued from page 135

The last two conditions call for maintenance or repairs. For causes and remedies for trap troubles see outline at the right. In most situations it is more expedient to remove the trap and replace it at once with a stand-by trap. The defective unit can then be repaired at leisure, working on a table or bench.

On the other hand, most trap manufacturers supply repaired traps at little if any additional cost above the cost of parts. This has the advantage that a factory repaired, tested and guaranteed trap is ready for use when replacement is called for.



Simple standard steam-trap-strainer-test cock assembly for easy installation and maintenance

If you decide to make your own repairs, be sure to test the trap before installing it back in the steam line.

There is one more thing to remember when installing traps. There should be a shut-off valve that isolates each piece of equipment from the rest of the steam system. This way you can open the trap for inspection or make the suggested replacement while the rest of the equipment is operating.

Tips on Traps

The less maintenance traps need, and the simpler maintenance is, the better for you. The first step in preventive maintenance is choosing the right trap. Here are five qualifications:

1. Trap should release condensate quickly as it forms to keep equipment at maximum temperature for best output.
2. Trap should not leak steam in order to operate. (This is wasteful.) It should close steam tight when not discharging condensate.
3. Trap should bring equipment up to temperature in the shortest possible time and should not air-bind.
4. Trap should have few, simple working parts.
5. Trap should be smallest possible size to do the job. Oversized traps increase costs, can cause rapid wear and steam waste.

On that fifth qualification, here is another point to consider if you operate a petroleum plant. Today, most charged-system soaps call for low steam pressures for distillation (30-35 p.s.i.). It may be that your still came equipped with a high-pressure trap unless the low-pressure trap was specified. If that is the case, be sure to change the trap for maximum efficiency of distillation and conservation of steam.

It is vital that each and every piece of equipment be individually trapped. If not, interference between two or more units develops, seriously affecting output and steam consumption. While this may seem an elementary point, check every piece of equipment utilizing steam in your plant.

If one or more pieces are using a common trap, now is the time to make a change. It will save you money in the long run.

Remember, your traps should be fitted as closely to the steam-heated unit as is possible. This saves steam and makes the trap respond more quickly to conditions in the equipment. A strainer should be fitted before each trap to keep out dirt, scale and core sand that cause rapid wear and costly repairs.

A standardized piping job will simplify maintenance and replacement costs. There should be an inlet union from the trap.

Keep one or more of the various types of traps on hand in your stockroom. Then, when a trap needs cleaning or replacement, simply break the unions, remove the old trap and install the new. Then tighten the unions.

Trap Troubles—Causes and Solutions

Cold Trap—Most Likely Causes

1. Trap orifice plugged with dirt. Clean trap or replace. Be sure there is a strainer ahead of, or an integral part of the trap.
2. Vent closed with dirt or oil. Clean or replace and check strainer.
3. Dirty strainer ahead of trap. Blow it down or replace screen.
4. Badly worn valve parts. Replace trap.
5. Change in pressure. If you took a 30-pound trap from your still and placed it on your tumbler, it would refuse to open. Or if you operated at 80 p.s.i. with 80-pound traps and decided to increase boiler pressure to 100 or 110 p.s.i., the traps would have to be modified to conform to the new pressure. Be sure you have the right trap for the right job.

Cold Trap—Possible Causes

Steam pressure may be too high for trap due to:

1. Increase in boiler pressure.
2. Pressure regulator out of adjustment.
3. Pressure gauge on boiler reads too low.

There are many causes for hot trap conditions, too. Here are the symptoms and the remedies:

Hot Trap—No Discharge

1. Trap is installed above a leaky bypass valve.
2. Leaking syphon pipe in syphon-drained unit.

Steam Loss

If your test shows that the trap is blowing live steam, trouble may be due to:

1. Piece of scale lodged in orifice. Clean or replace trap.
2. Valve parts worn. Replace valve and seat.
3. Temporary prime loss. If the trap is blowing live steam, close inlet valve for a few minutes; then gradually open. If the trap catches its prime and operates, the chances are the trap is all right.

Continuous Flow

If the trap discharges water continually, there can be one of two things wrong. Check for these conditions:

1. Abnormal water condition. Boiler may foam or prime, throwing large quantities of water into the steam lines. A separator should be installed at the boiler. More important, check the feedwater conditions.
2. Trap too small for the job. Replace with proper sized trap.

Sluggish Heating

Sometimes a trap will cycle properly yet the unit fails to heat. This can be due to three different causes. Here they are:

1. One or more units may be short-circuiting. Be sure each unit is individually trapped.
2. Trap may have insufficient air-handling ability. Replace with proper unit.
3. High-pressure trap on low-pressure job. This is particularly true of stills, as mentioned earlier in connection with charged system soaps. Be sure you have the right size trap for the job.

Return Line Trouble

If the trap operates all right when discharging into the atmosphere but trouble is encountered when it is connected with the return line, excessive back pressure may be the cause. Check for:

1. Return line too small (trap hot). Enlarge line.
2. Other traps may be blowing steam. Check other traps and replace any defective units.
3. Atmosphere vent in condensate receiver may be plugged. (Trap can be either hot or cold.) Clean the vent.
4. Return line plugged with dirt. (Trap can be either hot or cold.) Clean return line.

Condensate Load a Trap Must Carry The Warming-Up Load

Showing the total steam condensed in raising ordinary wrought-iron pipe from 70° F. room temperature to saturated steam temperature for various pressures

Steam Pressure lb. sq. in.	2.3	5.3	10.3	25.3	50.3	100.3	150.3	200.3	250.3
Steam Temperature °F	219.4	228.0	240.1	267.3	298.0	338.1	366.0	388.0	406.2
Temperature Rise from 70° F.	149.4	158.0	170.1	197.3	228.0	268.1	296.0	318.0	336.2
Latent Heat	965.6	960.0	952.0	933.3	911.0	879.8	856.8	837.9	821.6

Pipe Size	Wt. of pipe per foot	Pounds of water per linear foot								
1"	1.7 lb.	.0295	.0314	.0342	.0404	.0477	.0583	.0660	.0725	.078
1 1/4"	2.3	.0400	.0426	.0463	.0548	.0647	.0791	.0895	.0983	.106
1 1/2"	2.7	.0478	.0509	.0553	.0655	.0773	.0944	.1070	.1174	.127
2"	3.65	.0643	.0687	.0745	.0883	.104	.127	.144	.158	.170
2 1/2"	5.8	.102	.109	.118	.133	.165	.202	.232	.250	.270
3"	7.6	.133	.143	.155	.183	.217	.264	.299	.328	.354
3 1/2"	9.2	.161	.173	.188	.222	.264	.320	.362	.397	.429
4"	10.9	.192	.205	.222	.263	.311	.378	.429	.472	.509
5"	14.8	.261	.278	.302	.358	.423	.514	.582	.641	.690
6"	19.2	.338	.362	.392	.464	.549	.666	.755	.829	.895
7"	23.8	.418	.448	.485	.575	.680	.826	.937	1.030	1.109
8"	28.8	.507	.542	.589	.696	.822	1.002	1.135	1.248	1.344
9"	34.1	.600	.624	.696	.825	.976	1.185	1.343	1.478	1.591
10"	40.5	.712	.761	.827	.978	1.156	1.408	1.593	1.752	1.890
11"	45.6	.803	.858	.931	1.102	1.304	1.588	1.795	1.973	2.125
12"	49.6	.871	.932	1.011	1.197	1.420	1.722	1.953	2.146	2.312
13"	54.6	.960	1.029	1.116	1.321	1.560	1.899	2.150	2.362	2.542
14"	58.6	1.031	1.102	1.196	1.416	1.674	2.035	2.310	2.535	2.730
15"	62.6	1.103	1.179	1.280	1.513	1.792	2.175	2.465	2.715	2.920

Source—Armstrong Machine Works

The Normal Radiation Load

Showing the rate of condensation in bare pipe carrying saturated steam at various pressures in quiet air at 75° F.

Pressure lb. gauge	2.3	5.3	10.3	25.3	50.3	100.3	150.3	200.3	250.3
Steam Temperature °F	219.4	228.0	240.1	267.3	298.0	338.1	366.0	388.0	406.2
Temperature Rise from 75° F	144.4	153.0	165.1	192.3	223.0	263.1	291.0	313.0	331.2
Latent Heat of Steam	965.6	960.0	952.0	933.3	911.0	879.8	856.8	837.9	821.6

Pipe Size	Length per sq. ft. of Radiation	Pounds of water per hour per linear foot								
1"	2.904'	.14	.16	.18	.22	.28	.36	.43	.49	.55
1 1/4"	2.301'	.17	.19	.22	.26	.34	.44	.53	.60	.67
1 1/2"	2.01'	.19	.21	.24	.31	.38	.50	.60	.68	.76
2"	1.608'	.23	.25	.28	.36	.45	.59	.71	.81	.92
2 1/2"	1.328'	.27	.30	.34	.43	.54	.70	.84	.97	1.09
3"	1.091'	.33	.36	.40	.51	.64	.84	1.00	1.15	1.30
4"	.848'		.45	.51	.64	.80	1.06	1.27	1.47	1.64
5"	.686'		.55	.62	.78	.97	1.29	1.55	1.78	1.99
6"	.576'		.64	.72	.91	1.14	1.52	1.85	2.09	2.34
7"	.500'		.74	.82	1.03	1.30	1.73	2.07	2.39	2.68
8"	.442'		.82	.92	1.15	1.46	1.94	2.33	2.68	3.01
9"	.396'		.91	1.02	1.27	1.62	2.15	2.59	2.98	3.35
10"	.355'		1.01	1.13	1.42	1.80	2.39	2.88	3.30	3.71
11"	.325'		1.10	1.23	1.55	1.96	2.60	3.13	3.60	4.04
12"	.299'		1.20	1.34	1.68	2.13	2.81	3.40	3.91	4.39
Large Pipe or Flat Surfaces per sq. ft.		.34	.37	.49	.64	.83	.99	1.14	1.28	

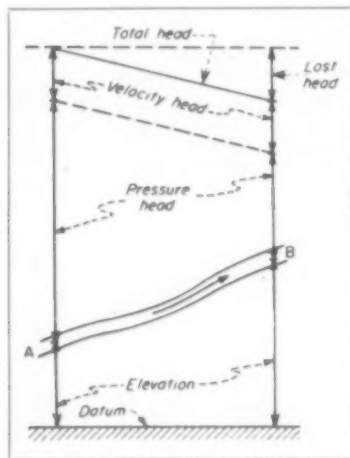
Source—Armstrong Machine Works

Continued on page 138

Pipes

Pressure head may be looked on as the force the fluid exerts against the walls of the pipe. It is the only part of the total head shown by a pressure gauge. Pressure head, in feet, equals 0.433 times the pressure, in p.s.i., divided by the specific gravity of the fluid.

Pipe friction. Commercial pipes aren't smooth, so some of the fluid's energy is wasted in friction. Thus in flow from one point to another there is always a loss of head due to friction. We should, therefore, restate the general rule as follows: When a fluid flows from one point to another, the sum of the elevation, velocity and pressure heads at the second point is equal to the total head at the first point, minus friction loss.

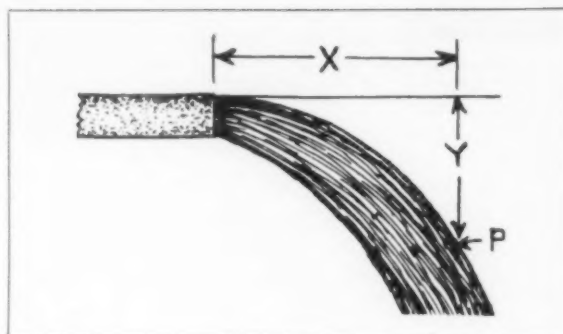


been used in lifting the fluid from A to B and thus shows up as elevation head B. Also, part of pressure head has been used in overcoming pipe friction. The difference in total head between A and B is head lost to friction.

Flow of Liquid Without a Meter

Rule: Measure the internal diameter of the pipe in inches and "square" it. Thus, if the internal diameter is 2 inches you will have $2 \times 2 = 4$. Then multiply by the distance X in inches. Thus, if the distance X is 20 inches you will have $4 \times 20 = 80$. Then multiply that by 2.56; this gives us 80×2.56 equals 204.8. Last, divide that by the square root of the distance Y. Thus if the distance Y is 25 inches, the square root of 25 is 5. Dividing 204.8 by 5 we get 40.96 gallons per minute, which is the answer.

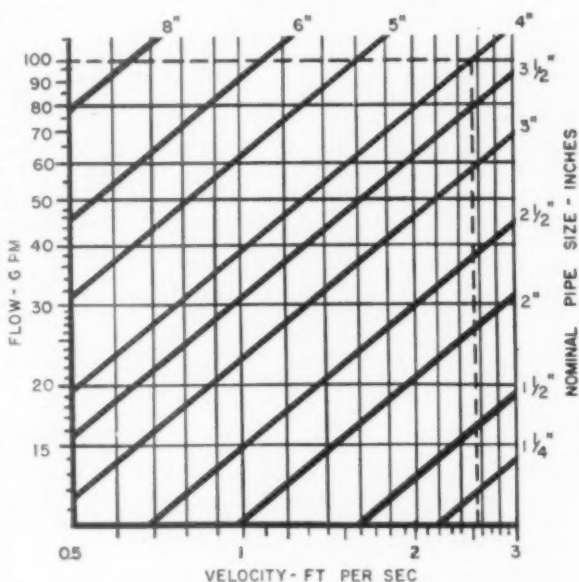
Note carefully that all measurements are in inches and not in feet, and the answer is always in gallons per minute.



A short cut that will make your work easy is to choose a point P that is down a distance 9 inches, 16 inches, 25 inches, or 36 inches, etc., because their square roots are 3, 4, 5 and 6 respectively. In that way it will not be necessary for you to refer to tables of square roots or to arduously extract a square root by longhand.

In the event that you might want to convert the above answer into cubic feet per minute, divide by 7.5 as there are approximately 7.5 gallons in a cubic foot.

Flow Velocity for Standard-Weight Pipe



Fluid velocity in feet per second for any flow in gallons per minute is found directly from chart. For example, 100 g.p.m. flowing in standard-weight 4-inch pipe has velocity of 2.55 feet per second.

Air Compressor Data Cost of Electricity To Compress, Deliver Air

(Cents per 100 cu. ft. free air. Based on 100% motor efficiency)

B. hp. per 100 c.f.m. free air	Price of electric current per kw. hr. (cents)								
	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	3.5	4	4.5	5
16	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0
18	0.225	0.337	0.45	0.562	0.675	0.787	0.9	1.012	1.125
20	0.25	0.375	0.5	0.625	0.75	0.875	1.0	1.125	1.25
22	0.275	0.412	0.55	0.687	0.825	0.962	1.1	1.237	1.375
24	0.3	0.45	0.6	0.75	0.9	1.05	1.2	1.35	1.5
26	0.325	0.487	0.65	0.812	0.975	1.137	1.3	1.46	1.625
28	0.35	0.525	0.7	0.875	1.05	1.225	1.4	1.575	1.75
30	0.375	0.562	0.75	0.937	1.125	1.312	1.5	1.687	1.875

General Specifications for Air Compressors

70 lb. maximum discharge pressure

No. of presses to be operated		Piston displace- ment cu. ft. per min.	Motor horse- power	Actual delivery at 70 lb. pressure		Nominal receiver size
.24 cu. ft. of com- pressed air/min.	.35 cu. ft. of com- pressed air/min.			cu. ft. of free air per min.	cu. ft. of comp. air per min.	
1-2	1	4.22	3/4	3.25	.56	30
3	2	5.85	1	4.50	.78	30
4	3	8.45	1 1/2	6.40	1.11	30
5-6	4	12.8	2	9.25	1.60	60
7-10	5-6	18.0	3	13.2	2.29	60
11-16	7-11	30.5	5	22.9	3.97	60

The chart above will give you a guide for selecting the right size unit, based on the number of presses you operate. Note that it shows *compressed air, cubic feet of free air and horsepower.*

Selecting the Proper Size Compressor

Manufacturers of air compressors are glad to make recommendations for the right equipment you need. However, it will help you and your adviser if you have a clear understanding of certain fundamentals.

For example, there are *single-stage* and *two-stage* compressors. The term does not refer to the number of cylinders. A single-stage compressor can have one or more.

Each downward stroke of each piston takes air in at atmospheric pressure. On the upward stroke, the compressed air is discharged directly into the air receiver or tank. Single-stage compressors work best where pressures less than 100 p.s.i. are required.

A two-stage compressor always has a minimum of two cylinders. It has a low-pressure cylinder (larger) and a high-pressure cylinder (smaller). As the low-pressure cylinder goes downward, air is taken in at atmospheric pressure. On the upward stroke the low-pressure piston discharges the air through an intercooler and into the high-pressure cylinder on the downward stroke of the high-pressure piston. On the upward stroke of the high-pressure piston the air is discharged into the air receiver.

Two-stage compressors are recommended when operating pressure exceeds 100 p.s.i. Their normal operating pressure is 175 p.s.i. The type you need depends upon plant requirements, but at least you should understand the expressions.

Here is another point. Press manufacturers rate their air requirements in terms of cubic feet of compressed air. On the other hand, compressor manufacturers generally rate their compressors in terms of cubic feet of free air. Free air is less than the displacement rating because of the fact that no compressor can be 100 percent efficient.

We want to acquaint you with the two terms. When you select a compressor, with the help of your dealer, make certain that the compressed-air requirements are converted to cubic feet of free air.

Many cleaners order compressors based on the horsepower of the compressor motor. That is all right, so long as the air output is sufficient.

Aftercoolers

One thing many plantowners overlook in the purchase of a new compressor is to include a water-cooled aftercooler to remove condensation from the air before it reaches the presses.

Condensation and oil vapors carried over to the presses

will clog the air mechanisms. As a result, they must be taken down and thoroughly cleaned. This is extra maintenance and expense.

For a small extra cost, an aftercooler and automatic drain-trap can be purchased. It will eliminate the condensation and oil vapor and the troubles they cause.

Sizes of Wire for Compressors

(Sizes to use for distances up to 100 feet from feeder)

Motor Horsepower	Single Phase		Three Phase		Direct Current	
	110 V	220 V	220 V	440 V	115 V	230 V
Less than 1	14	14	14	14	14	14
1	12	14	14	14	14	14
1 1/2	10	14	14	14	14	14
2	8	14	14	14	12	14
3	8	12	14	14	8	14
5	4	8	12	14	6	10
7 1/2	—	6	10	14	3	6
10	—	5	8	12	1	6

Courtesy—Ingersoll-Rand Co.

The wire sizes recommended in the above table are suitable for the compressor unit. If other electrical equipment is connected to same circuit, total electrical load must be considered in selecting proper wire sizes; otherwise, burned-out motor will result unless it is amply protected.

Compressor Preventive Maintenance

Weekly Inspection

1. Inspect oil in motor and compressor. Keep outfit clean.
2. Drain moisture from tank by opening tank drain cock. Allow it to remain open until only clean air passes, then close it tightly.
3. Check packing around needle valve stem. If there is any leakage, tighten the packing slightly.
4. If air compressor gauge shows a drop in pressure when tank needle valve is closed, check for leaks. They are costly.

Every Three Months

5. Drain oil from compressor and refill with fresh oil of proper grade.
6. Remove felts from intake muffler, wash in gasoline, dry thoroughly and reassemble.
7. Check-valve seat washer should be examined. If worn, replace it. Be sure to exhaust the pressure from the tank before inspecting the check valve.
8. If air is found leaking from bleeder valve on pressure switch, when the compressor has automatically stopped, check valve should be inspected and seat washer replaced or plunger adjusted so it will work freely.
9. Examine motor brushes and commutator on single-phase motor. If badly worn, brushes should be replaced. Commutator can be cleaned with a dry rag or sandpaper. *Do not use emery cloth.*
10. Inspect contacts of automatic pressure switch or motor starter. If badly burned, replace.

Selection of Air-Vacuum Units

Equipment requirements must be carefully tabulated before buying an air vacuum. A reliable dealer can be of invaluable help. There is a lot more to size selection than just counting the presses, present and future. But too often that is how the unit is purchased.

There have been occasions when a plantowner or a competitive dealer has pressured the salesman into supplying

too small a machine to save on initial costs. The result is that the owner sacrifices capacity and work quality. He will also experience failure of the unit. When that happens, expensive down-time can more than offset the small savings on the purchase.

The undersized unit will cause nothing but difficulty as long as it is used. All this can be avoided if the problem is approached in a commonsense, scientific manner. For example, it stands to reason that a topper will use less vacuum than a large steam table. The amount of air vacuum required to assure fast drying, fine garment finish and fast handling depends on:

1. The size and type of pressing buck.
2. The time of the pressing cycle.
3. The skill and speed of the operator.
4. The type of garment.

Vacuum Selection Table Factor

Equipment	Time Vacuum Used	
	15 %	50 %
Press—under 24"	1/4 F	3/4 F
Press—24—40"	1/2 F	1 1/2 F
Press—42—48"	1 F	3 F
Press—over 48"	1 1/2 F	4 F
Steam table	2 F	6 F
Spotting board	1/4 F	3/4 F

The chart above will serve as an accurate guide for the proper calculation of your needs. The figures are the *factor*, the use of which will be explained.

In most cases, the average laying and drying time, when vacuum is used, is about 15 percent of the total time the garment is on the press. The 50 percent figure involves garments causing difficult lays, such as pleated skirts and similar pieces.

Here is how to use the chart:

1. Estimate for each press whether the type of work it will normally perform falls into the 15 or 50 percent category.
2. Refer to the selection table. Multiply the resulting factor for each press by the number of presses you have in each classification.
3. Add up the total requirements, plus a margin for future expansion.

Let us take a typical case. Assume a plant is doing about \$1,000 a week. Its possible requirements are shown in the chart.

Vacuum Capacity for \$1,000 Weekly Volume

No. of units	Type equipment	Class	Factor	Subtotal
2	Utility 42—48"	15 %	2 x 1	2
1	Topper—under 24"	50 %	1 x 3/4	3/4
1	Press—over 48"	15 %	1 x 1 1/2	1 1/2
1	Spotting board	15 %	1 x 1/4	1/4
1 (future)	Utility 42—48"	15 %	2 x 1	2
1 (future)	Topper—under 24"	50 %	1 x 3/4	3/4
Required capacity				6 1/4 units

The grand total of 6 1/4 units indicates the size of machine this plant needs, in a realistic manner.

FACTS FOR FIGURING

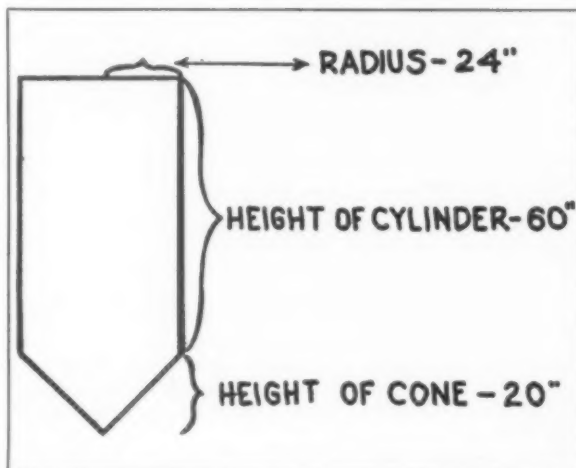
Conversion Ratios

- 1 gallon of water weighs 8.34 pounds.
- 1 gallon of water contains 231 cubic inches.
- 1 cubic foot of water equals 7.5 gallons.
- 1 cubic foot of water weighs 62.5 pounds.
- 1 horsepower equals 746 watts.
- 1 boiler horsepower equals 34.6 pounds of water evaporated per hour from and at 212° Fahrenheit.

	Multiplied by	Equals
Diameter of circle	3.1416	Circumference of circle
Diameter of circle squared	.7854	Area of circle
Gallons of water	.1377	Cubic feet
Cubic feet of water	62.5	Pounds of water
Gallons of water	8.34	Pounds of water
Feet head of water	.433	Pounds of pressure
Pounds pressure of water	2.31	Feet head
Feet head (brine sp. gr. 1.21)	.52	Pounds of pressure
Boiler horsepower	.069	Gallons feed water required per minute
Pounds pressure (brine)	1.92	Feet head
Feet head (gasoline sp. gr. 0.75)	.325	Pounds pressure
Pounds pressure (gasoline)	3.08	Feet head
Inches vacuum	1.132	Feet head
Feet suction lift	.882	Inches vacuum

To convert degrees Fahrenheit to degrees Centigrade, subtract 32 degrees and multiply by five-ninths.
To convert Centigrade to Fahrenheit, multiply by nine-fifths, add 32 degrees.

Computing Tank and Jar Capacities



Square or rectangular:

1. To compute cubic contents multiply length by width by depth. For example, the cubic contents of a tank 10 feet long, 6 feet wide and 4 feet deep is 240 cubic feet.
2. Since 1 cubic foot equals 7 1/2 gallons, the tank above would hold 1,800 gallons (7 1/2 x 240 = 1,800 gallons).

Cylindrical or round:

1. Square the diameter and multiply by .7854 and then multiply by the length or depth to obtain cubic contents. Capacity of a cylindrical tank 4 feet in diameter and 6 feet in length is 75.3984 cubic feet ($4 \times 4 \times .7854 \times 6 = 75.3984$ cubic feet).
2. With $7\frac{1}{2}$ gallons per cubic foot the tank would hold 565.49 gallons.

NOTE: When dimensions include both feet and inches, reduce all to feet or to inches before multiplying. If measurements are all in inches, the answer will be cubic inches. To reduce to cubic feet divide by 1728 (1728 cubic inches = 1 cubic foot).

Belt and Pulley Calculations

To find lengths of belts: Add the diameter of the two pulleys together, multiply by $3\frac{1}{8}$ and divide the product by two. Add twice the distance between the centers of the shafts to the quotient and that will be the length required.

To calculate power of belts: The horsepower of any belt equals its velocity in feet per minute multiplied by its width

and divided by 1,000 for single and 700 for double belts. A 1-inch single belt, velocity 1,000 ft. per minute, equals 1 horsepower. A 1-inch double belt, velocity 700 ft. per minute, equals 1 horsepower.

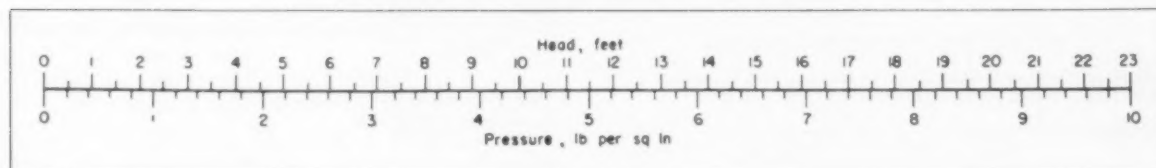
To find diameter of driving pulley: Multiply diameter of driven pulley by the number of revolutions per minute and divide by the number of revolutions of driver. Quotient will be diameter of the driver.

To find speed of driving pulley: Multiply diameter of the driven pulley by its revolutions per minute and divide by diameter of driver. Quotient will be number of revolutions of driver.

To find diameter of driven pulley: Multiply diameter of driver by its number of revolutions per minute and divide by number of revolutions of the driven pulley. Quotient will be the diameter of driven pulley.

To find speed of driven pulley: Multiply diameter of driver by its number of revolutions per minute and divide by diameter of driven pulley. Quotient will be number of revolutions of driven pulley.

Conversion From Head in Feet of Water to P.S.I.



COURSES IN DRYCLEANING AND RELATED SUBJECTS

Association Schools

National Institute of Drycleaning
Silver Spring, Maryland

GENERAL COURSE

Subjects: Drycleaning, spotting, wetcleaning, finishing. Theory, laboratory, plant practice.
Duration: 12 weeks.
Fees: Tuition \$400; textbooks and supplies approximately \$25; laboratory fee \$2.75.
Eligibility: Bona fide connection with member plant (waived for veterans); 1 year plant experience; 18 years age minimum.

GI approved.

PLANT MANAGEMENT

Subjects: Supervisory methods, wage incentives, work standards, layout, production control, customer relations, salesmanship, advertising, accounting, budgeting, effective writing and speaking, etc.
Duration: 4 weeks.
Fees: Tuition \$300; textbooks and supplies included.
Eligibility: Bona fide connection with member plant (waived for veterans).

GI approved.

EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCE FOR ASSOCIATE MEMBERS

Subjects: Drycleaning, spotting, wetcleaning, finishing.
Duration: 1 week.
Fee: \$100.
Eligibility: Bona fide connection with associate member firm, NID.

SILK FINISHING

Subjects: Finishing, fabrics, department layout, production figures and expectations.
Duration: 2 weeks.
Fees: Tuition \$70; textbooks and supplies included.
Eligibility: Bona fide connection with member plant, NID.

WOOL FINISHING

Subjects: Finishing, fiber identification, garment construction, department layout, production rate.
Duration: 2 weeks.
Fees: Tuition \$70; textbooks and supplies included.
Eligibility: Bona fide connection with member plant, NID.

LEATHER CLEANING AND FINISHING

Subjects: Drycleaning leather in petroleum and synthetic solvents. Dyes and dressings for grain and suede leathers.
Duration: 1 week.
Fee: Tuition \$60; text materials and supplies included.
Eligibility: Bona fide connection with member plant, NID.

CORRESPONDENCE COURSE—FIBERS AND FABRICS

Subjects: Fiber properties; fiber identification; fabric construction; dyeing and printing methods.
Fee: \$15 paid in advance.
Eligibility: Bona fide connection with member plant.

CORRESPONDENCE COURSE—PETROLEUM DRYCLEANING

Subjects: Petroleum solvents; soaps and detergents; the charged system; petroleum equipment; operating routine.

Continued on page 142

Continued from page 141

Fee: \$45 paid in advance.
Prerequisite: Fibers and fabrics course.
Eligibility: Bona fide connection with member plant.

CORRESPONDENCE COURSE—SPOTTING TECHNIQUES

Subjects: Tools and equipment; spotting techniques and chemicals; identification and removal of spots and stains; fabric damage problems.

Fee: \$45 paid in advance.
Prerequisite: Fibers and fabrics course.
Eligibility: Bona fide connection with member plant.

CORRESPONDENCE COURSE—SYNTHETIC DRYCLEANING

Subjects: Synthetic solvent; soaps and detergents; the charged system; synthetic equipment; operating routine.

Fee: \$45 paid in advance.
Prerequisite: Fibers and fabrics course.
Eligibility: Bona fide connection with member plant.

New York School of Drycleaning, Inc.
 116 East 27th Street, New York 16, N. Y.

Sponsored by: Neighborhood Cleaners Association.
Subjects: Principles and practices of drycleaning—spotting, fabrics and dyes, drycleaning, wetcleaning.
Duration: 80 hours, 10 weeks.
Fees: \$180.
GI approved.

Public Schools, Association-Sponsored

Baltimore Vocational School for Drycleaning and Finishing
 2614 Pennsylvania Avenue, Baltimore 17, Maryland

Conducted by: Baltimore Public Schools, Division of Secondary, Vocational and Adult Education, Baltimore, Maryland.
Sponsored by: Retail Cleaning Plant Owners, Inc. (Baltimore)
Subjects: Cleaning, wetcleaning and bleaching, spotting, finishing, storage, business practice and store management.
Duration: 1440 hours (52 weeks).
Dates: Students may enter at any time.
Fees: Nonveterans \$50 month full-time, \$25 month half-time, \$15 month part-time, plus books.
GI approved.

Hadley Technical High School
 3405 Bell Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri

Conducted by: Board of Education of St. Louis.
Sponsored by: St. Louis Dry Cleaners Exchange.
Subjects: Drycleaning, wetcleaning, silk and wool finishing, spotting, inspecting, sorting, bagging, related theory.
Duration: Day school—30 hours per week, 5 days per week. Evening school—4 hours per week, 1 night per week.
Dates: Fall and spring semesters.
Fees: Evening \$11 per semester, day \$9 per week. No charge for high school students.
Eligibility: Adults employed in industry, newcomers to industry, high school students.

Trade Schools and Colleges

Essex County Adult Technical School
 222 Morris Avenue, Newark, New Jersey

Conducted by: Board of Education for the Essex County Vocational Schools.
Approved by: Wholesale Dyers and Cleaners Association.
Subjects: Related and technical drycleaning and spotting.
Duration: 1 year.
Dates: Fall and spring terms, 3 months each, 2 evenings per week.
Fees: No fee for those who work or live in Essex County. For others, \$14 per term.
Eligibility: (A) Bona fide apprentices in drycleaning establishments; (B) employees in drycleaning industry.

Los Angeles Trade Technical College
 Drycleaning Department—Apparel Trades
 400 West Washington Boulevard, Los Angeles, California

Conducted by: Los Angeles Board of Education.
Subjects: Drycleaning (fundamentals only), silk and wool finishing, spotting, wetcleaning; practice and theory. Fabric analysis, busheling.
Duration: 10 month term, 2 terms maximum.
Dates: About September 1 to June 30.
Fees: Student body membership dues \$10, plus small fee for materials.

GI approved.

North Georgia Trade and Vocational School
 Clarkesville, Georgia

Subjects: Complete general drycleaning course. Spotting.
Duration: 12 months.
Dates: Enrollment at any time during year.
Fees: None for Georgia residents; out-of-state students \$15 per month. Board, room and laundry \$46 per month.
Eligibility: Minimum age 16. Both men and women. Out-of-state students eligible.

GI approved.

Oakland City College
 Laney Campus
 1001 Third Avenue, Oakland 6, California

Conducted by: Board of Education, Oakland.
Subjects: Spotting, pressing.
Duration: Full school year of two semesters.
Dates: Regular school term.
Eligibility: Residents of Oakland or neighboring community.
GI approved.

School of Drycleaning Techniques
 Central Technical School
 275 Lippincott Street, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Conducted by: Board of Education, City of Toronto.
Subjects: All phases of modern drycleaning. Theory and practice.
Duration: (A) Day school, 2 years, includes general high school subjects, correlated to theory and practice of drycleaning; (B) evening course, two nights a week, drycleaning only.
Dates: (A) September through June; (B) October through March.
Fees: (A) None for Toronto residents, nonresidents fee on request; (B) \$10 registration.
Eligibility: (A) Grade VIII or equivalent; (B) employment in industry.

Harry E. Wood High School
 501 South Meridian Street, Indianapolis 25, Indiana

Conducted by: Indianapolis Public School System.
Subjects: Drycleaning, finishing, sorting, marking, assembly, spotting.
Duration: 18 months (4 semesters).
Fees: None for Indianapolis residents; \$214 per semester for nonresident students.
Eligibility: Elementary education.

Correspondence School

Hubbard Drycleaning and Redyeing School
 Route 3, Charlottesville, Virginia

Subjects: (A) General course (includes B, C, D and E). (B) Drycleaning. (C) Spotting. (D) Wetcleaning, bleaching and stripping. (E) Dyeing all materials. (F) Drycleaning and spotting. (G) Spotting and wetcleaning. (H) Drycleaning, spotting and wetcleaning. (I) Spotting, wetcleaning and dyeing.
Fees: (First figure cash; second installment payments) (A) \$72.50, \$87.50. (B, C or D) \$32.50, \$38.50. (E or F) \$48.50, \$57.50. (G) \$38.50, \$48.50. (H or I) \$58.50, \$68.50.

FILMS FOR GROUP SHOWING

Drycleaning Industry

Title: After the Ball Was Over.
Subject: Public relations film dramatizing drycleaning skill, know-how and equipment.
Projection: 16 mm, sound, color, 23 minutes.
Produced by: Oklahoma Association of Drycleaners.
Distributed by: Arthur S. Davenport, Public Relations Counsel, Oklahoma Association of Drycleaners, 518 N.W. Third St., Oklahoma City, Okla. (Prints have been purchased by many state and local drycleaners' associations.)
Terms: Sale \$250. (Prints not available for loan or rent outside of Oklahoma, except from associations.)

Title: Dollars at the Door.
Subject: Success story of drycleaner using Sanitone advertising materials.
Projection: 16 mm, sound, color, 22 minutes.
Produced by: Emery Industries, Inc.
Distributed by: Sanitone engineers.
Terms: Loan. Sanitone representative to be present at showing.

Title: Finishing of Pleated Trousers on a Utility Press.
Subject: Steps in one technique of trouser finishing.
Projection: 16 mm, sound, black-and-white, 13 minutes.
Produced by: National Institute of Drycleaning.
Distributed by: National Institute of Drycleaning, Silver Spring, Md.
Terms: Sale \$25, or loan to NID members only. Borrower pays return postage. Available for instructional purposes.

Title: Finishing of Skirts on the Utility and the Offset Hothead Presses.
Subject: Steps in recommended skirt finishing technique.
Projection: 16 mm, sound, black-and-white, 13 minutes.
Produced by: National Institute of Drycleaning.
Distributed by: National Institute of Drycleaning, Silver Spring, Md.
Terms: Sale \$25, or loan to NID members only. Borrower pays return postage. For instructional purposes.

Title: Model-CT Formatic Shirt Unit.
Subject: Shirt finishing.
Projection: 16 mm, silent, black-and-white.
Produced by: American Laundry Machinery Industries, Cincinnati 12, Ohio
Distributed by: Local representatives and branch offices of American Laundry Machinery Industries.
Terms: Loan.

Title: Going to the Cleaners.
Subject: Management and production procedures for efficient plant operation.
Projection: 16 mm, sound, color, 18 minutes.
Produced by: Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc., and Excelsior Machinery Company.
Distributed by: Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc., Box 501, Detroit 32, Mich.; Excelsior Machinery Company, 6175 Vermont St., Detroit 8, Mich., or local distributor of Detrex-Excelsior equipment.

Title: The Latest Methods of Silk Finishing.
Subject: How to get best results from one-operator unit.
Projection: 16 mm, sound, color, 23 minutes; black-and-white, 25 minutes.
Produced by: Excelsior Machinery Company.
Distributed by: Excelsior Machinery Company, 6175 Vermont St., Detroit 8, Mich., or local distributor of Excelsior equipment.
Terms: Loan.

Title: Leave Less to Luck.
Subject: Soil removal and its research basis.
Projection: 16 mm, sound, color, 35 minutes.
Produced by: The Procter & Gamble Company.
Distributed by: Mr. D. E. Tuttle, Laundry Research Department, Procter & Gamble, Ivorydale 17, Ohio.
Terms: Loan.

Title: One Hour For Connie.
Subject: Consumer education film for use in the classroom.

Projection: 16 mm, sound, color, 15 minutes.
Produced by: Dallas Jones Productions, Inc., Chicago.
Distributed by: Dow Chemical Co., Bulk Literature Dept., First and Water Sts., Bay City, Mich.
Terms: Sale \$4.50 postage prepaid.

Title: One Method of Finishing Sack Coats.
Subject: Steps in one technique of sack-coat finishing.
Projection: 16 mm, sound, black-and-white, 13 minutes.
Produced by: National Institute of Drycleaning.
Distributed by: National Institute of Drycleaning, Silver Spring, Md.
Terms: Sale \$25, or loan to NID members only. Borrower pays return postage. Available for instructional purposes.

Title: Please Pass the Condensate.
Subject: Steam trapping for more production.
Projection: 16 mm, sound, color, 20 minutes.
Produced by: Yamall-Waring Co.
Distributed by: Yamall-Waring Co., Philadelphia 18, Pa.
Terms: Loan.

Title: Protecting Your Profits.
Subject: Equipment maintenance.
Projection: 16 mm, sound, color.
Produced by: American Laundry Machinery Industries.
Distributed by: Local representatives and branch offices of American Laundry Machinery Industries.
Terms: Loan.

Title: Selling Yourself.
Subject: Teaching counter girls and routemen to create better customer relationship.
Projection: 16 mm, sound, black-and-white, 25 minutes.
Produced by: Virginia-Carolina Laundry Supply Corp.
Distributed by: Virginia-Carolina Laundry Supply Corp., 212 W. Seventh St., Richmond 2, Va.
Terms: Rented to plants and state associations \$25; 72 hours time limit. Customer pays shipping charges.

Title: Tails—You Win.
Subject: Theoretical and practical detergency factors.
Projection: 16 mm, sound, color, 22 minutes.
Produced by: The Procter & Gamble Company.
Distributed by: Mr. D. E. Tuttle, Laundry Research Department, Procter & Gamble, Ivorydale 17, Ohio.
Terms: Loan.

Title: Trapping for Profit.
Subject: Trapping steam lines and steam processing machines for economical operation.
Projection: 16 mm, sound, 23 minutes.
Produced by: Armstrong Machine Works.
Distributed by: Armstrong Machine Works, 816 Maple St., Three Rivers, Mich., or local Armstrong representative.
Terms: Loan.

Title: The Two-Hour Miracle.
Subject: Consumer education film on modern drycleaning.
Projection: 16 mm, sound, color, 15 minutes.
Produced by: Fred A. Niles Productions, Inc.
Distributed by: E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Wilmington 98, Del.; Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc., Box 501, Detroit 32, Mich.; Excelsior Machinery Company, 6175 Vermont St., Detroit 8, Mich., or local distributor of "Perclene," Detrex or Excelsior equipment.

Title: Uncle Henry Saves the Play.
Subject: Consumer education film, showing modern drycleaner as skilled clothing care expert.
Projection: 16 mm, sound, color, 16½ minutes.
Produced by: Dallas Jones Productions, for Dow Chemical Company.
Distributed by: Modern Talking Picture Service, Inc., 3 E. 54th St., New York 22, N. Y.
Terms: No charge except transportation.

Continued on page 144

Continued from page 143

Business—General

- Title:** The Easier Way.
Subject: Principles of motion study.
Projection: 16 mm, sound, black-and-white, 13 minutes.
Produced by: General Motors Corporation.
Distributed by: General Motors Corporation, 405 Montgomery St., San Francisco 4, Calif. (Western states); Department of Public Relations—Film Section, 1775 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. (Metropolitan New York and Long Island); Department of Public Relations—Film Section, General Motors Bldg., Detroit 2, Mich. (other states).
Terms: Loan; shipped parcel post; user pays return postage only; express collect if requested.
- Title:** The Flow Process Chart and How To Use It.
Subject: Analysis of work operations.
Projection: 16 mm, sound, color, 1½ reels.
Produced by: Office of Scientific Research and Development.
Distributed by: United World Films, Inc., 1445 Park Ave., New York 29, N. Y.
Terms: Sale only: \$101.47, less 10 percent to nonprofit organizations.
- Title:** The Invisible Receptionist.
Subject: Courteous, efficient handling of customers by switchboard attendants.
Projection: 16 mm, sound, black-and-white, 21 minutes.
Produced by: Bell Telephone System.
Distributed by: Any Bell System company in U. S. or Canada.
Terms: Loan.
- Title:** A Manner of Speaking.
Subject: Practical ways of achieving telephone courtesy.
Projection: 16 mm, sound, color, 28 minutes.
Produced by: Bell Telephone System.
Distributed by: Any Bell System Company in U. S. or Canada.
Terms: Loan.
- Title:** Selling America Today.
Subject: Benjamin Franklin on sales training.
Projection: 16 mm, sound, black-and-white, 35 minutes.
Produced by: General Motors Corporation.
Distributed by: See under "The Easier Way."
Terms: See under "The Easier Way."
- Title:** Small Business U.S.A.—The Story of Main Street.
Subject: Guidance of small business management based on case histories taken from files of Dun & Bradstreet, Inc.
Projection: 16 mm, sound, black-and-white, 30 minutes.
Produced by: Wilding Picture Productions, Inc.
Distributed by: Modern Talking Picture Service, Inc., 3 E. 54th St., New York 22, N. Y.
Terms: Free upon request to Dun & Bradstreet, Inc.

- Title:** Strange Interview.
Subject: Benjamin Franklin on employer-employee relations.
Projection: 16 mm, sound, black-and-white, 55 minutes. (Requires projector to handle 2000-foot, 17-inch reel. A 2000-foot take-up reel shipped with film. Also available on two 1200-foot reels.)
Produced by: General Motors Corporation.
Distributed by: See under "The Easier Way."
Terms: See under "The Easier Way."

Safety and Health

- Title:** Here's the Dope.
Subject: Route salesman ignores safety rules and lands in hospital.
Projection: 35 mm, sound slidefilm, black-and-white, 15 minutes.
Produced by: Zurich-American Insurance Companies.
Distributed by: Local Zurich-American agent. Write for name to Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 135 S. La Salle St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Terms: Loan, rental or purchase.
- Title:** Light Is What You Make It.
Subject: Importance of good light to vision.
Projection: 16 mm, sound, color, 10 minutes.
Produced by: Walt Disney cartoon.
Distributed by: Chatham College, Audio-Visual Materials Center, Woodland Rd., Pittsburgh 32, Pa.
Terms: Rental.
- Title:** Stop Fires, Save Jobs.
Subject: How industrial fires start; what to do about them.
Projection: 16 mm, sound, black-and-white, 18 minutes.
Distributed by: National Board of Fire Underwriters Film Library, Bureau of Communication Research, Inc., 267 W. 25th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Terms: Free loan or purchase.
- Title:** Stop Them Before They Start.
Subject: Demonstration of fire hazards, including home drycleaning with gasoline.
Projection: 16 mm, sound, black-and-white, 14½ minutes.
Produced by: Aetna Casualty and Surety Company and Standard Fire Insurance Company.
Distributed by: Aetna Life Affiliated Companies, Information and Education Department, Hartford 15, Conn.; branch offices or local representatives of Aetna Casualty and Surety Company.
Terms: Loan; borrower pays return shipping charge. Sale: \$41.

NOTE: 16 mm films may be shipped at the same postal rate as books. When this rate is used, label must bear the following notation: Sec. 34.83(e) P L & R (for nonprofit organizations), or Sec. 34.84(h) P L & R (for profit organizations).

BOOKS FOR DRYCLEANERS

- Applied Science for Drycleaners.** By George P. Fulton. National Institute of Drycleaning, Silver Spring, Md. \$6.50; drycleaner members \$3.25.
- Briefs for Broadcasting.** National Institute of Drycleaning, Silver Spring, Md. \$1.00 (sold to members only).
- Can the Drycleaning Industry Use Automation?** National Institute of Drycleaning, Silver Spring, Md. 50 cents (sold to members only).
- The Care and Handling of Drycleaning Solvents.** National Cleaner, 466 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y. \$1.00.
- The Charged-System Roundup.** National Cleaner, 466 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y. \$1.00.
- The Consumer Speaks.** National Institute of Drycleaning, Silver Spring, Md. 50 cents (sold to members only).
- The Drycleaner's Guide to Management and Operations.** National Cleaner, 466 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y. \$2.00.
- The Drycleaner's Guide to Shirt Laundering.** National Cleaner, 466 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y. \$1.00.
- Drycleaning.** By E. R. Phillips. National Institute of Drycleaning, Silver Spring, Md. \$4.00; members \$2.00.
- Fabric Facts.** National Cleaner, 466 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y. \$1.00.
- Fabrics Today and Drycleaning.** By Louis Goldblatt, Frank Pol-latsek and William Seitz. Neighborhood Cleaners Association, 116 E. 27th St., New York 16, N. Y. \$25.00 including Supplements 1 and 2; members \$15.00.
- Getting the Sales From Sales Training.** By Edward F. Ruder. Sales Executives Publications, 1006 Olive St., St. Louis 1, Mo. \$5.95.
- A Great Discovery Resulted From an Accident.** National Institute of Drycleaning, Silver Spring, Md. \$7.50 per 100 (sold to members only).

Guide to Construction and Remodeling. National Cleaner, 466 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y. \$2.00.

Guide to Motivation. National Cleaner, 466 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y. \$1.00.

Guide to Plant Layout. National Cleaner, 466 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y. \$1.00.

Handbook for Route Sales Executives. By Fred DeArmond. Mycroft Press, 2043 S. Scenic Dr., Springfield, Mo. \$4.00.

Legal Decisions for the Drycleaner. By A. L. H. Street. National Cleaner, 466 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y. \$2.00.

Let's Talk Dry Cleaning. By Fred DeArmond. Mycroft Press, 2043 S. Scenic Dr., Springfield, Mo. \$1.25.

Managers vs. Teamsters. By Fred DeArmond. Mycroft Press, 2043 S. Scenic Dr., Springfield, Mo. \$5.00.

Manual for Training Silk Finishers. By Laura Herrmann Porterfield. National Cleaner, 466 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y. \$1.00.

Manual for Training Wool Finishers. By Laura Herrmann Porterfield. National Cleaner, 466 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y. \$1.00.

Opportunity and a Future in the Drycleaning Industry. National Institute of Drycleaning, Silver Spring, Md. 25 cents.

Preserving Fashion Is Our Business. National Institute of Drycleaning, Silver Spring, Md. \$7.50 per 100 (sold to members only).

Production in Silk Finishing. National Institute of Drycleaning, Silver Spring, Md. 50 cents (sold to members only).

Quality Standards—Coat Finishing. By Charles Riggott. National Institute of Drycleaning, Silver Spring, Md. \$1.00 (sold to members only).

Quality Standards—Trouser Finishing. By Charles Riggott. Na-

tional Institute of Drycleaning, Silver Spring, Md. 50 cents (sold to members only).

Remembering the Years. (50-year history of NID and industry.) By Edna M. Michelsen. National Institute of Drycleaning, Silver Spring, Md. \$3.00.

Sales Manager's Manual. By Fred DeArmond. Mycroft Press, 2043 S. Scenic Dr., Springfield, Mo. \$4.00.

Spotting. By Judson C. Randlett and William J. Nicklaw. National Institute of Drycleaning, Silver Spring, Md. \$4.00; members \$2.00.

Storage for the Drycleaner. National Cleaner, 466 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y. 50 cents.

Tables of Square Measurements. By Frank Trickey. David McKay Company, Inc., 119 W. 40th St., New York 18, N. Y. \$3.00.

Tailoring Suits the Professional Way. By Clarence Poulin. Chas. A. Bennett Co., Inc., 237 N. Monroe St., Peoria, Ill. \$4.80.

Textile Repairing. By G. O. Redden. The Bruce Publishing Company, 400 N. Broadway, Milwaukee 1, Wis. \$1.50.

Uniform Account Classification for Drycleaning Plants. National Institute of Drycleaning, Silver Spring, Md. \$1.00.

Wage Incentive Procedures for Drycleaners. National Institute of Drycleaning, Silver Spring, Md. \$1.00 (sold to members only).

Wake Up and Sell! By Fred DeArmond. Mycroft Press, 2043 S. Scenic Dr., Springfield, Mo. \$2.50.

Wetcleaning. By Norbert J. Berg. National Institute of Drycleaning, Silver Spring, Md. \$3.50; members \$1.75.

What the Consumer Really Thinks About Drycleaning. National Institute of Drycleaning, Silver Spring, Md. \$1.00; members 50 cents.

You Sell Service. National Institute of Drycleaning, Silver Spring, Md. 25 cents (sold to members only).

N. I. D. TECHNICAL BULLETIN INDEX

Belts

Drycleanable, 186

Bleaching

Caramelized sugar, 276
Cotton pique, 201
Hydrogen peroxide, use of, 150
Permanganate vs. perborate, 78
Spot bleaching, 199
Synthetic detergent, use of, 60
Weighted silk, 188
Wool, 75, 76

Buttons

Bleeding to steam, 195
Clear, 305
Dissolving in drycleaning, 101
Fabric damage from, 175
Plastic, 189
Stains from, FF-40
Unserviceable, 101, 159, 175, 189, 195
Vegetable ivory, 195

Carpets (See Rugs)

Chafed Fabrics

Restoration of, 198

Chlorinated Solvent (See Solvent)

Color Changes

Alkaline, 196
Discharge prints, silk, 202
Paradichlorobenzene, 219
Red dyes, FF-66

Color Loss

During drycleaning, 122, 210, 252, 254,
260, FF-11

Curtains (See Household)

Delustering

Acetate, 210
Satin, 211

Digestion

Digester heater, 213
Wool, 76

Distillation

Cloudy solvent, 134
Costs with petroleum solvent, 94
Costs with synthetic solvent, 109
Mixtures of synthetic solvent, 260
Problems, 134
Vacuum loss during, 134

Draperies (See Household)

Drycleaning

Belts, 186, FF-75
Brown spots, 340
Built-in linings, FF-17
Buttons, mark-off stains, FF-40
Buttons, polystyrene, 101
Charged systems, 270, 272, 278, 280,
286, 309, 319, 325, 327, 329, 334,
338, 339, 341, 342, 343, 345, 350,
351, 352, 353, 355, 356, 357, 358,
360, 361, 362, 364, 366, 388

Chlorinated solvent (See Solvent)

Classification of garments, 234
Cleaning methods, comparison, 290,
292, 294, 296
Cleaning performance tests, 376
Color bleeding, during, 141, 295
Color changes in, 196
Color loss in, 112, 210, 232, 252, 260,
FF-11
Corrosion, 72
Deodorizing (See Tumbling)
Draperies, 197
Drying time, 161
Eyelet discoloration, 112, 160
Faulty practices, 141
Filtration, 133, 256
Fire hazard from rubber pads, 212
Furniture, 103
Furs, 119, 148, 169, 232
Furs, drumming vs. drycleaning, 20
Graying, 72, 228, 233, 234, 272, 368,
370
Hazardous practices, 141
Hemlines, 177, 190
Humidity in, 115, 116
Ink stains, 176, 178
Leathers, 84, 92, 203, FF-45
Lice infested garments, 136, 140
Linting, 231
Lipstick removal, 146
Moisture, uses of, 231, 234
Oil and grease, removal of, 383
Paint, water emulsion, 200
Paint stains, 392
Petroleum solvent (See Solvent)

Continued on page 146

Continued from page 145

Redeposition, 368, 370, 371, 372
Relative humidity, 115, 156
Reversibles, 88, 151, 177
Rubber shoulder pads, 190
Rugs, 98
Seat covers, 197
Sequins, 205, FF-77
Shoulder pads, bonded-wool, 258
Shrinkage, 116, 142, 194, 207, 257, FF-53
Soaps and graying, 268, 270
Soap vs. no soap, 156
Soap, use of, 156, 230
Solvent, effects of hot, 307, 341, 342, 343
Solvent, measuring humidity, 310
Sudsing solvent, 214
Sweaters, 139
Trouser bands, sticky, FF-12
Water repellent finish, effect on, 313, 347
Yellow dyes, FF-1

Dyeing

Leathers, 85, 204
Leather gloves, 92
Uniforms, Air Force, 217

Equipment

Express rails, 114
Maintenance, 135
Padding presses, 14, 135

Extraction

Effect on drying time, 161
Fire hazard, 161
Solvent loss, 153

Eyelets

Discoloration, 112, 160

Fabrics

Acetate, Beachanese, 112
Acetate, color change, 104, 196, 219
Acetate delustering, 210
Acetate dye loss, 210
Acetate, fume fade, 93, 104, 229
Acetate linings, 112
Acetate moire, 187
Acetate pique, 217
Acetate taffetas, 279, 310
Acrilan, 297
Acrilan blankets, FF-14
Acrilan comforters, FF-73
Acrilan pleated skirts, FF-15
Acrilan sweaters, FF-16
Acrilan and wool, FF-30
Acrilan-rayon, FF-61
Air brushed prints, 247
Aluminum lame, 174, 209
Angora, 293
Aralac, 154
Arnel, FF-18
Beachanese, 112
Burlap, gold, 322
Camel's hair, imitation, 107, 139
Casement fabric, FF-26
Cashmere, FF-28
Chami-Fab, 303
Chiffon, FF-35
Chintz, FF-71
Color changes, 202, 229
Color loss, 252, 254, 260, FF-11
Cord fabric, 202, 235, 269, FF-23
Cotton, drycleaning, 380, 381, 382, FF-66
Cotton moire, 216
Cotton-Nylon, FF-23
Cotton, pleated, FF-2
Cotton suede, 225
Cotton waffle pique, 199
Crystal acetate, FF-12
Dacron, 275, FF-52
Damage to, 129, 375
Damasque, 314
Decorative designs, FF-23
Developments, 154

Diffusion cloth, FF-31
Dynel, 277, 295, 308, 312, 320, 324, FF-8, FF-26, FF-41
Dynel fleece, FF-8, FF-29
Faille, 206, 235
Fake fur, 249
Felt, 183, 205, 318, FF-38
Flecton yarn, FF-14
Flock prints, 162, 225, 233
Fluorescent dyed, 267, FF-60
Foam-type interlining, FF-63
Fortisan, FF-25, FF-26
Fur fabric, 232
Fur-type pile, FF-42, FF-43, FF-44, FF-49
Fuzz removal, 139
Gabardine, 198, 218, 219
Glass, 214
Glass draperies, FF-7
Gold braid, 220
Gold and silver plated fabrics, FF-17
Heat-sensitive, FF-22
Identification, 139, 163, 215, 247, 273, 275, 277, 281, 299
Imitation, 38, 107, 139, 232
Imitation leather, 326
Insect damage, 375
Jersey Dynel, 320
Jersey knits, FF-53
Knit, 316, FF-35
Lacquer stencil prints, 237
Linen, FF-24
Madagascar straw cloth, 301
Madras, FF-69
Marquissette, 263
Marquissette linings, FF-17
Matelasse, 232
Metal cloth, 209
Metallic prints, 247
Metallic yarns, FF-36
Mica trimming, 233
Milum, 265, 289
Moire, 187, 216
Mousseline de soie, 263
Napped surface, FF-37
Nets, 233, 235
Nylon, 100, 102, 165, 175, 221, 233, FF-41
Odors in, 385
Opaqueen, FF-38
Organdy, 221
Organza, 328
Orlon, 215, 291, 306, 324, FF-13, FF-41
Orlon pile, FF-33
Orlon-Dynel pile garments, FF-19, FF-20, FF-21, FF-32, FF-41
Ottoman, 257
Painted designs, 195
Pellon, interfacing, 303
Permanent pleats, 285
Pigment prints, 181, 247, FF-46
Pile linings, FF-41
Pique, 199, 201, 217
Plastic adhesive pile prints, 162
Plastic coated, 158, 196
Plexon, 163
Polka dot discharge prints, 202
Poodle cloth, 323
Printed metallic stripes, 214
Print fabrics, 112, FF-72
Quilted, FF-58
Regenerated rayon, 191, 210, 370
Regenerated rayon moire, 187
Regenerated rayon pile, 104
Regenerated rayon sheers, 122
Regenerated rayon surah, 174
Regenerated rayon taffeta, 160
Rib taffeta, 235
Rib weave, shrinkage, 283
Ribbon knits, 216
Saran, 166, FF-26
Satin, hammered, 227
Satin, loss of luster, 241
Satin, rayon and acetate, FF-9, FF-56
Satin, silk organdy, FF-70
Satin, sunbake, 303
Satlasse satin, 227

Scotchgard finish, 377

Shantung, 241

Silk:

Organdy, 239, FF-70
Prints, 202, 241, FF-72
Silk, 140
Silk and wool, FF-4
Suits, men's, 287
Weighted, 188
Si-Ro-Set, FF-67
Skinner Cat's Eye rainwear, FF-14
Straw lace and braid, 301
Straw-like, 332
Suede cloth, 225
Sun faded curtains, 129
Surah, 159
Tackle twill, 101, 151
Taffeta, 191, 205, 219, 227, 235, FF-27
Taffetized fabrics, 281
Tropical worsteds, 255
Tweed, Italian, FF-59
Velon, 166, FF-6
Velvet:
Acetate pile, 222
Flocked stripes, FF-56, FF-58
Loss of pile, 222
Rayon, 223
Sculptured, FF-65
Verel, FF-41, FF-50, FF-55
Vicara, 273
Vinyon, 108
Waffle pique, 199, 201, 217
Weatherfoil, lining, FF-51
Wool, 116, 194, 370, FF-66
Wool, artificial, 75, 76, 78
Wool-silk, FF-4
Yellow prints, FF-1
Zefran, FF-74

Filtration

Pressure trouble, 133
Rules for good operation, 133

Finishing

Accordion pleats, 245
Army trench coats, 141
Army uniforms, 121
Ballerina skirts, 201
Bias cut garments, 68, 201, 206
Bias cut pleated garments, 245
Bleeding buttons, 195
Bodices, 170
Dacron, 275, FF-52
Delustering acetate, 210
Dress sleeves, 167
Dresses, 170
Dynel, 277, 324, FF-8
Electric blankets, 164
Express rails, 114
Felt, 183, FF-38
Felt hats, 80, 82
Fiesta dress, 316
Furniture, 103
Furs, 89
Fuzz removal, 139
Glass draperies, FF-7
Grid marks, 219
Heat-sensitive fabrics, FF-22
Hemlines, 190, 210
Household, 164, 183
Knits, 209, FF-35
Leathers, 177, 204
Net evening gowns, 229
Nylon pleats, permanent, 221
Orlon-Dynel pile garments, FF-19
Padding presses, 14
Painted designs, 195
Petti-pleats, 239
Pile print designs, 162
Plastic coated fabric, 158
Pleats, rolled, 243
Production hints, 113, 114
Rayon robes, 104
Restoration steamed chamois, 90
Reversible raincoats, 151
Ribbon knits, 216

Continued on page 148

*Why do these famous clothiers
proudly recommend
the **FINEST** in
DRY CLEANING?*



Because these famous clothing manufacturers investigated Sanitone Dry Cleaning and found that Sanitone 30-90 produces the kind of quality they could back with confidence . . . they are lending their names to our spring promotion. When they also learned that, under the Sanitone Seal Program, this quality is available everywhere through a selected group of dry cleaners, they were enthusiastic about their retailers cooperating with local Sanitone Dry Cleaners. Why don't you find out how you, too, can join this growing, consumer-oriented program, proving first the superior cleaning results and cost-saving advantages of Sanitone 30-90 through a free, no-risk demonstration in your own plant. Write today.



SANITONE DRY CLEANING SERVICE

A Division of Emery Industries, Inc., Carew Tower, Cincinnati 2, Ohio

In Canada
Emery Industries
(Canada), Ltd.
639 Nelson St.
London, Ontario

Continued from page 146

- Sack or suit coats, 185
 - Seam impressions, 186
 - Sequins, 205
 - Shine, 186
 - Shrunk sleeve linings, 112
 - Silk organdy, 239
 - Skirts, 170, 186
 - Sleeves, 165
 - Steam marks, 219
 - Suggestions, 113
 - Sunburst pleated skirts, 245, 251
 - Vinyon shoulder pads, 213
- Flameproofing**
- Loss of, 104
 - Tests, 168, 363
- Furniture**
- Drycleaning, 103
- Furrier Method of Cleaning**
- Orlon-Dynel pile garments, FF-20
- Furs**
- Acceptance, 119
 - Blood removal, 119
 - Cleaning, 88, 90, 110, 111, 119, 148
 - Deterioration, 169
 - Discoloration, 196
 - Drycleaning, 20
 - Finishing, 89
 - Glued furs, 232
 - Hand cleaning, 119
 - Linings, 212
 - Precautions, 119
 - Problems, 90
 - Restoration of, 90
 - Storage, 137, 138, 169
 - White, cleaning of, 20
- Garments**
- Army uniforms, 121
 - Ballerina skirts, 201
 - Bias cut skirts, 68, 305
 - Car coats, FF-56
 - Coat finishing, 185
 - Construction, 68
 - Cuffless trousers, 123
 - Electric skirt, 211
 - Evening gowns, net, 227
 - Felt, 183
 - Fiesta dress, 316
 - Fish odors, 385
 - Fluted garments, 161, 301
 - Football uniforms, 101, 151, 205
 - Fugitive innerlinings, 180
 - Fur-lined, 212
 - Fur-trimmed, 56, 119
 - Insulated jackets, 182, 186, 214
 - Jersey, Dynel, 320
 - Knits, 139, 316
 - Net evening gowns, 229
 - Organdy, unserviceable, 220
 - Orlon-Dynel pile, FF-19
 - Orlon sweaters, FF-3
 - Permanent pleated nylon, 221
 - Pile robes, rayon, 104
 - Pinch pleats, 259, FF-49, FF-51
 - Plastic coated housecoats, 196
 - Plastic lined jackets, 186, 314, 322
 - Reversible raincoats, 88, 141, 151, 177, 207
 - Rolled pleats, 243
 - Skirts, lined, 271
 - Slacks, Acrilan-wool, FF-30
 - Stiff petticoats, 271
 - Suede cloth, 225
 - Sweaters and knits, 139
 - Sweaters, Orlon, FF-3
 - Trench coats, 88, 151
 - Uniforms, 121
 - Wool gabardines, 218
 - Wool trousers, creasing, FF-67
 - Work clothing, Acrilan-rayon, FF-61
- Gloves**
- Drycleaning, 92
 - Finishing, 92

Graying (See Drycleaning)

Hard Water

- Calgon, use of, 72

Hats

- Blocking, 81, 82
- Felt, 80
- Restoration, 82
- Uniform, 121

Household

- Curtains, damage to, FF-47
- Draperies, 68, 183, 197, FF-48
- Drapery lining, 289, FF-51
- Drapery, metal insulated, FF-64
- Electric blankets, 164
- Furniture, 103
- Processing, 183
- Saranspun draperies, FF-57
- Seat covers, 197
- Steam air finishing, 164
- Verel draperies, FF-55

Knits

- Cleaning, 139, 316
- Trim, restoration, 209

Leathers

- Drycleaning, 84, 92, 102, 203
- Dyeing, 163, 204
- Finishing, 177, 204
- Gloves, 92
- Pearlized, Metallized, FF-45
- Restoration of steamed chamois, 90
- Spotting, 203
- Suede, cleaning, 102
- Suede, treated, FF-10
- Wetcleaning, 85

Linings

- Car coat interlinings, FF-34
- Opaqueen drapery lining, FF-39
- Pile linings, FF-41

Maintenance

- Express rail installation, 114
- Of equipment, 135
- Padding presses, 114

Mothproofing

- Tests, 208, 226, 387

Petroleum Solvent (See Solvent)

Prespotting

- Acetate taffetas, 279
- Ballpoint ink, 196
- Embossed satin, 227
- Felt, 183
- Hems of gowns, 177, 190
- Lipstick, 146
- Moire, 187
- Organdy, 221
- Orlon-Dynel pile garments, FF-19
- Painted designs, 195
- Paper taffeta, 205
- Prespotting, spray spotting, 386
- Satins, 211
- Silk organdy, 239
- Velvets, acetate, 222

Presses

- Padding of, 14

Redeposition of Soil

(See Drycleaning-Graying)

Relative Humidity

- Computation of, 115

Restoration

- Acetate taffetas, 279
- Alkaline color change, 196
- Bleached weighted silk, 188
- Delustered acetate, 210
- Fugitive innerlining, 180
- Fur discoloration, 196
- Fuzzy gabardine, 198
- Lacquered stencil prints, 273

- Metal cloth, 209
- Net evening gowns, 229
- Paper taffeta, 66, 205, 281
- Plastic treated garments, 158
- Rayon, surah, 174
- Shantung, 241
- Shrunk sleeve linings, 112
- Stretched knit trimming, 209
- Taffetized fabrics, 281

Rugs

- Axminster, 106
- Frieze, 98
- Hardtwist, 98
- Klearflax, 212
- Shrinkage, 106
- Victory rugs, 139

Sequins

- Handling of, 205

Shoulder Pads

- Bonded wool, 258
- Color bleeders, 180
- Fire hazard, 212
- Rubber, 190, 209, 212, 229
- Vinyon, 213

Shrinkage

- Ballerina skirt, 206
- Brocades, FF-35
- Cause of, 142
- Draperies, 197
- Effect of humidity, 116
- Fleeces, FF-35
- Football uniforms, 151
- Insulated jackets, 182
- Knits, FF-35, FF-53
- Opaqueen drapery linings, FF-39
- Raincoats, 207
- Suede cloth, 225
- Sweaters and knits, 139
- Wool, 116, 194

Sizing

- Acetate taffetas, 279, FF-27
- Net evening gowns, 229, 235
- Paper taffeta, 205
- Plastic, 229, 235
- Scotchgard, 377
- Shantung, 241
- Silk organdy, 239
- Si-Ro-Set, FF-67
- Taffetized fabrics, 281
- Water repellent finishes, 313

Slide Fasteners (See Zippers)

Soaps (See Drycleaning)

Solvent

- Petroleum
 - Charged system, 270, 272, 278, 280, 286, 309, 319, 338, 339, 341, 342, 343, 345, 350, 357, 358, 360, 361
 - Cold solvent, effect of, 338
 - Deodorization of, 161
 - Distillation cost, 94
 - Distillation of, 134, 389
 - Drying time, 336
 - Effect on lice, 136
 - Evaporation rate, 91
 - Extraction loss, 153
 - Filtration, 133
 - Foaming, 214
 - Graying (See Drycleaning)
 - Heat control, 338
 - Redeposition, effect on, 371, 372
 - Residue, 366, 388, 389
 - Streaks, 362
 - Toxicity, 367
- Synthetic
 - Charged system, 325, 327, 329, 334, 351, 352, 353, 355, 356
 - Classification of loads, 234
 - Distillation cost, 109
 - Drycleaning tests, 234
 - Effect on lice, 140

- Fatty acids, 70
- Foaming, 214
- Heat control, 330, 331
- Residue, 366, 388, 389
- Saving of, 253
- Streaks, 362
- Toxicity, 367

Souring

- Damage to acetate, 218

Spotting

- Acetate pique, 217
- Acetate taffetas, 279
- Air brushed prints, 247
- Aluminum lamé, 174
- Army uniforms, 121
- Arnel, FF-18
- Ballpoint ink, 196
- Bleaching, spot, 199
- Bubble-Lite stains, 207
- Butesin picrate, 201
- Caramelized sugar, 276, 282, 284, 300, 302, 304, 335, 349
- Coffee, 344
- Cold wave solution, 254
- Color change by alkali, 196
- Corrosion, 72
- Cotton moire, 216
- Crystal acetate, FF-12
- Dacron, 275
- Digesters (Under "D")
- Digestion heater, 213
- Dynel, 277, 320
- Embossed satin, 227
- Evening gowns, 177, 190
- Felt, 183, 318
- Fiber identification, 139, 163, 215, 247, 273, 275, 277, 281, 299
- Fruit juices on rayon, 317
- Fruit juices on wool, 315
- Fugitive innerlinings, 180
- Gold braid, 220
- Hemlines, 177, 190
- Hydrogen peroxide, 150
- Improperly drycleaned clothes, 236
- Ink stains, 176, 178, 196
- Jewelry stains, 102
- Leathers, 203
- Lipstick removal, 146, 200
- Liquid lipstick, 200
- Metallic prints, 247
- Metallic yarns, FF-36
- Moirés, 187
- Mousseline de soie, 263
- Mustard stains, 202
- Nylon, 100
- Nylon pleats, 221
- Orlon, 215, 291, 306
- Painted designs, 195
- Paint stains, 392
- Petti-pleats, 240
- Picric acid, 201
- Pigment prints, 181, 247
- Plexon, 163
- Prespotting (Under "P")
- Printed metallic stripes, 214
- Prints, 164
- Rayon sheers, 122
- Rayon taffeta, 160, 210
- Restoring knits, 209
- Ribbon knits, 216
- Rib weave taffeta, 235
- Saran, 166
- Sequins, 205, FF-77
- Shantung, 241
- Silk organdy, 239
- Silk prints, 241
- Ski wax, 107
- Soaking stains, 72
- Sugar, removal, 345
- Sunburst pleated skirts, 245
- Surah, 159
- Taffeta, 191
- Taffetized fabrics, 281
- Tannin, 276
- Tropical worsteds, 255
- Tweed, Italian, FF-59

- Velon, 166
- Velvet, 222, 223
- Vicara, 273
- Vinyon, 108
- Waffle pique, 199
- Weighted silk, 188
- Wool gabardine, 218

Stains (See Spotting)

Storage

- Color change from moth crystals, 219
- Furs, 110, 111
- Method, 137
- Relative humidity, 115, 138, 169
- Temperatures, 169
- Vault construction, 138

Stripping (See Bleaching)

Synthetic Solvent (See Solvent)

Trimnings

- Colored felt, 205, 318
- Eyelet discoloration, 112, 160
- Flecton yarn, FF-14
- Gold braid, 220
- Knitted trim, 209
- Mica trimming, 233
- Painted designs, 195
- Pile print designs, 162
- Scalloping discoloration, 112, 160

Tumbling

- Evaporation of solvent, 91
- Fire hazards, 161
- Stain development, 276
- Variations in loads and drying time, 161

Unserviceable Items

- Acetate pique, 217
- Acetate taffetas, 279
- Adhesives, 112
- Black innerlinings, 180
- Blue organdy, 221
- Buttons, 57, 101, 159, 175, 189, 195
- Curtain fabric, 195
- Definition, 120
- Discharge prints, 202
- Draperies, 68
- Dyestuff, 112
- Embossed satin, 227
- Flock prints, 225
- Fur fabric, 232
- Imitation velvet stripes, 225
- Lacquer stencil prints, 237
- Mica trimming, 233
- Moire, 187
- Organdy, 220, 221
- Painted dots, 128
- Petti-pleats, 239
- Pigment prints, 162, 181, 247, FF-46
- Pile prints, 162, 225
- Pink dye, 201
- Plastic lined jackets, 186
- Printed metallic stripes, 214
- Prints, 112, 165
- Raincoats, 207
- Rayon taffeta, 160, 191, 205
- Rugs, 139
- Satin, hammered, 227
- Shoulder pads, bonded-wool, 258
- Silk, 281
- Sponge rubber shoulder pads, 190
- Summary, 129
- Surah, 159
- Taffeta, 160, 191
- Waffle pique, 199, 201
- Vinyon, 108

Water Repellents

- Army trench coats, 141
- Restoration of plastic coated garments, 158
- Reversibles and raincoats, 151
- Tests, 125, 240, 384, 390

Wetcleaning

- Acetate, 112, 218
- Acetate pique, 217
- Acetate taffetas, 279, 310
- Acrilan blankets, FF-14
- Aluminum lamé, 175
- Angora, 293
- Army uniforms, 121
- Arnel, FF-18
- Bleaching with peroxide, 150
- Color change by alkali, 196
- Cotton moire, 216
- Crystal acetate, FF-12
- Dacron, 275
- Difference from washing, 120
- Digesting (See Digestion)
- Draperies, 197, 289
- Dynel, 277, 295, 308, 312, 320
- Electric blankets, 164
- Embossed satin, 227
- Felt, 183, 205, 318
- Felt trimmings, 205
- Fiberglass, FF-7
- Fiber identification, 299
- Finishing difficulties, 143
- Fire hazard from rubber pads, 212
- Foam rubber pillows, FF-7
- Football uniforms, 101, 151
- Fugitive innerlinings, 180
- Furniture, 103
- Glass draperies, FF-7
- Gold and silver plated fabrics, FF-17
- Graying, 72
- Hemlines, 190
- Imitation camel's hair, 139
- Imitation leather, 326
- Inks, 72
- Madras, FF-69
- Marquiesette, 263
- Matelasse, 232
- Mercurochrome, 72
- Mousseline de soie, 263
- Nylon nets, 233, 235
- Nylon pleats, permanent, 221
- Oil and grease stains, 383
- Organdy, 221
- Orlon, 215, 291, 306
- Orlon-Dynel pile garments, FF-19
- Paddings, colored, 180
- Painted dot fabric, 128
- Plastic coated fabric, 158
- Pleated cottons, FF-2
- Plexon, 163
- Printed metallic stripes, 214
- Prints, 165
- Prints, lacquer stencil, 237
- Orlon sweaters, FF-3
- Rayon robes, 104
- Rayon taffeta, 160
- Reversibles and raincoats, 151
- Rib-weave, FF-9
- Saran, 166
- Satin, FF-9
- Seat covers, 197
- Sequins, 205
- Silk organdy, 239
- Silk prints, 241
- Soaking out stains, 72
- Suede cloth, 225
- Sunburst pleated skirts, 245
- Surah, 159
- Taffeta, 191, 227, 235
- Taffetized fabrics, 281
- Tropical worsteds, 255
- Unserviceable (Under "U")
- Velon, 166, FF-6
- Velvet, 222, 223
- Vicara, 273
- Waffle pique fabrics, 199
- Wool gabardine, 218
- Wool and silk, FF-5

Zippers

- Holes from, 293
- Lubrication, 175
- Nylon, 175
- Velcro Fastener, 379



CINDY LOU finishes a sweater like new . . . the only sweater-finishing machine on the market!



CINDY LOU rolls sleeves twice as fast—puffs shoulders in the same operation!



CINDY LOU finishes dress tops and blouses better. There's no stretch or shine!



FOR HIGHER QUALITY FINISHING

. . . INCREASED PRODUCTION

at LOWER COST . . .

IT'S THE NEW

Now high volume, quality finishing is within the reach of every drycleaner. With UNITED'S *new-improved* Cindy Lou—pre-viewed at this year's N.I.D.—you can finish sweaters, blouses, dress tops . . . roll sleeves and puff shoulders to a like-new appearance in seconds. You can do all this on *one machine only* . . . the UNITED Cindy Lou!

IMPROVED

The *new-improved* Cindy Lou offers all quality features of the original model—improved and tested by UNITED engineers under actual use for more than two years—plus added *new* features to smooth your finishing operation.

1. **NEW Air Supply System**—Supplies self-contained air instantly . . . no outside compressor is needed!
2. **NEW Steam Feed System**—Eliminates condensation and water spotting problems!
3. **IMPROVED Control System**—Simplifies entire finishing operation!
4. **IMPROVED Air Heating System**—Speeds drying phase of operation!
5. **IMPROVED Machine Construction**—Promises rugged durability!

Cindy Lou

FINISHING MACHINE

All these exclusive *new-improved* Cindy Lou features are designed to speed production of quality finishing and open new avenues of business and profit for you! Garments you couldn't handle before—like sweaters and wash 'n wear—finish easily and like new for you on the Cindy Lou. Best news yet . . . the *new-improved* Cindy Lou is available *now*—along with a full line of replacement parts—at your nearest UNITED dealer. See him or write us for further information on how you can profit with a *new-improved* Cindy Lou finisher!

This is the CINDY LOU combination finishing machine. Cindy Lou is also available as a single sweater unit or a single sleever unit.

VALVE MANUFACTURERS FOR OVER HALF A CENTURY



ANOTHER QUALITY PRODUCT FROM

Department NL-3

UNITED BRASS WORKS, INC. • Randleman, N. C., Phone 7610

CONVENIENCE BY DESIGN

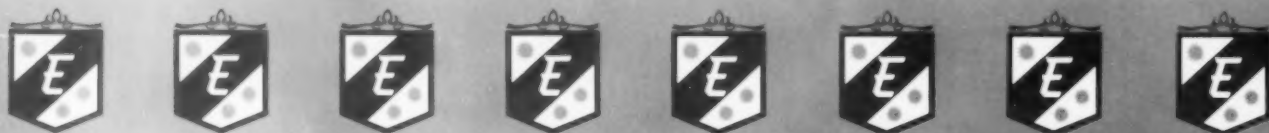
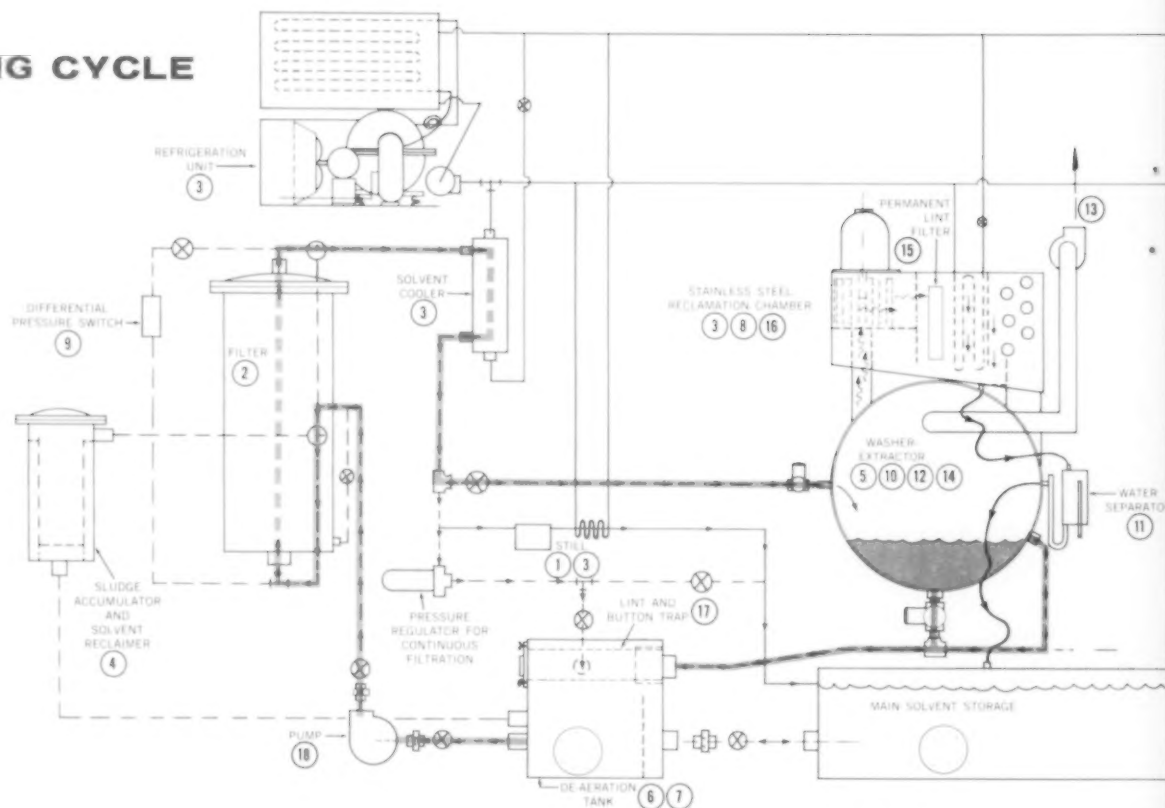
Econ-O-Wash presents the first complete line of coin-operated laundry and dry-cleaning equipment specifically designed for customer convenience, featuring:

ECONO  CREST

COIN-OPERATED DRY CLEANING



WASHING CYCLE



- 1. CONTROLLED TRUE DISTILLATION**, automatically adjusts to soil in system.
- 2. CONSTANT FILTRATION**, even when washer is not in use, to prevent filter cake drop. This over-size filter unit increases number of loads before back-wash is required. Filter location at option of store owner.
- 3. REFRIGERATION UNIT** for all chilled water requirements . . . controlled solvent temperature, efficient solvent reclamation, true distillation.
- 4. FAST MANUAL SLUDGE SQUEEZER** for solvent reclamation. (Sludge cooker optional at small additional cost.)
- 5. STAINLESS STEEL** tub, cylinder, reclamation chamber, reclaimer fan.
- 6. DUAL SOLVENT STORAGE** prolongs solvent life, prevents contamination of main storage tank (closed wash cycle).
- 7. DE-AERATION TANK** eliminates entrapped air, assures non-pulsating solvent flow to hold filter cake in place.
- 8. CONTROLLED DRYING TEMPERATURES** to prevent shrinkage.
- 9. DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SWITCH** cuts out filter and inactivates machines if back-wash is overdue.
- 10. FRESH FILTER** powder and detergent automatically added to each individual wash.
- 11. AUTOMATIC WATER SEPARATOR.**
- 12. AUTOMATIC LOAD DISTRIBUTOR**, to correct improper loading.
- 13. MEETS STATE REQUIREMENTS** for positive ventilation whenever door is open.
- 14. SAFETY INTER-LOCK** prevents opening of door during use.



*Look for
everything
you ever
hoped to
find in a
coin-operated
dry cleaner*

FRANCHISED
Econ-o-wash
COIN-OPERATED LAUNDRIES

At the N.I.D. Show in Philadelphia last month, the ECONO-CREST coin-operated dry cleaner piled up more sales than any equipment ever shown at a dry cleaning convention . . . more sales than all other coin-op dry cleaners combined! Most important, the buyers were professionals, men who know efficient dry cleaning when they see it.



Why this astounding burst of enthusiasm over just *one* coin-op dry cleaner, when ten different machines were offered for sale?

The secret is experience. American Laundry Machinery Industries is the world's largest manufacturer of commercial laundry and dry cleaning equipment. You could watch that background at work as our engineers handled technical questions fired at them by the dry cleaning pros: Do we use refrigeration for solvent reclamation? Do we pump solvent constantly to keep the filter cake from dropping? How about a sludge squeezer, a muck cooker? Do we have true distillation? They got answers, and liked every one of them.

Then they told us about other coin-op dry cleaners they had seen. Washing machines converted to do dry cleaning. Sure they do a fairly good job. Certainly you can operate by dumping tens of thousands of gallons of tap water down the drain. There's no reason why you can't pump the solvent out of the machines and truck it to a commercial plant and pay someone to distill it. No, you don't have to use so much stainless steel if you don't mind replacing parts several times a year. But a good business man won't put up with all that worry and expense if he doesn't have to, especially when a company that has been building professional dry cleaning machinery for half a century offers him freedom from these headaches in a unit that costs no more, and in the long run will cost a whole lot less.

Use the feature list below when looking over coin-op dry cleaning. It is your best guide to your best buy in professional, profitable coin-operated dry cleaning.



- | | |
|--|--|
| 15. PERMANENT LINT FILTER easily removed for cleaning. | 22. 10-POUND CAPACITY. |
| 16. NON-LINT-COLLECTING reclaimers and condensers. | 23. 45-MINUTE CYCLE. |
| 17. LARGE LINT AND BUTTON TRAP reduces maintenance. | 24. NO FOUNDATION or tie-down required for installation. |
| 18. SINGLE SOLVENT PUMP, high-capacity, to maintain constant filtration flow. | 25. EASY STORE ACCESS through 33" door frame. |
| 19. LATEST COIN MECHANISM is drop type, slug rejector, bent coin release, overpayments returned. Dial-Your-Own-Price feature makes possible unattended special promotions in increments of 25c. | 26. DIMENSIONS: Three-unit washer-extractor — Length, 111"; Depth, 32"; Height, 78". Filter — Length, 37"; Width, 32"; Height, 78". (Four-unit: Length, 148") |
| 20. INDICATOR LIGHT PANELS show customer the progress of her cleaning, indicate next machine ready to incoming customers. | 27. CLEAN, MODERN STYLING, professionally designed in gleaming gold-anodized aluminum to be the most beautiful equipment ever installed in self-service stores. |
| 21. ONE UTILITY REQUIREMENT: 220 v. line with 110 control voltage. (Single phase) | Wherever possible, parts selected for the ECONO-CREST dry cleaner have been those used in professional dry cleaning establishments. Other components have been specifically engineered for this equipment. |



Econ-o-wash

Leadership is based on individually profitable coin laundry and cleaning stores. Maximum profit requires maximum customer convenience, effective business-building promotion, and minimum owner maintenance. Our unsurpassed professional laundry engineering ability here teams up with experience gained in the installation and promotion of thousands of ECON-O-WASH coin laundries to offer you the first completely convenience-designed coin laundry installation. No store facility or accessory has been overlooked in our careful research for the beauty, the efficiency and the convenience that will not only bring your customers back again and again, but will encourage them to bring their friends back with them.



WRITE:

SMALL EQUIPMENT SALES

American Laundry Machinery Industries
Division of McGraw-Edison Company

CINCINNATI 12, OHIO • DEPT. TBI

ECONO-10

with exclusive stainless steel tub, the most advanced, trouble-free commercial washer available today. Top-loading agitator action for quick, efficient laundering.



ECONO-20

engineered for coin-op durability and ease of maintenance. Customers appreciate extra capacity and efficiency of this stainless steel washer-extractor.



ECONO-40

Rug Wash Center builds store traffic and revenue with GIANT capacity washer-extractor for largest, dirtiest washables. Matching 40-pound dryer and illuminated instruction sign. A money maker!



SERVICE BAR

Look what happened to the bulkhead! Now a colorful customer convenience with private supply shelves. Color coordinates with Star-Fold below.

STAR-FOLD

Matching laundry cart parks in the table, not in the aisle. Easy to clean, fiber glass adds color, won't snag clothes.



It's Easy... to Get the **MOST** Out of this Can!



Packed only in five-pound, friction-top, lithographed cans, to insure high-oxygen-content material at all times.

"Most" is the *highest available oxygen content.*

When you use Eaton's Century Brand Sodium Perborate, you get a gentle, slow impartation of oxygen to the wool goods you are treating. You get the regenerative action which is so desirable . . . bleaching, and bringing back the soft, springy feel and original degree of whiteness your customers want in their woolsens.

Century Brand Sodium Perborate is produced with the *highest possible available oxygen content.* That's why this can gives you the "most". It's specially designed to seal in this oxygen content, and keep it available for your benefit.

Don't compare Eaton's Century Brand Sodium Perborate with commercial grades packed in barrels, kegs, cartons, and paper bags. Century Brand is manufactured and packed especially for the dry cleaning industry. Its purity and effectiveness are sealed in this can. Keep it sealed . . . and you'll always get the "most" out of it.

Order from your distributor *today!*

WHY EXPERIMENT—USE EATON PRODUCTS

EATON CHEMICAL AND DYESTUFF COMPANY

Established
in the year
1838

1490 Franklin St., Detroit 7, Michigan
Canadian Plants: Windsor and Toronto

Truck Specification Guide

Industry survey pinpoints state of route sales, how, why and what trucks are used...and who will purchase new vehicles in '61

ROUTE SALES continue to be an integral part of the drycleaning industry. We know that more than 81 percent of our readers operate trucks and that pickup-and-delivery service accounts for a considerable part of the volume in many of these plants.

Our recent nationwide survey in this area indicates that route sales are increasing, and more than one out of every three plantowners will be in the market for new delivery vehicles this year. Of those responding only 7 percent said their route sales were down, and 34.2 percent said they were planning truck purchases within the next 12 months.

On the following pages we present a basic guide to most of the route delivery equipment available to drycleaners during 1961, including trucks, chassis, and special truck bodies.

The charts on truck specifications are partial, and are published to show our readers the wide range of vehicles at their disposal. The data is based on information provided by manufacturers. While every effort has been made to insure accuracy, specifications are published as a service, and we cannot be responsible for errors or omissions.

Here are some of the major highlights of THE NATIONAL CLEANER Motor Truck Survey which was concluded this past October. The findings may assist you in making your purchase decision:

NC's Motor Truck Survey

Area	Plants Responding	Number of Trucks		Route Business		
		Owned	Leased	Up	Even	Down
New England	77	188	5	34	29	5
Mid-Atlantic	314	836	37	125	134	22
South Atlantic	69	176	5	22	33	5
East South Central . . .	127	234	2	39	68	5
East North Central . . .	375	1085	28	119	198	26
West South Central . .	79	171	9	20	35	6
West North Central . .	90	145	24	35	41	4
Mountain	57	99	12	21	26	4
Pacific	101	255	14	38	45	7
Miscellaneous	129					
	1,418					

Useful life

There was a wide difference of opinion as to how long trucks should be operated before trade-in. The answers ranged from 2 years up to 15. Others based useful life on mileage and were ready to trade at the end of 50,000 or 100,000 miles.

The average plant turns in its trucks every 4.1 years.

Who decides?

From all indications, the plantowner is the one who makes truck purchase decisions. Approximately 88 percent reported that this was their responsibility. Another 7 percent left the decision up to their plant managers and the remainder in the hands of fleet managers and other responsible personnel.

Why they buy

Although drycleaners are supposed to be notoriously price-conscious, our survey indicates there are two other factors that influence their decisions to buy.

First and foremost, most drycleaners were concerned with the *economy of operation*. Well over one-third cited this as their prime reason for buying a particular make of truck.

Next, they are concerned with the kind of *service* they'll get from the dealer and on the road. Just over one-fourth picked this as their second reason. Other factors include: initial cost, trade-in allowance, parts availability, etc.

The average plant responding to this survey had three trucks and nearly 87 percent of the trucks used were said to be 2½ tons or smaller.

Truck leasing

Leased trucks represented 4.5 percent of the total number of trucks reported operating in this survey. There is no particular geographical area in which leasing is more popular than others, but the West North Central region appears to use more leased trucks in proportion to the number of vehicles operating in the area.

For complete truck, body and chassis specifications, see pages 157, 160 and 161.

TRUCK SPECIFICATIONS

Manufacturer	Model Name or Number	Type	Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (Lbs.)	Wheel Base	Engines Available Horsepower/#Cyl.	Truck Weight (lb. empty)	Body Load Space (cu. ft.)	Over-All Length (inches)	Over-All Height (inches)	Inside Width (inches)	Max. Rear Door Width (inches)	Body Construction Material
Chevrolet	R1205	Corvair Panel	4600	95.00	80 6	2805	191.00	179.70	68.50	59.40	44.60	Steel
	C1405	Panel	5200	115.00	135 6 160 8	3820	175.37	201.09	74.13	79.4	57.75	"
	C3605	Panel	7800	133.00	135 6 160 8	4690	230.75	234.68	76.64	79.4	57.75	"
	P2345	Step-Van	7000	104.00	135 6	5099	276.00	193.12	98.37	75.62	72.00	"
	P2545	Step-Van	7000	125.00	135 6	5267	334.00	213.12	98.37	75.62	72.00	"
	P2645	Step-Van	7000	137.00	135 6	5447	392.00	233.12	98.37	75.62	72.00	"
	P3345	Step-Van	10000	104.00	135 6	5275	276.00	193.12	99.00	75.62	72.00	"
	P3545	Step-Van	10000	125.00	135 6	5457	334.00	213.12	99.00	75.62	72.00	"
	P3645	Step-Van	10000	137.00	135 6	5636	392.00	233.12	99.00	75.62	72.00	"
Divco	10	Walk-In	6500	100 3/4	55 4 or 80 4	4500	136 1/2	179 3/4	92 3/4	63 1/2	37 3/4	Steel
	100	Walk-In	6500	100 3/4	55 4 or 80 4	4500	221	185 3/4	95	71	—	"
	200	Walk-In	8500	127 1/2	92 6 or 120 6	5500	315	217 3/4	99	71	69 3/4	"
	300	Walk-In	6500 or 7500	115	80 4 or 120 6	5000	256	195 3/4	—	71	69 3/4	"
	40	Step-In Forward Control	7000-16500	130	120 6 or 130 6	5200 5500	470	227 1/4	111	80 1/4	48 3/4	Steel or Aluminum
	50	Step-In Forward Control	7000-16500	117	80 4 or 120 6	5100 5500	412	208 13/16	111	80 1/4	48 3/4	"
	70	Step-In Forward Control	10000-16500	153 3/4	120 6 or 130 6	5800 6500	585	259 13/16	111	80 1/4	48 3/4	"
Dodge	D100	7 1/2 Ft. Panel	5100	114	101 6 140 6 200 8	3565 Plus 140 lb. for V-8 engine	155	197 3/4	81 1/2	65 1/4	50 1/4	Steel
Ford	Econoline Van	Panel	4350	90	85 6	2690	204.4	168.4	77.3	65.0	49.1*	Steel
	*Also curb-side doors, same width. Falcon Sedan Delivery	Panel	3250	109.5	85 6 101 6	2565	76.2	189.0	56.6	57.1	45.5	"
International Harvester Company	AM-120-Metro*	Panel Delivery	6600	115	113 6	4570	301	202 1/2	101	70	67	Steel
	*In addition to standard 9'6" body, available in 9'6", 10'6" and 12'7" flat back body. Also larger bodies on heavier chassis, AM 130 and 150.											
	AM 120-Metro Lite**	Panel Delivery	6600	115	113 6	3805	352	200	101 1/4	78	73	Magnesium and aluminum alloy and fiber-glass plastic. Also aluminum
	**Also available in 10'8" and 12'8" body lengths in addition to standard 9'8". AM 130 and 150 heavier chassis take 9'8" to 12'8" bodies.											
	AM 80-Metro Mite	Panel Delivery	3800	96	51 4	2800	200	159	91	66	38	Steel
International trucks also available in panel bodies, and all steel Metro van bodies from 9'6" to 16'7" body lengths.												
Volkswagen	VW	Panel Delivery	4112	94.5	40 4	2282	170	168.9	76.4	59.1	35.4*	Steel
*Double side doors—46.1" wide x 47.2" high; right side doors stock; left side optional.												
White Motor Co.	PDQ A7	Walk-In	5000 7000	96	70 4-78 4-122 6	4150	190	179 3/4	88	63 1/2	60	Steel
	PDQ A8	Walk-In	5000 7000	104	70 4-78 4-122 6	4250	207	187 3/4	88	63 1/2	60	(Fiber-glass roof assembly)
	PDQ B8	Walk-In	6000 7000	104	70 4-78 4-122 6	4350	232	187 3/4	93	68	64	"
	PDQ B10	Walk-In	7000	122	78 4-122 6	4550	315	216 3/4	93	68	64	"
	PDQ C10	Walk-In	7000	122	78 4-122 6	5260	375	216 3/4	103 1/2	75	72	"
	PDQ C10	Walk-In	8000	122	122 6	5540	375	216 3/4	104 3/4	75	72	"
	PDQ C10	Walk-In	10000	122	122 6	5665	375	216 3/4	105 3/4	75	72	"
	PDQ C10	Walk-In	12000	122	122 6	5920	375	216 3/4	104 1/2	75	72	"
	PDQ C12	Walk-In	7000	137	78 4-122 6	5540	450	240 3/4	103 1/2	75	72	"
	PDQ C12	Walk-In	8000	137	122 6	5810	450	240 3/4	104 3/4	75	72	"
	PDQ C12	Walk-In	10000	137	122 6	5940	450	240 3/4	105 3/4	75	72	"
	PDQ C12	Walk-In	12000	137	122 6	6240	450	240 3/4	104 1/2	75	72	"
	PDQ C15	Walk-In	12000	154	122 6	6780	560	276 3/4	104 1/2	75	72	"
Willys Motors	"Jeep" Fleetvan	Walk-In	4000	80	72 4	3000	110	135.0	87.0	56.0	34	Steel

Colors don't match?

BLAME



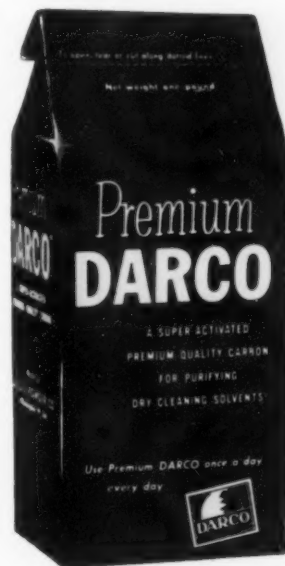
SOLVENT STAIN

Your customers are bound to complain when a dress you've just cleaned looks dull and off-color compared to a matching jacket that stayed home. *Solvent Stain* is the guilty party. It's caused by build-up of bleeding dyes and soil in your washer. The more efficient your charged system, the more susceptible you are to Solvent Stain.

Premium Darco® prevents solvent stain

Premium DARCO—the original high-powered carbon developed especially for modern high-powered charged systems—is the simple, economical way to prevent Solvent Stain. Use one bag of Premium DARCO *every day* for each 2000 gallons of filter capacity. Be sure to use enough . . . and to use it daily. It's your best insurance against dull, grayed garments. Leading soap manufacturers recommend Premium DARCO. Order today, from your distributor.

Premium Darco...the only dry cleaning carbon developed, manufactured and sold by people who have specialized in purification for over 35 years.



ATLAS POWDER COMPANY
Wilmington 99, Delaware

BODY SPECIFICATIONS

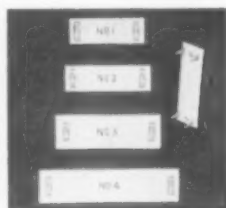
Manufacturer	Model Name or Number	Type	Chassis Application Rating/Wheel Base (inches)	Body Loadspace Cubic Feet	Loadspace Length (inches)	Loadspace Height (inches)	Loadspace Width (inches)	Body Weight (lbs.)	Max. Rear Drum Width (inches)	Construction Material
Boyetown Auto Body Works	S-6	Step-In Panel	1/2 ton / 108-114	184	78	62	66	N.A.	66	M-tensile steel
	S-7	Step-In Panel	3/4 ton / 116-124	213	90	66	66	N.A.	66	"
	S8-L	Step-In Panel	1 ton / 126-133	272	96	66	74	N.A.	74	"
	M-6	Melivan*	1/2 ton forward control / 96	184	78	62	66	N.A.	66	"
	M-7	Melivan*	1/2 ton forward control / 102	213	90	62	66	N.A.	66	"
	M8-L	Merchandiser*	3/4 ton / 104	272	96	66	74	N.A.	74	"
	M8-H	Merchandiser*	3/4 ton / 104	296	96	72	74	N.A.	74	"
	M10-H	Merchandiser*	3/4-1 ton / 122-126	370	120	72	74	N.A.	74	"
	M12-H	Merchandiser*	1-1 1/2 ton / 137	444	144	72	74	N.A.	74	"
	MV-12	Merchanivan*	1 1/2-2 ton / 137	575	144	78	88 1/2	N.A.	88 1/2	"
	MV-14	Merchanivan*	1 1/2-2 ton / 154	671	168	78	88 1/2	N.A.	88 1/2	"
	MV-16	Merchanivan*	1 1/2-2 ton / 172	767	192	78	88 1/2	N.A.	88 1/2	"
	MV-18	Merchanivan* * Registered	1 1/2-2 ton / 190	862	216	78	88 1/2	N.A.	88 1/2	"
Trade Names										
Dayton T. Brown, Inc.	Airvan	Parcel Delivery	104	301	96	72	78	1314	74	Aluminum
	Airvan	Parcel Delivery	122, 125, 126	394	126	72	78	1385	74	"
	Airvan	Parcel Delivery	137	450	144	72	78	1484	74	"
De Kalb Commercial Body Corp.	DK-8	Forward-Van	3/4 ton / 104	305	184	Depends on chassis make and model.	78	1975	Full opening on all models	Tubular steel
	DK-10	Forward-Van	3/4 or 1 ton / 122-125	380	208		78	2100		"
	DK-12	Forward-Van	1 or 1 1/2 ton / 137	455	232		78	2250		"
International Harvester Co. "Metro"	AM120* Metro	Multi-Stop	* See truck specifications on preceding page. Metro bodies are manufactured by a subsidiary of International Harvester Co. Metro bodies and International chassis are sold as a truck unit under the "Metro" name.							
	AM120* Metro Lite	Multi-Stop								
	AM80* Metro Mile	Multi-Stop								
J. B. E. Olson Corp. "Olson Kurb Side"	8C 8D 8F 8G	Forward Control	104	315	98 1/2	73 1/2	78	1300	74	Aluminum
	9C 9D 9F 9G	Forward Control	104	352	110 1/2	73 1/2	78	1375	74	"
	10C 10D 10F 10G	Forward Control	122, 125	390	122 1/2	73 1/2	78	1450	74	"
	12C 12F 12G	Forward Control	122, 137	460	142 1/2	73 1/2	78	1587	74	"
	15C 15D 15F 15G*	Forward Control	154, 161	578	180	73 1/2	78	1812	74	"
	16C 16D 16F 16G*	Forward Control	161	615	192	73 1/2	78	1877	74	"
	* Can be built on a light chassis by extending the wheelbase.									
"Olsonette"	7F	Forward Control	1/2 ton / 96	228	84	66 1/2	74	1160	70	Aluminum
	8F	Forward Control	1/2 ton / 102	262	96	66 1/2	74	1210	70	"
	9F	Forward Control	1/2 ton / 102	296	108	66 1/2	74	1260	70	"
Universal Body Sales, Inc.	Dependent upon chassis used. Specific models manufactured for Chevrolet, Dodge, Ford, International Harvester, and GMC chassis.	Walk-in for flat face cowl chassis	106-130	162-216	72-98	59	65	1400-1700	30	Steel
		Panel Delivery	96	200	80	65	66	N.A.	66	"
		Panel Delivery	102	220	90	65	66	N.A.	66	"
		Panel Delivery	104	242	98	68 1/2	66	N.A.	60	"
		Panel Delivery	125	320	128	68 1/2	66	N.A.	60	"
		Panel Delivery	104	290	98	72	74	N.A.	74	"
	Panel Delivery	125	390	128	72	74	N.A.	74	"	
	Panel Delivery	137	430	146	72	74	N.A.	74	"	

CHASSIS SPECIFICATIONS

Manufacturer	Model Name or Number	Type	Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (lbs.)	Wheel Base (inches)	Engines Available Horsepower/Cyl.	Chassis Weight (lbs.)	Manufacturer	Model Name or Number	Type	Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (lbs.)	Wheel Base (inches)	Engines Available Horsepower/Cyl.	Chassis Weight (lbs.)
Chevrolet	C1402	Cowl	5200	115	135/6 or 160/8	2635	Dodge cont'd	D400	Chassis-Cowl	15000	133	125/6 or 202/8	4240*
	C1412	Cowl w/s	5200	115	135/6 or 160/8	2792		F-100	Cowl	5000	114	135/6 or 160/8	2470
	C2502	Cowl	7500	127	135/6 or 160/8	2915		F-250	Cowl w/s	5000	114	135/6 or 160/8	2500
	C2512	Cowl w/s	7500	127	135/6 or 160/8	3070		F-350	Cowl	7400	122	135/6 or 160/8	2710
	C3602	Cowl	10000	133	135/6 or 160/8	3350		F-350	Cowl w/s	7400	122	135/6 or 160/8	2735
	C3612	Cowl w/s	10000	133	135/6 or 160/8	3390		P-100	Cowl w/s	7600-9800	132	135/6 or 160/8	3000
	C4102	Cowl	14000	133	135/6 or 160/8	3830		P-100	Stripped	7600-9800	132	135/6 or 160/8	3030
	C4112	Cowl w/s	14000	133	135/6 or 160/8	3961		P-350	Stripped	5000	96	135/6	2140
	C4302	Cowl	14000	137	135/6 or 160/8	3920		P-350	Chassis	8000	102	135/6	2155
	C4312	Cowl w/s	14000	137	135/6 or 160/8	4098		P-400	Chassis	8000	104	135/6 or 160/8	2430
	C5102	Cowl	16000	133	135/6 or 160/8	4610		P-500	Windshield Front End	8000	122	135/6 or 160/8	2480
	C5112	Cowl w/s	16000	133	135/6 or 160/8	4780		P-600	Stripped	8000	104	135/6 or 160/8	3060
	C5202	Cowl	16000	145	135/6 or 160/8	4650		(Special order)	Stripped	10000	122	135/6 or 160/8	3110
	C5212	Cowl w/s	16000	145	135/6 or 160/8	4820		International	Chassis	10000	137	135/6 or 160/8	2660
	C5302	Cowl	16000	157	135/6 or 160/8	4660		Harvester Co.	Windshield Front End	10000	137	135/6 or 160/8	3290
	C5312	Cowl w/s	16000	157	135/6 or 160/8	4830		AM 120.*	Stripped	15000	137	135/6 or 160/8	3340
	C5502	Cowl w/s	16000	175	135/6 or 160/8	4880		AM 120.*	Chassis	15000	154	135/6 or 160/8	3440
	C5512	Cowl w/s	16000	175	135/6 or 160/8	5040		AM 80.*	Windshield	15000	137	135/6 or 160/8	3970
Dodge	C6102	Cowl	19500	133	150/6 or 160/8	4740	White Motor Co.	3014	Chassis & Cab	16000	99, 111, 129, 147, 165	110/6 or 130/6	N. A.
	C6112	Cowl w/s	19500	133	150/6 or 160/8	4910		3015	Chassis & Cab	21500	111, 129, 141, 147, 165	110/6 or 130/6	N. A.
	C6302	Cowl	19500	137	150/6 or 160/8	4790		3020	Chassis & Cab	26000	97 1/2, 109 1/2, 127 1/2, 145 1/2, 163 1/2, 181 1/2	130/6	N. A.
	C6312	Cowl w/s	19500	137	150/6 or 160/8	4960							
	C6502	Cowl	19500	175	150/6 or 160/8	5020							
	C6512	Cowl w/s	19500	175	150/6 or 160/8	5190							
	P2342	Fwd. Con.	7000	104	135/6	2738							
	P2542	Fwd. Con.	7000	125	135/6	2805							
	P2642	Fwd. Con.	7000	137	135/6	2835							
	P3342	Fwd. Con.	10000	104	135/6	2914							
	P3542	Fwd. Con.	10000	125	135/6	3000							
	P3642	Fwd. Con.	10000	137	135/6	3024							
	P200	Forward-Control	7500	104	101/6 or 140/6	2660							
	P300	Chassis	10000	122	140/6	2695							
	P400	Forward-Control	15000	137	125/6	2910							
	D100	Chassis-Cowl	5100	114	101/6 or 140/6	2540							
	D200	Chassis-Cowl	7500	122	200/8	2565							
	D300	Chassis-Cowl	10000	133	200/8	2705							
					200/8	3060							
					140/6 or 200/8	3200							
					140/6 or 200/8	3305							
					200/8	3445							



**Your Distributor Will Fill Your Order
for BOSTAG MARKING NEEDS**



**Genuine
PEERLESS BEACON TAGS**

Smooth-edged zinc prongs are tapered to enter and leave fabric without damage. Prongs are anchored, always firm and straight, yet fully pliable for quick attaching and removing. Triple-fold 80 x 80 count cotton cloth, non-fraying—special easy writing finish for pen or machine marking. Also fibre, 5 sizes. White and Standard Colors.

Also HALF TAGS cut straight or diagonally. SINGLE STAPLE TAGS.

**BOSTAG
TAGGING MACHINES**

Attach Peerless Beacon Tags faster than by hand—saving time, labor and money. Prongs are turned under for safety and smoothness. Easy, simple operation for ALL Peerless Beacon Tags. 4 Machines for Nos. 1-2-3-4 Tags. No. 4 Machine handles Half 3's.



TAG-A-DAY TAGS



Plain—or printed with days of the week, Monday through Saturday. White and six standard colors. Highest quality 80 x 80 count cotton cloth; also fibre. Size 1 7/8" x 2 1/4", packed 1000 to box. Standard color set-up on days of the week.

MON: Blue THURS: Orange
TUES: Red FRI: Yellow
WED: Pink SAT: Green
SPECIAL: White

Also Lavender, Gray, Tan
SPECIAL PRINTING, at nominal extra charge, may be had on any tag.

The HUB PERFORATING TAG

Indestructible — not affected by soaps, acids, gasoline, solvents, or boiling dye. White only.
No. 1—1" x 2 1/2" No. 3—1" x 3 1/2"
No. 2—1" x 3" No. 4—1" x 3 3/4"

**ACE of SPADES
INDELIBLE INK**

Intense, jet black. Highest quality. Free-flowing. Clean-marking. Impervious to action of strong solutions; does not turn brown in laundering or dry cleaning.

**REDUX INDELIBLE INK
REMOVER**

• A B SOCK TAGS

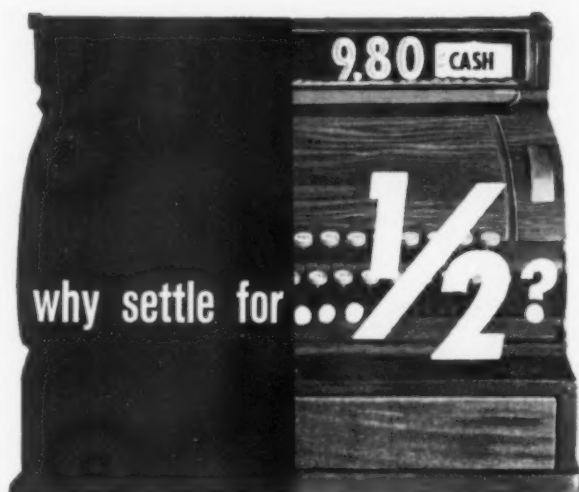
**ACE of HEARTS
RED INK**

• EZ-OFF IRON CLEANER

Write for Descriptive Detailed Circular



All
Fully
Guaranteed



**you can really "CLEAN UP" with a
RELIABLE STORAGE VAULT**

Everywhere you go plant owners will tell you . . . "My Storage Vault brings in my most profitable business; it is the easiest to handle, and it keeps us busy during the normally slow months." Storage also puts waste space to work and gives a higher return on a comparable investment that might be made on other equipment.

Indeed, why settle for half when you can install a Reliable Storage Vault now? Reliable Package Units give you a choice of "dry" or "cold" storage . . . and we will do the planning, engineering and financing. All you do is make the profits.

*Most Reliable installations
pay for themselves the first year.
Write for full details today!*

**RELIABLE MACHINE WORKS, INC.,
231 EAGLE STREET, BROOKLYN 22, N. Y.**

**THERE ARE CLEANING
PLANTS...AND
THERE ARE CLEANING
PLANTS...**

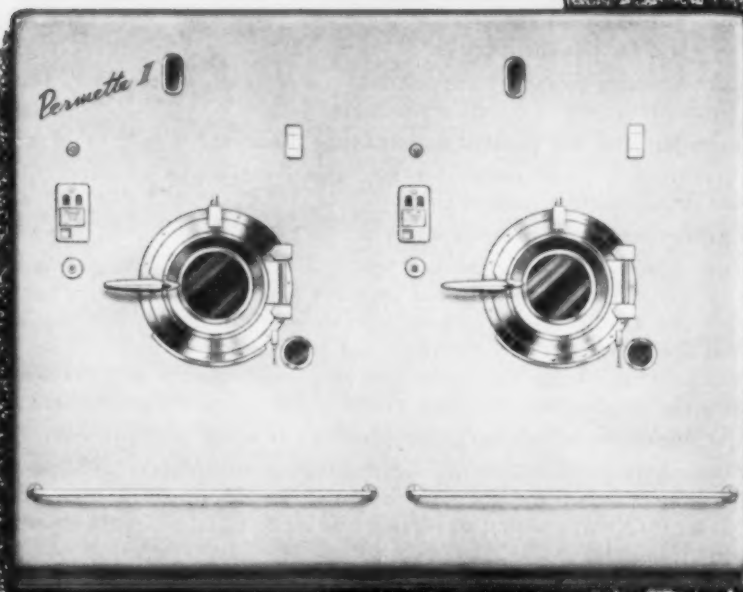
**THERE ARE COIN-OP
MACHINES AND THERE
ARE COIN-OP MACHINES...
BUT THERE IS ONLY ONE**

KLEANERETTE

AND ONLY ONE

PERMETTE II

**THE ONE COMBINATION THAT
LETS YOU SELL THESE
BIG-PROFIT SERVICES
DAY OR NIGHT ATTENDED OR
UNATTENDED, COIN-OPERATED
OR NOT!**



**AMERICAN
PERMAC Inc.**

**1569 MERRICK ROAD
MERRICK, L. I., N. Y.**

WE'VE GOT IT!

**A Twin Unit That Pro-
duces Twice As Much In
Half The Time.**

**A Professional Ma-
chine With Built-In
Know-How**

**A Full Coin-Operated
Unit. Created By The
World's Leading Manu-
facturer of Drycleaning
Equipment especially for
dry cleaners and
laundromat operators:**

**As the heart of the all-
new Kleanerette, serving
as a minimum-labor ma-
chine during the day and
a coin-op after hours.**

**In laundromats as a
fully coin-operated ma-
chine which, in a mini-
mum of space, lets opera-
tors offer a complete
one-stop service.**

**DON'T WAIT! WRITE TODAY
ABOUT AMERICA'S MOST EXCIT-
ING MACHINE...MOST EXCITING
PACKAGE!**

AMERICAN PERMAC, INC.

1569 Merrick Road, Merrick, L. I., N. Y.

**GENTLEMEN: I am interested in
learning all about your Kleanerette and
Permette II Coin-operated Machines!**

Name

Company

Address

Du Pont answers your questions on coin-op drycleaning

This information is being published in the interest of all drycleaners. It is in answer to the requests of our distributors who have brought their customers' questions on coin-op drycleaning to our attention.

Q. What is initial consumer reaction to coin-op?

A. It has been very favorable judging from the results at several test installations throughout the country.

Q. How many manufacturers offer coin-op drycleaning equipment?

A. About sixteen so far, with others considering entrance into the market. As soon as sufficient equipment is commercially available, Du Pont will issue a special coin-op equipment guide similar to the commercial drycleaning equipment guide that has been the reference book of the industry for many years.

Q. Will coin-op mean the end of the professional drycleaners?

A. No! There will always be a need for high-quality professional services. Thus we believe that coin-op drycleaning will augment rather than supplant professional drycleaning.

Q. Is coin-op drycleaning good for the industry?

A. Yes. Total industry sales volume, including commercial and coin-op drycleaning, should multiply from 2 to 3 times according to recent predictions.

Q. What effect will coin-op have on my present drycleaning business?

A. If you install coin-op facilities, it could mean increased business through cleaning of garments and items seldom drycleaned because of cost.

Q. Can I promote both professional and coin-op services?

A. Yes. By emphasizing the *differences* between the two services. Professional drycleaning care is still required for a variety of garments and your promotion should spell out the advantages of your quality service. In the case of coin-op, you should sell the low cost and convenience of this method for cleaning items not requiring professional care. These are the clothing items and household furnishings that up to now have been infrequently drycleaned because of cost. By featuring both services, drycleaners can achieve maximum sales coverage.

Q. Who will be the major operators of coin-op... drycleaners or other groups?

A. Most equipment manufacturers are directing their sales efforts to drycleaners. Here then is the opportunity for drycleaners to become the major operators in coin-op. With their know-how, drycleaners are in an excellent position to become the leaders and to avoid repeating the early history of coin-op laundries.

Q. What problems are involved in getting into coin-op drycleaning?

A. Much the same problems faced in any new business venture. It pays to talk to the people who know the most about it: in this instance, your distributor, equipment manufacturers, suppliers, and local bankers. Examine all factors and you will have a basis for decision.

Q. How much is it going to cost me to go into the coin-op drycleaning business?

A. We cannot give you a specific answer, because costs will vary depending on the size of your

installation, building plans and equipment choice. However, our studies show that the total average investment (machine cost, freight, installation and solvent) for an 8-unit coin-op installation is running around \$18,000-\$19,000. We urge you to study carefully all the cost factors before you make your move. Check with such sources as equipment manufacturers and distributors and drycleaning material suppliers.

Q. Should I set up a coin-op installation on my premises or elsewhere?

A. This decision depends upon many factors including the amount of space you have available and, most importantly, the convenience of your location. You can expect that equipment manufacturers will have some definite ideas and can help you decide.

Q. Are there any zoning problems in connection with coin-op installations?

A. There should be no special zoning problems when perchlorethylene is the solvent used, since it is nonflammable. Du Pont has assisted drycleaners with local zoning restrictions in areas where the authorities are unfamiliar with the proper handling of this widely used solvent. Du Pont will do the same for coin-op installations.

Q. Can I use the same drycleaning solvent and detergents in coin-op units as in my present equipment?

A. Perchlorethylene is the solvent used in coin-op drycleaning equipment now on the market, as it is in commercial drycleaning. One equipment manufacturer is offering perchlorethylene with detergent added. However, we understand that other equipment manufacturers recommend separate purchase of the solvent and detergent to enable operators to achieve optimum cost and quality results. Therefore, you will be able to make your own choice on this point after a study of the economics of each procedure.

Q. Will I be able to buy my coin-op drycleaning materials from my present suppliers?

A. In Du Pont's case it is our stated policy to continue to sell through distributors so you will have the same source and all the distributor services you are accustomed to. It appears that many other suppliers will follow the same practice.

Q. Where can I get additional information on coin-op drycleaning?

A. Your local "Perclene" perchlorethylene distributor, equipment manufacturers and the drycleaning trade magazines. If you have difficulty getting answers to your specific questions send them to us and we'll try to answer them for you.

Q. If I decide not to go into coin-op, how can I best compete with it?

A. By offering good quality services and by promoting them wisely. By featuring the services that only you, the professional, can offer, you can compete effectively.

Q. What is Du Pont's view of coin-op?

A. Du Pont feels that coin-op drycleaning presents a significant opportunity for growth and profit in the industry. Du Pont believes that commercial drycleaners are the best-equipped group to handle this innovation and will do everything possible to support the industry in meeting and adjusting to the opportunities of coin-op.

Q. It is rumored that Du Pont has a new drycleaning composition specifically made for coin-op drycleaning. Is this true?

A. It is true that Du Pont is working on a new product that will better meet the needs of this new segment of your industry. When we are convinced that it meets Du Pont's standards of quality and is commercially feasible, full details will be disclosed.

Du Pont has been serving the drycleaning industry for more than 25 years—ever since it introduced "Perclene" perchlorethylene for drycleaning in 1933. As in the past, Du Pont will continue to evaluate the ever-changing needs of drycleaners and to help them take full advantage of new developments such as coin-operated drycleaning.



PERCLEN[®]
perchlorethylene

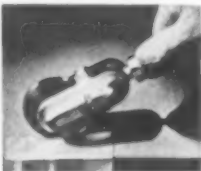
BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY



ELECTRIC BLANKET CIRCUIT TESTER

Checks electric blanket wiring in 15 seconds. Protects you against unwarranted claims. Portable — plug in type, can be used anywhere a 110v outlet is available. Works on all blankets. Complete instructions included — no costly operator training. Completely safe — cannot hurt blankets, equipment or personnel.

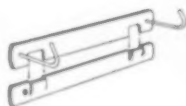
Price.....\$6.50 each



HAND SEALER KIT

Fast, economical, permanent sealing of polyethylene or other thermo-plastic films. Makes special size bags out of regular garment poly or pifilm. Cuts packaging labor and improves appearance — avoids unsightly folding, stapling and taping. Kit includes — Hand Sealer, Bar to guide sealer direction, Mounting bracket and tube of DOW "SLIPICONE" releasing agent.

Price.....\$29.95

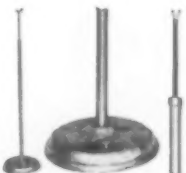


KD BAG RACK

Eliminate lost items, gain greater counter output . . . promptly bag customers garments at your counter. KD BAG RACK is faster operating, easier to attach and remove bags. Bright nickel finish.

Price.....\$6.00 set

Counter Bags available in cotton, nylon, natural and color. Durable quality, 24" x 28", grommets with drawstring.



PORTABLE BAGGER

This light weight bagger requires only 1 sq. ft. of space and will hold up to 7 hangers . . . Triple action locking device holds raised rod securely at desired height. Foot release allows raised rod to drop instantly to a cushioned stop — quietly. Attractively finished in aluminum and light grey enamel.

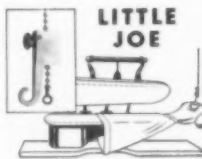
Price.....\$20.85 each



THREAD RACK

32 spool capacity thread rack holds all standard spools and bobbins. Each spool is directly and instantly available. Heavy, rigid welded wire construction and bright nickel plate guarantee long life and attractive appearance. Flat design saves on scarce working area. For bench, wall, table edge mounting . . . or mount on board for portability.

Price.....\$6.95 each



LITTLE JOE

LITTLE JOE — ADJUSTABLE GARMENT HOLDER

Speeds work at press machines, finishing boards, repair and spotting tables. Little Joe keeps garments clean and wrinkle free. Adjusts to any height desired at the press of a button. Die-cast chrome finished hook on 5-foot beaded chain.

Price.....\$2.75 each



5 FT. PORTABLE GARMENT RACK

Use it everywhere . . . the KD Garment Rack has attractive appearance for your call office and strength for your plant. 63" high, heavy duty, mirror-chrome uprights and crossbars, baked black enamel finished cast fittings and sturdy swivel rubber casters. Shipped knocked down, easily assembled.

Price.....\$29.50 each

Other lengths, designs quoted on request.

ASK YOUR SUPPLIER ABOUT KD . . .

KD Numbering Outfits

Identification Tags and Systems

Flag Markers

Brass Tags and Rings

Rack Dividers

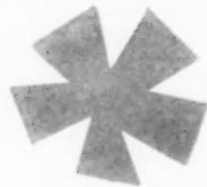
Pin Straighteners

Pin Set Transports



79 14th St., Battle Creek, Michigan

"SIMPLICITY ITSELF"



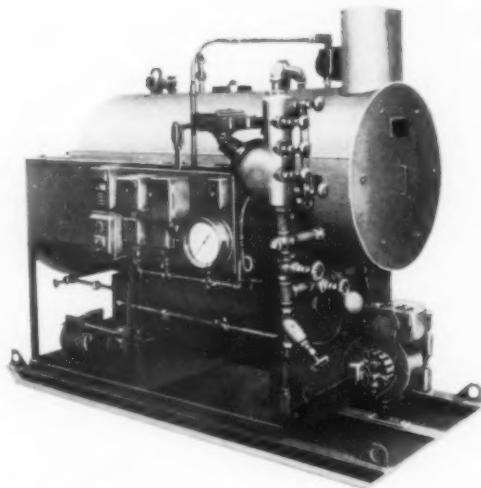
That's what plant owners everywhere report on their experience with the operation and maintenance of COLUMBIA Horizontal Return Tubular type packaged boilers. There's good reason.

*Delivered fully equipped and ready for action, COLUMBIA rugged construction and simplicity of design are immediately apparent. Provision for easy cleaning and inspection, standardized parts and conventional accessories . . . with the elimination of all need for service specialists . . . saves valuable time, eliminates service costs.

COLUMBIA

HRT* fully packaged boilers produce more steam per dollar invested, more steam per dollar spent for fuel.

Descriptive booklet and full information on request.



Write Dept. N-31

COLUMBIA BOILER CO. of POTTSTOWN

Pottstown, Penna.

*Horizontal Return Tubular type, suitable for firing by gas, light or heavy oil . . . or interchangeably by gas or oil, 2 to 100 hp.



"Advertising under 8 Yellow Pages headings promotes all our stores and services!" says J. Koplos, manager, Phoenix Cleaners, Rockford, Ill. "The Yellow Pages really helps us promote our nine stores and all our services! Take our listing under ZIPPERS, for instance. The Yellow Pages is the only place we advertise this service, and it's amazing how much business it pulls in! We've been in the Yellow Pages since 1923. I guess that tells how much we believe in the power of Yellow Pages advertising!"



Display this emblem. It builds your business!

Display ad shown reduced runs under CLEANERS & DYERS. Call the Yellow Pages man at your Bell Telephone Business Office to plan your program.

One Of Rockford's Largest, There's A Reason

Dry Cleaning Shirt Laundry

**FREE PICK UP & DELIVERY TO YOUR DOOR
DIAL WO 2-7701**

(Should Visits Localized Near Your Store)

• SERVICE LOCATIONS

Store No. 1 101 S. State
Store No. 2 111 S. Church
Store No. 3 111 S. State

• CLOSING

Store No. 4 101 S. State
Store No. 5 101 S. State
Store No. 6 101 S. State
Store No. 7 101 S. State
Store No. 8 101 S. State
Store No. 9 101 S. State

**PHOENIX
CLEANERS**

101 - 111 S. 2nd St.

MAIN OFFICE & DRIVE-IN PLANT

ENGL. WID 3 7701

• DRY CLEANING

• SHIRT LAUNDRY

• DRESSING

• PRESSING

• FIBER & WOOL STORAGE

ASSOCIATION NEWS

NCA News: The Neighborhood Cleaners Association (New York) is offering members a round trip to Europe at a special rate for the third straight year. The flight leaves June 29 for London and returns from Paris on July 28. Astral Travel Service, the firm servicing the trip, is offering accident and sickness insurance to provide a full refund if a member can't make it because of illness occurring immediately before the trip. The round-trip fare is \$285.

Ontario Cleaners Meet: Fifty Canadian drycleaners from Sarnia, Port Huron, Toronto, North Bay and Windsor recently held their annual dinner meeting at Sarnia.

Among those attending were Alvin Thompson, president of the Sarnia Dry Cleaners Association, who was in charge of the meeting; Hartley Currie of Toronto, managing director of Dry Cleaners Institute of Ontario; Clarence Rennick of North Bay, president of the Ontario Dry Cleaners Association;

Walter Warren, president of the Windsor Dry Cleaners Association, and Henry Smith, representing the Port Huron Dry Cleaners Association.

#

Deep South Election: Charles Burgess of Brookhaven, Miss., is the new president of the Mississippi Laundry and Dry Cleaning Association. He was elected at the group's sixteenth annual convention.

Other officers include Fred Felder, McComb, first vice-president; J. R. Walsh, Greenville, second vice-president; Troy B. Magee, Long Beach, secretary-treasurer. New directors are: J. H. Carter of Meridian; J. O. Coker of Columbia; Raiford Branch, Kosciusko, and Fred Rand, Yazoo City.

#

Georgia Conference Draws Crowd: A total of 76 cleaners and allied tradesmen recently attended a two-day field management conference jointly sponsored by the Georgia Launderers and Cleaners Association, Inc., and the Greater Atlanta Dry Cleaning and Laundry Association, Inc., in cooperation with the National Institute of Drycleaning. The conference drew representatives from South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama and Tennessee.

#

Local Group Elects: Miami Valley (Ohio) Cleaners Guild has a new president, Jack French of Progressive Laundry. Other new officers named for the group are Herb Cornett, vice-president; Ewalt Stollger, treasurer, and James Hinkley, secretary.

#

Members of the Board: Louis Juarez and Kenneth R. Peaslee have been added to the board of directors of Saginaw (Mich.) Dry Cleaners Association. Other officers are J. Spencer Kelly, president; Leonard Guida, vice-president; Erwin A. Meyers, treasurer; Simon G. Hoffman, Leo J. Ciaramitaro, Robert L. Schiff and William J. Robertson, directors. Mr. Juarez was also elected secretary.

#

Elected and Relected: William C. Williamson of Madison, Wis., was recently reelected president of the Wisconsin & Upper Michigan Drycleaning Institute at its annual convention. Maurice J. Puariea of Milwaukee was reelected vice-president.

John A. Baribeau, Escanaba, was reelected a director. Robert Werner, Kenosha, and Robert J. Lee, Manitowoc, were also elected directors.

Continued on page 179



**SAVE TIME—
INCREASE SPACE—
SPEED SERVICE—**

with the *Call-Ette*
the **GARMENT CONVEYOR**
that pays for itself!

Here is a conveyor system that has been built to combine all the wanted features of top quality and low cost as determined by a recent market survey.

TROUBLE-FREE ENCLOSED ROLLERS are easy to clean, ensure quiet operation, reduce maintenance requirements.

Durable aluminum alloy tubing with bronze conveyor band is guaranteed not to sag under the heaviest loads.

Heavy duty G.E. motor speeds garment to counter at 85 feet per minute, operating for only pennies a day.

DIAL-ETTE SELECTOR PANEL provides automatic service by dialing job number for garment pick up. Also available with manual or foot operated switches as preferred.

No installation expense. Just plug the Call-Ette in and it is ready for use.

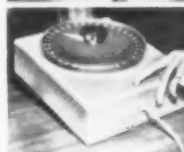
Increases garment space by 45%. No aisle space needed. "L" "Z" or "U" shapes available in single or multiple units to fit your requirements.

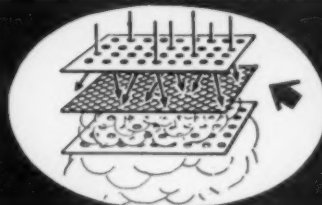
Get all the facts about New Profits with Call-Ette TODAY
SEND COUPON FOR FREE DESCRIPTIVE BROCHURE

NU-MAC MFG. CO., 2536 24th Ave. So., Minneapolis 6, Minnesota
Please send full details on "Call-Ette."

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Inquiries from representatives invited

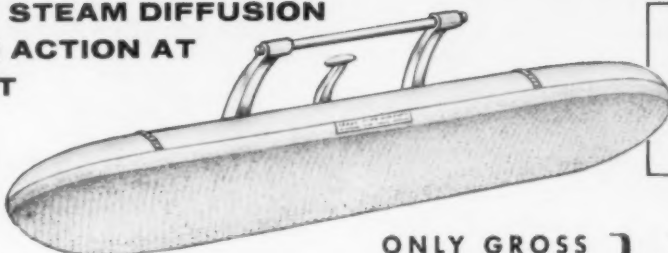




Only GROSS STAR TRIPL-SAFE GRID PLATES
Have the PATENTED Filter Screen
Built In For EXTRA Safety

**GET 50% MORE STEAM DIFFUSION
 AND FILTERING ACTION AT
 NO EXTRA COST**

No other Grid Plate can possibly be as safe as GROSS STAR because NO other Grid Plate has the patented filter screen that gives 100% protection against hot spots, moires, jetting and nickel marks. Billowing clouds of TRIPLE-filtered steam provide exact steam temperature for faster, safer production on ANY fabric—Wash-N-Wear, delicate synthetics, silks, wools, cottons . . . ANYthing. And the permanently napped pressing surface makes "shine" impossible.



EASY pressing
PERFECT pressing
EVEN steam
SAFE pressing

**ONLY GROSS
 STAR gives you
 THREE times the
 steam-filtering
 action.**

- 1 perforated liner
- 2 PATENTED filter screen
- 3 perforated grid plate (with napped surface)

When ordering from your jobber—insist on

GROSS STAR TRIPL-SAFE GRID PLATE
 PATENTED MFD. BY L. BEHRSTOCK CO. WITH BUILT-IN STEAM FILTER
 1708 S. STATE ST. CHICAGO 16, ILL.

COSTS LESS THAN YOU'D GUESS

	TRIPL-SAFE	SINGLE PLATE
Under 46"	\$29.75	\$16.85
Over 46"	38.75	21.75
Mushroom	21.75	12.50
	from your jobber	

NEW and NEEDED!

EAGLE SAFETY PLUNGER CANS

safe cleaning with flammable liquids . . . strong, durable, reliable . . . Factory Mutual approved . . . press down on spring-mounted dasher and measured fluid is forced up to dampen swab or sponge . . . 1, 2 qt., 1 gal.



EAGLE Style I SAFETY CANS

safe for handling all flammable liquids . . . Underwriters Laboratories and Factory Mutual approved . . . no waste, no splash, no spill . . . seamless body . . . guard cap prevents leak . . . 1, 2 qt., 1 gal. with trigger handle; 2½, 5 gal. with free-swing handle.



EAGLE SAFETY BENCH CANS

for cleaning small parts safely, quickly . . . approved by Factory Mutual . . . seamless steel body, finished in bright red . . . spring-mounted dasher acts as baille to reduce fire hazard . . . 1, 2 qt., 2 gal.



EAGLE DRIP CAN

for use where a faucet may drip or a slow leak may occur . . . reduces fire hazard . . . approved by Factory Mutual . . . seamless steel body . . . 2 qt. capacity.



ORDER FROM YOUR SUPPLIER

Write for free catalog showing Complete Eagle Line . . . Eagle products are also available in Canada.



EAGLE MANUFACTURING CO., Wellsburg, W. Va.

Serving the Trade Since 1894

QUALITY LEADERSHIP FOR THE DRY CLEANING INDUSTRY



Anscott Heralds a
Scientific "Breakthrough"

MORE MODERN than COIN-O-MATIC

GOVERNMENT APPROVED COMPONENTS

- Early Warning Radar
- Mothballing of Naval Vessels
- Missile Program
- Utility Companies
- Gas Transmission

AUTOMATED SOAP and MOISTURE with the
IMPERIAL PROCESS

THE REVOLUTIONARY NEW

UNIBATCH SERVO SYSTEM COMPUTOR

is designed to accomplish:

- Maximum Loads Through Non-Classification.
- Greater Than Ever CLEANING ABILITY By The NEW FRICTION FACTOR WITHOUT GENERATING STATIC. Complete Static Discharge.
- New Fibre Porosity and Magnification for Soil Release.
- Reduced Productive Labor Costs.
- Fast and Complete Order Assembly.
- Full Modernization of All Dry Cleaning Equipment, Without Major Investment.
- Automated Soap and Moisture Injection.

Read Next Month's Ad for Complete Story

JOBBER INQUIRIES INVITED

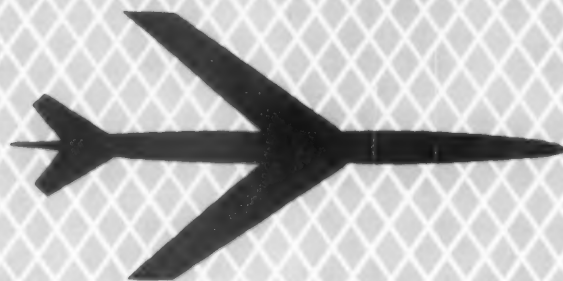
ANSCOTT
CORPORATION, LTD.

Anscott
DRY CLEANING
PRODUCTS Inc.

P. O. Box 566, Industrial West,
Clifton, New Jersey

- BOSTON
- NEW JERSEY
- PHILADELPHIA
- CHICAGO
- PUERTO RICO





**HERE'S WHY
the
CLESCO
AUTOMATIC
DRYCLEANER**

HOLDS ALL THE ACES!
(...and a better deal for you!)

SEE WHY
the
CLESCO
AUTOMATIC
DRYCLEANER
STOLE THE SHOW
at the
National Drycleaning Exhibit!



CONTACT YOUR DISTRIBUTOR

For further information . . . WRITE! WIRE! PHONE!

CLESCO NATIONAL PRODUCTS INC.

249 W. Mitchell Ave., Cincinnati 32, O., Liberty 2-1155

A

COMPETITION



Although everyone agrees that coin-op drycleaning has a tremendous growth potential, you must remember to consider your machine's profits and performance not only one month or one year from now . . . but *ten years from now!* Don't make the mistake of rushing into promises of fast profits now that won't stand up under saturated competition later! Your customers will always demand the most poundage for their money . . . fast, commercial service . . . simplicity in operation . . . and effective cleaning ability — without constant breakdown!


CLESCO AUTOMATIC DRYCLEANERS

OFFER YOU

4 INDIVIDUAL CLEANERS
15-LB. CAPACITY EACH
TRUE QUALITY CLEANING



A CONSTRUCTION



Beware of so-called drycleaning designs that are nothing more than converted basic units of domestic vintage. Compare specifications, parts, servicing, depreciation, resale value! Feature for feature, you'll choose Clesco's truly professional unit, engineered for years of trouble-free performance. And created specifically for coin-operated drycleaning! Take a tip from operators of coin laundries who now appreciate the need for really commercial equipment—constructed to withstand years of public use and abuse!

CLESCO AUTOMATIC DRYCLEANERS

ARE

DESIGNED FOR THE INDUSTRY
BY PROFESSIONALS
IN THE INDUSTRY!



A



PERFORMANCE

Don't let high operating costs steal dollars out of your pocket! Every penny you profit from coin-operated drycleaning depends on how much or how little it costs to operate your equipment. The Clesco unit *eliminates* water, sewerage and special heating! Your only utility is electricity (maximum 60 amperage per unit of four). Quality filtering and high extraction speed (555 rpm) gives you unmatched reclaiming of valuable cleaning solvent. With Clesco you save even more in maintenance, parts, depreciation.

CLESCO AUTOMATIC DRYCLEANERS

PROMISE YOU
LESS THAN ONE CENT
PER POUND
OPERATING COST!



A

PRICE

Success is not automatic. The profits you receive from coin-operated dry-cleaning will be the profits you *earn*! Choose your equipment carefully. Don't be fooled by glossy exteriors, fancy names or meaningless reputations in other fields. You get what you pay for . . . and when you choose Clesco you are buying experience, leadership, design and progress from a company whose only business is to produce the finest coin-operated equipment for investors such as yourself. Before you invest . . . investigate!

CLESCO AUTOMATIC DRYCLEANERS

GUARANTEE YOU

**BEST VALUE IN
LOWEST COST,
HIGHEST PERFORMANCE!**



SPECIFICATIONS

Length—120 inches

Height—70 inches

Depth—37 inches

Weight—approximately 2100 lbs.

Capacity—60 lbs.; 15 lbs each
(Best performance capacity: 12 lbs.)

Cycle—45 minutes

Extraction—555 rpm

Wash Motor— $\frac{1}{3}$ hp

Extract Motor— $\frac{3}{4}$ hp

Cylinder—25" x 14" (stainless steel)

Filter—tubular, 1000 gph
110/220 volts; 60 cycle; single phase

Pump—Marlow

Sealed Refrigeration Unit

Muck Cooker

Reclaiming Chambers—all stainless steel

Storage Tank—92 gallon capacity

(Specifications subject to change without notice)



420-lb.
AUTOM.
DRYCLE



220-lb.
AUTOM.
DRYCLE

Continued from page 168

Dyers Elect: At the annual meeting of the Garment Dyers Guild of America, held early last month, Gabriel Illovsky of Tru-Color Dye Works, Long Island City, N. Y., was reelected president of the group. Also reelected were Vice-President Ernest Gecz of Paul Dyeing Company, Newark, N. J., and John Egli of General Dyeing Company, Indianapolis, Ind., treasurer. The new post of Western regional vice-president went to John F. Eurich of The Dye House, San Diego, Calif.

##

Vancouver Association Head: Carl Von Harten has been elected president of the Vancouver (B. C., Canada) Laundry, Dry Cleaners and Linen Supply Association. He succeeds Roy Stevens.

##



New Orleans Election: These are the new officers of the New Orleans Laundry and Cleaners Association. From left: (seated) Julian Mistretta, president; Fred Hom, vice-president. Standing: Donald Bagert, secretary; Donald Alessi, treasurer.

##

Grand Rapids Returns: Robert Beattie was recently elected president of the Grand Rapids (Mich.) Dry Cleaners Institute. He succeeds John Ibershof. Other officers are Norman Elenbaas, vice-president; Mrs. Ruth Brandel, secretary, and Gus Afendoulis, treasurer.

##

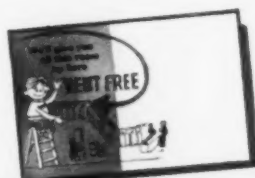
Oklahoma President: Paul Armstrong, Paul's Cleaners, Erick, was recently named president of the Western Oklahoma Association of Drycleaners. Mrs. Calvin Jones, Globe Cleaners, Sayre, was chosen secretary-treasurer. The 10-year-old association is composed of about 31 plants in Custer, Dewey, Washita, Beckham and Roger Mills Counties.

##



IS THERE A
PENTHOUSE
IN YOUR
FUTURE?

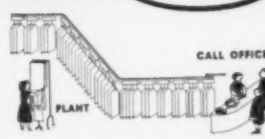
We predict that before too long you'll be seeing many of these futuristic "penthouse" plants (developed by White Machine Co.) going up throughout the country. Why? For one thing, they offer a tremendous increase in storage capacity . . . while freeing floor space for production. Your employees work underneath. And the cost is very nominal when you consider the simplicity of the construction necessary. The "penthouse" is a natural, too, for merchandising your service . . . for bringing new customers into your store. Picture the above plant, for example, illuminated at night — with your conveyor in operation! If there's a "penthouse" in your future we'd like to talk to you about it. If not, we'd like to show you some other picture-case-histories of what we've been doing to help cleaners throughout the country make greater profits.



**THIS NEW WHITE MAILER
SHOWS YOU HOW YOU CAN
GET MORE SPACE "RENT FREE"**

MAIL THE COUPON BELOW FOR DESCRIPTIVE
LITERATURE AND COMPLETE INFORMATION.
THERE'S NO OBLIGATION, OF COURSE.

Another Industry Service from **White**



WHITE MACHINE COMPANY, INC., 50 BORIGHT AVE., KENILWORTH, N. J.

N-361

☐ Please send literature

NAME

ADDRESS

☐ Please send representative

CITY STATE

YOUR JOBBER

Qualitex® ... a name you can depend on for quality



QUALITEX PAD and COVER

The exclusive Sun Glow cover material is specially fabricated to our exacting specifications for maximum strength and resiliency. Guaranteed to last longer. Superior Qualitex Pad and Cover costs no more . . . and is guaranteed for a minimum of four months' use.



SOLD BY LEADING

DISTRIBUTORS EVERYWHERE

4248 N. Elston Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

MANUFACTURERS OF

foam press pads
filter bags
cooker, muck and sludge bags
lint bags
asbestall covers
press machine covers
plastic tumbler pads
extractor covers
steam-air finisher bags
puffer covers

MR. Cleaner

THE NEW LOOK
NO DROOPY
SHOULDERS
.....
NO SAGGING
COLLARS

Shoulder Saver®
HANGER COVER

*Trade Mark Reg., U. S. Pat No. 2873054

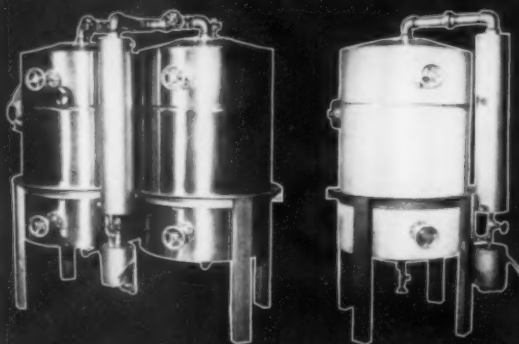
The No. 1 Accessory when used on Hanger Shoulder Saver insures against the break-down of Coat Shoulders. Keeps coat collar and shoulders in perfect shape. Sunback dresses and strap-type can't slip off when ends of Shoulder Saver are turned up. The Shoulder Saver enhances the appearance of your service on delivery.

Ask Your Jobber for Particulars

CARDBOARD & PAPER SPECIALTIES INC.

P. O. Box 23023 Indianapolis 23, Ind.

LITTLE SCOT VAPOR SAVERS



BREATHE EASY!
Clean Air, Clear Profit

Little Scot VAPOR SAVERS
DON'T PASS UP
A GUARANTEED
MONEY MAKER!

LITTLE SCOT INCORPORATED
9437a WATSON INDUSTRIAL PARK
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI U.S.A.



3 YEAR GUARANTEE

THE LITTLE SCOT VAPOR SAVER IS GUARANTEED FOR THREE YEARS AGAINST DEFECTS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO CORROSION; MOTORS ARE GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR.

LITTLE SCOT INCORPORATED

**Get more sales, profits
with the ADVERTISING PROGRAM
that built our business**

Use the advertising and sales promotion program developed by Tuchman Cleaners that brought our plant from \$3,000 weekly to \$950,000 annual gross sales.

- Complete weekly newspaper ad mat tailored to your plant, including your special services, your prices, your signature cut.
- An idea-a-month including in-store promotions, direct mail, routeman and counter girl contests, bag stuffers, and special display material designed for your stores.
- Radio and TV copy (at no extra charge) written especially for you.

Available on exclusive basis to one plant in each community . . . costs you no more than your present advertising!

WRITE, WIRE OR CALL COLLECT
FOR DETAILS TODAY



COOPERATIVE
ADVERTISING
PLAN

4401 N. Keystone Ave., Indianapolis 5, Indiana



**AVOID
CLAIMS**

IMPROVE
CUSTOMER
RELATIONSHIP

Use
**MOCO
DYE PADS**

For spot-dyeing chafed,
color-gone and discolored areas

\$21.50 per set
Individual Pads
\$1.95 each

Here's a must for every plant to cut costs, reduce claims and keep satisfied customers. Moco Dye Pads give a permanent dye to worn, chafed or bare areas — pressing sets color permanently, will not come out in future cleanings. Complete set of 15 colors, each pad individually packed in glass jar — entire set in sturdy wooden case. One set lasts for years, replace individual pads when necessary.

15 STANDARD SHADES

Black	Light Brown	Red	Yellow	Light Blue
Gray	Violet	Pink	Light Green	Medium Blue
Brown	Wine	Orange	Green	Dark Blue

MOCO Dye Pads are available from your distributor

PACKAGE CHEMICAL CO., INC.

218 W. First St., Boston 27, Mass.

**In Dry Cleaning
and
Laundry Plants**

**POLAR
BREEZ**

AIR CONDITIONING

**drops
temperatures**

FROM

10° to 18°

BELOW OUTSIDE
TEMPERATURES

For 25 years, Polar Breez has been successfully solving your 2 major problems of high temperature and high humidity. Cost is low. Installations guaranteed on approved plan. Efficiency and production increases immediately. Latest models of 18 gauge rust-resistant, aluminum zinc grip steel with new filter systems, for 100% fresh vitalized air. Cost—little as 5c per hour for electricity!

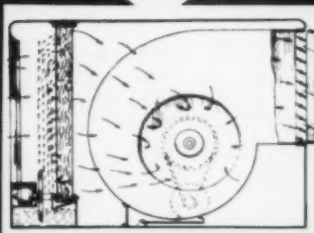
Oldest exclusive manufacturer of
Evaporative Coolers in the country.



Draws in
100% fresh
air.

Roto-
Atomizer
washes,
cools and
cleans air.

Filter
removes ex-
cess moisture.



Cool crisp
air enters and cir-
culates free of
dust, smoke
and pollen.

AIR COOLING

ENGINEERING CO.

3812 N. Lawrence St., Phila. 40, Pa.

**GET ALL
THE
FACTS
NOW!**

Air Cooling Engineering Company
3812 N. Lawrence Street
Philadelphia 40, Pa.

Please send us information on Polar Breez Air Cooling for our
☐ Dry Cleaning Plant ☐ Laundry

Name _____ Company _____

Address _____ City _____ Zone _____ State _____



SHE'S A PIP!

PIP... *Perfection in Pressing*

YOU GET FINER FINISHING AT LESS COST— ON ALL TEXTILES



Unique construction of wire cloth and synthetic fabrics affords more even distribution of steam.

DO THE JOB WITH A PIP SCREEN

See for yourself how the PIP screen proves its worth in time, dollars and working comfort. It pays for itself in top quality finishing and longer life. Only PIP screen offers an exclusive resilient fine mesh surface that presses any fabric without shine or moire pattern. It's tailor made for the critical finisher who wants Perfection in Pressing. The PIP screen has more exclusive features than any grid screen on the market today. See it, try it . . . buy it!

- Eliminates plate marking.
- Does a finer job on all fabrics.
- Low temperature affords complete safety for all fabrics.
- Built-in resiliency adjusts to varied fabric thicknesses.

Distributorships available now — write today for complete information.

C

ON-TEX INC.

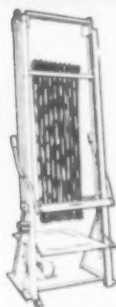
conditioners for textiles

PHONE CH 3-5732

1336 EDNA ST., S.E. • GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN •

INTRODUCING PLEAT-A-DRAPE

WORLD'S FINEST DRAPERY PLEATER by VANBAR



FAST

One operator—200 pleats per hour! Motor driven! Perfect pleats faster than any other method now used!

EASY TO OPERATE

Pleating and banding is done in one easy machine operation from standing position. Even the 30 pleat lined drapery is no problem for one operator.

EXTRA PROFITS

You receive extra profits from this additional service to your customers. The Pleat-A-Drape pays for itself several times in one drapery cleaning season. Only 3 ft. x 4 ft. of floor space is required for this sturdily built, efficient, fast, economical machine.

Write for complete information
(Jobber's inquiries invited)

VANBAR
COMPANY
519 N. Monroe St. Decatur, Illinois

LEGAL DECISIONS

Continued from page 65

cases of this nature the honest judgment of the party rather than that of a jury is all that is required, and it was in order to make sure that this would be the measure of performance that the hotel owner inserted in the contract that he was to be the sole judge."

Valuables Left in Garments

When does concealment of valuables left in garments received for processing constitute larceny?

This question was passed upon by the Mississippi Supreme Court in the case of Calhoun v. State, 2 Southern Reporter 2d Series 802, where the court set aside a conviction of a pressing shop employee on a charge of theft of a diamond barpin which he found at the bottom of a clothes hamper while pressing clothes contained in the hamper.

The fact that he did not find the pin in one of the garments, which would have given a clue to its ownership, was a vital factor in his escape from a two-year term imposed by the

trial judge. Another factor was that he did not attempt to assume ownership of the pin until it seemed unlikely that the real owner would claim it or be identified.

The fact that he did not turn the pin over to his employer or notify him of the find was not regarded as vital, on a charge of larceny. However, because it was part of his duty to search garments for possible valuables and report finding of them, it is possible that the employee might have been properly convicted had the pin been found in a garment and not loose in the hamper and he had failed to turn the pin over to his employer.

The accused kept the pin for two or three weeks waiting for possible claim by the owner. He then attempted to pawn it. This led to his arrest and the owner's discovery that the pin was missing. She had sent no garment to the press shop and how the pin happened to get into the basket was wholly unexplained.

Because it appeared that the accused did not intend to steal the pin if the owner should claim it, the Supreme Court said the case was governed by the general rule of law that one is not guilty of larceny if he takes possession of lost or mislaid property without intent to misappropriate it, although he does later dispose of it. The court also, in effect, decided that if a cleaner or presser of garments comes into possession of a valuable article left in a garment, the mere fact that he knows who is the owner, or can ascertain who the owner is, does not make him guilty of larceny unless he forms an intention to steal when the article is found. Intention later formed to do so is not enough.

As to the case before it, the court said that had the accused placed the diamond pin in a drawer in the employer's office, as he should have done, the pin would have been in the employer's custody and a subsequent disposal of it by the accused, without the employer's consent, would have constituted larceny.

In "Legal Decisions for the Dry-cleaner," by A. L. H. Street, problems discussed are classified by subject for convenient reference.

"Legal Decisions for the Dry-cleaner" is available at \$2.00 per copy from:

THE NATIONAL CLEANER
466 Lexington Ave.
New York 17, N. Y.

THE ANALYST ANSWERS

Pilled Yarns

What has caused the apparent lint on this coat?—*T. C. C., Pennsylvania*

What appears to be a general lint condition on this garment is not actually lint at all. The fabric contains white yarns that appear to be Orlon, which have been blended into the black fabric. These white yarns have pilled and come to the surface of the fabric, which results in an appearance similar to lint.

This garment has evidently been run under high humidity conditions in the drycleaning washer and has probably been exposed to an excessive amount of mechanical action in the washer to have caused this condition. Unfortunately, it doesn't seem possible to correct the problem either by the use of a pill block for the removal of linting or by any other means.

Fused Dacron

What has caused the discoloration on this pair of gray trousers? We tried both drycleaning and wetcleaning to remove them but neither one worked.

—*T. Q. C., Florida*

Ultraviolet light examination and chemical tests lead us to believe the discoloration has been caused by a slight fusing of the Dacron fiber.

The ultraviolet light examination disclosed a pattern of damaged and unaffected areas. Any number of possibilities could have caused this. One possibility would be that the trouser leg had come into contact with high heat, as from a radiator, without actually touching the source of the heat. It would seem that this is accidental damage which could have been present before drycleaning and which was never noticed due to soil present. It is impossible to determine exactly where or how such damage occurred.

Scorched Trousers

What has caused the damage near the cuff of these trousers?—*R. C., Arkansas*

This damage has been caused by scorch. There is no indication of any chemical damage.

It is impossible for us to determine exactly where or how damage of this kind takes place. It appears that it was

YOUR DEPENDABLE FRIEND...



the VIKING SOLVENT PUMP

You can depend upon this rugged Viking Pump as you would a true friend—always ready to pitch in and work. It's a dry cleaners' pump, especially designed to operate efficiently on dry cleaning equipment and to deliver a smooth, even flow of solvent. So, when you need a pump, be sure it's a Viking.

Note These Features:

- Holds a high vacuum
- Fast self priming
- Does not heat solvent
- Does not block up with lint
- Quiet operation
- No lubricating of pump required

For complete information, write for catalog DQ



VIKING PUMP COMPANY

Cedar Falls, Iowa, U.S.A. In Canada, It's "ROTO-KING" Pumps
Offices and Distributors in Principal Cities • See Your Classified Telephone Directory

NEW SLIMLINE DESIGN

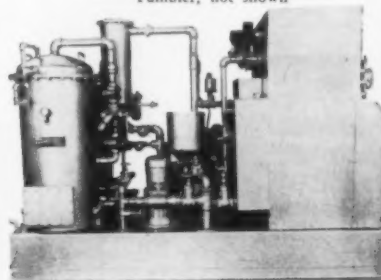
MIDWEST SYNTHETIC UNIT \$6,900

F. O. B. Okla. City
Complete with Hoyt Reclaiming
Tumbler, not shown

NOW
available
MIDWEST'S
COINETTE
JEWEL



ONLY 48 INCHES WIDE!



This new slimline single bath unit fits where others won't, saves valuable floor space, installs easily! It's mounted on tank base, includes washer-extractor, tubular backwash filter, muck cooker, pump, pipes—all in a beautifully compact unit only 48 inches wide!

- New easy-to-reach button traps
- Heavy duty steel construction
- Marlow Pump
- Valves adjust to let pump extract muck from filter.

Midwest Machinery Co.
Box 7083 Okla. City, Okla.

Please send me complete information on your full line of synthetic units.

Name _____

Address _____



MIDWEST MACHINERY CO.
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA

KEEPS LAPELS IN PROPER PLACE

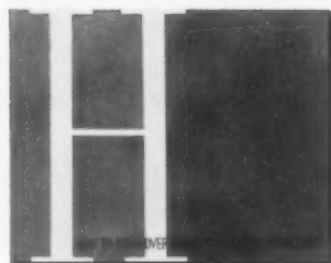


Patent No. 2975948

Amazing garment retainer eliminates curled lapels, keeps coats from sagging and drooping, gives garments that "deluxe" look. Order today, reasonably priced. Order from your jobber.

Write for free sample

THE COAT RETAINER CO.
P. O. Box 7021, San Antonio, Texas



FREE! NEW BOOK:

HOW TO USE ADVERTISING
SPECIALTIES EFFECTIVELY!

Here it is, and yours for the asking! A complete review of how, where and when to use advertising specialties to increase your business. Never before has such a book been offered . . . and it's yours free with no obligation. Covers such points as how to get new customers, how to increase business from old ones, how to reactivate inactive accounts, public relations building, budgeting, case history, etc. If you questioned the value of your present advertising, don't miss this opportunity to obtain this valuable book free! Write today on your business letterhead.

HERITAGE MFG. CO.

404 HERITAGE BLDG. DEPT. 224 FORT WORTH, TEX.

accidental, since there does not seem to be any definite pattern to the damage. It is quite impossible to do this kind of damage to a wool garment such as this by pressing it with a steam press such as is used in drycleaning plants.

Eyelet Discoloration

It appears that the color has run along the border of the collar of this blouse. Would you please tell us the cause?

—P.M.D., Puerto Rico

Some years ago this problem was fairly common in the United States but I have not received one from a cleaner in this country in a long time. Evidently, some manufacturer in Puerto Rico is using this method in garment manufacture as they did in this country to offset labor cost.

The problem is not one of color bleeding. The difficulty lies in the fact that the manufacturer has used a glue or adhesive to hold down the raw edges of the material rather than have these edges stitched. You usually find it along the edges of a garment and it also was commonly found around eyelets and scalloped edges. In fact, the problem was referred to in the States as "eyelet discoloration."

Wetcleaning the garment and treat-

ing these areas with a wet-and-dry-type paint remover along with some amyl acetate will probably clear this adhesive and the embedded soil will then be removed also. The discoloration is actually caused by soil that has adhered to this glue when it softens in the presence of the drycleaning solvent. Of course, when you remove the glue, the raw edges of the fabric will tend to unravel unless they are stitched as they should have been in the first place.

Drape Stains

Could you please tell us what has caused the dark stains on the bottom of these drapes?—H.D.W., New Jersey

Examination of the drapes under ultraviolet light shows that the stains have been caused by some kind of carbon soil. This type of stain is very difficult to remove. The procedure is to soak out the stains through lubrication.

This is done by placing the article in a bath of either water or solvent, depending upon which side you have chosen to work, to which is added a lubricating agent. In water a wetting agent is added to the bath. This gives both penetration and lubrication. In solvent a detergent is used in a fairly strong concentration (about 10 percent) and sometimes a small amount of water is also added to raise the humidity factor. After prolonged soaking of from several hours to overnight, the article is rinsed either on the wet side or in the drycleaning washer. In some instances, it is necessary to soak the item out on both wet and dry sides, but dry side is attempted first.

It appears that these stains have contacted the fabric in a wet solution. Since they seem to be present primarily along the bottom of the drape there is a possibility that the drape may have become wet while hanging and that carbon or soot from the window or screens may have been the source.

Abrasion Damage

Our customer claims that the holes and stains on these trouser legs were caused in cleaning.—C. C., Alaska

We have made tests on the damaged areas of this garment and we have also examined the trousers under ultraviolet light. We can find no indication that these holes have been caused by any chemical action, but rather by snagging or similar type of abrasion. This is also confirmed by the fact that in the affected areas there has been a crocking off of the dyestuff.

The fact that the holes seem to be

MUST PRODUCTS FOR EVERY DRYCLEANER

Leather like
jackets
restored to
original
softness with
PLY-O-FAB

Spotting
simplified —
E-Z-DUZ-IT
free sample
available

P. M. D.
liquid moth
repellent
prevents
moth damage

Lint stays
away after a
LINTEX SPRAY

Increase your
profits — use
SIZATIZE

Crystal Clear
Dry Size with
**Ray Light
Brightener**

AVAILABLE FROM
LEADING JOBBERS
EVERYWHERE

**DIXO
COMPANY
INC.**

ROCHELLE PARK,
N. J.

confined to the legs and lower parts of the garment and are not in the top section might indicate that some activity of the customer has caused this abrasion. Any snagging that might occur in the washing or cleaning process could not be confined to one section.

Browned Oil Stains

What has caused the prominent brown stains on the skirt of this dress?

—A. C., Delaware

Under ultraviolet light it appears that these discolorations are a dyestuff remaining from an oil, very likely a vegetable oil, that was splattered on the dress at some time. Although the oil content may have been removed during drycleaning, the coloring matter remained in the fabric.

We have found that these stains can be removed by use of ammonia and a neutral lubricant. By folding the outer fabric of the dress away from the slip, it is possible to spot the stains without contact with the under-slip. Since this slip contains a considerable amount of sizing, it would be advisable to keep any moisture away from it if possible.

Bleeding Jackets

We are sending you one of 15 basketball jackets we received for cleaning. Can you tell us why the blue neck and cuff bands bled when cleaned?—R. C., Wisconsin

The blue dyestuff in the neck and cuff bands of this garment certainly is not very fast since we found that it bleeds in plain water.

The bleeding that occurred in drycleaning may have been merely due to the detergency of your system. It could also be related to a fairly high humidity condition that might have been present in your solvent system. In any event you surely had the right to assume that the dyestuff in a garment of this kind would at least be fast to such processing. Any garment containing dyes so fugitive that they bleed in plain water can hardly be considered very serviceable.

In an effort to clean the blue dye that has bled into these jackets, I would suggest redrycleaning them in a charged solvent, intentionally increasing the humidity factor of the solvent to a rather high percentage (approximately 80 percent if you have a R. H. gauge). It may be possible by washing them in this manner to clean some of this fugitive dye out of the garment. If it can't be done in this manner on the dry side, it seems rather impossible since any use of moisture will surely cause a very great amount of bleeding

of the blue dye. As a do or die measure, you might have to resort to a bleach bath.

Redeposition at Fault

What has caused the grayish color in this dress?—P. M. D. C., Puerto Rico

This garment has evidently been affected by a severe case of redeposition of soil. This problem is a very difficult one and yet it is one that must be attributed to a failing in our cleaning process.

There are various causes for redeposition but probably the most likely source is improper classification of garments before drycleaning. Other reasons are poor filtration, too high humidity conditions in the solvent

system, and a highly contaminated solvent condition.

In an effort to restore this garment, I would suggest that you first soak the dress in a bath of solvent to which has been added a detergent to about 10-12 percent concentration. Continue this soaking for several hours working the garment with the hands every half hour or so. Then reclean the dress.

If this treatment does not clean the garment sufficiently, it will be necessary to soak it out on the wet side with a synthetic detergent. It sometimes helps to add some ammonia to this bath as well. After several hours of soaking, brush out the garment, rinse and blow dry. Of course the dress should be measured before any wet processing.



In Winston-Salem, N. C. ... TickeTag Snap-out Forms Save Work ... help keep customers happy!

Says Mr. Lewis Hamilton, Mgr., One Hour Martinizing, Winston-Salem, N. C.

In large and small cities TickeTag snap-out form is proving itself daily. This duplicate form with a snap-out carbon sheet has many advantages. This form permits more than one clerk to mark in orders, and still keep tickets in numerical sequence.

TickeTag is the easy way for positive identification ... eliminates hectic hunting periods and disgruntled customers.

ONE WRITING This new form requires only one write-up of order to provide:

- Customer's Receipt.
- Office Record.

- Customer's Invoice and Plant Assembly Check.

- Eight Identical Pre-numbered Tags.

BIG NUMBERS on all parts of TickeTag form speeds your handling of work.

NO EXTRA CHARGES FOR:

- Printing your name and address.
- Choice of color stock.
- Starting and stopping of numbers.
- Prefix before numbers for store outlet or driver's number.

Your jobber has all the details; or write for TickeTag samples.

TICKE TAG

4 IN 1 IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM

N. Wrenn St., High Point, N. C.

Please send me TickeTag snap-out form samples and full information.

Name

Address

LEATHER & SUEDE

Expertly **CLEANED, DYED**
and **REFINISHED**



**... at LOWEST
WHOLESALE PRICES**

- **Jackets • Coats**
- **Gloves and every-
thing in Leather**

**Prompt Service
Anywhere in U. S. A.**

SEND FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: Price lists, labels,
order blanks and advertising material.

La France

DYE HOUSE



7606 CARNEGIE AVE.
CLEVELAND 3, OHIO
UTah 1-0898

Fight
HEART DISEASE
#1
HEALTH ENEMY





Give **HEART
FUND**

INITIAL OFFER

\$2.95 SPECIAL

KIT of BOTH



Spotout and *Pertrate*

Removes all hard, stubborn stains
INCLUDING: • Blood • Coffee
• Grass • Polish • Lipstick • Egg

GIVE IT A TRY

ORDER FROM YOUR JOBBER, NOW

Ze products

Zimmerman Co. Cincinnati 19, O.



NEW PRODUCTS—continued from page 8

is furnished with adapter and brush which replace the spray nozzle as desired. The sleeve is made without hinges in one piece of tempered steel spring. It is designed to leave a soft roll with no sharp impressions.

For additional information: Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc., 3827 San Fernando Rd., P. O. Box 1289, Glendale 4, Calif.



Starch and Laundry Maid Controlled Suds Detergent, in either 5- or 10-cent packages. The machine features a new, streamlined front. Oh, about the girl. She's there to remind us that this year is the 100th anniversary of the War Between the States.

For more information about the dispenser: Automatic Service and Supply Co., Inc., Box 7246, San Antonio, Tex.



Coin-Op Packaged Plant

Ultr-O-Ray is a fully equipped automatic drycleaning and laundry plant, housed in a building designed by the American Bridge Division of U. S. Steel. The building is 20 by 24 feet but can be made larger in 4-foot increments. Exterior finish of the steel panels is baked enamel; inside surfaces are coated with vinyl in various pastel hues. The building is fully equipped with plumbing and electrical systems, a dry-cleaning unit, 10 commercial washers, four commercial driers, a coffee dispenser, money changer, signs and accessories, and a Freddie the Bull animal ride for the youngsters.

For more information: National Cleaning Equipment Corp., 2940 N. Seventh St., Harrisburg, Pa.

King-Vend Dispenser

This new King-Vend Dispenser holds three LM products: Dry Bleach; Instant



Smaller-Size Drier

The gas-fired Compact drier with 25-pound dry weight capacity will fit through a 29-

YOUR REQUEST

for further information will get quickest and most complete attention as a worthwhile inquiry when it's written on your letterhead. Be sure to mention **THE NATIONAL CLEANER**.

PRICE-A-DRAPE

by VANBAR

Dial the Price on
Price-A-Drape



NOW—A New Easy Way to Price Drapery Cleaning

Especially valuable for quoting drapery prices over the telephone. No interrupted conversation with your customer, you needn't even lay the phone down or pick up a pencil. Efficient and attractive for counter use. Takes all the time consuming figuring out of drapery charges. Only 7" x 9" counter space required.

VANBAR
COMPANY

519 N. Monroe St. Decatur, Illinois

ARE YOU RUNNING HALF A BUSINESS?

You are if you don't have a storage vault. What used to be a sideline has become a standard part of the drycleaning business—and a highly profitable one. Cleaners all over the country have proved that a good vault brings a higher return for each dollar invested than any other new equipment you can buy.

Haertel Vaultmaster packaged units give long years of economical, trouble-free service. They provide all necessary controls automatically: *humidity, temperature, fumigation and ventilation.*

Join the money-making Haertel parade. Write or call today.

WALTER HAERTEL COMPANY

2840 FOURTH AVENUE SOUTH
MINNEAPOLIS 8, MINNESOTA

INTRODUCING . . . A TOTALLY NEW CONCEPT IN FILTRATION



PER-Flex COMBO

Filters • Distills
Cools • Reclaims

All In One Compact Unit

The new Per-Flex Combo has a number of remarkable differences from the standard, rigid type tubular filters currently on the market. The most striking difference is that the tubes are *completely flexible*. This flexibility means that for the first time you can have a truly unbridgeable, non-cloggable and indestructible filtering system.

Available in a wide range of capacities for both synthetic and petroleum solvent. See your jobber or write to Per for complete details and prices.

PER CORPORATION

P.O. Box 305, Orange, N. J.

PLEASE SEND ME ALL DETAILS AND
PRICES ON THE NEW PER-Flex
COMBOS.

Name.....
State.....
Street.....
City..... State.....

PUT IT

on the Record

The simplest, most convenient way of keeping a list of your customers, their addresses, the orders they send in, the amount they pay.

NO. 39 DRY CLEANERS RECORD FORM

Provides space for recording this necessary information with minimum effort. Whether your plant is large or small, whether you prefer a bound volume or loose-leaf type, your needs will be answered by one of these three editions:

No. 39 SENIOR RECORD BOOK—400 Pages (10,000 entries). Durably bound in heavy duck with leather covers \$ 6.00

No. 39 JUNIOR RECORD BOOK—48 Pages (1,200 entries). Board covers, marbled binding 1.50

LOOSE LEAF SHEETS:

ALL PRICES	100	2.50
PREPAID	250	5.00
	500	9.00
	1000	15.00

SEND ORDERS WITH
REMITTANCE TO:

THE NATIONAL CLEANER

466 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.



ASSORTING GUESSWORK?

Not when you use **SUPERIOR**
Crush Proof Assorting Hooks!

YES, **SUPERIOR CRUSH PROOF ASSORTING HOOKS** take the guesswork out of assorting by virtually eliminating loss or misplacing of garments.

1. Your ticket is clipped to each hook until garments are checked or bagged.
2. Grouped orders are held together and easily identified.
3. Corrugated bars hold garments apart, eliminating wrinkling and crushing.
4. Assorting is made easier and your production is increased.

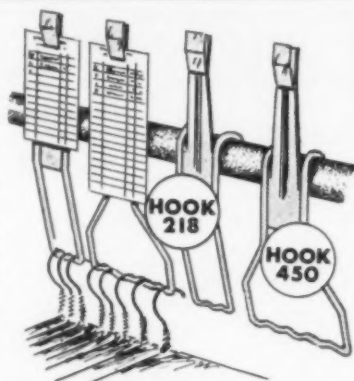
ALL **SUPERIOR CRUSH PROOF ASSORTING HOOKS** are made from heavy gauge material and cadmium plated for long, trouble-free service.

We suggest you purchase the standard package of 75 small hooks and 25 large hooks. 100 hooks service about \$500 weekly volume.

100 or more Assorting Hooks 45¢ each
Less than 100 Assorting Hooks 50¢ each

V & W EQUIPMENT CO.

2173 BRIARCLIFF RD., N. E., ATLANTA 6, GA.



SIMPLIFY AND SAVE

WITH

One Source

RISDON

For A Complete Line Of

250

STRAIGHT PINS

SAFETY PINS

MARKING PINS

325

NET PINS

COVER CLOTH FASTENERS,
OVERALL TAGS, AND OTHER ACCESSORIES

One Order • One Invoice • Freight Savings
Top American Quality • Experienced Service



Send For Free Catalog

THE RISDON MANUFACTURING COMPANY
NAUGATUCK, CONN.



RI-116

45 YEARS

with the Drycleaning Industry

INSURANCE AT COST!

National Indemnity Exchange
National Fire Insurance Exchange

3820 WASHINGTON BLVD. • ST. LOUIS 8, MISSOURI

inch doorway. It has a combination gas valve, automatic safety pilot and pressure regulator. Compacts are available with coin-meter or time and temperature control.

For additional information: W. M. Cissell Manufacturing Co., Inc., P. O. Box 1143, Louisville 1, Ky.

Single-Unit Coin-Op Cleaner

An automatic coin-operated self-contained drycleaning unit has been placed on the market. The unit cleans three or four men's suits, eight to ten dresses or two topcoats in forty-five minutes. This new unit is designed for small hotels, small drycleaning establishments and hospitals.

For more information: Norge Division, Borg-Warner Corp., Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago 54, Ill.

inches and will fit flat against the wall. The washing cycle in the Model WC-474V, shown, is 25½ minutes, including fill time. Pushbuttons provide four choices of wash and rinse water.

For additional information: Home Laundry Department, Major Appliance Division, General Electric, Appliance Park, Louisville, Ky.



New Shampoo Pail

A giant "a" in red and black on a yellow background identifies the new 5-gallon lithographed pail of Artloom Carpet Shampoo. The shampoo is supplied in 1-, 30- and 55-gallon sizes, also.

For more information: Duo-Dellay Products, 4201 Pulaski Highway, Baltimore 24, Md.



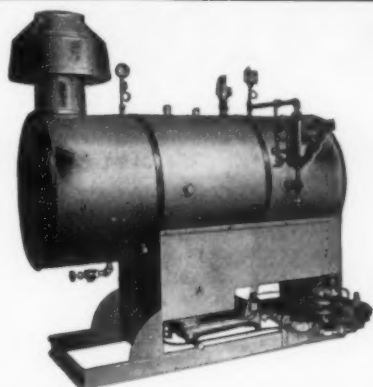
GE Washers for '61

Two new General Electric Filter-Flo® automatic washers with 12-pound capacity and a matching drier are designed for coin-op use. The washers feature a newly designed spiral Activator® and perforated washbasket, driven by a more powerful motor. The washers and driers have been restyled to standard counter depth of 25



Coin-Op Coin Banks

These giveaway banks are designed to encourage customers to save their change for use at the coin-op. They are available for nickels, dimes and quarters. Sample, cost sheet and



GAS BOILERS

Vertical tubular
Vertical flueless
Portable horizontal

Fully automatic units including boiler feed or complete return systems. All boilers ASME Code & National Board.

Specializing in boilers for the garment and cleaning trades since 1916.

Over 10 sq. ft. heating surface per H. P. all sizes of HRT's.

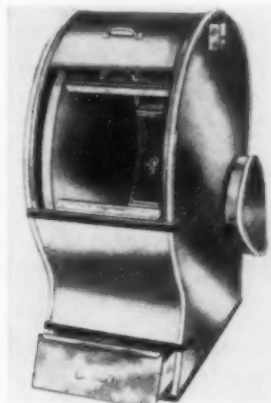
P. M. Lattner Mfg. Co. Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Dealers & Distributors most everywhere

OIL BOILERS

Vertical tubular
Vertical flueless
Portable horizontal

suggested ad copy will be sent on request to Fultz Advertising Specialties, 1029 Boyd, Traverse City 1, Mich.



Small Fur Unit

This new compact fur cleaning drum features space saving, economy of operation, transmission with a heavy duty roller chain, steel sprockets and V-belt with guarded adjustments for stretch. The unit requires no extra installation.

For more information: B. Mackler & Sons, 155 W. 27th St., New York, N. Y.

New Cleaning Process

The new French Silvification process of cleaning utilizes Silvico silicone compounds of Canadian General Electric to render clothing water repellent. The company is stressing that the garments are water-repellent, not waterproof, therefore retaining "breathing" qualities.

YOUR REQUEST

for further information will get quickest and most complete attention as a worthwhile inquiry when it's written on your letterhead. Be sure to mention THE NATIONAL CLEANER.

The new process includes an unusual drycleaning machine that eliminates mechanical action by spraying the garments with atomized perchlorethylene under high pressure. A patented evaporator that is said to distill the perc as needed replaces the usual type of still. Since clothes treated with the Silvification process shed water, according to the manufacturer, no baths or charge system is required.



For additional information: Silvimatec Commonwealth Corporation, P. O. Box 174, Montreal 9, Que., Canada.



Electric Adder

Shown above is one of seven electric models in a new economy line of adding machines. Figuring capacity ranges from seven listing and eight total to 10 listing and 11 total. Several models feature minus balance.

For additional information: Equipment & Systems Division, Burroughs Corporation, 6071 Second Ave., Detroit 32, Mich.

Ze-DRAPE FOLDER

Increase

YOUR HOUSEHOLD SALES

Ze-Drape Folder, the professional folder, will enable you to do big drape cleaning orders . . . with one operator, using 3 x 3 feet space, 10 feet high. Finished with decorator folds.

New electronically operated folder available.

Ze products

Zimmerman Co., Cincinnati 19, Ohio



Send for FREE Illustrated Literature

COMPLETE SERVICES
FOR ALL DRYCLEANERS

AMERICA'S MOST PROGRESSIVE DYERS

We also do

Glove Cleaning

Suede and Leather Garment Cleaning

Reweaving

FASTEST MAIL ORDER SERVICE in the U.S.A.

**LAWRENCE JACOBSON
DYE WORKS, INC.**

Summerdale and Comly Streets, Philadelphia 49, Pa.

"Particular Dyeing For Particular People"



DIRECTORY SECTIONS

The Guidebook of the Drycleaning Industry

▲ CLASSIFIED DIRECTORY . . . PAGE 191

In this section supplies and equipment used by the drycleaning industry, with their manufacturers, are listed alphabetically for easy reference. Products are listed by noun—for example, "Soaps, Wetcleaning," rather than "Wetcleaning Soaps"—except where the two words are joined together by common usage, as in "Sleeve Shapers," rather than "Shapers, Sleeve." The directory is also thoroughly cross-referenced for greater convenience. Display advertisers are listed in bold face type. For page numbers of display advertisements see the Advertisers' Index on page 344.

▲ TRADE NAMES PAGE 259

An alphabetical list of trade names of supplies and equipment used in the drycleaning industry, with a description of each product and its manufacturer.

▲ MANUFACTURERS PAGE 290

An alphabetical list of all equipment and supply manufacturers with their addresses. When you have found the name of the firm which manufactures the product in which you are interested under the "Classified Directory" or "Trade Names" section, consult this list for its address.

▲ LOCAL BUYERS GUIDE PAGE 300

This geographical classification of sources of supply provides complete buying information for the drycleaning industry. Here the cleaner will find the jobbers' or manufacturers' branches serving his own community. Firm names followed by (E) are jobbers for equipment, firm names followed by (S) are jobbers for supplies, and firm names followed by (E & S) are jobbers for both equipment and supplies. Bold face type indicates display advertisers. For page numbers of advertisements giving complete product descriptions see Advertisers' Index on page 344.

Every effort is made to insure the completeness and accuracy of the following directory sections. However, this information is published as a service, and no guarantee against errors or omissions is expressed or inferred. Additions or corrections are invited at any time. Please address the publisher.

CLASSIFIED DIRECTORY

manufacturers of equipment and supplies
used in the drycleaning industry.

ABSORBERS, ODOR

Abco-Clean Chemical Co.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Johns-Manville, Celite Div.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
Tower Chemical Sales

ABSORBERS, VIBRATION

Ace Lite Step Co.
Aetna Felt Co., Inc.
American Felt Co.
Anaconda Metal Hose Div., Anaconda American
Brass Co.
Eclipse-Pioneer Div., Bendix Aviation Corp.
Flexonics Corp.
Johns-Manville, Celite Div.
Korfund Co., Inc.
Packless Metal Hose, Inc.
U. S. Rubber Co., Textile Div.

ACCOUNTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Burroughs Adding Machine Co.
National Cash Register Co.
Recordak Corp.
Remington Rand Inc.
Underwood Corp.

LEGAL DECISIONS FOR THE DRYCLEANER

damage responsibility, fire and
theft rulings, storage claims, union
cases and compensation claims are
just a few of the many areas covered
in this big, 88-page manual.

PRICE: \$2.00 — WRITE:
THE NATIONAL CLEANER

466 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

ACETATE, ALUMINUM

See: Aluminum Acetate

ACETIC ACID

DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
Hachik Bleach Co.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works
Thompson Hayward Chemical Co.
Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Carbide
Corp.

ACETONE

Mallinckrodt Chemical Works
Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Carbide
Corp.
U. S. Industrial Chemicals Co., Div. National
Distillers & Chemical Corp.

ACID-RESISTING BUCKETS

See: Buckets and Pails, Acid-Resisting

ACID-RESISTING HARD RUBBER FITTINGS

See: Fittings, Acid-Resisting, Hard Rubber

ACID-RESISTING PAINT

See: Paint

ACID-RESISTING TANKS

See: Tanks, Acid-Resisting

ACIDS

See: Acetic Acid, Oxalic Acid

ACTIVATED CARBON

Atlas Powder Co.



REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

PREMIUM DARCO

The industry's premium
quality activated carbon

will keep your solvent pure and free of color,
grease, fatty acids and other impurities.
Makes drycleaning easier than ever before.

ATLAS POWDER COMPANY
Wilmington 99, Delaware

Elgin Softener Corp.
General Clarifier Corp.
Infileo Inc.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Permutit Co.
Stover Water Softener Co.
Salomon, L. A., & Bro., Inc.
Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Carbide
Corp.
Vic Mfg. Co.

ADDING MACHINES

Allen, R. C. Business Machines, Inc.
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.
Monroe Calculating Machine Co., Inc.
National Cash Register Co.
Remington Rand Inc.
Victor Adding Machine Co.

ADDRESSING EQUIPMENT

Addreograph-Multigraph Corp.
Elliott Addressing Machine Co.

ADSORBENTS, LIQUID SOLVENT

See: Activated Carbon, Filter Powder

ADSORBERS, SOLVENT VAPOR

See: Solvent-Vapor Adsorbers

ADVERTISING POSTERS

See: Posters

HOW TO BUILD A GREATER DEMAND FOR YOUR PROFESSIONAL LAUNDRY SERVICES

stimulating route sales and counter
sales, improving present service
and public relations—specifics on
bigger business, more profit.

PRICE: \$1.00 — WRITE:

The Laundry Journal

466 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

ADVERTISING AND SALES PROMOTION MATERIALS

Allied Printing & Stationery Co., Inc.
Arrow Mfg. Co.
Automatic Enterprises, Inc.
Beinap & Thompson, Inc.
Brown & Bigelow, Div. Standard Packaging Corp.
Capital Poster Service
Cappel, MacDonald & Co.
Caruso, Malis & Worn
Connolly, J. J., Inc.
Coventry Products Co., Inc.
Creswood Co.
Edwards, Vincent, & Co.
Foster-Stephens, Inc.
Fultz Advertising Specialties

DESIGNED FOR THE COIN-OP The Perfect Money-Saving Promotion

IMPRINTED
**COIN
SAVERS**
HELP
CUSTOMERS
**SAVE
FOR
YOU**



NICKELS — DIMS — QUARTERS
FREE SAMPLES FROM:
FULTZ ADVERTISING SPECIALTIES
TRAVERSE CITY, MICHIGAN

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their
products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

Advertising and Sales Promotion Materials
(Continued)

Heritage Mfg. Co.
Korff Advertising
Kwik Kover Mfg. Co.
Larick Mfg. Co.
Lasca, Inc.
Lilly, David
Martin, Reba, Inc.
Meyercoed Co.
Mulholland Harper Co.
Orchids of Hawaii, Inc.

ORCHIDS FOR HER
AS LOW AS 11¢ EACH
MINIMUM ORDER 100
ORCHAWAII
HQ: 305 7th Ave., N.Y. 1, N.Y. - OR 3-8500
WR: 30 W. Wash., Chi. 2, Ill. - AN 3-6622

Rubinoff, M., Inc.
Taylor Host, Inc.
Tuchman Cleaners Cooperative Advertising Plan
Universal Match Corp.

ADVERTISING THAT BUILDS AND HOLDS LAUNDRY BUSINESS

a detailed and informative manual
that talks sense about all phases
of good laundry advertising and
sales promotion.

PRICE: \$1.00 — WRITE:

The Laundry Journal

466 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

AFTERCoolERS

Acme Industries, Inc.
Davis Engineering Corp.
Dunham-Bush, Inc.
Essick Mfg. Co.
Johnson Corp.
Murray, D. J., Mfg. Co.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
Per Corp.
Rosa Heat Exchanger Div.
Young Radiator Co.

AIR CLEANERS

Draco Industrial Corp.
Essick Mfg. Co.
Manitowac Engineering Corp.
Mine Safety Appliances Co.
Wright-Austin Co.

AIR COMPRESSORS

See: Compressors, Air

AIR CONDITIONERS, EVAPORATIVE

Air Cooling Engineering Co.
Alton Mfg. Co.
American Blower Corp., Div. American-Standard
Carrier Corp.
Dunham-Bush, Inc.
Essick Mfg. Co.
Eure & Co.
Excelsior Machinery Co.
National Engineering & Mfg. Co.
Vic Mfg. Co.
Worthington Corp.

AIR CONDITIONERS, REFRIGERATED

Acme Industries, Inc.
American Blower Corp., Div. American-Standard
Brunner Div., Dunham-Bush, Inc.
Bryant Heater Div., Affiliated Gas Equipment,
Inc.
Carrier Corp.
Chrysler Corp., Airtemp Div.
Clavage Fan Co.
Curtis Mfg. Co.
Dunham-Bush, Inc.
Frigidaire Div., General Motors Corp.
General Electric Co.
Kelvinator Div., Nash-Kelvinator Corp.
Murray, D. J., Mfg. Co.

Utility Appliance Corp.
Vic Mfg. Co.

AIR-COOLED REFRIGERATED SYSTEMS

VIC WATER CHILLER
FOR ALL PROCESS WORK
VIC MANUFACTURING CO.
1313 HAWTHORNE AVE. • MINNEAPOLIS 5, MINNESOTA
Sales and Service in all Principal Cities of the United States

Worthington Corp.
Young Radiator Co.

GUIDE TO CONSTRUCTION AND REMODELING OF DRYCLEANING PLANTS

the ABC's of plant designing—
from architecture to landscaping—
are explained in this informative,
easy-to-read manual.

PRICE: \$1.00 — WRITE:

THE NATIONAL CLEANER

466 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

AIR COOLERS

See: Coolers, Oil, Water, Air

AIR ELIMINATORS

Armstrong Machine Works
Gorton Heating Corp.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
Wright-Austin Co.

AIR FILTERS

American Felt Co.
Air Cooling Engineering Co.
Draco Industrial Corp.
Essick Mfg. Co.
Lo Roi Co., Subsidiary Westinghouse Air Brake
Co.
Master Products Co.
Mine Safety Appliances Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Perfecting Service Co.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
Taco Heaters, Inc.
Watts Regulator Co.

AIR HEATERS

See: Heaters, Air

AIR METERS

See: Meters, Air

AIR SEPARATORS

DeVilbiss (Canada) Ltd.
Dunham-Bush, Inc.
Essick Mfg. Co.
Johnson Corp.
Keckley, O. C., Co.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
Watts Regulator Co.
Wright-Austin Co.

AIR TANKS

See: Tanks, Air

AIR TRAPS

Anderson, V. D., Co., Div. International Basic
Economy Corp.
Armstrong Machine Works
DeVilbiss (Canada) Ltd.
Essick Mfg. Co.
Keckley, O. C., Co.
Perfecting Service Co.
Sarco Co., Inc.
Squires, C. E., Co.
Sterling Engineering & Mfg. Corp.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
Wright-Austin Co.

AIR VACUUM SYSTEMS, PRESSES

See: Vacuum Systems, Presses

ALARMS, HIGH- AND LOW-WATER

Bailey Meter Co.
Campbell, J. A., Co.
Cisnell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Combustion Control Corp.
East-Kleen Products
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.

Johnson Corp.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Northern Equipment Div., Continental Foundry
& Machine Co.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Watts Regulator Co.
Wright-Austin Co.

ALARMS, SIGNAL

Campbell, J. A., Co.
Cisnell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
East-Kleen Products
Leslie Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Norman Control Co., Inc.
Photoswitch, Inc.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Sterling, Inc.
U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals,
Inc.
Wright-Austin Co.

ALCOHOL

Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Carbide
Corp.
U. S. Industrial Chemicals Co., Div. National
Distillers & Chemical Corp.

ALKALI COMPOUNDS, SPECIAL

Abco-Clean Chemical Co.
Carlton Chemical Co., Inc.
Chloral Chemical Corp.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.
Cowies Chemical Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Diamond Chemical Co.
Dow Chemical Co., The
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
Keefer Starch Co., Keefer Beach Div.
Kenco Chemical Co., Inc.
Kriegman Bros., Inc.
Kohstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Lewis National Corp.
M & M Chemical Corp.
Minnesota Chemical Co.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chem-
icals Div.
Patek & Co.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Port Huron Detergent Co., Inc.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
Robins, G. S., & Co.
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
Spear Co.
Speedlite Chemicals Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Stauffer Chemical Co.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Talb Industries, Inc.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
Tower Chemical Sales
Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Carbide
Corp.
Van Chemical Co.
Warco Laboratories, Inc.
Washine Chemical Corp.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.

ALKALI-RESISTING PAINT

See: Paint

ALUMINUM ACETATE

Mallinckrodt Chemical Works
Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Carbide
Corp.

ALUMINUM PAINT

See: Paint

ALUMINUM PIN CARRIERS

See: Pin Carriers

AMMONIA

Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
Chloral Chemical Corp.
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.
Dow Chemical Co., The
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
Hachik Beach Co.
Hood Chemical Co., Inc.
Kaleen Chemical Corp.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chem-
icals Div.
Reisels, Inc., Div. Linco Products Corp.
Thoro Products Co.
Tremm Chemical Corp.
U. S. Industrial Chemicals Co., Div. National
Distillers & Chemical Corp.

AMMONIUM ACID FLUORIDE

See: Sour

ANILINE DYESSee: *Dyes***ANTISEPTICS**

Abso-Clean Chemical Co.
 Coastal Chemical Corp.
 Davis Emergency Equipment Co., Inc.
 Drew, E. F. & Co., Inc.
 Fairfield Laboratories
 General Dyestuff Corp.
 Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
 Lincoln Research, Inc.
 Mallinckrodt Chemical Works
 Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
 Sterwin Chemicals, Inc.
 Tower Chemical Sales

ANTI STATIC AGENTS

Abso-Clean Chemical Co.
 Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
 Calusa Chemical Co.
 Coastal Chemical Corp.
 Davies-Young Soap Co.

**BUCKEYE
 CLEAN-CHARGE®**
Solvent Success

Produces Nationally Advertised
 "LINT-FREE CLING-FREE" *
DRY CLEANING PROCESS†

Carries PARENTS MAGAZINE Seal

The Davies-Young Soap Co., Dayton, Ohio
 † U. S. Pat. No. 2729576; Canadian Pat. No.
 528758; other patents pending.
 * Trade Mark of the Davies-Young Soap Company

Dicalite Dept., Great Lakes Carbon Corp.
 Diko Co., Inc.
 Drew, E. F. & Co., Inc.
 DuPont de Nemours, E. I. & Co., Inc.
 Dyer Co., The
 Functional Products Div., Playtime Products, Inc.
 Hope Chemical Corp.
 Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
 Kleenest Laboratories
 Proctor & Gamble Distributing Co.
 Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
 Simco Co.

neutro-stat**anti-static sprays**

Greaseless, smearless! Money-back guarantee!
 16-oz. aerosol can, \$2.75; one doz. cans, \$27.50.
 Also available in bulk.

THE SIMCO COMPANY
 920 Walnut Street, Lansdale, Pa.

Stamford Chemical Co.
 Statikil, Inc.

Self Spraying **STATIKIL®**
STOPS STATIC ELECTRICITY
 ON PLASTIC BAGS, SYNTHETIC FABRICS,
 IRONERS, PRESSES, TUMBLERS, ETC.
\$3 PER CAN \$30 PER DOZEN
STATIKIL, INC.
 1220 W 8th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio

Talb Industries, Inc.
 Tab Research & Development Co.
 Tower Chemical Sales
 Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Carbide
 Corp.
 Wallerstein Co., Inc., Div. Baxter Labo-
 ratories, Inc.
 Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.

APRON LACERS, LAUNDRYSee: *Lacers***APRONLESS IRONERS**See: *Ironers, Apronless***APRONS, ALLIGATOR-LACED**

Carson Textile Co., Inc.
 Daniels, C. R., Inc.
 Hettrick Mfg. Co.
 Kohnstamm, H. & Co., Inc.
 Patek & Co.
 Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co.

APRONS, CANVAS OR DUCK

American Associated Cos.
 Angelica Uniform Co.
 Aurora Mfg. Corp.

Best Coat & Apron Mfg. Co., Inc.
 Bostwick-Batterson Co.
 Callaway Mills, Inc.
 Canvas Specialty Co.
 Carson Textile Co.
 Colorado Tent & Awning Co.
 Daniels, C. R., Inc.
 Fry Bros. Co.
 Galesburg Canvas Products
 General Scientific & Instrument Co.
 Hettrick Mfg. Co.
 Industrial Products Co.
 Lally, R. Co.
 Lanning Bag & Specialties Co.
 Lewis National Corp.
 Manitowoc Textiles, Inc.
 Minnesota Chemical Co.
 Mount Vernon Mills, Inc.
 Patek & Co.
 Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
 Robins, G. S. & Co.
 Setlow, M., & Son, Inc.
 Southern Mills, Inc.
 Stadham Co., Inc.
 Stanley, John T., Co., Inc.
 Steele Canvas Basket Co., Inc.
 Sterling Supply Corp.
 Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
 Tingue, Brown & Co.
 Troy Sunshade Co.
 U. S. Rubber Co.
 Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co.
 Whitman Supply Co., Inc.
 Zuckerberg Co.

APRONS, CLIPPER-LACED

Aurora Mfg. Corp.
 Callaway Mills, Inc.
 Carson Textile Co.
 Colorado Tent & Awning Co.
 Daniels, C. R., Inc.
 Fry Bros. Co.
 Hettrick Mfg. Co.
 Kohnstamm, H. & Co., Inc.
 Lally, R. Co.
 Laundry Textile Co.
 Lewis National Corp.
 Minnesota Chemical Co.
 Patek & Co.
 Phenix Supply Co.
 Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
 Robins, G. S. & Co.
 Speare Co.
 Stadham Co., Inc.
 Stanley, John T., Co., Inc.
 Sterling Supply Corp.
 Thermold Products Co., Inc.
 Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
 Tingue, Brown & Co.
 Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co.
 Whitman Supply Co., Inc.
 Zuckerberg Co.

APRONS, WASHROOM

Aurora Mfg. Corp.
 Bonn, F. H. Co.
 Charleston Rubber Co.
 Daniels, C. R., Inc.
 Gates Rubber Co.
 Goodrich, B. F. Co.
 Industrial Products Co.
 Jonae, Inc.
 Lally, R. Co.
 Mine Safety Appliances Co.
 Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
 Schwartz, B. W. Co.
 Thermold Products Co., Inc.
 Toptex Corp.
 U. S. Rubber Co., Textile Div.

ASBESTOS COVERS AND PADDING

Aetna Felt Co., Inc.
 American Associated Cos.
 American Felt Co.
 Arrow Mfg. Co.
 Behrstock, L. Co.
 Bonn, F. H. Co.
 Callaway Mills, Inc.
 Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co.
 Carson Textile Co.
 Firefly Asbestos Products Co.
 Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
 Johns-Kramer Co.
 Johns-Manville
 Keefer Starch Co., Keefer Beach Div.
 Knitted Padding Co.
 Lally, R. Co.
 New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
 Norton & Williams, Inc.
 Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.

Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
 Smith, X. S. Inc.
 Southern Mills, Inc.
 Stadham Co., Inc.
 Sterling Supply Corp.
 Thermold Products Co., Inc.
 Tingue, Brown & Co.
 Toptex Corp.
 U. S. Rubber Co., Textile Division

ASBESTOS PAPER

Callaway Mills, Inc.
 Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co.
 Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
 Johns-Manville
 Lally, R. Co.
 Tingue, Brown & Co.

ASH, SODASee: *Soda Ash (Sodium Carbonate)***ASSEMBLY CIRCUITS**See: *Conveyors, Monorail***ASSEMBLY HOOKS**

Cleaners Sales & Equipment Corp.
 Identification, Inc.
 Ink-O Products Co.
 Kelco Engineering Ltd.
 Keyes-Davis Co.
 Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc.
 Nisdon Mfg. Co.
 Speed Check Co., Inc.
 Stry-Lenkoff Co.
 Thermold Products Co., Inc.
 Time Savers, Inc.
 V & W Equipment Co.

**SUPERIOR CRUSH PROOF
 ASSORTING HOOKS**
 Eliminate all assorting problems.
 • CUT ASSORTING TIME • INCREASE
 EFFICIENCY • STOP MISPLACED GARMENTS
Order through local jobber or write
V & W EQUIPMENT CO.
 2173 Briarcliff Rd., N. E., Atlanta 6, Ga.

ASSEMBLY RACK DIVIDERS

Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc.
 Deal Products, Inc.
 Haertel, Walter, Co.
 Identification, Inc.
 Ink-O Products Co.
 Keyes-Davis Co.
 Red Wing Products
 Stry-Lenkoff Co.
 Thermold Products Co., Inc.
 Time Savers, Inc.
 West Side Corp.
 White Machine Co., Inc.

ASSEMBLY REELSSee: *Sorting Reels***AUTOGRAPHIC REGISTERS**See: *Registers, Autographic***AUTOMATIC COIN DRYCLEANER**See: *Coin Operated Drycleaner, Automatic***AUTOMATIC CONTROLS**

See: *Controls and Regulators (specific headings),*
 also see: *Timers, Washer*

AUTOMATIC COUNTERSSee: *Counters, Automatic***AUTOMATIC SCALES**See: *Scales***AUTOMATIC TIMERS**See: *Washer Timers and Controls***AUTOMATIC VALVES**See: *Valves, Automatic***AUTOMATIC WASHERS**See: *Washers, Automatic***AUTOMOBILE GOVERNORS**See: *Governors, Automobile***BOLD TYPE LISTINGS**

*Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their
 products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.*

BADGES

Conrad Embroidery Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.
 Parusian Novelty Co.
 Some's Terminal Uniforms
 Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.

BAG AND NET HOLDERS

See: Holders, Bag and Net

BAGGERS, GARMENT

Automatic Specialties, Inc.
Bishop Freeman Co.
 Flow-Master Machine Corp.
Huebsch Originators
Keyes-Davis Co.
 Kordite Co.
 Medalie Mfg. Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
 National Paper Band Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
 Otis Corp.
 Para-Lux Products Co.
 Patek & Co.
 Quick Bagger Co.
 Specialty Devices Co.
 Speed-E Bagger Co.
 Speed Check Co., Inc.
 Technical Tape Corp.
Time Savers, Inc.
 Vars, A. G., & Son, Inc.
Vic Mfg. Co.
 Webster Industries, Inc.
 West Side Corp.
White Machine Co., Inc.

BAG MAKERS, PLASTIC

Automatic Specialties, Inc.
Bishop Freeman Co.
 Clear-View Packaging Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.
 Kordite Co.
 Medalie Mfg. Co.
 Mehl Mfg. Co.
Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc.
 Pak-All Corp.
 Poly-Mat Mfg. Co.
 Queen Transparent Specialties
 Rassenfoss Bag Co., Inc.
 Sanitex Sales Corp., Div. Clapay Corp.
 Technical Tape Corp.
 Vars, A. G., & Son, Inc.
 Webster Industries, Inc.

BAGS, CLOTH

American Associated Cos.
 Bemis Bro. Bag Co., Inc.
 Bonn, F. H., Co.
 Cade Paper & Bag Corp.
 Callaway Mills, Inc.
 Canvas Specialty Co.
 Carson Textile Co.
 Chicago Laundry & Cleaners Supply Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
 Colorado Tent & Awning Co.
 Daniels, C. R., Inc.
 Galesburg Canvas Products
 Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
 Gustin-Kramer Co.
 Lally, R., Co.
 Lanning Bag & Specialties Co.
 Laundry Textile Co.
 Lewis National Corp.
 Manitowoc Textiles, Inc.
 Meese, Inc.
 Patek & Co.
 Phoenix Products Co.
 Piolet Button & Novelty Corp.
 Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
 Presser Laundry Bag Co.
 Robins, G. S., & Co.
 Sak-Rak Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
 Standard Garment Co.
 State Sanitary Supply Co.
 Steele Canvas Basket Co., Inc.
 Sterling Supply Corp.
 Tingle, Brown & Co.
 Troy Sunshade Co.
 Whitehouse Nylon Products
 Zuckerberg Co.

BAGS, DIAPER

Bonn, F. H., Co.
 Callaway Mills, Inc.
 Carson Textile Co., Inc.
 Chicago Laundry & Cleaners Supply Co.
 Chicago Transparent, Inc.
 Daniels, C. R., Inc.
 Dura-Lee Corp.
 Equitable Paper Bag Co., Inc.
 Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
 Gustin-Kramer Co.
 International Paper Co., Southern Kraft Div.
 Kordite Co.
 Laundry Textile Co.
 Lewis National Corp.
 Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Div.)
 Pak-Rite Flexible Packaging Co.
 Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
 Queen Transparent Specialties
 Sani-Top Co.
 Southern Mills, Inc.

Stadham Co., Inc.
 Sterling Supply Corp.
 Tingle, Brown & Co.
 Troy Sunshade Co.
 Webster Industries, Inc.
 West Side Corp.
 Whitehouse Nylon Products
 Whitman Supply Co., Inc.
 Zuckerberg Co.

BAGS, DRESS-SHIRT

Bageraft Corp. of America
 Bond Street Bag & Paper Corp.
 Cade Paper & Bag Corp.
 Chicago Transparent, Inc.
 Clear-View Packaging Co.
 Colonial Envelope Co., Inc.
 Comet Envelope & Paper Co., Inc.
 Dura-Lee Corp.
 Duro Envelope Co.
 Equitable Paper Bag Co., Inc.
 Everett Sales & Equipment Corp.
 Gaylord Container Div. Crown Zellerbach Corp.
 International Paper Co., Southern Kraft Div.
 Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc.
 Kordite Co.
 Lee Converters, Inc.
 Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Div.)
 Mehl Mfg. Co.
 Melrose Packaging
 Moser Bag & Paper Co.
 Package Masters, Inc.
 Pak-Rite Flexible Packaging Co.
 Para-Lux Products Co.
 Patek & Co.
 Phoenix Products Co.
 Queen Transparent Specialties
 Rassenfoss Bag Co., Inc.
 Rosenthal Paper Co.
 Southland Enterprises
 Spear Box Co., Inc.
 Standard Bag Corp.
 Technical Tape Corp.
 Tele-Vue Packaging Products, Inc.
Time Savers, Inc.
 Webster Industries, Inc.
 West Side Corp.
 Zuckerberg Co.

BAGS, DRYCLEANERS'

Akro Paper Co.
 American Coat Hanger Mfg. Co.
 Atlanta Paper Co.
 Bond Street Bag & Paper Corp.
 Bonn, F. H., Co.
 Cade Paper & Bag Corp.
 Chicago Transparent, Inc.
 Clear-View Packaging Co.
 Colonial Envelope Co., Inc.
 Daniels, C. R., Inc.
 Diem & Wing Paper Co.
 Dura-Lee Corp.
 Gaylord Container Div. Crown Zellerbach Corp.
 General Cleaners Products Co.
 Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
 Great Eastern Paper Converters, Inc.
 International Paper Co., Southern Kraft Div.
 Kats Bag Co.
 Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc.
 Kordite Co.
 Lee Converters, Inc.
 Lincoln Bag Co., Inc.
 M & B Metal Products Co.
 Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Div.)
 Mehl Mfg. Co.
 Moser Bag & Paper Co.
 Mutual Paper Box Co., Inc.
 Pak-Rite Flexible Packaging Co.
 Patek & Co.
 Phoenix Products Co.
 Piolet Button & Novelty Corp.
 Rassenfoss Bag Co., Inc.
 Reliable Laundry Supplies
 Rosenthal Paper Co.
 Southern Advance Bag Operation, Continental Can Co.
 Spear Box Co., Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
 Standard Bag Corp.
 Technical Tape Corp.
 Tele-Vue Packaging Products, Inc.
Time Savers, Inc.
 U. S. Tissue Converting Co.
 Webster Industries, Inc.
 West Side Corp.

BAGS, FEATHER

Lally, R., Co.
 Manitowoc Textiles, Inc.
 Zuckerberg Co.

BAGS, FILTER

See: Filter Bags

BAGS, HAT

See: Hatters' Supplies

BAGS, LAUNDRY, PAPER

Also-Clean Chemical Co.
 Andrew Paper Box & Bag Co.
 Atlanta Paper Co.

Aurora Mfg. Corp.
 Bond Street Bag & Paper Corp.
 Cade Paper & Bag Corp.
 Central States Paper & Bag Co., Inc.
 Century Paper Products
 Continental Can Co.
 Diem & Wing Paper Co.
 Equitable Paper Bag Co., Inc.
 Gaylord Container Div. Crown Zellerbach Corp.
 International Paper Co., Southern Kraft Div.
 Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc.
 Lincoln Bag Co.
 Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Div.)
 Mehl Mfg. Co.
 Moser Bag & Paper Co.
 Package Masters, Inc.
 Patek & Co.
 Rassenfoss Bag Co., Inc.
 Reliable Laundry Supplies
 Rosenthal Paper Co.
 Sanitex Sales Corp., Div. Clapay Corp.
 Spear Box Co., Inc.
 Standard Bag Corp.
 Tele-Vue Packaging Products, Inc.
Time Savers, Inc.
 West Side Corp.
 Whitman Supply Co., Inc.
 Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.

BAGS, PLASTIC

Bageraft Corp. of America
 Central States Paper & Bag Co., Inc.
 Clear-View Packaging Co.
 Continental Can Co.
 Extrudo Film Corp.
 Kordite Co.
 Lee Converters, Inc.
 Mehl Mfg. Co.
 Miller, Louis, Co.
 Queen Transparent Specialties
 Rassenfoss Bag Co., Inc.
 Sherman, James R., Plastics Corp.
 Southern Advance Bag Operation, Continental Can Co.
 Technical Tape Corp.
 Tele-Vue Packaging Products, Inc.
Time Savers, Inc.
 Webster Industries, Inc.
 Whitman Supply Co., Inc.

BAGS, PLASTIC, UTILITY SEALER

Keyes-Davis Co.
 Kordite Co.
 Rassenfoss Bag Co., Inc.

BAGS, SHIRT

See: Shirt Bags

BAGS, STORAGE, MOTHPROOF

Atlanta Paper Co.
 Chicago Transparent, Inc.
 Clear-View Packaging Co.
 Comet Envelope & Paper Co., Inc.
 Diem & Wing Paper Co.
 Dura-Lee Corp.
 Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc.
 Kordite Co.
 Lincoln Bag Co., Inc.
 Mehl Mfg. Co.
 Rassenfoss Bag Co., Inc.
 Rosenthal Paper Co.
 Sanitex Sales Corp., Div. Clapay Corp.
 Spear Box Co., Inc.
 Technical Tape Corp.
 Webster Industries, Inc.
 West Side Corp.

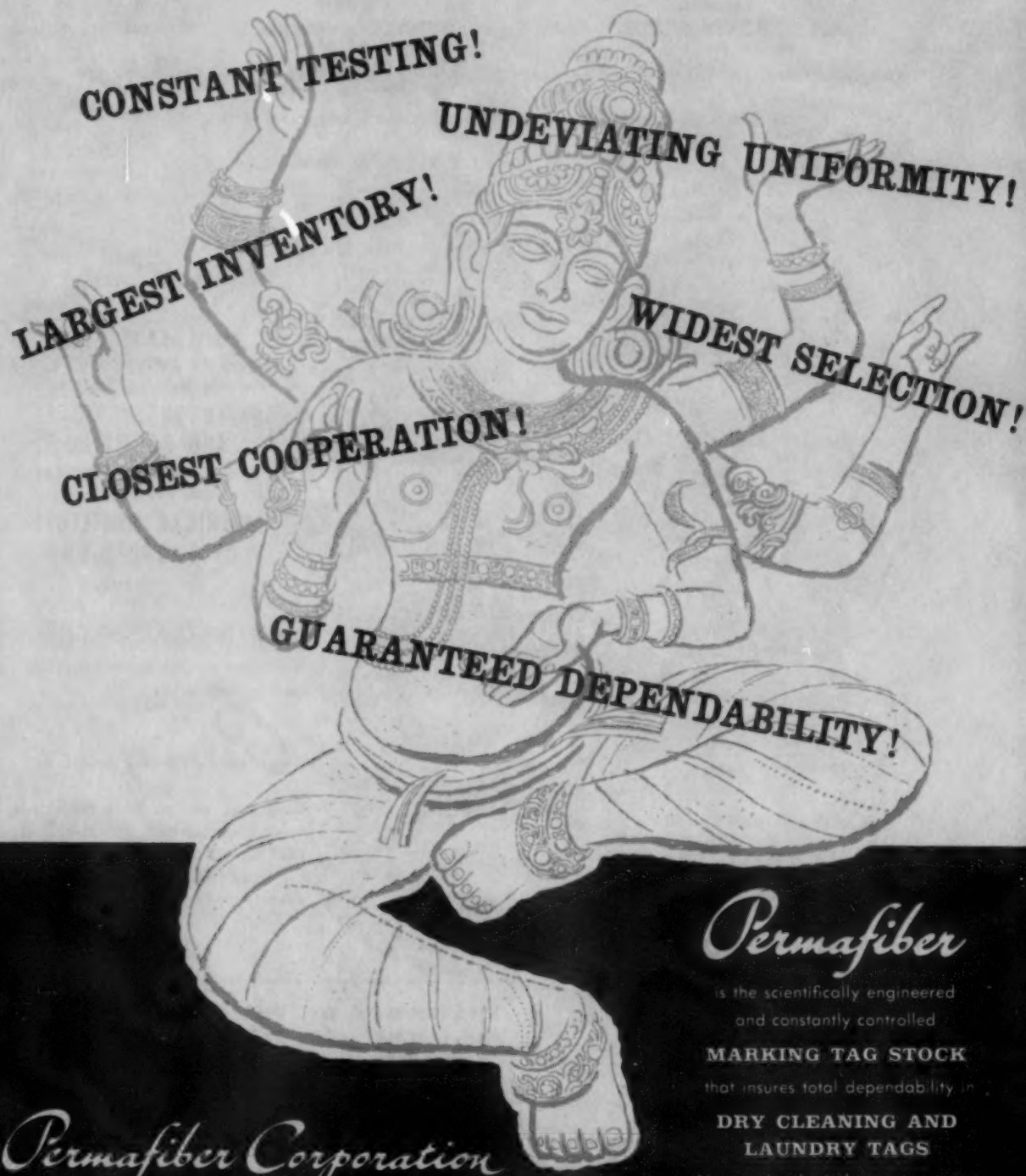
BAGS, WETWASH

Bond Street Bag & Paper Corp.
 Bonn, F. H., Co.
 Callaway Mills, Inc.
 Calusa Chemical Co.
 Carson Textile Co.
 Central States Paper & Bag Co., Inc.
 Chicago Laundry & Cleaners Supply Co.
 Daniels, C. R., Inc.
 Diem & Wing Paper Co.
 Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
 Gustin-Kramer Co.
 International Paper Co., Southern Kraft Div.
 Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc.
 Lewis National Corp.
 Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Div.)
 Pak-Rite Flexible Packaging Co.
 Rosenthal Paper Co.
 Spear Box Co., Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
 Standard Bag Corp.
 Sterling Supply Corp.
 Tingle, Brown & Co.
 Webster Industries, Inc.
 Whitehouse Nylon Products
 Zuckerberg Co.

BANDS, PAPER

Academy Paper Box Co.
 American Paper Band Co.
 Aurora Mfg. Corp.
 Cade Paper & Bag Corp.
 Century Paper Products Co.

ON EVERY HAND you see why
Permafiber **RANKS SUPREME!**



Permafiber Corporation

450 SEVENTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

Permafiber

is the scientifically engineered
and constantly controlled

MARKING TAG STOCK

that insures total dependability in

**DRY CLEANING AND
LAUNDRY TAGS**

No wonder the industry uses more
PERMAFIBER than all other tag
stocks put together!

Service SUPREME!

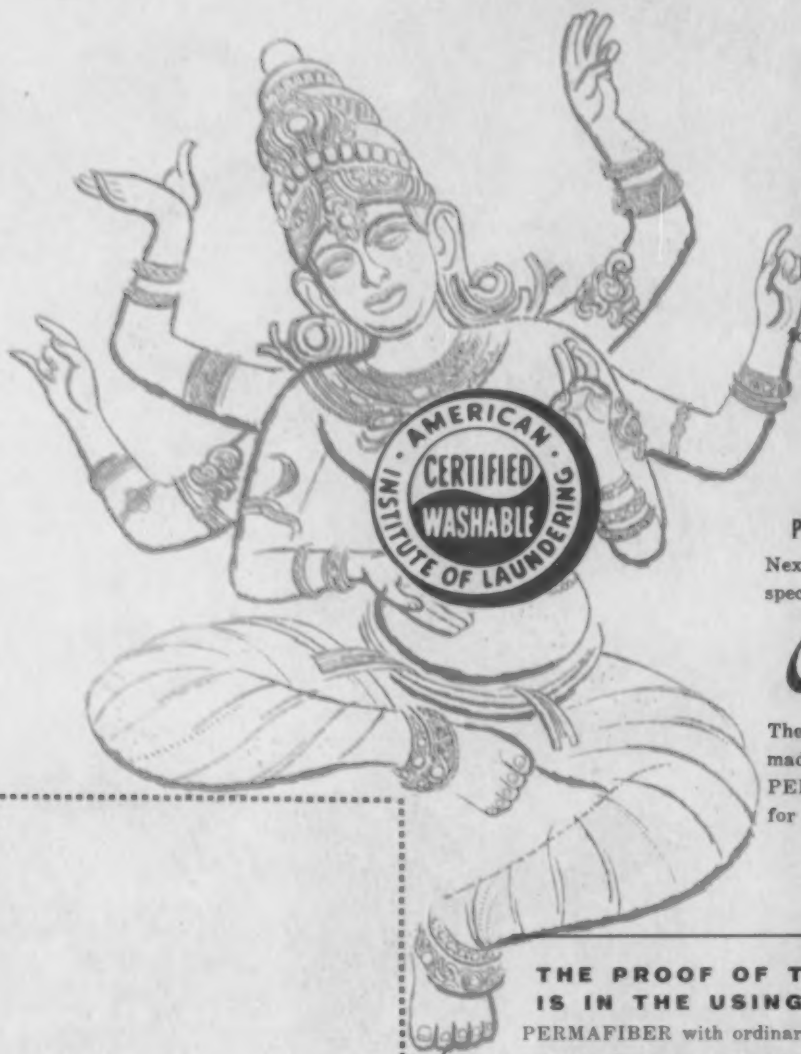
We carry the most extensive selection of marking tag stock in the trade...

ON HAND in our warehouse, to assure *immediate delivery* of what you need when you

need it! PERMAFIBER is instantly available in four weights, in a wide variety of roll and sheet sizes, and nine attractive colors plus white! Uniformity of color and finish are

everlastingly consistent. You will find us most cooperative in

catering to special needs.



PERMAFIBER

enjoys the distinction of being
the only Marking Tag Stock

CONTINUOUSLY TESTED AND CERTIFIED

for Durability and Color Fastness
since 1948, by the

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF LAUNDERING

PLANT OPERATORS • SUPPLY JOBBERS

Next time you order Marking Tags,
specify those made of

Permafiber

They cost you no more than tags
made of uncertified, untested stock.
PERMAFIBER also is recommended
for Sales Books and Invoice Forms.

THE PROOF OF THE TAG IS IN THE USING!

This insert is lithographed on
PERMAFIBER with ordinary printing ink (NOT for testing
purposes.) To sample the effectiveness of PERMAFIBER, tear
on dotted line and attach to garment to be put through your process.
See how quickly and easily it takes marking ink... how clear the
markings remain for easy reading... how unaffected the color
is... how strong and undamaged the tag comes through.

Driseal Co.
Economy Tablet & Paper Co.
Great Eastern Paper Converters, Inc.
Magic-Seal Packaging Products
Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Div.)
Morey Seldin Machinery Corp.
Marion Mfg. Co., Inc.
Nashua Corp.
National Paper Band Co.
Package Masters, Inc.
Para-Lux Products Co.
Patek & Co.
Phoenix Products Co.
Reliable Laundry Supplies
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
Steele, J. W., & Co.
Time Savers, Inc.
Whitman Supply Co., Inc.
Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.

BAR GUARDS

See: Hanger Shields and Guards

BARRELS, METAL, FIBER, etc.

Goodrich, B. F., Co.
Kirk & Blum Mfg. Co.
Republic Steel Corp.

BARS, SORTING

See: Sorting Bars

BASKETS, CANVAS

Bonn, F. H., Co.
Canvas Specialty Co.
Daniels, C. R., Inc.
Galesburg Canvas Products
Kentucky Box & Truck Co.
Lally, R., Co.
Lane, W. T., & Bros., Inc.
Lewis, G. B., Co.
Lewis National Corp.
McElmoyl, W. J., Co.
Meese, Inc.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Nutting Truck & Caster Co.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Southern Mills, Inc.
Steele Canvas Basket Co., Inc.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Wagner Awning & Mfg. Co.
Zuckerberg Co.

BASKETS, EXTRACTOR

See: Extractor Baskets

BASKETS, METAL

Automatic Enterprises, Inc.
Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc.
Bishop Freeman Co.
Deal Products, Inc.
Harloff Mfg. & Supply Co.
Kentucky Box & Truck Co.
Leebaw Mfg. Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Ohio Centrifugals Co.
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
Republic Steel Corp.
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.
Time Savers, Inc.
White Machine Co., Inc.
Zuckerberg Co.

BASKETS, PLASTIC

All Sales
Automotive Enterprises, Inc.
Container Development Corp.
Lane, W. T., & Bros., Inc.
Lewis, G. B., Co.
Meese, Inc.
Zuckerberg Co.

BASKETS, SHIRT

Lane, W. T., & Bros., Inc.
Meese, Inc.
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
Time Savers, Inc.
White Machine Co., Inc.

BASKETS, WIRE

American Wire Form Corp.
Carl, Chas. W., Sons
Keyes-Davis Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Speed Check Co., Inc.
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Time Savers, Inc.
White Machine Co., Inc.

BASKETS, WOOD

Container Development Corp.
Kentucky Box & Truck Co.
Lewis, G. B., Co.
Lewis National Corp.
Meese, Inc.

BEATERS, CARPET and RUG

See: Rug Beaters

BELT CEMENT

See: Cement, Belt

BELT CLEANERS

Chevin, Samuel, Co., Inc.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Dixo Co., Inc.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Wye Industries

BELT CONVEYORS

See: Conveyors (under specific headings)

BELT CUTTERS

See: Cutters, Belt

BELT DRESSINGS AND PRESERVATIVES

See: Dressings, Belt

BELT FASTENERS

See: Fasteners, Belt

BELT HOLDERS

Identification, Inc.
Para-Lux Products Co.
Time Savers, Inc.
Vera, A. G., & Son, Inc.
Zimmerman Products

BELTING, LEATHER

Charlotte Leather Belting Co.
Cornell Belting Co.
Eagle Belting & Leather Co.
Graton & Knight Co.
Milwaukee Leather Belting Co.
Philadelphia Belting Co.
Webb Belting & Supply Co.
Williams, I. B., & Sons

BELTING, LEATHER, WATERPROOF

Charlotte Leather Belting Co.
Eagle Belting & Leather Co.
Graton & Knight Co.
Milwaukee Leather Belting Co.
Philadelphia Belting Co.
Webb Belting & Supply Co.
Williams, I. B., & Sons

BELTING, NON WOVEN

American Felt Co.

BELTING, RUBBER

Caryle Rubber Co., Inc.
Daniels, C. R., Inc.
Gates Rubber Co.
Goodrich, B. F., Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
New York Belting & Packing Co.
Philadelphia Belting Co.
Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
U. S. Rubber Co.
Webb Belting & Supply Co.

BELTING, "V" DRIVE

Caryle Rubber Co., Inc.
Eagle Belting & Leather Co.
Gates Rubber Co.
Goodrich, B. F., Co.
Graton & Knight Co.
Link-Belt Co.
Milwaukee Leather Belting Co.
New York Belting & Packing Co.
Philadelphia Belting Co.
Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
U. S. Rubber Co.
Webb Belting & Supply Co.
Wood's, T. B., Sons Co.
Worthington Corp.

BELTING, WOVEN

Callaway Mills, Inc.
Daniels, C. R., Inc.
Fleischer Mills, Inc.
Hettrick Mfg. Co.
Hope Webbing Co.
Lally, R., Co.

National Marking Machine Co.
New York Belting & Packing Co.
Philadelphia Belting Co.
Russell Mfg. Co.
Southern Mills, Inc.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Toptex Corp.
Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co.
Webb Belting & Supply Co.

BELT LACERS

See: Lacers, Belt

BELT PRESERVATIVES

See: Preservatives, Belt

BENCH SCALES

See: Scales

BENTONITE CLAY

See: Clay, Bentonite

BINDING, BLANKET

Fleischer Mills, Inc.
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Hope Webbing Co.
Lally, R., Co.
Piolet Button & Novelty Corp.
Zuckerberg Co.

BINDING, CARPET AND RUG

Daniels, C. R., Inc.
Fleischer Mills, Inc.
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.

BINDING TAPE

See: Tape, Binding

BINS, STORAGE

Angle Steel, Inc.
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp.
Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc.
Bishop Freeman Co.
Brady Conveyors Corp.
Deal Products, Inc.
General Metals, Inc.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co., Inc.
Industrial Products Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.
Kirk & Blum Mfg. Co.
Leader Iron Works
Leebaw Mfg. Co.
Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.
Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
Republic Steel Corp.
Steele, J. W., & Co.
Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co.
Time Savers, Inc.

BIN TAGS

See: Tags, Bin

BLANKET BINDING

See: Binding, Blanket

BLANKET BINDING MACHINES

See: Sewing Machines

BLANKET FINISHERS

See: Finishers, Blanket

BLANKET STRETCHERS

See: Stretchers, Blanket

BLANKET WASHERS

See: Washers, Blanket

BLAST HEATERS

See: Heaters, Blast

BLEACH

Abeo-Clean Chemical Co.
Ardmor Chemical Co.
Arnold-Hoffman & Co., Inc.
Aurora Mfg. Co.
Automatic Service & Supply Co., Inc.
C & C Manufacturers & Distributors, Inc.
Caigon Div., Hagan Chemicals & Controls, Inc.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

Bleach (Continued)

Carlton Chemical Co., Inc.
Chloral Chemical Corp.
Clorox Chemical Co.
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.
Cowles Chemical Co.
Dello Products Co.
Diamond Chemical Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Farrman, H., & Sons
Gliss'n Products Co., Inc.
Haskil Bleach Co.
Harrison, Robt. D., Inc.
Hood Chemical Co., Inc.
Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
Kaleen Chemical Corp.
Keever Starch Co., Keever Beach Div.
Kliegman Bros., Inc.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works
Marlyn Chemical Co., Inc.
Martens Chemical Corp.
North American Dye Corp.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div.
Patek & Co.
Patterson Laboratories, Inc.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Polar Chemicals, Inc.
Purex Corp., Ltd., Industrial Div.
Reslabs, Inc., Div. Linco Products Corp.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
Robins, G. S., & Co.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
Tremm Chemical Corp.
Trio Chemical Works, Inc.
Ultra White Co., Inc.
Warco Laboratories, Inc.
Washine Chemical Corp.

BLEACH GENERATORS

See: Bleach-Making Machines

BLEACHING POWDER

Abco-Clean Chemical Co.
Ardmor Chemical Co.
Arnold-Hoffman & Co., Inc.
Aurora Mfg. Corp.
Automatic Enterprises, Inc.
Calusa Chemical Co.
Chloral Chemical Corp.
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.
Cowles Chemical Corp.
Diamond Chemical Co., Inc.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Duo-White Co.
Farrman, H., & Sons
Gliss'n Products Co., Inc.
Hummel Chemical Co.
Imus, Speiden & Co.
Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
Kaleen Chemical Corp.
Keever Starch Co., Keever Beach Div.
Keneo Chemical Co., Inc.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Port Huron Detergent Co., Inc.
Purex Corp., Ltd., Industrial Div.
Reslabs, Inc., Div. Linco Products Corp.
Sergeant, E. M., Pulp & Chemical Co., Inc.
Speedlite Chemical Co.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Street, H. E., & Co., Inc.
Tab Industries, Inc.
Warco Laboratories, Inc.



Wilson, A. L., Chemical Co.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.

BLIND-STITCH SEWING MACHINES

See: Sewing Machines, Blind-Stitch

BLOCKING MACHINES, HAT

Acme Hatters Supply Co.
American Hatters Supplies, Inc.
Exelair Machinery Co.
Hatters Supply House, Inc.
National Hatters Supply Co., Inc.

BLOCKS, COLLAR FORMING

See: Collar Forms

BLOCKS, HANGER AND PILLOW

Bond Foundry & Machine Co.
Link-Belt Co.

Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co.
Wood's, T. B., Sons Co.

BLOOD REMOVER

See: Spot Removers, Spotting Agents, Stain Removers

BLOWDOWN SYSTEMS, BOILER

Boilertrul Corp.
Bros, Wm., Boiler & Mfg. Co.
Cochrane Corp.
Davis Engineering Corp.
Fulton Boiler Works, Inc.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co., Inc.
Hapman-Dutton Co.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Parker, Sid E., Boyer Mfg. Co.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Stout, David, & Sons
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
United Brass Works, Inc.
Vapor Heating Corp.
Whitlock Mfg. Co.
Williams & Davis Boiler & Welding Co., Inc.

BLOWERS

Alton Mfg. Co.
American Blower Corp., Div. American-Standard
Breuer Electric Mfg. Co.
Chelsea Fan & Blower Co., Inc.
Clarage Fan Co.
Cleveland Heater Co.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
Eclipse Boiler Division
Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc.
Hoffman International Inc.
Ideal Industries, Inc.
Lamson Corp.
Mackler, B., & Sons
Martin Fan & Blower Co.
Mine Safety Appliances Co.
Moore Co.
Multi-Clean Products, Inc.
National Engineering & Mfg. Co.
National Ventilating Systems Div., National System of Garage Ventilation, Inc.
Roots-Connorsville Blower Corp.
Schwitzer-Cummins Co.
Trane Co.

BLOWOFF VALVES

See: Valves, Blowoff

BLUE

Abco-Clean Chemical Co.
Aurora Mfg. Corp.
Cowles Chemical Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Diamond Chemical Co., Inc.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Ford, Luther, & Co.
Heller, B., & Co.
Hood Chemical Co., Inc.
Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
Kaleen Chemical Corp.
Keever Starch Co., Keever Beach Div.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Kliegman Bros., Inc.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Lewis National Corp.
North American Dye Corp.
Patek & Co.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Searle Co.
Van Chemical Co.
Washine Chemical Corp.

BOARDS, IRONING

See: Ironing Boards and Tables

BOARDS, PRESS (DRYCLEANING)

See: Pressing Boards (Drycleaning)

BOARDS, SHIRT

See: Shirt Boards

BOARDS, SHIRT-FOLDING

See: Shirt-Folding Boards

BOARDS, SPOTTING

See: Spotting Boards and Tables

BOARDS, STEAM

See: Steam Boards

BOILER BLOWDOWN SYSTEMS

See: Blowdown Systems, Boiler

BOILER COMPOUNDS

Acme Industrial Compounds Corp.
Behrstock, L., Co.
Calgon Div., Hagan Chemicals & Controls, Inc.
Chloral Chemical Corp.
Clayton Mfg. Co.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Culligan, Inc.
Diamond Chemical Co.

Doctor Boiler, Inc.

**Avoid Breakdown—Keep Your Boiler Clean
SCIENTIFIC SCALE REMOVER**

Removes & prevents—with money back guarantee

Write for descriptive folder & prices

DR. BOILER, INC.

4307 Main Street

Dallas, Texas

Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Elgin Softener Corp.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Johns-Manville
Johnson, W. F., Products Co.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
KleanMore Laboratories, Inc.
Lattner, P. M., Mfg. Co.
Lincoln Research, Inc.
Marvel Mfg. Co.
Nanco Chemical Corp.
National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
Patek & Co.
Permutit Co.
Port Huron Detergent Co., Inc.
Rathbun Co.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
Scientific Boiler Water Conditioning Co.
State Mfg. Co., Inc.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
Tower Chemical Sales
Water Service Laboratories, Inc.
Wye Industries

BOILER FEED PUMPS

See: Pumps, Boiler Feed

BOILER FEED SYSTEMS

Alert Boiler & Mfg. Co.
Ames Iron Works, Inc.
Behrstock, L., Co.
Carver, Tom, Inc.
Cochrane Corp.
Columbia Boiler Co. of Pottstown
Combustion Control Corp.
Cyclotherm Div., National-U. S. Radiator Corp.
Deatur Pump Co.
Dixon Boiler Works
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Eclipse Boiler Division
Fulton Boiler Works, Inc.
Hapman-Dutton Co.
Hoffman International, Inc.
Johnson Corp.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Lakewood Manufacturing Co.
Lattner, P. M., Mfg. Co.
Livingstone Engineering Co.
Lookout Boiler & Mfg. Co.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Marvel Mfg. Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pacific Pumping Co.
Parker, Sid E., Boiler Mfg. Co.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
Permutit Co.
Proportioners, Inc.
Roth, Roy E., Co.
Republic Flow Meters Co.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Sellers Engineering Co.
Southern Machinery Co.
Spotwood Parker & Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Sterling Engineering & Mfg. Corp.
Stout, David, & Sons
United Brass Works, Inc.
Wright-Austin Co.
Williams & Davis Boiler & Welding Co., Inc.

BOILER FEED TESTING SYSTEMS

See: Testing Systems, Boiler Feed

BOILER FEED TRAPS

See: Traps, Boiler Feed

**BOILER FUEL CUTOFFS,
LOW WATER**

Alton Mfg. Co.
Behrstock, L., Co.
Bros, Wm., Boiler & Mfg. Co.
Campbell, J. A., Co.
Johnson Corp.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Lattner, P. M., Mfg. Co.
Lookout Boiler & Mfg. Co.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
United Brass Works, Inc.
Watts Regulator Co.

BOILER LEVEL RECORDERS

See: Controls and Regulators

BOILER METERS

See: Meters, Boiler

BOILER NON-RETURN VALVES

See: Valves, Boiler Non-Return

BOILER PROTECTORS

See: Protectors, Boiler

BOILER REPAIR COMPOUNDDrew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Steelco Mfg. Co.**BOILER RETURN SYSTEMS**Alert Boiler & Mfg. Co.
Carver, Tom, Inc.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Cochrane Corp.
Cyclotherm Div., National-U. S. Radiator Corp.
Decatur Pump Co.
Dixon Boiler Works
Eclipse Boiler Division
Forse Corp.
Fulton Boiler Works, Inc.
Gabriel Boiler & Fabrication Co.
General Boiler Equipment Corp.
Goldman Pressing Machine Corp.
Hapman-Dutton Co.
Healy-Ruff Co.
Hoffman International Inc.
Johnson Corp.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.


**RETURN-TO
BOILER SYSTEM**
Efficient! Dependable! All Sizes!
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
3400 DE KALB ST. ST. LOUIS 8, MO.

Lakewood Manufacturing Co.
Lattner, P. M., Mfg. Co.
Lookout Boiler & Mfg. Co.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Marvel Mfg. Co.
Mears-Kane-Ofeldt, Inc., Div. S. T. Johnson Co.
Morehead Mfg. Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Orr & Sembower, Inc.
Pacific Pumping Co.
Parker, Sid E., Boiler Mfg. Co.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Sellers Engineering Co.
Spotswood Parker & Co.
Steamaster Boiler Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Sterling Engineering & Mfg. Corp.
Stone Boiler Equipment Co.
Stout, David, & Sons
Superior Boiler Works
Superior Combustion Industries, Inc.
United Brass Works, Inc.
Webster, Warren, & Co.
Williams & Davis Boiler & Welding Co., Inc.**BOILERS AND STEAM
GENERATORS**Aldrich Co.
Alert Boiler & Mfg. Co.
Ames Iron Works, Inc.
Automatic Steam Products Corp.
Beiler Corp.
Boiler Engineering & Supply Co., Inc.
Bros, Wm., Boiler & Mfg. Co.
Brownell Co.
Bryan Steam Corp.
Bryant Heater Div., Affiliated Gas Equipment, Inc.
Canton Stoker Corp.
Carver, Tom, Inc.
Clayton Mfg. Co.
Cleaver-Brooks Co.
Coates Electric Mfg. Co.
Columbia Boiler Co. of Pottstown

Want to get
**MORE STEAM PER DOLLAR IN-
VESTED IN YOUR BOILER . . . and
MORE STEAM PER DOLLAR SPENT
FOR FUEL?**

get the facts on the

COLUMBIA HRT*

Oil or Gas Fired Boiler

* Horizontal Return Tubular Type, suitable for firing by gas, light or heavy oil, or interchangeable by gas or oil. 2 to 100 H.P.

See the COLUMBIA message on page 166 then write

COLUMBIA BOILER CO. OF POTTSTOWN
Pottstown, Pa.Combustion Engineering Co., Inc.
Crown Mfg. Co.
Custom Engineering Co.
Cyclotherm Div., National-U. S. Radiator Corp.
Dewey-Shepard Boiler Co.
Dixon Boiler Works
Eclipse Boiler Division
Erie City Iron Works
Forse Corp.
Fulton Boiler Works, Inc.
Gabriel Boiler & Fabrication Co.
Hapman-Dutton Co.
Hoffman International Inc.
International Boiler Works Co.
Johnston Bros., Inc.
Keeler, E. Co.
Kewanee Boiler Corp.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.


**OIL OR GAS-FIRED
BOILERS**
Quality . . . Service . . . Savings
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
3400 DE KALB ST. ST. LOUIS 8, MO.

Kreeky Mfg. Co., Inc.
Lattner, P. M., Mfg. Co.
Leffel, James, & Co.
Livingstone Engineering Co.
Lookout Boiler & Mfg. Co.
Lucy Boiler & Mfg. Co.
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Mears-Kane-Ofeldt, Inc., Div. S. T. Johnson Co.
Morehead Corp.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Old Dominion Iron & Steel Corp.
Ontario Iron Works
Orr & Sembower, Inc.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Parker, Sid E., Boiler Mfg. Co.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
Queen City Engineering Co., Inc.
Sellers Engineering Co.
Siehring Mfg. Co.
Steamaster Boiler Co.

**VALUE
and
CHOICE**

There's a
Steamaster
for you

**Boilers From 2 to 200 HP
Gas or Oil Fired
Low Budget Prices****STEAMASTER BOILER CO.**5819 Compton Ave.
Los Angeles 11, Calif.
Sales & Service in Principal CitiesSteam Engineering & Sales Co.
Stone Boiler Equipment Co.
Stout, David, & Sons
Superior Boiler Works
Superior Combustion Industries, Inc.
Titusville Iron Works Co., Div. Struther Wells Corp.
Troy Engine & Machinery Corp.
United Brass Works, Inc.
Vapor Heating Corp.
Western Boiler Co.Williams & Davis Boiler & Welding Co., Inc.
York-Shipley, Inc., Industrial Div.**BOILER SCALE SOLVENT**Acme Industrial Compounds Corp.
Calgon Div., Hagan Chemicals & Controls, Inc.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Doctor Boiler, Inc.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
KleanMore Laboratories, Inc.
Marvel Mfg. Co.
National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
Oakite Products, Inc.
Patek & Co.
Permutit Co.
Port Huron Detergent Co., Inc.
Rathbun Co.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
Tower Chemical Sales
Troy Chemical Works, Inc.
Wye Industries**BOILER WATER TREATMENT**Acme Industrial Compounds Corp.
American Water Softener Co.
Butler Engineering Co.
Calgon Div., Hagan Chemicals & Controls, Inc.
Cepi-American Inc.
Clayton Mfg. Co.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Cochrane Corp.
Culligan, Inc.
Doctor Boiler, Inc.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Elgin Softener Corp.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co., Inc.
Hagan Corp.
Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Inflico Inc.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Lincoln Research, Inc.
Marvel Mfg. Co.
National Aluminate Corp.
National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
Permutit Co.
Port Huron Detergent Co., Inc.
Proportioners, Inc.
Rathbun Co.
Riverside Chemical Co.
Scientific Boiler Water Conditioning
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
Tower Chemical Sales
Wye Industries**BONE BUTTONS**

See: Buttons

BOOKKEEPING MACHINES

See: Registers, Cash and Control

BOOKS, SALES

See: Sales Books

BOOTS, RUBBERAce Lite Step Co.
Goodrich, B. F., Co.
U. S. Rubber Co.**BORAX**Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.
Croton Chemical Corp.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
Innis, Speiden & Co.
Pacific Coast Borax Co.
Sergeant, E. M., Pulp & Chemical Co., Inc.
Stauffer Chemical Co.**BOXES, FIBER AND PAPER**Andrew Paper Box & Bag Corp.
Aurora Mfg. Corp.
Automatic Paper Box Corp.
Brooks, Alfred J.
Campbell Box & Tag Co.
Century Paper Products Co.
Continental Can Co.
Cornell Paperboard Products Co., Div. St. Regis Paper Co.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

Boxes, Fiber and Paper (Continued)

Empire Cardboard Corp.
Gaylord Container Div., Crown Zellerbach Corp.
Goldman Mfg. Co.
Gronauer, M. H., Co.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
International Paper Co., Southern Kraft Div.
Lorco Industries, Inc.
Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Div.)
Middlesex Paper Tube Co., Inc.
Morey Seldin Machinery Corp.
Package Masters, Inc.



PACKAGE MASTERS, INC.
2525 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago 16, Illinois

Para-Lux Products Co.
Quik-Pac Div., H. Wesley Hutchins Co.
Reliable Laundry Supplies
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
Sutherland Paper Co.
U. S. Tissue Converting Co.
West Side Corp.

BOXES, METAL

Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc.
Deal Products, Inc.
Eastern Cyclone Conveyor System, Inc.
General Metals, Inc.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Kirk & Blum Mfg. Co.
Leebaw Mfg. Co.
Republic Steel Corp.

BOXES, STORAGE

Container Development Corp.
Guardian Better-Pak Corp.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Larton Co.

**COMPLETE BOX & BAG
STORAGE PROMOTION**

BOXES, CIRCULARS, DISPLAY & RECEIPTS

LARTON CO.

4234 3rd Ave., New York 57, N. Y.
WRITE FOR CIRCULAR

Reliable Machine Works, Inc.

BOXES, WEDDING GOWN

Foster-Stephens, Inc.
Guardian Better-Pak Corp.
Keystone Paper & Box Co.

BRIDAL GOWN CHESTS

Complete unit for the storage of

BRIDAL GOWNS

Advertising material available

Keystone Paper & Box Co.

So. Main & Maple Sts.
Warehouse Point, Conn.

A dependable source of supply

BOXES, WOOD

Anderson Box & Basket Co., Inc.
Container Development Corp.
Kentucky Box & Truck Co.
Lewis, G. B., Co.
R & W Specialty Mfg. Corp.
Thorpe Products Co.

BRASS

See: Copper and Brass

BRASS PIN CARRIERS

See: Pin Carriers

BREAK POWDER

Also-Clean Chemical Co.
Acme Soap Co.

Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Central Soap Co.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Cowles Chemical Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Keever Starch Co. Keever Beach Div.
Kliegman Bros. Inc.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Laundry Chemicals Co.
Los Angeles Soap Co.
M & M Chemical Co.
Minnesota Chemical Co.
Oakite Products, Inc.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
Spear Co.
Speedite Chemicals Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Swift & Co., General Soap Dept.
Thompson Hayward Chemical Co.
Van Chemical Co.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.

BRICK PAINT

See: Paint

BRUSHES

American Pressboard Co., Inc.
Atlanta Brush Co.
Bishop Freeman Co.
Braun Brush Co.
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
Dyo Chemical Co.
Glamorene, Inc.
Hatters Supply House, Inc.
National Hatters Supply Co., Inc.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Pennington Co.

**BRUSHES, ROTARY (RUG AND
FUR CLEANING)**

See: Rotary Brushes (rug cleaning) or Rotary Brushes (fur cleaning)

BUCKETS AND PAILS

Allcraft Mfg. Co., Inc.
Aurora Mfg. Corp.
Continental Can Co.
Daniels, C. R., Inc.
General Scientific Equipment Co.
Goodrich, B. F., Co.
Knight, Maurice A.
Rochester Can Co.
Tower Chemical Sales

**BUCKETS AND PAILS, ACID-
RESISTING**

Allcraft Mfg. Co., Inc.
Aurora Mfg. Corp.
Gates Rubber Co.
Goodrich, B. F., Co.
International Nickel Co., Inc.
Kirk & Blum Mfg. Co.
Tower Chemical Sales

BUCKLE COVERS

See: Covers, Button and Buckle

**BUCKLES, CLOTH-COVERED
(MOLDS)**

Handy Button Machine Co.
Maxant Button & Supply Co.
Prym, William, Inc.

BUILDERS, SOAP

Also-Clean Chemical Co.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Aurora Mfg. Corp.
Carlton Chemical Co., Inc.
Central Soap Co.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Cowles Chemical Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Diamond Chemical Co., Inc.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Laundry Chemicals Co.
Lewis National Corp.
Los Angeles Soap Co.
M & M Chemical Co.
Maas, A. R., Chemical Co., Div. Victor Chemical Works
Minnesota Chemical Co.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Philadelphia Quartz Co.
Port Huron Detergent Co., Inc.
Rumford Chemical Works
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
Spear Co.
Speedite Chemicals Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Sterling Supply Corp.

Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
Van Chemical Co.
Victor Chemical Works
Warco Laboratories, Inc.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.

BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Porto-Fab Co., Inc.
Sayre Corp. of America

BUNDLE DROPS

Garment Finishing Equipment Corp.
Kelco Engineering Ltd.
Park 'N' Clean
Shop-In-Car Corp.

BUNDLE RACKS

See: Racks, Bundle

BUNDLE SEPARATORS

Bonn, F. H., Co.
Carson Textile Co.
Lally, R., Co.

BUNDLE TYERS

Bunn, B. H., Co.
Felins Tying Machine Co.
National Bundle Tyer Co.
Old Hickory Mfg. Co.

BURNERS, COAL

See: Stokers

BURNERS, GAS

Anthony Co.
Bryant Heater Div., Affiliated Gas Equipment, Inc.
Chicago Dryer Co.
Cleaver-Brooks Co.
Columbia Boiler Co. of Pottstown
Combustioneer Div., Steel Products Engineering Co.
Crane Co.
Dewey-Shepard Boiler Co.
Eclipse Combustion Div., Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Erie City Iron Works
Lattner, P. M., Mfg. Co.
Marvel Mfg. Co.
Mears-Kane-Ofeldt, Inc., Div. S. T. Johnson Co.
National Airoil Burner Co., Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Norman Control Co., Inc.
Orr & Sembower, Inc.
Peabody Engineering Corp.
Petro Div., Iron Fireman Mfg. Co.
Ray Oil Burner Co.
Rockwell, W. S., Co.
Sellers Engineering Co.
Simplex Oil Heating Corp.
Stout, David, & Sons
Trane Co.
Western Boiler Co.
Will-Burt Co.
Williams & Davis Boiler & Welding Co., Inc.

BURNERS, GAS-OIL

Anthony Co.
Bryant Heater Div., Affiliated Gas Equipment, Inc.
Cleaver-Brooks Co.
Columbia Boiler Co. of Pottstown
Crane Co.
Dewey-Shepard Boiler Co.
Eclipse Combustion Div., Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Engineer Co.
Erie City Iron Works
Johnson Bros., Inc.
Mears-Kane-Ofeldt, Inc., Div. S. T. Johnson Co.
National Airoil Burner Co., Inc.
Orr & Sembower, Inc.
Peabody Engineering Corp.
Petro Div., Iron Fireman Mfg. Co.
Ray Oil Burner Co.
Rockwell, W. S., Co.
Simplex Oil Heating Corp.
Steamaster Boiler Co.
Western Boiler Co.
Williams & Davis Boiler & Welding Co., Inc.

BURNERS, OIL

Aldrich Co.
Anthony Co.
Bryant Heater Div., Affiliated Gas Equipment, Inc.
Cleaver-Brooks Co.
Columbia Boiler Co. of Pottstown
Combustioneer Div., Steel Products Engineering Co.
Crane Co.
Dewey-Shepard Boiler Co.
Eclipse Combustion Div., Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Engineer Co.
Erie City Iron Works
General Electric Co.
Johnston Bros., Inc.
Kel-Master Corp.
Lattner, P. M., Mfg. Co.
Malleable Iron Fittings Co.
Mears-Kane-Ofeldt, Inc., Div. S. T. Johnson Co.

National Airoil Burner Co., Inc.
Orr & Sembover, Inc.
Peabody Engineering Corp.
Petro Div., Iron Fireman Mfg. Co.
Ray Oil Burner Co.
Rockwell, W. S., Co.
Simplex Oil Heating Corp.
Western Boiler Co.
Will-Burt Co.
Williams & Davis Boiler & Welding Co., Inc.
York-Shipley, Inc.

BUSINESS FORMS

Econo-Pak Register Co.
Goldman Mfg. Co.
Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc.

SNAP-SETS — Liberty Marking Tag's new snap-apart invoice forms. (With or without attached tags). Customer-designed for dry cleaning industry.

Special low prices and quick delivery.
Write for samples, price list and complete catalog.

LIBERTY MARKING TAG CO., INC.
Terminal Drive, Plainview, L. I., N. Y.

Moore Business Forms, Inc.
National Cash Register Co.
Stry-Lenkoff Co.
United Autographic Register Co.

BUTTON COVERS AND PROTECTORS

See: Covers, Button and Buckle

BUTTON FASTENERS

Bishop Freeman Co.
Prym, William, Inc.

BUTTONS

Banasch Button & Supply Co.
Hygrade Button & Supply Co.
Lieberman, B. & G. Co., Inc.
New York High Grade Button Works
Piolet Button & Novelty Corp.
Zuckerberg Co.

BUTTONS, CLOTH-COVERED MACHINES AND MOLDS

Handy Button Machine Co.
Maxant Button & Supply Co.
Prym, William, Inc.

BUTTON SEWING MACHINES

Chandler Machine Co.
Maxant Button & Supply Co.
Singer Sewing Machine Co., Inc.

CABINETS, DEODORIZING AND DRYING

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Chicago Dryer Co.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Hopkins Equipment Co.

Hopkin
DRYING CABINETS

All sizes. Fully insulated. High pressure built-in steam coil and heavy duty pressure blower. Heavy forged hardware. Write for bulletin.
HOPKINS EQUIPMENT CO., HATFIELD, PA.

Huesch Originators
Kiseo Boiler & Engineering Co.
Mitchell, J. B., Co.
National Dryer Mfg. Co.
Vic Mfg. Co.

CABINETS, PIN-TRAY

See: Pin-Tray Cabinets

CABINETS, STEEL

Angle Steel, Inc.
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp.
Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc.
Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co.
Eastern Cyclone Conveyor System, Inc.
General Detroit Corp.
Kirk & Blum Mfg. Co.
Pullelean Towel Cabinet System
Remington Rand, Inc.
Republic Steel Corp.
Time Savers, Inc.

CABINETS, STERILIZING

See: Sterilizing Cabinets

CABINETS, STORAGE

See: Storage Cabinets

CABINETS, TOWEL

See: Towel Cabinets

CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE

See: Bleach

CANOPIES, FLATWORK IRONER

See: Flatwork Ironer Canopies

CANS

See: Buckets and Pails

CANS, DIAPER

See: Diapers

CANS, SAFETY

Continental Can Co.
Eagle Mfg. Co.

CANVAS APRONS

See: Aprons, Canvas or Duck

CANVAS BAGS

See: Bags (under specific headings)

CANVAS BASKETS

See: Baskets, Canvas

CANVAS CEMENT (APRON)

See: Cement, Canvas (Apron)

CANVAS HAMPERS

See: Hampers

CANVAS PIN CARRIERS

See: Pin Carriers

CANVAS TRUCKS

See: Trucks, Industrial

CAPES, WIRE-HANGER

Academy Paper Box Co.
Cade Paper & Bag Corp.
Cardboard & Paper Specialties, Inc.
Goldman Mfg. Co.
Great Eastern Paper Converters, Inc.
Landaw, W. A. Wire Co.
Old Hickory Mfg. Co.
Phoenix Products Co.
Pittsburgh Hanger Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
West Side Corp.

CARBON, ACTIVATED

See: Activated Carbon

CARBON DIOXIDE (CO₂) INDICATORS

See: Indicators (CO₂)

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE

Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Dow Chemical Co., The
Frontier Chemical Co., Div. Vulcan Materials Co.
Innis-Speiden & Co.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
Stauffer Chemical Co.
Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.

CARDING CLOTH

Lally, R., Inc.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
U. S. Rubber Co.
Zuckerberg Co.

CARPET AND RUG BEATERS

See: Rug Beaters

CARPET AND RUG BINDING

See: Binding, Rug and Carpet

CARPET AND RUG CLEANING EQUIPMENT

See: Rug and Carpet Cleaning Equipment

CARPET AND RUG DRIERS

See: Driers, Rug and Carpet

CARPET AND RUG DUSTERS

See: Dusters, Rug and Carpet

CARPET AND RUG SCRUBBING MACHINES

See: Scrubbing Machines, Rug and Carpet

CARPET AND RUG WRINGERS

See: Wringers, Rug and Carpet

CARRIAGES, SHIRT

See: Shirt Carriages

CARRIERS, WHEELED

See: Carts, Garment

CARTS, GARMENT AND LAUNDRY

Blair Hunt Co.
Bishop Freeman Co.
Chattanooga Pharmaceutical Co., Inc.
Cleaners Sales & Equipment Co.
Colson Corp.
Container Development Corp.
Daniels, C. R., Inc.
Deal Products, Inc.
Flow Master Machine Corp.
H. & E. Rack Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.
Leebaw Mfg. Co.
Magine, Inc.
Meese, Inc.
Nutting Truck & Caster Co.
Pellier Milnor Corp.
Phenix Supply Co.
R & W Specialty Mfg. Corp.
Railey Corp.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Smith, R. B., & Co.
Spear Co.
Steele Canvas Basket Co., Inc.
Time Savers, Inc.
United Steel & Wire Co.
V & W Equipment Co.
White Machine Co., Inc.
Young, Paul O., Co.

CASES, GLOVE

Phoenix Products Co.
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.

CASES, NECKTIE

Nashua Corp.
Phoenix Products Co.
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
Time Savers, Inc.

CASES, SHIPPING

Anderson Box & Basket Co., Inc.
Cornell Paperboard Products Co., Div. St. Regis Paper Co.
Kentucky Box & Truck Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.

CASH REGISTERS

See: Registers, Cash and Control

CASTERS, TRUCK, FURNITURE, ETC.

Aerol Co., Inc.
Bassick Co.
Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc.
Colson Corp.
Darnell Corp., Ltd.
Deal Products, Inc.
Fairbanks Co.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

CLASSIFIED DIRECTORY

Casters, Truck, Furniture, Etc.

(Continued)

Lane, W. T., & Bros., Inc.
Lendow Mfg. Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Southern Mills, Inc.

CAUSTIC SODA (SODIUM HYDROXIDE)

Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Dow Chemical Co., The
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Frontier Chemical Co., Div. Vulcan Materials Co.
Hooker Chemical Corp.
Innis, Speiden & Co.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
Stauffer Chemical Co.
U. S. Industrial Chemicals Co., Div. National Distillers & Chemical Corp.

CELLOPHANE PRODUCTS

Cade Paper & Bag Corp.
Chicago Transparent, Inc.
Clear-View Packaging Co.
Colonial Envelope Co., Inc.
Comet Envelope & Paper Co., Inc.
Cupples-Hesse Corp.
Duro Envelope Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Freydberg Bros.-Strauss, Inc.
Kwik-Kover Sales Co.
Loroco Industries, Inc.
Mehl Mfg. Co.
New York Twine Corp.
Olin Cellophane Div., Ecusta Paper Corp.
Pak-Rite Flexible Packaging Co.
Phoenix Products Co.
Southland Enterprises
Spear Box Co., Inc.
Steinman Paper Products
Sylvania Div., American Viscose Corp.
Tele-Vue Packaging Products, Inc.
Time Savers, Inc.
West Side Corp.

CEMENT, APRON AND COVERS

Adhesive Products Corp.
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Goodrich, B. F., Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Lally, R., Co.
Lewis National Corp.
Philadelphia Quartz Co.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Thermold Products Co., Inc.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Washine Chemical Corp.

CEMENT, BELT

DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Goodrich, B. F., Co.
Graton & Knight Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
U. S. Rubber Co.
Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co.
Williams, I. B., & Sons

CEMENT, LEATHER BELTING

Cornell Belting Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Goodrich, B. F., Co.
Graton & Knight Co.
Milwaukee Leather Belting Co.
Webb Belting & Supply Co.
Williams, I. B., Sons

CEMENT PAINT

See: Paint

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

See: Pumps (under specific headings)

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS, SELF-PRIMING

See: Pumps (under specific headings)

CHAIN DRIVES

Boston Gear Works, Inc.
Diamond Chain Co., Inc.
Link-Belt Co.
Ramsey Chain Co., Inc.

CHAIN GRATE STOKERS

See: Stokers

CHAIN TRANSMISSION

See: Transmission, Chain

CHARGE SYSTEMS, DRYCLEANING

See: Detergents, Drycleaning, Charged Type

CHEMICAL FEEDERS

See: Feeders, Chemical

CHEMICAL PUMPS

See: Pumps, Chemical

CHEMICALS, BOILER-WATER

See: Boiler-Water Chemicals

CHEMICALS, STEAM-TREATING

See: Steam-Treating Chemicals

CHLORINATORS, WATER

American Water Softener Co.
Calgon Div., Hagan Chemicals & Controls, Inc.
Culligan, Inc.
Elgin Softener Corp.
Fischer & Porter Co.
Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
Proportioners, Inc.

CHLORINE CONTROL EQUIPMENT

Elgin Softener Corp.
Fischer & Porter Co.
Taylor, W. A., & Co.

CHLORINE, LIQUID

Arnold-Hoffman & Co., Inc.
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Dow Chemical Co., The
Frontier Chemical Co., Div. Vulcan Materials Co.
Hooker Chemical Corp.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
Stauffer Chemical Corp.
Tremm Chemical Corp.
U. S. Industrial Chemicals Co., Div. National Distillers & Chemical Corp.

CHLORINE TEST KITS

See: Test Kits, Chlorine

CHLOROFORM

Diamond Alkali Co.
Dixco Co., Inc.
Dow Chemical Co., The
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., Electrochemicals Dept.
Frontier Chemical Co., Div. Vulcan Materials Co.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
Stauffer Chemical Corp.

CHUTES, METAL

Anaconda Metal Hose Div., Anaconda American Brass Co.
Chattanooga Pharmaceutical Co., Inc.
Eastern Cyclone Conveyor System, Inc.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co., Inc.
Kirk & Baum Mfg. Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Republie Steel Corp.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.

CIRCULATING PUMPS

See: Pumps, Circulating

CIRCULATING SOAP SYSTEMS

Easi-Kleen Products
Eastern Cyclone Conveyor System, Inc.

CLAMPS, COVER-CLOTH

See: Cover-Cloth Clamps or Strings

CLARIFIERS, SOLVENT

See: Filters, Filter Powders, Stills, and Sweetening and Purifying Agents, Solvent

CLAY, BENTONITE

American Colloid Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Innis, Speiden & Co.
Salomon, L. A., & Bro., Inc.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
Wyotana Mining Co.

CLAY, COLLOIDAL

American Colloid Co.
Attapulug Clay Co.
Innis, Speiden & Co.
Salomon, L. A., & Bro., Inc.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
Wyotana Mining Co.

CLEANERS, AIR

See: Air Cleaners

CLEANERS, PRESS

See: Press Cleaners

CLEANERS, PRESS-HEAD

See: Press-Head Cleaners

CLIPPER-LACED APRONS

See: Aprons, Clipper-Laced

CLIPS, HANGER

See: Hanger Clips

CLOCKS, TIME

See: Controls and Regulators, Time

CLOCKS, WATCHMAN'S

Detex Watchdock Corp.
Latham Time Recorder Co.
Zuckerberg Co.

CLOTH, ASBESTOS

American Felt Co.
Aurora Mfg. Corp.
Bonn, F. H., Co.
Carson Textile Co.
Daniels, C. R., Inc.
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Johns-Manville
Keefer Starch Co., Keefer Beach Div.
Lally, R., Co.
Mount Vernon Mills, Inc.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Quality Products Co.
Revolute Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
Smith, X. S., Inc.
Southern Mills, Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Toplex Corp.
U. S. Rubber Co., Textile Div.
Whitehouse Nylon Products
Zellermayer Supply Corp.
Zuckerberg Co.

CLOTH BAGS

See: Bags, Cloth

CLOTH, CARDING

See: Carding Cloth

CLOTH, COVER

Aetna Felt Co., Inc.
American Associated Cos.
American Felt Co.
Arrow Mfg. Co.
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Daniels, C. R., Inc.
Egan Cotton Mills
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Hooper, Wm. E., & Sons Co.
Jomac, Inc.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Lally, R., Co.
Magia Products
Mount Vernon Mills, Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Patek & Co.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Quality Products Co.
Revolute Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
Smith, X. S., Inc.
Southern Mills, Inc.
Stanley, John T., Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Thomaston Mills
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Toplex Corp.
U. S. Rubber Co., Textile Div.
Whitehouse Nylon Products
Zellermayer Supply Corp.
Zuckerberg Co.

CLOTH CUTTERS

See: Cutters, Cloth

CLOTH DAMPENERS

See: Dampeners, Cloth

CLOTH, FILTER

Aetna Felt Co., Inc.
American Felt Co.
Bonn, F. H., Co.
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Daniels, C. R., Inc.
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Iselin-Jefferson Co., Inc.
Jomac, Inc.

Mount Vernon Mills, Inc.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
Southern Mills, Inc.
Tiptex Corp.
Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Carbide Corp.
Whitehouse Nylon Products
Zellermayer Supply Corp.
Zuckerberg Co.

CLOTH, GLASS WOVEN

Daniels, C. R., Inc.
J-G Chemists

CLOTH, PRESS

American Associated Cos.
American Felt Co.
Arma Textile Mfg. Co.
Arrow Mfg. Co.
Bonn, F. H. Co.
Burecott Mills
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Carson Textile Co.
Daniels, C. R., Inc.
Egan Cotton Mills
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Jomac, Inc.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Lally, R., Co.
Lewis National Corp.
Mount Vernon Mills, Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Norton & Williams, Inc.
Patek & Co.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Quality Products Co.
Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
Robins, G. S., & Co.
Smith, X. S., Inc.
Southern Mills, Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Stanley, John T., Co., Inc.
Thomaston Mills
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Tiptex Corp.
Whitehouse Nylon Products
Zuckerberg Co.

CLOTH, SURFACE

American Felt Co.
Arma Textile Mfg. Co.
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Carson Textile Mfg. Co., Inc.
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Tiptex Corp.
Zuckerberg Co.

CLOTH, WIPING

See: Wiping Cloths

COILS, HEATING AND COOLING

Aeme Industries, Inc.
American Blower Corp., Div. American-Standard
Crane Co.
Crucible Steel Co. of America
Davis Engineering Corp.
Dunham-Bush, Inc.
Modine Mfg. Co.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
Teco Heaters, Inc.
Vic Mfg. Co.
Whitlock Mfg. Co.
Young Radiator Co.

COIN CHANGERS, COUNTERS AND SORTERS

A. B. T. Mfg. Corp.
Clesco National, Inc.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Standard Change Makers, Inc.

COIN METERS

A. B. T. Mfg. Corp.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Greenwald, H., Co.
International Automatic Products
Robco Corp.
Solon Meters, Inc.

COIN OPERATED DEPOSITORIES

Scotch Equipment Co., Inc.

COIN OPERATED DRYCLEANER, AUTOMATIC

Ald, Inc.
American Permac, Inc.
Clesco National, Inc.
General Electric Co.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
International Duplex Corp.
Mil National Corp.
National Cleaning Equipment Corp.
Norge Sales Corp., Subs. Borg-Warner
North American Maesterilli, Inc.
Philco-Bendix
Small Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.

Standard, Inc.
Whirlpool Corp., Commercial Laundry & Drycleaning Div.

COIN OPERATED DRYCLEANER, METHODS

American Permac, Inc.
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.

COIN OPERATED FINISHERS

Ajax Presses
Ironrite, Inc.

COIN OPERATED LAUNDRY WASHERS

See: Washers, Laundry, Coin Operated

COLLAR AND CUFF FASTENERS

See: Fasteners, Collar and Cuff

COLLAR AND SEAM DAMPENERS

See: Dampeners, Collar and seam

COLLAR, CUFF AND NECKBAND REPLACEMENTS

See: Replacements, Collar, Cuff and Neckband

COLLAR FORMS

Ajax Presses
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Aurora Mfg. Corp.
Bishop Freeman Co.
Forse Corp.
Goldman Mfg. Co.
Huesch Originators
Magic-Seal Packaging Products
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
Time Savers, Inc.

COLLAR IRONERS

See: Ironers, Collar

COLLAR PROTECTORS

See: Protectors, Collar

COLLAR SHAPERS

See: Shapers, Collar

COLLAR SUPPORTS

Anderson Collar Support Co.
Andrew Paper Box & Bag Corp.
Aurora Mfg. Corp.
Century Paper Products Co.
Cornell Paperboard Products Co., Div. St. Regis Paper Co.
Dee Paper Co.
Dixie Hanger Co.
Empire Cardboard Corp.
Garment Hanger Co.
Goldman Mfg. Co.
Great Eastern Paper Converters, Inc.
Gronauer, M. H., Co.
Loroco Industries, Inc.
M & B Metal Products Co.
Magic-Seal Packaging Products
Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Div.)
Marion Mfg. Co., Inc.
Midwest Hanger Co.
Package Masters, Inc.
Para-Lux Products Co.
Patek & Co.
Phoenix Products Co.
Reliable Laundry Supplies
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
Steele, J. W., & Co.
Story Mfg. Co.
Sutherland Paper Co.
Time Savers, Inc.
Westcott Products Corp.
West Side Corp.
Whitman Supply Co., Inc.
Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.

COLLODION REMOVER

See: Spot Removers, Spotting Agents, Stain Removers

COLLOIDAL CLAY

See: Clay, Colloidal

COLORIMETRIC TESTING SETS

See: Testing Sets, Colorimetric

COLOR-MATCHING LAMPS

See: Lamps, Color-Matching and Daylight

COLUMNS, WATER

Carver, Tom, Inc.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
Leader Iron Works
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Stout, David, & Sons
Wright-Austin Co.
Yarnall-Waring Co.

COMBUSTION CONTROLS

See: Controls and Regulators (under specific headings)

COMBUSTION RECORDERS

See: Recorders, Combustion

COMPOUND, BOILER-REPAIR

See: Boiler-Repair Compound

COMPOUNDS, RUG CLEANING AND FINISHING

See: Rug Cleaning and Finishing Compounds

COMPOUNDS, SPECIAL ALKALI

See: Alkali Compounds, Special

COMPOUNDS, WASHING

Abco-Clean Chemical Co.
Acme Soap Co.
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Aurora Mfg. Corp.
Calusa Chemical Co.
Coastal Chemical Co.
Colgate-Palmolive Co.
Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Cowles Chemical Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Diamond Chemical Co., Inc.
Dico Co.
Dixo Co., Inc.
Dow Chemical Co., The
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Empire Soap Co., Ltd.
General Dyestuff Corp.
Hood Chemical Co., Inc.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Keefer Starch Co., Keefer Beach Div.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Laundry Chemicals Co.
Lentol Products, Inc.
Lewis National Corp.
M & M Chemical Co.
Minnesota Chemical Co.
National Soap & Chemical Co.
Oakite Products Co.
Patek & Co.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Philadelphia Quarts Co.
Port Huron Detergent Co., Inc.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
Rumford Chemical Works
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
Spear Co.
Speedlite Chemicals Co.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Stearns, George, Chemical Mfg. Co.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Swift & Co., General Soap Dept.
Talb Industries, Inc.
Thompson Hayward Chemical Co.
Tower Chemical Sales
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
Wye Industries

COMPRESSED-AIR VALVES

See: Valves, Compressed-Air

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

COMPRESSORS, AIR

American Air Compressor Co.
Brunner Div., Dunham-Bush, Inc.
C. & H. Electric Co.
Cooper-Bessmer Corp.
Curtis Mfg. Co.

Curtis
AIR COMPRESSORS

- 1/4 to 50 H.P.
- Air Cooled
- Self Oiling
- Timken Bearings



CURTIS MANUFACTURING CO.
Pneumatic Division
1988 Kienlen Ave., St. Louis 33, Mo.

DeVilbiss (Canada) Ltd.
Dunham-Bush, Inc.
Essick Mfg. Co.
Gardner-Denver Co.
Grimes Co.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Jersey State Equipment Corp.
Kellogg-American Div., Scaife Co.

Kellogg American
AIR COMPRESSORS



Kellogg American produces over 250 different standard models from 1/2 thru 20 HP, single and two-stage.

Kellogg American
DIVISION SCAIFE COMPANY • PITTSBURGH 25, PA.

Lamson Corp.
Le Roi Div., Westinghouse Air Brake Co.
Quincy Compressor Co.
Schramm, Inc.
United Brass Works, Inc.
Wayne Pump Co.
Worthington Corp.

COMPUTER, PRICE

Van Bar Co.

CONCRETE PAINT

See: Paint

CONDENSATE RETURN SYSTEMS, STEAM

See: Return Systems, Steam Condensate

CONDENSATION PUMPS

See: Pumps, Condensation Return

CONDENSERS, ELECTRIC

Ingersoll-Rand Co.

CONDENSERS, STEAM

Bishop Freeman Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Davis Engineering Corp.
Glover, Bill, Inc.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Lauder Iron Works
Patterson-Kelly Co., Inc.
Ross Heat Exchanger Div.
Stebbins Mfg. & Supply Co.
Stout, David, & Sons
Taco Heaters, Inc.
Trane Co.
Universal Metal Hose Co.
Whitlock Mfg. Co.
Worthington Corp.

CONDITIONERS, AIR

See: Air Conditioners

CONDITIONERS, WATER, CHEMICAL

See: Water Conditioners, Chemical

CONDITIONERS, WATER, MECHANICAL

See: Water Conditioners, Mechanical

CONDUCTIVITY CONTROL UNITS

Easi-Kleen Products
Foxboro Co.
Street, R. E., & Co., Inc.

MYCEL
PROCESS

WITH

Street's Electronic
Conductivity Control

CONDUIT, FLEXIBLE, LIQUID-TIGHT

Anaconda Metal Hose Div., Anaconda American Brass Co.
Universal Metal Hose Co.

CONNECTORS, STEAM

Anaconda Metal Hose Div., Anaconda American Brass Co.
Behrstock, L., Co.
Bishop Freeman Co.
Flexonics Corp.
Johnson Metal Hose, Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Packless Metal Hose, Inc.
Taco Heaters, Inc.
Universal Metal Hose Co.

CONSULTANTS, MANAGEMENT

See: Engineers, Management

CONTINUOUS TOWEL PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

Steiner Co.

CONTROLS AND REGULATORS, COMBUSTION AND DRAFT

Bailey Meter Co.
Barber-Colman Co.
Bressler Engineering Service
Bristol Co.
Canton Stoker Corp.
Chicago Automatic Stoker Co.
Combustion Control Corp.
Conco Engineering Works, Div. H. D. Conkey & Co.
Davis Emergency Equipment Co., Inc.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
Eclipse Combustion Div., Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Engineer Co.
Hays Corp.
Iron Fireman Mfg. Co.
Kol-Master Corp.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Perflex Corp.
Photoswitch, Inc.
Republic Flow Meters Co.

CONTROLS AND REGULATORS, FEED-WATER

Appliance Service Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Campbell, J. A., Co.
Cash, A. W., Valve Mfg. Corp.
Combustion Control Corp.
David Regulator Co.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
Fielden Instrument Corp.
Fischer & Porter Co.
Johnson Corp.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
Lattner, E. M., Mfg. Co.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Photoswitch, Inc.
Republic Flow Meters Co.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.

Squires, C. E., Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Watts Regulator Co.
Wright-Austin Co.

CONTROLS AND REGULATORS, FEED-WATER TEST

Egin Softener Corp.
Fischer & Porter Co.
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
National Aluminate Corp.
Taylor, W. A., & Co.

CONTROLS AND REGULATORS, FLOW

Bailey Meter Co.
Barber-Colman Co.
Bristol Co.
Cash, A. W., Valve Mfg. Corp.
Cepi-American, Inc.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
D'Este Div., Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
Eclipse Combustion Div., Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Egin Softener Corp.
Foxboro Co.
Hays Corp.
Keeckley, O. C., Co.
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
Leslie Co.
Ludell Mfg. Co.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Republic Flow Meters Co.
Rockwell, W. S., Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
Watts Regulator Co.

CONTROLS AND REGULATORS, LIQUID LEVEL

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Campbell, J. A., Co.
Cash, A. W., Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Cochrane Corp.
Controls Co. of America
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
David Regulator Co.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
D'Este Div., Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
Fielden Instrument Corp.
Fischer & Porter Co.
Foxboro Co.
General Electric Co.
Hagan Corp.
Hays Corp.
Inflico Inc.
Johnson Corp.
Keeckley, O. C., Co.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.
Photoswitch, Inc.
Republic Flow Meters Co.
Sarco Co., Inc.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co.
Watts Regulator Co.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.
Wright-Austin Co.

CONTROLS AND REGULATORS, MOTOR

Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
General Electric Co.
Keeckley, O. C., Co.
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Norman Control Co., Inc.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.
Rockwell, W. S., Co.
Sterling, Inc.

CONTROLS AND REGULATORS, PHOTO-ELECTRIC

General Electric Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Norman Control Co., Inc.
Photoswitch, Inc.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.

CONTROLS AND REGULATORS, PRESSURE

Bailey Meter Co.
Barber-Colman Co.
Bristol Co.
Cash, A. W., Valve Mfg. Corp.
Clark Mfg. Co.

Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
David Regulator Co.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
D'Este Div., Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
Eclipse Combustion Div., Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Engineer Co.
Fischer & Porter Co.
Foxboro Co.
Hays Corp.
Jordan Corp.
Keeley, O. C., Co.
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
Leslie Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Perfecting Service Co.
Perfex Corp.
Powers Regulator Co.
Republic Flow Meters Co.
Sarco Co., Inc.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Watts Regulator Co.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.

CONTROLS AND REGULATORS, PUMP

Campbell, J. A., Co.
Cash, A. W., Valve Mfg. Corp.
D'Este Div., Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
Dwyer, F. W., Mfg. Co.
General Electric Co.
Johnson Corp.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Perfex Corp.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.

CONTROLS AND REGULATORS, SOLVENT STILL

Aquatrol, Inc. (Specialties Div.)
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Mitchell, J. B., Co.
Vic Mfg. Co.

CONTROLS AND REGULATORS, TEMPERATURE

American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Barber-Colman Co.
Bristol Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Competition Chemicals Co.
D & R Controls
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
D'Este Div., Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
Eclipse Combustion Div., Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Fischer & Porter Co.
Foxboro Co.
General Electric Co.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Henrici, Frits, Inc.
Irec Fireman Mfg. Co.
Jordan Corp.
Keeley, O. C., Co.
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
Leslie Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Mitchell, J. B., Co.
Norman Control Co., Inc.
Palerin Milnor Corp.
Perfex Corp.
Powers Regulator Co.
Pyrometer Instrument Co., Inc.
Rockwell, W. S., Co.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
Sarco Co., Inc.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Squires, C. E., Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Superior Controls Co., Inc.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Vic Mfg. Co.
Watts Regulator Co.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.
Wiegand, Edwin L., Co.

CONTROLS AND REGULATORS, TIME

Bailey Meter Co.
Barber-Colman Co.
Bristol Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Controls Co. of America
D & R Controls
Easi-Kleen Products
Formula Controls, Inc.
General Control Co.
General Electric Co.
Henrici, Frits, Inc.

Latham Time Recorder Co.

STOP TIME LEAKS

Controls Laundry Payroll Time
Reduces Tardiness—Eliminates Disputes
Provides better time records

LATHAM TIME RECORDER CO.

72 Third St., N. W. Atlanta, Ga.

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Norman Control Co., Inc.
Palerin Milnor Corp.
Perfex Corp.
Photoswitch, Inc.
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
Simplex Time Recorder Co.
Stromberg Time Corp.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Tark Clock Co., Inc.
Weston Electrical Instrument Co.
Zenith Electric Co.

CONTROLS AND REGULATORS, VACUUM

Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Cash, A. W., Valve Mfg. Corp.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
Foxboro Co.
Leslie Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Perfex Corp.
Republic Flow Meters Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.

CONTROLS AND REGULATORS, VALVE

Bailey Meter Co.
Barber-Colman Co.
Cash, A. W., Valve Mfg. Corp.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
D'Este Div., Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
Foxboro Co.
Hays Corp.
Jordan Corp.
Keeley, O. C., Co.
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
Leslie Co.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Perfex Corp.
Powers Regulator Co.
Republic Flow Meters Co.
Rockwell, W. S., Co.
Sarco Co., Inc.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co., Inc.
Sterling, Inc.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
Vic Mfg. Co.
Watts Regulator Co.

CONTROLS AND REGULATORS, VOLTAGE

General Electric Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co.

CONTROLS AND REGULATORS, WASHER FORMULA

See: Washer Timers and Controls

CONTROLS, AUTOMATIC

See: Specific headings above and also Timers, Washer

CONTROLS, EXTRACTOR

See: Extractor Cycle Control, Automatic

CONVECTORS AND EVAPORATORS

Acme Industries, Inc.

Davis Engineering Corp.
Dunham-Bush, Inc.
Leader Iron Works
Modine Mfg. Co.
Tao Heaters, Inc.
Trane Co.
Young Radiator Co.

CONVERSIONS, SUIT AND COAT

Nu-Way Tailors

CONVERTERS, ROTARY

General Electric Co.
Kato Engineering Co.
Speed Check Co., Inc.

CONVEYORS, BELT

Automatic Specialties, Inc.
Colson Corp.
Easi-Kleen Products
Eastern Cyclone Conveyor System, Inc.
General Metals, Inc.
Hapman-Dutton Co.
Hirsch, Sydney L., Co.
Lamson Corp.
Link-Belt Co.
M-H Standard Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
New London Engineering Co.
Speed Check Co., Inc.

CONVEYORS, CALL OFFICE

Automatic Specialties, Inc.
Callette Distributors & Supply, Inc.
Chainveyor Corp.
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
Elcco Products, Div. Weber Aircraft Corp.
Excelsior Machinery Co.
Flow-Master Machine Corp.
Forse Corp.
Hirsch, Sydney L., Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Nu-Mac Mfg. Co.
Nu-Way Mfg. Co.
Perna-Weld Co., Inc.
Pinnacle Products Corp.
Railex Corp.
Saturn Mfg. Corp.
Silver Streak Conveyor Sales Co.
Slick Trailer Stores
Speed Check Co., Inc.



Time Savers, Inc.
Vic Mfg. Co.
White Machine Co., Inc.

Write for Free Catalog on CALL OFFICE CONVEYORS

- Garments • Shirts • 2-in-1
- Laundry • Up-'n-Down

AUTOMATIC DIAL CONTROLS

Plant layouts for Laundries & Drycleaners

Fittings or Complete Installations
MANUAL and ELECTRIC POWERED
Overhead Speed Rail Systems

White Machine Co., Inc.
50 Boright Ave., Kenilworth, N. J.

Willeo Sales Co.

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

CONVEYORS, COUNTING

Chainveyor Corp.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Eastern Cyclone Conveyor System, Inc.
Hirsch, Sydney L., Co.
Leebaw Mfg. Co.
Rapids-Standard Co., Inc.

CONVEYORS, ENGINEERED

Automatic Specialties, Inc.
Chainveyor Corp.
DeVilbiss (Canada) Ltd.
Eastern Cyclone Conveyor System, Inc.
Flow-Master Machine Corp.
Hirsch, Sydney L., Co.
Lamson Corp.
National Marking Machine Co.
New London Engineering Co.
Railex Corp.
Silver Streak Conveyor Sales Co.
Speed Check Co., Inc.
Time Savers, Inc.
White Machine Co., Inc.

CONVEYORS, GO-BACK

Chainveyor Corp.
Easi-Kleen Products
Flow-Master Machine Corp.
Link-Belt Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
New London Engineering Co.
Railex Corp.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
Speed Check Co., Inc.
Time Savers, Inc.
White Machine Co., Inc.

CONVEYORS, HANDKERCHIEF

Link-Belt Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Rapids-Standard Co., Inc.

CONVEYORS, HANGER

Automatic Specialties, Inc.
Flow-Master Machine Corp.
General Metals, Inc.
Lamson Corp.
Link-Belt Co.
M-H Standard Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Railex Corp.
Rapids-Standard Co., Inc.
Silver Streak Conveyor Sales Co.
Speed Check Co., Inc.
Time Savers, Inc.
Vic Mfg. Co.
White Machine Co., Inc.

CONVEYORS, IRONING-ROOM

Atlas Steel Products, Inc.
Lamson Corp.
Link-Belt Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Pinnacle Products Corp.
Rapids-Standard Co., Inc.
Speed Check Co., Inc.
Time Savers, Inc.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

CONVEYORS, MONORAIL

American Monorail Co.
Auto Express Rail, Inc.
Chainveyor Corp.
Chisholm-Moore Hosiery Corp.
Easi-Kleen Products
Flow-Master Machine Corp.
General Metals, Inc.
Hirsch, Sydney L., Co.
Industrial Equipment Co.
Lamson Corp.
Link-Belt Co.
Louden Machinery Co.
M-H Standard Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Perma-Weld Co., Inc.
Railex Corp.
Richards-Wilcox Mfg. Co.
Speed Check Co., Inc.
Time Savers, Inc.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
White Machine Co., Inc.

GUIDE TO PLANT LAYOUT

a how-to-do-it guide to making
the drycleaning plant more effi-
cient—more profitable.

PRICE: \$1.00 — WRITE:
THE NATIONAL CLEANER

466 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

**CONVEYORS, PACKAGE
DISCHARGE**

Automatic Specialties, Inc.
Brady Conveyors Corp.
Chainveyor Corp.
General Metals, Inc.
Hirsch, Sydney L., Co.
Lamson Corp.
Link-Belt Co.
M-H Standard Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
New London Engineering Co.
Rapids-Standard Co., Inc.
Silver Streak Conveyor Sales Co.
Speed Check Co., Inc.
Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co.

CONVEYORS, PNEUMATIC, BULK

Brady Conveyors Corp.
Eastern Cyclone Conveyor System, Inc.
Hapman-Dutton Co.
Lamson Corp.
Speed Check Co., Inc.

CONVEYORS, RUG DRYING

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cleveland Rug Cleaning Machinery Co.
Moore's Time Saving Equipment, Inc.
United Vacuum Appliance Corp.

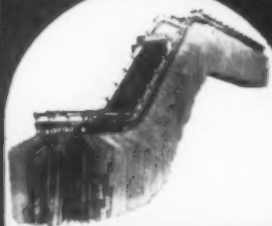
CONVEYORS, SHIRT

Automatic Specialties, Inc.
Bishop Freeman Co.
Chainveyor Corp.
Flow-Master Machine Corp.
Forse Corp.
Hirsch, Sydney L., Co.
Lamson Corp.
Link-Belt Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Railex Corp.
Silver Streak Conveyor Sales Co.
Speed Check Co., Inc.
Time Savers, Inc.
White Machine Co., Inc.

CONVEYORS, SPEED-RAIL

Automatic Specialties, Inc.
Chainveyor Corp.
Conveyor Sales & Equipment Corp.
Easi-Kleen Products
Flow-Master Machine Corp.
Hirsch, Sydney L., Co.
**Martin Equipment Co., Div. American
Laundry Machinery Co.**
M-H Standard Co.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Railex Corp.

conveyors by
RAILEX



STANDARD
CONSECUTIVE
FLOOR TO CEILING
BETWEEN THE FLOORS
COMBINATION
ROBOT-MATIC
WORK-FLOW
SHIRT BIN
SORTING

Railex Corp.

634 DEAN STREET-BROOKLYN 38, N. Y.

Silver Streak Conveyor Sales Co.
Speed Check Co., Inc.
Time Savers, Inc.
White Machine Co., Inc.

CONVEYORS, WASHROOM

Challenge-Cook Bros., Inc.
Easi-Kleen Products
Hirsch, Sydney L., Co.
Eastern Cyclone Conveyor System, Inc.
National Marking Machine Co.
Speed Check Co., Inc.

CONVEYORS, WHEELED CART

See: Carts, Garment

COOKERS, MUCK

See: Muck Cookers

COOKERS, STARCH

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bishop Freeman Co.
Easi-Kleen Products
Leader Iron Works
Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

COOLERS, AIR, OIL, WATER

Acme Industries, Inc.
American District Steam Co., Inc.
Davis Engineering Corp.
Dunham-Bush, Inc.
Ellis & Watts Products, Inc.
Eure & Co.
Excelsior Machinery Co.
General Electric Co., Air Conditioning Dept.
Murray, D. J., Mfg. Co.
National Engineering & Mfg. Co.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
Peabody Engineering Corp.
Ross Heat Exchanger Div.
Taco Heaters, Inc.
Trane Co.
Utility Appliance Corp.
Vara, A. G. & Son, Inc.
Vic Mfg. Co.
Whitlock Mfg. Co.
Young Radiator Co.

COOLERS, SOLVENT

See: Solvent Coolers

COOLING UNITS, FUR VAULT

See: Refrigeration, Mechanical

COPPER AND BRASS

Chase Brass & Copper Co.

COPPER TUBING

See: Tubing, Copper

CORD, IRONER

See: Ironer Cord

CORN STARCH

See: Starch, Corn

COTTON BAGS

See: Bags (under specific headings)

COTTON NETS

See: Nets, Laundry

COTTON PADDING

See: Pads and Padding, Press and Ironer

COTTON THREAD

See: Thread

COTTON UNIFORMS

See: Uniforms, Cotton, Woolen, Worsted, etc.

COUNTER RACKS

See: Racks, Garment

COUNTERS, AUTOMATIC

Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Pinnacle Products Corp.

COUNTING DEVICES

Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Denominator Co.
Durant Mfg. Co.
Easi-Kleen Products
Fre-Bir-Pac, Inc.
Identification, Inc.
Multi-Counter Mfg. Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Photoswitch, Inc.
Stevenson Co.
Stry-Lenkoff Co.
Veeder-Root Co.

COVER CLOTH

See: Cloth, Cover

COVER CLOTH CLAMPS OR SPRINGS

Behrstock, L., Co.
Bonn, F. H., Co.
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Lally, R., Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Risdon Mfg. Co.
Steele, J. W., & Co., Inc.
Time Savers, Inc.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Whitehouse Nylon Products
Zeidler Mfg. Co., Inc.

COVERS, BAR

See: Hanger Shields and Guards

COVERS, BUTTON AND BUCKLE

Connors, P. A., Co.
Patek & Co.
Prym, William, Inc.
Risdon Mfg. Co.
Saf-A-Products, Inc.
Zimmerman Products

COVERS, COTTON PRESS

See: Press Covers

COVERS, DUCK PRESS

See: Press Covers

COVERS, MOLESKIN PRESS

See: Press Covers

COVERS, NYLON PRESS

See: Press Covers

COVERS, SATEEN PRESS

See: Press Covers

COVERS, SHEETING PRESS

See: Press Covers

COVERS, STEAM AIR FINISHING, REPLACEMENT

Arrow Mfg. Co.
Bonn, F. H., Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Hall Mfg. Co.



**QUALITY
STEAM
AIR
COVERS
BY HALL**

**HALL MFG. CO.
BROOKLINE, N. H.**

Quality Products Co.
R & W Specialty Mfg. Corp.
Whitehouse Nylon Products

COVERS, SYNTHETIC PRESS

See: Press Covers

COVERS, WOOL PRESS

See: Press Covers

CRANES, OVERHEAD ELECTRIC

American Monorail Co.
Conco Engineering Works, Div. H. D. Conkey & Co.
Louden Machinery Co.

CUFF BRUSHES

Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Medalie Mfg. Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.

CUFF TACKERS

Bostitch, Inc.
Chandler Machine Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.

CURTAIN DRIERS

See: Driers, Wool and Curtain

CURTAIN HANGERS

See: Hangers, Curtain and Drapery

CURTAIN STRETCHERS

See: Stretchers, Curtain & Drapery

CUSTOMER RECEIPT FORMS

See: Business Forms

CUTTERS, BELT

Clipper Belt Lacer Co.
Detroit Belt Lacer Co.
Flexible Steel Lacing Co.
Williams, I. B., & Sons

CUTTERS, CLOTH

American Felt Co.
Mackler, B., & Sons
Wolf Machine Co.

CYLINDERS, METAL

See: Washer Cylinders, Metal

DAMPENERS, CLOTH

American Felt Co.
Bonn, F. H., Co.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
Steele, J. W., & Co.

DAMPENERS, COLLAR AND SEAM

Bishop Freeman Co.
National Marking Machine Co.

DAMPENERS, SPRAY

Bishop Freeman Co.
Korfund Co., Inc.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Pausche Airbrush Co.
Stebbins Mfg. & Supply Co.

DARNING AND MENDING MACHINES

Chandler Machine Co.
Maxant Button & Supply Co.
Singer Sewing Machine Co., Industrial Sales Dept.

DATING MACHINES

American Numbering Machine Co.
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.

DAYLIGHT LAMPS

See: Lamps, Color-Matching and Daylight

DEAERATING FEED-WATER HEATERS

American Water Softener Co.
Cleaver-Brooks Co.
Cochrane Corp.
Elgin Softener Corp.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Worthington Corp.

DECALCOMANIA

Meyerecord Co.
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.

DEGREASING SOLVENT

Calusa Chemical Co.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Dixco Co., Inc.
Dow Chemical Co., The
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.,
Electrochemicals Dept.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Kliegman Bros., Inc.
M & M Chemical Co.
Master Mfg. Co.
Merchants Chemical Co., Inc.
National Soap & Chemical Co.
Oakite Products, Inc.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Port Huron Detergent Co., Inc.
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
Speedlite Chemicals Co.
Standard Soap Co., Div. Concord Chemical Co., Inc.

Starr Chemical Co., Inc.
Stauffer Chemical Co.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Talb Industries, Inc.
Thoro Products Co.
Tower Chemical Sales
Universal Solvent Co.
Warco Laboratories, Inc.
Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
Wilson, A. L., Chemical Co.
Wye Industries

DE-HUMIDIFIERS

American Blower Corp., Div. American-Standard Carrier Corp.
Clarage Fan Co.
General Electric Co., Air Conditioning Dept.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Perfecting Service Co.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Sirota, Bernard, Co.
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
Trane Co.
Worthington Corp.

DE-HUMIDIFIERS, AIR

*See: De-Humidifiers

DEODORANTS

Abso-Clean Chemical Co.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
Aroscent, Inc.
Bailey, Prihoda & Co.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Clorox Chemical Co.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Colgate-Palmolive Co.
Conodize Sales Co.
Davies-Young Soap Co.

**BUCKEYE
NEUTRA-LENE**

An odor neutralizer
Removes all objectionable odors
The Davies-Young Soap Co., Dayton, Ohio

Davis-Weil Mfg. Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Dixco Co., Inc.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Ellis & Watts Products, Inc.
Friend Soap Co.
Fumol Corp.
Germaclean, Inc.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Hutchinson Products Co.
Kenco Chemical Co., Inc.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Le Fevre Chemical Co.
Lincoln Research, Inc.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
Mead, George E., Co.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Oakite Products, Inc.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
Sanitone Dry Cleaning Service, Div. Emery Industries, Inc.
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Sterwin Chemicals, Inc.
Talb Industries, Inc.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
Tower Chemical Sales
Universal Solvent Co.
Warco Laboratories, Inc.

KIL-ODE

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

CLASSIFIED DIRECTORY

Deodorants (Continued)

Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
Wye Industries

DEODORIZERS, SOLVENT

Caled Products Co., Inc.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Le Fevre Chemical Co.
Port Huron Detergent Co., Inc.
Tower Chemical Sales

DEODORIZING CABINETS

See: Cabinets, Deodorizing and Drying

DEODORIZING MACHINES

Abso-Clean Chemical Co.
American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
Hoffman International Inc.
Hopkins Equipment Co.
Keystone Scent Conditioning Corp.
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Mitchell, J. B., Co.
Tower Chemical Sales
UniMac Co.

DEPOSITORIES, COIN OPERATED

See: Coin Operated Depositories

DESIZING AGENTS

Coastal Chemical Corp.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
Vead, George E., Co.
Fabst Brewing Co., Industrial Products Div.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Starr Chemical Co., Inc.
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.
Talb Industries, Inc.
Wallerstein Co., Inc., Div. Baxter Laboratories, Inc.
West Side Corp.

DETERGENTS, DRYCLEANING, CHARGED TYPE

Adco, Inc.
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
Allen & Vickers, Inc.
Anscott Dry Cleaning Products, Inc.
Aurora Mfg. Corp.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Calex Corp.
Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Cravenette Co., U.S.A.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Diamond Chemical Co.



Diko Co., Inc.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
Fry Bros. Co.
Hope Chemical Corp.

FOR QUALITY DRYCLEANING
USE THE TESTED PRODUCTS



HOPE CHEMICAL CORPORATION

545 Mineral Springs Avenue
Pawtucket, R. I.

Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Kaleen Chemical Corp.
Keneco Chemical Co., Inc.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Krasan Products, Inc.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
Marelens Chemical Corp.
Merson Products Co., Inc.
National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.

National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Sanitone Dry Cleaning Service, Div.
Emery Industries, Inc.
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
Spix Products Co.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Standard Soap Co., Div. Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Sta-Nu Corp.
Starr Chemical Co., Inc.
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.

Merasol

for the **MIRACLE CHARGE**

requires no changes
in equipment or operating
procedure

Wye Industries

THE CHARGED-SYSTEM ROUNDUP

the up-to-the-minute findings of
manufacturers' research on the
charged system—a complete pro
and con analysis.

PRICE: \$1.00 — WRITE:

THE NATIONAL CLEANER

466 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

DETERGENTS, SPECIAL DRY-CLEANING

Adco, Inc.
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
Anscott Dry Cleaning Products, Inc.
Apex Chemical Co., Inc.
Atlas Powder Co.
Aurora Mfg. Corp.
Benda Products, Inc.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Calusa Chemical Co.
Cidex Corp.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Cravenette Co., U.S.A.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Davis-Weil Mfg. Co.
Dehan Co.
Dello Products Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Diamond Chemical Co., Inc.
Diko Co., Inc.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
Fry Bros. Co.
General Dyestuff Corp.
Glas'n Products Co., Inc.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Kaleen Chemical Corp.
Keneco Chemical Co., Inc.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Krasan Products, Inc.
Lincoln Research, Inc.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
Marelens Chemical Corp.
Merson Products Co., Inc.
National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
O. D. Chemical Co.
Package Chemical Co., Inc.
Patek & Co.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
Spix Products Co.
Stamford Chemical Co.

Standard Soap Co., Div. Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Sta-Nu Corp.
Starr Chemical Co., Inc.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.
Swift & Co., General Soap Dept.
Talb Industries, Inc.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
Thomson Chemical Co.
Tower Chemical Sales
Warco Laboratories, Inc.
West Side Corp.
Wilson, A. L., Chemical Co.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
Wye Industries
Zel-Tex Co., Inc.

Standard Soap Co., Div. Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Sta-Nu Corp.
Starr Chemical Co., Inc.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.
Tower Chemical Sales
Wye Industries

DETERGENTS, SPECIAL WET-CLEANING

Adco, Inc.
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
American Alcolac Corp.
Anscott Dry Cleaning Products, Inc.
Apex Chemical Co., Inc.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
Atlas Powder Co.
Aurora Mfg. Corp.
Automatic Service & Supply Co., Inc.
Automotive Enterprises, Inc.
Benda Products, Inc.
C & C Manufacturers & Distributors, Inc.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Carlton Chemical Co., Inc.
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
Colgate-Palmolive Co.
Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Cowles Chemical Co.
Cravenette Co., U.S.A.
Davies-Young Soap Co.

BUCKEYE—CODE 166

For Synthetic (Solvent) Plants
Creates high-water soluble soil removal without additional moisture.
Results in the "LINT-FREE CLING-FREE" DRY CLEANING PROCESS.

The Davies-Young Soap Co., Dayton, Ohio
U. S. Pat. No. 2,729,576; Canadian Pat. No. 528,758; other patents pending.
* Trade Mark of the Davies-Young Soap Company

Davis-Weil Mfg. Co.
Dello Products Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Diamond Chemical Co., Inc.
Diko Co., Inc.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Duo-Delloy Products Div., The Solarine Co.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
Friend Soap Co.
Fry Bros. Co.
General Dyestuff Corp.
Glas'n Products Co., Inc.
Hercules Powder Co., Inc.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Jay-Dee, Inc., Mfg. Chemists
Keefer Starch Co., Keefer Beach Div.
Keneco Chemical Co., Inc.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Laundry Chemicals Co.
Lestoil Products, Inc.
Lever Bros. Co.
Lewis National Corp.
Los Angeles Soap Co.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
M & M Chemical Co.
Marshall Co.
Merson Products Co., Inc.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
O. D. Chemical Co., Inc.
Package Chemical Co., Inc.
Patek & Co.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Philadelphia Quartz Co.
Port Huron Detergent Co., Inc.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
Reichs, Inc., Div. Lineo Products Corp.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Rumford Chemical Works
Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc.
Schundler, F. E., & Co., Inc.
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
Spence Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Standard Soap Co., Div. Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Sta-Nu Corp.
Starr Chemical Co., Inc.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.
Swift & Co., General Soap Dept.
Talb Industries, Inc.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
Thomson Chemical Co.
Tower Chemical Sales
Warco Laboratories, Inc.
West Side Corp.
Wilson, A. L., Chemical Co.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
Wye Industries
Zel-Tex Co., Inc.

DETERGENTS, SYNTHETIC

See: Synthetic Detergents

DIAPER BAGS*See: Bags, Diaper***DIAPER CAN DEODORANTS**

Coastal Chemical Corp.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Sani-Top Co.
Talb Industries, Inc.
Tower Chemical Sales
Van Chemical Co.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.

DIAPER CANS

Aurora Mfg. Corp.
Dover Stamping Co.
Sani-Top Co.

DIAPER COUNTERS*See: Counters, Automatic***DIAPERS**

American Associated Cos.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
Cone Mills, Inc.
Iselin-Jefferson Co., Inc.
Sani-Top Co.
Smith, X. S., Inc.
Stevenson Co.
Wood, George, Sons & Co.

DIAPER SANITIZING AGENTS

Abco-Clean Chemical Co.
Calusa Chemical Co.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
Kohnstamm, H. & Co., Inc.
Patek & Co.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Sterwin Chemicals, Inc.
Talb Industries, Inc.
Tower Chemical Sales
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.

DIESEL ENGINES*See: Engines, Diesel***DIESEL GENERATORS***See: Generators, Electric***DIESEL TRUCKS***See: Trucks, Industrial***DIGESTING TANKS**

Al Tash Dye Works
Hopkins Equipment Co.
Leader Iron Works
Street, R. R. & Co., Inc.
Wallerstein Co., Inc., Div. Baxter Laboratories, Inc.

DIGESTIVE AGENTS, SPOTTING ENZYMIC

Aurora Mfg. Corp.
Benda Products, Inc.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Greenville Chemical Co.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Kenco Chemical Co., Inc.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Kohnstamm, H. & Co., Inc.
Lustrol Dye-Cleaning Products Co.
Mend, George E., Co.
Merson Products Co., Inc.
Pabst Brewing Co., Industrial Products Div.

EXZYME[®] PROTEIN DIGESTER

Removes food, beverage, perspiration, urine, blood and related stains. Use for any type fabric.

SAFE • FAST • ODORLESS*Order from your Supplier!***INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS DIVISION**

Pabst Brewing Company
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Patek & Co.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Smith Bros. Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Street, R. R. & Co., Inc.

TAKALAB TLM
The FAST digester for spotting
TAKIMERSE
The ECONOMICAL digester for wetcleaning

Talb Industries, Inc.

Tower Chemical Sales

Wallerstein Co., Inc., Div. Baxter Laboratories, Inc.

Wilson, A. L., Chemical Co.

DIPPERS, DYE

Bishop Freeman Co.
Frye, E. B., & Son

DIP TANKS*See: Water-Repellent Dip Tanks***DISCS, VALVE (REPLACEMENTS)***See: Valve Discs***DISHTOWEL REPLACEMENTS***See: Replacements, Sheets, Pillowcases, etc.***DISINFECTANTS**

Abco-Clean Chemical Co.
Clorox Chemical Co.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.
Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Davis-Weil Mfg. Co.
Dixo Co., Inc.
Dow Chemical Co., The
Hercules Powder Co.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Hutchinson Products Co.
Jay-Dee, Inc., Mfg. Chemists
Kenco Chemical Co., Inc.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Lincoln Research, Inc.
National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
Oakite Products, Inc.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div.
Patek & Co.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
Sani-Top Co.
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
Standard Soap Co., Div. Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Sterns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Sterwin Chemicals, Inc.
Talb Industries, Inc.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
Tower Chemical Sales
Universal Solvent Co.
Van Chemical Co.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.

DISPENSERS, FILTER-POWDER*See: Filter-Powder Dispensers***DISPENSERS, GUMMED TAPE***See: Tape Dispensers, Gummed***DISPENSERS, SOAP**

Abco-Clean Chemical Co.
Adco, Inc.
Ardmor Chemical Co.
C & C Manufacturers & Distributors, Inc.
Dixo Co., Inc.
General Equipment Co.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
Pacific Coast Borax Co.
Package Chemical Co.
Pellern Milnor Corp.
Steiner Co.
Street, R. R. & Co., Inc.
Tower Chemical Sales

DISPENSERS, TOILET SEAT COVERS*See: Toilet Seat Cover Dispensers***DISPENSERS, TOILET TISSUE***See: Toilet Tissue Dispensers***DISPLAY CASES**

Time Savers, Inc.

DOLLIES

Anderson Box & Basket Co., Inc.
Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc.

Bond Foundry & Machine Co.

Colson Corp.

Deal Products, Inc.

Fairbanks Co.

Hamilton Caster & Mfg. Co.

Kentucky Box & Truck Co.

Leebaw Mfg. Co.

Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.

Magline, Inc.

Steele Canvas Basket Co., Inc.

Valley Craft Products, Inc., Div. O'Neil-Irwin

Mfg. Co.

Young, Paul O., Co.

DOORS, OVERHEAD AND ELECTRIC

Barber-Colman Co.
National Pneumatic Co., Inc.

DRAFT CONTROLS*See: Controls and Regulators (under specific headings)***DRAFT GAUGES**

Bristol Co.
Canton Stoker Corp.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
Dwyer, F. W., Mfg. Co.
Hays Corp.
Republic Flow Meters Co.

DRAFT REGULATORS*See: Controls and Regulators (under specific headings)***DRAIN TRAPS***See: Traps, Drain***DRAPERY FINISHING OR FOLDING MACHINES***See: Steam-Air Finishers, Drapery, or Stretchers, Curtain and Drapery***DRAPERY HANGERS***See: Hangers, Curtain and Drapery***DRAPERY HOOK PROTECTORS**

Anderson Specialty Mfg. Co.
Tagit Co.
Zimmerman Products

DRESSINGS, BELT

Cornell Belting Co.
Graton & Knight Co.
Heller, B., & Co.
Philadelphia Belting Co.
Riverside Chemical Co.
Standard Oil Co.
Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co.
Webb Belting & Supply Co.
Williams, J. B. & Sons

DRESSINGS, SUEDE

Caled Products Co., Inc.
Cravenette Co., U.S.A.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Dyo Chemical Co.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Kirk's Leather Cleaners
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Oakite Products, Inc.
Patek & Co.
Riverside Mfg. Co.

DRESS-SHIRT BAGS*See: Bags, Dress-Shirt***DRIERS, GARMENT, HOT-AIR**

American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Clesco National, Inc.
Cook Machinery Co., Inc.
DeVilbiss (Canada) Ltd.
Glover, Bill, Inc.

*(Continued on next page)***BOLD TYPE LISTINGS**

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

Driers, Garments, Hot-Air (Continued)

Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
Hoffman International Inc.
 Hopkins Equipment Co.
Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
Huebsch Originators
 Lamson Corp.
 Lindell Mfg. Co.
 Marquette Corp.
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
 Marvel Mfg. Co.
 National Dryer Mfg. Co.
 Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Vic Mfg. Co.

DRIERS, HAT

See: *Hatter's Equipment*

DRIERS, HOSIERY AND SOCK

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
 Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
 DeVilbiss (Canada) Ltd.
Huebsch Originators
 Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

DRIERS, INFRA-RED

DeVilbiss (Canada) Ltd.
 Miskella Infra-Red Co.
 North American Electric Lamp Co.
 Rosenthal Mfg. Co.

DRIERS, LAUNDRY

See: *Tumblers, Laundry*

DRIERS, RUG AND CARPET

See: *Rug and Carpet Driers*

DRIERS, WINDWHIP

Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
 Glover, Bill, Inc.
 Hopkins Equipment Co.
Huebsch Originators

DRIERS, WOOL AND CURTAIN

American Laundry Machinery Co.
 Chicago Dryer Co.
 Hopkins Equipment Co.
 National Dryer Mfg. Co.
 Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
 Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

DRIVE-IN WINDOWS

Shop-in-Car Corp.

SHOP-IN-CAR* WINDOW

Permits customers to drop off and pick up orders without leaving car . . . in seconds.

Users report increases in cash-and-carry sales by as much as 50% . . . profits bigger, too

Sold Direct Only To Keep Price Low

* RE ISSUE Patent No. 24,723

SHOP-IN-CAR CORPORATION

Box 1367, Shelby, North Carolina

DRIVES, "V" BELT

See: *"V" Belt Drives*

DROP BOXES AND WINDOWS

See Also: COIN OPERATED DEPOSITORIES
 Garment Finishing Equipment Corp.
 Kelco Engineering Ltd.
 Park 'N Clean

Sayve Corp. of America
 Shop-in-Car Corp.

DRUMS, FUR CLEANING

See: *Fur Cleaning Equipment*

DRYCLEANERS' BAGS

See: *Bags, Drycleaners'*

DRYCLEANING BRUSHES

See: *Brushes*

DRYCLEANING DETERGENTS, CHARGE TYPE

See: *Detergents, Drycleaning, Charged Type*

DRYCLEANING EXTRACTORS

See: *Extractors, Drycleaning*

DRYCLEANING PRESSES

See: *Presses, Drycleaning, Manually Operated, or Presses, Drycleaning, Power Operated*

DRYCLEANING SOAPS

See: *Soaps, Drycleaning*

DRYCLEANING SOLVENTS, SYNTHETIC

See: *Solvent, Chlorinated (Synthetic)*

THE CHARGED-SYSTEM ROUNDUP

the up-to-the-minute findings of manufacturers' research on the charged system—a complete pro and con analysis.

PRICE: \$1.00 — WRITE:

THE NATIONAL CLEANER

466 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

DRYCLEANING SYSTEMS, PETROLEUM SOLVENT

American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Anscott Dry Cleaning Products, Inc.
 Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Hoffman International Inc.
 Kling "100" Corp.
Manitowoc Engineering Corp.
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
 Marvel Mfg. Co.
Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc.
Midwest Machinery Co.
 Mitchell, J. B. Co.
 Pantex Mfg. Corp.
 Pellerin Milnor Corp.
 Pinnacle Products Corp.
Stamford Chemical Co.
 Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Vic Mfg. Co.

WORLD'S MOST COMPLETE LINE OF DRY CLEANING UNITS

Synthetic and Petroleum. Ranging in capacity from 20 lbs. per load to 100 lbs. per load.

VIC MANUFACTURING CO.
 1311 HARTWELL AVE. • MINNEAPOLIS 5, MINNESOTA
 Sales and Service in all Principal Cities of the United States

Washex Machinery Corp.

WASHEX

Combination Washer-Extractors

Petroleum 45 lb. to 450 lb. capacities
 Synthetic — 35, 45, 70 & 110 lb. capacities

WASHEX MACHINERY CORPORATION
 192 Banker Street, Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

Western Laundry Machinery Co.

DRYCLEANING SYSTEMS, SYNTHETIC SOLVENT

American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
American Permac, Inc.
Anscott Dry Cleaning Products, Inc.

Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
 Forse Corp.

Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Hoffman International Inc.
 Kling "100" Corp.
Manitowoc Engineering Corp.
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc.
Midwest Machinery Co.
 MIL National Corp.
 North American Maestrelli, Inc.
 Pantex Mfg. Corp.
 Pellerin Milnor Corp.
 Pinnacle Products Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
 Sec-O-Matic Corp.
 Shields Engineering & Mfg. Co.
Spencer, J. F., Corp.

SPENCER CLEANING UNITS

"KNOWN & RESPECTED THE WORLD OVER"

Minor . . . 20-25 lb. cap.
 Junior . . . 40-45 lb. cap.
 Major . . . 60-65 lb. cap.
 Senior . . . 100-110 lb. cap.

THE LONGEST DRY CLEANING "MILEAGE" IN THE WORLD!

See your dealer or write to
J. P. Spencer Corp.
 173 SUMMERFIELD STREET
 SCARSDALE, NEW YORK

Stamford Chemical Co.
 Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Vic Mfg. Co.

WORLD'S MOST COMPLETE LINE OF DRY CLEANING UNITS

Synthetic and Petroleum. Ranging in capacity from 20 lbs. per load to 100 lbs. per load.

VIC MANUFACTURING CO.

1311 HARTWELL AVE. • MINNEAPOLIS 5, MINNESOTA
 Sales and Service in all Principal Cities of the United States

Washex Machinery Corp.

Syntomat

Synthetic — 35, 45, 70 110 lb. capacities
 Petroleum Solvent — 45 to 450 lb. capacities

WASHEX MACHINERY CORPORATION
 192 Banker Street, Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

Western Laundry Machinery Co.

DRYCLEANING TUMBLERS

See: *Tumblers, Drycleaning*

GUIDE TO MOTIVATION

Your guide to making more people want the service you sell

PRICE: \$2.00—WRITE:

THE NATIONAL CLEANER

466 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

DRYCLEANING WASHERS

See: Washers, Drycleaning, Metal, or Washers, Drycleaning, Wood

DRYING CABINETS

See: Cabinets, Deodorizing and Drying

DRYROOMS

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Vic Mfg. Co.

DUCK APRONS

See: Aprons, Canvas or Duck

DUCK COVERS

See: Press Covers or Cloth, Cover

DUMBWAITERS

Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.

DUMP VALVES, WASHER

See: Valves, Washer Dump

DUPLICATING MACHINES

Addograph-Multigraph Corp.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.

DUST CONTROL CHEMICALS

American Standard Mfg. Co.
American Uniform Co.
Callaway Mills
Dustex Corp.
Franklin Research Co.
Talb Industries, Inc.

DUSTERS, RUG AND CARPET

See: Rug and Carpet Dusters

DUSTING WHEELS, RUG AND CARPET

See: Rug and Carpet Cleaning Equipment

DYE DIPPER

See: Dippers, Dye

DYEING, GARMENT

Acme Dye House, Inc.
Almore Dye House
American Dyeing & Cleaning Co.
Central Dyeing Co.
Continental Dyers
Deluxe Dyers
Dietrich Dyers
Dittmas Garment Dyers Corp.
Duffen Dye Works
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Electric City Dyeing Co.
Empire Cleaning & Dyeing Works
Fisher Dye Works
Fuller Cleaning & Dyeing Co.
General Dyeing Co., Inc.

There's **BIG PROFIT** in

DYEING thru **GENERAL**

No investment. No overhead. Extra customer satisfaction and good will. 25 years growing nationwide service, all under one roof. All work fully guaranteed.

**7 Profit-making
Extras for YOU!**

1. DYEING
2. RUGS
3. RE-WEAVING
4. LEATHER
5. STORAGE
6. PILLOWS
7. FURS

FREE! Write today for handsome brochure and confidential wholesale prices

General Dyeing Co.

818 DORMAN ST., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Imperial Dye House
Indiana Dye House
Jacobson, Lawrence, Dye Works, Inc.
Kran-Mer Corp.
La France Dye House
Little Frenchman's Dye Works
Loebel Dye Works, Inc.
National Dye House
Omaha Dye Works
Rainbow Dye Works
Seneca Dyers, Inc.
Sharps Re-Dyeing Service
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Tash, Al, Dye Works
Tru Color Dye Works, Inc.

DYEING, LEATHER AND SUEDE

Caled Products Co., Inc.
C. O. D. Cleaning & Dyeing Co.
Dyo Chemical Co.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Kirk's Leather Cleaners
La France Dye House
Loebel Dye Works, Inc.
Remards
Tru Color Dye Works, Inc.

DYEING, RUG AND CARPET

Almore Dye House
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
Dittmas Garment Dyers Corp.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Fuller Cleaning & Dyeing Co.
General Dyeing Co., Inc.
Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc.
Lincoln-Hudson Rug Dyers, Inc.
La France Dye House
Loebel Dye Works, Inc.
North American Dye Corp.
Rainbow Dye Works
Seneca Dyers, Inc.
Sharps Redyeing Co.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Tru Color Dye Works, Inc.

DYE KETTLES

Hall, Amos H., & Sons
Hamilton Copper & Brass Works
Super Laundry Machinery Co.

DYE MARKING PINS

See: Pins, Dye Marking

DYE PADS

American Felt Co.
Aurora Mfg. Corp.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Loebel Dye Works, Inc.
Merson Products Co., Inc.

DYES

Abco-Clean Chemical Co.
American Aniline Products, Inc.
Calusa Chemical Co.
Ciba Co., Inc.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Dyo Chemical Co.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
General Dyestuff Corp.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Merson Products Co., Inc.
National Aniline Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
North American Dye Corp.
Patek & Co.

DYES, FUR

See: Fur Cleaning Supplies

DYES, LAUNDRY

See: Dyes

EJECTORS, ACID-RESISTING

Ohio Injector Co.

EJECTORS, SEWAGE

Chicago Pump Co.
Horn, A. C., Co., Inc.
Yeomans Bros. Co.

ELECTRIC GENERATORS

See: Generators, Electric

ELECTRIC HOISTS

See: Hoists

ELECTRIC IRONS

See: Irons, Electric

ELECTRIC METERS

See: Meters, Electric

ELECTRIC MOTORS

See: Motors, Electric

ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR

See: Switchgear, Electric

ELECTRIC TIMERS

See: Timers, Electric

ELECTRIC TRUCKS

See: Trucks, Industrial

**ELECTROLYTIC BLEACH-
MAKING MACHINES**

See: Bleach-Making Machines

**ELECTROLYTIC CORROSION
INHIBITORS**

Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.

**ELIMINATOR, FLATWORK
IRONER STRING-MARKING**

See: Ironers, Flatwork, String-Marking Eliminator

ELIMINATORS, AIR

See: Air Eliminators

ELIMINATORS, ODOR

See: Odor Eliminators

EMBLEMS

A-B Novelty Corp.
Conrad Embroidery Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.

EMULSIFIER, PINE-OIL

See: Pine-Oil Emulsifier

EMULSIFIERS, OIL

Aurora Mfg. Corp.
Calusa Chemical Co.
Cowles Chemical Co.
Dixco Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Port Huron Detergent Co., Inc.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
Talb Industries, Inc.
Tower Chemical Sales
Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Carbide Corp.

EMULSIONS, WAX

Apex Chemical Co., Inc.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Cravenette Co., U.S.A.
Hercules Powder Co., Inc.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Key-Tag Checking System Co.
Lincoln Research, Inc.
Merson Products Co., Inc.
Multi-Clean Products, Inc.
Nameo Chemical Corp.
National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
Patek & Co.
Purex Corp., Ltd., Industrial Div.
Riverside Chemical Co.
Talb Industries, Inc.
Tower Chemical Sales
Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Carbide Corp.

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

CLASSIFIED DIRECTORY

ENGINEERS, MANAGEMENT

Brumber & Zinniel
Centrise
Christensen, A. L., & Associates
Cohen, Harry

**Surveys
Incentives
Production Problems
Chemical & Textile
For Every type of Plant**

HARRY COHEN

Laundry Management Consultant
745—5th Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.
Eldorado 5-1353

Dixo Co., Inc.
Haggerty, Patrick E., Co.
Hall, Max L., Inc.
Lewis, Philip L., Co.
Lucas, Claude E., Associate
Miller, George
Mint Personnel Specialists Agency
Uibright, Jean

ENGINEERS, POWER

Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.

ENGINE GOVERNORS

See: Governors, Engine

ENGINES, DIESEL

Cooper-Bessemer Corp.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
International Harvester Co.
Le Roi Div., Westinghouse Brake Co.
Worthington Corp.

ENGINES, GAS

Cooper-Bessemer Corp.
Ford Div., Ford Motor Co.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
International Harvester Co.
Worthington Corp.

ENGINES, STEAM

Ames Iron Works, Inc.
Erie City Iron Works

**ENVELOPES, BUTTON AND
ORNAMENT**

New England Business Service
Stry-Lenkoff Co.

**ENVELOPES, HANDKERCHIEF,
SOCK, ETC.**

Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry &
Drycleaning Supply Div.)
Pak-Rite Flexible Packaging Co.
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
West Side Corp.
Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.

ENVELOPES, SHIRT

See: Shirt Bags

ENZYMIC SPOTTING AGENTS

See: Digestive Agents, Spotting Enzyme

ERADICATORS, INK

See: Ink Eradicators

**EVAPORATORS AND
CONVECTORS**

See: Convectors and Evaporators

EVAPORATORS, STEAM

Carver, Tom, Inc.
Davis Engineering Corp.
Leader Iron Works
Trane Co.

**EVAPORATORS, WATER
DISTILLING**

Cleaver-Brooks Co.
Davis Engineering Corp.
Leader Iron Works

EXCHANGERS, HEAT

See: Heat Exchangers

EXHAUST FANS

See: Fans, Exhaust and Ventilating

EXHAUST-STEAM PURIFIERS

See: Purifiers, Exhaust-Steam

EXPANDING IRONING FORMS

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Leef Bros., Inc.

EXTINGUISHERS, FIRE

American-La France-Foamite Corp.
Ansul Chemical Co.
Bostwick Laboratories
C-O-Two
General Detroit Corp.
General Pacific Corp.
Kidde, Walter & Co., Inc.
Pyrene Mfg. Co.
Randolph Laboratories, Inc.
Tower Chemical Sales

EXTRACTOR BASKETS

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Chicago Dryer Co.
Container Development Corp.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Ellis Drier Co.
Hamilton Copper & Brass Works
Hoffman International Inc.
Keystone Laundry Machinery Co.
Lane, W. T., & Bros., Inc.
Leebaw Mfg. Co.
Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
Mitchell, J. B., Co.
Ohio Centrifugals Co.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine
& Metals, Inc.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.

EXTRACTOR COVERS, TEXTILE

Bonn, F. H., Co.
Bussard, R. D., & Son
Chicago Laundry & Cleaners Supply Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Ellis Drier Co.
Galesburg Canvas Products
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Lally, R., Co.
Laundry Textile Co.
Manitowoc Textiles, Inc.
Meese, Inc.
Patek & Co.
Presser Laundry Bag Co.
Quality Products Co.
Southern Mills, Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Steele Canvas Basket Co., Inc.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Toptex Corp.
Zellermayer Supply Corp.
Zuckerberg Co.

**EXTRACTOR CYCLE CONTROL,
AUTOMATIC**

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Ellis Drier Co.
Forse Corp.
Hoffman International Inc.
Master Mfg. Co.
Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Norman Control Co., Inc.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.

EXTRACTORS, DRYCLEANING

A A Laundry Machinery Co.
American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. Amer-
icann Laundry Machinery Co.
Boek Laundry Machine Co.
California Laundry Equipment Co.
Columbia Laundry Machinery Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
Fletcher Works, Inc.
Forse Corp.
Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery
Co.
Henrici Laundry Machinery Co.
Hercules Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Hoffman International Inc.
Hydractor Co.
Kelley Corp., The
Keystone Laundry Machinery Co.
Marvel Mfg. Co.
Manitowoc Engineering Corp.
Marvel Mfg. Co.
Mitchell, J. B., Co.
Ohio Centrifugals Co.

Pellerin Milnor Corp.



**LAUNDRY AND DRY
CLEANING EXTRACTORS**
Sizes 20", 26", 30"

CORPORATION

Jackson St. at Airline Highway in
Kenner, New Orleans, La.

West Coast Laundry Machinery Co.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.

EXTRACTORS, HYDRAULIC

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Hydractor Co.
Ludell Mfg. Co.
Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
Strike's Laundry Machinery, Inc.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.

FABRIC FACTS

the drycleaner's guide to better
processing and finishing—how to
identify, spot, clean and finish all
kinds of fabrics.

Price: \$1.00 — Write:

THE NATIONAL CLEANER

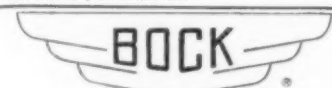
466 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

EXTRACTOR, SLINGS

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bonn, F. H., Co.
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Chicago Laundry & Cleaners Supply Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
Slings, Inc.

EXTRACTORS, LAUNDRY

A A Laundry Machinery Co.
Ald, Inc.
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Boek Laundry Machine Co.



EXTRACTORS

10, 15, 25, 50 lb. Capacity

BOCK LAUNDRY MACHINE CO.
3500 Summit, Toledo 11, Ohio

California Laundry Equipment Co.
Chicago Dryer Co.
Columbia Laundry Machinery Co.
Cook Machinery Co., Inc.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Ellis Drier Co.
Fletcher Works, Inc.
Forse Corp.
Glover, Bill, Inc.
Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery
Co.
Henrici Laundry Machinery Co.
Hercules Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Hoffman International Inc.
Hydractor Co.
Keel, H. C., Co.
Kelley Corp., The
Keystone Laundry Machinery Co.
Marvel Mfg. Co.
Mid-West Machine & Tool Co.
Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
Mitchell, J. B., Co.
Ohio Centrifugals Co.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.



**LAUNDRY AND DRY
CLEANING EXTRACTORS**
Sizes 20", 26", 30",

CORPORATION

Jackson St. at Airline Highway in
Kenner, New Orleans, La.

Pinnacle Products Corp.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
 Speed-Queen, Div. McGraw-Edison Co.
 Super Laundry Machinery Co.
 Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
 West Coast Laundry Machinery Co.
 Western Laundry Machinery Co.

EXTRACTORS, MECHANICAL UNLOADING

American Machinery Co.
 Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.



UNLOADING & STANDARD EXTRACTORS

Standard 50" & 60"
 — Unloading 50",
 54" & 60".

Stainless steel basket and shell. Automatic timing, brake release as well as cover opening and closing.



CUMMINGS-LANDAU
 LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO., INC.
 305-17 Ten Eyck St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

Ellis Drier Co.
 Fletcher Works, Inc.
 Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
 Super Laundry Machinery Co.
 Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

EXTRACTOR SPRAY RINSE UNITS

See: *Spray Rinse Units, Extractor*

EXTRACTORS, STARCH

American Laundry Machinery Co.
 Book Laundry Machine Co.
 Chicago Dryer Co.
 Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
 Ellis Drier Co.
Hoffman International Inc.
 Mitchell, J. B., Co.
 Pellerin Milnor Corp.
 Super Laundry Machinery Co.
 Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
 Western Laundry Machinery Co.

EYELET TOOLS

Glensip Co.
 Kaycrest Products
 Maxant Button & Supply Co.

FABRIC FINISHING AGENTS

See: *Finishing Agents*

FABRIC SOFTENERS

See: *Softeners, Fabric*

FABRICS, UNIFORM

See: *Uniform Fabrics*

FABRIC TESTERS

See: *Testers, Cloth and Fabric*

FANS, EXHAUST AND VENTILATING

Aerovent Fan Co.
Air Cooling Engineering Co.
 American Blower Corp., Div. American-Standard
 American Cooler Corp.
 Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co.
 Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
 Chelsea Fan & Blower Co., Inc.
 Clarage Fan Co.
 Cleveland Heater Co.
 DeBotheat Fans Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
 DeVilbiss (Canada) Ltd.
 Diehl Mfg. Co., Electrical Div., Singer Mfg. Co.
 Easy Industries
Haertel, Walter, Co.
 Hig Electric Ventilating Co.
 International Engineering Inc.
 Jersey State Equipment Corp.
Keyes-Davis Co.
 Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
 Lamson Corp.
 Mackler, B., & Sons
 Martin Fan & Blower Co.
 Moore Co.
 Murray, D. J., Mfg. Co.
 National Engineering & Mfg. Co.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.

Rieh, Phil, Fan Mfg. Co., Inc.
 Roots-Connorsville Blower Corp.
 Schwitzer-Cummins Co.
 Sturtevant Div., Westinghouse Electric Corp.
 Sun Fluorescent Electric Co.
 Trane Co.
 Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
 United Vacuum Appliance Corp.

FASTENERS, BELT

Bristol Co.
 Clipper Belt Lacer Co.
 Crescent Belt Fastener Co.
 Flexible Steel Lacing Co.
 Gibraltar Products Co.
 Old Hickory Mfg. Co.
 Philadelphia Belting Co.
 Victor Belts & Textile Belting Co.
 Williams, I. B., & Sons

FASTENERS, COLLAR AND CUFF

Gibraltar Products Co.
 Old Hickory Mfg. Co.
 Plan-Ties Co.
Ridson Mfg. Co.
 Steele, J. W., & Co.
 Sureloc Paper Clip Co.

FASTENERS, SLIDE

See: *Zippers*

FASTENERS, SLIDE, REPAIR EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS

Glensip Co.
 Kaycrest Products
 Lieberman, B. & G., Co., Inc.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
 Steven, Michael, Corp.
 Talon, Inc.

FASTENERS, SNAP

Prym, William, Inc.
 Scovill Mfg. Co., Laundry Section

FATTY-ACID TEST KIT

Adco, Inc.
 Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp.
 Benda Products, Inc.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
 Cravenette Co., U. S. A.
Dixo Co., Inc.
 Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
 Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
 Kleentest Laboratories
 Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
 National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Street, R. N., & Co., Inc.
 Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.

FEATHER RENOVATOR

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Huebsch Originators
Wichita Precision Tool Co., Inc.

FEATHER STERILIZING MACHINES

See: *Sterilizing Machines, Pillow, Feather*

FEEDERS, CHEMICAL

American Water Softener Co.
 Bruner Corp.
 Calgon Div., Hagan Chemicals & Controls, Inc.
 Cochrane Corp.
 Culligan, Inc.
Dixo Co., Inc.
 Elgin Softener Corp.
 Fischer & Porter Co.
 Graver Tank & Mfg. Co., Inc.
 Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
 Inflico Inc.
 Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
 National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
 Oakkosh Filter & Softener Co.
 Permutit Co.
 Proportioners, Inc.

FEED PUMPS, BOILER

See: *Pumps, Feed-Water*

FEED RIBBONS

See: *Ribbons, Feed*

FEED RIBBONS, NYLON

See: *Ribbons, Feed*

FEED SYSTEMS, BOILER

See: *Boiler Feed Systems*

FEED-WATER CONTROLS

See: *Controls and Regulators (under specific headings)*

FEED-WATER HEATERS

See: *Heaters, Feed-Water*

FEED-WATER METERS

See: *Meters, Feed-Water*

FEED-WATER PUMPS

See: *Pumps, Feed-Water*

FEED-WATER REGULATORS

See: *Controls and Regulators, Feed-Water*

FEED-WATER SYSTEMS

American District Steam Co., Inc.
 American Water Softener Co.
Behrstock, L., Co.
 Butler Engineering Co., Inc.
 Cochrane Corp.
 Cyclotherm Div. National-U. S. Radiator Corp.
 Decatur Pump Co.
 Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
 Elgin Softener Corp.
Fulton Boiler Works, Inc.
Hoffman International Inc.
 Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
 Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Lattner, P. M., Mfg. Co.
 Lookout Boiler & Mfg. Co.
 McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
 Marshall Heater Co.
 New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
 Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
 Permutit Co.
 Proportioners, Inc.
 Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
 Sterling, Inc.
 Sterling Engineering & Mfg. Corp. (Templeton Mfg. Co.)
 York-Shipley, Inc., Industrial Div.

FEED-WATER TEST CONTROLS

See: *Controls and Regulators, Feed-Water*

FEED-WATER TESTING SYSTEMS

See: *Testing Systems, Feed-Water*

FELT PADDING

See: *Pads and Padding, Press and Ironer*

FENDER CLOTH

Callaway Mills, Inc.
 Chemstrand Corp., The
 Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Carbide Corp.

FIBER BOXES

See: *Boxes, Fiber and Paper*

FILTER BAGS

American Felt Co.
 Bonn, F. H., Co.
 Carson Textile Co.
 Daniels, C. R., Inc.
 Jomac, Inc.
 Lally, R., Co.
 Manitowoc Textiles, Inc.
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Quality Products Co.
 See-O-Matic Corp.
 Smith, X. S., Inc.
 Stanley, William W., Co., Inc.
 Sterling Supply Corp.
 Tec Specialties
 Toptex Corp.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

CLASSIFIED DIRECTORY

Filter Bags (Continued)

Vic Mfg. Co.
Whitehouse Nylon Products
Zellermayer Supply Corp.
Zuckerberg Co.

FILTER CLOTH

See: Cloth, Filter

FILTER FELTS

American Felt Co.
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Stanley, William W. Co., Inc.
Whitehouse Nylon Products

FILTER POWDER

Dicalite Dept., Great Lakes Carbon Corp.
Eagle-Picher Co.
Innis, Speidel & Co.
Johns-Manville, Celite Div.
Kenite Corp.
Sanitone Dry Cleaning Service, Div. Emery Industries, Inc.

FILTER-POWDER DISPENSERS

Inflico, Inc.
Kleentest Laboratories
Powder Dispenser

FILTERS, AIR

See: Air Filters

FILTER SCREENS

Bonn, F. H., Co.
Forse Corp.
Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
Mitchell, J. B., & Co.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Per Corp.
Ronningen-Petter Co.
Vic Mfg. Co.
Washex Machinery Corp.

FILTERS, OIL

See: Oil Filters

FILTERS, OIL-REMOVING

American Felt Co.
American Water Softener Co.
Cochrane Corp.
Commercial Filters Corp.
Draco Industrial Corp.
Eigin Softener Corp.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co., Inc.
Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
Johnson Corp.
Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
Oshkosh Filter & Softener Co.
Permutit Co.
Ronningen-Petter Co.
Watts Regulator Co.

FILTERS, SOLVENT

American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
American Felt Co.
Arvan Products, Inc.
Bussard, R. D., & Son
Commercial Filters Corp.
Eigin Softener Corp.
Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Hoffman International Inc.
Hopkins Equipment Co.
Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
Kelley Corp., The
Manitowoc Engineering Corp.
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Marvel Mfg. Co.
Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc.
Midwest Machinery Co.
Mitchell, J. B., Co.
Morey Seldin Machinery Corp.
National Machinery Corp.
Olson Filtration Engineers, Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Per Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
Ronningen-Petter Co.
See-O-Matic Corp.
Spencer, J. P., Corp.
Vic Mfg. Co.
Washex Machinery Corp.

WASHEX
Tube Filters
12% more filter area in 25%-40% less space
1000 to 15000 gph-petroleum and synthetic
WASHEX MACHINERY CORPORATION
192 Banker Street, Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

Western Laundry Machinery Co.

FILTERS, WATER

See: Water Filters

GUIDE TO PLANT LAYOUT

a how-to-do-it guide to making
the drycleaning plant more efficient—more profitable.

PRICE: \$1.00 — WRITE:
THE NATIONAL CLEANER

466 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

FILTER TRAP MAGNETS

Tec Specialties

FINANCING

American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Standard Financial Corp.

FINISHERS, BLANKET

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Draper-Ese Equipment Co.
Lally, R., Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.

FINISHERS, COIN OPERATED

See: Coin Operated Finishers

FINISHERS, GARMENT

See: Presses, Steam-Air Finishers, Steam Boards
(under specific headings)

FINISHERS, SHIRT

See: Presses, Steam-Air Finishers, Steam Boards
(under specific headings)

FINISHERS, SLEEVE

See: Sleeve Finishers

FINISHING AGENTS, DRYCLEANING

Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
Benda Products Co., Inc.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Cravenette Co., U. S. A.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Dixo Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Marlene Chemical Corp.
Merson Products Co., Inc.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Sanitone Dry Cleaning Service, Div. Emery Industries, Inc.
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Sta-Nu Corp.
Stay-Fresh Corp.
Street, E. H., & Co., Inc.
Tower Chemical Sales
Wallerstein Co., Inc., Div. Baxter Laboratories, Inc.
Warco Laboratories, Inc.
Zimmerman Products

FINISHING AGENTS, LAUNDRY

Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
Benda Products, Inc.
Calum Chemical Co.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Dixo Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Edmar Chemical Co.
Hercules Powder Co., Huron Milling Div.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Hutchinson Products Co.
Ions Exchange & Chemical Corp.
Keefer Starch Co., Keefer Beach Div.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Nameo Chemical Corp.
National Textile Chemical Co.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Port Huron Detergent Co., Inc.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.

Simeco Co.
Talb Industries, Inc.
Wallerstein Co., Inc., Div. Baxter Laboratories, Inc.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.

FINISHING AND FOLDING MACHINES, SHIRT

See: Shirt Finishing and Folding Machines

FINISHING COMPOUNDS

See: Sizing and Finishing Compounds

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

See: Extinguishers, Fire

FITTINGS, ACID-RESISTING, HARD RUBBER

U. S. Rubber Co.

FIXING AGENTS (DYES)

American Aniline Products, Inc.
Apex Chemical Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
North American Dye Corp.
Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc.

FLAGS, MARKING

Aurora Mfg. Corp.
Barker Mfg. Co.
Bonn, F. H., Co.
Charleston Rubber Co.
Fleischer Mills, Inc.
Fry Bros. Co.
Gibraltar Products Co.
Identification, Inc.
Keyes-Davis Co.
Key-Tag Checking System Co.
Lally, R., Co.
Lorton Products Co., Inc.
Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc.
National Marking Machine Co.
Pittsburgh Tag Co.
Pisa-Tim Co.
Risdon Mfg. Co.
Speed Check Co., Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Stry-Lenkoff Co.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Zuckerburg Co.

FLAMEPROOFING AGENTS

Apex Chemical Co., Inc.
Benda Products, Inc.
Chek Products, Inc.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Croton Chemical Corp.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
General Dyestuff Corp.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Lewis National Corp.
Merson Products Co., Inc.
Nameo Chemical Corp.
National Textile Conservation Co., Div. Research Laboratories
Patek & Co.
Per-Mo Products Co.
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Starr Chemical Co., Inc.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Talb Industries, Inc.

FLAMEPROOFING AND MOTH-PROOFING AGENTS COMBINED

Coastal Chemical Corp.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Merson Products Co., Inc.
Per-Mo Products Co.
U. S. Chemical Products Co.

FLANNEL, DOUBLE-FACE

American Associated Cos.
Best Textile Co.
Bonn, F. H., Co.
Buroott Mills
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Carson Textile Co.
Egan Cotton Mills
Fleischer Mills, Inc.
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Hetttrick Mfg. Co.
Iselin-Jefferson Co., Inc.
Lally, R., Co.
Nashua Textile Co., Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Patek & Co.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Quality Products Co.
Rubin, E. L., Mfg. Co.
Southern Mills, Inc.
Stanley, John T., Co., Inc.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Tingue, Brown & Co.

Toptex Corp.
West Side Corp.
Whitehouse Nylon Products
Zellermayer Supply Corp.
Zuckerberg Co.

FLATWORK IRONER, BUNDLE-SEPARATING DEVICE

Bonn, F. H., Co.
Lally, R. Co.
Norman Control Co., Inc.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
Toptex Corp.

FLATWORK IRONER CANOPIES

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Chicago Dryer Co.
Ellis Drier Co.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

FLATWORK IRONER FEEDER RACKS

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Atlas Steel Products, Inc.
Lane, W. T., & Bros., Inc.
Maszolla Spiroll Sales Corp.
Norman Control Co., Inc.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

FLATWORK IRONER FOLDERS

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Chicago Dryer Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Hoffman International Inc.
Pinnacle Products Corp.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

FLATWORK IRONERS

See: Ironers, Flatwork

FLATWORK IRONER STACKERS

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

FLATWORK IRONER STRINGS

American Associated Cos.
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Carson Textile Co.
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Patek & Co.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Smith, X. S., Inc.
Southern Mills, Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Toptex Corp.
Whitehouse Nylon Products
Zeidler Mfg. Co., Inc.

FLATWORK IRONER STRIPPING DEVICE

American Associated Cos.
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Lally, R. Co.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Zeidler Mfg. Co., Inc.

FLATWORK SHAKERS

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Challenge-Cook Bros., Inc.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Hoffman International Inc.
Purkett Mfg. Co.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

FLATWORK SPREADERS

Maszolla Spiroll Sales Corp.
Pocock, M. A.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

FLEXIBLE METAL HOSE

See: Hose, Flexible Metal

FLEXIBLE STEAM JOINTS

See: Joints, Flexible Steam

FLOATS, STEAM TRAP (REPLACEMENT)

American District Steam Co., Inc.
Armstrong Machine Works
Crane Co.

Dunham-Bush, Inc.
Keeckley, O. C., Co.
Sarco Co., Inc.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Sterling Engineering & Mfg. Corp. (Templeton Mfg. Co.)
Trane Co.
Webster, Warren, & Co.

FLOAT SWITCHES

See: Switches, Float-Operated

FLOAT TRAPS

See: Traps, Float

FLOAT VALVES

See: Valves, Float

FLOOR CLEANING, SCRUBBING AND POLISHING MACHINES

Advance Floor Machine Co.
Breuer Electric Mfg. Co.
Camp Co.
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc.
Holt Mfg. Co.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Kent Co., Inc.
Multi-Clean Products, Inc.
Thompson & Sons, Inc.
United Vacuum Appliances Corp.

FLOOR MATS

See: Mats, Floor

FLOOR SCALES

See: Scales

FLOW CONTROLS

See: Controls and Regulators (under specific headings)

FLOW METERS

See: Meters, Flow

FLOW-RATE INDICATORS

See: Indicators, Flow-Rate

FLOW REGULATORS

See: Controls and Regulators (under specific headings)

FLUES, STEEL SMOKE

Eclipse Boiler Div.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co., Inc.
Look-Out Boiler & Mfg. Co.

FLUFFERS, HANDKERCHIEF

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Huebsch Originators
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

FLUORESCENT LAMPS

See: Lamps, Fluorescent

FLUORIDE, AMMONIUM ACID

See: Sour

FLUORIDE, SODIUM ACID

See: Sour

FLUORIDE, SODIUM SILICO

See: Sour

FLUTING MACHINES

Chandler Machine Co.
Maxant Button & Supply Co.

FOG FIRE-FIGHTING UNITS

See: Extinguishers, Fire

FOG GENERATORS

See: Insecticide Spray Equipment

FOLDERS, FLATWORK IRONER

See: Flatwork Ironer Folders

FOLDING MACHINES

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bishop Freeman Co.
Forse Corp.
Hoffman International Inc.
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Time Savers, Inc.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Twin City Machinery Co.

FOLDING MACHINES, DRAPERY

Luecke Drapery Pleating Machine Co.
Zimmerman Products

FOLDING TABLES AND ACCESSORIES

Ajax Presses
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bishop Freeman Co.
Deal Products, Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
R & W Specialty Mfg. Corp.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Time Savers, Inc.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

FOLDING TRUCKS, CANVAS

See: Trucks, Industrial

FORMS, COLLAR

See: Collar Forms

FORMS, GLOVE

See: Glove Forms

FORMS, HOSIERY

See: Hosiery and Sock Forms

FORMS, NECKWEAR

Great Eastern Paper Converters, Inc.
Henric Laundry Machinery Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
West Side Corp.

FORMS, OVERALL

See: Overall Forms

FORMS, POCKET

See: Pocket Forms

FORMS, SLEEVE

See: Sleeve Forms

FORMS, TROUSER

See: Trousers Forms

FORMULA CONTROLS

See: Washer Timers and Controls

FOUNTAIN PENS, MARKING

Mark-O Corp.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.
West Side Corp.

FUEL-OIL HEATERS

See: Heaters, Fuel-Oil

FUME-RESISTING PAINT

See: Paint

FUMIGANTS

Adco, Inc.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Dow Chemical Co., The
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Fur Fuel Corp.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

Fumigants (Continued)

Haertel, Walter, Co.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Nyeco Products Co.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Sirota, Bernard, Co.
Stauffer Chemical Co.

FUMIGATING VAULTS

See: Vaults, Fumigating

FUR CLEANING DRUMS

See: Fur Cleaning Equipment

FUR CLEANING EQUIPMENT

Columbia Boiler Co. of Pottstown
Fur Feel Corp.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Mackler, B., & Sons
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.

FUR CLEANING SOLVENT

American Mineral Spirits Co.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Davis-Weil Mfg. Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Dixco Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.,
Electrochemicals Dept.
Fur Feel Corp.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Mackler, B., & Sons
Nyeco Products Co.
Package Chemical Co., Inc.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
Root & Co.
Stauffer Chemical Co.
Thoro Products Co.
White Frost Chemicals, Inc.
Wye Industries
Zimmerman Products

FUR CLEANING SUPPLIES

Cravenette, U.S.A.
Fur Feel Corp.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Mackler, B., & Sons
Nyeco Products Co.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Sirota, Bernard, Co.



**FOR BETTER
FUR CLEANING**
Used by Leading Firms
in Tumbler or Fur Drum
Simple Instructions
Furnished

SIRCOFUME — The
Safe and Economical
Vault Fumigant
PLEASANT ODOR

CLEANING FLUID for Furs and Linings
SPECIAL CLEANERS FOR
SYNTHETIC FUR PILE FABRICS
BERNARD SIROTTA CO.
614 Smith St. Brooklyn 31, N. Y.

Swift & Co., General Soap Dept.
White Frost Chemicals, Inc.
Wye Industries
Zimmerman Products

FUR CLEANING TABLE, VENTED

Fur Feel Corp.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Mackler, B., & Sons
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Sirota, Bernard, Co.

FUR CLEANING TUMBLERS

Fur Feel Corp.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
Mackler, B., & Sons
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Sirota, Bernard, Co.

FUR FINISHING EQUIPMENT

Haertel, Walter, Co.
Mackler, B., & Sons
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Root & Co.
Sirota, Bernard, Co.

FUR GARMENT BAGGERS

See: Baggers, Garment

FUR GLAZERS

American Pressboard Co.
Fur Feel Corp.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Mackler, B., & Sons
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
White Frost Chemicals, Inc.
Zimmerman Products

FUR GLAZING FLUID

Cravenette, U.S.A.
Dixco Co., Inc.
Fur Feel Corp.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Mackler, B., & Sons
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Sirota, Bernard, Co.
Wye Industries
Zimmerman Products

FUR IDENTIFICATION SYSTEMS

See: Identification Systems, Fur

FURNACE WALLS

Green, A. P. Fire Brick Co.
Johns-Manville, Celite Div.
Ramtite Co., Div. S. Obermayer Co.

FURS AND FURRIERS' SUPPLIES

Abco Furs
Asselin, Victor, Inc.
Bauer, Samuel, & Sons, Inc.
Fur Feel Corp.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Mackler, B., & Sons
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Zimmerman Products

FUR SKIN SOFTENERS

Abco Furs
Apex Chemical Co., Inc.
Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
Mackler, B., & Sons
Nyeco Products Co.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Sirota, Bernard, Co.
Zimmerman Products

FURS, REPAIR AND REMODELING SERVICE

Abco Furs
Asselin, Victor, Fur Co.
Bauer, Samuel, & Sons, Inc.
Custom Fur Service, Inc.
Fur Feel Corp.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Le Ann Furs, Inc.
Mackler, B., & Sons
Zimmerman Products

**STORAGE FOR THE
DRYCLEANER**

a step-by-step guide to vault installation and operation, including construction, insurance, fumigation, temperature, humidity, layout, identification, record systems, inspection, accounting procedures and sales campaigns.

**PRICE: \$.50 — WRITE:
THE NATIONAL CLEANER**

466 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

FUR STORAGE EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

See: Storage Vault Equipment or Storage Supplies

FUR VAULT COOLING UNITS

See: Refrigeration, Mechanical

GARMENT BAGGERS

See: Baggers, Garment

GARMENT BAGS

See: Bags, Drycleaners'

GARMENT CARRIERS

See: Carts, Garment

GARMENT DRIERS

See: Driers, Garment, Hot-Air

GARMENT DYEING

See: Dyeing, Garment

GARMENT DYES

See: Dyes

GARMENT FINISHERS, STEAM-AIR

See: Steam-Air Finishers, Garment

GARMENT HANGERS

See: Hangers, Garment

GARMENT PRESSES

See: Presses (under specific headings)

GARMENT RACKS

See: Racks, Garment

GARMENT RETAINER

Coat Retainer Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Old Hickory Mfg. Co.

GARMENT SHAPER-DRIER

See: Shaper-Drier, Garment

GARMENT STEAMERS

See: Steam-Air Finishers, Garment

GAS BURNERS

See: Burners, Gas

GAS-ELECTRIC TRUCKS

See: Trucks, Industrial

GAS ENGINES

See: Engines, Gas

GAS-OIL BURNERS

See: Burners, Gas-Oil

GASOLINE MOTOR TRUCKS

See: Trucks, Motor

GATE VALVES

See: Valves, Gate

GAUGES

See: Controls and Regulators

GAUGE TESTERS

See: Testers, Gauge

GENERAL FORMULA

See: Spot Removers

GENERATORS, BLEACH

See: Bleach-Making Machines

GENERATORS, ELECTRIC

Allis, Louis Co.
Caterpillar Tractor Co.
Century Electric Co.
Crocker-Wheeler Electric Mfg. Co., Div. Joshua
Hendy Iron Works
Electric Steam Boiler Sales, Div. Wolf Co.
Elliott Co.
General Electric Co.
Hoffman International Inc.
Kato Engineering Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co.
Worthington Corp.

GENERATORS, FOG

See: Insecticide Spray Equipment

GENERATORS, STEAM

See: Boilers and Steam Generators

GERMICIDES

See: Antiseptics, Bleaches, Sours

GLASS CLOTH, WOVEN

See: Cloth, Glass, Woven

GLAZERS, FUR

See: Fur Glazers

GLAZING FLUID, FUR

See: Fur Glazing Fluid

GLOBE VALVES

See: Valves, Globe

GLOVE CASES*See: Cases, Glove***GLOVE CLEANING***See: Leather and Suede Cleaning***GLOVE CLEANING MACHINES**Sabin Machine Co.
Vic Mfg. Co.**GLOVE FORMS**Chandler Machine Co.
Henric Laundry Machinery Co.**GLOVE SOAPS***See: Soaps, Glove***GO-BACK CONVEYORS***See: Conveyors, Go-Back***GOVERNORS, AUTOMOBILE**

Hoof Products Co.

GOVERNORS, ENGINEHoof Products Co.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.**GOVERNORS, POWER PRESSING MACHINES**

Pantex Mfg. Corp.

GRAVITY ROLLER CONVEYORS*See: Conveyors (under specific headings)***GREASES, LUBRICATING**Cook's Adam, Sons, Inc.
Grauer Research & Mfg. Co.
Gulf Oil Corp., Gulf Refining Co.
Keystone Lubricating Co.
Lubriplate Div., Fiske Bros. Refining Co.
Pure Oil Co.
Shell Oil Co.
Stewart-Warner Corp., Alemite Corp.
Texas Co.
Union Oil Co. of California**GUARDS, HAT***See: Hat Guards***GUARDS, LAMP**

Industrial Products Co.

GUARDS, MACHINE (BELT, FLYWHEEL, GEAR, ETC.)Eastern Cyclone Conveyor Systems, Inc.
General Metals, Inc.
Kirk & Blum Mfg. Co.
Wright-Austin Co.**GUARDS, SAFETY***See: Safety Guards***GUARDS, TROUSER***See: Trousers Guards***GUIDE RACKS**Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc.
Deal Products, Inc.
Para-Lux Products Co.
White Machine Co., Inc.**GUMMED TAPE***See: Tape, Gummed***GUM TAPE HANDLES FOR SHIRT PACKAGING***See: Handles, Gumtape for Shirt Packaging***GUNS, SPRAY***See: Spray Guns***HAMPERS***See: Baskets, Canvas, and Hampers, Shipping***HAMPERS, SHIPPING**Bonn, F. H., Co.
Container Development Corp.
Daniels, C. R., Inc.
Lally, R., Co.
Lane, W. T., & Bros., Inc.
Leebaw Mfg. Co.
McElmoyl, W. J., Co.
Meese, Inc.
Steele Canvas Basket Co., Inc.**HAND CREAM, PROTECTIVE**Ayerst, McKenna & Harrison
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Davis Emergency Equipment Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Industrial Products Co.
Mine Safety Appliances Co.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
Stearns, George, Chemical Mfg. Co.
Street, R. E., & Co., Inc.
Tarbont Co.
Warco Laboratories, Inc.**SILA-HAND****A Protective Hand Cream****HAND HOISTS***See: Hoists***HANDKERCHIEF CONVEYORS***See: Converters, Handkerchief***HANDKERCHIEF FLUFFERS***See: Fluffers, Handkerchief***HANDKERCHIEF IRONERS***See: Ironers, Handkerchief***HANDKERCHIEF REPLACEMENTS***See: Replacements, Sheets, Pillowcases, etc.***HANDLES, GUMTAPE FOR SHIRT PACKAGING**Carry-Pack Co., Ltd.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.
Rove Enterprises, Inc.
Technical Tape Corp.**HAND TRUCKS***See: Trucks, Industrial***HANGER BLOCKS***See: Blocks, Hanger and Pillow***HANGER CAPES***See: Capes, Wire-Hanger***HANGER CLIPS**Academy Hanger Co., Inc.
Garment Hanger Co.

garco PRODUCTS
FOR BETTER SERVICE

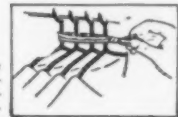


skirt clips

Clean, hi-strength, polished aluminum. Positive, no-snap grip... easy to apply and remove. Saves time... builds customer good will. About \$1.85 per M.

Order today from your jobber or write direct
GARMENT HANGER CO.
2624 Geraldine St., Los Angeles 11, Calif.

Gibraltar Products Co.

SKIRT HANGER CLIP**GIBRALTAR**
KWIK-TWISTS
\$1.50/M (7")
\$1.00/M (4")Neat — Fast — Secure
— faster and more economical than string —
colors — wire embedded in paper.**GIBRALTAR**
TRI-PRONG
CLIP
\$1.90/M**GIBRALTAR**
KWIK-KLIP
\$1.95/M**Gibraltar Products Company**
945 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn 38, N. Y.Handiform Plastics Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.
Lorton Products Co., Inc.
Loroco Industries, Inc.
Old Hickory Mfg. Co.
Rindon Mfg. Co.
Tagit Co.
Time Savers, Inc.**HANGER COMBINERS**Cleveland Lathe & Machine Co.
Garment Hanger Co.
Germain's Inc., Twist-Ems Div.
Gibraltar Products Co.
Hanscom, H. F., & Co.
Lorton Products Co., Inc.
Oakville Co., Div. Seovill Mfg. Co.
Old Hickory Mfg. Co.
Plus-Ties Co.
West Side Corp.
White Machine Co., Inc.**HANGER RACKS***See: Racks, Hanger***HANGER SHIELDS AND GUARDS**Anson, Art. Inc.
Brooks, Alfred J.
Cade Paper & Bag Corp.
Cleaners Hanger Co.
Clonay Corp.
Fastik Co.
Fleischer Mills, Inc.
Garment Hanger Co.
Goldman Mfg. Co.
Great Eastern Paper Converters, Inc.
Greif Bros. Cooperage Corp., Wire Garment Hanger Div.
Ladlaw, W. A., Wire Co.
Kwik-Kover Sales Co.**KWIK-KOVER**SALES CO.
CHICAGO**THE**
QUALITY
HANGER
COVERLorton Products Co., Inc.
Leathers, L. M., Sons
Loroco Industries, Inc.
Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Div.)
Marion Mfg. Co., Inc.
Memphis Hanger Co.
Midwest Hanger Co.
Mutual Paper Box Co., Inc.
Nagel Coat Hanger Co.
Old Hickory Mfg. Co.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS*Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.*

Hanger Shields and Guards (Continued)

Para-Lux Products Co.
Patek & Co.
Phoenix Products Co.
Pittsburgh Coat Hanger Co.
Rassenfoss Bag Co., Inc.
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
Sta-Neat Corp.
Technical Tape Corp.
Tillery Container Corp.



**The World's
Most Wanted
Hanger
is the One With the
Sna-Pon Guard**

TILLY CONTAINER CORPORATION
6000 Wilson Ave. Kansas City 23, Missouri

Time Savers, Inc.
West Side Corp

**HANGERS, CURTAIN AND
DRAPERY**

Academy Hanger Co., Inc.
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cleners Hanger Co.
Engineering & Production Specialists
Goldman Mfg. Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.
Laidlaw, W. A., Wire Co.
Luecke Drapery Pleating Machine Co.
Memphis Hanger Co.
Midwest Hanger Co.
Pacific Coat Hanger Mfg. Co.
Para-Lux Products Co.
Phoenix Products Co.
Pittsburgh Hanger Co.
West Side Corp.
Zimmerman Products

HANGERS, DRIER

United Vacuum Appliance Corp.

HANGERS, GARMENT

Academy Hanger Co., Inc.
American Coat Hanger Mfg. Co.
Badger Laundry Machinery Co.
Cleners Hanger Co.



**A
BETTER
HANGER**

FOR EVERY PURPOSE

Cleaners Hanger Co.
18140 James Couzens Highway
Detroit 21, Michigan

Cleveland Garment Hanger Co.
Davis, K. H., Mfg. Co.
Diamond Wire Hanger Co.
Drive Hanger Co.
Garment Hanger Co.
Goldman Mfg. Co.
Greif Bros. Cooperage Corp., Wire Garment
Hanger Div.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Henry Hanger Co.
Hopkins Equipment Co.
International Wire Hanger Mfg. Co.
Katz Bag Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.
Kwik-Kover Mfg. Co.
Laidlaw, W. A., Wire Co.
M. & B. Metal Products Co.
Memphis Hanger Co.
Midwest Hanger Co.
Nagel Coat Hanger Co.
Pacific Coat Hanger Mfg. Co.
Para-Lux Products Co.
Perelmutter, M., & Co.
Phoenix Products Co.
Pittsburgh Coat Hanger Co.
Prvm, William, Inc.
Quaker Hanger Co.
Rassenfoss Bag Co., Inc.
Spear Box Co., Inc.

Tillery Container Corp.



**The World's
Most Wanted
Hanger
is the One With the
Sna-Pon Guard**

TILLY CONTAINER CORPORATION
6000 Wilson Ave. Kansas City 23, Missouri

Time Savers, Inc.
United Garment Hanger Co.
Waldorf Paper Products Co.
West Side Corp.
Wire Specialties & Mfg. Co.
Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.

HANGERS, NECKTIE

Cleners Hanger Co.
Goldman Mfg. Co.
Gronauer, M. H., & Co.
Loroco Industries, Inc.
Memphis Hanger Co.
Pacific Coat Hanger Mfg. Co.
Para-Lux Products Co.
Phoenix Products Co.
Pittsburgh Hanger Co.
West Side Corp.

HANGERS, PIPE AND SHAFT

Walworth Co.
Wood's, T. B., Sons Co.

HANGERS, REVOLVING SHIRT

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bishop Freeman Co.

HANGERS, RUG AND CARPET

See: Rug and Carpet Cleaning Equipment

HANGING SCALES

See: Scales

HAT-BLOCKING MACHINES

See: Blocking Machines, Hat

HAT GUARDS

American Hatters Supplies, Inc.
Automatic Paper Box Corp.
Brooks, Alfred J.
Goldman Mfg. Co.
Hatters Supply House, Inc.
National Hatters Supply Co., Inc.
Phoenix Products Co.
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
West Side Corp.

HATTERS' EQUIPMENT

American Hatters Supplies, Inc.
Excelsior Machinery Co.
Hatters Supply House, Inc.
National Hatters Supply Co., Inc.

HATTERS' SUPPLIES

American Hatters Supplies, Inc.
Automatic Paper Box Corp.
Greenville Chemical Co.
Hatters Supply House, Inc.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
National Hatters Supply Co., Inc.
Warco Laboratories, Inc.

**HEAD PLATES (PRESSING
MACHINES)**

See: Press Plates

HEATERS, AIR

Bros, Wm., Boiler & Mfg. Co.
Bryant Heater Div., Affiliated Gas Equipment,
Inc.
Clange Fan Co.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Davis Engineering Corp.
Dravo Corp.
Erie City Iron Works
Iron Fireman Mfg. Co.
Martin Fan & Blower Co.
Norman Control Co., Inc.
Peabody Engineering Corp.
Rockwell, W. S., Co.
Sellers Engineering Co.
Trane Co.
Whitlock Mfg. Co.
Wiegand, Edwin L., Co.

HEATERS, BLAST

Carrier Corp.
Clange Fan Co.
Murray, D. J., Mfg. Co.
Peabody Engineering Corp.
Sellers Engineering Co.
Trane Co.
Wiegand, Edwin L., Co.

HEATERS, FEED-WATER

American District Steam Co., Inc.
American Water Softener Co.
Brownell Co.
Carver, Tom, Inc.
Cochrane Corp.
Davis Engineering Corp.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co.
Marshall Heater Co.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
Peabody Engineering Corp.
Ross Heat Exchanger Div.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Stout, David, & Sons
Taco Heaters, Inc.
Whitlock Mfg. Co.
Wiegand, Edwin L., Co.
Worthington Corp.

HEATERS, FUEL-OIL

American District Steam Co., Inc.
Anthony Co.
Bryant Heater Div., Affiliated Gas Equipment,
Inc.
Carver, Tom, Inc.
Davis Engineering Corp.
General Electric Co., Air Conditioning Dept.
National Atrol Burner Co., Inc.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
Peabody Engineering Corp.
Petroleum Heat & Power Co.
Ray Oil Burner Co.
Ross Heat Exchanger Div.
Taco Heaters, Inc.
Whitlock Mfg. Co.
Wiegand, Edwin L., Co.

HEATERS, INSTANTANEOUS

American District Steam Co., Inc.
Davis Engineering Corp.
Eclipse Boiler Div.
Johnson Corp.
Lookout Boiler & Mfg. Co.
Ludell Mfg. Co.
Marshall Heater Co.
National Combustion Co.
Old Dominion Iron & Steel Corp.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
Pick Mfg. Co.
Portman Water Heater Co., Inc.
Ross Heat Exchanger Div.
Smith, A. O. Corp.
Stout, David, & Sons
Taco Heaters, Inc.
Vara, A. G., & Son, Inc.
Whitlock Mfg. Co.

HEATERS, SOLVENT

See: Solvent Heaters

HEATERS, UNIT

American Blower Corp., Div. American-Standard
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bryant Heater Div., Affiliated Gas Equipment,
Inc.
Carrier Corp.
Clange Fan Co.
Crane Co.
Davis Engineering Corp.
Dravo Corp.
Dunham-Bush, Inc.
Hg Electric Ventilating Co.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.



**UNIT
HEATERS
GAS OR STEAM**

Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
2400 DE LAKE ST. ST. LOUIS 8, MO.

Modine Mfg. Co.
Murray, D. J., Mfg. Co.
Trane Co.
Webster, Warren, & Co.
Wiegand, Edwin L., Co.
Worthington Corp.
Young Radiator Co.

HEATERS, WATER

Aldrich Co.
Alert Boiler & Mfg. Co.
American District Steam Co., Inc.
American Water Softener Co.
Brownell Co.
Bryant Heater Div., Affiliated Gas Equipment,
Inc.
Carver, Tom, Inc.
Clange Fan Co.
Cleaver-Brooks Co.
Columbia Boiler Co. of Pottstown
Commercial Heater Co.
Crane Co.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Cyclotherm Div., National-U. S. Radiator Corp.
Davis Engineering Corp.

Dewey Shepard Boiler Co.
Eclipse Boiler Div.
Ewing Mfg. Co.
Forse Corp.
Frigidaire Div., General Motors Corp.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co.
Graves & Marshall Co.
Hammel-Dahl Co.
Johnson Corp.
Kewanee Boiler Corp.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Lookout Boiler & Mfg. Co.
Ludell Mfg. Co.
Marshall Heater Co.
National Combustion Co.
Old Dominion Iron & Steel Corp.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
Peabody Engineering Corp.
Petroleum Heat & Power Co.
Pick Mfg. Co.
Portmar Water Heater Co., Inc.
Ray Oil Burner Co.
Ross Heat Exchanger Div.
Ruud Mfg. Co.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Sellers Engineering Co.
Smith, A. O., Corp.
Sterling, Inc.
Stout, David, & Sons
Taco Heaters, Inc.
Trane Co.
UniMac Co.
Vapor Heating Corp.
Vars, A. G., & Son, Inc.
Whitlock Mfg. Co.
Wiegand, Edwin L., Co.
York-Shipley, Inc., Industrial Div.

HEATERS, WATER STORAGE

Aldrich Co.
Alert Boiler & Mfg. Co.
American District Steam Co., Inc.
Brownell Co.
Bryant Heater Div., Affiliated Gas Equipment, Inc.
Carver, Tom, Inc.
Cleveland Heater Co.
Cochrane Corp.
Columbia Boiler Co. of Pottstown
Crane Co.
Davis Engineering Corp.
Graves & Marshall Co.
Kewanee Boiler Corp.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Ludell Mfg. Co.
Marshall Heater Co.
Old Dominion Iron & Steel Corp.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
Peabody Engineering Corp.
Petroleum Heat & Power Co.
Portmar Water Heater Co., Inc.
Ruud Mfg. Co.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Sellers Engineering Co.
Smith, A. O., Corp.
Stout, David, & Sons
Trane Co.
Taco Heaters, Inc.
UniMac Co.
Whitlock Mfg. Co.
Wiegand, Edwin L., Co.

HEAT EXCHANGERS

Acme Industries, Inc.
Alert Boiler & Mfg. Co.
American District Steam Co., Inc.
Brownell Co.
Carver, Tom, Inc.
Cleaver-Brooks Co.
Cochrane Corp.
Crucible Steel Co. of America
Davis Engineering Corp.
Dunham-Bush, Inc.
Gabriel Boiler & Fabrication Co.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co.
Graves & Marshall Co.
Johnston Bros., Inc.
Leader Iron Works
Ludell Mfg. Co.
Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc.
Old Dominion Iron & Steel Corp.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
Per Corp.
Ross Heat Exchanger Div.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Stout, David, & Sons
Taco Heaters, Inc.
Trane Co.
Vars, A. G., & Son, Inc.
Vic Mfg. Co.
Whitlock Mfg. Co.
Wiegand, Edwin L., Co.
Worthington Corp.
Young Radiator Co.

HEATING AND COOLING COILS

See: Coils, Heating and Cooling

HEAT RECLAIMERS

American District Steam Co., Inc.
Davis Engineering Corp.
Ludell Mfg. Co.
National Combustion Co.
Old Dominion Iron & Steel Corp.

Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
Stout, David, & Sons
Taco Heaters, Inc.
Vic Mfg. Co.
Whitlock Mfg. Co.

HEAT-SEALING MENDING TAPE

See: Mending and Patching Material, Garment and Linen

HIGH-WATER ALARMS

See: Alarms, High- and Low-Water

HOISTS

American Engineering Co.
American Monorail Co.
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
Chisholm-Moore Hoist Div., Columbus McKinnon Corp.
Conco Engineering Works, Div. H. D. Conkey & Co.
Curtis Mfg. Co.
Electro Lift, Inc.
Ellis Drier Co.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.
Louden Machinery Co.

HOLDERS, BAG AND NET

Deal Products, Inc.
Keyes-Davis Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Sak-Rak Co.
Time Savers, Inc.

HOOKS, ASSEMBLY

See: Assembly Hooks

HOOKS, MULTIPLE

Engineering and Production Specialties Identification, Inc.
Keyes-Davis Co.
Speed Check Co., Inc.
V & W Equipment Co.

HOPPERS, MARKING

See: Marking Tables and Hoppers

HOSE REELS

See: Reels, Hose

HOSE, RUBBER

Ace Hose & Rubber Co.
Ace Lite Step Co.
Aeroquip Corp.
Behrstock, L., Co.
Bishop Freeman Co.
Carlyle Rubber Co., Inc.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
DeVilbiss Co.
Gates Rubber Co.
Goodrich, B. F., Co.
Johnson, Metal Hose, Inc.
Lally, R., Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Revolute Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
U. S. Rubber Co.
United Vacuum Appliance Corp.

HOSE, STEAM FLEXIBLE METAL

Aeroquip Corp.
Anaconda Metal Hose Div., Anaconda American Brass Co.
Bishop Freeman Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Flexonics Corp., Subs. Calumet & Hecla, Inc.
Johnson Corp.
Johnson Metal Hose, Inc.
Korfund Co., Inc.
Lally, R., Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Packless Metal Hose, Inc.
Pennsylvania Flexible Metallic Tubing Co.
Perfecting Service Co.
United Brass Works, Inc.
Universal Metal Hose Co.

HOSE, STEAM FLEXIBLE SYNTHETIC

Ace Lite Step Co.

Aeroquip Corp.
Anaconda Metal Hose Div., Anaconda American Brass Co.
Bonn, F. H., Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Revolute Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.

HOSIERY AND SOCK FORMS

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.

HOSIERY DRIERS

See: Driers, Hosiery and Sock

HOSIERY IRONERS

See: Ironers, Hosiery

HOT-WATER SYSTEMS

Aldrich Co.
Bryant Heater Div., Affiliated Gas Equipment, Inc.
Carver, Tom, Inc.
Columbia Boiler Co. of Pottstown
Crane Co.
Davis Engineering Corp.
National Combustion Co.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Smith, A. O., Corp.
Sterling, Inc.
Stout, David, & Sons
Taco Heaters, Inc.
Whitlock Mfg. Co.
York-Shipley, Inc., Industrial Div.

HUMIDIFIERS

Armstrong Machine Works
Carrier Corp.
Essick Mfg. Co.
Murray, D. J., Mfg. Co.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Spray Engineering Co.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Steel Products Engineering Co.
Street, R. H., & Co., Inc.
Trane Co.

HUMIDITY CONTROL UNITS, SOLVENT

See: Solvent Humidity Control Units

HYDRAULIC HOISTS

See: Hoists

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

See: Bleach

HYPOCHLORINATORS

American Water Softener Co.
Culligan, Inc.
Fischer & Porter Co.

IDENTIFICATION EQUIPMENT and SUPPLIES, HEAT SET

National Marking Machine Co.
Para Patch Div., Anglochemical & Rubber Corp.
Textile Marking Machine Co., Inc.
Thermopatch Corp.

IDENTIFICATION SYSTEMS

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Applegate Chemical Co.
Automatic Specialties, Inc.
Barker Mfg. Co.
Best Forms Co.
Bonn, F. H., Co.
Business Service Co.
Checking System Co.
Con-Sec-Tag, Inc.
Cornick Piece Control Tag Co.
Dillard Paper Co.
Fleischer Mills, Inc.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

Identification Systems (Continued)

Identification, Inc.



Identification Incorporated

Engineered Marking & Assembly System.

EXACTO for Dry Cleaning.

Sorting by Color with Button-Hole Shirt Tag.

New Box Storage System.

A System for Every Identification need.

512 S. Peoria St.
Chicago 7, Illinois

Keyes-Davis Co.

Key-Tag Checking System Co.
Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc.
National Marking Machine Co.
Nicholson, Wm. J., Laboratories
Para-Lux Products Co.
Pellerin Minor Corp.
Penn Novelty Co.
Pinnacle Products Corp.
Pittsburgh Tag Co.

COMPLETE IDENTIFICATION

A tag for every identification need
LOT SYSTEMS • DAY SYSTEMS
alsoMarking Machines • Ink • Staplers •
Pins • Tags in rolls or strips

Write or call for catalog.

PITTSBURGH TAG COMPANY
1112 GALVESTON AVENUE
PITTSBURGH 33, PA.
CEdar 1-4702

Pre-Marked Strip Tag Co.

Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
Simmons Machine Co.
Speed Co.
Speed Check Co., Inc.Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.
Stry-Lenkoff Co.
Textile Marking Machine Co., Inc.
Ticke-Tag Corp.

IDENTIFICATION SYSTEMS, FUR

Haertel, Walter, Co.
Identification, Inc.
Keyes-Davis Co.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Sirotta, Bernard, Co.
Speed Check Co., Inc.
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.
Stry-Lenkoff Co.

IDENTIFICATION TAGS

See: Tags, Marking

INCINERATORS

Pibrico Co.
Ramtite Co., Div. S. Obermayer Co.

INDELIBLE MARKING INK

See: Ink, Indelible Marking

INDICATING THERMOMETERS

See: Thermometers, Indicating

INDICATORS, CO₂Davis Emergency Equipment Co., Inc.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
Dwyer, F. W., Mfg. Co.
Fischer & Porter Co.
Hays Corp.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Permutit Co.

INDICATORS, FLOW RATE

Bailey Meter Co.
Dwyer, F. W., Mfg. Co.
Fischer & Porter Co.
Foxboro Co.
Hagan Corp.
Hays Corp.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.

INDICATORS, pH

American Water Softener Co.
Analytical Measurements, Inc.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Cowles Chemical Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Foxboro Co.
Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
Keefer Starch Co., Keefer Beach Div.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
National Technical Laboratory
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Spence Co.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Taylor, W. A., & Co.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.

INDICATORS, SIGHT FLOW

Fischer & Porter Co.
Jordan Corp.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.

INDICATORS, SPEED

Barber-Colman Co.
Foxboro Co.
General Electric Co.
Hays Corp.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Veeder-Root, Inc.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.

INDICATORS, TIME

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Erie Mfg. Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Norman Control Co., Inc.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.

INDICATORS, VALVE

Easi-Kleen Products
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Tejux Engineering Corp.

INDICATORS, WATER LEVEL

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Easi-Kleen Products
Fischer & Porter Co.
Foxboro Co.
Hays Corp.
Lunkenheimer Co.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Yarnall-Waring Co.INDUSTRIAL LAUNDRY
SUPPLIES, TEXTILEBest Textile Corp.
Bonn, F. H., Co.
Bussard, R. D., & Son
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Calusa Chemical Co.
Cowles Chemical Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Federal Bag Co.
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Keefer Starch Co., Keefer Beach Div.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Powter & Gamble Distributing Corp.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Swift & Co., General Soap Dept.
Taib Industries, Inc.
Tower Chemical Sales
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.

INFRA-RED LAMPS

DeVilbiss (Canada) Ltd.
North American Electric Lamp

INK ERADICATORS


Aurora Mfg. Corp.
Boston Clip & Tag Co.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
Greenville Chemical Co.

1925	SOLVINK	1961
36 Years Tested Service		
Ink — Rust — Blood — Paint Stains from white and colored fabrics Order from Jobber or direct		
Greenville Chemical Co. Greenville, S. C., U. S. A.		

Heller B., & Co.
Ink-O Products Co.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Lewia National Corp.
Mark-O Corp.
National Marking Machine Co.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Patek & Co.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Tower Chemical Sales
Wilson, A. L., Chemical Co.

INK, INDELIBLE MARKING

Applegate Chemical Co.
Aurora Mfg. Corp.
Boston Clip & Tag Co.

ACE of SPADES INK	
high quality, intense jet black, indelible. ACE of HEARTS indelible red.	
	Indelible Ink Remover
BOSTON CLIP & TAG COMPANY 48 Grace Street, Somerville 44, Mass.	

Carter's Ink Co.
Easton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Fleischer Mills, Inc.
Fry Bros. Co.
Heller, B., & Co.
Ink-O Products Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Mark-O Corp.
Mar-Ter Corp.
National Marking Machine Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Nicholson, Wm. J., Laboratories
Nissen, John P., Jr., Co.
Olsen Mark Corp.
Pittsburgh Tag Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.

INK, INVISIBLE MARKING

Aurora Mfg. Corp.
National Marking Machine Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Pittsburgh Tag Co.

INSECTICIDES

Adco, Inc.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Dixco Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Fumol Corp.
Gulf Oil Corp., Gulf Refining Co.
Heller, B., & Co.
Hercules Powder Co., Huron Milling Div.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Innis, Speiden & Co.
Jay-Dee, Inc., Mfg. Chemists
Keystone Chemical Co.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works
National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
Nveco Products Co.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
Stauffer Chemical Co.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Swift & Co., General Soap Dept.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
Tower Chemical Sales
Trico Chemical Works, Inc.
U. S. Rubber Co.

INSECTICIDE SPRAY EQUIPMENT

Fumol Corp.
Gulf Oil Corp., Gulf Refining Co.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.

Keystone Chemical Co.
Nycoc Products Co.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
Tower Chemical Sales

INSTANTANEOUS HEATERS

See: Heaters, Instantaneous

INSULATED WIRE AND CABLE

See: Wire and Cable, Insulated

INSURANCE

Aetna Casualty & Surety Co.
Association Underwriters of America, Inc.
Automobile Insurance Co.
Dodson, Bruce & Co.
Garlington-Hardwick Co.
National Fire Insurance Exchange
National Indemnity Exchange
National Life Insurance Co.
Standard Fire Insurance Co.
Travelers Insurance Companies
Woodhead Insurance Agency

LEGAL DECISIONS FOR THE DRYCLEANER

damage responsibility, fire and theft rulings, storage claims, union cases and compensation claims are just a few of the many areas covered in this big, 88-page manual.

PRICE: \$2.00 — WRITE:

THE NATIONAL CLEANER

466 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

INVISIBLE-INK IDENTIFICATION SYSTEMS

See: Identification Systems

INVISIBLE MARKING INK

See: Ink, Invisible Marking

INVOICES, CARBON INTERLEAFED

See: Business Forms

IODINE STAIN REMOVERS

See: Stain Removers

IRONER ADDITIONS, FLATWORK

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.

IRONER CANOPIES

See: Flatwork Ironer Canopies

IRONER CLOTH

See: Cloth, Cover

IRONER CORD

Callaway Mills, Inc.
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Lally, R. Co.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Smith, X. S., Inc.
Southern Mills, Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Toplex Corp.
Whitehouse Nylon Products

IRONER OIL

Aurora Mfg. Corp.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Fry Bros. Co.
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Heller, B., & Co.
Hood Chemical Co., Inc.
Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
Lewis National Corp.
Lynch, John P., Inc.
Patek & Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Talb Industries, Inc.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.

Tingue, Brown & Co.
Whitehouse Nylon Products
Zooz, Victor, Chemical Co.

IRONER PADDING

See: Pads and Padding, Press and Ironer

IRONERS, APRONLESS

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.

IRONERS, COLLAR

Ajax Presses
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Forse Corp.
Huebsch Originators
Key-Tag Checking System Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.

IRONERS, FLATWORK

Ajax Presses
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Chicago Dryer Co.

FLATWORK IRONERS



Up to 5000
lbs. Daily Capacity

CHICAGO DRYER COMPANY

2212 N. PULASKI RD. • CHICAGO 39, ILL.

Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Gawway Corp.
Hoffman International Inc.
Speed-Queen, Div. McGraw-Edison Co.
Stebbins Mfg. & Supply Co.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

HOW TO TRAIN FINISHING AND FOLDING OPERATORS IN THE LAUNDRY

a step-by-step textbook on finishing and the training of finishing and folding operators in the laundry—the techniques and equipment used for top quality results.

PRICE: \$1.00 — WRITE:

The Laundry Journal

466 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

IRONERS, FLATWORK, CHEST TYPE

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Hoffman International Inc.
Speed-Queen, Div. McGraw-Edison Co.
Stebbins Mfg. & Supply Co.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

IRONERS, FLATWORK, CYLINDER TYPE

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Chicago Dryer Co.
Ellis Drier Co.
Gasway Corp.
Hoffman International Inc.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.

IRONERS, FLATWORK, REPAIR

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Kehstrom, E.
Lally, R. Co.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

IRONERS, FLATWORK, STRING MARKING ELIMINATOR

Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Zeidler Mfg. Co., Inc.

IRONERS, HANDKERCHIEF

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Huebsch Originators
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

IRONERS, HOSIERY

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

IRONERS, RUFFLE

Chandler Machine Co.
Maxant Button & Supply Co.

IRONERS, SLEEVE

Ajax Presses
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Forse Corp.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.

IRONER TAPE

See: Tape, Ironer

IRONING BOARDS AND TABLES

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Behrstock, L. Co.
Bishop Freeman Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Excelsior Machinery Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
R & W Specialty Mfg. Corp.
Steele, J. W., & Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

IRONING BOARDS, SLEEVE

See: Sleeve Boards

IRONING FORMS, EXPANDING

See: Expanding Ironing Forms

IRONING-ROOM CONVEYORS

See: Conveyors, Ironing-Room

IRON-REMOVAL EQUIPMENT, WATER TREATMENT

See: Water Treatment Equipment

IRONS, ELECTRIC

American Electrical Heater Co.
Behrstock, L. Co.
Bishop Freeman Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
General Electric Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

IRONS, PUFF

See: Puff Irons

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

CLASSIFIED DIRECTORY

IRONS, ROTARY, FUR

Fur Feel Corp.
Maertel, Walter, Co.
Mackler, H., & Son
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.

IRONS, SPRAY

Bishop Freeman Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

IRONS, STEAM-ELECTRIC

Automatic Steam Products Corp.
Behrstock, L., Co.
Bishop Freeman Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
General Electric Co.
Hoffman International Inc.
Mackler, H., & Son
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Vapor Jet Steam Products, Inc.

IRON STANDS

Amber Mfg. Co.
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Behrstock, L., Co.
Bishop Freeman Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
R & W Specialty Mfg. Corp.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Vapor Jet Steam Products, Inc.

JAPAN WAX

See: Wax, Japan

JOINTS, FLEXIBLE STEAM

Aeroquip Corp.
Anaconda Metal Hose Div., Anaconda American Brass Co.
American District Steam Co., Inc.
Barco Mfg. Co.
Diamond Metal Products Co.
Lakewood Manufacturing Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Universal Metal Hose Co.

JOINTS, REVOLVING AND SWING

Barco Mfg. Co.
Diamond Metal Products Co.
Johnson Corp.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Perfecting Service Co.
United Brass Works, Inc.

KETTLES, DYE

See: Dye Kettles

LABEL MOISTENERS

See: Moisteners, Label

LABELS AND SEALS

American Felt Co.
Bartlett Label Co.
Conrad Embroidery Co.
Continental Can Co.
Dennison Mfg. Co.
Lally, R., Co.
Lambony Label & Wrapper Co.
Phoenix Products Co.
Rubinoff, M., Inc.
St. Louis Sticker Co.
Stry-Lenkoff Co.
Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.

LABELS, EMBROIDERED

See: Emblems

LABELS, WOVEN, MARKING

American Felt Co.
Cash, J. & J., Inc.
National Marking Machine Co.
Penn Novelty Co.
Pre-Marked Strip Tag Co.
Speed Check Co., Inc.

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT

Andrew Technical Service
General Scientific Equipment Co.
Sterling, Inc.

LABOR RECRUITING

Mint Personnel Specialists Agency

LACERS

American Associated Companies
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Clipper Belt Lacer Co.
Crescent Belt Fastener Co.

Detroit Belt Lacer Co.
Flexible Steel Lacing Co.
Lally, R., Co.
Philadelphia Belting Co.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Williams, I. B., & Sons
Zuckerberg Co.

LAMP GUARDS

See: Guards, Lamp

LAMPS, COLOR-MATCHING AND DAYLIGHT

General Electric Co.
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.
Westinghouse Electric Corp., Lamp Div.

LAMPS, FLUORESCENT

General Electric Co., Lamp Dept.
Ideal Lighting Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Rich, Phil, Fan Mfg. Co., Inc.
Sylvania Products, Inc.
Westinghouse Electric Corp., Lamp Div.

LAMPS, MERCURY-VAPOR

General Electric Co., Lamp Dept.
Westinghouse Electric Corp., Lamp Div.

LAPEL PROTECTORS

See: Protectors, Lapel

LAUNDRY BAGS, PAPER

See: Bags, Laundry, Paper

LAUNDRY CARTS

See: Carts, Garments and Laundry

LAUNDRY DYES

See: Dyes

LAUNDRY EXTRACTORS

See: Extractors, Laundry

LAUNDRY PACKAGING

See: Packaging, Laundry

LAUNDRY PRESSES

See: Presses, Laundry, Manually Operated, or Presses, Laundry, Power Operated

LAUNDRY SOAPS

See: Soaps, Laundry

LAUNDRY TINTS

See: Tints and Dyes, Laundry

LAUNDRY TUMBLERS, CLOTHES

See: Tumblers, Clothes, Laundry

LAUNDRY WASHERS

See: Washers, Laundry, Metal, or Washers, Laundry, Wood

LEATHER BELTING

See: Belting, Leather

LEATHER BELTING CEMENT

See: Cement, Leather Belting

LEATHER BELTING, WATER-PROOF

See: Belting, Waterproof Leather

LEATHER AND SUEDE CLEANING

Adelman Glove Cleaners, Inc., & Leather Cleaners
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Certified Leather Cleaners
Chapman Suede & Leather Refinishers
Cinti Suede & Leather Cleaners
Coastal Chemical Corp.
C. O. D. Cleaning and Dyeing Co.
Cole Leather Cleaners of America
Columbus Lace Cleaning Co.
Custom-Helenizing Leather
Custom Leather Refinishers
Deer Park Cleaners
Deluxe Cleaners & Dyers
De Witt Glove Co.
Dixco Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., Electrochemicals Dept.
Dyo Chemical Co.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Edeco Process Dry Cleaners
Epstein's Edico Process Dry Cleaners
Eyre Co., The
French Unique Suede Cleaners
Fuller Cleaning & Dyeing Co.
Glove Cleaning Service
Maertel, Walter, Co.
Heptings, John, Suede & Leather Cleaning
Hudson Fur Cleaning Co.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Ideal Cleaners
Kirk's Suede & Leather Cleaners
Kirkpatrick's Specialty Co.
La France Dye House
Lano Lustre Suede & Leather Co.

Melody Cleaners
Parisian Cleaners
Pantorium Cleaners, Inc.
Reed Cleaners
Renard's
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
Stitt-Reed Inc. and/or William A. Reed & Co., Inc.

Suede and Leather Cleaners

Specialists Since 1863

Stitt-Reed, Inc.

William A. Reed & Co., Inc.

8432 44th Place

Lyons, Ill.

Suede & Leather Refinishers of America
SuedeCare, Inc.
Suede King, Inc.
Swiss Cleaners & Suede Master Laundry
Towne & Country Cleansing
Tra Color Dye Works, Inc.
Universal Cleaning & Dyeing Co.
Wardrobe Service
Washington Cleaning Co.
Weave Masters
Wye Industries

LEATHER CLEANING SOAPS

See: Soaps, Leather Cleaning

LEATHER DYEING

See: Dyeing, Leather and Suede

LEATHER-LIKE FABRIC SOFTENER

Dixco Co., Inc.

LEATHER SOFTENERS

Apex Chemical Co., Inc.
Benda Products, Inc.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Cravenette Co., U.S.A.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Dixco Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Dyo Chemical Co.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
Hope Chemical Corp.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Nyco Products Co.
Package Chemical Co., Inc.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Sandos Chemical Works, Inc.
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
Sirotta, Bernard, Co.
Spix Products Co.
West Side Corp.
Zimmerman Products

LIFT TRUCKS

See: Trucks, Industrial

LIGHTING FIXTURES

Donnell Co.
General Luminescent Corp.
Guth, Edwin F., Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Revere Electric Mfg. Co.

LIME SOAP SOLVENT

See: Solvent, Lime Soap

LINEN MARKERS

See: Markers, Linen

LINEN SUPPLIES

American Associated Cos.
Angelica Uniform Co.
Art Textile Corp.
Aurora Mfg. Corp.
Best Textile Corp.
Bostwick-Batterson Co.
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Fullclean Towel Cabinet System
Reed-Stabin, Inc.
Standard Garment Co.
Swift & Co., General Soap Dept.
Tingue, Brown & Co.

LINERS, BASKET

Bonn, F. H. Co.
Bussard, R. D., & Son
Daniels, C. R., Inc.
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc.
Lally, R., Co.
Lane, W. T., & Bros., Inc.
Manitowoc Textiles, Inc.

Meese, Inc.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
 Spear Box Co., Inc.
 Steele Canvas Basket Co., Inc.
 Tingle, Brown & Co.
 Toptex Corp.
 Whitehouse Nylon Products
 Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.
 Zellermayer Supply Corp.
 Zuckerberg Co.

LINT REMOVERS

American Laundry Machinery Co.
 American Pressboard Co.
 Arrow Mfg. Co.
 Dye Chemical Co.
 Master Products Co.
 National Chemical Sales
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
 Perma Products Co.
 Presser Laundry Bag Co.
 Southern Mills, Inc.

LIQUID BLEACH

See: Bleach

LIQUID CHLORINE

See: Chlorine, Liquid

LIQUID LEVEL CONTROLS

See: Controls and Regulators, Liquid Level

LIQUID LEVEL RECORDERS

See: Controls and Regulators

LIQUID LEVEL REGULATORS

See: Controls and Regulators, Liquid Level

LIQUID STARCH

See: Starch, Liquid

LISTING MACHINES

National Cash Register Co.
National Marking Machine Co.

LISTS, PRICE

See: Price Lists

LOADING HOPPERS

Bishop Freeman Co.
 Deal Products, Inc.
 Eastern Cyclone Conveyor System, Inc.
 Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine
 & Metals, Inc.

LOCKERS, METAL

Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp.
 Republic Steel Corp.

LOW WATER ALARMS

See: Alarms, High and Low Water

LOW WATER FUEL CUTOFFS

See: Boiler Fuel Cutoffs, Low Water

LUBRICANT STARCH

See: Starch, Lubricant

LUBRICATING GREASES

See: Greases, Lubricating

LUBRICATING OILS

See: Oils, Lubricating

MACHINE MARKING IDENTIFICATION SYSTEMS

See: Identification Systems

MACHINERY, USED AND REBUILT

Ajax Presses
 Allied Laundry Machinery Corp.
 Anchor Laundry Machinery Service, Inc.
 American Laundry Machinery Co.
 Baehr Laundry Machine Co.
Behrstock, L. Co.
 California Laundry Equipment Co.
 Chicago Dryer Co.
 Columbia Laundry Machinery Co.
 Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.

Excelsior Machinery Co.
 Forse Corp.
 Getsloff, R. B., & Son
 Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
 Greaves Machine Tool Co.
 Hatters Supply House, Inc.
 Henrici Laundry Machinery Co.
Hoffman International Inc.
 Kehlstrom, E.
 Keystone Laundry Machinery Co.
 Mackler, B., & Sons
 Marvel Mfg. Co.
Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc.
 Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
 Mitchell, J. B., Co.
 Na-Gro Sales
 New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
 Ostrin Laundry Machinery Co.
 Pelgrim Milnor Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
 Sec-O-Matic Corp.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
 Sterling Supply Corp.
 Super Laundry Machinery Co.
 Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine
 & Metals, Inc.
 Universal Laundry Machinery Co.
 United Vacuum Appliances Corp.
Vic Mfg. Co.
 Western Laundry Machinery Co.
 Williams Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.

MACHINES, ELECTROLYTIC BLEACH-MAKING

See: Bleach-Making Machines

MACHINES, OFFICE

See: Office Machines

MAGNETIC, SIGNS

See: Signs, Magnetic

MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS AND ENGINEERS

See: Engineers, Management

MARKERS, LINEN

Applegate Chemical Co.
 Carson Textile Co., Inc.
 Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc.
National Marking Machine Co.
 Piolet Button & Novelty Corp.
 Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
 Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.
 Sterling Supply Corp.

MARKERS, RUBBER

Aurora Mfg. Corp.
 Barker Mfg. Co.
 Skrandel Co.
 Speare Co.
 Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.
 Whitehouse Nylon Products
 Zuckerberg Co.

MARKING FLAGS

See: Flags, Marking

MARKING FOUNTAIN PENS

See: Fountain Pens, Marking
See: Ink, Indelible Marking, or Ink, Invisible Marking

MARKING INK, INVISIBLE

See: Ink, Invisible Marking

MARKING LABELS, WOVEN

See: Labels, Woven, Marking

MARKING MACHINES

Applegate Chemical Co.
 Bostitch, Inc.
National Marking Machine Co.
 OlsenMark Corp.
 Pinnacle Products Corp.

Pittsburgh Tag Co.

**MARKING
MACHINES**

for every use

by
ARMA



Pittsburgh Tag Company
 1112 GALVESTON AVE. • PITTSBURGH 33, PA.

Roberts Numbering Machine Co.
 Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.
 Textile Marking Machine Co., Inc.
 Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine
 & Metals, Inc.

LEGAL DECISIONS FOR THE DRYCLEANER

damage responsibility, fire and theft rulings, storage claims, union cases and compensation claims are just a few of the many areas covered in this big, 88-page manual.

PRICE: \$2.00 — WRITE:

THE NATIONAL CLEANER

466 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

MARKING PENS

See: Pens, Marking, and Fountain Pens, Marking

MARKING PINS

Barker Mfg. Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.
 Key-Tag Checking System Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Ridson Mfg. Co.
 Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.

MARKING ROOMS

National Marking Machine Co.

MARKING SETS

Barker Mfg. Co.
 Ink-O Products Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.
Ridson Mfg. Co.
 Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.

MARKING SYSTEMS

See: Identification Systems

MARKING TABLES AND HOPPERS

Bishop Freeman Co.
 Colson Corp.
 Deal Products, Inc.
National Marking Machine Co.
 R & W Specialty Mfg. Corp.
 Pinnacle Products Corp.
 Speed Check Co., Inc.

MARKING TAGS

See: Tags, Marking

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

LAUNDRY and DRYCLEANING MACHINERY

By the largest company specializing in
REBUILT EQUIPMENT

Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co.,
 Inc.
 305 Ten Eyck St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
 Tel: HYacinth 7-1616

CLASSIFIED DIRECTORY

MARKING-TAG SEWING MACHINES

See: Sewing Machines, Marking-Tag

MARKING TAPE

See: Tape, Marking

MATCH BOOKS

General Match Co.
Universal Match Corp.

MATS FLOOR

Ace Lite Step Co.
American Floor Products Co.
American Mat Corp.
Behrstock, L., Co.
Colonial Rubber Co.
Easi-Kleen Products
General Scientific Equipment Co.
Goodrich, B. F., Co., Inc.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Tower Chemical Sales
U. S. Rubber Co.

MENDING AND DARNING MACHINES

See: Darning and Mending Machines

MENDING AND PATCHING MATERIAL, GARMENT AND LINEN

ABC Collar 'N' Cuff Co.
Austin Supply Co.
Bussard, R. D., & Son
Chandler Machine Co.
Gummed Tape & Devices Co.
Hughes Co.
Lally, R., Co.
Lucas Products Corp.
Madison Products
Mazzola Spiroll Sales Corp.
Mendex Corp.
National Marking Machine Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Para Patch Div., Anglochemical & Rubber Corp.
Standard Garment Co.
Textile Marking Machine Co., Inc.
Thermopatch Corp.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
U. S. Marking Tag Co.

MENDING TAPE

See: Mending and Patching Material, Garment and Linen

MENDING TAPE, HEAT-SEALING

See: Mending and Patching Material, Garment and Linen

MERCURY-VAPOR LAMPS

See: Lamps, Mercury-Vapor

METAL BASKETS

See: Baskets, Metal

METAL CHUTES

See: Chutes, Metal

METAL CYLINDERS

See: Washer Cylinders, Metal

METAL HAND TRUCKS

See: Trucks, Industrial

METAL HOSE, FLEXIBLE

See: Hose, Flexible Metal

METAL LOCKERS

See: Lockers, Metal

METAL, MONEL

Crucible Steel Co. of America
International Nickel Co., Inc.

METAL PADS, MONEL

See: Pads and Padding, Press and Ironer

METAL, PERFORATED

Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp.
Chase Brass & Copper Co.
Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
Ohio Centrifugals Co.

METAL PICK-UP BOXES

See: Boxes, Metal

METAL POLISH

See: Polish, Metal

METAL, PORCELAIN-ENAMELED

Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.

METAL-PROTECTIVE PAINT

See: Paint

METAL SHELVING

See: Shelving, Metal

METAL TANKS

See: Tanks, Metal

METAL VATS

See: Vats, Metal

METAL WASHERS

See: Washers (under specific headings)

METAPHOSPHATE

DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Runford Chemical Works

METASILICATE

Cowles Chemical Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
Philadelphia Quartz Co.
Thompson-Rayward Chemical Co.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
Wye Industries

METERS, AIR

Bailey Meter Co.
Dwyer, F. W., Mfg. Co.
Republic Flow Meters Co.

METERS, BOILER

Bailey Meter Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Republic Flow Meters Co.

METERS, FEED-WATER

Bailey Meter Co.
Buffalo Meter Co.
Fischer & Porter Co.
Foxboro Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
Republic Flow Meters Co.

METERS, FLOW

Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Dwyer, F. W., Mfg. Co.
Eclipse Combustion Div., Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Fischer & Porter Co.
Foxboro Co.
Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
Hagan Corp.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Proportioners, Inc.
Republic Flow Meters Co.

METERS, pH CHLORIMETRIC DETERMINATION

See: pH Control Equipment

METERS, pH ELECTROMETRIC DETERMINATION

See: pH Control Equipment

METERS, STEAM

American District Steam Co., Inc.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Foxboro Co.
Hagan Corp.
Republic Flow Meters Co.

METERS, TIME

Ald, Inc.
Easi-Kleen Products
Norman Control Co., Inc.
Pellierin Minor Corp.
Van Chemical Co.

METERS, WASHER

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Norman Control Co., Inc.
Pellierin Minor Corp.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
Van Chemical Co.

METERS, WATER

Bailey Meter Co.
Buffalo Meter Co.
Republic Flow Meters Co.
Worthington Corp.

MILDEW PREVENTATIVES

Aurora Mfg. Corp.
Calusa Chemical Co.
Carlton Chemical Co., Inc.
Chek Products, Inc.
Cidex Corp.
Dizo Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
General Dyestuff Corp.
Germaclean, Inc.
Griffin Chemical Corp.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Hutchinson Products Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works
Monite Co., Inc.
Nuodex Products Co., Inc.
Patek & Co.
Research Laboratories Corp.
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
Spence Co.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Talb Industries, Inc.
Tower Chemical Sales
Troy Chemical Co.
U. S. Rubber Co.

MILL WHITE PAINT

See: Paint

MIXERS, STARCH

See: Starch Mixers

MODIFIED SODA

See: Soda, Modified

MOISTENERS, LABEL

Better Packages, Inc.

MOISTURE CONTROLS

Adco, Inc.
Anscott Dry Cleaning Products, Inc.
Controls Co. of America
Dizo Co., Inc.
Kiehn Laboratories
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
National Paper Band Co.
Sanitone Dry Cleaning Service, Div. Emery Industries, Inc.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Starr Chemical Co., Inc.
Street, R. E., & Co., Inc.

MOISTURE-DISPERSING AGENTS FOR CHARGED SYSTEM

Adco, Inc.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Cravenette, Co., U.S.A.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Dizo Co., Inc.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Edelmueth Mfg. Chemists
Hope Chemical Corp.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
Merson Products Co., Inc.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Spix Products Co.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Street, R. E., & Co., Inc.
Swift & Co., General Soap Dept.

MOLDED RUBBER GOODS

See: Rubber Goods, Molded

MONEL METAL

See: Metal, Monel

MONEL METAL PADS

See: Pads and Padding, Press and Ironer

MONORAIL CONVEYORS

See: Conveyors, Monorail

MONORAIL TROLLEYS

See: Trolleys, Monorail

MORTGAGES AND LOANS

Standard Financial Corp.

STANDARD FINANCIAL
Corporation
EXECUTIVE OFFICE

530 Fifth Avenue
New York 36, N. Y.
OXford 7-6677

Financing the manufacturers, distributors and operators of Laundry and Drycleaning Equipment, throughout the United States, for over a decade. Member—Laundry and Cleaners Allied Trades Association; National Institute of Drycleaning; N. A. M. A.
For detailed information, please communicate with Arthur F. Silbert, Vice President

MOTHPROOFING AGENTS

Adco, Inc.
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
American Mothproofing Co.



**OFFERS YOUR CUSTOMERS
3 EXTRA SERVICES**
With This 3-in-1 Product

- 1 MOTHPROOFING
- 2 MILDEWPROOFING
- 3 BUILT-IN DEODORANT

FREE ADVERTISING MATERIAL

Largest and Oldest Manufacturer of Mothproofing Products for the Dry Cleaning Industry!

AMERICAN MOTHPROOFING CO.
2510 Hampton Ave. Since 1933 St. Louis 10, MO.

Aurora Mfg. Corp.
Benda Products, Inc.
Berlor Mfg. Co.
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
Chek Products, Inc.
Cidex Corp.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.
Cowles Chemical Co.
Croyenette Co., U.S.A.
Diamond Chemical Co., Inc.
Diko Co., Inc.
Duo-Deltay Products Div., The Solarine Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Fumol Corp.
General Dyestuff Corp.
Germaclean, Inc.
Glin's Products Co., Inc.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
Kenco Chemical Co., Inc.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Kleintest Laboratories
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works
Merson Products Co., Inc.
Monite Co., Inc.
Mortemoth Chemical Laboratories
National Textile Conservation Co., Div. Research Laboratories Corp.
Patterson Laboratories, Inc.
Pennsalt Chemical Corp.
Per-Mo Products Co.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Sanitone Dry Cleaning Service, Div. Emery Industries, Inc.
Sibur Mfg. Co.

Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.

ANOTHER SIGNAL
PROVEN PRODUCT

SANEX
Mothproofing and Antiseptic Cleaning Concentrate
Complete Merchandising Program
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
5020 Richmond Rd., Bedford, Ohio

Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Tower Chemical Sales
Van Chemical Co.
Walke, A. F., Co.
Wallerstein Co., Div. Baxter Laboratories, Inc.
Zel-Tex Co., Inc.

MOTHPROOFING AND FLAME-PROOFING AGENTS COMBINED

See: Flameproofing and Mothproofing Agents Combined

MOTHPROOFING EQUIPMENT

Fumol Corp.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
Spencer, J. P., Corp.
Wolke, A. F., Co.

MOTHPROOF STORAGE BAGS

See: Bags, Storage Mothproof

MOTH REPELLENTS

See: Mothproofing Agents

MOTOR CONTROLS

See: Controls and Regulators, Motor

MOTOR-GENERATOR SETS

Allis, Louis, Co.
Crocker-Wheeler Electric Mfg. Co., Div. Joshua
Hendy Iron Works
Elliott Co.
General Electric Co.
Kato Engineering Co.

MOTORS, ELECTRIC

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.
Allis, Louis, Co.
Barber-Colman Co.
Century Electric Co.
Crocker-Wheeler Electric Mfg. Co., Div. Joshua
Hendy Iron Works
Diehl Mfg. Co., Electrical Div. Singer Mfg. Co.
Elliott Co.
General Electric Co.
Mackler, B., & Sons
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co.
Sterling Electric Motors, Inc.

MOTOR TRUCKS

See: Trucks, Motor

MUCK COOKERS

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
Master Mfg. Co.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Vic Mfg. Co.

MUCK DEODORIZERS

See: Deodorizer Solvent

MUSHROOM PRESSES

See: Presses, Mushroom

NAMEPLATES

See: Emblems

NAPHTHAS

American Mineral Spirits Co.
Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp.
Shell Oil Co.
Signal Oil & Gas Co., Houston Div.
Skelly Oil Co.
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc.
Standard Oil Co.
Union Oil Co. of California

NECKBAND REPLACEMENTS

See: Replacements, Collar, Cuff and Neckband

NECKTIE CASES

See: Cases, Necktie

NECKTIE HANGERS

See: Hangers, Necktie

NECKTIE PRESSES

See: Presses, Necktie

NET HOLDERS

See: Holders, Bag and Net

NET PIN STRAIGHTENERS

See: Pin, Net, Straightener

NET PINS

See: Pins, Net

NETS, LAUNDRY

Acme Nylon Products
American Associated Cos.
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Carson Textile Co.
Chloral Chemical Corp.
Fablok Mills, Inc.
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.

"GIBALTARIZED"
NYLON NETS ARE ALL
PRE-SHRUNK

DATEX and SUPER DATEX Ironer Covers
RESINTEX Nylon Press Cover & Cloths
NYLON and DACRON Ironer Tapes
GIBALTAR Ironer Assemblies
Asbestos, Nylon, Cotton

GIBALTAR FABRICS, INC.

254-36th ST., BROOKLYN 32, N. Y.

Gold, Isidore
Hartford Co., The
Hettrick Mfg. Co.
Hygrade Button & Supply Co.
Iselin-Jefferson Co., Inc.
Jayson's, Div. Jayson Silk Mills

**IF IT'S NYLON NETS
ASK FOR**

JAYSONET®

® PROVEN YOUR BEST BET

Featuring

GROMMETED EXTENSION TAPE*

Mfd. by **JAYSON'S**—Division of

Jayson Silk Mills
5428 Wyalusing Ave.
Philadelphia 31, Pa.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

Nets, Laundry (Continued)

Lally, R., Co.
Patek & Co.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Robins, G. S., & Co.
Smith, K. S., Inc.
Southern Mills, Inc.
Spear Co.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Tingue, Brown & Co.

TINGUE, BROWN & CO.
FABRIC SPECIALISTS FOR
THE LAUNDRY INDUSTRY

NYLON—Only du Pont's heaviest net yarns used in our woven or knitted nets. Also available with *Girdle Tops* for maximum service. Edges or solid body colors in stock sizes at very low cost.

133 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 31, Calif. (Wichita) 9-5577
307 Bishop Street, N.W., Atlanta, Georgia, Atlanta 2662
1227 Wabash Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois, Harrison 7-8882
1743 Carter Avenue, New York 37, N. Y., CYPRESS 9-6885

Whitehouse Nylon Products
Zuckerberg Co.

NEUTRAL LUBRICANT

See: Spotting Agents

NON-RETURN TRAPS

See: Traps, Non-Return

NON-RETURN VALVES, BOILER

See: Valves, Boiler Non-Return

NON-WOVEN BELTING

See: Belting Non-Woven

NOZZLES, SPRAY

American-LaFrance-Foamite Corp.
Goodrich, B. F., Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Spray Engineering Co.
Stebbins Mfg. & Supply Co.
Stewart-Warner Corp., Alemite Corp.
Yarnall-Waring Co.

NUMBERING MACHINES

American Numbering Machine Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Roberts Numbering Machine Co.
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.

NUTSHELLS, FUR CLEANING

See: Fur Cleaning Supplies

NYLON COVER CLOTH

See: Cloth, Cover

NYLON IRONER TAPE

See: Tape, Ironer

NYLON NETS

See: Nets, Laundry

NYLON PRESS CLOTH

See: Cloth, Press

ODOR ABSORBERS

See: Absorber, Odor

ODOR ELIMINATORS

Abco-Clean Chemical Co.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Colgate-Palmolive Co.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
DeVilbiss (Canada) Ltd.
Dixco Co., Inc.
Dow Chemical Co., The
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Glaxo Products Co., Inc.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Hutchinson Products Co.
Mead, George E., Co.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Package Chemical Co., Inc.
Paper Chemicals, Inc.
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.

OFFICE MACHINES

Allen, R. C. Business Machines, Inc.
Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc.
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.
Econo-Pak Register Co.
Egry Register Co.
National Cash Register Co.
Remington Rand Inc.
Simplex Time Recorder Co.
Standard Register Co.
Todd Co., Inc.

OIL AND STEAM SEPARATORS

See: Separators, Oil and Steam

OIL BURNERS

See: Burners, Oil

OIL COOLERS

See: Coolers, Oil, Water, Air

OILERS

Eagle Mfg. Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
Oil-Rite Corp.
Stewart-Warner Corp., Alemite Corp.
Trico Fuse Mfg. Co.
Victor Lubricator Sales Co.

OIL FILTERS

American Felt Co.
Johnson Corp.
Perfecting Service Co.
Permutit Co.
Wright-Austin Co.

OIL PUMPS

See: Pumps, Oil

OIL-REMOVING FILTERS

See: Filters, Oil-Removing

OILS, LUBRICATING

Aurora Mfg. Corp.
College Chemical Co.
Cook's Adam, Sons, Inc.
Gulf Oil Corp., Gulf Refining Co.
Keystone Lubricating Co.
Lubriplate Div., Fiske Bros. Refining Co.
Pure Oil Co.
Shell Oil Co.
Standard Oil Co.
Stewart-Warner Corp., Alemite Corp.
Texas Co.
Union Oil Co. of California

OIL SOAPS

See: Soaps, Oil

OILS, SULPHONATED

See: Sulphonated Oils

OIL, TURKEY RED

See: Turkey Red Oil

OPTICAL BLEACH

See: Bleach

ORLON-DYNEL FINISHING

Fumol Corp.
Fur Feel Corp.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Kandu Chemicals, Inc.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
White Frost Chemicals, Inc.
Zimmerman Products

ORTHOSILICATE (SODIUM)

See: Sodium Orthosilicate

OVERALL FORMS

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Leaf Bros., Inc.
Norman Control Co., Inc.

OVERALL PRESSES

See: Presses, Overall

OVERFEED STOKERS

See: Stokers

OVERHEAD CONVEYORS

See: Conveyors (under specific headings)

OVERHEAD CRANES

See: Cranes, Overhead Electric

OXALIC ACID

Aurora Mfg. Corp.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
DuFont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Faus, Speidel & Co.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works
Stauffer Chemical Co.

Victor Chemical Works

OZONE GENERATORS

See: Deodorizing Machines

PACKAGE DISCHARGE CONVEYORS

See: Conveyors, Package Discharge

PACKAGE-TYING MACHINES

See: Bundle Tiers

PACKAGING, LAUNDRY

Abco-Clean Chemical Co.
Academy Paper Box Co.
Anderson Collar Support Co.
Anderson Paper Box & Bag Corp.
Aurora Mfg. Corp.
Bacraft Corp. of America
Better Packages, Inc.
Bond Street Bag & Paper Corp.
Brooks, Alfred J.
Cade Paper & Bag Corp.
Carry-Pack Co., Ltd.
Century Paper Products Co.
Clear-View Packaging Co.
Comet Envelope & Paper Co., Inc.
Connolly, J. J., Inc.
Continental Can Co.
Dee Paper Co.
Display Features
Dixie Hanger Co.
Great Eastern Paper Converters, Inc.
Gronauer, M. H., Co.
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc.
Kordite Co.
Kwik Kover Mfg. Co.
Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Div.)
Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.
Nashua Corp.
National Tsg & Label Corp.
Package Masters, Inc.
Pak-Rite Flexible Packaging Co.
Para-Lux Products Co.
Patek & Co.
Phoenix Products Co.
Quik-Par Div., H. Wesley Hutchins Co.
Rassentoss Bag Co., Inc.
Reliable Laundry Supplies
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
Spear Box Co.
Steele, J. W., & Co.
Story Mfg. Co.
Sutherland Paper Co.
Technical Tape Corp.
Time Savers, Inc.
West Side Corp.
Whitman Supply Co., Inc.
Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.

PADDINGS, ASBESTOS

See: Pads and Padding, Press and Ironer

PADDING, COTTON

See: Pads and Padding, Press and Ironer

PADDING, FELT

See: Pads and Padding, Press and Ironer

PADDING, IRONER

See: Pads and Padding, Press and Ironer

PADS AND PADDING, PRESS AND IRONER

Acme Nylon Products
Aetna Felt Co., Inc.
American Associated Cos.
American Felt Co.

NEW GREEN STRIPE
NYLOPRESS PADS

Longer wearing, easier steam penetration, greater heat resistance... add up to better customer satisfaction. A size for every press. Order through leading jobbers nation-wide. Look for the green stripe!

American Felt Company



Glenville Road
Glenville, Ohio

American Hair & Felt Co.
Arrow Mfg. Co.
Bishop Freeman Co.
Bonn, F. H., Co.
Brillo Mfg. Co.
Buckeye Specialties
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Carson Textile Co.
Chloral Chemical Corp.
Egan Cotton Mills
Firefly Asbestos Products Co.
Garment Hanger Co.
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Gustin-Kramer Co.
Hooper, Wm. E., & Sons Co.
International Steel Wool Co.
Jomac, Inc.
Keever Starch Co., Kever Beach Div.

Knitted Padding Co.
Lally, R., Co.
Laundry Textile Co.
Lewis National Corp.
Magia Products
Manitowoc Textiles, Inc.
Maxant Button & Specialty Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Norjac Foam & Fabric

Norjac FOAM PRESS PADS

The BLUE RIBBON Pad & Cover.
Norjac ECONOMY . . . Both models feature
Firestone Foamex
JOBBER INQUIRIES INVITED
NORJAC FOAM & FABRIC
P. O. Box 7644
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA

Orr Felt & Blanket Co.
Padcraft Corp.
Padright Co.
Patek & Co.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries
Corp.
Quality Products Co.
R & W Specialty Mfg. Corp.
Resillo Press Pad Co.

Resillo

PRESS PADS

- ★ **MONELO** (For all the new Upright and Cabinet Type Shirt Presses)
- ★ **SOFT FLAMONEL** (Monel-Flannel)
- ★ **CHAMPION** (For Laundry Presses)
- ★ **FIRMA-SOFT** (Combination Dry Cleaning Pad)
- ★ **PERMOPADS** (For Handkerchief and Napkin Ironers)
- ★ **KLEENO-PADS** (Flatwork-ironer cleaner pad)
- ★ **PRESS-KLEEN MITTS** (For cleaning and polishing press heads)

MADE IN EXACT ACCORDANCE WITH
PRESS MANUFACTURERS' SPECIFICATIONS



RESILLO PRESS PAD CO.
6950 N. CENTRAL PARK AVE.
CHICAGO 45, ILLINOIS
WORLD'S LARGEST PROGRESSIVE
MANUFACTURERS OF METAL PRESS PADS

Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
Rubin, E. L., Mfg. Co.
Smith, X. S., Inc.
Southern Mills, Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Toptex Corp.
U. S. Rubber Co., Koylon Div.
West Side Corp.
Whitehouse Nylon Products
Zeidler Mfg. Co., Inc.
Zuckerberg Co.

PADS, DYE

See: Dye Pads

PADS, IRONER, COTTON

See: Pads and Padding, Press and Ironer

PADS, IRONER, FELT

See: Pads and Padding, Press and Ironer

PADS, PRESS AND IRONER

See: Pads and Padding, Press and Ironer

PADS, TUMBLER

See: Tumbler Pads

PAIS, ACID-RESISTING

See: Buckets and Pails, Acid-Resisting

PAINT

American Abrasive Metals Co.
American Marietta Co.
Barreled Sunlight Paint Co.
Barrett Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
Devos & Reynolds Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Glidden Co.
Horn, A. C., Co., Inc.

Keystone Chemical Co.
Midland Paint & Varnish Co.
Moran Paint Co.
Pecora Paint Co., Inc.
Peters Co., Div. Toledo Paint & Chemical Co.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Paint Div.
Quigley Co., Inc.
Sherwin-Williams Co.
Steelco Mfg. Co.
Tropical Paint & Oil Co.

PAINT, OIL AND GREASE REMOVER

Adco, Inc.
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
Allen & Vickers, Inc.
Aurora Mfg. Corp.
Benda Products, Inc.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Delio Products Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Diamond Chemical Co.

YOUR NEXT MOVE...



A FATTY ACID
FREE, PAINT-OIL-
GREASE REMOVER
AVAILABLE AS A
LIQUID OR
CONCENTRATED JEL

diamond chemical co., bayonne, N. J.
TELS ST6-8100 AND C07-5795

Dixie Co., Inc.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
G & G Chemical Co.
Greenville Chemical Co.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Johnson, W. F., Products Co.
Kenco Chemical Co., Inc.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Kleentest Laboratories
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Leathers, L. M., Sons
Lewis National Corp.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
Marlene Chemical Corp.
Merson Products Co., Inc.
Midland Paint & Varnish Co.
Moran Paint Co.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Oakite Products, Inc.
Patek & Co.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Russell Products
Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc.
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
Spix Products Co., Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Sta-Nu Corp.
Star Chemical Co., Inc.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Street, R. E., & Co., Inc.

PYRATTEX

WET
OR
DRY

FOR THE SAFE
REMOVAL OF

PAINT-OIL-GREASE

LIPSTICK-LACQUER-NAIL POLISH

Thoro Products Co.
Tower Chemical Sales
Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Carbide Corp.

Warco Laboratories, Inc.

WARCO G and P



West Side Corp.
Wilson, A. L., Chemical Co.
Wye Industries
Zel-Tex Co., Inc.

PAINT-SPRAYING EQUIPMENT

Continental Car-Na-Var Corp.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Spray Engineering Co.
Stewart-Warner Corp., Alemite Corp.

PAPER, ASBESTOS

See: Asbestos Paper

PAPER BANDS

See: Bands, Paper

PAPER BOXES

See: Boxes, Fiber and Paper

PAPER HANGERS

See: Hangers, Garment

PAPER LAUNDRY BAGS

See: Bags, Laundry, Paper

PAPER SHIRT ENVELOPES

See: Envelopes, Shirt

PAPER, WETWASH

Hollingsworth & Vose Co.
Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc., (Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Div.)
Permafiber Corp.
Spear Box Co., Inc.

PAPER WRAPPERS

See: Wrappers, Paper

PAPER, WRAPPING

Andrew Paper Box & Bag Corp.
Bond Street Bag & Paper Corp.
Continental Can Co.
Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Div.)
Rasmussen Bag Co., Inc.
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.

PASTE SOAPS

See: Soaps, Drycleaning

PATCHING AND MENDING MATERIALS

See: Mending and Patching Material, Garment and Linen

PEARL BUTTONS

See: Buttons

PENETRANTS

American Aniline Products, Inc.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
Aurora Mfg. Corp.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Calum Chemical Co.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Colgate-Palmolive Co.
Cravenette Co., U. S. A.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Dixie Co., Inc.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

Penetrants (Continued)

General Aniline & Film Corp., Special Products Sales Div.
Hercules Powder Co., Huron Milling Div.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Kohnstamm, H. & Co., Inc.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
Maxant Button & Supply Co.
Merson Products Co., Inc.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Company
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Steering Supply Corp.
Street, R. E., & Co., Inc.
Taib Industries, Inc.
Van Chemical Co.
Wye Industries

PEN POINTS, MARKING

American Felt Co.
Applegate Chemical Co.
Ink-O Products Co.
National Marking Machine Co.

PENS, MARKING

Amber Mfg. Co.

DEPENDABLE MARKING!

with New Formula All-Purpose Ink
**AMBER CLEANING and
LAUNDRY MARKING PEN**

✓ CHECK THESE PROVEN RESULTS:

- Good in both Petroleum and Perc Solvents, including charged systems.
- Stays fast in wet-cleaning and bleaching.
- Holds fast through several launderings.
- Full 6 inch cartridge of indelible ink writes for miles.

Write for our complete catalog of finer dry cleaner's specialties.



**P. O. Box 366
Gardena, Calif.**

Applegate Chemical Co.
Ink-O Products Co.
Lindy Sales Co.
Mark-O Sales Corp.
Mark-Text Corp.
National Marking Machine Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.
Taubman, Samuel, & Co., Inc.

PERCHLORETHYLENE

American Mineral Spirits Co.
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Dow Chemical Co., The
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., Electrochemicals Dept.
Frontier Chemical Co., Div. Vulcan Materials Co.
Hooker Chemical Corp.
International Selling Corp.
Stauffer Chemical Co.
Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.

PERFORATED METAL

See: Metal, Perforated

PETROLEUM SOLVENT, SAFETY

See: Solvent, Safety Petroleum

pH CONTROL EQUIPMENT

Analytical Measurements, Inc.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Elgin Softener Corp.
Foxboro Co.
Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
National Technical Laboratories
Permutit Co.
Proportioners, Inc.
Taylor, W. A., & Co.

pH INDICATORS

See: Indicators, pH

PHOSPHATE CONTROL EQUIPMENT

Elgin Softener Corp.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Taylor, W. A., & Co.

PHOSPHATE, SODIUM TETRA-PHOSPHATE

See: Sodium Tetrphosphate

PHOSPHATE TEST KITS

See: Test Kits, Phosphate

PHOSPHATE, TRISODIUM

See: Trisodium Phosphate

PHOTOELECTRIC CONTROLS

See: Controls and Regulators, Photoelectric

pH TEST KITS

See: Test Kits, pH Control

PICK-UP BOXES, METAL

See: Drop Boxes

PILE COAT PROCESSING

Cravenette Co., U. S. A.
Dixo Co., Inc.
Fumol Corp.
Fur-Feel Corp.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Hope Chemical Corp.
KanDu Chemicals, Inc.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
White Frost Chemicals, Inc.

PILLOW BLOCKS

See: Blocks, Hanger and Pillow

PILLOWCASES

See: Replacements, Sheets, Pillowcases, etc.

PILLOW CLEANING

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Fluff 'N Puff Pillow Service of America
Miller, George
Wichita Precision Tool Co., Inc.

PILLOW-FEATHER STERILIZING MACHINES

See: Sterilizing Machines, Pillow-Feather

PILLOW TICKINGS

See: Tickings

PIN AND TAG IDENTIFICATION SYSTEMS

See: Identification Systems

PIN CARRIERS

Barker Mfg. Co.
Bonn, F. H., Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.
Key-Tag Checking System Co.
Risdon Mfg. Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Steel Canvas Basket Co., Inc.
Zuckerberg Co.

PINE-OIL EMULSIFIER

Also-Clean Chemical Co.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Davis-Young Soap Co.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Port Huron Detergent Co., Inc.
Speedlite Chemicals Co.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Taib Industries, Inc.
Tower Chemical Sales
Universal Solvent Co.
Wye Industries

PINE OIL, SOLUBLE

Adco, Inc.
Apex Chemical Co., Inc.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Davis-Weil Mfg. Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Hercules Powder Co., Huron Milling Div.
Lincoln Research, Inc.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
Speedlite Chemicals Co.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Taib Industries, Inc.
Tower Chemical Sales
Universal Solvent Co.
Wye Industries

PIN, NET, STRAIGHTENER

Keyes-Davis Co.
Risdon Mfg. Co.

PIN-NUMBERING SETS

Barker Mfg. Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.

Risdon Mfg. Co.
Zuckerberg Co.

PINS

Aurora Mfg. Corp.
Banash Button & Supply Co.
Barker Mfg. Co.
Fleischer Mills, Inc.
Goodman, A. & Co.
Ideal Mfg. Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.
Kul-Pins Mfg. Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Oakville Co. Div., Scovill Mfg. Co.
Prym, William, Inc.
Rich, Sidney, Corp.
Risdon Mfg. Co.

PINS, BUTTON

Banash Button & Supply Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.
Prym, William, Inc.
Risdon Mfg. Co.

PINS, DIAPER

Keyes-Davis Co.
Old Hickory Mfg. Co.
Prym, William, Inc.
Risdon Mfg. Co.

PINS, DYE, MARKING

Keyes-Davis Co.
Key-Tag Checking System Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Risdon Mfg. Co.

PINS, MARKING

See: Marking Pins

PINS, NET

Barker Mfg. Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.
Key-Tag Checking System Co.
Lally, R., Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Old Hickory Mfg. Co.
Risdon Mfg. Co.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Zuckerberg Co.

PINS, SAFETY

Fleischer Mills, Inc.
Goodman, A. & Co.
Ideal Mfg. Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.
Oakville Co. Div., Scovill Mfg. Co.
Piolet Button & Novelty Corp.
Pittsburgh Tag Co.
Prym, William, Inc.
Rich, Sidney, Corp.
Risdon Mfg. Co.

THE RISDON MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Naugatuck, Connecticut

Safety Pins, Button Pins, Straight Pins
Laundry Net and Marking Pins
Cover Cloth Fasteners
Sorting Rack Clips

PINS, STAINLESS STEEL

Barker Mfg. Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.
Key-Tag Checking System Co.
Prym, William, Inc.
Risdon Mfg. Co.

PIN-TRAY CABINETS

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Risdon Mfg. Co.

PLASTIC BAGS

See: Bags, Plastic

PLASTIC BUTTONS

See: Buttons

PLATFORM TRUCKS

See: Trucks, Industrial

PLEATERS AND PLEATING MACHINES

Chandler Machine Co.
Maxant Button & Supply Co.
Rite-Temp Mfg. Co.
Vanbar Co.

PNEUMATIC CONVEYORS

See: Conveyors, Pneumatic, Bulk

PNEUMATIC HOISTS*See: Hoists***POCKET FORMS***Leef Bros., Inc.***POCKET MATERIAL**

Banasch Button & Supply Co.
 Bussard, R. D., & Son
 Callaway Mills, Inc.
 Jayson's, Div. Jayson Silk Mills
 Lieberman, B. & G., Co., Inc.
 National Tailors Supply
 Phenix Supply Co.

POCKET REPLACEMENTS*See: Replacements, Pocket, Trouser***POLES, RUG AND CARPET***See: Rug and Carpet Cleaning Equipment***POLISHING MACHINES, FLOOR***See: Floor Cleaning, Scrubbing and Polishing Machines***POLISH, METAL**

Alexander, D. J., Corp.
 Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
 DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
 Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
 International Metal Polish Co.
 Keystone Chemical Co.
 Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div.
 Solarine Co., The
 Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.

POLISH TWINE

American Associated Coa.
 Callaway Mills, Inc.
 Lally, R., Co.

POLYETHYLENE BAGS*See: Bags, Plastic***POLYETHYLENE RESINS**

Bakelite Div., Union Carbide Corp.
 Dow Chemical Co., The
 Kordite Co.
 DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
 Spencer Chemical Corp.
 U. S. Industrial Chemicals Co., Div. National Distillers & Chemical Corp.
 Webster Industries, Inc.

PORTABLE BLOWERS*See: Blowers***PORTABLE SCALES***See: Scales***POSTERS**

Capital Poster Service
 Crewdson Co.
 Foster-Stephens, Inc.
 United Print Shop

**ADVERTISING THAT
 BUILDS AND HOLDS
 LAUNDRY BUSINESS**

a detailed and informative manual
 that talks sense about all phases
 of good laundry advertising and
 sales promotion.

PRICE: \$1.00 — WRITE:**The Laundry Journal**

466 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

POWDER, BLEACHING*See: Bleaching Powder***POWDER, BREAK***See: Break Powder***POWDER DISPENSERS, FILTER***See: Filter Powder Dispensers***POWDER, FILTER***See: Filter Powder***POWER HOISTS***See: Hoists***POWER PLANTS AND UNITS, STEAM***See: Boilers and Steam Generators***PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS***See: Buildings, Prefabricated***PREHEATERS**

American District Steam Co., Inc.
 Bros. Wm., Boiler & Mfg. Co.
 Davis Engineering Corp.
 Leader Iron Works
 Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
 Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
 Stout, David, & Sons
 Taco Heaters, Inc.
 Vara, A. G., & Son, Inc.
 Vic Mfg. Co.
 Whitlock Mfg. Co.
 Wiegand, Edwin L., Co.

PRE-MARKING CONTAINERS

Identification, Inc.
 Sak-Rak Co.
 Stry-Lenkoff Co.

PREMIUM PLANS AND GIFT MERCHANDISE

Belnap & Thompson, Inc.
 Cappel McDonald & Co.
 Dipcraft Mfg. Co.
 Premium Service Co.
 Wil-Nor Products

PRESERVATIVES, BELT

Hope Chemical Corp.
 National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
 Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
 Williams, I. B., & Sons

PRESPOTTERS

Adco, Inc.
 Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
 Allen & Vickers, Inc.
 Aurora Mfg. Corp.
 Benda Products, Inc.
 Caled Products, Inc.
 Coastal Chemical Corp.
 Cravenette Co., U. S. A.
 Davies-Young Soap Co.
 Dello Products Co.
 Dixo Co., Inc.
 Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
 Eaton Chemicals & Dyestuff Co.
 Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
 G & G Chemical Co.
 Hope Chemical Corp.
 Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
 Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
 Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
 Lustrol Dyeing Products Co.
 Marlene Chemical Corp.
 Mead, George E., Co.
 Merson Products Co., Inc.
 National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
 Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
 Patek & Co.
 Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
 Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
 Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
 Riverside Mfg. Co.
 Russell Products
 Sanitone Dry Cleaning Service, Div. Emery Industries, Inc.
 Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
 Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
 Spix Products Co.
 Statham Co., Inc.
 Stamford Chemical Co.
 Sta-Nu Corp.
 Street, E. R., & Co., Inc.



Cyclo "S" is designed specifically for prespotting in modern charge system plants where build-up of true soap compounds is objectionable. Unlike the standard Cyclo, two components of which comprise true soap and moisture, the new synthetic Cyclo "S" is both soapless and anhydrous.

Wallerstein Co., Div. Baxter Laboratories, Inc.
 Warco Laboratories, Inc.
 West Side Corp.
 Wilson, A. L., Chemical Co.
 Wye Industries
 Zel-Tex Co., Inc.

PRESPOTTING MACHINES

Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
 Wichita Precision Tool Co., Inc.

PRESPOTTING TUBS*Bishop Freeman Co.***PRESS BOARDS**

American Pressboard Co.
 Automatic Steam Products Corp.
 Behrstock, L., Co.
 Luecke Drapery Pleating Machine Co.
 Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
 New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
 R & W Specialty Mfg. Corp.
 Roberts Mfg. Co.
 White Machine Co., Inc.

PRESS CLAMPS

Amber Mfg. Co.
 Glover, Bill, Inc.
 Ink-O Products Co.
 Lally, R., Co.
 Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.

PRESS CLEANERS

Aurora Mfg. Corp.
 Coastal Chemical Corp.
 College Chemical Co.
 Dello Products Co.
 Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
 Keever Starch Co., Keever Beach Div.
 Lally, R., Co.
 Statham Co., Inc.
 Tyson Sales Co.

PRESS CLOTH*See: Cloth, Press***PRESS CLOTH, WOOL***See: Cloth, Press***PRESS COVERS**

Acme Nylon Products
 American Associated Cos.
 American Felt Co.
 Aurora Mfg. Corp.
 Bishop Freeman Co.
 Bonn, F. H., Co.
 Callaway Mills, Inc.
 Carson Textile Co.
 Chicago Laundry & Cleaners Supply Co.
 Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
 Daniels, C. R., Inc.
 Fry Brothers Co.
 Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
 Gustin-Kramer Co.
 Hoback Associates
 Hoffman International Inc.
 Jayson's, Div. Jayson Silk Mills
 Keever Starch Co., Keever Beach Div.
 Kliegman Bros., Inc.
 Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
 Lally, R., Co.
 Laundry Textile Co.
 Lewis National Corp.
 New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
 Norjac Foam & Fabric
 Norton & Williams, Inc.
 Old Hickory Mfg. Co.
 Patek & Co.
 Phenix Supply Co.
 Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
 Quality Products Co.
 R & W Specialty Mfg. Corp.
 Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
 Robins, G. S., & Co.
 Rubin, E. L., Mfg. Co.
 Sink Supply Co.
 Smith, X. S., Inc.
 Southern Mills, Inc.
 Statham Co., Inc.
 Stanley, John T., Co., Inc.
 Sterling Supply Corp.
 Tingle, Brown & Co.

*(Continued on next page)***BOLD TYPE LISTINGS**

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

Press Covers (Continued)

Toptex Corp.
U. S. Rubber Co., Textile Div.
West Side Corp.
Whitehouse Nylon Products
Zellerbach Supply Corp.
Zuckerberg Co.

PRESS COVER SPRINGS

Behrstock, L., Co.
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Ink-O Products Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
R & W Specialty Mfg. Corp.
Risdon Mfg. Co.
Time Savers, Inc.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
United Brass Works, Inc.

PRESSES, DRYCLEANING, MANUALLY OPERATED

Ajax Presses
American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
Elcco Products, Div. Weber Aircraft Corp.
Excelsior Machinery Co.
Goldman Pressing Machine Corp.
Hoffman International Inc.
Loyal Textile Machinery Corp.
Manitowoc Engineering Corp.
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Unipress Co., Inc.
Vic Mfg. Co.

THE DRYCLEANER'S GUIDE TO MANAGEMENT and OPERATIONS

A do-it-now manual that will answer day-to-day problems. A management tool—the keystone of your professional library.

PRICE: \$2.00—WRITE

THE NATIONAL CLEANER
466 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

PRESSES, DRYCLEANING, POWER-OPERATED

Ajax Presses
American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
Elcco Products, Div. Weber Aircraft Corp.
Excelsior Machinery Co.
Forse Corp.
Goldman Pressing Machine Corp.
Hoffman International Inc.
Manitowoc Engineering Corp.
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Unipress Co., Inc.
Vic Mfg. Co.

Wichita Precision Tool Co., Inc.

MANUAL FOR TRAINING WOOL FINISHERS

an A to Z textbook for training finishers to do complete, top quality work on all types of woollen garments.

PRICE: \$1.00 — WRITE:

THE NATIONAL CLEANER

466 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

PRESSES, LAUNDRY, MANUALLY OPERATED

Ajax Presses
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
Hoffman International Inc.
Loyal Textile Machinery Corp.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Unipress Co., Inc.
Vic Mfg. Co.

PRESSES, LAUNDRY, POWER-OPERATED

Ajax Presses
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
Forse Corp.
Goldman Pressing Machine Corp.
Hoffman International Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Pinnacle Products Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Unipress Co., Inc.



PRESSES, LINEN SUPPLY, POWER OPERATED

Ajax Presses
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Forse Corp.
Hoffman International Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Pinnacle Products Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Unipress Co., Inc.

PRESSES, MUSHROOM

Ajax Presses
American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
Elcco Products, Div. Weber Aircraft Corp.
Excelsior Machinery Co.
Forse Corp.
Goldman Pressing Machine Corp.
Hoffman International Inc.
Loyal Textile Machinery Corp.
Manitowoc Engineering Corp.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.

Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Unipress Co., Inc.
Vic Mfg. Co.

PRESSES, NECKTIE

Ajax Presses
Chandler Machine Co.
Henrici Laundry Machinery Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.

PRESSES, OVERALL

Ajax Presses
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Colmae Industries, Inc.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Forse Corp.
Hoffman International Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Unipress Co., Inc.

HOW TO TRAIN FINISHING AND FOLDING OPERATORS IN THE LAUNDRY

a step-by-step textbook on finishing and the training of finishing and folding operators in the laundry—the techniques and equipment used for top quality results.

PRICE: \$1.00 — WRITE:

The Laundry Journal

466 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

PRESSES, PANTS LEGGERS

Ajax Presses
American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Colmae Industries, Inc.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
Excelsior Machinery Co.
Forse Corp.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
P & H Industries, Inc.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Unipress Co., Inc.
Vic Mfg. Co.
Wichita Precision Tool Co., Inc.

PRESSES, PANTS TOPPERS

Ajax Presses
American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Colmae Industries, Inc.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
Excelsior Machinery Co.
Forse Corp.
Hoffman International Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
P & H Industries, Inc.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Unipress Co., Inc.
Vic Mfg. Co.

PRESSES, PILLOWCASES

Ajax Presses
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Unipress Co., Inc.

PRESSES, SHIRT

Ajax Presses
American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
Forse Corp.
Hoffman International Inc.
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Pinnacle Products Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div., Ward Industries Corp.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Unipress Co., Inc.
Vic Mfg. Co.

PRESSES, SILK

Ajax Presses
American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Elcco Products, Div. Weber Aircraft Corp.
Excelior Machinery Co.
Forse Corp.
Hoffman International Inc.
Manitowoc Engineering Corp.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div., Ward Industries Corp.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Vic Mfg. Co.
Wichita Precision Tool Co., Inc.

MANUAL FOR TRAINING SILK FINISHERS

a how-to-do-it textbook on silk finishing and the training of silk finishers to do top quality work on all garments, using all types of equipment.

PRICE: \$1.00 — WRITE:
THE NATIONAL CLEANER

466 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

PRESSES, SKIRTS

Ajax Presses
American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Forse Corp.
Hoffman International Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div., Ward Industries Corp.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.

PRESSES, SLEEVE

Ajax Presses
American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Forse Corp.
Hoffman International Inc.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Pinnacle Products Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div., Ward Industries Corp.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Unipress Co., Inc.

PRESSES, WASH-SUIT

Ajax Presses
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Forse Corp.
Hoffman International Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div., Ward Industries Corp.

Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Unipress Co., Inc.

PRESSES, WEARING APPAREL

Ajax Presses
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Excelior Machinery Co.
Forse Corp.
Hoffman International Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Pinnacle Products Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Unipress Co., Inc.
Vic Mfg. Co.
Wichita Precision Tool Co., Inc.

PRESS-HEAD CLEANERS

Aurora Mfg. Corp.
Brewer Co.
Elcco Products, Div. Weber Aircraft Corp.
Keever Starch Co., Keever Beach Div.
Lally, R. Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Tyson Sales Co.

PRESSING BOARDS, DRYCLEANING

Behrstock, L. Co.
Bishop Freeman Co.
Excelior Machinery Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Vic Mfg. Co.
White Machine Co., Inc.

PRESS PADS

American Felt Co.

NEW GREEN STRIPE NYLOPRESS® PADS

Longer wearing, easier steam penetration, greater heat resistance... add up to better customer satisfaction. A size for every press. Order through leading jobbers nation-wide. Look for the green stripe!

American Felt Company

Green Pad
Green Pad

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Arrow Mfg. Co.
Bishop Freeman Co.
Bon, F. H. Co.
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Carson Textile Co.
Chicago Laundry & Cleaners Supply Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Foam Craft Products Co.
Fry Bros. Co.
Garment Hanger Co.
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Gold, Isidore
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Inc.
Gustin-Kramer Co.
Jayson's, Div. Jayson Silk Mills
Jemac, Inc.
Keever Starch Co., Keever Beach Div.
Kitted Padding Co.
Laundry Textile Co.
Lewis National Corp.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Norjase Foam & Fabric
Old Hickory Mfg. Co.
Patek & Co.
Phenix Supply Co.
Pittsburgh Tag Co.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
Quality Products Co.

Resillo Press Pad Co.

Resillo

PRESS PADS

- ★ **MONOEL** (For all the new Upright and Cabinet Type Shirt Presses)
- ★ **SOFT FLAMONEL** (Monel-Flannel)
- ★ **CHAMPION** (For Laundry Presses)
- ★ **FIRMA-SOFT** (Combination Dry Cleaning Pad)
- ★ **PERMOPADS** (For Handkerchief and Napkin Ironers)
- ★ **KLEENO-PADS** (Flatwork-ironer cleaner pad)
- ★ **PRESS-KLEEN MITTS** (For cleaning and polishing press heads)

MADE IN EXACT ACCORDANCE WITH PRESS MANUFACTURERS' SPECIFICATIONS



RESILLO PRESS PAD CO.
6950 N. CENTRAL PARK AVE.
CHICAGO 45, ILLINOIS
WORLD'S LARGEST EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF METAL PRESS PADS

Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
Rubin, E. L., Mfg. Co.
Sink Supply Co.
Smith, X. S., Inc.
Southern Mills, Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Superior Pad Co.
Tungue, Brown & Co.
Toptex Corp.
U. S. Rubber Co.
Whitehouse Nylon Products
Zeidler Mfg. Co., Inc.
Zellermayer Supply Corp.
Zuckerberg Co.

PRESS PLATES

Behrstock, L. Co.
Bishop Freeman Co.
Con-Tex, Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.

FABRIC FACTS

the drycleaner's guide to better processing and finishing—how to identify, spot, clean and finish all kinds of fabrics.

PRICE: \$1.00 — WRITE:
THE NATIONAL CLEANER
466 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

PRESS PLATES, REPAIR

Metalweld, Inc., Protective Coatings Div.

PRESSURE AND REDUCING VALVES

See: Valves, Pressure and Reducing

PRESSURE CONTROLS

See: Controls and Regulators, Pressure

PRESSURE REGULATORS

See: Controls and Regulators, Pressure

PREVENTATIVES, MILDEW

See: Mildew Preventatives

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

CLASSIFIED DIRECTORY

PREVENTATIVES, RUST

See: Rust Preventatives

PRICE COMPUTER

See: Computer, Price

PRICE LISTS

Goldman Mfg. Co.
Stry-Lenoff Co.
Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.

PRINTED GUARDS

See: Trouser Guards, Printed

PRINTED STRING

See: String, Printed

PRINTED TAGS

See: Tags, Printed

PRINTED TAPE

See: Tape, Printed

PRINTING SCALES

See: Scales

PROTECTIVE GARMENTS AND GLOVES

Charleston Rubber Co.
Jomac, Inc.
Johns-Manville

PROTECTORS, BOILER

Cash, A. W., Valve Mfg. Corp.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Lattner, P. M., Mfg. Co.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
National Boiler Protector Co.
Webster, Warren, & Co.

PROTECTORS, COLLAR

Cornell Paperboard Products Co., Div. St. Regis Paper Co.
Kwik Kover Mfg. Co.
Mazur Supply Co.
National Paper Band Co.
Para-Lux Products Co.
Patek & Co.
Phoenix Products Co.
Steele, J. W., & Co.
Sutherland Paper Co.
Time Savers, Inc.
Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.

PROTECTORS, LAPEL

Gronauer, M. H., Co.
Kwik Kover Mfg. Co.
Old Hickory Mfg. Co.

PROTECTORS, SHIRT

Market Industries, Inc.
Para-Lux Products Co.
Patek & Co.
Scientific Packages, Inc.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Sutherland Paper Co.

PUFFERS, STEAM

American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bishop Freeman Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Forse Corp.
Glover, Bill, Inc.
Hoffman International Inc.
Manitowoc Engineering Corp.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Vic Mfg. Co.
White Machine Co., Inc.

PUFF-IRON COVERS

Bishop Freeman Co.
Boon, F. H., Co.
Carson Textile Co., Inc.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Glover, Bill, Inc.
Gustin-Kramer Co.
Lally, R., Co.
Lewis National Corp.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Quality Products Co.
Robins, G. S., & Co.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Southern Mills, Inc.

Stadham Co., Inc.

MANUAL FOR TRAINING SILK FINISHERS

a how-to-do-it textbook on silk finishing and the training of silk finishers to do top quality work on all garments, using all types of equipment.

PRICE: \$1.00 — WRITE:

THE NATIONAL CLEANER

466 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

PUFF IRONS

American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bishop Freeman Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Columbia Laundry Machinery Co.
Elcco Products, Div. Weber Aircraft Corp.
Excelsior Machinery Co.
Forse Corp.
Goldman Pressing Machine Corp.
Hoffman International Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
White Machine Co., Inc.
Wichita Precision Tool Co., Inc.

PULLEYS

Gates Rubber Co.
Link-Belt Co.
Menasha Wood Split Pulley Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Wood's, T. B., Sons Co.
Worthington Corp.

PULLEYS, RUG AND CARPET

See: Rug and Carpet Cleaning Equipment

PUMP CONTROLS

See: Controls and Regulators, Pump

PUMPS, BOILER FEED

Carver Pump Co.
Chicago Pump Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Clayton Mfg. Co.
Columbia Boiler Co. of Pottstown
Dean Hill Pump Co.
Decatur Pump Co.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
Deming Co.
Dunham-Bush, Inc.
Eclipse Combustion Div., Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Fulton Boiler Works, Inc.
Gardner-Denver Co.
Goulds Pumps, Inc.
Hoffman International Inc.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Johnson Corp.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Lattner, P. M., Mfg. Co.
Lookout Boiler & Mfg. Co.
Marlow Pumps, Div. Bell & Gossett Co.
National Steam Pump Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Orr & Sembower, Inc.
Pacific Pumping Co.
Peabody Engineering Corp.
Peerless Pump Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
Roth, Roy E., Co.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Stout, David, & Sons
Trane Co.
United Brass Works, Inc.
Worthington Corp.
Yeomans Bros. Co.
York-Shipley, Inc., Industrial Div.

PUMPS, CHEMICAL

Blackmer Pump Co.
Calgon Div., Hagan Chemical & Controls, Inc.
Chem Pump Corp.
Chicago Pump Co.
Clayton Mfg. Co.
Dean Hill Pump Co.
Decatur Pump Co.
Easy Industries
Fischer & Porter Co.

Goulds Pumps, Inc.
Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Lubbock Machine Co., Inc.
Marlow Pumps, Div. Bell & Gossett Co.
National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
Pacific Pumping Co.
Peerless Pump Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
Proportioners, Inc.
U. S. Stoneware Co.
Viking Pump Co.
Worthington Corp.
Yeomans Bros. Co.

PUMPS, CIRCULATING

Carver Pump Co.
Chem Pump Corp.
Chicago Pump Co.
Dean Hill Pump Co.
Decatur Pump Co.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
Deming Co.
DeVilbiss (Canada) Ltd.
Dunham-Bush, Inc.
Easy Industries
Gardner-Denver Co.
Goulds Pumps, Inc.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Marlow Pumps, Div. Bell & Gossett Co.
Marsh, Jas. P., Corp.
National Steam Pump Co.
Pacific Pumping Co.
Peerless Pump Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
Rud Mfg. Co.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Schirmer-Dornbier Pump Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Taco Heaters, Inc.
Trane Co.
Utility Appliances Corp.
Viking Pump Co.
Worthington Corp.
Yeomans Bros. Co.

PUMPS, CONDENSATION RETURN

Chicago Pump Co.
Cochrane Corp.
Dean Hill Pump Co.
Decatur Pump Co.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
Deming Co.
Dunham-Bush, Inc.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Fulton Boiler Works, Inc.
Goulds Pumps, Inc.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Johnson Corp.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Lattner, P. M., Mfg. Co.
Lookout Boiler & Mfg. Co.
Orr & Sembower, Inc.
Pacific Pumping Co.
Peerless Pump Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Sterling Engineering & Mfg. Corp., Templeton Mfg. Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Stout, David, & Sons
Trane Co.
United Brass Works, Inc.
Worthington Corp.
Yeomans Bros. Co.

PUMPS, OIL

American Engineering Co.
Blackmer Pump Co.
Chicago Pump Co.
Dean Hill Pump Co.
Decatur Pump Co.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
Easy Industries
Engineer Co.
Gardner-Denver Co.
Goulds Pumps, Inc.
Lubbock Machine Co., Inc.
Lunkenheimer Co.
Marlow Pumps, Div. Bell & Gossett Co.
National Airoil Burner Co., Inc.
Pacific Pumping Co.
Petroleum Heat & Power Co.
Schirmer-Dornbier Pump Co.
Stewart-Warner Corp., Alemite Corp.
Viking Pump Co.
Worthington Corp.

PUMPS, SEWAGE

Chicago Pump Co.
Dean Hill Pump Co.
Decatur Pump Co.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
Deming Co.
Gardner-Denver Co.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Kol-Master Corp.
Marlow Pumps, Div. Bell & Gossett Co.
Pacific Pumping Co.
Peerless Pump Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
Worthington Corp.
Yeomans Bros. Co.

PUMPS, SOLVENT

Blackmer Pump Co.
Chempump Corp.
Chicago Pump Co.
Dean Hill Pump Co.
Decatur Pump Co.
Easy Industries
Fischer & Porter Co.
General Scientific Equipment Co.
Goulds Pumps, Inc.
Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
Hoffman International Inc.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Lubbock Machine Co., Inc.
Marlow Pumps, Div. Bell & Gossett Co.
Pacific Pumping Co.
Perry Co.
Schirmer-Dornbier Pump Co.
Spencer, J. F., Corp.
United Brass Works, Inc.
Vic Mfg. Co.
Viking Pump Co.
Washex Machinery Corp.
Worthington Corp.

PUMPS, VACUUM

Chicago Mfg. Co.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
Dunham-Bush, Inc.
Gardner-Denver Co.
Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
Hoffman International Inc.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Pacific Pumping Co.
Quincy Compressor Co.
Roots-Conserville Blower Corp.
Sarco Co., Inc.
Schirmer-Dornbier Pump Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Viking Pump Co.
Worthington Corp.

PUMPS, WATER-SUPPLY

Carver Pump Co.
Chicago Pump Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Dean Hill Pump Co.
Decatur Pump Co.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
Deming Co.
Easy Industries
Fairbanks Morse & Co.
Fulton Boiler Works, Inc.
Gardner-Denver Co.
Goulds Pumps, Inc.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Layne & Bowler, Inc.
Lubbock Machine Co., Inc.
Marlow Pumps, Div. Bell & Gossett Co.
Monarch Engineering Co.
National Steam Pump Co.
Peetoom Pump Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
Sterling, Inc.
United Brass Works, Inc.
Western Pump Co., Ltd.
Worthington Corp.
Yeomans Bros. Co.

PURIFIERS, EXHAUST-STEAM

Anderson, V. D., Co., Div. International Basic Economy Corp.
Cochrane Corp.
Wright-Austin Co.

PYROMETERS

Bailey Meter Co.
Barber-Colman Co.
Bristol Co.
Foxboro Co.
General Electric Co.
Perflex Corp.
Pyrometer Instrument Co., Inc.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.

RACK DIVIDERS

See: Assembly Rack Dividers

RACKS, BUNDLE

Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc.
Bishop Freeman Co.
Deal Products, Inc.
Flow-Master Machine Corp.
Harloff Mfg. & Supply Co.
Kentucky Box & Truck Co.
Leebaw Mfg. Co.
Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.
Marvel Mfg. Co.
M-H Standard Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Railex Corp.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
Spear Co.
Technical Tape Corp.
Time Savers, Inc.
Vars, A. G., & Son, Inc.

White Machine Co., Inc.

GUIDE TO CONSTRUCTION AND REMODELING OF DRYCLEANING PLANTS

the ABC's of plant designing—
from architecture to landscaping—
are explained in this informative,
easy-to-read manual.

PRICE: \$1.00 — WRITE:
THE NATIONAL CLEANER

466 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

RACKS, GARMENT

Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc.
Bishop Freeman Co.
Cleaners Sales & Equipment Corp.
Colson Corp.
Deal Products, Inc.
Flow-Master Machine Corp.
Fur Feel Corp.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Hamilton Caster & Mfg. Co.
Harloff Mfg. & Supply Co.
Jak-O Products Co.
Kentucky Box & Truck Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.
Leebaw Mfg. Co.
Mackler, B., & Sons
Magline, Inc.
Marvel Mfg. Co.
Railex Corp.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Smith, H. B., Co.
Spear Co.
Speed Check Co., Inc.
Technical Tape Corp.
Time Savers, Inc.
V & W Equipment Co.
Vars, A. G., & Son, Inc.
West Side Corp.
White Machine Co., Inc.

RACKS, HANGER

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Flow-Master Machine Corp.
Gibraltar Products Co.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Harloff Mfg. & Supply Co.
Identification, Inc.
Keyes-Davis Co.
Leebaw Mfg. Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Railex Corp.
Sayve Corp. of America
Speed Check Co., Inc.
Time Savers, Inc.
West Side Corp.
White Machine Co., Inc.

RACKS, HAT

See: Hatters' Equipment

RACKS, REVOLVING

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bishop Freeman Co.
Flow-Master Machine Corp.
Harloff Mfg. & Supply Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Railex Corp.
Silver Streak Conveyor Sales Co.
Speed Check Co., Inc.
Time Savers, Inc.
V & W Equipment Co.
Vars, A. G., & Son, Inc.

RACKS, STORAGE

Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp.
Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc.
Bishop Freeman Co.
Deal Products, Inc.
Flow-Master Machine Corp.
Fur Feel Corp.
Haertel, Walter, Co.

Harloff Mfg. & Supply Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.
Leebaw Mfg. Co.
Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.
Mackler, B., & Sons
M-H Standard Co.
Morse Mfg. Co.
Railex Corp.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Republic Steel Corp.
Speed Check Co., Inc.
Time Savers, Inc.
White Machine Co., Inc.

RADIOS, TWO-WAY

Aeronautical Electronics, Inc.

RAM STOKERS

See: Stokers

REBUILT MACHINERY

See: Machinery, Used and Rebuilt

RECEIVING SCALES

See: Scales

RECLAIMERS, HEAT

See: Heat Reclaimers

RECORDERS

See: Controls and Regulators

RECORDING GAUGES

See: Controls and Regulators

RECORDING THERMOMETERS

See: Thermometers

RECORD SYSTEMS

Econo-Pak Register Co.
Identification, Inc.
National Cash Register Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
New England Business Service
Recordak Corp.
Remington Rand Co.
Royal-McBee Co.
Rubinoff, M., Inc.
Speed Check Co., Inc.
Standard Register Co.
Stry-Lenoff Co.
Todd Co., Inc.
Wilco Sales Co.
Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.

RECOVERY UNITS, SOLVENT

See: Solvent Recovery Units

RED OIL, TURKEY

See: Turkey Red Oil

REDUCING AND REGULATING VALVES

See: Valves, Reducing and Regulating

REELS, HOSE

Alemite Div., Stewart-Warner Corp.
Wayne Pump Co.

REELS, SORTING

See: Sorting Reels

REFRACTORY CEMENT

See: Cement, Refractory

REFRIGERATION, MECHANICAL

Acme Industries, Inc.
American Blower Corp., Div. American-Standard
Carrier Corp.
Dunham-Bush, Inc.
General Electric Co., Air Conditioning Dept.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Kelvinator Div., Nash-Kelvinator Corp.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Trane Co.
Vic Mfg. Co.

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their
products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

REGISTERS, AUTOGRAPHIC AND SUPPLIES

Autographic Register Co.
Automatic Salesbook Co.
Boston Clip & Tag Co.
Econo-Pak Register Co.
Egry Register Co.
Hub Printing Services
Moore Business Forms, Inc.
Ohmer Register Co.
Standard Register Co.

REGISTERS, CASH AND CONTROL

Allen, R. C., Business Machines, Inc.
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.
Moore Business Forms, Inc.
National Cash Register Co.
Ohmer Register Co.
Standard Register Co.
Sweda Cash Register, Inc.
Victor Adding Machine Co.

REGULATORS

See: Controls and Regulators (under specific headings)

RELIEF VALVES

See: Valves, Safety

REMOVERS, PAINT

See: Paint Removers

REMOVERS, RUST

See: Rust Removers

REMOVERS, STAIN

See: Stain Removers

REPELLENTS, MOTH

See: Mothproofing Agents

REPELLENTS, WATER

See: Water Repellents

REPLACEMENTS, COLLAR, CUFF AND NECKBAND

Dubliffe Collar Co.
Hygrade Button & Supply Co.
Zuckerberg Co.

REPLACEMENTS, POCKET, TROUSER

Bussard, R. D., & Son
Dubliffe Collar Co.
Lieberman, B. & G., Co., Inc.
Patek & Co.
Zuckerberg Co.

REPLACEMENTS, SHEETS, PILLOWCASES, SHIRTS

American Associated Cos.
Fisher, Henry, Replacement Service
Lasca Inc.
Reed-Stabin, Inc.
Shirt Valet Rental Plan, Inc.
Zuckerberg Co.

RETURN SYSTEMS, BOILER

See: Boiler Return Systems

RETURN SYSTEMS, EXTRACTED SOLVENT

Carver, Tom, Inc.
Forse Corp.
Midwest Machinery Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.

RETURN SYSTEMS, STEAM CONDENSATE

Acker, W. M., Organization, Inc.
Carver, Tom, Inc.
Chicago Pump Co.
Clissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Cochrane Corp.
Columbia Boiler Co. of Pottstown
Cyclotherm Div., National-U. S. Radiator Corp.
Davis Engineering Corp.
Decatur Pump Co.
Eclipse Combustion Div., Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Forse Corp.
Fulton Boiler Works, Inc.
Glover, Bill, Inc.
Hoffman International Inc.
Johnson Corp.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Latner, P. M., Mfg. Co.
Lookout Boiler & Mfg. Co.
Moorehead Mfg. Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Parker, Sid E., Boiler Mfg. Co.

Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Spotswood Parker & Co.
Southern Machinery Co.
Sterling Engineering & Mfg. Corp., Templeton Mfg. Co.
Stout, David, & Sons
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
United Brass Works, Inc.
Whitlock Mfg. Co.

RETURN TRAPS

See: Traps, Return

REWEAVING

A. A. Weaving Service
Ace Weaving Service
Adams Weaving Co.
Amber School of Reweaving
American Textile Weaving Co.
Berger Damage Reweaving Co.
Cincinnati Repair Service
Columbus Reweavers
French Textile Co.
Globe Weaving Co.
Hins Needle Co.
Magic Re-Weaving Service
Magic Textile Weavers
Mohr, Hedda
National Repair Service
Stadler Textile Weavers, Inc.
Superior Reweavers
Thrifty Weavers
Weave Masters
Weissert, R. M.
Wizard Weavers, Inc.
Wonder Weavers

REWEAVING EQUIPMENT

Amber School of Reweaving
Fabricon Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Wonder Weavers

REWEAVING SCHOOL

Amber School of Reweaving

RIBBON, CELLOPHANE

See: Cellophane Products

RIBBONS, FEED

American Associated Cos.
Curry, J. W., Co.
Egan Cotton Mills
Hope Webbing Co.
Lally, R., Inc.
Minnesota Chemical Co.
New York Belting & Packing Co.
Patek & Co.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
Southern Mills, Inc.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Toptex Corp.
Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co.
Wick Narrow Fabric Co.
Zellermayer Supply Corp.

ROLL COVERS

Aetna Felt Co., Inc.
Bonn, F. H., Co.
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Carson Textile Co.
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Goodrich, B. F., Co.
Lally, R., Co.
Maxant Button & Supply Co.
Patek & Co.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Toptex Corp.
U. S. Rubber Co.
Whitehouse Nylon Products

ROLLS, RUBBER-COVERED

Goodrich, B. F., Co.
Lally, R., Co.
Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
U. S. Rubber Co.

ROOMS, DRY-

See: Dryrooms

ROOMS, MARKING

See: Marking Rooms

ROTARY BEATERS

See: Beaters, Carpet and Rug

ROTARY BRUSHES, FUR CLEANING

American Pressboard Co., Inc.
Atlanta Brush Co.
Fur Feel Corp.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Mackler, B., & Sons
Pennington, C. W., Co.

Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
White Frost Chemicals, Inc.

ROTARY BRUSHES, RUG CLEANING

Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
Cleveland Rug Cleaning Machinery Co.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Lincoln-Schluttter Floor Machinery Co., Inc.
Multi-Clean Products, Inc.
Pennington, C. W., Co.
United Vacuum Appliance Corp.

ROTARY BRUSH REFILLS

Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
Multi-Clean Products, Inc.
Pennington, C. W., Co.

ROTARY CONVERTERS

See: Converters, Rotary

ROTARY PUMPS

See: Pumps (under specific headings)

RUBBER BELTING

See: Belting, Rubber

RUBBER BOOTS

See: Boot, Rubber

RUBBER GOODS, MOLDED

Ace Lite Step Co.
Behrstock, L., Co.
Carlyle Rubber Co., Inc.
Darnell Corp., Ltd.
Johns-Manville
U. S. Rubber Co.

RUBBER HOSE

See: Hose, Rubber

RUBBER MARKERS

See: Markers, Rubber

RUBBER NETS

See: Nets, Laundry

RUBBER PADDING

See: Pads and Padding, Press and Ironer

RUBBER FAILS

See: Buckets and Pails, Acid-Resisting

RUBBER-TIRED WHEELS

See: Wheels and Casters, Trucks, etc.

RUFFLE IRONERS

See: Ironers, Ruffle

RUG AND CARPET BINDING

See: Binding, Rug and Carpet

RUG AND CARPET CLEANING EQUIPMENT

Advance Floor Machine Co.
Aqua-Jet Machines Corp.
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bertsch & Co., Inc.
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.

**COMPLETE LINE
Of Rug & Carpet
Cleaning Equipment
Since 1925
CERTIFIED CHEMICAL & EQUIPMENT CO.
5366 St. Clair Avenue
Cleveland 3, Ohio**

Cleveland Rug Cleaning Machinery Co.
Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc.
Holt Mfg. Co.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Lincoln-Schluttter Floor Machinery Co., Inc.
Moore's Time-Saving Equipment, Inc.
Multi-Clean Products, Inc.
Thompson & Sons, Inc.
Tower Chemical Sales
United Vacuum Appliance Corp.

RUG AND CARPET DRIERS

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.

Cleveland Rug Cleaning Machinery Co.
United Vacuum Appliance Corp.

ADVERTISING THAT BUILDS AND HOLDS LAUNDRY BUSINESS

a detailed and informative manual
that talks sense about all phases
of good laundry advertising and
sales promotion.

PRICE: \$1.00 — WRITE:

The Laundry Journal

466 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

RUG AND CARPET DUSTERS

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
Cleveland Rug Cleaning Machinery Co.
United Vacuum Appliance Corp.

RUG AND CARPET SCRUBBING MACHINES

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Breuer Electric Mfg. Co.
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
Clarke Floor Machine Co.
Cleveland Rug Cleaning Machinery Co.
Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc.
Holt Mfg. Co.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Moore's Time-Saving Equipment, Inc.
Multi-Clean Products, Inc.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Thompson & Sons, Inc.
Tower Chemical Sales
United Vacuum Appliance Corp.

RUG AND CARPET SIZING EQUIPMENT

See: Rug and Carpet Cleaning Equipment

RUG AND CARPET SIZINGS

See: Sizing, Rug

RUG AND CARPET SOAPS

See: Soaps, Rug and Carpet

RUG AND CARPET STRETCHERS

Moore's Time-Saving Equipment, Inc.
United Vacuum Appliance Corp.

RUG AND CARPET WRINGERS

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bertsch & Co.
Cleveland Rug Cleaning Machinery Co.
Moore's Time-Saving Equipment, Inc.
United Vacuum Appliance Corp.

RUG BEATERS

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cleveland Rug Cleaning Machinery Co.
Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc.
United Vacuum Appliance Corp.

RUG CLEANING AND FINISHING COMPOUNDS

Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
American Alcolac Corp.
Apex Chemical Co., Inc.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Bigelow-Sanford Carpet Co.
Blenco Co.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Carolyn Chemical Co.
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Colgate-Palmolive Co.
Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Cravenette Co., U. S. A.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Diamond Chemical Co.
Dixo Co., Inc.
Duo-Delloy Products Div., The Solarine Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Edemuth Mfg. Chemists
Endriess Chemicals
Friend Soap Co.
Fumol Corp.
Glamorene, Inc.
Gliss'n Products Co., Inc.
Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc.
Holt Mfg. Co.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Keefer Starch Co., Keefer Beach Div.

Lewis National Corp.
Los Angeles Soap Co.
Marvella Corp.
Merson Products Co., Inc.
Multi-Clean Products, Inc.
National Soap & Chemical Co.
Nu-Horizon System
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Oakite Products Co.
Patek & Co.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Philadelphia Quartz Co.
Port Huron Detergent Co., Inc.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
Standard Soap Co. of Camden
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Swift & Co., General Soap Dept.
Testworth Products Corp.
Tower Chemical Sales
Warco Laboratories, Inc.

SPOTTING CHEMICALS

SHAMPOO

BLEACHES

and SOUR

Wye Industries

RUG DRYING CONVEYORS

See: Conveyors, Rug Drying

RUG DYEING

See: Dyeing, Rug and Carpet

RUG ROLLERS AND WRAPPERS

Dyken Mfg. Co., Inc.

RUG TUMBLERS

See: Tumblers, Rug Cleaning

RUG WASHERS

See: Washers, Rug

RUST PREVENTATIVES

Acme Industrial Compound Corp.
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
Charleston Rubber Co.
Culligan, Inc.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Flintkote Co.
Gulf Oil Corp., Gulf Refining Co.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Kennedy Products Co.
Keystone Lubricating Co.
Midland Paint & Varnish Co.
National Chemical Sales Co., Laboratory, Inc.
Oakite Products, Inc.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Peters Co., Div. Toledo Paint & Chemical Co.
Philadelphia Quartz Co.
Quigley Co., Inc.
Rumford Chemical Works
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
Standard Oil Co.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Stewart-Warner Corp., Alemite Corp.
Subox, Inc.
Telb Industries, Inc.
Tropical Paint & Oil Co.
Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Carbide Corp.
Union Oil Co. of California
Watson-Standard Co.

RUST REMOVERS

Aurora Mfg. Corp.
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Delio Products Co.
Diamond Chemical Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Friend Soap Co.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
Greenville Chemical Co.
Hachik Bleach Co.

Hood Chemical Co., Inc.

"RUSTEZE"

Safe, fast, economical Rust Remover

HOOD CHEMICAL CO., Inc.
Ardmore, Pa.

Hope Chemical Corp.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
Johnson, W. F., Products Co.
Keneco Chemical Co., Inc.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Keystone Lubricating Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Lustral Drycleaning Products Co.
Merson Products Co., Inc.
National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
Oakite Products Co.
Patek & Co.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Peters Co., Div. Toledo Paint & Chemical Co.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
Street, R. H., & Co., Inc.

STREETS Rust-mover

INSTANT PENETRATION
INSTANT RUST REMOVAL
INSTANT RINSING

Tower Chemical Sales
Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Carbide Corp.
Victor Chemical Works
Wilson, A. L., Chemical Co.
Wye Industries

SAFETY AND RELIEF VALVES

See: Valves, Safety

SAFETY CANS

See: Cans, Safety

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Charleston Rubber Co.
Davis Emergency Equipment Co., Inc.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
General Detroit Corp.
General Pacific Corp.
General Scientific Equipment Co.
Goodrich, B. F., Co.
Industrial Products Co.
Mine Safety Appliances Co.
Photoswitch, Inc.
U. S. Rubber Co.

SAFETY GUARDS

Industrial Products Co.
Rich, Phil, Fan Mfg. Co., Inc.

SAFETY PINS

See: Pins, Safety

SAFETY SWITCHES

See: Switches, Safety, Electric

SALES BOOKS

Con-Secu-Tag, Inc.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their
products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

CLASSIFIED DIRECTORY

Sales Books (Continued)

Econo-Pak Register Co.
 Elliot, Robert, Press, Inc.
 Hub Printing Services
 International Tag & Salesbook Co.
 Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc.
 Moore Business Forms, Inc.
 New England Business Service
 Rosenthal Paper Co.
 Rubinoff, M., Inc.
 Stry-Lenkoff Co.
 United Autographic Register Co.
 Wilco Sales Co.
 Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.

SALES CONTROL SYSTEMS

Allen, R. C., Business Machines, Inc.
 Automatic Salesbook Co.
 Controls Co. of America
 Econo-Pak Register Co.
 Egly Register Co.
 Hub Printing Services
 Identification, Inc.
 Moore Business Forms, Inc.
 National Cash Register Co.
 Standard Register Co.
 Stry-Lenkoff Co.
 United Autographic Register Co.
 Wilco Sales Co.

SALES PROMOTION MATERIAL

See: Advertising and Sales Promotion Material

SALES RECORDING REGISTERS

Allen, R. C., Business Machines, Inc.
 Automatic Salesbook Co.
 Burroughs Adding Machine Co.
 Egly Register Co.
 Moore Business Forms, Inc.
 National Cash Register Co.
 Remington Rand, Inc.
 Standard Register Co.
 United Autographic Register Co.

SALT

Carey Salt Co.
 Industrial Products Co.
 International Salt Co.
 Jefferson Island Salt Co., Inc.

SALT TABLETS AND DISPENSERS

General Scientific Equipment Co.
 Industrial Products Co.
 International Salt Co.
 Mine Safety Appliance Co.

SAWDUST, FUR CLEANING

See: Fur Cleaning Supplies

SCALES

Blenco Co.
 Chatillon, John, & Sons
 Detecto Scales, Inc.
 Fairbanks Morse & Co.
 Howe Scale Co.
 Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
 Toledo Scale Co.
 Triner Scale & Mfg. Co.

SCHOOLS, LAUNDRY AND DRYCLEANING

American Institute of Laundering
 Forse Corp.
 Hubbard Drycleaning & Redyeing School
 National Institute of Drycleaning
 Ohio Mechanics Institute

SCRUBBING MACHINES, FLOOR

See: Floor Cleaning, Scrubbing and Polishing Machines

SCRUBBING MACHINES, GARMENT

Hopkins Equipment Co.

SCRUBBING MACHINES, RUG AND CARPET

See: Rug and Carpet Scrubbing Machines

SCRUB TUBS

See: Tubs, Scrub

SEALING MACHINES

Better Packages, Inc.
 Dixie Hanger Co.
 Ideal Stencil Machine Co.
 Nashua Corp.
 National Marking Machine Co.
 Technical Tape Corp.
 Time Savers, Inc.

SEALING MATERIALS, FLOOR

See: Floor Sealing and Repair Materials

SEALS

See: Labels and Seals

SEAM AND COLLAR DAMPENERS

See: Dampeners, Collar and Seam

SEAMLESS TUBING

See: Tubing, Seamless, Flexible Metal, or Tubing, Seamless Steel

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY

See: Machinery, Used and Rebuilt

SEPARATORS, AIR

See: Air Separators

SEPARATORS, OIL AND STEAM

American District Steam Co., Inc.
 Anderson, V. D., Co., Div., International Basic Economy Corp.
 Cochran Corp.
 D'Este Div., Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
 Drisco Industrial Corp.
 Johnson Corp.
 Marshall Heater Co.
 Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
 Velan Engineering Co.
 Wright-Austin Co.

SESQUICARBONATE, SODIUM

See: Sodium Sesquicarbonate

SESQUISILICATE, SODIUM

See: Sodium Sesquicarbonate

SEWAGE EJECTORS

See: Ejectors, Sewage

SEWAGE PUMPS

See: Pumps, Sewage

SEWING MACHINES

Chandler Machine Co.

Tailoring Machines
 Darning Machines

Blind Stitching
 Button Sewers

Cuff Tackers

CHANDLER MACHINE CO.

1000 West St. Ayer, Mass.

Write for Catalogue

Mackler, B., & Sons
 Neechi Sewing Machine Sales Corp.
 Pfaff Sewing Machine Sales Co.
 Singer Sewing Machine Co., Industrial Sales Dept.
 Willcox & Gibbs Sewing Machine Co.

SEWING MACHINES, BLANKET BINDING

See: Sewing Machines

SEWING MACHINES, BLIND-STITCH

Chandler Machine Co.
 Columbia Sewing Machine Corp.
 Lewis Invisible Stitch Machine Co.
 Mackler, B., & Sons
 Singer Sewing Machine Co., Industrial Sales Dept.
 U. S. Blind Stitch Machine Corp.
 Willcox & Gibbs Sewing Machine Co.

SEWING MACHINES, BUTTON

Chandler Machine Co.
 Singer Sewing Machine Co., Industrial Sales Dept.

SEWING MACHINES, FUR

Bonis Bros. Fur Machinery Corp.
 Chandler Machine Co.
 Haertel, Walter, Co.
 Mackler, B., & Sons
 Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
 Singer Sewing Machine Co., Industrial Sales Dept.

SEWING MACHINES, MARKING-TAG

Chandler Machine Co.
 Singer Sewing Machine Co., Industrial Sales Dept.

SEWING MACHINES, TAILORING

See: Sewing Machines

SEWING MACHINES, UPHOLSTERY

See: Sewing Machines

SEWING MACHINES, ZIG ZAG

See: Sewing Machines

SHAKERS, FLATWORK

See: Flatwork Shakers

SHAKE-OUT TUMBLERS

See: Tumblers, Shake-out

SHAPER-DRIERS, GARMENT

Chandler Machine Co.

SHAPERS, COLLAR

American Laundry Machinery Co.
 Bishop Freeman Co.
 Key-Tag Checking System Co.
 New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
 Reed Mfg. Co.
 Time Savers, Inc.

SHAPERS, SLEEVE

See: Sleeve Forms

SHEAVES, BELTING

Eagle Belting & Leather Co.
 Gates Rubber Co.
 Wood, T. B., Sons Co.
 Worthington Corp.

SHEET REPLACEMENTS

See: Replacements, Sheets, Pillowcases, etc.

SHEETS, CELLOPHANE

See: Cellophane Products

SHELVING, METAL

Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp.
 Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc.
 Haertel, Walter, Co.
 Republic Steel Corp.
 Varn, A. G., & Son, Inc.

SHIELDS, HANGER

See: Hanger Shields and Guards

SHINE REMOVAL

Bestway Shine Removal Co., Inc.

SHIPPING CASES

See: Cases, Shipping

SHIRT BAGS

Aurora Mfg. Corp.
 Bagcraft Corp. of America
 Bond Street Bag & Paper Corp.
 Cade Paper & Bag Corp.
 Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co.
 Carry-Pack Co., Ltd.
 Century Paper Products Co.
 Clear-View Packaging Co.
 Colonial Envelope Co., Inc.
 Comet Envelope & Paper Co., Inc.
 Continental Can Co.
 Duro Envelope Co.
 Everett Sales & Equipment Corp.
 Flintkote Co.
 Gaylord Container Div. Crown Zellerbach Corp.
 Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc.
 Keystone Paper & Box Co.

SHIRT BAGS . . Self Opening

Brown, Green, Blue, White
 for shirt shells

KEYSTONE PAPER & BOX CO.

So. Main & Maple Sts.

Warehouse Point, Conn.

A dependable source of supply

Kordite Co.
 Kwik-Kover Mfg. Co.
 Lee Converters, Inc.
 M & B Metal Products Co.
 Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Div.)
 Marion Mfg. Co.
 Melrose Packaging
 Package Masters, Inc.
 Pak-Rite Flexible Packaging Co.
 Para-Lux Products Co.
 Patek & Co.
 Phoenix Products Co.
 Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
 Rasmussen Bag Co., Inc.
 Reliable Laundry Supplies
 Rosenthal Paper Co.
 Spear Box Co., Inc.
 Steelcote Mfg. Co.
 Technical Tape Corp.
 Tele-Vue Packaging Products, Inc.
 Time Savers, Inc.

West Side Corp.
Whitman Supply Co., Inc.

SHIRT BAGS, DRESS-SHIRT

See: Bags, Dress-Shirt

SHIRT BANDS

See: Bands, Paper

SHIRT BASKETS

See: Baskets, Shirt

SHIRT BOARDS

Andrew Paper Box & Bag Corp.
Bond Street Bag & Paper Corp.
Brooks, Alfred J.
Century Paper Products Co.
Cornell Paperboard Products Co., Div. St. Regis
Paper Co.
Dixie Hanger Co.
Empire Cardboard Corp.

SHIRT BOARDS

Die Cut & Standard
EMPIRE CARDBOARD CORP.
So. Main & Maple Sts.
Warehouse Point, Conn.

A dependable source of supply

Goldman Mfg. Co.
Grossauer, M. H., Co.
M & B Metal Products Co.
Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry &
Drycleaning Supply Div.)
Market Industries Co., Inc.
Midwest Hanger Co.
Package Masters, Inc.



Para-Lux Products Co.
Patek & Co.
Phoenix Products Co.
Reliable Laundry Supplies
Scientific Packages, Inc.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
Sutherland Paper Co.
West Side Corp.
Whitman Supply Co., Inc.
Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.

SHIRT BOXES

See: Boxes, Fiber and Paper

SHIRT CARRIAGES

Deal Products, Inc.
Forse Corp.
Keyes-Davis Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Time Savers, Inc.
White Machine Co., Inc.

SHIRT CONVEYORS

See: Conveyors, Shirt

SHIRT EMBLEMS

See: Emblems

SHIRT ENVELOPES, CARDBOARD

See: Shirt Bags

SHIRT ENVELOPES, CELLOPHANE

See: Shirt Bags

SHIRT ENVELOPES, GLASSINE

See: Shirt Bags

SHIRT ENVELOPES, PAPER

See: Shirt Bags

NOW AVAILABLE
THE DRYCLEANER'S GUIDE
TO SHIRT LAUNDERING

A new handbook designed as a step guide on how to get in shirt laundering now . . . successfully! Covering basic aids on: How and When to get started; How to equip; How to hire and train; How to produce; How to inspect and package for repeat business.

PRICE \$1.00—WRITE

THE NATIONAL CLEANER

466 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

SHIRT FINISHING AND FOLDING MACHINES

Ajax Presses
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bishop Freeman Co.
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
Forse Corp.
Hoffman International Inc.
Key-Tag Checking System Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Pinnacle Products Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div., Ward Industries Corp.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Time Savers, Inc.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Unipress Co., Inc.



Vic Mfg. Co.

SHIRT FOLDING BOARDS

Ajax Presses
Bishop Freeman Co.
Forse Corp.
Key-Tag Checking System Co.
Lynch, John F., Co.
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Steele, J. W., & Co.
Time Savers, Inc.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Unipress Co., Inc.

SHIRT FOLDING CLIPS

Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Steele, J. W., & Co.
Time Savers, Inc.

SHIRT HANGERS, REVOLVING

See: Hangers, Revolving Shirt

SHIRT MANUFACTURERS

Cluett-Peabody Co.
Henlein Bros. Co.
Setlow, M., & Son, Inc.
Wittenberg, Don, & Associates

SHIRT PACKAGING

See: Packaging, Laundry

SHIRT PRESSES

See: Presses, Shirt

SHIRT PROTECTORS

See: Protectors, Shirt

SHIRT RENTALS

Hayes Co., The
Pike Garments, Inc.
Registered Shirt Laundry Association, Inc.
Shirt Valet Rental Plan, Inc.

SHIRT REPLACEMENTS

See: Replacements, Sheets, Pillowcases, Shirts

SHIRT SALES PLANS

Henlein Bros. Co.
Professional Laundry Shirt Sales, Inc.
Registered Shirt Laundry Association, Inc.
Wittenberg, Don, & Associates

SHIRT, SPORT, FINISHING UNITS

Ajax Presses
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bishop Freeman Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
Forse Corp.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Pinnacle Products Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div., Ward Industries Corp.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Time Savers, Inc.
Unipress Co., Inc.

HOW TO TRAIN FINISHING
AND FOLDING OPERATORS
IN THE LAUNDRY

a step-by-step textbook on finishing and the training of finishing and folding operators in the laundry—the techniques and equipment used for top quality results.

PRICE: \$1.00 — WRITE:

The Laundry Journal

466 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

SHIRT STARCHING-EXTRACTING MACHINES

See: Starching and Extracting Machines

SHIRT UNITS

Ajax Presses
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bishop Freeman Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
Forse Corp.
Hoffman International Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Pinnacle Products Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div., Ward Industries Corp.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Time Savers, Inc.
Unipress Co., Inc.
Vic Mfg. Co.

SHIRT WRAPPERS

See: Wrappers, Shirt

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

SHOULDER SHIELDS

Cade Paper & Bag Corp.
Fleischer Mills, Inc.
Goldman Mfg. Co.
Great Eastern Paper Converters, Inc.
Leathers, L. M., Sons
Old Hickory Mfg. Co.
Para-Lux Products Co.
Technical Tape Corp.

SIGNAL ALARMS

See: Alarms, Signal

SIGNALS, TIME

See: Time Signals

SIGNS, MAGNETIC

Roper, W. A., Supplies, Inc.

SIGNS, NEON

House of Plastics, Div. Neon Sign Co., Inc.
Wagner Sign Service

SIGNS, PLASTIC

House of Plastics, Div. Neon Sign Co., Inc.
Mulholland-Harper Co.
Para-Lux Products Co.

SILICATES

See: Sodium Silicate

SILK BLEACH

See: Bleach

SILK PRESSES

See: Presses, Silk

SILK SOAPS

See: Soaps, Silks and Woolens

SIZING EQUIPMENT, RUG AND CARPET

See: Rug and Carpet Cleaning Equipment

SIZING, HAT, FELT AND PANAMA

See: Hatters' Supplies

SIZING MACHINES, RUGS AND CARPET

See: Rug and Carpet Cleaning Equipment

SIZING AND FINISHING COMPOUNDS

Adco, Inc.
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
Anscott Dry Cleaning Products, Inc.
Apex Chemical Co., Inc.
Aqua-See
Aurora Mfg. Corp.
Benda Products, Inc.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Cravenette Co., U. S. A.
Davies-Young Soap Co.

BUCKEYE TNT

Dry Size

No Scratch, Flake or Marking!
Order from your Buckeye Jobber or write
The Davies-Young Soap Co., Dayton, Ohio

Dello Products Co.
Diamond Chemical Co.



Diamond Chemical Co.
Diamond Chemical Co., Bayonne, N. J.
TELS ST 6-8100 AND CO 7-5795

Dixo Co., Inc.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Easton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Edinuth Mfg. Chemists

Fumel Corp.
Fry Bros. Co.
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Greenville Chemical Co.
H & A Sizing Co.
Harris Bros. Mfg. Co., Inc.
Hercules Powder Co., Huron Milling Div.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Keever Starch Co., Keever Beach Div.
Lincoln Research, Inc.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
Marlene Chemical Corp.
Merson Products Co., Inc.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
National Starch Products, Inc.
Nu-Fro Mfg. Co.
Paisley Products, Inc.
Patek & Co.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Sanitone Dry Cleaning Service, Div. Emery Industries, Inc.
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.

ANOTHER SIGNAL

BEAUTY TEX

Texturizing Process with
Sanitizing Agent DEX

Complete Merchandising Program

Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.

5020 Richmond Rd., Bedford, Ohio

Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
Spix Products Co.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Sta-Nu Corp.
Starr Chemical Co., Inc.
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.

MAKES HIGH-STYLE GARMENTS
LOOK LIKE NEW

STREETS
Dry Size

Talb Industries, Inc.
Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Carbide Corp.
Wallerstein Co., Inc., Div. Baxter Laboratories, Inc.
Warco Laboratories, Inc.

SIZE-RITE

Warco
LABORATORIES

Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
Zel-Tex Co., Inc.

SIZING AND WATERPROOFING MACHINE

Anscott Dry Cleaning Products, Inc.
Colmac Industries, Inc.

SIZINGS, RUG

Anscott Dry Cleaning Products, Inc.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Clum's Products Co., Inc.
Cravenette Co., U. S. A.
Hope Chemical Corp.
J-G Chemists
Keever Starch Co., Keever Beach Div.
Merson Products Co., Inc.
National Starch Products, Inc.
Paisley Products, Inc.
Patek & Co.
Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Carbide Corp.

SIZING TANKS

See: Tanks Metal or Water Repellent Dip Tanks

SKIDS AND SKID JACKS

Anscott Dry Cleaning Products, Inc.
Kentucky Box & Truck Co.
Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.
Magline, Inc.

SKIRT HANGER CLIPS

See: Hanger Clips

SLEEVE BOARDS

Amber Mfg. Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
West Side Corp.

SLEEVE FINISHERS

Ajax Presses
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
Forse Corp.
Hoffman International Inc.
Leaf Bros., Inc.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Pinnacle Products Corp.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Wichita Precision Tool Co., Inc.

SLEEVE FORMS

Ajax Presses
Amber Mfg. Co.
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Glover, Bill, Inc.
Hoffman International Inc.
Ink-O Products Co.
Leaf Bros., Inc.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div., Ward Industries Corp.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
West Side Corp.

SLEEVE IRONERS

See: Ironers, Sleeve

SLICKRACK CONVEYORS

See: Conveyors, Speed Rail

SLIDE FASTENERS

See: Fasteners, Slide

SMOKE ELIMINATORS

Davies-Young Soap Co.
Fibricco Co.
Sanitone Dry Cleaning Service, Div. Emery Industries, Inc.

SNAP FASTENERS

See: Fasteners, Snap

SNAP FASTENER TOOL KITS

See: Fasteners, Slide

SOAP AND STARCH WHIPS

Manitowoc Textiles, Inc.

SOAP BUILDERS

See: Builders, Soap

SOAP DISPENSERS

See: Dispensers, Soap

SOAPLESS SOAP

See: Synthetic Detergents

SOAP REGENERATORS

Abco-Clean Chemical Co.
Acme Soap Co.
Anscott Dry Cleaning Products, Inc.
Aurora Mfg. Corp.
Calgon Div., Hagan Chemicals & Controls, Inc.
Chloral Chemical Corp.
Cowles Chemical Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Kenco Chemical Co., Inc.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Port Huron Detergent Co., Inc.
Rumford Chemical Works
Specilite Chemical Co.
Standard Soap Co., Div. Concord Chemical Co.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Tower Chemical Sales
Van Chemical Co.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.

SOAPS, DRYCLEANING

(See also: Detergents, Drycleaning, Charged Type, and Detergents, Special Drycleaning)

Adco, Inc.
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
Allen & Vickers, Inc.
Anscott Dry Cleaning Products, Inc.

Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
Aurora Mfg. Corp.
Benda Products, Inc.
Borne, Strymer Co.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Cidex Corp.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Cravenette Co., U. S. A.
Davies-Young Soap Co.

**BUCKEYE
CLEAN-CHARGE®**

Solvent Success

**"LINT-FREE CLING-FREE"®
DRY CLEANING PROCESS†**

Carries PARENTS MAGAZINE Seal

The Davies-Young Soap Co., Dayton, Ohio
† U. S. Pat. No. 2726576; Canadian Pat. No.
328738; other patents pending.
* Trade Mark of the Davies-Young Soap Company

Davis, E. F. & Co., Inc.
Davis-Weil Mfg. Co.
Dello Products Co.
Diamond Chemical Co.
Dixco Co., Inc.
Drew, E. F. & Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Dyo Chemical Co.
Easton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
Fry Bros. Co.
G & G Chemical Co.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Keneco Chemical Co., Inc.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Kleantest Laboratories
Kraean Products, Inc.
Krevit, H., & Co., Inc.
Lever Bros. Co.
Marlene Chemical Corp.
Merson Products Co., Inc.

THE SUPER CHARGE SOAPS

**MERTONE
MERTONELITE**

Backed by 40 Years of "Know-How"
MERSON PRODUCTS COMPANY, INC.
Jersey City 2, N. J.

National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Oil States Petroleum Co., Inc.
Package Chemical Co., Inc.
Patek & Co.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
Spix Products Co.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Standard Soap Co., Div., Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Sta-Nu Corp.
Starr Chemical Co., Inc.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.

MYCEL
PROCESS

WITH FORMULA **886**
for controlled drycleaning

Tower Chemical Sales
Trio Chemical Div., Tri-State Equipment Co.
Trio Chemical Works, Inc.
Universal Solvent Co.
Windsor Chemical Co.
Wolke, A. F., Co.
Wye Industries
Zel-Tex Co., Inc.

**SOAPS, DRYCLEANING, CHARGE
TYPE**

See: Detergents, Drycleaning, Charge Type

**THE CHARGED-SYSTEM
ROUNDUP**

the up-to-the-minute findings of
manufacturers' research on the
charged system—a complete pro
and con analysis.

PRICE: \$1.00 — WRITE:

THE NATIONAL CLEANER

466 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

SOAPS, GLOVE

Anscott Dry Cleaning Products, Inc.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Dixco Co., Inc.
Dyo Chemical Co.
Easton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Merson Products Co., Inc.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Patek & Co.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
Spix Products Co.
Stearns, George, Chemical Mfg. Co.
Talb Industries, Inc.
Wolke, A. F., Co.

SOAPS, LAUNDRY

Also-Clean Chemical Co.
Activated Soap Co.
Anscott Dry Cleaning Products, Inc.
Ardmor Chemical Co.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
Automatic Service & Supply Co., Inc.
Benda Products, Inc.
Bigelow Chemical Products Corp.
Calusa Chemical Co.
Carlson Chemical Products Corp.
Central Soap Co.
Chloral Chemical Corp.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Colgate-Palmolive Co.
Concord Chemical Co., Inc.

SOAPS FOR ALL PURPOSES

—Of High Quality—

CONCORD CHEMICAL CO., INC.

Camden, N. J.
Woodlawn 6-1526

Cowles Chemical Co.
Culligan, Inc.
Davis-Weil Mfg. Co.
Diamond Chemical Co.
Drew, E. F. & Co., Inc.
Dyo Chemical Co.
Empire Soap Co., Ltd.
Fry Bros. Co.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Iowa Soap Co.
Keefer Starch Co., Keefer Beach Div.
Keneco Chemical Co., Inc.
Kliegman Bros. Inc.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Laundry Chemicals Co.
Lever Bros. Co.
Lewis National Corp.
Los Angeles Soap Co.

Minnesota Chemical Co.
National Soap & Chemical Co.
New South Mfg. Co., Inc.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Pacific Coast Borax Co.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Port Huron Detergent Co., Inc.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
Rome Soap Mfg. Co.
Speedlite Chemicals Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Stanley, John T., Co., Inc.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Swift & Co., General Soap Dept.
Talb Industries, Inc.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
Universal Solvent Co.
Van Chemical Co.
Wrisley, Allen B., Co.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
Wye Industries

SOAPS, LEATHER AND SUEDE

Anscott Dry Cleaning Products, Inc.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Dyo Chemical Co.
Easton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Kirk's Leather Cleaners
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Patek & Co.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Spix Products Co.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Swift & Co., General Soap Dept.
Wolke, A. F., Co.

SOAPS, OIL

Anscott Dry Cleaning Products, Inc.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Dixco Co., Inc.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Laundry Chemicals Co.
Los Angeles Soap Co.
M & M Chemical Co.
National Soap & Chemical Co.
New South Mfg. Co., Inc.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Patek & Co.
Speedlite Chemicals Co.
Stanley, John T., Co., Inc.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Talb Industries, Inc.
Tower Chemical Sales
Universal Solvent Co.
Wrisley, Allen B., Co.
Wye Industries

SOAPS, RUG AND CARPET

Adco, Inc.
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
American Alcolac Corp.
Anscott Dry Cleaning Products, Inc.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Bigelow-Sanford Carpet Co.
Blenco Co.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
Chloral Chemical Corp.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Colgate-Palmolive Co., Inc.
Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Drew, E. F. & Co., Inc.
Duo-Selling Products Div., The Solarine Co.
Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
Endriss Chemicals
Fumol Corp.
Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc.
Hope Chemical Co.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Keefer Starch Co., Keefer Beach Div.
Keneco Chemical Co., Inc.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Lewis National Corp.
Lincoln Research, Inc.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

*Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their
products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.*

CLASSIFIED DIRECTORY

Soaps, Rug and Carpet (Continued)

Los Angeles Soap Co.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
Marvella Corp.
Merson Products Co., Inc.
Minnesota Chemical Co.
Multi-Clean Products, Inc.
National Soap & Chemical Co.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Patek & Co.
Port Huron Detergent Co., Inc.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Starr Chemical Co., Inc.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Swift & Co., General Soap Dept.
Thompson & Sons, Inc.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
Tower Chemical Sales
Trio Chemical Works, Inc.
Universal Solvent Co.
Warco Laboratories, Inc.
Wolke, A. F., Co.
Wrisley, Allen B., Co.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
Wye Industries

SOAPS, SILK AND WOOLEN

Adco, Inc.
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
Anscott Dry Cleaning Products, Inc.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Benda Products, Inc.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Chloral Chemical Corp.
Colgate-Palmolive Co.
Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Cowles Chemical Co.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Davis-Weil Mfg. Co.
Dixco Co., Inc.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Edelmuth Mfg. Co.
Empire Soap Co., Ltd.
Fry Bros. Co.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Iowa Soap Co.
Keefer Starck Co., Keefer Beach Div.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co.
Lever Bros. Co.
Lewis National Corp.
Los Angeles Soap Co.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
M & M Chemical Co.
Merson Products Co., Inc.
Minnesota Chemical Co.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
National Soap & Chemical Co.
New South Mfg. Co., Inc.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Package Chemical Co., Inc.
Patek & Co.
Port Huron Detergent Co., Inc.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
Spix Products Co.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Stanley, John T., Co., Inc.
Stearns, George, Chemical Mfg. Co.
Swift & Co., General Soap Dept.
Universal Solvent Co.
Wolke, A. F., Co.
Wrisley, Allen B., Co.
Wye Industries

SOAPS, UPHOLSTERY SHAMPOOING

See: Upholstery Shampooing Soaps

SOAPS, WETCLEANING

Adco, Inc.
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
Anscott Dry Cleaning Products, Inc.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Benda Products, Inc.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Colgate-Palmolive Co.
Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Cowles Chemical Co.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Davis-Weil Mfg. Co.
Delio Products Co.
Diamond Chemical Co.
Dixco Co., Inc.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
Fry Bros. Co.
Fumol Corp.
G & G Chemical Co.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Laundry Chemicals Co.
Lever Bros. Co.
Lewis National Corp.

Los Angeles Soap Co.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
M & M Chemical Co.
Merson Products Co., Inc.
Minnesota Chemical Co.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Northeastern Soap & Chemical Co.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Patek & Co.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Port Huron Detergent Co., Inc.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
Spix Products Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Street, H. E., & Co., Inc.
Swift & Co., General Soap Dept.
Talb Industries, Inc.
Tower Chemical Sales
Trico Chemicals Div., Tri-State Equipment Co.
Universal Solvent Co.
Van Chemical Co.
Wilson, A. L., Chemical Co.
Wolke, A. F., Co.
Wrisley, Allen B., Co.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
Wye Industries

SOAP TANKS

See: Tanks, Soap

SOCK DRIERS

See: Driers, Hosiery and Sock

SOCK ENVELOPES

See: Envelopes, Handkerchief, Sock, etc.

SOCK FORMS

See: Hosiery and Sock Forms

SOCK PINS

See: Pins

SOCK TURNER

Time Savers, Inc.

SODA ASH (SODIUM CARBONATE)

Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Dow Chemical Co., The
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Hood Chemical Co., Inc.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div.
Sergeant, E. M., Pulp & Chemical Co., Inc.
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
Stauffer Chemical Co.
Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.

SODA, CAUSTIC

See: Caustic Soda (Sodium Hydroxide)

SODA, MODIFIED

Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.

SODIUM ACID FLUORIDE

See: Sour

SODIUM BICARBONATE

See: Soda, Modified

SODIUM CARBONATE

See: Soda Ash (Sodium Carbonate)

SODIUM CHLORIDE

See: Salt

SODIUM HYDROXIDE

See: Caustic Soda (Sodium Hydroxide)

SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE

See: Bleach

SODIUM METAPHOSPHATE

Calgon Div., Hagan Chemicals & Controls, Inc.
Rumford Chemical Works

SODIUM METASILICATE

Cowles Chemical Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
Innis, Speiden & Co.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works

Philadelphia Quartz Co.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
Wye Industries

SODIUM ORTHOSILICATE

Cowles Chemical Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Dow Chemical Co., The
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
Innis, Speiden & Co.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Philadelphia Quartz Co.

SODIUM PERBORATE

See: Bleach

SODIUM SESQUICARBONATE

Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical Corp.

SODIUM SESQUISILICATE

Cowles Chemical Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Innis, Speiden & Co.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Philadelphia Quartz Co.

SODIUM SILICATE

Diamond Alkali Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Philadelphia Quartz Co.

SODIUM SILICOFLOURIDE

See: Sour

SODIUM TETRAPHOSPHATE

North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Rumford Chemical Works
Stedford Chemical Co.

SODIUM TETRA

(PYROPHOSPHATE)

DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Mass, A. R., Chemical Co., Div. Viator Chemical Works
Rumford Chemical Works

SOFTENER, LEATHER-LIKE FABRIC

See: Leather-Like Fabric Softener

SOFTENERS, FABRIC

Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Aurora Mfg. Corp.
C & C Manufacturers & Distributors, Inc.
Calusa Chemical Co.
Dixco Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Edmar Chemical Co.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
Marlyn Chemical Co., Inc.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
Talb Industries, Inc.
Teb Research & Development Co.
Torer Chemical Sales
Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Carbide Corp.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.

SOFTENERS, LEATHER

See: Leather Softeners

SOFTENERS, WATER

See: Water Softeners

SOLUBLE PINE OIL

See: Pine Oil, Soluble

SOLVENT, BOILER SCALE

See: Boiler Scale Solvent

SOLVENT, CHLORINATED (SYNTHETIC)

Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.
Detrox Chemical Industries, Inc.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Dow Chemical Co., The
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Stauffer Chemical Co.
Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Carbide Corp.
Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.

SOLVENT CLARIFIERS

See: Filters, Still, Filter Powder, and Sweetening and Purifying Agents, Solvent

SOLVENT COOLERS

Acme Industries, Inc.
Benton Sol-Temp Co.

Year Round
Solvent Temperature Control
Synthetic or Petroleum Units
BENTON SOL-TEMP
Eliminates Human Error
Holds Any Temperature at a Set Point
Within one and a Half Degrees The Year Round
Benton Sol-Temp Co., 2322 12th Ave., North
Phone: Alpine 1-8141 Birmingham, Ala.

Ellis & Watts Products, Inc.
Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
Jackson, Samuel, Mfg. Co.
Manitowoc Engineering Corp.
Master-Bilt Refrigeration Mfg. Co.
Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Per Corp.
Rite-Temp Mfg. Co.
Ross Heat Exchanger Div.
Sec-O-Matic Corp.
Spencer, J. F., Corp.
Vara, A. G., & Son, Inc.

VARA Solvent Cooler-Heater
For Up To 5000 GPH Filter
For Year-Round Solvent
Temperature Control
Was \$99.50—NOW \$74.50
Any Jobber or Write
53 Clark St., Hamburg, N. Y.

Vic Mfg. Co.

AIR-COOLED REFRIGERATED SYSTEMS



**WATER CHILLER
FOR ALL PROCESS WORK**

VIC MANUFACTURING CO.
Sole and Service in all Principal Cities of the United States

Whitlock Mfg. Co.

**THE CHARGED-SYSTEM
ROUNDUP**

the up-to-the-minute findings of
manufacturers' research on the
charged system—a complete pre
and con analysis.

**PRICE: \$1.00 — WRITE:
THE NATIONAL CLEANER**
466 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

SOLVENT DEODORIZERS

See: Deodorizers, Solvent

SOLVENT, DEGREASING

See: Degreasing Solvent

SOLVENT FILTERS

See: Filters, Solvent

SOLVENT, FUR CLEANERS

See: Fur Cleaning Solvent

SOLVENT HEATERS

Benton-Sol-Temp Co.
Davis Engineering Corp.
Ellis & Watts Products, Inc.

Hoffman International Inc.
Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
Manitowoc Engineering Corp.
Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Per Corp.
Ross Heat Exchanger Div.
Spencer, J. F., Corp.
Vara, A. G., & Son, Inc.
Vic Mfg. Co.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.
Whitlock Mfg. Co.

**SOLVENT HUMIDITY CONTROL
UNITS**

Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
Anscott Dry Cleaning Products, Inc.
Benda Products Co.
Dixo Co., Inc.
Easi-Kleen Products
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Serdex, Inc.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Street, R. W., & Co., Inc.

SOLVENT, LIME SOAP

See: Soap Regenerators or Water Conditioners,
Chemical

**SOLVENT, PETROLEUM AND
STODDARD**

American Mineral Spirits Co.
Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp.
Gulf Oil Corp., Gulf Refining Co.
Shell Oil Co.
Signal Oil & Gas Co., Houston Div.
Skelly Oil Co.
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc.
Standard Oil Co.
Union Oil Co. of California

**THE
CARE AND HANDLING OF
DRYCLEANING SOLVENTS**

Getting the best results from your solvent.
Efficient operation without loss of
quality. Getting most mileage out of
solvents.

PRICE \$1.00—WRITE

THE NATIONAL CLEANER
466 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

SOLVENT PUMPS

See: Pumps, Solvent

SOLVENT RECOVERY UNITS

American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American
Laundry Machinery Co.
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
Excelsior Machinery Co.
Forse Corp.
Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
Hoffman International Inc.
Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
**Martin Equipment Co., Div. American
Laundry Machinery Co.**
Master Mfg. Corp.
Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc.
New England Trawler Equipment Co.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
**Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries
Corp.**
Salomon, L. A., & Bro., Inc.
Sec-O-Matic Corp.
Shields Engineering & Mfg. Co.

Spencer, J. F., Corp.

**SPENCER
"SYNCLAIMERS"**

A complete line of solvent
economisers... cut solvent
consumption by more than half...
double your savings for every
installation.

SPENCER "RECOVERY" UNITS

In 3 sizes... for use with every
synthetic cleaning operation... as a
recovery-drying unit. Permits easy,
economical expansion at low cost!

See your dealer or write to
J. P. SPENCER CORP.
173 Summerfield St. Scarsdale, N. Y.

Vic Mfg. Co.

SOLVENT RETURN SYSTEMS

See: Return Systems, Extracted Solvent

SOLVENT, SAFETY PETROLEUM

American Mineral Spirits Co.
Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Dixo Co., Inc.
Shell Oil Co.
Signal Oil & Gas Co., Houston Div.
Skelly Oil Co.
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc.
Union Oil Co. of California
Vic Mfg. Co.

SOLVENT SLUDGE RECLAIMERS

American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American
Laundry Machinery Co.
Arvan Products, Inc.
Bussard, R. D., & Son
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
Forse Corp.
Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
Hoffman International Inc.
Mads Corp.
**Martin Equipment Co., Div. American
Laundry Machinery Co.**
Master Mfg. Co.
Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Per Corp.

**PER COMBO
FILTERS**

See Page #187

Complete range of capacities
for both petroleum & synthetic

PER CORP.

P. O. BOX 305 — ORANGE, N. J.

Spencer, J. F., Corp.
Vic Mfg. Co.

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their
products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

SOLVENT STILL REGULATORS*See: Controls and Regulators, Solvent Still***SOLVENT SWEETENERS***See: Sweetening and Purifying Agents, Solvent***SOLVENT, SYNTHETIC***See: Solvents, Chlorinated (Synthetic)***SOLVENT-VAPOR ADSORBERS**

Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
Excelsior Machinery Co.
Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
Little Ecol, Inc.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Vic Mfg. Co.

WORLD'S MOST COMPLETE LINE OF DRY CLEANING UNITS

VIC NOW-IN 3 SIZES
Mileage Booster
VIC MANUFACTURING CO.
 1115 HAWTHORNE AVE. • MINNEAPOLIS 5, MINNESOTA
Sales and Service in all Provinces (Over 100 of the United States)

Washex Machinery Corp.**SORTING BARS**

Barker Mfg. Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.
National Marking Machine Co.

SORTING BINS

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bishop Freeman Co.
Deal Products, Inc.
Flow-Master Machine Corp.
Keyes-Davis Co.
Leebaw Mfg. Co.
Railex Corp.
Speed Check Co., Inc.
Time Savers, Inc.
White Machine Co., Inc.

SORTING HOOKS*See: Assembly Hooks***SORTING REELS**

Bishop Freeman Co.
Franklin Mfg. Co.
Purkett Mfg. Co.
Risdon Mfg. Co.
Rodin Machinery Co., Div. Rodin Bros.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.

SORTING TABLES

Angle Steel Co.
Bishop Freeman Co.
Deal Products, Inc.
Fur Feel Corp.
Harioff Mfg. & Supply Co.
Leebaw Mfg. Co.
Perfection Products Co.
R & W Specialty Mfg. Corp.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
Time Savers, Inc.

SOURS

Aurora Mfg. Corp.
Blanco Co.
Carlton Chemical Co., Inc.
Chloral Chemical Co.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Cowles Chemical Co.
Croton Chemical Corp.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Diamond Chemical Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
Hachik Bleach Co.
Hood Chemical Co., Inc.
Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
Keever Starch Co., Keever Beach Div.
Kemco Chemical Co., Inc.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Klingman Bros., Inc.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Lewis National Corp.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
Merchants Chemical Co., Inc.
Minnesota Chemical Co.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Patek & Co.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Port Huron Detergent Co., Inc.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
Robins, G. S., & Co.
Speare Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Thompson Hayward Chemical Co.
Trico Chemicals Div., Tri-State Equipment Co.
Van Chemical Co.
Victor Chemical Works

Warco Laboratories, Inc.

Washine Chemical Corp.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.

SPECIAL ALKALI COMPOUNDS*See: Alkali Compounds, Special***SPECIAL DRYCLEANING DETERGENTS***See: Detergents, Special Drycleaning***SPECIAL WETCLEANING DETERGENTS***See: Detergents, Special Wetcleaning***SPEED INDICATORS***See: Indicators, Speed***SPEED RAIL CONVEYORS***See: Conveyors, Speed Rail***SPEED RAILS**

Allen & Vickers, Inc.
Easi-Kleen Products
Flow-Master Machine Corp.
Forse Corp.
Harioff Mfg. & Supply Co.
Identification, Inc.
Keelo Engineering Ltd.
Railex Corp.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Silver Streak Conveyor Sales Co.
Speed Check Co., Inc.
Time Savers, Inc.
White Machine Co., Inc.

SPOT REMOVERS

Adco, Inc.
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
Allen & Vickers, Inc.
Armen Chemicals, Inc.
Aurora Mfg. Corp.
Benda Products, Inc.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Calusa Chemical Co.
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
Chloral Chemical Corp.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Dello Products Co.
Dixo Co., Inc.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Fur Feel Corp.
G & G Chemical Co.
Greenville Chemical Co.
Hachik Bleach Co.
Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Ink-O Products Co.
J-G Chemists
Johnson, W. F., Products Co.
Kennedy Products Co.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Kleentest Laboratories
Krasan Products, Inc.
Leathers', L. M., Sons
Lewis National Corp.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
Lynch, John F., Co.
Marshall Co.
Mead, George E., Co.
Merson Products Co., Inc.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Pubst Brewing Co., Industrial Products Div.
Patek & Co.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Russell Products
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
Smith Bros. Co.
Speedway Chemical Co.
Spix Products Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.

Stamford Chemical Co.
Starr Chemical Co., Inc.
Stauffer Chemical Co.
Street, H. H., & Co., Inc.

Dependable
 Spotters
STREETS
 Sold by
 leading jobbers
 everywhere

CYCO
PICRIN
PYRATAX
MULSOLITE
#209
STREEPENE

* Patented

Thoro Products Co.
Tower Chemical Sales
Trico Chemical Works, Inc.
Wallerstein Co., Inc., Div. Baxter Labor-
atories, Inc.
Warco Laboratories, Inc.
West Side Corp.
Wilson, A. L., Chemical Co.
Wolke, A. F., Co.
Wye Industries

NEW—COMPLETE—MODERN**MODERN SPOTTING**

A textbook written by well-known leaders in the drycleaning industry. An encyclopedia on modern spotting methods.

PRICE \$6—WRITE

THE NATIONAL CLEANER

466 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

SPOTTING AGENTS

Adco, Inc.
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
Armen Chemicals, Inc.
Aurora Mfg. Corp.
Benda Products, Inc.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Calusa Chemical Co.
Carolyn Chemical Co.
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
Chloral Chemical Corp.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Davies-Young Soap Co.

BUCKEYE SPOTTERS

• Wet Spotter • Pre-Spotter • Paint, Oil, Grease Remover
 • Klor-Lens • Neutralene • Steam Spotter • General Formula

Order from your Buckeye Jobber

The Davies-Young Soap Co. • Dayton, Ohio

Dello Products Co.
Diamond Chemical Co.

YOUR NEXT MOVE...

KING SPRAY

A SPRAY SPOTTING BLEND OF DETERGENTS AND LEVELING AGENTS CONTAINING FLOURONOL WHICH EMULSIFIES DIRT AWAY

diamond chemical co., bayonne, N. J.
 TELS ST6-8100 AND CO 7-5795

Dixo Co., Inc.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, H. I., & Co., Inc.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
Fur Feel Corp.
G & G Chemical Co.
Greenville Chemical Co.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Industrial Specialties Co.

Ink-O Products Co.
Kenos Chemical Co., Inc.
Kennedy Products Co.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Krause Products, Inc.
Leathers', L. M., Sons

GRIPPO SPOTTERS

GRIPPO New Blue Spotter GRIPPO Point & Grease Remover

Tough as a bulldog—gentle as a kitten!

Order from your GRIPPO TROUSER & SHOULDER GUARD Distributor or write
L. M. LEATHERS' SONS
Chemical Products Division
P. O. Box 1188, Athens, Ga.

Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
Lynch, J. P., Co.
Manitowoc Engineering Corp.
Marshall Co.
Mead, George E., Co.
Merson Products Co., Inc.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Patek & Co.
Pabst Brewing Co., Industrial Products Div.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Phoenix Oil Co.
Rhodes, Preston T.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.

MR. SIGNAL

ANOTHER SIGNAL PROVEN PRODUCT

- Spray Spotter
- Pre-Spotter
- Neutral Lubricant
- Leveler

Signal Chemical Mfg. Co. Inc.
5020 Richmond Rd., Bedford, Ohio

Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
Smith Bros. Co.
Speedway Chemical Co.
Spix Products Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Standard Soap Co., Div., Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Stauffer Chemical Co.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Street, R. H., & Co., Inc.

STREETEX

SPRAY SPOTTER

CONCENTRATED For greater soil removal
CLEAR 1-4 STOCK Penetrates much faster
RINSES FREELY No rings or swales
COLORLESS No discoloration of fabric
ODORLESS No objectionable spray fumes

Thoro Products Co.
Tower Chemical Sales
Trio Chemical Works, Inc.
Wallerstein Co., Inc., Div. Baxter Laboratories, Inc.

Warco Laboratories, Inc.

SCRAM BLOOD

PRE-OIL-BREAK

NA-LAX

STAIN-A-WAY

STRIP-D-LUX

DU-TEX

DELIBLE

KROM-NOX

Warco LABORATORIES

Wilson, A. L., Chemical Co.
Wolke, A. F., Co.
Wye Industries
Zel-Tex Co., Inc.

SPOTTING AGENTS, DIGESTIVE ENZYMIC

See: Digestive Agents, Spotting Enzymic

SPOTTING AND WETCLEANING TUBS

See: Tubs, Scrub

SPOTTING BOARDS AND TABLES

American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bishop Freeman Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Elcco Products, Div. Weber Aircraft Corp.
Hopkins Equipment Co.
Manitowoc Engineering Corp.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
R & W Specialty Mfg. Corp.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
West Side Corp.

SPOTTING BOARDS, STEAM

American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Elcco Products, Div. Weber Aircraft Corp.
Excelsior Machinery Co.
Glover, Bill, Inc.
Manitowoc Engineering Corp.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

SPOTTING BOTTLES

Street, R. H., & Co., Inc.

STREET INSTRUCTOR SPOTTING BOTTLES FREE!

Ask your jobber salesman

SPOTTING GUNS

See: Steam Guns

SPRAY DAMPENERS

See: Dampeners, Spray

SPRAY GUNS

Bishop Freeman Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Champion Implement Co.
DeVilbiss Co.
Dvo Chemical Co.
Elcco Products, Div. Weber Aircraft Corp.
Excelsior Machinery Co.
Glover, Bill, Inc.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Keystone Chemical Co.
MacCarl Co., Inc.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Olson Mark Corp.
Pasche Airbrush Co.
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
Spray Engineering Co.
Stebbins Mfg. & Supply Co.

STEBBINS LITTLE GIANT WATER SPRAY GUN

\$850 Complete with strainers, hose and suspension spring.

F.O.B. DENVER
STEBBINS MFG. CO.
1735 Blake St., Denver 2, Colo.

Stewart-Warner Corp., Alemite Corp.
Tower Chemical Sales
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
White Machine Co., Inc.

SPRAY GUNS, PAINT

See: Paint-Spraying Equipment

SPRAY RINSE UNITS, EXTRACTOR

Adco, Inc.
Bussard, R. D., & Son
Fletcher Works, Inc.
Forse Corp.
Pellerin Minor Corp.
Street, R. H., & Co., Inc.

SPRAY IRONS

See: Irons, Spray

SPRAY NOZZLES

See: Nozzles, Spray

SPREADERS, FLATWORK

See: Flatwork Spreaders

SPREADER STOKERS

See: Stokers

SPRING PADDING

See: Pads and Padding, Press and Ironer

STACKERS, FLATWORK

See: Flatwork Ironer Stackers

STACKS

Brownell Co.
Keeler, E., Co.
Kirk & Blum Mfg. Co.
Leader Iron Works

STAINLESS STEEL

See: Steel, Stainless

STAINLESS STEEL PINS

See: Pins, Stainless Steel

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

STAINLESS STEEL TUBING

See: Tubing, Stainless Steel

STAIN REMOVERS

Adco, Inc.
 Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
 Armes Chemicals, Inc.
 Aurora Mfg. Corp.
 Benda Products, Inc.
 Caled Products Co., Inc.
 Calusa Chemical Co.
 Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
 Chloral Chemical Corp.
 Clorox Chemical Co.
 Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
 Davies-Young Soap Co.
 Dello Products Co.
 Diamond Chemical Co.



Diamond chemical co. Bayonne, N. J.
 TELS ST 6-BID0 AND CO 7-5795

Dixo Co., Inc.
 Drew, E. F. & Co., Inc.
 Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
 Fur Feel Corp.
 G & G Chemical Co.
 General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
 Greenville Chemical Co.

1925-1961
SOLVINK—Ink—Rust—Blood—Paint
TANSOL—Tannate
IODASE—Iodine
SIZ-IN—Hot SIZE
Order from Jobber or direct
Greenville Chemical Co.
 Greenville, S. C., U. S. A.

Harbik Bleach Co.
 Hood Chemical Co., Inc.
 Hope Chemical Corp.
 Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
 Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
 Kennedy Products Co.
 Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
 Klinegan Bros., Inc.
 Kolinstamm, H. & Co., Inc.
 Lewis National Corp.
 Lustral Drycleaning Products Co.
 Lynch, J. P. Co.
 Mead, George E. Co.
 Merson Products Co., Inc.
 Midland Color & Chemical Co.
 National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
 Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Pabet Brewing Co., Industrial Products Div.
 Package Chemical Co., Inc.
 Patek & Co.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
 Port Huron Detergent Co., Inc.
 Riverside Mfg. Co.
 Russell Products
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
 Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
 Smith Bros. Co.
 Speare Co.
 Speedway Chemical Co.
 Spix Products Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Stamford Chemical Co.
 Stauffer Chemical Co.
 Sterling Supply Corp.
Street, H. B., & Co., Inc.

NEW PICRIN

NON-FLAMMABLE VOLATILE DRY SPOTTER

Feathers out easier for touch-up spotting—
 removes light stains without re-cleaning

Tower Chemical Sales
 Trio Chemical Works, Inc.
 Wallerstein Co., Inc., Div. Baxter Laboratories, Inc.
 Warco Laboratories, Inc.

Wilson, A. L., Chemical Co.

For better stain removal—



WILSON

TarGo • YellowGo • QwikGo • ReddyGo •
 ExGo • WriteGo • RustGo

Made by A. L. WILSON CHEMICAL CO., Kearny, N. J.

Wye Industries

STAPLES, WIRE

Ace Fastener Corp.
 Arrow Fastener Co., Inc.
 Bostitch, Inc.
 Braun, Philip L., Inc.
 Identification, Inc.
 Neva-Clog Products, Inc.
 Oakville Co. Div., Sovill Mfg. Co.
 Prym, William, Inc.
 Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.
 Sternberg, B.
 Swingline, Inc.
 Textile Marking Machine Co., Inc.

STAPLING MACHINES

Ace Fastener Corp.
 Arrow Fastener Co., Inc.
 Bostitch, Inc.
 Identification, Inc.
 Neva-Clog Products, Inc.
 Pittsburgh Tag Co.
 Samson & Shaffer, Inc.
 Sternberg, B.
 Swingline, Inc.

STARCH, COMBINATION

Gilcor Mfg. Co., Inc.
 Hercules Powder Co., Huron Milling Div.
 Keever Starch Co., Keever Beach Div.
 Kolinstamm, H. & Co., Inc.
 National Starch Products, Inc.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
 Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.

STARCH COOKERS

See: Cookers, Starch

STARCH, CORN

Arabol Mfg. Co.
 Aurora Mfg. Corp.
 Automatic Service & Supply Co., Inc.
 C & C Manufacturers & Distributors, Inc.
 Clinton Corn Processing Co.
 Cowles Chemical Co.
 Hubinger Co.
 Hercules Powder Co., Huron Milling Div.
 Keever Starch Co., Keever Beach Div.
 National Starch Products, Inc.
 Penick & Ford, Ltd., Inc.
 Staley, A. E., Mfg. Co.

STARCH, DRY

Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.

STARCH EXTRACTORS

See: Extractors, Starch

STARCHING AND EXTRACTING MACHINES

American Laundry Machinery Co.
 Ellis Drier Co.
 Loyal Textile Machinery Corp.
 Pellerin Milnor Corp.

STARCHING MACHINES

American Laundry Machinery Co.
 Loyal Textile Machinery Corp.

STARCHING TABLES

Bishop Freeman Co.

STARCH, LIQUID

Benda Products, Inc.
 Gilcor Mfg. Co., Inc.
 National Starch Products, Inc.
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
 Talb Industries, Inc.
 Trenn Chemical Corp.

STARCH, LUBRICANT

Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
 Drew, E. F. & Co., Inc.
 Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
 Lewis National Corp.
 Sterling Supply Corp.
 Talb Industries, Inc.

STARCH MIXERS

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bishop Freeman Co.

Easi-Kleen Products
 Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
 UniMac Co.

STARCH RECLAIMERS

Lewis National Corp.

STARCH, RICE

Aurora Mfg. Corp.

STARCH TUBS

See: Tubs, Starch

STARCH, WHEAT

Arabol Mfg. Co.
 Cowles Chemical Co.
 Hercules Powder Co., Huron Milling Div.
 Industrial Grain Products, Inc.
 Kee Chemical Co.
 Keever Starch Co., Keever Beach Div.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.

STARCH WHIPS

See: Soap and Starch Whips

STATIC ELIMINATORS

Also-Clean Chemical Co.
 Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
 Calusa Chemical Co.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Dixo Co., Inc.
 Drew, E. F. & Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
 Functional Products Div., Playtime Products, Inc.
 Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
 Hope Chemical Corp.
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
 Simco Co.

SIMCO "MIDGET" STATIC ELIMINATORS

Electronic neutralizers, guaranteed to eliminate static safely, inexpensively. For ironers and folders.

THE SIMCO COMPANY

920 Walnut Street, Lansdale, Pa.

Stamford Chemical Co.

Statakil, Inc.
 Talb Industries, Inc.
 Tingle, Brown & Co.
 Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
 Wye Industries

STATIONARY TUBS, LAUNDRY

See: Tubs, Stationary, Laundry Type

STEAM-AIR FINISHERS

DRAPERY AND BLANKET

Draper-Eze Equipment Co.

FASTER — BETTER — LESS COST DRAPER-EZE

For De Luxe Drapery and Blanket Finishing
 ORDER NOW AND BE PREPARED TO SMILE
 WHEN THE RUSH SEASON ARRIVES
 For information write:

Draper-Eze Equipment Co.

110 East 6th Street
 Erie, Pennsylvania
 Phone: GL 2-5216

Luecke Drapery Pleating Machine Co.

Seldin Morey Machinery Corp.

MANUAL FOR TRAINING WOOL FINISHERS

an A to Z textbook for training
 finishers to do complete, top quality
 work on all types of woolen
 garments.

PRICE: \$1.00 — WRITE:

THE NATIONAL CLEANER

466 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

STEAM-AIR FINISHERS, GARMENT

American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.

Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Elco Products, Div. Weber Aircraft Corp.
 Excelair Machinery Co.
 Garment Finishing Equipment Corp.
 Glover, Bill, Inc.
Mantowoc Engineering Corp.
 P. & H. Industries, Inc.
 Paris Mfg. Co.
 Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
United Brass Works, Inc.
Wichita Precision Tool Co., Inc.

STEAM BOARDS

Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
 Glover, Bill, Inc.
 New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
 Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

STEAM CONDENSATION RETURN SYSTEMS

See: Return Systems, Steam Condensation

STEAM CONNECTORS

See: Connectors, Steam

STEAM-ELECTRIC IRONS

See: Irons, Steam-Electric

STEAM ENGINES

See: Engines, Steam

STEAMERS, GARMENT

See: Steam-Air Finishers, Garment

STEAMERS, VELVET

Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
 Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
 Lookout Boiler & Mfg. Co.
 New York Pressing Machinery Corp.

STEAM EVAPORATORS

See: Evaporators, Steam

STEAM GENERATORS

See: Boilers and Steam Generators

STEAM GUNS

Bishop Freeman Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
 Glover, Bill, Inc.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
 New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
 Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

STEAM IRONS

See: Irons, Steam, Electric

STEAM JOINTS, FLEXIBLE

See: Joints, Flexible Steam

STEAM METERS

See: Meters, Steam

STEAM POWER PLANTS

See: Boilers and Steam Generators

STEAM POWER UNITS

See: Boilers and Steam Generators

STEAM POWER UNITS, TURBINE

See: Boilers and Steam Generators

STEAM PUFFERS

See: Puffers, Steam

STEAM-RESISTING PAINT

See: Paint

STEAM SYSTEMS

Bryant Heater Div., Affiliated Gas Equipment, Inc.
Columbia Boiler Co. of Pottstown
 Forse Corp.
 Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
 New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
 Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
 Southern Machinery Co.
 Sterling, Inc.
 Webster, Warren & Co.
 York-Shipley, Inc., Industrial Div.

STEAM TABLES

Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
 New York Pressing Machinery Corp.

STEAM TRAP FLOATS (REPLACEMENTS)

See: Floats, Steam Trap (Replacement)

STEAM TRAPS

See: Traps, Steam

STEAM-TREATING CHEMICALS

Elgin Softener Corp.
 National Chemical Sales Co., Laboratory, Inc.
Stamford Chemical Co.

STEAM TURBINES

See: Turbines, Steam

STEAM VALVES

See: Valves, Steam

STEEL BOXES

See: Boxes, Metal

STEEL, STAINLESS

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.
 Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp.
 Callaway Mills, Inc.
 Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corp.
 Chase Brass & Copper Co.
 Crucible Steel Co. of America
 Republic Steel Corp.
 Timken Roller-Bearing Co.
 U. S. Steel Co.

STEEL STOOLS

Angle Steel, Inc.

STEEL STORAGE BINS

See: Bins, Storage

STEEL STORAGE RACKS

See: Racks, Storage

STEEL TABLES

See: Tables, Steel

STEEL WOOL PADDING

See: Pads and Padding, Press and Ironer

STERILIZING AND DISINFECTING MACHINES

American Laundry Machinery Co.
 American Sterilizer Co.

STERILIZING CABINETS

American Sterilizer Co.
 Chicago Dryer Co.
 Sterling, Inc.

STERILIZING MACHINES PILLOW-FEATHER

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Kuebach Originators

STERILIZING WASHERS

See: Washers, Sterilizing

STICKERS

Credson Co.
 St. Louis Sticker Co.
 Stry-Lenkoff Co.

STILLS

American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
 Cleaver-Brooks Co.
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
 Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
Hoffman International Inc.
Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
 Leader Iron Works
 Mafs Corp.
Mantowoc Engineering Corp.

Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc.
 Mitchell, J. B., Co.
 Olson Filtration Engineers, Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
 Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Per Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
Spencer, J. F., Corp.
Vic Mfg. Co.
 Whitlock Mfg. Co.

STOKERS

American Engineering Co.
 Bros, Wm., Boiler Mfg. Co.
 Brownell Co.
 Canton Stoker Corp.
 Conco Engineering Works, Div. H. D. Conkey & Co.
 Detroit Stoker Co.
 Erie City Iron Works
 Flynn & Emrich Co.
 Iron Fireman Mfg. Co.
 Johnston & Jennings Co.
 Kol Master Corp.
 Laclede Stoker Co.
 Leffel, James, & Co.
 National Steam Pump Co.
 Steel Products Engineering Co.
 U. S. Marine Corp.
 Will-Burt Co.

STONE PAINT

See: Paint

STORAGE BAGS, MOTHPROOF

See: Bags, Storage Mothproof

STORAGE BINS, CAST-IRON

See: Bins, Storage

STORAGE BINS, STEEL

See: Bins, Storage

STORAGE CABINETS

Angle Steel, Inc.
 Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp.
 Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc.
 Remington Rand, Inc.
 Republic Steel Corp.

STORAGE RACKS, STEEL

See: Racks, Storage

STORAGE SUPPLIES

Haertel, Walter, Co.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
 Rubinoff, M., Inc.
 Sirota, Bernard, Co.

STORAGE FOR THE DRYCLEANER

a step-by-step guide to vault installation and operation, including construction, insurance, fumigation, temperature, humidity, layout, identification, record systems, inspection, accounting procedures and sales campaigns.

PRICE: \$.50 — WRITE: THE NATIONAL CLEANER

466 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

STORAGE VAULT EQUIPMENT

Flow, Master Machine Corp.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
 Mackler, B., & Sons

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

Storage Vault Equipment (Continued)

Reliable Machine Works, Inc.

From Planning
Layouts to
Complete
Storage Vault

YOU CAN RELY ON
RELIABLE

RELIABLE MACHINE WORKS, Inc.

231 Eagle Street, Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

STORE FIXTURES, COUNTERS

Display Features

Fawr, Inc.

Martin Equipment Co., Div. American

Laundry Machinery Co.

Park 'N Clean, Inc.

Popkins Fixture Co.

R & W Specialty Mfg. Corp.

Speed Check Co., Inc.

Vic Mfg. Co.

STORES, PORTABLE, TRAILER

Park 'N Clean, Inc.

STRAINERS, STEAMLINE

Anderson, V. D., Co., Div. International Basic

Economy Co.

Armstrong Machine Works

New York Pressing Machinery Corp.

Sarco Co.

Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.

Yarnall-Waring Co.

STRETCHERS, BLANKET

American Laundry Machinery Co.

Hopkins Equipment Co.

Hopkins

BLANKET STRETCHERS

Largest selling unit on the market.
For blankets or curtains. With or
without drying cabinets. Write for
description.

HOPKINS EQUIPMENT CO., HATFIELD, PA.

National Dryer Mfg. Co.

Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Ma-

chine & Metals, Inc.

STRETCHERS, CURTAIN AND DRAPERY

American Laundry Machinery Co.

Hopkins Equipment Co.

Loeche Drapery Pleating Machine Co.

Morey Seldin Machinery Corp.

National Dryer Mfg. Co.

Rosenthal Mfg. Co.

Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Ma-

chine & Metals, Inc.

West Coast Laundry Machinery Co.

STRETCHERS, HAT

See: Hatters' Equipment

STRETCHERS, RUG AND CARPET

See: Rug and Carpet Stretchers

STRING-MARKING ELIMINATOR, FLATWORK IRONER

American Associated Cos.

Rosenthal Mfg. Co.

Whitehouse Nylon Products

Zeidler Mfg. Co., Inc.

STRING, PRINTED

Milwaukee Printed String Co.

Rosenthal Paper Co.

Spear Box Co., Inc.

**GUIDE TO CONSTRUCTION
AND REMODELING OF
DRYCLEANING PLANTS**

the ABC's of plant designing—
from architecture to landscaping—
are explained in this informative,
easy-to-read manual.

**PRICE: \$1.00 — WRITE:
THE NATIONAL CLEANER**

466 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

STRINGS, COVER CLOTH

See: Cover Cloth Clamps or Strings

STRINGS, FLATWORK IRONER

See: Flatwork Ironer Strings

STRIPPERS

American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. Ameri-

can Laundry Machinery Co.

Aurora Mfg. Corp.

Caled Products Co., Inc.

Calusa Chemical Co.

Ciba Co., Inc.

Coastal Chemical Corp.

Dixo Co., Inc.

Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.

Ideal Industries, Inc.

Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.

Kenco Chemical Co., Inc.

Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.

Keystone Chemical Co.

Kliegman Bros., Inc.

Leader Iron Works

Lewis National Corp.

Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.

Merchants Chemical Co., Inc.

National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.

North American Dye Corp.

Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.

Patek & Co.

Riverside Mfg. Co.

Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.

Spears Co.

Spix Products Co.

Stadham Co., Inc.

Stauffer Chemical Co.

Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.

Sterling Supply Corp.

Street, R. E., & Co., Inc.

Warco Laboratories, Inc.

Wilson, A. L., Chemical Co.

STRIPPING DEVICE, FLATWORK IRONER

See: Flatwork Ironer Stripping Device

STRONG SOAP FORMULA

See: Soaps, Drycleaning

STRONG SOAP TEST KIT

Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.

Allen & Vickers, Inc.

Benda Products, Inc.

Caled Products Co., Inc.

Cravenette Co., U. S. A.

Davies-Young Soap Co.

Dello Products Co.

Diamond Alkali Co.

Dixo Co., Inc.

Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.

Hope Chemical Corp.

Huntington Laboratories, Inc.

Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.

Merson Products Co., Inc.

National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.

Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.

Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.

Riverside Mfg. Co.

Stamford Chemical Co.

Starr Chemical Co., Inc.

Street, R. E., & Co., Inc.

Swift & Co., General Soap Dept.

SUEDE CLEANING

See: Leather and Suede Cleaning

SUEDE DRESSINGS

See: Dressings, Suede

SUEDE SOAPS

See: Soaps, Leather and Suede

SUIT AND COAT CONVERSIONS

See: Conversions, Suit and Coat

SULFATED ALCOHOL

American Alcolac Corp.

Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.

DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.

General Dyestuff Corp.

Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.

Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.

SULPHONATED OILS

Apex Chemical Co., Inc.

Arnold-Hoffman & Co., Inc.

Coastal Chemical Corp.

Concord Chemical Co., Inc.

Dixo Co., Inc.

Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.

General Aniline & Film Corp., Special Products

Sales Div.

General Dyestuff Co.

Swift & Co., General Soap Dept.

Talb Industries, Inc.

Theobald Industries

Tower Chemical Sales

Universal Solvent Co.

SUPERHEATERS

Bestor Corp.

Bros. Wm., Boiler & Mfg. Co.

Carver, Tom, Inc.

Keeler, E., Co.

Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.

SUPPORTS, COLLAR

See: Collar Supports

SURFACE CLOTH

See: Cloth, Surface

SUSPENDER PINS

See: Pins

SWEATER BLOCKING MACHINE

Lynch, John P., Co.

Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.

New York Pressing Machinery Corp.

SWEETENING AND PURIFYING AGENTS, CHARGED SYSTEM

Dicalite Dept., Great Lakes Carbon Corp.

Dixo Co., Inc.

International Minerals & Chemicals Corp.

Johns-Manville

Merson Products Co., Inc.

Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.

Salomon, L. A., & Bro., Inc.

Sanitone Dry Cleaning Service, Div. Em-

ery Industries

Stamford Chemical Co.

**THE CHARGED-SYSTEM
ROUNDUP**

the up-to-the-minute findings of
manufacturers' research on the
charged system—a complete pro
and con analysis.

PRICE: \$1.00 — WRITE:

THE NATIONAL CLEANER

466 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

SWEETENING AND PURIFYING AGENTS, SOLVENT

Coastal Chemical Corp.

Darco Dept. (Atlas Powder Co.)

Dicalite Dept., Great Lakes Carbon Corp.

Dixo Co., Inc.

Filtrol Corp.

Johns-Manville

Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.

Salomon, L. A., & Bro., Inc.

Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., Food Machinery &

Chemical Corp.

SWING JOINTS

See: Joints, Revolving and Swing

SWITCHES, FLOAT-OPERATED

Easi-Kleen Products

McDonnell & Miller, Inc.

Norman Control Co., Inc.

Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co., Inc.

SWITCHES, SAFETY, ELECTRIC

Controls Co. of America

Cutler-Hammer, Inc.

Easi-Kleen Products

General Electric Co.

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.

Photoswitch, Inc.

Time Savers, Inc.

SWITCHES, TIME

Controls Co. of America

Easi-Kleen Products

General Control Co.

General Electric Co.

International Register Co.

Norman Control Co., Inc.

Perflex Corp.

Photoswitch, Inc.

Tork Clock Co., Inc.

Walsor Automatic Timer Corp.

SWITCH GEARS, ELECTRIC

Automatic Switch Co.

General Control Co.

General Electric Co.

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.

SYNTHETIC DETERGENTS

Abco-Clean Chemical Co.

Adco, Inc.

Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.

American Alcolac Corp.

Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.

Atlas Powder Co.

Benda Products, Inc.

Caled Products Co., Inc.

Calusa Chemical Co.

Carlton Chemical Co., Inc.

Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.

Chloral Chemical Corp.

Coastal Chemical Corp.

Colgate-Palmolive Co.

Concord Chemical Co., Inc.

Cowles Chemical Co.

Cravenette Co., U. S. A.

Davies-Young Soap Co.

Diamond Alkali Co.

Diamond Chemical Co.

Dixo Co., Inc.
 Dow Chemical Co., The
 Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
 Duo-Delay Products Div., The Solarine Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
 Fumol Corp.
 General Aniline & Film Corp., Special Products
 Sales Div.
 General Dyestuff Corp.
 Glass'n Products Co., Inc.
 Hood Chemical Co., Inc.
 Hope Chemical Corp.
 Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
 Kamen Soap Products Co., Inc.
 Kever Starch Co., Kever Beach Div.
 Kennedy Products Co.
 Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
 Keystone Chemical Co.
 Lever Bros. Co.
 Los Angeles Soap Co.
 Lustral Drycleaning Products Co.
 Marshall Co.
 Merson Products Co., Inc.
 Multi-Clean Products, Inc.
 National Aniline Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
 National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
 North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
 Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
 Patek & Co.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
 Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
 Riverside Mfg. Co.
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
 Speedlite Chemicals Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Stamford Chemical Co.
 Starr Chemical Co., Inc.
Street, R. B., & Co., Inc.
 Swift & Co., General Soap Dept.
 Talb Industries, Inc.
 Thomson Chemical Co.
 Tro Chemical Works, Inc.
 Tower Chemical Sales
 Universal Solvent Co.
 Van Chemical Co.
 Warco Laboratories, Inc.
 Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
 Wye Industries

SYNTHETIC DRYCLEANING UNITS

See: Drycleaning Systems, Synthetic Solvent

SYNTHETIC SOLVENTS

See: Solvent, Chlorinated (Synthetic)

SYSTEMS, LUBRICATING

See: Lubricating Systems

TABLES, DRAPERY AND BLANKET FINISHING

See: Steam-Air Finishers, Drapery and Blanket

TABLES, FOLDING

See: Folding Tables

TABLES, FUR VENTING (VENTED)

See: Fur Cleaning Tables, Vented

TABLES, IRONING

See: Ironing Boards and Tables

TABLES, MARKING

See: Folding Tables

TABLES, PRESSING

See: Pressing Boards, Drycleaning

TABLES, SHIRT FOLDING

See: Shirt-Folding Boards

TABLES, SORTING

See: Sorting Tables

TABLES, SPOTTING

See: Spotting Boards and Tables

TABLES, STARCHING

See: Starching Tables

TABLES, STEAM

See: Steam Tables

TABLES, STEEL

Angle Steel, Inc.
 Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp.
 Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc.
Bishop Freeman Co.
 Colson Corp.
 Deal Products, Inc.
 Easi-Kleen Products
 Eastern Cyclone Conveyor System, Inc.
 General Metals, Inc.
 Leebaw Mfg. Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
 Norman Control Co., Inc.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
 Remington Rand, Inc.
 Rosenthal Mfg. Co.

TABLES, WETCLEANING

See: Wetcleaning Tables

TABLES, WOOD

Bishop Freeman Co.
 Chicago Dryer Co.

Deal Products, Inc.
 Easi-Kleen Products
 New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
 Purkett Mfg. Co.
 R & W Specialty Mfg. Corp.
 Stein, Lawrence M., Co.
 Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

TACHOMETERS

Bristol Co.
 Eclipse-Pioneer Div., Bendix Aviation Corp.
 General Electric Co.
 Ideal Industries, Inc.
 Reliance Electric & Engineering Co.
 Stewart-Warner Corp. Alomite Corp.
 Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.

TAG-INVOICE, COMBINATION

Con-Secu-Tag, Inc.
 Cupple-Hesse Corp.
 Denney Tag Co.
 Gibraltar Products Co.
 Globe Ticket Co. of New England
 Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc.
 McLay, Walter J., Sales Co.
 Hub Printing Services
 Rubinoff, M., Inc.
 Stry-Lenkoff Co.
TickeTag Corp.

TAG MATERIAL, FIBER

American Felt Co.
 Hollingsworth & Vose Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.
 Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc.
Permafiber Corp.

NO WONDER MORE TAGS ARE MADE OF PERMAFIBER THAN ANY OTHER MARKING TAG STOCK

ASSURED DURABILITY

plus

COLOR-FAST COLORS

plus

SUPERIOR SURFACE

plus

MOST COMPLETE INVENTORY

OVER 200 ITEMS

always in stock for immediate delivery, in any quantity, in White and 9 Colors, in 4 thicknesses, very many sizes, rolls and sheets . . . a welcome convenience to the small user, an important guarantee to the large user!

ONLY PERMAFIBER IS

PRETESTED

in laboratories, commercial laundries and dry-cleaning plants . . . the only tag stock

CERTIFIED

washable by the

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF LAUNDERING
 for color fastness and durability.

FOR SAMPLES AND INFORMATION

PERMAFIBER CORPORATION

450 SEVENTH AVE., NEW YORK 1
 Telephone PEnnsylvania 6-1390

Pittsburgh Tag Co.
 Stry-Lenkoff Co.

TAGS, BIN

Cupple-Hesse Corp.
 Denney Tag Co.
 Dennison Mfg. Co.
 Elliott, Robert, Press, Inc.
 Gibraltar Products Co.
 Gifford, H. M., Mfg. Co.
 Identification, Inc.
Keyes-Davis Co.
 Stry-Lenkoff Co.
 Zuckerberg Co.

TAGS, MARKING

American Coat Hanger Mfg. Co.
 Barker Mfg. Co.
 Bonn, F. H., Co.

Boston Clip & Tag Co.



Braun, Philip N., Inc.
 Challenge Marking Tag Co.
 Cincinnati Marking Tag & Supply Mfg. Co.
 Con-Secu-Tag, Inc.
 Cupple-Hesse Corp.
 Denney Tag Co.
 Dennison Mfg. Co.
 Elliott, Robert, Press, Inc.
 Fleischer Mills, Inc.
 Gibraltar Products Co.
 Gifford, H. M., Mfg. Co.
 Globe Ticket Co. of New England
 Goodman, A., & Co.
 Hub Printing Services
 Identification, Inc.
 International Ticket Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.
 Key-Tag Checking System Co.
 Kwik-Kover Mfg. Co.
 Larton Products Co., Inc.
 Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc.

Have a Liberty expert set up the ideal identification system for your plant.
 Nationwide Service

LIBERTY MARKING TAG CO., INC.

Terminal Drive, Plainville, L. I., N. Y.
 World's largest line of tags and identification systems for drycleaners and laundries.

Market Industries Co., Inc.
 Nicholson, Wm. J., Laboratories
 Pacific Coat Hanger Mfg. Co.
 Patek & Co.
 Pinnacle Products Corp.
 Pittsburgh Tag Co.

ARM & D TAGS

Snap On—Snap Off
 Speed Marking

Pittsburgh Tag Company

1112 GALVESTON AVE. • PITTSBURGH 33, PA.

Pre-Marked Strip Tag Co.

PRE-MARKED STRIP-TAGS
 increase your profits and the efficiency in every plant departmental operation!
 Write for FREE catalog!
INSIST on the IMPROVED Original!
 Same High Quality and LOW PRICES!
 Or ask your Jobber!

PRE-MARKED STRIP TAG CO.
 3232 India St. San Diego, Cal.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

CLASSIFIED DIRECTORY

Tags, Marking (Continued)

Risdon Mfg. Co.
Speed Check Co., Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Steele Canvas Basket Co., Inc.
Stry-Lenkoff Co.

3500 TAGS AND SPECIALTIES FOR THE
DRY CLEANING AND LAUNDRY INDUSTRY.

STRY-LENKOFF CO.

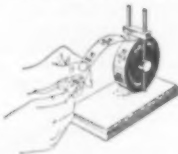
815-825 E. MARKET ST., LOUISVILLE, KY.
Write for a free catalog.

Tagit Co.
Textile Marking Machine Co., Inc.
TickeTag Corp.
U. S. Marking Tag Co.
U. S. Tag & Ticket Co.
West Side Corp.
Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.
Zuckerberg Co.

TAGS, PRINTED

Best Forms Co.
Boston Clip & Tag Co.
Campbell Box & Tag Co.
Cincinnati Marking Tag & Supply Mfg. Co.
Con-Secur-Tag, Inc.
Cupples-Horne Corp.
Denney Tag Co.
Dennison Mfg. Co.
Dixie Hanger Co.
Elliott, Robert, Press, Inc.
Fleischer Mills, Inc.
Gibraltar Products Co.
Gifford, H. M., Mfg. Co.
Globe Ticket Co. of New England
Identification, Inc.
International Tag & Salesbook Co.
Keystone Tag Co.
Kwik-Kover Mfg. Co.
Larton Products Co., Inc.
Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc.
Market Industries Co., Inc.
Moore Business Forms, Inc.
New England Business Service
Pacific Coat Hanger Mfg. Co.
Patek & Co.
Phoenix Products Co.
Pittsburgh Tag Co.

LOT SYSTEM...OR



PIECE SYSTEM



TAGS IN ROLLS

give you more Control • Convenience •
Marking Accuracy • Cost Less, Too



PITTSBURGH TAG COMPANY
1112 GALVESTON AVENUE
PITTSBURGH 33, PA.
CEdar 1-4702

Pre-Marked Strip Tag Co.
Reliable Laundry Supplies
Rubinoff, M., Inc.
St. Louis Sticker Co.
Stry-Lenkoff Co.
Tagit Co.
TickeTag Corp.
U. S. Marking Tag Co.
U. S. Tag & Ticket Co.

Wending Standard Forms
Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.

TAILORING MACHINES

See: Sewing Machines

TANK LINING

Cadillac Engineering
Ford Tank Maintenance Co., Inc.
Lakewood Manufacturing Co.
Metalweld, Inc., Protective Coatings Div.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
U. S. Rubber Co.

TANKS, ACID-RESISTING

Arrow Tank Co., Inc.
Caldwell, W. E., Co.
Chattanooga Pharmacal Co., Inc.
Cochrane Corp.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co.
Hall, Amos H., & Sons
Hamilton Copper & Brass Works
Kirk & Blum Mfg. Co.
Leader Iron Works
Metalweld, Inc., Protective Coatings Div.
Ohio Centrifugals Co.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
U. S. Rubber Co.
Virginia Greenstone Co.

TANKS, AIR

Albert Boiler & Mfg. Co.
Bros. Wm., Boiler & Mfg. Co.
Caldwell, W. E., Co.
Carver, Tom, Inc.
Curtis Mfg. Co.
DeVilbiss (Canada) Ltd.
Gabriel Boiler & Fabrication Co.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co.
Graves & Marshall Co.
International Boiler Works Co.
Jersey State Equipment Corp.
Kellogg-American Div., Scaife Co.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
Queen City Engineering Co., Inc.
Uniflow Mfg. Co.
Williams & Davis Boiler & Welding Co., Inc.

TANKS, METAL

Alert Boiler & Mfg. Co.
Bros. Wm., Boiler & Mfg. Co.
Brownell Co.
Caldwell, W. E., Co.
Deal Products, Inc.
Dixon Boiler Works
Easi-Kleen Products
Eastern Cyclone Conveyor System, Inc.
Erie City Iron Works
Gabriel Boiler & Fabrication Co.
General Metals, Inc.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co.
Graves & Marshall Co.
Hamilton Copper & Brass Works
Hapman-Dutton Co.
International Engineering, Inc.
Kirk & Blum Mfg. Co.
Lakewood Manufacturing Co.
Leader Iron Works
Ludell Mfg. Co.
Metalweld, Inc., Protective Coatings Div.
Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Ohio Centrifugals Co.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
Queen City Engineering Co., Inc.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Spencer, J. P., Corp.
Sterling, Inc.
United Brass Works, Inc.
Unit Wash Corp.
Vic Mfg. Co.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.
Williams & Davis Boiler & Welding Co., Inc.

TANKS, SOAP

Alert Boiler & Mfg. Co.
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bishop Freeman Co.
Caldwell, W. E., Co.
Easi-Kleen Products
Eastern Cyclone Conveyor System, Inc.
General Metals, Inc.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co.
Hall, Amos H., & Sons
Leader Iron Works
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Williams & Davis Boiler & Welding Co., Inc.

TANKS, WATER-REPELLENT

See: Water-Repellent Dip Tanks

TANKS, WOOD

Arrow Tank Co., Inc.
Caldwell, W. E., Co.
Hall, Amos H., & Sons
Hauser-Stander Tank Co.

TANNIN STAIN REMOVERS

See: Stain Removers

TAPE, BINDING

Fleischer Mills, Inc.
Hope Webbing Co.
J-G Chemists

TAPE DISPENSERS, GUMMED

Carry-Pack Co., Ltd.

TAPE, GUMMED

Carry-Pack Co., Ltd.
Gronauer, M. H., Co.
Gummed Tape & Devices Co.
Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Div.)
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.
Nashua Corp.
Reliable Laundry Supplies
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Rowe Enterprises, Inc.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
West Side Corp.
Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.

TAPE, IRONER

Acme Nylon Products
American Associated Co.
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Carson Textile Co.
Egan Cotton Mills
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Hope Webbing Co.
Lally, R., Co.
Patek & Co.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Revolve Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
Southern Mills, Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Toptex Corp.
Whitehouse Nylon Products
Wick Narrow Fabric Co.
Zellermyer Supply Corp.
Zuckerberg Co.

TAPE, MARKING

Braun, Philip N., Inc.
Cash, J. & J., Inc.
Con-Secur Tag, Inc.
Fleischer Mills, Inc.
Hope Webbing Co.
Lally, R., Co.
Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Nicholson, Wm. J., Laboratories
Pinnacle Products Corp.
Pittsburgh Tag Co.
Pre-Marked Strip Tag Co.
Textile Marking Machine Co., Inc.
Wick Narrow Fabric Co.

TAPE, MENDING, AND TAPE, HEAT SEALING

See: Mending and Patching Material, Garment and Linen

TAPE, PRESSURE-SENSITIVE

Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.
Technical Tape Corp.

TAPE, PRINTED

Better Packages, Inc.
Cash, J. & J., Inc.
Gummed Tape & Devices Co.
Hope Webbing Co.
Milwaukee Printed String Co.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.
Moore Business Forms, Inc.
Nashua Corp.
Phoenix Products Co.
Pinnacle Products Co.
Pre-Marked Strip Tag Co.
Roll-on-Sealer Co.
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Rowe Enterprises, Inc.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.

TAPE-SEALING MACHINES

Better Packages, Inc.
Gummed Tape & Devices Co.
Ideal Stencil Machine Co.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.
Nashua Corp.
National Marking Machine Co.
Pinnacle Products Co.
Reliable Laundry Supplies
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Rowe Enterprises, Inc.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
Technical Tape Corp.
Time Savers, Inc.

TEMPERATURE CONTROLS

See: Controls and Regulators, Temperature

TEMPERATURE GAUGES

See: Controls and Regulators, Temperature

TEMPERATURE RECORDERS*See: Controls and Regulators, Temperature***TEMPERATURE REGULATORS***See: Controls and Regulators (under specific headings)***TEMPERATURE-TIME REGULATORS***See: Controls and Regulators (under specific headings)***TEST CONTROLS, FEED-WATER***See: Controls and Regulators (under specific headings)***TEST EQUIPMENT, BOILER WATER CONDITIONING***See: Boiler Water Treatment***TEST EQUIPMENT, WATER TREATMENT CONTROL**

American Water Softener Co.
 Calgon Div., Hagan Chemicals & Controls, Inc.
 Elgin Softener Corp.
 Graver Tank & Mfg. Co.
 Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
 Taylor, W. A., & Co.

TESTERS, ELECTRIC BLANKET**Keyes-Davis Co.****TESTERS, WATER**

American Water Softener Co.
 Cowles Chemical Co.
 Elgin Softener Corp.
 Graver Tank & Mfg. Co.
 Swift & Co., General Soap Dept.

TESTING SETS, COLORIMETRIC

Dixco Co., Inc.
 Taylor, W. A., & Co.

TESTING SYSTEMS, BOILER FEED

Elgin Softener Corp.
 Graver Tank & Mfg. Co.
 Hagan Corp.
 Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
 National Chemical Sales Co., Laboratory, Inc.

TESTING SYSTEMS, FEED-WATER

Elgin Softener Corp.
 Graver Tank & Mfg. Co.
 Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.

TEST KITS, CHLORINE

American Water Softener Co.
 Diamond Alkali Co.
 Elgin Softener Corp.
 Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
 Swift & Co., General Soap Dept.
 Taylor, W. A., & Co.

TEST KITS, DRYCLEANERS'*See: Fatty-Acid Test Kit, Strong-Soap Test Kit***TEST KITS, pH CONTROL**

Calgon Div., Hagan Chemicals & Controls, Inc.
 Cowles Chemical Co.
 Diamond Alkali Co.
 Elgin Softener Corp.
Johns-Manville, Cellite Div.
 Lewis National Corp.
 National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
 Speedlite Chemicals Co.
 Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
 Swift & Co., General Soap Dept.
 Taylor, W. A., & Co.

TEST KITS, PHOSPHATE

Elgin Softener Corp.
 Taylor, W. A., & Co.

TETRASODIUM PYROPHOSPHATE

DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
 General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
 North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
 Riverside Chemical Co.
 Rumford Chemical Works
 Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.

THERMOMETERS

Bailey Meter Co.
 Barber-Colman Co.
 Bristol Co.
 Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
 Electric Auto-Lite Co., Instrument & Gauge Div.
 Foxboro Co.
 General Scientific Equipment Co.
 Marsh, Jas. P., Corp.
 Mason-Neilan Regulator Co.

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Powers Regulator Co.

Sarco Co., Inc.
 U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals Inc.
 Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.

THERMOSTATIC TRAPS*See: Traps, Thermostatic***THERMOSTATIC VALVES***See: Valves, Thermostatic***THREAD**

American Associated Cos.
 Banasch Button & Supply Co.
 Callaway Mills, Inc.
 Chandler Machine Co.
 Conway Thread Co.
 Fleischer Mills, Inc.
 Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
 Hemmway & Bartlett Mfg. Co.
 Lieberman, B. & G., Co., Inc.
 Myer, Henry, Thread Mfg. Co.
 Perfect Thread Co., Inc.
 Piolet Button & Novelty Corp.
 Whitehouse Nylon Products
 Zuckerberg Co.

THREAD RACKS

Keyes-Davis Co.
 Reliable Distributing Co.

TICKINGS

Burcott Mills
 Freund, Freund & Co.
 Lally, R., Co.
 Manitowoc Textiles, Inc.
 Zuckerberg Co.

TIE FORMS

Chandler Machine Co.
 Easi-Kleen Products
 Great Eastern Paper Converters, Inc.
 Henrich Laundry Machinery Co.
 Ink-O Products Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
 West Side Corp.
 Winner, Joe L.

TIE HOLDERS

Laidlaw, W. A., Wire Co.
 Old Hickory Mfg. Co.
 Para-Lux Products Co.

TIME CLOCKS*See: Controls and Regulators, Time***TIME CONTROLS***See: Controls and Regulators, Time***TIME INDICATORS***See: Indicators, Time***TIME METERS***See: Meters, Time***TIME RECORDERS***See: Controls and Regulators, Time***TIMERS, ELECTRIC**

Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
 Chicago Dryer Co.
 Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
 Easi-Kleen Products
 General Control Co.
 General Electric Co.
 Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
 Norman Control Co., Inc.
 Photoswitch, Inc.
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
 Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
 Thompson, H. C., Clock Co.
 Tork Clock Co., Inc.
 Walser Automatic Timer Corp.
 Zenith Electric Co.

TIMERS, WASHER*See: Washer Timers and Controls***TIME SIGNALS**

Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
 Easi-Kleen Products
 General Control Co.
 Norman Control Co., Inc.
 Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
 Zenith Electric Co.

TIME SWITCHES*See: Switches, Time***TINTS AND DYES, LAUNDRY**

American Aniline Products, Inc.
 Calusa Chemical Co.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
 Heller, B., & Co.
 Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
 Patek & Co.

TOILET SEAT COVER DISPENSERS

Steiner Co.

TOILET TISSUE DISPENSERS

Steiner Co.

TOWEL CABINETS

Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co.
 Darman Mfg. Co., Inc.
 Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
 Steiner Co.
 Tower Chemical Sales

TOWEL CABINETS, CONTINUOUS

Alexander, D. J., Corp.
 Ambassador Continuous Towel Cabinet Co.
 Darman Mfg. Co., Inc.
 Steiner Co.
 Tower Chemical Sales

TOWEL COUNTERS*See: Counters, Automatic***TOWEL REPLACEMENTS***See: Replacements, Sheets, Pillowcases, etc.***TOWELS**

American Associated Cos.
 Best Textile Co.
 Bostwick-Batterson Co.
 Burcott Mills
 Callaway Mills, Inc.
 Cone Mills, Inc.
 Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
 International Paper Co., Southern Kraft Div.
 Iselin-Jefferson Co., Inc.
 Steiner Co.
 Tower Chemical Sales
 Wood, George, Sons & Co.
 Zuckerberg Co.

TRANSMISSION, CHAIN

Link-Belt Co.

TRANSMISSIONS, VARIABLE SPEED

American Blower Corp., Div. American-Standard
 Link-Belt Co.
 Stephens & Adamson Mfg. Co.

TRAPS, AIR*See: Air Traps***TRAPS, BOILER FEED**

Dunham-Bush, Inc.
 Johnson Corp.
 Koskley, O. C., Co.
 Lakewood Manufacturing Co.
 Morehead Mfg. Co.
 New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
 Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
 Sterling, Inc.
 Sterling Engineering & Mfg. Corp.
 Trane Co.
United Brass Works, Inc.
 Webster, Warren, & Co.
 Wright-Austin Co.

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

TRAPS, DRAIN

Anderson, V. D., Co., Div. International Basic Economy Corp.
Clark Mfg. Co.
Keekley, O. C., Co.
Lakewood Manufacturing Co.
Marsh, Jas. P., Corp.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Sarco Co., Inc.
Sterling Engineering & Mfg. Corp.
Trane Co.
Webster, Warren, & Co.
Wright-Austin Co.

TRAPS, FLOAT

Anderson, V. D., Co., Div. International Basic Economy Corp.
Armstrong Machine Works
Clark Mfg. Co.
Dunham-Bush, Inc.
Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
Keekley, O. C., Co.
Marsh, Jas. P., Corp.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Rockwell, W. S., Co.
Sarco Co., Inc.
Sterling, Inc.
Sterling Engineering & Mfg. Corp.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
Trane Co.
Wright-Austin Co.

TRAPS, LINT

Eastern Cyclone Conveyor System, Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Hopkins Equipment Co.
Norman Control Co., Inc.
V & W Equipment Co.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.

TRAPS, NON-RETURN

Anderson, V. D., Co., Div. International Basic Economy Corp.
Clark Mfg. Co.
Keekley, O. C., Co.
Lakewood Manufacturing Co.
Morehead Mfg. Co.
Sterling Engineering & Mfg. Corp.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
Trane Co.
Wright-Austin Co.

TRAPS, RETURN

Anderson, V. D., Co., Div. International Basic Economy Corp.
Johnson Corp.
Keekley, O. C., Co.
Lakewood Manufacturing Co.
Marsh, Jas. P., Corp.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Sterling Engineering & Mfg. Corp.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
Trane Co.
Webster, Warren, & Co.
Wright-Austin Co.

TRAPS, STEAM

American District Steam Co., Inc.
Anderson, V. D., Co., Div. International Basic Economy Corp.
Armstrong Machine Works
Clark Mfg. Co.
Cochrane Corp.
Coe Mfg. Co.
Crane Co.
Dunham-Bush, Inc.
Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
Keekley, O. C., Co.
Lakewood Manufacturing Co.
Marsh, Jas. P., Corp.
Morehead Mfg. Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Perfecting Service Co.
Powers Regulator Co.
Rockwell, W. S., Co.
Sarco Co., Inc.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Squires, C. E., Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Sterling Engineering & Mfg. Corp.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
Trane Co.
United Brass Works, Inc.
Vetan Engineering Co.
Webster, Warren, & Co.
Wright-Austin Co.
Yarnall-Waring Co.

TRAPS, THERMOSTATIC

Anderson, V. D., Co., Div. International Basic Economy Corp.
Dunham-Bush, Inc.
Keekley, O. C., Co.
Marsh, Jas. P., Corp.
Powers Regulator Co.
Sarco Co., Inc.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Sterling, Inc.

Sterling Engineering & Mfg. Corp.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
Trane Co.
Webster, Warren, & Co.
Wright-Austin Co.

TRAPS, VACUUM

Clark Mfg. Co.
Dunham-Bush, Inc.
Johnson Corp.
Keekley, O. C., Co.
Kelmaker Mfg. Co.
Marsh, Jas. P., Corp.
Mitchell, J. B., Co.
Morehead Mfg. Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Sterling Engineering & Mfg. Corp.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
Webster, Warren, & Co.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.
Wright-Austin Co.

TRAPS, WASHER

Marvel Mfg. Co.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.

TRAYS, PIN

See: Pin-Tray Cabinets

TRICHLORETHYLENE

Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Dow Chemical Co., The
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Electrochemicals Dept.
Hooker Chemical Corp.
Stauffer Chemical Co.

TRISODIUM PHOSPHATE

DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co. Inc.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
Maas, A. R., Chemical Co.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works
Sergeant, E. M., Pulp & Chemical Co., Inc.
Stauffer Chemical Co.

TROLLEYS, MONORAIL

American Monorail Co.
Chisholm-Moore Hoist Div., Columbus McKinnon Corp.
Conoco Engineering Works, Div. H. D. Conkey & Co.
Link-Belt Co.
Louden Machinery Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Richards-Wilcox Mfg. Co.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
Speed Check Co., Inc.
Time Savers, Inc.
White Machine Co., Inc.

TROUSER BAGS

See: Bags, Drycleaners

TROUSER FORMS

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Excelsior Machinery Co.
Glover, Bill, Inc.
Leaf Bros., Inc.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.

TROUSER GUARDS

Andrew Paper Box & Bag Corp.
Century Paper Products
Dixie Hanger Co.
Garment Hanger Co.
Goldman Mfg. Co.

GOMACO

Non-Slip Trouser Guard and Hangers

ORDER FROM YOUR JOBBER NOW
Or write direct for samples and prices.

GOLDMAN MFG. COMPANY

13697 Elmira Detroit 27, Michigan

Great Eastern Paper Converters, Inc.
Greif Bros. Cooperage Corp.
Laidlaw, W. A., Wire Co.
Leathers, L. M., Sons

One Million a Day The Grippo Way!

- Grippo Non-Slip Trouser Guards
 - Grippo Non-Slip Shoulder Guards
- Get complete information from your distributor today!

L. M. LEATHERS' SONS

P. O. BOX 1188 ATHENS, GA.

M & B Metal Products Co.

Market Industries, Inc.
Midwest Hanger Co.
Old Hickory Mfg. Co.
Para-Lux Products Co.
Patek & Co.
Pittsburgh Hanger Co.
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
Tillery Container Corp.



The World's
Most Wanted
Hanger
is the One With the
Sna-Pon Guard

TILLERY CONTAINER CORPORATION
6000 Wilson Ave. Kansas City 23, Missouri

Time Savers, Inc.
West Side Corp.

TROUSER GUARDS, PRINTED

Garment Hanger Co.
Goldman Mfg. Co.
Great Eastern Paper Converters, Inc.
Leathers, L. M., Sons
Midwest Hanger Co.
Pittsburgh Hanger Co.
Time Savers, Inc.

TROUSER POCKET RE-PLACEMENTS

See: Replacements, Trouser Pocket

TROUSER TOPPERS

Ajax Presses
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Excelsior Machinery Co.
Forse Corp.
Hoffman International Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
P. & H. Industries
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
Wichita Precision Tool Co., Inc.

TRUCK CASTERS

See: Wheels, Casters (Truck, etc.)

TRUCK DOLLIES

See: Dollies

TRUCK PAINT

See: Paint

TRUCK TUBS

See: Tubs, Truck

TRUCKS, DELIVERY BODIES

ALF-Herman
Atlas Body Co.
Boyetown Body & Equipment Co.
Brown, Dayton T., Inc.
De Kalb Commercial Body Corp.
Diveco Truck Div., Diveco-Wayne Corp.
Ford Div., Ford Motor Co.
International Harvester Co., Motor Truck Div.
Lane, W. T., & Bros., Inc.
Linn Coach & Truck Div., Great American Industries, Inc.
Metropolitan Body Co.
Montpelier Mfg. Co.
Olson, J. B. E., Corp.
Park 'N' Clean, Inc.
Unisteel Body Co.
Universal Body Sales, Inc.
Utility Truck Distributors, Inc.
White Motor Co., PDQ Div.
Willys Sales Corp., Fleet Sales Dept.

TRUCKS, INDUSTRIAL

Anderson Box & Basket Co., Inc.
Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc.
Bond Foundry & Machine Co.
Buda Co.
Colson Corp.
Container Development Corp.
Daniels, C. R., Inc.
Deal Products, Inc.
Diveco Truck Div., Diveco-Wayne Corp.
Fairbanks Co.
Ford Div., Ford Motor Co.
Hamilton Caster & Mfg. Co.
Harloff Mfg. & Supply Co.
Howe Scale Co.
Kentucky Box & Truck Co.
Lamson Corp.
Lane, W. T., & Bros., Inc.
Leebaw Mfg. Co.
Lewis, G. B., Co.
Lewis-Shepherd Products, Inc.
McElmoyl, W. J., & Co.
Menasha Wood Split Pulley Co.
Morse Mfg. Co.

Nutting Truck & Caster Co.
 Steels Supply Co., Inc.
 Victor Adding Machine Co.
 Young, Paul O., Co.

TRUCKS, MOTOR

See also: *Truck Bodies, Delivery*
 Chattanooga Pharmacal Co., Inc.
Chevrolet Motor Div., General Motors Corp.
 Divco Truck Div., Divco-Wayne Corp.
 Dodge Div., Chrysler Corp.
Ford Div., Ford Motor Co.
 GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp.
 International Harvester Co., Motor Truck Div.
 Linn Coach & Truck Div., Great American Industries, Inc.
 Mack Trucks, Inc.
 Harmon-Herrington Co., Inc.
 Reo Motors, Inc.
 Studebaker-Packard Corp.
 White Motor Co., P. D. Q. Div.
 Willys Sales Corp., Fleet Sales Dept.

TRUCKS, MOTOR, LEASING

Divco Truck Div., Divco-Wayne Corp.
Ford Div., Ford Motor Co.
 International Harvester Co., Motor Truck Div.
 National Truck Leasing System

TRUCKS, SHIRT BASKET

See: *Shirt Carriages*

TRY-COCKS

Crane Co.
 Lunkenheimer Co.
 New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
 Wright-Austin Co.

TUBES, WRAPPING

See: *Wrapping Tubes, Flat Goods*

TUBING, COPPER

Bridgeport Brass Co.
 Chase Brass & Copper Co.
 Revere Copper & Brass, Inc.

TUBING, SEAMLESS, FLEXIBLE METAL

Anaconda Metal Hose Div., Anaconda American Brass Co.
 Chase Brass & Copper Co.
 Eclipse-Pioneer Div., Bendix Aviation Corp.
 Flexion Corp.
 Johnson Metal Hose, Inc.
 Packless Metal Hose, Inc.
 Pennsylvania Flexible Metallic Tubing Co.
 Ronaflex Tubing Co., Inc.
 Universal Metal Hose Co.

TUBING, SEAMLESS, MONEL NICKEL AND NICKEL ALLOY

Bridgeport Brass Co.
 Chase Brass & Copper Co.
 Eclipse-Pioneer Div., Bendix Aviation Corp.
 Haynes Steelite Co., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
 International Nickel Co., Inc.
 Revere Copper & Brass, Inc.

TUBING, SEAMLESS STEEL

Crucible Steel Co. of America
 Eclipse-Pioneer Div., Bendix Aviation Corp.
 Republic Steel Corp.
 Revere Copper & Brass, Inc.
 Timken Roller Bearing Co.

TUBING, STAINLESS STEEL

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.
 Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp.
 Chase Brass & Copper Co.
 Crucible Steel Co. of America
 Eclipse-Pioneer Div., Bendix Aviation Corp.
 Flexion Corp.
 Republic Steel Corp.
 Timken Roller Bearing Co.
 Trent Tube Co.

TUBS, GALVANIZED

Bishop Freeman Co.
 Caldwell, W. E., Co.
 Deal Products, Inc.
 Easi-Kleen Products
 Rochester Can Co.
 Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

TUBS, SCRUB

Bishop Freeman Co.
 Easi-Kleen Products
 Hall, Amos H., & Sons
 Virginia Greenstone Co., Inc.
 White Machine Co., Inc.

TUBS, STARCH

All Sales
Bishop Freeman Co.

Easi-Kleen Products
 Hall, Amos H., & Sons

TUBS, STATIONARY, LAUNDRY TYPE

All Sales
 American Laundry Machinery Co.
 Easi-Kleen Products
 Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
 Virginia Greenstone Co., Inc.
 White Machine Co., Inc.

TUBS, TRUCK

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bishop Freeman Co.
 Chicago Dryer Co.
 Deal Products, Inc.
 Easi-Kleen Products
 Hall, Amos H., & Sons
 Harloff Mfg. & Supply Co.
 Lane, W. T., & Bros., Inc.
 Leebaw Mfg. Co.
 Lewis, G. B., Co.
 Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

TUBS, WOOD

Arrow Tank Co., Inc.
 Caldwell, W. E., Co.
 Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
 Hall, Amos H., & Sons
 Hauser-Stander Tank Co.
 Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

TUMBLER NETS

See: *Nets, Laundry*

TUMBLER PADS

American Felt Co.
 Bonn, F. H., Co.
 Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
 Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
 Lally, R., Co.
 Lewis National Corp.
 Manitowoc Textiles, Inc.
 Patek & Co.
 Quality Products Co.
 Vic Mfg. Co.

TUMBLERS, DRYCLEANING

American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
 Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Eico Products, Div. Weber Aircraft Corp.
 Forse Corp.
 Grosse Machinery Co., Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Hoffman International Inc.
Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
Kuebsch Originators
 Manitowoc Engineering Corp.
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
 Marvel Mfg. Co.
Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc.
 Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
 Mitchell, J. B., Co.
 National Dryer Mfg. Co.
 Ohio Centrifugals Co.
 Pantex Mfg. Corp.
 Pellerin Milnor Corp.

Pellerin

MILNOR
 Drycleaning Tumblers
 sizes 36" x 30", 37" x 30"
 and 42" x 42", Steam-Heated, Gas-Heated and Electric-Heated.
CORPORATION

Jackson St. at Airline Highway, in
 Kenner, New Orleans, La.

Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
 See-O-Matic Corp.
 Shields Engineering & Mfg. Co.

Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
 Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Vic Mfg. Co.
 Western Laundry Machinery Co.

TUMBLERS, LAUNDRY

American Laundry Machinery Co.
 Challenge-Cook Bros., Inc.
 Chicago Dryer Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co.
Cook Machinery Co., Inc.
 Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
 Driair Process Machinery Co.
Eico Products, Div. Weber Aircraft Corp.
 Ellis Drier Co.
 Grosse Machinery Co., Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Hoffman International Inc.
Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
Kuebsch Originators
 Ludell Mfg. Co.
Manitowoc Engineering Corp.
 Marvel Mfg. Co.
 Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
 Mitchell, J. B., Co.
 National Dryer Mfg. Co.
 Norman Control Co., Inc.
 Ohio Centrifugals Co.
 Pantex Mfg. Corp.
 Pellerin Milnor Corp.

Pellerin

MILNOR
 LAUNDRY TUMBLERS
 sizes 36" x 30", 37" x 30"
 and 42" x 42", Steam-Heated, Gas-Heated and Electric-Heated.
CORPORATION
 Jackson St. at Airline Highway, in
 Kenner, New Orleans, La.

Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.

Roseo Laundry Equipment
 Ross Laundry Machinery Co.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
 Smith, T. L., Co.
 Speed Queen, Div. McGraw-Edison Co.
 Super Laundry Machinery Co.
 Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
 Uni-Mac Co.
 Western Laundry Machinery Co.

TUMBLERS, FUR CLEANING

See: *Fur Cleaning Tumblers*

TUMBLERS, RUG CLEANING

American Laundry Machinery Co.
 Challenge-Cook Bros., Inc.
 Cleveland Rug Cleaning Machinery Co.
Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
 Mitchell, J. B., Co.

TUMBLERS, SHAKE-OUT

American Laundry Machinery Co.
 Challenge-Cook Bros., Inc.
 Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
 Norman Control Co., Inc.
 Purkett Mfg. Co.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
 Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
 Smith, T. L., Co.
 Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

TURBINE GENERATORS

See: *Generators, Electric*

TURBINE PUMPS

See: *Pumps (under specific headings)*

TURBINES, STEAM

Dean Hill Pump Co.
 DeLaval Steam Turbine Co.

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

CLASSIFIED DIRECTORY

TURKEY RED OIL

Apex Chemical Co., Inc.
Arnold-Hoffman & Co., Inc.
Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Dello Products Co.
Swift & Co., General Soap Dept.
Wolke, A. F., Co.

TWINE

American Associated Cos.
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Diem & Wing Paper Co.
Dixie Hanger Co.
Lally, R., Co.
Loroco Industries, Inc.
Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Div.)
Mount Vernon Mills, Inc.
New York Twine Corp.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
Thomaston Mills

TWO-WAY RADIOS

See: Radios, Two-Way

TYING DEVICES

See: Bundle Tiers

UNDERFEED STOKERS

See: Stokers

UNIFORM EMBLEMS

See: Emblems

UNIFORM FABRICS

Best Textile Corp.
Cone Mills, Inc.
Conrad Embroidery Co.
Mount Vernon Mills, Inc.
Nashua Mfg. Co.
Thomaston Mills

UNIFORMS, COTTON, WOOLEN, WORSTED, etc.

Angelica Uniform Co.
Best Coat & Apron Mfg. Co., Inc.
Boatwick-Batterson Co.
Change-O-Matic Corp.
Conrad Embroidery Co.
Gerber Mfg. Co.
Keystone Coat & Apron Mfg. Corp.
Maater, Geo., Div.
Setlow, M., & Son, Inc.
Shane Uniform Co., Inc.
Shreveport Garment Mfgs.
Some's Terminal Uniforms
Uniform Sales Co.
United Cotton Goods Co., Inc.

UNIT HEATERS

See: Heaters, Unit

UNLOADING EXTRACTORS

See: Extractors, Mechanical Unloading

UNLOADING WASHERS

See: Washers, Unloading

UPHOLSTERY SHAMPOOING MACHINES

Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
Clarke Floor Machine Co.
Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc.
Multi-Clean Products, Inc.
Tower Chemical Sales

UPHOLSTERY SOAPS AND DETERGENTS

Adco, Inc.
American Alcolac Corp.
Anscott Dry Cleaning Products, Inc.
Armour & Co. Industrial Soap Div.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Carolyn Chemical Co.
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Colgate-Palmolive Co.
Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Diamond Chemical Co.
Dixco Co., Inc.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Dug-Dellay Products Div., The Solarine Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
Giamore, Inc.
Gliss'n Products Co., Inc.
Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Kenos Chemical Co., Inc.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Lincoln Research, Inc.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
Marvella Corp.
Merson Products Co., Inc.
Multi-Clean Products, Inc.

Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Port Huron Detergent Co., Inc.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
Spix Products Co.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Street, B. H., & Co., Inc.
Swift & Co., General Soap Dept.
Tower Chemical Sales
Van Chemical Co.
Warco Laboratories, Inc.
Wye Industries

USED MACHINERY

See: Machinery, Used and Rebuilt

VACUUM CLEANERS, HAND

American Pressboard Co., Inc.
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
General Electric Co.
Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc.
Ideal Industries, Inc.
Prosperity Co., Div., Ward Industries Corp.
United Vacuum Appliance Corp.

VACUUM CLEANERS, INDUSTRIAL

Brady Conveyors Corp.
Breuer Electric Mfg. Co.
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
Clarke Floor Machine Co.
Continental Car-Na-Var Corp.
General Electric Co.
Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc.
Hoffman International Inc.
Holt Mfg. Co.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Ideal Industries, Inc.
Invincible Vacuum Cleaner Mfg. Co.
Kent Co., Inc.
Lamson Corp.
Multi-Clean Products, Inc.
Roots-Commerford Blower Corp.
Spencer Turbine Co.
Thompson & Sons, Inc.
Tower Chemical Sales
United Vacuum Appliance Corp.

VACUUM CLEANERS, RUG AND CARPET

See: Rug and Carpet Cleaning Equipment

VACUUM PUMPS

See: Pumps, Vacuum

VACUUM PUMPS, STEAM-HEATING

See: Pumps, Vacuum, Steam-Heating

VACUUM RECORDERS

See: Controls and Regulators (Vacuum)

VACUUM REGULATORS

See: Controls and Regulators, Vacuum

VACUUM STILLs

See: Still

VACUUM SYSTEMS, PRESSES

American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
B-Vac Corp.
Behrstock, L., Co.
Electronic Machine Co.

LITTLE GIANT



**AIR VACUUM
LETS YOU
OPERATE MORE
PRESSES with
YOUR PRESENT
BOILER**

- A midget in size . . .
- A GIANT in efficiency

\$250.00

See your Jobber . . .

or Write Direct

ELECTRONIC MACHINE CO.

919 S. Fifth St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Excelsior Machinery Co.

Goldman Pressing Machine Corp.
Hoffman International Inc.
Lamson Corp.
Loyal Textile Machinery Corp.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div., Ward Industries Corp.
Rema Corp.

**Nothing Finer Than
Rema "Dri-Vac"**

AIR VACUUM SYSTEMS

for economical and better finishing
REMA CORP., NORWALK, CONN.

Spencer Turbine Co.

VACUUM TRAPS

See: Traps, Vacuum

VALVE DISCS

Fairbanks Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Ohio Injector Co.
Reading-Pratt & Cady Div., American Chain & Cable Co., Inc.
United Brass Works
U. S. Rubber Co.

VALVE INDICATORS

See: Indicators, Valve

VALVES, AUTOMATIC

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Automatic Switch Co.
Barber-Colman Co.
Bristol Co.
Cash, A. W., Valve Mfg. Corp.
Chase Valve Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
David Regulator Co.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Edward Valves, Inc.
Foxboro Co.
Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co.
Hammel-Dahl Co.
Huebsch Originators
Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
Johnson Corp.
Keeley, O. C., Co.
Kipfel Mfg. Co.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Norman Control Co., Inc.
Rockwell, W. S., Co.
Skinner Electric Valve Div.
Sterling, Inc.
Trane Co.
United Brass Works, Inc.
Watts Regulator Co.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.

VALVES, BLOW-OFF

Cash, A. W., Valve Mfg. Corp.
Crane Co.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
Edward Valves, Inc.
Fairbanks Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
National Chemical Sales, Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Ohio Injector Co.
Reading-Pratt & Cady Div., American Chain & Cable Co., Inc.
United Brass Works, Inc.
Yarnall-Waring Co.

VALVES, BOILER NON-RETURN

Crane Co.
David Regulator Co.
Edward Valves, Inc.
Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co.
Keeley, O. C., Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Reading-Pratt & Cady Div., American Chain & Cable Co., Inc.
Trane Co.
United Brass Works, Inc.

VALVES, COMPRESSED AIR

Automatic Switch Co.
Cash, A. W., Valve Mfg. Corp.
Crane Co.
Le Roi Co., Subsidiary Westinghouse Air Brake Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Ohio Injector Co.
United Brass Works, Inc.
Walworth Co.

VALVES, CONTINUOUS BOILER BLOWDOWN

Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
Edward Valves, Inc.
Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.

VALVES, FLOAT

American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Caldwell, W. R. Co.
David Regulator Co.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
D'Este Div., Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co.
Huebsch Originators
Kleckley, O. C., Co.
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Naugatuck Mfg. Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Sterling, Inc.
United Brass Works, Inc.
Watts Regulator Co.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.

VALVES, GATE

Automatic Switch Co.
Chace Valve Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Crane Co.
Edward Valves, Inc.
Fairbanks Co.
Jordan Corp.
Lunkenheimer Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
O P W-Jordan Corp., Industrial Sales Div.
Ohio Injector Co.
Reading-Pratt & Cady Div., American Chain & Cable Co., Inc.
United Brass Works, Inc.
Walworth Co.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.
Worthington Corp.

VALVES, GLOBE

Automatic Switch Co.
Barber-Colman Co.
Chace Valve Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Crane Co.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
Edward Valves, Inc.
Fairbanks Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Ohio Injector Co.
Reading-Pratt & Cady Div., American Chain & Cable Co., Inc.
Sterling, Inc.
Trane Co.
United Brass Works, Inc.
Walworth Co.

VALVES, MAKE-UP WATER

Automatic Switch Co.
Cash, A. W., Valve Mfg. Corp.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
Kleckley, O. C., Co.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
United Brass Works, Inc.

VALVES, PRESSURE AND REDUCING

American District Steam Co., Inc.
Cash, A. W., Valve Mfg. Corp.
Clark Mfg. Co.
Cochrane Corp.
Davis Regulator Co.
Dunham-Bush, Inc.
Eclipse Combustion Div., Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Eclipse-Pioneer Div., Bendix Aviation Corp.
Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co.
Hammel-Dahl Co.
Jordan Corp.
Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
Kleckley, O. C., Co.
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
Leslie Co.
Marsh, Jas. P., Corp.
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
O P W-Jordan Corp., Industrial Sales Div.
Powers Regulator Co.
Republic Flow Meters Co.
Sarco Co., Inc.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
Trane Co.
United Brass Works, Inc.
Watts Regulator Co.

VALVES, REDUCING AND REGULATING

Bailey Meter Co.
Cash, A. W., Valve Mfg. Corp.
Clark Mfg. Co.
Cochrane Corp.
Crane Co.
Davis Regulator Co.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
Dunham-Bush, Inc.
Eclipse Combustion Div., Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Eclipse-Pioneer Div., Bendix Aviation Corp.
Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co.
Hammel-Dahl Co.
Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
Kleckley, O. C., Co.
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
Leslie Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
O P W-Jordan Corp., Industrial Sales Div.
Powers Regulator Co.
Republic Flow Meters Co.
Sarco Co., Inc.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Squires, C. E., Co.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
Trane Co.
United Brass Works, Inc.
Watts Regulator Co.
Westinghouse Air Brake Co., Industrial Products Div.

VALVES, SAFETY

Anthony Co.
Cash, A. W., Valve Mfg. Corp.
Cleveland Heater Co.
Cochrane Corp.
Crane Co.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co.
D'Este Div., Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
Eclipse Combustion Div., Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Eclipse-Pioneer Div., Bendix Aviation Corp.
Edward Valves, Inc.
Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co.
Kleckley, O. C., Co.
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
Kunkle Valve Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Taco Heaters, Inc.
Trane Co.
United Brass Works, Inc.
Watts Regulator Co.

VALVES, STEAM

Automatic Switch Co.
Barber-Colman Co.
Bishop Freeman Co.
Central Brass Mfg. Co.
Crane Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
Edward Valves, Inc.
Fairbanks Co.
Glover, Bill, Inc.
Kleckley, O. C., Co.
Leslie Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
Marsh, Jas. P., Corp.
Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Norman Control Co., Inc.
O P W-Jordan Corp., Industrial Sales Div.
Ohio Injector Co.
Reading-Pratt & Cady Div., American Chain & Cable Co., Inc.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
Trane Co.
United Brass Works, Inc.
Walworth Co.
Watts Regulator Co.
Webster, Warren, & Co.

VALVES, THERMOSTATIC

Barber-Colman Co.
Kleckley, O. C., Co.
Jordan Corp.
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
Leslie Co.

Marsh, Jas. P., Corp.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
O P W-Jordan Corp., Industrial Sales Div.
Powers Regulator Co.
Sarco Co., Inc.
Sterling, Inc.
Watts Regulator Co.

VALVES, WASHWHEEL

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Ellis Drier Co.
Henrici, Inc. Frits
Henrici Laundry Machinery Co.
Huebsch Originators
Horwath A. A., & Sons
Kreigh, George W., Co.
Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Norman Control Co., Inc.
Walworth Co.

VALVES, WATER PRESSURE

Automatic Switch Co.
Cash, A. W., Valve Mfg. Corp.
Cleveland Heater Co.
Davis Regulator Co.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
D'Este Div., Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
Fairbanks Co.
Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co.
Kleckley, O. C., Co.
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
Leslie Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Marsh, Jas. P., Corp.
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
O P W-Jordan Corp., Industrial Sales Div.
Ohio Injector Co.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
United Brass Works, Inc.
Watts Regulator Co.

VARIABLE SPEED TRANSMISSIONS

See: *Transmissions, Variable Speed*

VATS, METAL

Carver, Tom, Inc.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Leader Iron Works
Ohio Centrifugals Co.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.

VATS, WOOD

Arrow Tank Co., Inc.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Hall, Amos H., & Sons
Hauser-Stander Tank Co.

VAULTS, FUMIGATING

Haertel, Walter, Co.
Mackler, B., & Sons
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.

"V" BELT DRIVES

Eagle Belting & Leather Co.
Gates Rubber Co.
Goodrich, B. F., Co.
Link-Belt Co.
New York Belting & Packing Co.
Revolute Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
Wood's, T. B., Sons
Worthington Corp.

"V" BELTING SHEAVES

See: *Sheaves, "V" Belting*

VELVET STEAMERS

See: *Steamers, Velvet*

VELVET PRESS BOARDS

See: *Press Boards*

VENDING MACHINES, COIN OPERATED

Abco-Clean Chemical Co.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

Vending Machines, Coin Operated

(Continued)

A. B. T. Mfg. Corp.
Ald, Inc.
Automatic Service & Supply Co., Inc.
C & C Manufacturers & Distributors, Inc.
Calusa Chemical Co.
Grant Wash, Inc.
Marilyn Chemical Co., Inc.
Shepherd, William F., Inc.
Solupak Co.

VENTILATING FANS

See: Fans, Exhaust and Ventilating

VENTILATING SYSTEMS

Air Cooling Engineering Co.
Alton Mfg. Co.
American Coolair Corp.
Chelsea Fan & Blower Co., Inc.
DeBotheat Fans Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
DeVilbiss Co.
Eure & Co.
Ilg Electric Ventilating Co.
Kirk & Blum Mfg. Co.
National Engineering & Mfg. Co.
National System of Ventilation Div.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Rich, Phil, Fan Mfg. Co., Inc.
Trane Co.

VIBRATION ABSORBERS

See: Absorbers, Vibration

VOLATILE DRY SPOTTER

See: Paint Remover, Spot Remover

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

See: Controls and Regulators (under specific headings)

WALLS, FURNACE

See: Furnace Walls

WASHCLOTH REPLACEMENTS

See: Replacements, Sheets, Pillowcases, etc.

WASHER CYCLE CONTROLS AND REGULATORS

See: Controls and Regulators, Time

WASHER CYLINDERS, METAL

A A Laundry Machinery Co.
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.



STAINLESS STEEL CYLINDERS

30" x 30" to 44" x 160". ALL WELDED! MADE TO FIT ANY WASHER. ALSO WOOD CYLINDERS 30" x 30" to 60" x 126". EQUIPPED WITH THE PATENTED C/L EVERETTE CYLINDER DOOR LOCK WITH THE C/L 5-YEAR GUARANTY.

CUMMINGS-LANDAU

LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO., INC.
305-17 Ten Eyck St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

Ellis Drier Co.
Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
Henric Laundry Machinery Co.
Horwath A. A. & Sons
Hydraxor Co.
Keystone Laundry Machinery Co.
Kirk & Blum Mfg. Co.
Midwest Machinery Co.
Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
Mitchell, J. B., Co.
Ohio Centrifugals Co.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Speed-Queen, Div. McGraw-Edison Co.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
West Coast Laundry Machinery Co.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.

WASHER-EXTRACTOR, COMBINATION, COIN OPERATED

American Laundry Machinery Co.

Cadillac Engineering
Cook Machinery Co., Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.
Speed-Queen, Div. McGraw-Edison Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
UniMac Co.
Wascat & Wascomat of America

WASHER-EXTRACTOR, COMBINATION, DRYCLEANING

A A Laundry Machinery Co.
American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Braun, G. A., Inc.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Elco Products, Div. Weber Aircraft Corp.
Forse Corp.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Hoffman International Inc.
International Duplex Corp.
Kling "100" Corp.
Manitowoc Engineering Corp.
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Marvel Mfg. Co.
Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc.
Midwest Machinery Co.
MIL National Corp.
Mitchell, J. B., Co.
Ohio Centrifugals Co.
Ostrin Laundry Machinery Co.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.
Pinnacle Products Corp.
See-O-Matic Corp.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Standard Inc.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Vic Mfg. Co.
Washex Machinery Corp.

WASHEX
Combination Washer-Extractor
Petroleum 45 lb. to 450 lb. capacities
Synthetic — 35, 45, 70 & 110 lb capacities
WASHEX MACHINERY CORPORATION
192 Banker Street, Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

Western Laundry Machinery Co.

WASHER-EXTRACTOR, COMBINATION, LAUNDRY

A A Laundry Machinery Co.
Ald, Inc.
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bock Laundry Machinery Co.
Braun, G. A., Inc.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
EDRO Corp., The
Elco Products, Div. Weber Aircraft Corp.
Empire Laundry Equipment, Inc.
Glover, Bill, Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Henric Laundry Machinery Co.
Hoffman International Inc.
International Duplex Corp.
Kling "100" Corp.
Laundry Equipment & Engineering Co.
Midwest Machinery Co.
Ohio Centrifugals Co.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.



MILNOR COMBINATION WASHER-EXTRACTOR

in sizes 25\$, 60\$, 100\$,
175\$ and 300\$ dry weight capacities.

CORPORATION

Jackson St. at Airline Highway, in
Kenner, New Orleans, La.

Philco Corp., Commercial Laundry Sales Dept.
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
Speed-Queen, Div. McGraw-Edison Co.
Speedy Washer Mfg. Co.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Telecon Corp.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

UniMac Co.

UNIMAC IS DIFFERENT!

Unimac means greater profits and years of trouble-free performance with minimum maintenance. It is the most profitable of all coin laundry equipment.

Customers like the difference—cleaner clothes for less money. Owners like the difference—no headaches and greater profits.

Write today for free color brochure

Unimac Company

802 Miami Circle, N. E., Atlanta 5, Georgia

Wascat & Wascomat of America
Washex Machinery Corp.

WASHEX
Combination Washer-Extractor
FOR LAUNDRY
250 to 600 lb. capacity
WASHEX MACHINERY CORPORATION
192 Banker Street, Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

Western Laundry Machinery Co.

WASHER-EXTRACTOR-DRIER, RUG CLEANING

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Braun, G. A., Inc.
Cleveland Rug Cleaning Machinery Co.
Ohio Centrifugals Co.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.

WASHER METERS

See: Meters, Washer

HOW TO BUILD A GREATER DEMAND FOR YOUR PROFESSIONAL LAUNDRY SERVICES

stimulating route sales and counter sales, improving present service and public relations—specifics on bigger business, more profit.

PRICE: \$1.00 — WRITE:

The Laundry Journal

466 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

WASHERS, AUTOMATIC LAUNDRY

A. A. Laundry Machinery Co.
Ald, Inc.
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bock Laundry Machinery Co.
Braun, G. A., Inc.
Cook Machinery Co., Inc.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Elco Products, Div. Weber Aircraft Corp.
Ellis Drier Co.
Forse Corp.
Frigidaire Div., General Motors Corp.
Glover, Bill, Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Henric Laundry Machinery Co.
Hoffman International Inc.
Ludell Mfg. Co.
Marquette Corp.
Maytag Co.
Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
Ohio Centrifugals Co.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.
Philco Corp., Commercial Laundry Sales

Pinnacle Products Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
 Speed-Queen, Div. McGraw-Edison Co.
 Speedy Washer Mfg. Co.
 Super Laundry Machinery Co.
 Telecoin Corp.
 Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
 Wascator & Wascomat of America
 Washer Dryer Mfg. Corp.
Washex Machinery Corp.

WASHERS, BLANKET

A A Laundry Machinery Co.
 American Laundry Machinery Co.
 Braun, G. A., Inc.
 Chicago Dryer Co.
 Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
 Ellis Drier Co.
 Glover, Bill, Inc.
 Henrieli Laundry Machinery Co.
Hoffman International Inc.
 Hopkins Equipment Co.
 Jefferson Wood-Working Co.
 Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
 Pellerin Milnor Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
 Super Laundry Machinery Co.
 Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

WASHERS, DRYCLEANING

A A Laundry Machinery Co.
 American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
 American Laundry Machinery Co.
 Braun, G. A., Inc.
 California Laundry Equipment Co.
 Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
 Forse Corp.
 Glover, Bill, Inc.
 Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
Hoffman International Inc.
 Keel, H. C., Co.
 Keystone Laundry Machinery Co.
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
 Marvel Mfg. Co.
Midwest Machinery Co.
 Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
 Mitchell, J. B., Co.
Vic Mfg. Co.
Washex Machinery Corp.
 Western Laundry Machinery Co.

WASHERS, LAUNDRY, COIN OPERATED

Ald, Inc.
 American Laundry Machinery Co.
 Apex Electrical Mfg. Co.
 Clesco National, Inc.
 Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
 Forse Corp.
 Frigidaire Div., General Motors Corp.
 Glover, Bill, Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
 International Duplex Corp.
 Jacobs, L. L., Co.
 Keel, H. C., Co.
 Marvel Mfg. Co.
 Maytag Co.
 Pellerin Milnor Corp.

Pellerin

MILNDR CORPORATION

**COIN OPERATED
 MILNDR COMBINATION
 WASHER-EXTRACTOR**

25 lb. Dry Weight Capacity
 1000 RPM Extractor Speed

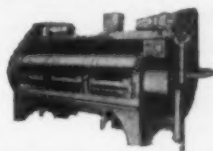
Jackson St. at Airline Highway, in
 Kenner, New Orleans, La.

Philco-Bendix
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
 Speed Queen, Div. McGraw-Edison Co.
 Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
 UniMac Co.
 Wascator & Wascomat of America
 Westinghouse Electric Corp.
 Zeolux Corp.

WASHERS, LAUNDRY

A A Laundry Machinery Co.
 American Laundry Machinery Co.
 Arrow Tank Co., Inc.
 Bock Laundry Machine Co.
 Braun, G. A., Inc.
 California Laundry Equipment Co.
 Chicago New & Used Laundry Equipment Co.
Cook Machinery Co., Inc.

Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.

**STAINLESS STEEL WASHERS**

C/L

also available in black iron
**NEED NO
 MAINTENANCE**
 . . . merely routine
 lubrication.

Exclusive design features
 backed by the C/L 5-
YEAR GUARANTEE make
 this the most rugged,
 durable, trouble-free
 washer ever built!

CUMMINGS-LANDAU

LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO., INC.
 305-17 Ten Eyck St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

Ellis Drier Co.
 Ewing, Robert, & Sons, Inc.
 Forse Corp.
 Gardner Machinery Corp.
 Glover, Bill, Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
 Henrieli Laundry Machinery Co.
Hoffman International Inc.
 Horwath A. A., & Sons
Huebsch Originators
 Kelley Corp., The
 Keystone Laundry Machinery Co.
 Ludell Mfg. Co.
 Master Manufacturing & Equipment Co.
Midwest Machinery Co.
 Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
 Mitchell, J. B., Co.
 Pellerin Milnor Corp.

**STAINLESS STEEL
 WASHERS**

25#, 50#, 75#, 100# dry
 weight capacity, manual,
 fully automatic with or
 without supply injection.

CORPORATION

Jackson St. at Airline Highway, in
 Kenner, New Orleans, La.

Prosperity Co., Div., Ward Industries Corp.
 Smith, T. L., Co.
 Speedy Washer Mfg. Co.
 Super Laundry Machinery Co.
 Telecoin Corp.
 Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
 UniMac Co.
 Wascator & Wascomat of America
Washex Machinery Corp.
 West Coast Laundry Machinery Co.
 Western Laundry Machinery Co.

WASHERS, RUG

A A Laundry Machinery Co.
 American Laundry Machinery Co.
 Cleveland Rug Cleaning Machinery Co.
Cook Machinery Co., Inc.
 Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
 Henrieli Laundry Machinery Co.
 Hydraxor Co.
 Keystone Laundry Machinery Co.
 Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
 Mitchell, J. B., Co.
 Multi-Clean Products, Inc.
 Pellerin Milnor Corp.

Proctor & Schwartz, Inc.
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
 Super Laundry Machinery Co.

WASHERS, STERILIZING

American Laundry Machinery Co.
 Braun, G. A., Inc.
 Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
 Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.

WASHERS, UNLOADING

American Laundry Machinery Co.
 Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
 Ellis Drier Co.
 Ludell Mfg. Co.
 Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
 Smith, T. L., Co.
 Super Laundry Machinery Co.
 Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

WASHER TIME INDICATORS

See: Indicators, Time

WASHER TIMERS AND CONTROLS

American Laundry Machinery Co.
 Braun, G. A., Inc.
Cook Machinery Co., Inc.
 Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
 Easi-Kleen Products
 Ellis Drier Co.
 Formula Controls, Inc.
 Glover, Bill, Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
 Henrieli, Inc., Frits
 Henrieli Laundry Machinery Co.
 Kreigh, George W., Co.
 Ludell Mfg. Co.
 Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
 Norman Control Co., Inc.
 Pellerin Milnor Corp.

**MITROL CONSOLE**

automatic controls for any
 washer. Various models are
 available for all different
 load situations. Write for
 full information.

CORPORATION

Jackson St. at Airline Highway, in
 Kenner, New Orleans, La.

Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
 Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
 Super Laundry Machinery Co.
 Thompson, H. C., Clock Co.
 Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
 Walser Automatic Timer Corp.
 Western Laundry Machinery Co.

WASHING COMPOUNDS

See: Compounds, Washing

WASHROOM DETERGENTS

See: Soaps, Laundry

**WASHROOM CONVEYORS
 AND LOADERS**

See: Conveyors, Washroom

WASH-SUIT PRESSES

See: Presses, Wash-Suit

WASHWHEEL RECORDERS

See: Controls and Regulators

WASHWHEEL THERMOMETERS

See: Thermometers

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their
 products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

CLASSIFIED DIRECTORY

WASHWHEEL VALVES

See: Valves, Washwheel

WATCHMAN'S CLOCKS

See: Clocks, Watchman's

WATER ALARMS, HIGH AND LOW

See: Alarms, High and Low Water

WATER ANALYSIS EQUIPMENT

Elgin Softener Corp.
Hellige, Inc.
Infloco, Inc.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Lynn Engineering & Mfg. Co., Inc.
Permutit Co.
Swift & Co., General Soap Dept.
Taylor, W. A., & Co.

WATER CHLORINATORS

See: Chlorinators, Water

WATER COLUMNS

See: Columns, Water

WATER CONDITIONERS, CHEMICAL

Bruner Corp.
Butler Engineering Co., Inc.
Calgon Co., Div., Hagan Chemicals & Controls, Inc.
Clayton Mfg. Co.
Cochrane Corp.
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.
Cowles Chemical Co.
Culligan, Inc.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Elgin Softener Corp.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
Infloco, Inc.
Keystone Chemical Co.
L. A. Water Softener Co.
Layne & Blower, Inc.
Lynn Engineering & Mfg. Co., Inc.
Merchants Chemical Co., Inc.
Monarch Engineering Co.
Nashua Corp.
Oakite Products, Inc.
Oshkosh Filter & Softener Co.
Permutit Co.
Philadelphia Quarts Co.
Refined Products Corp.
Rumford Chemical Works
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Carbide Corp.
Wye Industries

WATER COOLERS

See: Coolers, Oil, Water, Air

WATER DISTILLING EVAPORATORS

See: Evaporators, Water Distilling

WATER FEED SYSTEMS

See: Boiler Feed Systems

WATER FILTERS

American Felt Co.
American Water Softener Co.
Bruner Corp.
Butler Engineering Co., Inc.
Carver, Tom, Inc.
Cochrane Corp.
Culligan, Inc.
Drisco Industrial Corp.
Elgin Softener Corp.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co.
Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
Infloco, Inc.
Kenney Softener & Filter Co.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Layne & Blower, Inc.
Lynn Engineering & Mfg. Co., Inc.
Monarch Engineering Co.
Oshkosh Filter & Softener Co.
Ronningen-Petter Co.
Permutit Co.
Proportioners, Inc.
Softener Corp. of America
Uniflow Mfg. Co.
Unimac Co.
Washex Machinery Corp.
Water Refining Co., Inc.

WATER GAUGES

See: Gauges, Water

WATER HEATERS

See: Heaters, Water

WATER LEVEL INDICATORS

See: Indicators, Water Level

WATER METERS

See: Meters, Water

WATER PRESSURE VALVES

See: Valves, Water Pressure

WATERPROOF LEATHER BELTING

See: Belting, Waterproof Leather

WATERPROOFING AND SIZING MACHINE

See: Sizing and Waterproofing Machine

WATER-REPELLENT DIP TANKS

Devere Co.
Dizo Co., Inc.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Hopkins Equipment Co.
Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Repel-O Products Div., North American Merchandising Co.
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
Spencer, J. P., Corp.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Street, M. H., & Co., Inc.
Vic Mfg. Co.
White Machine Co., Inc.

WATER REPELLENTS

Adco, Inc.
Apex Chemical Co., Inc.
Aqua-Sec
Benda Products, Inc.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Cravenette Co., U. S. A.
Davies-Young Soap Co.

BUCKEYE LIQUID RE-VI



Water Repellent — Fabric Re-Texture
Order from your Buckeye Jobber

The Davies-Young Soap Co. • Dayton, Ohio

Diamond Chemical Co.

YOUR NEXT MOVE...



AMAZING DRY-SIDE WATER REPELLENT, SILICOL ADDED NO RINSING PROMOTIONAL AIDS FURNISHED

diamond chemical co., Bayonne, N. J.
TELS ST6-8100 AND CO7-5795

YOUR NEXT MOVE...



A NEW PROTECTION AGAINST SNOW, WIND, RAIN AND MILDEW TO ATTRACT MORE BUSINESS PROMOTIONAL AIDS FURNISHED

diamond chemical co., Bayonne, N. J.
TELS ST6-8100 AND CO7-5795

Dizo Co., Inc.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Eaton Chemicals & Dyestuff Co.
Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
Fumol Corp.
General Dyestuff Corp.
Germaclean, Inc.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Horn, A. C., Co., Inc.

Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Johnson, S. C., & Sons, Inc.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
Marlene Chemical Corp.
Merson Products Co., Inc.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.
Nasco Chemical Corp.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Paper Chemicals, Inc.
Patek & Co.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc.
Santone Dry Cleaning Service, Div. Emery Industries, Inc.
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.

ANOTHER SIGNAL

PROVEN PRODUCT

RAINCOTE

- Water Repellents
- Solvent Soluble
- Water Soluble

Complete Merchandising Program
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co. Inc.
5020 Richmond Rd., Bedford, Ohio

Spix Products Co.
Stainpruf Mfg. Co.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Starr Chemical Co., Inc.
Street, M. H., & Co., Inc.

REP-100 WATER REPELLENT

SPRAY RATING: 100-100-100

The only non-flammable concentrate capable of producing 100 spray rating in all solvents

Surface Protection Co., Inc.
Wallerstein Co., Div. Baxter Laboratories, Inc.
Warco Laboratories, Inc.
Warwick Chemical Co.
Zel-Tax Co., Inc.

WATER SOFTENERS, CHEMICAL

Abco-Clean Chemical Co.
American Water Softener Co.
Aurora Mfg. Corp.
Barnworth Chemical Co.
C & C Water Softener Co.
Calgon Co., Div., Hagan Chemicals & Controls, Inc.
Carver, Tom, Inc.
Cochrane Corp.
Culligan, Inc.
Dow Chemical Co., The
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Elgin Softener Corp.
General Aniline & Film Corp., Special Products Sales Div.
General Dyestuff Corp.
Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
Infloco, Inc.
Kenney Softener & Filter Co.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Lynn Engineering & Mfg. Co., Inc.
Monarch Engineering Co.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Oakite Products, Inc.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div.
Parker, Sid E., Boiler Mfg. Co.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.

Pellerin

RAPID-FLO WATER SOFTENERS

180,000 to 3,000,000 grain recovery capacity. Larger units for industrial Users.

CORPORATION

Jackson St. at Airline Highway, in
Kenner, New Orleans, La.

Permutit Co.
Port Huron Detergent Co., Inc.
Rumford Chemical Works
Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
Solvay Process Div., Aniline Chemical Corp.
Stauffer Chemical Co.
Stover Water Softener Co.
Tower Chemical Sales
Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Carbide Corp.
Warco Laboratories, Inc.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
Wye Industries
Zero Water Softener Mfg. Co.

WATER SOFTENING EQUIPMENT

American Water Softener Co.
Bomarc Industries, Inc.
Bruner Corp.
Calgon Co., Div., Hagan Chemicals & Controls, Inc.
Cochrane Corp.
Carey Salt Mfg. Co.
Clayton Mfg. Co.
Culligan, Inc.
Davis-Weil Mfg. Co.
Elgin Softener Corp.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co.
Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
Inflico, Inc.
Kenney Softener & Filter Co.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.



L. A. Water Softener Co.
Layne & Blower, Inc.
Lynn Engineering & Mfg. Co., Inc.
Monarch Engineering Co.
Oshkosh Filter & Softener Co.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.
Permutit Co.
Softener Corp. of America
Uniflow Mfg. Co.
UniMac Co.
Washer Dryer Mfg. Co.
Water Refining Co., Inc.
Zero Water Softener Mfg. Co.

WATER SOLVENT STILL

See: Stills

WATER STORAGE HEATERS

See: Heaters, Water Storage

WATER SUPPLY PUMPS

See: Pumps, Water Supply

WATER SYSTEMS, HOT

See: Hot Water Systems

WATER TESTERS

See: Testers, Water

WATER TREATMENT, BOILER

See: Boiler Water Treatment

WATER TREATMENT CONTROL TEST EQUIPMENT

See: Water Analysis Equipment

WATER TREATMENT EQUIPMENT

American Water Softener Co.
Aqua Electric Scale Control, Inc.
Bruner Corp.
Butler Engineering Co., Inc.
Calgon Div., Hagan Chemicals & Controls, Inc.
Cepi-American, Inc.
Clayton Mfg. Co.
Cochrane Corp.
Culligan, Inc.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Electro Chemical Engineering Co., Inc.
Elgin Softener Corp.
Excelior Machinery Co.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co.
Hellige, Inc.
Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
Inflico, Inc.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Layne & Blower, Inc.
Lynn Engineering & Mfg. Co.
Monarch Engineering Co.
Oshkosh Filter & Softener Co.
Permutit Co.
Proportioners, Inc.
Ronningen-Petter Co.
Softener Corp. of America

Stomac Engineering Co., Inc.
Uniflow Mfg. Co.
Water Refining Co., Inc.
Zero Water Softener Mfg. Co.

WAX AND WAX PRODUCTS

American Associated Cos.
American Mineral Spirits Co.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
Aurora Mfg. Corp.
Boston Clip & Tag Co.
Concord Chemical Co., Inc.

For Smooth
Wrinkle-Free
Ironing

POWDERED KARAGAMI
CAKE KARAGAMI
JAPAN WAX
CONCORD CHEMICAL
CO., INC.
Camden, N. J.
WOodlawn 6-1526

Davis-Young Soap Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Horn, A. C., Co., Inc.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Innis, Speiden & Co.
Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Lewis National Corp.
Midland Paint & Varnish Co.
Multi-Clean Products, Inc.
Nanco Chemical Corp.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Purac Corp., Ltd., Industrial Div.
Shell Oil Co.
Solarine Co., The
Speare Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Strohmeier & Arpe Co.
Thompson Hayward Chemical Co.
Tingus, Brown & Co.
Tower Chemical Sales
Zooz, Victor, Chemical Co.

WAX EMULSIONS

See: Emulsions, Wax

WAX, JAPAN

Aurora Mfg. Corp.
Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Innis, Speiden & Co.
Lally, R., Co.
Strohmeier & Arpe Co.

WEARING APPAREL PRESSES

See: Presses, Wearing Apparel

WEAVING

See: Reweaving

WETCLEANING BRUSHES

See: Brushes

WETCLEANING DETERGENTS SPECIAL

See: Detergents, Special Wetcleaning

WETCLEANING SOAPS

See: Soaps, Wetcleaning

WETCLEANING TABLES

Bishop Freeman Co.
Columbia Appliances Corp.
Easi-Kleen Products
R & W Specialty Mfg. Corp.
Virginia Greenstone Co., Inc.
White Machine Co., Inc.

WETCLEANING WASHERS

See: Washers, Laundry

WETTING AGENTS

Abco-Clean Chemical Co.
American Alcolac Corp.
American Aniline Products, Inc.
Apex Chemical Co., Inc.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
Atlas Powder Co.
Aurora Mfg. Corp.
Benda Products, Inc.
Better Packages, Inc.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Calusa Chemical Co.
Chloral Chemical Corp.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Colgate-Palmolive Co.
Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Cravenette Co., U. S. A.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Diamond Chemical Co.
Dizo Co., Inc.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
General Dyestuff Corp.
General Aniline & Film Corp., Special Products
Hercules Powder Co., Huron Milling Div.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Keefer Starch Co., Keefer Beach Div.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
Mardene Chemical Corp.
Merchandise Chemical Co., Inc.
Merson Products Co., Inc.
National Aniline Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Oakite Products, Inc.
Patek & Co.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
Robins, G. S. Co.
Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc.
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
Speedlite Chemicals Co.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Street, E. H., & Co., Inc.
Swift & Co., General Soap Dept.
Talb Industries, Inc.
Tower Chemical Sales
Union Carbide Chemicals Co.
Universal Solvent Co.
Van Chemical Co.
Victor Chemical Works
Warco Laboratories, Inc.
Wolke, A. F., Co.
Wye Industries
Zel-Tex Co., Inc.

WETWASH BAGS

See: Bags, Wetwash

WETWASH PAPER

See: Paper, Wetwash

WHEAT STARCH

See: Starch, Wheat

WHEELS AND CASTERS, TRUCK ETC.

Aerol Co., Inc.
Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc.
Bond Foundry & Machine Co.
Clinton Products Co.
Colson Corp.
Darnell Corp., Ltd.
Deal Products, Inc.
Fairbanks Co.
Hamilton Caster & Mfg. Co.
Lane, W. T., & Bros., Inc.
Leebaw Mfg. Co.
Menasha Wood Split Pulley Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Payson Mfg. Co.
Time Savers, Inc.
U. S. Rubber Co.

WHITENERS, FLUORESCENT

Calgon Co., Div., Hagan Chemicals & Controls, Inc.
Carlton Chemical Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

CLASSIFIED DIRECTORY

Whiteners, Fluorescent (Continued)

Hope Chemical Corp.
Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
North American Dye Corp.
Rensselaer Chemicals Corp.
Tower Chemical Sales
Ultra White Co., Inc.
Wye Industries

WINDOWS, DRIVE-IN

See: Drive-In Windows

WINDOW SIGNS AND VALANCES

See: Advertising and Sales Promotion Materials

WINDWHIP DRIERS

See: Driers, Windwhip

WIPING CLOTHS

Acme Nylon Products
American Felt Co.
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Chemstrand Corp.
Talb Industries, Inc.
Textile Products

WIRE AND CABLE, INSULATED

Chace Valve Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
General Electric Co.
U. S. Rubber Co.

WIRE BASKETS

See: Baskets, Wire

WIRE HANGERS

See: Hangers, Garment

WIRE STAPLES

See: Staples, Wire

WOOD BASKETS

See: Baskets, Wood

WOOD BOXES

See: Boxes, Wood

WOOD CYLINDERS

See: Washer Cylinders, Wood

WOOD FOLDING BOXES

See: Boxes, Wood

WOOD HAMPERS

See: Hampers

WOOD HAND TRUCKS

See: Trucks, Industrial

WOOD HANGERS

See: Hangers, Garment

WOOD PAINT

See: Paint

WOOD RACKS

See: Racks (under specific headings)

WOOD TABLES

See: Tables, Wood

WOOD TANKS

See: Tanks, Wood

WOOD TRUCKS

See: Trucks, Industrial

WOOD TUBS

See: Tubs, Wood

WOOD VATS

See: Vats, Wood

WOOD WASHERS

See: Washers, Drycleaning, Wood, or Washers, Laundry, Wood

WOOL AND WORSTED UNIFORMS

See: Uniforms, Cotton, Woolen, Worsted, etc.

WOOLEN AND CURTAIN DRIERS

See: Driers, Wool and Curtain

WOOLEN BLEACH

See: Bleach

WOOLEN SOAPS

See: Soaps, Silks and Woolens

WORK CLOTHES DISPENSERS

Change-O-Matic Corp.

WOVEN BELTING

See: Belting, Woven

WOVEN MARKING LABELS

See: Labels, Woven, Marking

WRAPPERS, PAPER

Connolly, J. J., Inc.
Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Div.)
Norman Control Co., Inc.
Reliable Laundry Supplies
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.

WRAPPERS, SHIRT

All Star Industries
Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Div.)
Morse Display Cases
Package Masters, Inc.
Pak-Rite Flexible Packaging Co.
Phoenix Products Co.
Quik-Pac Div. H. Wesley Hutchins Co.
Reliable Laundry Supplies
Rosenthal Paper Co.

Spear Box Co., Inc.
Technical Tape Corp.
Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.

WRAPPERS, TABLECLOTH

Spear Box Co., Inc.

WRAPPING DEVICES, AUTOMATIC

Coffman Mfg. Corp.
Connolly, J. J., Inc.
Lally, R., Co.
Norman Control Co., Inc.
Quik-Pac Div., H. Wesley Hutchins Co.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
Technical Tape Corp.
Tele-Vue Packaging Products, Inc.

WRAPPING PAPER

See: Paper, Wrapping

WRAPPING TUBES, FLAT GOODS

Spear Box Co., Inc.

WRENCHES, PIPE

Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Walworth Co.

WRINGERS, RUG AND CARPET

See: Rug and Carpet Wringers

ZEOLITE

American Water Softener Co.
Bruner Corp.
Calgon Co., Div., Hagan Chemicals & Controls, Inc.
Cochrane Corp.
Culligan, Inc.
Elgin Softener Corp.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co.
Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
Inflico, Inc.
Kenney Softener & Filter Co.
Kuso Boiler & Engineering Co.
Monarch Engineering Co.
National Aluminate Corp.
National Chemical Sales Co., Laboratory, Inc.
Oshkosh Filter & Softener Co.
Permutit Co.
Research Products Corp.
Softener Corp. of America
Stover Water Softener Co.
Zero Water Softener Mfg. Co.

ZIPPER REPAIR AND EQUIPMENT SUPPLY

See: Fasteners, Slide, Repair Equipment and Tools

ZIPPERS

Arrow Mfg. Co.
Banash Button & Supply Co.
GlenZip Co.
Kee Zipper Corp.
Lieberman, B. & G., Co., Inc.
Piolet Button & Novelty Corp.
Steven, Michael, Corp.
Talon, Inc.

To Maintain Accuracy in the Drycleaner's Standard Buyer's Guide

Manufacturers and jobbers are urged to write promptly about any changes affecting their listings in the various sections of this directory.

Manufacturers should send notice of new products, new trade names, new branch offices, changes of address, as well as discontinuances of products and trade names.

Jobbers should send notice of changes in address.

Send notification to:

Guidebook Compilation

THE NATIONAL CLEANER

466 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

TRADE NAMES

products manufactured by display advertisers
in this Guidebook issue

A

- AA, washers, extractors, AA Laundry Machinery Co.
A & FELT, special felts, American Felt Co.
A-B, marking tags, Boston Clip & Tag Co.
AB, sock tag, Boston Clip & Tag Co.
ABC, collar, cuff and neckband replacements, ABC Collar 'N' Cuff Co.
ABC, payroll system, Todd Co., Inc.
A-C, packaged detergents and bleach for dispenser boxes, Ardmore Chemical Co.
A. B. T., dollar bill changer, coin chutes, rejectors, totalizers, coin changers, wall boxes, cup dispensers, coin intakes and return cups, coin switches and relays, push-button selectors, A. B. T. Mfg. Corp.
AM, pocket pH meter, electrometric, Analytical Measurement, Inc.
ATC, controls and regulators, time switches, Automatic Temperature Control Co., Inc.
ABSO-SOFT, water softener, Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
ACADEMY, wire hangers, West Side Corp.
A.C.B. PRIMER, anti-corrosive, base primer, Tropical Paints & Oil Co.
ACCELERATOR, water softeners, Infilco, Inc.
ACCUMETER, precision investment castings, Crucible Steel Co. of America
ACCUMETER, automatic centralized lubrication systems, Alemite Div., Stewart Warner Corp.
ACE, reweaving, Ace Weaving Service
ACE CLIPPER, staple machine and wire staples, Ace Fastener Corp.
ACE, starch cookers, Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
ACECO, drycleaning equipment, American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
ACE LITE STEP, anti fatigue mats, L. Behrstock Co.
ACE OF HEARTS, red indelible ink, Boston Clip & Tag Co.
ACE OF SPADES, black indelible ink, Boston Clip & Tag Co.
ACE STAPLE REMOVER, staple removers, Ace Fastener Corp.
ACETEX, sour, Hood Chemical Co., Inc.
ACETI SOUR, sour for drycleaners, Kever Starch Co., Kever Beach Div.
ACIDOL, sour, Patek & Co.
ACID-SUDS, rug cleaning detergent for light colors, Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
ACME, dyeing, Acme Dye House, Inc.
ACME, nylon products, G. & F. Mills Corp.
ACME, folding box, Rosenthal Paper Co.
ACME, laundry soap and builders, powder, Acme Soap Co.
ACME BRAND, hot chemical and bleach, Acme Hatters Supply Co.
ACME F.O.T., fuel treatment, Acme Industrial Compounds Corp.
ACME SCALE-OUT, boiler feed-water treatment, Acme Industrial Compounds Corp.
ACME SOOT STOP, soot remover, Acme Industrial Compounds Corp.
ACORN, round belting, Graton & Knight Co.
ACRILAN, acrylic fiber, Chemstrand Corp.
ACROTEX, F. W. I. Cover cloth, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
ACTICAR, odor-, taste-removal filter, Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
ACTIVATED PERBORATE, bleach, Warco Laboratories, Inc.
ACTIVATOR, laundry washing machines, General Electric Co.
AC TREATMENT, anti-corrosion water treatment, Elgin Softener Corp.
AD, detergent, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
AD-A-BIB, Kwik Kover Sales Co.
ADAPT-O-MATIC, finishing machine, J. W. Steele & Co.
ADCO, detergent, wet paste soap, rug shampoo, pine spotter, Adco, Inc.
ADCO, rubber cement, Adhesive Products Corp.
ADCO SIZE, petroleum and synthetic garment sizing, Adco, Inc.
ADCO SPRAY SPOTTER, spray spotter, Adco, Inc.
ADCO STEAM-SPOT, steam spray spotter, Adco, Inc.
ADD-A-UNIT, curtain stretcher, Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
ADD-A-UNIT, shirt-sorting bins, Time Savers, Inc.
ADDRESSOGRAPH, addressing equipment, Addressograph-Multigraph Corp.
AD-DRI, bleach, Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div.
ADJUST-A-DRAPE, drapery former and finisher, Morey Seldin Machinery Corp.
ADJUSTA-FORM, steam-air garment finisher, utility press, legger press, puff irons, offset press, Wichita Precision Tool Co., Inc.
ADJUSTA-FORM PANTS TOPPER, steam-air automatic trouser topper finishing machine, Wichita Precision Tool Co., Inc.
ADJUSTIT, adjustable garment hangers, Hopkins Equipment Co.
ADJUSTO DECK, rack fittings for garment rails and shelving, Walter Haertel Co.
ADJUST-O-FEEDER, constant rate proportioning pump, Proportioners, Inc.
ADJUSTO-SYNCHRON TIMER, automatic laundry Timer, Unit Wash Corp.
ADRIAN, drycleaning soap, liquid and powder wetcleaning soap, powder rug cleaning soap, spotting and mothproofing agents, Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
ADSCO, expansion joints, steam traps, water heaters, American District Steam Co., Inc.
ADS-LIFE, KEMPRO, 302SC, nylon press cover cloth, Whitehouse Nylon Products
ADVANCE AIRDRY TUMBLER, laundry and drycleaning tumbler, Driair Process Machinery Co.
ADVANCE LOWBOY, floor and rug maintenance machinery, Advance Floor Machine Co.
ADVANCE SPEEDWAY, floor and rug maintenance machinery and equipment, Advance Floor Machine Co.
ADVERTAG, advertising, instruction tags, Denney Tag Co.
A. E. PERFECT SPREAD, stokers, American Engineering Co.
AERO, double collar support, J. W. Steele & Co.
AEROL, wheels and casters, Aerol Co., Inc.
AEROLSEAL, wheel, Aerol Co., Inc.
AERO-MAGNETITE, circuit breakers, Heinemann Electric Co.
AEROTRON GN15-GN100, 2-way radio 15 watt mobile and 100 watt base station, Aeronautical Electronics, Inc.
AER-PAK, tumbler unit to eliminate lint and static, The Dyer Co.
AERTITE, boiling coating, Johns-Manville
AETNA FELT, woven and pressed-hair felt, Aetna Felt Co., Inc.
AFCO FEUTRON, filter cartridges, American Felt Co.
AFCO-LINK, rubber link entrance mats in colors, American Floor Products Co.
A-43, special whitework detergent, Diamond Alkali Co.
A-44, special industrial laundry compound, Diamond Alkali Co.
AID-SOIL, solvent purifier, Adrian Research & Chemical Co.
AIRBLOC, hoists, Ingersoll-Rand Co.
AIR CHIEF, truck tires, Mohawk Rubber Co.
AIRCON, continuous conditioning tumbler for laundry flatwork, American Laundry Machinery Co.
AIRCRAFT, laundry drying tumbler, American Laundry Machinery Co.
AIR-DI, tool steel, Crucible Steel Co. of America
AIR DRY TUMBLER, laundry and drycleaning tumbler, Driair Process Machinery Co.
AIREX, anhydrous laundry builder, Speedlite Chemicals Co., Div. Patek & Co.
AIRFOAM, latex cushioning for press pads, Good-year Tire & Rubber Co.
AIRLITE, wheel, Aerol Co., Inc.
AIR-LOK, cuff-drying hanger, R. D. Bussard & Son
AIR MASTER, dehumidifying unit, Walter Haertel Co.
AIR-MOLD, plastic mold steel, Crucible Steel Co. of America
AIROCOOL, industrial gas burners, National Airol Burner Co.
AIR-O-MATIC, air operated garment bagger, Speed Check Co., Inc.
AIROVENT, blowers, National Airol Burner Co.
AIROPRESS TEX, synthetic fabric, Zuckerberg Co.
AIRTEMP, air-conditioning equipment, Chrysler Corp., Airtemp Div.
AIR TRED, sponge rubber comfort matting, American Mat Corp.
AIRTUBE, pneumatic tubes, Lamson Corp.
AIR-VAC, vacuuming system, Goldman Pressing Machine Corp.
AIRVAN, aluminum parcel delivery bodies, Dayton T. Brown, Co.
AIRVENT, ventilating canopies for flatwork ironers, American Laundry Machinery Co.
AIRWAY, cuff cleaner, Kirk's Leather Cleaners
AIRWAY, cylinderless laundry dryer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
AIRXPEL, traps, Wright-Austin Co.
AJAX, cleaner, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
AJAX, finishing equipment for laundry, drycleaning and linen supply industries, Ajax Presses
AKUSTAN, fire retardant, General Dye stuff Corp.
ALASKAN, evaporative air coolers, fans—blowers, laboratory appliances, National Engineering & Mfg. Co.
ALBANY, lubricating greases, Adam Cook's Sons, Inc.
ALBAPHOR, textile whitener, Carlton Chemical Co., Inc.
ALBA-VIS, general purpose oil, Adam Cook's Sons, Inc.
AL-BEX, stain remover, Spix Products Co.
ALBONE, hydrogen peroxide, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
ALBRA, brushes, brooms, Braun Brush Co.
ALEMITE, lubricants and oils, lubricating equipment, Stewart-Warner Corp., Alemite Corp.
ALEMITE VERSATIL, spray equipment, Stewart-Warner Corp., Alemite Corp.
ALERT, boilers, heaters, tanks, Alert Boiler & Mfg. Co.
ALFCO, all types fire extinguishers, motorized firefighting apparatus, American-La France-Foamite Corp.
ALFCOSPRAY, nozzles, American-La France-Foamite Corp.
ALFITE, all types fire extinguishers, American-La France-Foamite Corp.
ALGONQUIN, soap, Lewis National Corp.
ALIZARINE, aniline dyes, American Aniline Products Co.
ALKALATE, laundry detergent, Diamond Alkali Co.
ALKANOL, surface active agents and textile processing agent, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
ALKASOL COMBINATION, self-mixed soap detergent, Merson Products Co.
ALKOLOR, liquid drycleaning detergent, Davies-Young Soap Co.
ALKOLUBE, alkali, Washine National Sands, Inc.
ALKON, laundry breaks, George Stearns Chemical & Mfg. Co.
ALKOSOL, alkali soap builder, Carlton Chemical Co., Inc.
ALL controlled suds, Lever Bros. Co.
ALLCLOSZ, powder laundry bleach, H. Fiarman & Sons
ALL COLER, bleach, Warco Laboratories, Inc.
ALL-DAY, laundry marking tag, Boston Clip & Tag Co.
ALLEGHENY, stainless steel, Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.
ALLEGHENY LUDLUM, tool and die steels—electrical alloys, Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.
ALLEN, DURA-HAMPERS, fiberglass hampers and laundry tubs, All Sales
ALLEN WALES, adding machines, National Cash Register Co.
ALLIGATOR, belt fasteners, belt cutters, Flexible Steel Lacing Co.
ALL-IN-ONE, air-conditioning unit, Chrysler Corp., Airtemp Div.
ALL IN ONE, zipper repair kit, spotting gun, press clamp, sleeve formers, auto rack, Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
ALLOCK, laundry nets and fabrics, Davis Mills Inc.
ALL-PURPOSE, shirt unit, Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
ALL-PURPOSE, sour, Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
ALL-PURPOSE, starch, A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
ALL PURPOSE FORM FINISHER, steam-air finishers, garment, Excelior Machinery Co.
ALL-STEEL, scales, Triner Scale & Mfg. Co.
ALLWAY, trouser shaper, Huebsch Originators Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
ALL-WEATHER, fire extinguishers, American-La France-Foamite Corp.
ALMCON, automatic washing control, American Laundry Machinery Co.
ALPHA, oil pumps, Lunkenheimer Co.
ALRITE, pins, trays and tray cabinets, marking pins, Keyes-Davis Co.
ALROLENE 70, petroleum drycleaning detergent, Hope Chemical Co.
ALROLENE 65, synthetic drycleaning detergent, Hope Chemical Co.
ALROMINE, RU100, diaper and cotton softener, Hope Chemical Co.

TRADE NAMES

ALROPEL, dry size and water repellents, Hope Chemical Co.
 ALROSNE 91, synthetic detergent, Hope Chemical Co.
 ALROSEPT, germicide and fabric softener, Hope Chemical Co.
 ALROSOL, wetting agent and penetrant, Hope Chemical Co.
 ALROWET, wetting agent, Hope Chemical Co.
 ALSEN, oil cups, Lukenheimer Co.
 ALTON, air conditioning, evaporative, ventilating systems, Alton Mfg. Co.
 ALUMATRIC, shutters, Phil Rich Fan Mfg. Co., Inc.
 ALUMEX 50, 60, 70, high alumina firebrick, kiln liners, Mexico Refractories Co.
 ALUMINUM OILITE, bearings and parts, Chrysler Corp., Amplex Div.
 ALUMIVAN, aluminum body, multi stop delivery trucks, Divco Truck Div., Divco-Wayne Corp.
 ALVOR, oil control, Lukenheimer Co.
 AMACEL, acetate dyes, American Aniline Products, Inc.
 AMAFORM, dyeing agent, American Aniline Products, Inc.
 AMALIE, oils and greases, L. Sonneborn Sons, Inc.
 AMANIL, dyestuffs, American Aniline Products, Inc.
 AMAPRO UNION, aniline dyes, American Aniline Products, Inc.
 AMAZON, washing powder, Swift & Co.
 AMBASSADOR, continuous towel cabinet, Ambassador Continuous Cabinet Co.
 AMBASSADOR, synthetic solvent drycleaning unit, Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
 AMBER, all-metal sleeve board, sleeve form, sleeve press board, press lamp, steam iron stand, iron stand, iron rest, pants stretcher, marking pen, Amber Mfg. Co.
 AMBER GRANULES, FLAKES, POWDER, high titer neutral soap in granular form, Proctor & Gamble Distributing Co.
 AMBER METHOD, reweaving process, Amber School of Reweaving
 AMCO, vinyl plastic link matting, American Mat Corp.
 AMERICAN, continuous towel cabinets, paper towel cabinets, Steiner Sales Co.
 AMERICAN, curtain and blanket finishing equipment, American Laundry Machinery Co.
 AMERICAN, drying and deodorizing cabinet, American Laundry Machinery Co.
 AMERICAN, flatwork feeder and spreader, American Laundry Machinery Co.
 AMERICAN, high-speed tumblers, American Laundry Machinery Co.
 AMERICAN, laundry and drycleaning solid-curb extractors, American Laundry Machinery Co.
 AMERICAN, paint and grease removing solvent, Adco, Inc.
 AMERICAN, starch cookers, American Laundry Machinery Co.
 AMERICAN, water meters, Buffalo Meter Co.
 AMERICAN, wearing apparel, linen supply and other special-purpose press units, American Laundry Machinery Co.
 AMERICAN AIRCRAFT, tumblers, American Laundry Machinery Co.
 AMERICAN AUTOMATIC, drycleaning tumblers, temperature controls, American Laundry Machinery Co.
 AMERICAN BEAUTY, commercial laundry and tailor type electric flatirons, American Electrical Heater Co.
 AMERICAN BEAUTY, rubber link matting, American Mat Corp.
 AMERICAN CASCADE, washers, American Laundry Machinery Co.
 AMERICAN FORMATIC, shirt unit, American Laundry Machinery Co.
 AMERICAN-LA FRANCE, fire extinguishers, motorized fire-fighting apparatus, American-La France-Foamite Corp.
 AMERICAN MICRO, sponge mats, American Mat Corp.
 AMERICAN MODEL "S," super and master ironers, American Laundry Machinery Co.
 AMERICAN MUROZA, feather cleaning and sterilizing systems, American Laundry Machinery Co.
 AMERICAN O. T., drycleaning extractor, American Laundry Machinery Co.
 AMERICAN PLAZA, sludge accumulator stripper for use with synthetic drycleaning units, American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
 AMERICAN SUPER SPEED, tumblers, American Laundry Machinery Co.
 AMERICAN SYSTEM, shirt conveyor and presses, American Laundry Machinery Co.
 AMERICAN ZONE A and TYPE C, semi-automatic washer controls, American Laundry Machinery Co.
 AMERICAN VISIBLE, hand numbering machine, American Numbering Machine Co.
 AMERICAN ZONE-AIR, feather reconditioning unit, American Laundry Machinery Co.
 AMERICAN ZONE-AIR, laundry and drycleaning tumblers, American Laundry Machinery Co.
 AMERIFLEX, wood link matting, American Mat Corp.
 AMES, boiler engines, etc., Ames Iron Works, Inc.
 AMESTAM GENERATOR, "packaged" firetube, steam or hot water boilers, Ames Iron Works, Inc.
 AMINOL, drycleaning detergent, Trico Chemical Div., Tri-State Equipment Co.
 AMMOCID, laundry sterilizer, mildew preventative, Carlton Chemical Co., Inc.

AMMUM, wear-resistant metal for traps, valve parts, Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
 AMOREDTEX, extractor covers, Patek & Co.
 AMPERE, canvas stitched belting, Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co.
 AMSCO, high-flash Stoddard solvent, 140° F solvent, special naphtha, American Mineral Spirits Co.
 AMSCO MINTREX, solvents, naphtha for drycleaning, paint solvent, American Mineral Spirits Co.
 AMYLIN, laundry starches, National Starch Products, Inc.
 AMYL-SOL, synthetic amyl acetate, Warco Laboratories, Inc.
 ANACONDA A-X TUBING, expansion joint tubing, Anaconda Metal Hose Div., Anaconda American Brass Co.
 ANACONDA FLEXIBLE HOSE AND TUBING, flexible, metal hose and tubing and connectors of Teflon, Anaconda Metal Hose Div., Anaconda American Brass Co.
 ANCHOR ALEAL, alkali cleaner, Solvent Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
 ANDERSON, patented collar supports, Anderson Collar Support Co.
 ANDERSON, pipe-line strainers, steam traps, V. D. Anderson Co.
 ANDERSON EASY-LOCK, drapery protector, Anderson Specialty Mfg. Co., Inc.
 ANDREW, ball and roller bearings, bronze bushings and steel balls, Andrew Parts Mfg. Co.
 ANGELICA, men and women's uniforms, Angelica Uniform Co.
 ANHYDRO, spotting agent, A. L. Wilson Chemical Co.
 ANOLITE, moisture dispersing agent for charged systems, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
 ANSUL, fire extinguishers, Ansul Chemical Co.
 ANTHONY, oil burners, pipe-line strainers, valve, Anthony Co.
 ANTHONY NEBULYTE, gas, gas-oil, oil burners, torches, Anthony Co.
 ANTI-CRUSH, double collar supports, J. W. Steel & Co.
 ANTI-HYDRO, leather belting, waterproof cement, Webb Belting & Supply Co.
 ANTI-R-G, anti-rolling compound, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
 ANTI-LINT, anti-static and lint concentrate, Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
 ANTI-ROLL, checks rolling on flatwork ironers, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
 ANTISEPTIC HUNTLENE, germ controller, Huntington Laboratories
 ANTI-WINE, liquid bleaching agent for spotting, Warco Laboratories, Inc.
 ANIL-FUMICE, toilet soaps, Los Angeles Soap Co.
 AI-A2, sudsy and clear ammonia, Reslabs, Inc., Div., Linco Products Corp.
 APACHE, soap builder, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
 APCO 125, deodorized, drycleaning solvent, Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp.
 APCO 140, dry cleaning solvent, Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp.
 APCO-WATER SAVER, water regulator, Appliance Service Co.
 APEX WASH-A-MATIC, 8-pound automatic laundry washer, Apex Rotax Corp.
 APPLICATOR, indelible ink (silver base), laundry marking pen, line, marking machine (hand, foot and motor power), Applegate Chemical Co.
 APPLICET, powdered aluminum acetate, Arnold-Hoffman & Co., Inc.
 AQUADOL, wet spotter and neutral lubricant, Stamford Chemical Co.
 AQUA-ELECT, water treatment equipment, Aqua Electric Scale Control, Inc.
 AQUALINE, concentrated liquid wet cleaner, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
 AQUA-MIZEL, water recirculator, Escalator Machinery Co.
 AQUANOL, wire and cable, General Electric Co.
 AQUASTAM, pressing iron system, Automatic Steam Products Corp.
 AQUATIZE, concentrated wet sizing, Dixco Co., Inc.
 AQUAWAX, self-emulsifying lubricant wax, Concord Chemical Co.
 ARABOL, starch, Arabol Mfg. Co.
 ARBOCAST, system of condensate control, Southern Machinery Co.
 ARBUTUS, soap, Minnesota Chemical Co.
 ARCTIC, fire extinguishers, American-La France-Foamite Corp.
 ARCTIC CIRCLE COOLERS, evaporative coolers, Escalator Machinery Co.
 ARCTIC CRYSTAL, all-tallow soap and granulated flakes, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
 ARCTIC SYNTHEX, H. D. M. 030, synthetic detergents, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
 ARDMOR, bulk soap and bleach, packaged detergents and bleach, Ardmore Chemical Co.
 ARIDEX, renewable water repellent, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
 ARIDZONE, synthetic zeolite water softener, Elgin Softener Corp.
 ARISTOCRAT, pillow tickings, R. Lally Co.
 ARISTOCRAT, safety pins, William Prym, Inc.
 ARISTOCRAT, steel file cabinets, Remington Rand, Inc.
 ARISTOCRAT, match book, Universal Match Co.
 ARISTOMATIC, drycleaning machine and recovery-synthetic, Pinnacle Products Corp.
 ARK-VAK, leather belting, Philadelphia Belting Co.

ARLAC, alkali, soap builder, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Co.
 ARMA, identification systems, marking machines, daily delivery tags, roll tags, loop tags, dispenser tags, day tags, indelible ink, safety pins, roll tags, Pittsburgh Tag Co.
 ARMA-MATIC, staplers, stapling machines, Pittsburgh Tag Co.
 ARMEN "98," all purpose spotter, Armen Chemical, Inc.
 ARMITE, anti-seize compound, thread lubricant, seal compound, gasket paste, Armite Laboratories
 ARMORBELT, metal belt conveyor, M-H Standard Co.
 ARMOR-TREDS, molded heavy duty rubber stair treads, American Floor Products Co., Inc.
 ARMORTUBE, pneumatic armored tubing, Bailey Meter Co.
 ARMOUR'S, 40% pure coconut liquid soap for rugs, Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
 ARMOWAX, domestic hard wax, Armour & Co.
 ARMSTRONG, humidifiers, strainers, pipe line, steam traps, Armstrong Machine Works
 ARMS, 1270, nylon, wool press cloth, Arms Textile Mfg. Co.
 ARRESTO-MOTH, mothproofing compound, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
 ARROW, sponge pads, Arrow Mfg. Co.
 ARROW, staplers, staples, staple removers, automatic staple tacker, Arrow Fastener Co., Inc.
 ARROW, wood tanks, tubs, cylinders, outside shells, vats and washers, Arrow Tank Co., Inc.
 ARROW BAG AND PAD, bag and padding for trouser toppers, Arrow Mfg. Co.
 ARROW DURA GREEN COVER N PAD, padding for dry cleaning machines, Arrow Mfg. Co.
 ARROW ECONOMY PAD, padding for garment pressing, Arrow Mfg. Co.
 ARROW LAUNDRO-PAD, laundry press pad, Arrow Mfg. Co.
 ARROW LINE, hat renovating, manufacturing and blocking machinery, American Hatters Supplies, Inc.
 ARROW P22, hand stapler, Arrow Fastener Co., Inc.
 ARSCO, washing compounds and specialties, alcoholic type anti-freeze, Riverside Chemical Co.
 ARVAN STROF-O-MATIC, solvent filter, Arvan Products, Inc.
 ASBESTALL, blended nylon and asbestos press cloths, U. S. Rubber Co., Textile Div.
 ASBESTEX, asbestos covers, K. S. Smith, Inc.
 "ASBESTO," pressing machine protective boots, F. H. Bonn Co.
 ASBESTON, chest-type flatwork ironer cover, U. S. Rubber Co., Textile Div.
 ASCO, solenoid valves and electromagnetic control, Automatic Switch Co.
 ASHVEYOR, pneumatic conveyor system, Brady Conveyors Corp.
 ASSEMBLY ARC, fittings to facilitate assembly of garments, Time Savers, Inc.
 ASSISTEX, concentrated drycleaning soap, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
 ATLAS, hand-type tape sealing machine, Time Savers, Inc.
 ATLAS, truck bodies, Atlas Body Co.
 ATLAS FIRE RETARDANT, flameproof agent, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
 ATLAS GRAVITY FEEDER RACK, for flatwork ironers, Atlas Steel Products, Inc.
 ATLAS MOISTURE CONTROL, for control of moisture retention in laundry extractors, Atlas Steel Products, Inc.
 ATLAS RUST SOUB, sour, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
 ATOMIC, drycleaning systems, wet washers, Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
 ATOMOL, drycleaning filter soap with antiseptic and mothproofing, A. F. Wolke Co.
 ATTASOL, colloidal clay, Attapulgus Clay Co.
 ATTOR, fur glaze and cleaning fluid, Bernard Sirotta Co.
 AUNTY LINT, static and lint eliminator, Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
 AUTO-BAGR, air operated garment bagger, Automatic Specialties, Inc.
 AUTO-CHECK, system of subsorting and checking, Automatic Specialties, Inc.
 AUTO-CYCLER, automatic cleaning washer-extractor, Washex Machinery Corp.
 AUTO FEEDER, supply feeder, open end washer, Bill Glover, Inc.
 AUTOGRAPHIC, registers, business forms, Auto-graphic Register Co.
 AUTO-LEVEL, boiler return system, valves, Spots-wacker, Parker & Co.
 AUTO-LITE, gauges, indicating and recording thermometers, Electric Auto-Lite Co.
 AUTOMATIC, lubricators, Victor Lubricator Sales Co.
 AUTOMATIC, spray gun, OlsonMark Corp.
 AUTOMATIC PALLET LOADER, automatic unloading of cartons, Lamson Corp.
 AUTO-MISER, drycleaning tumbler, Prosperity Co., Inc., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
 AUTO-PER, synthetic solvent drycleaning unit, Vic Mfg. Co.
 AUTO POWR-RAIL, garment hanger conveyor, Automatic Specialties, Inc.
 AUTOSET, a type of free-vane air-operated controller, Bristol Co.
 AUTO TROL, automatic control-open end washer, Bill Glover, Inc.
 AVACLO 100, drycleaning charge detergent, Allen & Vickers, Inc.

NEED MORE information?

Reader Service

Users of this Guidebook of the Drycleaning Industry, plantowners and executives, jobbers and distributors, may obtain free for the asking further information on:

Equipment or Supplies
Advertised Products

New Methods
Editorial Articles

Outstanding Trade Literature

If you can't find what you need in this issue, detach a no-postage card, fill in and mail.

March, 1961	March, 1961
Please send me the following:	Please send me the following:
Free literature on _____	Free literature on _____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
More information on these products or processes _____	More information on these products or processes _____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
More information about advertising on pages _____	More information about advertising on pages _____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
More information about articles on pages _____	More information about articles on pages _____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
Name _____	Name _____
Firm _____	Firm _____
City _____ State _____	City _____ State _____
Street _____	Street _____
My position is _____	My position is _____
_____	_____

Use this Free

Reader Service

To get additional buying
and operating information

Indicate clearly just what information you need, on one of the postage-free cards below. Be sure to provide complete name and address. NATIONAL'S staff will be glad to care for your inquiry promptly and fully—at no obligation to you.

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 1365
Sec. 562 P. L. & R.
New York 17, N. Y.



BUSINESS REPLY CARD

NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

—POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY—

THE NATIONAL CLEANER

466 Lexington Avenue

New York 17, N. Y.

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 1365
Sec. 562 P. L. & R.
New York 17, N. Y.



BUSINESS REPLY CARD

NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

—POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY—

THE NATIONAL CLEANER

466 Lexington Avenue

New York 17, N. Y.

AVEE, all products, Allen & Vickers, Inc.
 AVEE SLICK RAILS, prefabricated slick rail systems for complete drycleaning plants, Allen & Vickers, Inc.
 AVITEX, surface active agent, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
 AXIAL-FLOW, exhaust fan, DeBothezat Fans Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
 AXTEX, first quality, stiff mud firebrick, Mexico Refractories Co.
 AZTEX, high heat duty firebrick, Mexico Refractories Co.

B

B & B, press pad combination, R. Lally Co.
 B.N.B., collar support, clasp, loop, J. W. Steele & Co.
 B-X, bloodstain remover, John P. Lynch Co.
 BABSOLV, spotter and lubricant, Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
 BABSTOD, concentrated drycleaning soap, Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
 BABTEX, lipstick and paint remover, Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
 BABY GUARD, diaper pins, Risdon Mfg. Co.
 BAB-ZYME, digester, Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
 BADGER, break powder, Minnesota Chemical Co.
 BAFFLE-CRETE, first quality castable for baffle construction, Mexico Refractories Co.
 BAG-IT, polyethylene garment bags, Magic Seal Packaging Products
 BAG N' NET, holder, Time Savers, Inc.
 BAG-O-MATIC, combined bagger, invoice desk, bag storage rack, Bishop Freeman Co.
 BAG-O-TEER, garment bagger, Bishop Freeman Co.
 BAG-O-TERIA, tear-proof transparent plastic or paper bagging, Bishop Freeman Co.
 BALANCED DRIVE, washers, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
 BALSAM-WOOL, blanket insulation, Wood Conservation Co.
 BAN, instant-acting deodorant, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
 BANNER, lubricator, Lunkenheimer Co.
 BANNER BRAND, button, buckle, pinning, slitting, pleating, darning machines, Maxant Button & Supply Co.
 BANTAM, autographic registers, Autographic Register Co.
 BANTAM, net, Southern Mills, Inc.
 BANTAM, one-girl shirt unit, Forse Corp.
 "BANTAM" SHIRTMASER, one-girl shirt unit, Forse Corp.
 BANTAM TRANSIT BUS, bus, Divco Truck Div., Divco-Wayne Corp.
 BARBER-COLMAN, electric door operators and controls, Barber-Colman Co.
 BARCO, flexible steam, revolving and swing joints, Barco Mfg. Co.
 BARCOL, overhead doors, Barber-Colman Co.
 BAR-KEY, pen identification system, Keyes-Davis Co.
 BARKEY, net and marking pins, Barker Mfg. Co.
 BARMASTER, knitted nylon nets, X. S. Smith, Inc.
 BARNEY, traps, Lakewood Mfg. Co.
 BARRELED SUNLIGHT, enamels, paints, varnishes, Barreled Sunlight Paint Co.
 BARRETT SPECIFICATION, roofing pitch and roofing felt, Barrett Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
 BAR RUST, exterior and interior inhibitive paint for steel and pipe, Midland Paint & Varnish Co.
 BASE CONCENTRATE, paint and grease remover, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
 BASE D. C. S., emulsifier, Adco, Inc.
 BASEX, zeolite, Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
 BASKE TRUCK, wire basket truck, Bishop Freeman Co.
 BEACHRITE, built soap for hot water washing, Keever Starch Co., Keever Beach Div.
 BEACON, bluing, Hood Chemical Co., Inc., Crescent Div.
 BEADS-O-BLEACH, spray dried bleach, Purex Corp. Ltd., Industrial Div.
 BEATS-ALL, covers, nets, padding, Tingle, Brown & Co.
 BEAUTY-BLUE, laundry blue, Speare Co.
 BEAUTY-TEX-DRY, textile sizing, Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
 BEAUTY-TEX-WET, wet sizing, Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
 BEAVER, pipe and bolt cutting and threading hand tools and machines, Beaver Pipe Tools, Inc.
 BEAVER LUSTER, fur luster, Nycco Products Co.
 BEEHIVE, spring padding, Western Laundry Press Co.
 BEL-JO, starch, A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
 BELLMASTER, mechanical pipe joint for cast-iron pipe, Dresser Mfg. Div., Dresser Industries, Inc.
 BELT-ZIP, belt hanger, Para-Lux Products Co.
 BENDA, drycleaning soap, Benda Products, Inc.
 BENDASIZE, wet sizing, Benda Products, Inc.
 BENDASIZE DRY, permanent dry sizing, Benda Products, Inc.
 BENDA SOLV, oil paint and grease remover, Benda Products, Inc.

BLANKETMASTER, blanket washing machine, Hopkins Equipment Co.
 BLEACH RITE, stripper, Coastal Chemical Corp.
 BLENCO, rug cleaning soap, Blenco Co.
 BLEND-A-DYE, color touch-up sticks, Coastal Chemical Corp.
 BLENDSOL, spray spotter, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
 BLOK-RITE, sweater finishing process and machine, Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
 BLOOD BLASTER, blood stain remover, Ro-Wash
 BLOOD-I-CATER, spot remover, W. F. Johnson Chemical Co.
 BLOOD-MUV, stain remover, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
 BLOOD-PLUS, spotting aid, Ink-O Products Co.
 BLO-R-VAC, water pickup cleaner-vacuum, Ideal Industries, Inc.
 BLUD-X, concentrated liquid enzyme, Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
 BLUE BELL, blue, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
 BLUE BONNET, blue, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
 BLUE BOY, hoists, Chisholm-Moore Hoist Div., Columbus McKinnon Corp.
 BLUE LABEL FLAKES, neutral soap, Keever Starch Co., Keever Bleach Div.
 BLUE LABEL POWDER, neutral soap, Keever Starch Co., Keever Bleach Div.
 BLUE LINE, collar supports, hangers, shirt bands, necktie hangers, Loroco Industries, Inc.
 BLUE RIBBON, laundry nets, Southern Mills, Inc.
 BLUE RIBBON, polishes, waxes, International Metal Polish Co.
 BLUE RIBBON, asbestall, foam press covers and combination pad and cover, Norjac Foam & Fabric
 BLUE RIDGE, leather belting, waterproof leather belting, Charlotte Leather Belting Co.
 BLUE STAR, feed ribbons, New York Belting & Packing Co.
 BLUE STREAK, "Super D," nylon and dacron nee, Whitehouse Nylon Products
 BLUE-TINT, sour and blue combination, Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
 BLUFIXE, sour, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
 BLUFIXE EXTRA-SOLUBLE, sour, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
 BLUREX, sour, Hood Chemical Co., Inc.
 BLUE, liquid blue, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
 BOB WHITE, bleacher, Delco Products Co.
 BOCK, drycleaning laundry extractors, Bock Laundry Machine Co.
 BOCKETTE, open end washers, Bock Laundry Machine Co.
 BOCK-O-MATIC, extractors, Bock Laundry Machine Co.
 BODYMASTER, two-girl cabinet type shirt unit, Forse Corp.
 BOILA KLEEN, boiler compound, Patek & Co.
 BOILERMATE DEARTOR, deaerator, Cleaver-Brooks Co.
 BOILERTROL, automatic boiler blow-down systems, Boilertrol Corp.
 BONASOL, textile dyeing assistants, American Aniline Products, Inc.
 BOND, truck casters, Bond Foundry & Machine Co.
 BONDERITE, corrosion-resistant paint, Tropical Paint & Oil Co.
 BOND SET, silica base bonding mortar, Mexico Refractories Co.
 BOND TEST, drycleaning detergent, Fry Bros. Co.
 BOND-WELD, bags, transparent, Chicago Transparent, Inc.
 BONIS, fur drum, fur sewing machine, Bonis Bros., Fur Machinery Corp.
 BON-SPUN, nylon press covering (non-slip), F. H. Bonn Co.
 BON-TEX, nylon press covering (slick), F. H. Bonn Co.
 BON TWIL, nylon press covering fabric, F. H. Bonn Co.
 BOOK BY GUARDIAN, wedding gown boxes, Guardian Better-Pak Corp.
 BOOKVEYORS, vertical conveyors, Lamson Corp.
 BOOSTER, shirt unit, Unipress Co., Inc.
 BORAX, soap dispensers and soap chips, Pacific Coast Borax Co.
 BORCANA, boiler water treatment, Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
 BORNES, charge soap, Borne, Scrivner Co.
 BOSTAGS, marking tags, Boston Clip & Tag Co.
 BOSTITCH, staplers and staples, also stencil-matic marking machines, Bostitch, Inc.
 BO-TY DUO, collar support, Time Savers, Inc.
 BOUQUET FLORAL, soap, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
 BOW, collar support, printed, Package Masters, Inc.
 BOW-TIE, collar support, Empire Cardboard Corp.
 BOXIZE, conveyor line, semi-automatic power taping equipment, Better Packages, Inc.
 BOYERTOWN, special motor truck bodies, Boyertown Auto Body Works, Inc.
 BRANFORD, oil burners, Malleable Iron Fittings Co.
 BRAXENE, product for asepsis of linen, Wyandotte Chemicals, Inc., J. B. Ford Div.
 BREADY SYSTEM, heat reclaimers, heat exchangers, storage and water heaters, Ludell Mfg. Co.
 BREAK-AID, solvent pine oil, Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
 BREAK-O, break powder, Swift & Co., General Soap Dept.
 BREAK-PHOS, soap regenerator, Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.

TRADE NAMES

BREAKSYN, break detergent, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
 BREECH LOCK, cast-steel gate valves, Lunkenheimer Co.
 BRESSLER, controls, Bressler Engineering Service
 BRESK, break compound, Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
 BRIDGEPORT, copper water tubing, Bridgeport Brass Co.
 BRIGHTGLO, wetcleaning detergent, Merson Products Co.
 BRIGHT WHITE, liquid swiss fluorescent whitener, Ultra White Co., Inc.
 BRIGHTWHITE, sour, Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
 BRIGHTWHITE B and C, sour, blue and optical bleach, Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
 BRIGHT WHITE BACTO STAT 500, liquid bacto stat for staph prevention, Ultra White Co., Inc.
 BRILLIANTONE, sour, G. S. Robins & Co.
 BRILLO, press pads, Brillo Mfg. Co., Inc.
 BRINE-O-LATOR, water-softening equipment, Carey Salt Co.
 BRISTO, multiple spline socket set screws, hollow head cap screws, Bristol Co.
 BRISTOL, starch, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
 BRISTOL'S, instruments, Bristol Co.
 BRITE, paste drycleaning soap, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
 BRITL-WAL, cellophane and paper combination bags, Comco Envelope & Paper Co., Inc.
 BRITWHITE, laundry blue, Washine Chemical Corp.
 BRI-TEX, drycleaning soap, Diamond Chemical Co., Inc.
 BRITEX, sours, powdered soap, Van Chemical Co.
 BRU-TONE, drycleaning concentrate, Spix Products Co.
 BRIZENE, drycleaning soaps, Patek & Co.
 BROADBENT, extractor-laundry-centrifugal, Pinnacle Products Corp.
 BROOS, boilers, heaters, stokers, tanks, Wm. Bros. Boiler & Mfg. Co.
 BROWNELL, boilers, heat exchangers, stokers, Brownell Co.
 BROX, dry-cut cardboard, Alfred J. Brooks
 BROXFORMS, shirt boxes, Alfred J. Brooks
 BRU-CEX, water conditioning feeders and chemicals, Bruner Corp.
 BRUNER, mechanical water softeners and water filters, Bruner Corp.
 BRUNNER, air compressors, air conditioners, refrigeration condenser, Brunner Div., Dunham-Bush, Inc.
 BRUSHAWAY, mechanized brush spotting machine, McCleary Bros., Inc.
 BRUSHENE, hand-brushing soap, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
 BRUSH-KLEEN, brushing soap, Adco, Inc.
 BRUSH-OUT, "Brite" soap, hand brushing, Caled Products Co., Inc.
 BRYAN, boilers, Bryan Steam Corp.
 BRYANT "COMMANDAIRE" TWINS, matched heating and air conditioning units, Bryant Heater Div., Affiliated Gas Equipment, Inc.
 BRYANT CRYSTALGLAS, glass-lined water heater, Bryant Heater Div., Affiliated Gas Equipment, Inc.
 BRYTENE, floor polish, Purex Corp., Ltd., Industrial Div.
 BUBBLE RUB CONCENTRATE, upholstery shampooing soap, Keystone Chemical Co.
 BUCKEYE, drycleaning washer, American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
 BUCKEYE, soaps, spotters, stain removers, suede leather dressing, water repellent, paint, oil and grease remover, rug and upholstery shampoo, deodorants, sizings, Davies-Young Soap Co.
 BUCKEYE CLEAN-CHARGE, drycleaning detergent, Davies-Young Soap Co.
 BUCKEYE CORD 166, chlorinated solvent drycleaning, Davies-Young Soap Co.
 BUCKEYE LIQUID RE-VL, garment retexture and water repellents, Davies-Young Soap Co.
 BUCKEYE RAIN-DRY, water repellent, Davies-Young Soap Co.
 BUCKEYE TNT, dry size, Davies-Young Soap Co.
 BUFF, alkali compound, special detergents, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
 BUFFALO, extractor, filter, still, Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
 BUK FORM, cabinet bosom press covers, F. H. Bunn Co.
 BULL DOG, danger flags and clamps, Charleston Rubber Co.
 BULLDOG, nylon laundry nets and press covers, metal press pads, X. S. Smith, Inc.
 BUMINOL, albuminous stains and blood remover, Spix Products Co.
 BUNG, special brick for malleable furnaces, dry press, Mexico Refractories Co.
 BUNN, bundle-tying machine, B. H. Bunn Co.
 BURBAK, cotton padding, Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
 BURKAY, water heaters, A. O. Smith Corp.
 BURKS, boiler feed, condensation return feeds, turbine, centrifugal pumps and water system, Decatur Pump Co.
 BURMOL, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
 BUROMIN, boiler water treatment, Hagan Corp.
 BURROUGHS, accounting, adding, bookkeeping, calculating, cash-registering machines, business machine supplies, Burroughs Adding Machine Co.
 BUSSARD, spooled pants pocketing, collapsible extractor cover, R. D. Bussard & Co.

BUSSARD'S HERCULITE, basket liners and caps, nylon with neoprene coating, R. D. Bussard & Son
 BUS-TRUCK CHIEF, truck tires, Mohawk Rubber Co.
 BUTLER, boiler water treatment, mechanical descaler, Butler Engineering Co.
 BUTONOLE, hub perforating dye tag, Boston Clip & Tag Co.
 BUTTON-NO-BUTTON, loop and clasp, J. W. Steele & Co.

C

C & S, cleansing powder, Swift & Co.
 C. B., drycleaning detergent, Adco, Inc.
 C-H, electrical equipment, Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
 C-L, washers, extractors, cylinders, Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
 CM, flame retardant, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
 CM, ratchet lever, Chisholm-Moore Hoist Div., Columbus McKinnon Corp.
 CMG FORMULA, sizing and finishing compound, Hercules Powder Co., Huron Milling Div.
 CMH, expansion joints, expansion bellows, flexible metal conduit, Flexonics Corp.
 C. Q., iron sequestering regenerator, Speedlite Chemicals Co., Div. Patek & Co.
 C. W. F., brightener, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
 CABINET, shirt unit, Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
 CABINETROL, control panel equipment, General Electric Co.
 CABINET-SAN, deodorant, Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
 CADET, paper products, Cade Paper & Bag Corp.
 CADILLAC TANK, lined hot water storage tanks, Cadillac Engineering
 CADILLAC WASHER, 10 lb. capacity coin laundry washer w/2" gravity drain, Cadillac Engineering
 CALDWELL, tanks and tubs, W. E. Caldwell Co., Inc.
 CALDY, dye pads, Calusa Chemical Co.
 CALECO, drycleaning, laundry, starch extractors, wood laundry washer, wood cylinders, California Laundry Equipment Co.
 CALED CHEK-WET, wet side water repellent, Caled Products Co., Inc.
 CALED L-S, leather soap and leather finishers, Caled Products Co., Inc.
 CALED PRE-SPOTTER, heavy duty pre-spotter, Caled Products Co., Inc.
 CALED RUG SHAMPOO, concentrate, Caled Products Co., Inc.
 CALED SPRAY SPOTTER, production one-shot spotter, Caled Products Co., Inc.
 CALED SUPER C, dry charge soap, Caled Products Co., Inc.
 CALGLOW, fabric whitener and brightener, Calgon Co., Div. Hagan Chemicals & Controls, Inc.
 CALGON, detergents, metaphosphate, rug cleaning and finishing compound, sizings, sodium metaphosphate, solvent, lime soap, water conditioners, chemical water softeners, Calgon Co., Div. Hagan Chemicals & Controls, Inc.
 CALLANET, knitted nylon nets, Callaway Mills, Inc.
 CALL-ETTE, garment conveyors, Nu-Mac Mfg. Co.
 CALROAD, flatiron, General Electric Co.
 CAL'S CHARGE, wet or dry charge soap, Caled Products Co., Inc.
 CALSLITE, pipe-covering blocks, Ruberoid Co.
 CAL-SIZE, liquid or powder sizing, Caled Products Co., Inc.
 CAL-STRIP, titanium stripper, Caled Products Co., Inc.
 CAL-TEX, saponified oil-solvent blend with soap, Caled Products Co., Inc.
 CALUS, SHOFTOWEL, dyestuff, Calusa Chemical Co.
 CAMELFORMS, laundry shells, Campbell Box & Tag Co.
 CAMELTAGS, laundry tags, Campbell Box & Tag Co.
 CAMERO, starch, A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
 CAMERON, iron-roll-Rand Co.
 CAMP EPOXY FLOOR, floor repairing and resurfacing, The Camp Co.
 CAMPBELL MICRONETIC, water and signal alarms, J. A. Campbell Co.
 CANTON, stokers, steam generators, power plant equipment, Canton Stoker Corp.
 CAPITAL, marking tags, U. S. Marking Tag Co.
 CAPITAL, posters, streamers for window display, Capital Poster Service
 CAPITOL, paint and grease remover, Allen & Vickers, Inc.
 CARBO, laundry chemical, Diamond Alkali Co.
 CARBO-DUR, activated carbon, Permutit Co.
 CARBONOT, insulation, General Electric Co.
 CARBON-TET, synthetic cleaning fluid, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
 CARBO-SOUR, laundry sour, Diamond Alkali Co.
 CAROVAN, light truck body, Pacific Car & Foundry Co.
 CARDOGRAPH, addressograph machine, Addressograph-Multigraph Corp.

CAREY, bathroom cabinets, Philip Carey Mfg. Co.
 CAREYDUCT, asbestos cement pipe, Philip Carey Mfg. Co.
 CAREY-SOTE, asbestos cement board, Philip Carey Mfg. Co.
 CAREY'S SALT, salt tablets, dispensers, Carey Salt Co.
 CARGILLE-WAGNER, distilling unit for drycleaning, General Clarifier Corp.
 CARLTONITE, synthetic detergent laundry washing compound, Carlton Chemical Co., Inc.
 CARMET, cemented carbide metal, Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.
 CAR-NA-CRETE, rubber floor enamel, Continental Car-Na-Var Corp.
 CAR-NA-LAC, self-polishing heavy-duty floor wax, Continental Car-Na-Var Corp.
 CAR-NA-VAR, upholstery and carpet cleaning machine, liquid spirit wax requiring buffing, Continental Car-Na-Var Corp.
 CAROLIN CLEANING CONCENTRATE, carpet and rug cleaning compound, upholstered furniture cleaning compound, carpet and upholstery spotting agent, Carolyn Chemical Co.
 CAROVAN, truck bodies for use on Chevrolet or GMC chassis, Universal Body Sales, Inc.
 CARRIER, industrial heating, refrigerator systems, Carrier Corp.
 CARRY-ACK HANDLES, shirt package or bachelor bundle carrying handle (gummed tape), Carry Pack Co., Ltd.
 CARRY PACK DISPENSERS, for Carry Pack handles and gum tape (dispensers loaned), Carry-Pack Co. Ltd.
 CARSPUN, nylon press cloth, Carson Textile Co.
 CAR-TAIL, double size platform type collector cart for soiled linen, Paul O. Young Co.
 CASCADE, mechanical unloading washer, laundry washers, automatic washing control, American Laundry Machinery Co.
 CASCADEX, laundry washer-extractor, American Laundry Machinery Co.
 CASH-ACME, valves, regulators, A. W. Cash & Mfg. Corp.
 CASHMERE BOUQUET, soap, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
 CASH'S, woven names, labels, markers, tape, J. & J. Cash, Inc.
 CATCH-ALL, vacuum cleaners, Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
 CATERPILLAR, diesel engine, Caterpillar Tractor Co.
 CAT TONGUE, press plate for wools, Bishop Freeman Co.
 CAU-FLAN, flannel cotton pads, X. S. Smith, Inc.
 CAUSUL, metal gate valves and cocks, Lunkenheimer Co.
 C-B SYSTEM, condensate booster system, Cochran Corp.
 CEDAR SHIELDS, storage bags, paper, various grades and colors, Rassenfoss Bag Co., Inc.
 CEGLIN, finish for textiles, Sylvania Industrial Corp.
 CELANESE, dyes, American Aniline Products, Inc.
 CELA-SOL, paint remover, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
 CELATINT, tints for acetate yarn, American Aniline Products, Inc.
 CELATOM, filter powder, Eagle-Picher Co.
 CELITE, diatomite filter aid, Johns-Manville
 CELLO-SAVER, tape sealing machine for cellophane tape, Time Savers, Inc.
 CELORU, cellophane bags, Time Savers, Inc.
 CELEFORM, spotter, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
 CEMENTKOTE, heavy duty oil base cement paint, Tropical Paint & Oil Co.
 CENTRALATE, soap builder, Central Soap Co.
 CEN-TRA-VAC, centrifugal refrigeration compressor, Trane Co.
 CENTURY, motors, generators, Century Electric Co.
 CENTURY, synthetic drycleaning machine 70 to 100% per load, Vic Mfg. Co.
 CENTURY BRAND SODIUM PERBORATE, N.F., mild oxidizing bleach, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
 CEPIL, water conditioning unit, Cepi-American, Inc.
 CEPI AUTOMATIC, flow controls for water, Cepi-American, Inc.
 CERTIFIED, low-titer neutral soap flakes, Armour & Co.
 CERTIFIED MOTHPROOFING CONCENTRATE, rug mothproofing, Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
 CERTIFIED PILE BRUSH, nap and pile brush, Certified Chemical Equipment Co.
 CERTIFIED SOLID, neutral solid pack crutcher soap, Armour & Co.
 CERTIFIED SOUR, rust removing sour, Speedlite Chemicals Co., Div. Patek & Co.
 CERTIFIED SPEEDMASTER, on-location shampoo machine, Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
 CESCO, soap, Central Soap Co.
 CETIC-X SOUR, odorless liquid sour, Warco Laboratories, Inc.
 C-50, drycleaning soap, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
 CHACE, automatic washer valves, Chace Valve Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
 CHAINVEYOR, light capacity overhead power and manually operated conveyors, Chainveyor Corp.
 CHALLENGE, automatic conveyor loader, Challenge-Cook Bros., Inc.
 CHALLENGE DRYNATIC, tumblers, Challenge-Cook Bros., Inc.

- CHALLENGER, all types fire extinguishers, American-La France-Foamite Corp.
- CHALLENGER, nylon laundry nets, Whitehouse Nylon Products
- CHALLENGER, stokers, Link-Belt Co.
- CHAMPION, washers and laundry extractors, H. C. Keel Co.
- CHAMP CLEANER, fur cleaner, Nycoco Products Co.
- CHAMPION, automatic tying machine, cable cord, Thomaston Mills
- CHAMPION, monel press pad, Resillo Press Pad Co.
- CHAMPION, nylon net, Whitehouse Nylon Products
- CHAMPION CASCADE, laundry washer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
- CHANDLER, button, sewing, tailoring, darning and mending, cuff tacking, blind stitch, Chandler Machine Co.
- CHANGE MASTER, multiple coin changers, Standard Change Makers, Inc.
- CHANGE-O-MATIC, automatic work clothes dispenser, Change-O-Matic Corp.
- CHARCOTE, neoprene rubber, coating rust inhibitor, Charleston Rubber Co.
- CHARGAID, dry spotter for charge cleaning, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
- CHARGIT, drycleaning detergent with chlorophyll test kit, Nu-Pro Mfg. Corp.
- CHARKOTE, activated carbon, General Clarifier Corp.
- CHASE, brass and copper products, Chase Brass & Copper Co.
- CHASER, spot remover, Dello Products Co.
- CHAT, detergent, General Aniline & Film Corp., Special Products Sales Div.
- CHATILLON, scales, John Chatillon & Sons
- CHATTANOOGA, stainless steel carts, chutes, tables, shelves and tanks, Chattanooga Pharmaceutical Co., Inc.
- CHEK-TAG, drycleaning identification system, Best Form Co.
- CHEMKLOS, work clothing, Mine Safety Appliances Co.
- CHEM-O-FEEDER, constant rate proportioning pump, Proportioners, Inc.
- CHEMPUMP, centrifugal pump, Chempump Corp.
- CHEMWEAR, acid and caustic resistant work clothing, M. Setlow & Son, Inc.
- CHEVCO, belt cleaner, Samuel Chevin Co., Inc.
- CHEVROLET, motor trucks, Chevrolet Motor Div., General Motors Corp.
- CHEVRON-TREDS, molded heavy duty rubber stair treads, American Floor Products Co.
- CHEX, laundry mildewproofing agent, Cidex Corp.
- CHIC, sizing for wetcleaning, Patek & Co.
- CHICAGO, laundry machinery, Chicago Dryer Co.
- CHICAGO CYCLE-MATIC, washers and extractors, Chicago Dryer Co.
- CHIEF, truck tires, Mohawk Rubber Co.
- CHIEF COMMERCIAL, truck tires, Mohawk Rubber Co.
- CHIEFTAN, nylon laundry net, Whitehouse Nylon Products
- CHIEF 20, handkerchief ironer, Huebsch Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
- CHIEF 25, handkerchief, napkin ironer, Huebsch Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
- CHIFFON, miniature bar soap, Armour & Co.
- CHILL-AIR, suitcase window-exhaust, National Engineering & Mfg. Co.
- CHINALINE, quick-drying enamel, Barreled Sunlight Paint Co.
- CHLORESCO, bleach (calcium hypochlorite), Cowles Chemical Co.
- CHLOR-O-CEL, sweetener, filter powder, Johnsonville
- CHLOR-O-FEEDER, constant rate proportioning pump, Proportioners, Inc.
- CHLOROTHENE-NU, degreasing solvent, Dow Chemical Co.
- CHLOROWHITE, high phosphate laundry soap, New South Mfg. Co., Inc.
- CHIOCTAW, soap builder, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
- CHLORMALOX, electric heating equipment, Edwin L. Wiegand Co.
- CHROMASOID, anti-corrosion tank lining compound, Fred H. Schaub Engineering Co.
- CHROME CONCRETE, chrome base refractory concrete, Mexico Refractories Co.
- CHROMIX, refractory material, Quigley Co., Inc.
- CHROMOTEX, rug cleaning detergent, Endress Chemicals, Inc.
- CHRYSLER-AIRTEMP, furnaces, boilers, heaters, stokers, Chrysler Corp., Airtemp Div.
- CIDEX, mildew preventative, deodorant, mothproofing agent, Cidex Corp.
- CIMATAG, printed tags and marking tags, Cincinnati Marking Tag & Supply Co.
- CIMCO, cement applied to inner surface of tank, Ford Tank Maintenance Co.
- CINCH, perspiration and grease spotter, Caled Products Co., Inc.
- CINDY LOU, steam air finisher, garment, United Brass Works, Inc.
- CINO, carpet, laundry and drycleaning tags, black marking ink, Fleischer Mills, Inc.
- CISSELL, boards, boiler feeds, boiler return systems, cuff brusher, driers, drycleaning and laundry tumblers, garment conditioners and sleeve finisher, irons, spotting units and boards, sprays, W. M. Cissell Mfg. Co., Inc.
- CLAIM-SAVER, F. W. I. cloth bundle separators, F. H. Bonn Co.
- CLAIRANESE, cover cloth, Lewis National Corp.
- CLAMCO "SLIP-ON," hanger clips, Cleveland Lathe & Machine Co.
- CLARCO, unit heaters, Clarage Fan Co.
- CLARK 60, traps, valves, Clark Mfg. Co.
- CLARKE, floor maintainers, rug shampoo machines, heavy duty, Clarke Floor Machine Co.
- CLAYBRITE, machine clay coated paperboard, Cornell Paperboard Products Co.
- CLAYTON, steam generators, feed water pump, water heater, Clayton Mfg. Co.
- CLEAN CHARGE, drycleaning detergent, charge system, Davies-Young Soap Co.
- CLEANCUT, pinkers, Maxant Button & Supply Co.
- CLEAN 'N GO, re-usable impregnated cloth-paper for "spot" cleaning and refreshing of leather garments, Suede & Leather Refinishers of America
- CLEANSER 600, alkali cleanser, Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
- CLEANSERTAG, marking tag material, Hollingsworth & Vose Co.
- CLEANWELL, promoted synthetic detergent, Speedlite Chemicals Co., Div. Patek & Co.
- CLEAR-O-STRIPPER, strippers, Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
- CLEARSIZE, laundry starch, National Starch Products, Inc.
- CLEARTEX, laundry starch, National Starch Products, Inc.
- CLEAR-VIEW, plastic rolls and bags, Clear View Packaging Co.
- CLEAVER-BROOKS MONITOR, steam generators, boilers, Cleaver-Brooks Co.
- CLENA-FORM NO. 2, cleaner, polisher and lubricator for shirt units and body presses, College Chemical Co.
- CLENESCO, alkaline and acid type cleaner, Cowles Chemical Co.
- CLENTAL, detergents, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
- CLEVELAND, rug and laundry machinery, Cleveland Rug Cleaning Machinery Co.
- CLIMAX, overall marking tag, Risdon Mfg. Co.
- CLINTON, laundry starches, Clinton Corn Processing Co.
- CLINTON, rug sizing, Clinton Foods Inc.
- CLINTON 5L, thick boiling starch, Clinton Foods Inc.
- CLIP-A-TAPE, gummed-tape dispenser, Ideal Stencil Machine Co.
- CLIPPER, belt-lacing equipment, belt cutters and fasteners, Clipper Belt Lacer Co.
- CLIPPER, wire lacing, belt lacers, belt cutters, I. B. Williams & Sons
- CLIX, belt organizer, Time Savers, Inc.
- CLO-O-DO, refresher, Fumol Corp.
- CLOMAX, balanced detergent, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
- CLOPAY, hanger protectors, dress guards, Clopay Corp.
- CLOPAY SANITEX, garment storage bags, Clopay Corp.
- CLORAFIN, chlorinated paraffin, Hercules Powder Co., Huron Milling Div.
- CLOREZE, organic-type bleach, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
- CLOSOSHEEN, drycleaning detergent, Riverside Mfg. Co.
- CLOTHES-A-CLEAN, combination washer-extractor laundry washer, rinsing extractor, Forse Corp.
- C M FULLER, hoists, Chisholm-Moore Hoist Div., Columbus McKinnon Corp.
- COACHMASTER, truck delivery bodies, Unisteel Body Co.
- COAGULATOR, rapid combination mixing chamber and settling basin, Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
- COAL-CHUTER, belt conveyors, New London Engineering Co.
- COASTAL BRAG, drycleaner and spotter, Coastal Chemical Corp.
- COASTAL DRI-SPOT, drycleaner and spotter, Coastal Chemical Corp.
- COASTAL HI-LENE, upholstery drycleaner, Coastal Chemical Corp.
- COASTAL HI-TEX, rug and upholstery shampoo, Coastal Chemical Corp.
- COASTAL TONE-UP COLORS, color refresher and renewer, Coastal Chemical Corp.
- COATES, electric boiler, Coates Electric Mfg. Co.
- COAT RETAINER, prevents sagging, holds lapels in place, Coat Retainer Co.
- COAT-SEAL, interior wall coating, Steelcote Mfg. Co.
- COBEKO, leather belting, cement, Cornell Belting Co.
- COCHECO, flat leather belting, belt cement, I. B. Williams & Sons
- COCHIN SEB, solvent and synthetic wetting agent, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
- COCHRANE, separators, heaters, blow-off valves, traps and meters, water filters, softeners, purifiers, Cochran Corp.
- COCOANUT OIL, paste soap, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
- COCOGEL, wetcleaning soap, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
- COCOZOP, coconut oil, wetcleaning paste soap, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
- CODETAPER, tape dispenser with tape printer, Better Packages, Inc.
- COIN CHANGER, coin changers, Clesco National, Inc.
- COIN COUNTER-SORTER, Standard Change-Makers, Inc.
- COIN-OP PRESS, coin operated electric apparel press, Forse Corp.
- COLCOT, press padding flannel, Southern Mills, Inc.
- COLDSPRAY, built soap for cool-water washing, Keever Starch Co., Keever Beach Div.
- COLDWATER NAPTEX, laundry soap, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
- COLD WATER OZONITE, cold-water soap, Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
- COLD WATER SOL SUDS, soap, Lewis National Corp.
- COLE, leather and suede cleaners and dyers, Cole Leather Cleaners of America
- COLESCO, complete low foaming synthetic detergent, Cowles Chemical Co.
- COLGATE CONCENTRATED, liquid soap, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
- COLGATE FORMULA 20, 25, 40, neutral soap flakes and granulated built soap, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
- COLGATE LOW FOAM, detergent, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
- COLGATE WHITE, flake and granulated neutral white soap, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
- COLLARIGHT, collar ironer, shirt-folding machine, Key-Tag Checking System Co.
- COLLA-RITES, collar supports, M. H. Gronauer Co.
- COLLARMASTER, collar pressing machine, Hoffman International Inc.
- COLOR BRITE, soap, Lewis National Corp.
- COLORBRITE, rug and upholstery cleaner, Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
- COLORFIX, stripping agent, Stauffer Chemical Co.
- COLORFLEX, leather finisher, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
- COLORFLEX, leather finishes, top finish gloss & top finish thinner, top finish, dull or gloss, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
- COLOR-GO, powdered stripping agent, A. L. Wilson Chemical Co.
- COLOR KEEP, fixative for dye, North American Chemical Corp.
- COLORLUME, drycleaning soap, Fry Bros. Co.
- COLOR SET, for rugs, Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
- COLORSOUT, powder color stripper, Washine National Sands, Inc.
- COLOR SPARK, break powders, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
- COLORSUDS, low-temperature soap, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
- COLORTOP, plug fuses, Trico Fuse Mfg. Co.
- COLOR VERSE, stain-a-way, Warco Laboratories, Inc.
- COLOSSAL COVERS, 40" wide heavy weight plastic bags, James R. Sherman Plastics Corp.
- COLOYOLT, fluorescent lamps, fixtures, General Luminescent Corp.
- COLSON, wheels, casters, trucks, Colson Corp.
- COLTIX, cold-water soap, medium pH, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
- COLUMBIA, activated carbon, Union Carbide Chemicals Co.
- COLUMBIA, blindstitch machines, Columbia Sewing Machine Corp.
- COLUMBIA, high pressure steel boilers, Columbia Boiler Co. of Pottstown
- COLUMBIA, drycleaning extractors, used and rebuilt machinery, puff irons, valves, Columbia Laundry Machinery Co.
- COLUMBIA, drycleaning unit, solvent saver, Columbia Appliance Corp.
- COLUMBIA BF, puff iron, Columbia Laundry Machinery Co.
- COLUMBIA GEM, extractor, Columbia Laundry Machinery Co.
- COLUMBIA HRT, oil or gas fired boiler, Columbia Boiler Co. of Pottstown
- COLUMBIA-SOUTHERN, detergents, chemicals, Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.
- COMBATT-C, corrosion preventative, Adrian Research & Chemical Co.
- COMBINATION, cellophane bags for shirts and sweaters, Clear-View Packaging Co.
- COMBINATION, continuous towel cabinet, Steiner Co.
- COMBINATION OFFSET, silk finishing press, Excelsior Machinery Co.
- COMBINER CLIPS, assembling clips, Larton Products Co., Inc.
- COMBINETS, laundry nets and fabrics, Davis Mills, Inc.
- COMBINO, padding for flatwork ironers, net, Timine, Brown & Co.
- COMBO, combination checking desk, bag storage unit and garment bagger, Rodin Machinery Co., Div. Rodin Bros.
- COMBUSTIONEER, automatic coal burner, humidifiers, Steel Products Engineering Co.
- COMBY-R, laundry nets, Davis Mills, Inc.
- COMCO, water heater, Commercial Heater Co., Inc.
- COMET, electric hoist, Chisholm-Moore Hoist Div., Columbus McKinnon Corp.
- COMET, extractors, Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
- COMET, nylon nets, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
- COMET, shirt finishing unit, Unipress Co., Inc.
- COMET, washing machine, metal, laundry, Henri Laundry Machinery Co.
- COMMANDER, steel framed platform hand trucks, Fairbanks Co.
- COMMERCIAL, soap, Rome Soap Mfg. Co.
- COMPACT, low-pressure boiler, Titusville Iron Works Co., Div. Struther Wells Corp.
- COM-PAT, soluble fine granular bleach, Martens Chemical Corp.

COMPLETE, laundry soaps, Fry Bros. Co.
 COMPINO, cotton nets, Tingle, Brown & Co.
 COMPO, fiber marking tags, Fleicher Mills, Inc.
 COMPO, marking tags, U. S. Marking Tag Co.
 COMPOUND 40, general formula spotter, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
 CONCENTRATE 1900, batch system detergent concentrate, Lustral Chemicals Products, Div. Patek & Co.
 CONCO, stokers, Conco Engineering Works, Div. H. D. Conkey & Co.
 CONDO, belts, Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
 CONCORD, air-operated drycleaning press, American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
 CONCORD, wax emulsions, Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
 CONDO-VAC, return-line vacuum pumps for heating systems, Chicago Pump Co.
 CON-D-TEX, mothproofing agent, Research Laboratories Corp.
 CONDUCTIVITY CONTROL, moisture control for charge systems, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
 CONE, towels, diapers and gabardine twill, Cone Mills Inc.
 CON-SECU-TAG, identification systems, invoice, combination, marking, and printed tags, Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc.
 CONSEC-U-VEYOR, call office conveyors, garments, White Machine Co., Inc.
 CONSTELLATION, 2- and 3-girl shirt finishing units, Unipress Co., Inc.
 CONTINENTAL AUTOMATIC BOILER, steam generators and packaged boilers, Boiler Engineering & Supply Co., Inc.
 CONTINENTAL 18, self-polishing heavy-duty liquid floor wax, Continental Co.-Va-Vac Corp.
 CONTINUOUS FLOW, washer, Bill Glover, Inc.
 CONTIN-U-RAIL, rail parts and fittings for speed rail, White Machine Co., Inc.
 CONTIN-U-VEYOR, mechanized garment hanger and trolley conveyor, White Machine Co., Inc.
 CONTOUR, hanger guards, Time Savers, Inc.
 CONTOUR TRENTWELD, welded pipe and tubing, Crucible Steel Co. of America
 CONVAIR, converts foot press into air-operated press, New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
 CONVEY-MASTER, call office conveyor, Forse Corp.
 COOK EXTRACTOR, extractors, laundry, Cook Machinery Mfg. Co., Inc.
 COOK WASHETTE, open end washer, Cook Machinery Co., Inc.
 COOLAIR, fans, ventilating systems, American Coolair Corp.
 COOLIDGE, pad savers, Ink-O Products Co.
 COOLIDGE GRID, press pad, John E. Coolidge Co.
 COOPER-BESSEMER, compressors, diesel and gas engines, Cooper-Bessemer Corp.
 COORDINATED PROCESS CONTROL, automatic control, Bristol Co.
 COPALITE, interior varnish, Barreled Sunlight Paint Co.
 COPR-TUBE, copper tube fittings, Dresser Mfg. Div., Dresser Industries, Inc.
 CORONET, synthetic solvent drycleaning unit, Dretex Chemical Industries, Inc.
 CORRUFLEX, expansion joint, American District Steam Co., Inc.
 CORVAC, vacuum cleaners, Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
 COST CUTTER CONVEYOR, belt conveyors, New London Engineering Co.
 COTE, fabric softener and static control, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
 COTTAGE, steel direct-fired water heater, oil-gas, Keweenaw Boiler Corp.
 COTTONBLOSSOM, flatwork ironer padding and canvas baskets, Southern Mills, Inc.
 COUNTERBOY, gummed tape dispensers, label moisteners, Better Packages, Inc.
 COUNTER DEMONSTRATION KIT, demonstration kit, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
 COUNTERFLOW, automatic 10-washer counter-flow laundering unit, International Laundry Equipment Co.
 COUNTERVEYOR, counting conveyor, Leebaw Mfg. Co.
 COUNTRY BOY, steam spotter, Dello Products Co.
 COVCO, poster frames, Coventry Products Co., Inc.
 COVERALL-MATICS, dual-profit unit, combination waterproofing and sizing machine, Colmac Industries, Inc.
 COV-EZ, garment hanger shields, Larton Products Co., Inc.
 COVERDUX, cotton roll covers, Tingle, Brown & Co.
 C.P.C. COLLAR FORM R, heated collar shaping block assembly, Time Savers, Inc.
 C.P.C. LA-DOWN STAZI, collar support for flat collar, Time Savers, Inc.
 CRANE, plumbing fixtures, Crane Co.
 CRAVA-KLEEN, drycleaning detergents, charge type, Cravenette Co., U. S. A.
 CRAVASET, drycleaning sizing and finishing agent, Cravenette Co., U. S. A.
 CRAVENETTE, water repellent and silicone finishes, Cravenette Co., U. S. A.
 CREAM FINISH, starch lubricant, Lewis National Corp.
 CRESCENT, belt fasteners, plates, rivets, rivet extractors, Crescent Belt Fastener Co.
 CRESCENT, laundry chemical specialty items, Hood Chemical Co., Inc., Crescent Div.

CRESCENT, try-cocks, Wright-Austin Co.
 CREST, nylon knitted laundry nets, Fablok Mills, Inc.
 CREST, starch, A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
 CRESTEX, sour, Hood Chemical Co., Inc., Crescent Div.
 CRISP, water soluble sizing, Stamford Chemical Co.
 CROSBY, gauges, valves, Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co.
 CROSS FOLDER, gives two cross folds to large flat work, Hydraxor Co.
 CROTON, flameproofing compound, Croton Chemical Corp.
 CROWN, electric-steam irons, steam generators, electric irons, Crown Mfg. Co.
 CROWN, laundry nets, Davis Mills Inc.
 CROWN, starch, A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
 CROWN ROYAL #1, detergent for wet spotting, Anscott Dry Cleaning Products, Inc.
 CROWN ROYAL #2, all purpose spot remover, Anscott Dry Cleaning Products, Inc.
 CRUCAST, steel castings, Crucible Steel Co. of America
 CRUCIBLE, stainless steel laundry equipment, Crucible Steel Co. of America
 CRUSADER, nets, cover cloth, double-face flannel, cover duck, Egan Cotton Mills
 CRUSCA, drill steel, Crucible Steel Co. of America
 CRISTAMET, pentahydrate sodium metasilicate, Cowles Chemical Co.
 C/S DETERGENT, charged system detergent, Adrian Research & Chemical Co.
 CUB JR., steam trap, Wright-Austin Co.
 CUFF BRUSHER, rotary cuff cleaner, Excelsior Machinery Co.
 CUFF RITE, french cuff folding unit, floor and table top unit, City Machine Co.
 CUFF TACKER, sewing machine, Chandler Machine Co.
 CULLIGAN, water softening and conditioning equipment, Culligan, Inc.
 CUMMINGS-LANDAU, laundry equipment, Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
 CURE-CRETE, concrete curing agent, The Peters Co., Div. Toledo Paint & Chemical Co.
 CURRY, feed ribbons, J. W. Curry Co.
 CURTIS, air conditioners, compressors, condensers, hoist tanks, Curtis Mfg. Co.
 CUSHNUP, buk-cover and buk-pad set, Bishop Freeman Co.
 CUSTOM, electric steam generators, Custom Engineering Co.
 CUSTOM, shoulder finisher and shaper, Hopkins Equipment Co.
 CUSTOM-AIR, large building heating and cooling equipment, Trane Co.
 CUTLER-HAMMER, electrical equipment, motor control, Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
 C. W. NOKOMIS, laundry soaps, Minnesota Chemical Co.
 CYANEGG, sodium cyanide, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
 CYCLAMATIC, laundry washer control, American Laundry Machinery Co.
 CYCLO, heavy prespotter, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
 CYCLONE, exhaust head, Wright-Austin Co.
 CYCLONE, hand power hoist, Chisholm-Moore Hoist Div., Columbus McKinnon Corp.
 CYCLONE, washer, Henrici Laundry Machinery Co.
 CYCLONE CONVEYORS, pneumatic conveyors, Eastern Cyclone Conveyor Systems, Inc.
 CYCLONE COUNTING MACHINES, automatic counters for towels, diapers, etc., Eastern Cyclone Systems, Inc.
 CYCLOPS, needle bearing, Roller Bearing Co. of America
 CYCLO "S," soapless prespotter, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
 CYCLOTHERM GENERATORS, package type boiler, hot water generators, Cyclotherm Div., National U. S. Radiator Corp.
 CYLON, wetcleaning detergent, Patek & Co.

D

D & R CONTROLS, time & temperature tumbler controls, D. & R. Controls
 DGT, laundry and drycleaning tumblers, Western Laundry Machinery Co.
 DA-CO, chemicals, cleaners, Davis-Weil Mfg. Co.
 DACRONYL, expander blade pad-covers, F. H. Bonn Co.
 DACRONYL, single faced nylon dacron flannel pads, F. H. Bonn Co.
 DACROTUX, dacron ironer cover cloth, X. S. Smith, Inc.
 DAILY DELIVERY, marking tags, Pittsburgh Tag Co.
 DAMASCITE, ferrous-base machine parts, Ampex Div., Chrysler Corp.
 DAMIT, pipe joint compound, Quigley Co., Inc.
 DAMP-TEX, enamel, Steelcote Mfg. Co.
 DANDUX, canvas baskets, hampers, bags, trucks, C. R. Daniels, Inc.
 DANEX, canvas baskets, hampers, bags, trucks, C. R. Daniels, Inc.

DARCO, activated carbon, Atlas Powder Co.
 DARNELL, wheels, casters, gliders, rubber bumpers, Darnell Corp., Ltd.
 DART PICKUP, truck (½-ton pickup) lb., Dodge Div., Chrysler Corp.
 DASH 120'S COIN VENDED SIZE, coin vended Dash, Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
 DATERETTE, dating machine, American Numbering Machine Co.
 DATES, dacron ironer roll cover cloth, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
 DAVIS, controls, regulators, valves, Davis Regulator Co.
 DAVIS, first-aid and emergency equipment, Davis Emergency Equipment Co., Inc.
 DAVIS FABRIC RENEWING PLATE, press plate, Bishop Freeman Co.
 DAVIS, overall tags, Keyes-Davis Co.
 DAVIS, shirt unit, Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
 DAVIS NETS, laundry nets, Davis Mills Inc.
 DAVIS OVERALL TAG, brass permanent marker, Keyes-Davis Co.
 DAVIS TAG, permanent overall marker, Keyes-Davis Co.
 DAVIS Z, laundry net, Davis Mills Inc.
 DAVOTEX, leather cleaning and redyeing, C. O. D. Cleaning & Dyeing Co.
 DAY-SOL, chlorinated solvent drycleaning soap, Davies-Young Soap Co.
 DC FILTROL, absorbent filler powder, Filtrol Corp.
 DCT-4, dry cleaning tumbler, Western Laundry Machinery Co.
 DEAL LINE, laundry trucks, carts, racks, Deal Products, Inc.
 DEAN HILL, centrifugal industrial power pumps, steam turbines, Dean Hill Pump Co.
 DEAL, water softener, Washine Chemical Corp.
 DEEL-COMANIA, trucks, lettering, pictorial, nameplates, window signs and valances, Meyer-cord Co.
 DEENATE, insecticide, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
 DEFENDER, regulators, recording instruments, Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
 DEFENDER, steel pins, safety pins, hanger assembly clips, Oakville Co. Div., Scoville Mfg. Co.
 DEFLOC, laundry detergent, Cowles Chemical Co.
 DEHYDRATINE 2A, water repellent, A. C. Horn Co., Inc.
 DEKALB, truck bodies, delivery, DeKalb Commercial Body Corp.
 DELIBEL, ink remover, Warco Laboratories, Inc.
 DE-LIMER, lime solvent, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
 DELIVERY PANEL BODIES, delivery truck bodies for chassis with Cowl motor truck, Boyertown Auto Body Works
 DELIV-ALL, delivery truck, Marmon-Herrington Co., Inc.
 DELLO, rust and stain remover, Dello Products Co.
 DELLOSOAP, drycleaning soap, Dello Products Co.
 DELUXE, asbestos press covering, F. H. Bonn Co.
 DE LUXE, uniforms, Shane Uniform Co., Inc.
 DELUXE MIRZA, automatic rug cleaning machine, American Laundry Machinery Co.
 DE LUXE STRING, cord, Milwaukee Printed String Co.
 DEMING, pumps, Deming Co.
 DEMOTHOL, mothproofing agent, Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
 DENOMINATOR, tabulating machines, Denominator Company, Inc.
 DEODOR, deodorant, Dello Products Co.
 DEODOR, deodorant, Patek & Co.
 DEODORIZED APCO 125, drycleaning naphtha, Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp.
 DESOIL, laundry cleaning compound, Cowles Chemical Co.
 DE SOLV, oil, paint and grease spotter, Benda Products, Inc.
 DESTAINER, penetrating soap, A. L. Wilton Chemical Co.
 D'ESTE, automatic regulating valves, strainers, etc., D'Este Div., Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
 DETAMIDE, diethyltoluamide insect repellent, Cowles Chemical Co.
 DETECTO, scales, Detecto Scales, Inc.
 DETERGENT N, drycleaning soap, Allen & Vickers, Inc.
 DETERGENT 22, drycleaning detergents, Hope Chemical Corp.
 DETERGEX, wetcleaning detergent, Dizo Co.
 DETERSYN, detergent for use with chlorinated solvents, Riverside Mfg. Co.
 DETEX, watchmen's clocks, Detex Watchclock Corp.
 DETREX, drycleaning equipment, B. & G. call office conveyors, baggers, Dretex Chemical Industries, Inc.
 DETREX PERK, perchlorethylene, Dretex Chemical Industries, Inc.
 DETROIT, belt lacers, belt cutters, Detroit Belt Lacer Co.
 DETROIT, valves, W. M. Chase Co.
 DEVILBISS, compressors, spray guns, hose, Devilbiss Co.
 DEWEY-SHEPARD, gas and oil fired boilers and water heaters, base-panel radiation, winter-summer air conditioner, Dewey-Shepard Boiler Co.
 DEX, antiseptic agent, Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.

- DEXBEST, dacron ironer cover, Whitehouse Nylon Products
- DEXCO, dacron flatwork ironer cover, Whitehouse Nylon Products
- DEX-KNIT, dacron laundry net, Whitehouse Nylon Products
- DEXTAPE, dacron ironer tape, Whitehouse Nylon Products
- DIAL, miniature bar soap, Armour & Co.
- DIAL-A-MATIC CONVEYORS, laundry and drycleaning call office conveyors, Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
- DIAL-ETTE SELECTOR PANEL, call office conveyor control, Nu-Mac Mfg. Co.
- DIAL-MASTER, automatic washer control, Norman Control Co.
- DIAL-O-TIMER, laundry formula timer, Norman Control Co.
- DIAL-TROL, call counter conveyor control, National Marking Machine Co.
- DIAMO, stripper, stain remover, Lewis National Corp.
- DIAMOND, ball, revolving and swing joints, Diamond Metal Products Co.
- DIAMOND, chains, couplings, Diamond Chain Co., Inc.
- DIAMOND, knitted nylon nets, Whitehouse Nylon Products
- DIAMOND, water-treatment compounds, Oshkosh Filter & Softener Co.
- DIAMOND, wire garment hanger, Diamond Wire Hanger Co.
- DIAMOND ALKALI, washroom chemicals and detergents, laundry soaps and blue, Diamond Alkali Co.
- DIAMOND CHAMPION, nylon laundry net, Whitehouse Nylon Products
- DIAMOND LIQUID BLUE G, laundry bluing, Diamond Alkali Co.
- DIAMOND LIQUID BLUE R, laundry bluing, Diamond Alkali Co.
- DIAMOND DRYCLEANER, chlorinated cleaning solvent, Diamond Alkali Co.
- DIAMOND O & W COMPOUND, detergent, Diamond Alkali Co.
- DIAMOND T, motor trucks, Diamond T Motor Car Co.
- DIAMOND "W," laundry soaps, Los Angeles Soap Co.
- DIAPER STAIN REMOVER, stain remover, Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
- DIASAN, diaper sanitizer, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
- DIAZOCEL, for dyeing Celanese and acetate silks, American Aniline Products, Inc.
- DICALITE 7, anti-static filter powder, Dicalite Dept., Great Lakes Carbon Corp.
- DICALITE SPEEDPLUS, straight diatomite filter powder, Dicalite Dept., Great Lakes Carbon Corp.
- DICALITE SWEETENER, sweetener, filter powder, Dicalite Dept., Great Lakes Carbon Corp.
- DIETHL, electric motors, fans, Diehl Manufacturing Co., Div. Singer Mfg. Co.
- DI/EN, digester, John P. Lynch Co.
- DIGESTALL, digestive agents, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
- DIGESTEX, fortified enzymic digester, Lustral Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
- DIGESTIT, enzymic digester, Riverside Mfg. Co.
- DI-MARK, property marking machine, National Marking Machine Co.
- DIPCRAFT, advertising balloons, Dipcrafit Mfg. Co.
- DIPLOMAT, synthetic solvent drycleaning unit, Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
- DIP-O-MATIC, water repellent dip tank, Hopkins Equipment Co.
- DIRTEX, IMPROVED, break compound, Patek & Co.
- DI-SAN, liquid disinfectant, Tower Chemical Sales
- DISAPPERO, spotting compound, Fry Bros. Co.
- DISCOVERY, handkerchief buffer, Huebsch Originators, Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
- DI-SOLVENT, diluent for leather dyes, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
- DISPENSER BLEACH, bleach for laundromats, Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
- DISPENSER-PAK, garment bag dispensing unit, Kordite Co.
- DISPERSO, silk and wool drycleaning soap, Spix Products Co.
- DIS-PER-SOL, break powder, Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
- DISTILLENE, drycleaning soap, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
- DIVCO "DIVIDEND SERIES," trucks, Divco Truck Div., Divco-Wayne Corp.
- DIVCO MULTISTOP, delivery vehicles, Divco Truck Div., Divco-Wayne Corp.
- DIVERTI-FLO, automatic air controls, Manitowoc Engineering Co.
- DIVIDEND, delivery trucks, Divco Truck Div., Divco-Wayne Corp.
- DIX-E-HOLD, hangers, Marion Mfg. Co.
- DIXIE, aprons, Minnesota Chemical Co.
- DIXIE, laundry nets, Southern Mills, Inc.
- DIXIE, tags, tapes, trouser guards, collar supports, Dixie Hanger Co.
- DIXO, detergents, drycleaning soaps, grease, oil and paint remover, wetcleaning soap, Dixco Co., Inc.
- DIXOFORM, volatile dry spotter, Dixco Co., Inc.
- DIXON STEAM KING, Scotch marine boiler, Dixon Boiler Works
- DIXON WATERFALL, Scotch marine boiler, Dixon Boiler Works
- DIXOTEX, wet or dry spotter, Dixco Co., Inc.
- DIZOLV-IT, oil remover, Kliegman Bros., Inc.
- DO-ALL, built anionic, synthetic detergent, Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
- DOBBY, mothproofing concentrate, Jay-Dee, Inc., Mfg. Chemists
- DOCTOR BOILER, boiler water treatment compound, Doctor Boiler, Inc.
- DOCTOR SPOTGASTER, prespotter, Dello Products Co.
- DODGE TRUCKS, light, medium and heavy duty trucks, Dodge Div., Chrysler Corp.
- DODSON, business insurance, Bruce Dodson & Co.
- DOG TEX, treatment for cat and dog stains, Hild Floor Machine Co.
- D-I, controlled suds, Reslabs, Inc., Div. Linco Products Corp.
- DOPE REMOVER, for removal of glues, lacquers, airplane dope, Dixco Co., Inc.
- DORAN, hat machinery, Hatters Supply House, Inc.
- DOR TU DOR, Ford house to house delivery bodies, Universal Sales Inc.
- DOUBLE CHECK, zeolite water softener, Elgin Softener Corp.
- DOUBLE DUTY SOUR, sour and blue combinations, Diamond Alkali Co.
- DOUBLE-VALVE, blanket brusher, American Laundry Machinery Co.
- DOUBLEWEAR, apron duck, cover cloth, nets, Lewis National Corp.
- DOUBLE WING, collar support, Empire Card-board Corp.
- DOUGLAS, corn starch, thin boiling starch, Penick & Ford Ltd., Inc.
- DOVER DYPERCAN, deodorized diaper container, Dover Stamping Co.
- DOW, sodium hydroxide, chlorine, sodium carbonate, The Dow Co.
- DOWLENE, synthetic cleaning solvent, The Dow Chemical Co.
- DOWEX RESIN, water softening equipment, The Dow Chemical Co.
- DOWFUME V, fumigant, The Dow Chemical Co.
- DOWNY DIPE, textile softener liquid with germicidal agent for diapers, Marlyn Chemical Co., Inc.
- DOW-FER, synthetic solvent, perchlorethylene resins, Dow Chemical Co.
- DRAIN-DRI, collar drainers, Yeomans Bros. Co.
- DRAINTROL, condensation drainage device, Fred H. Schaub Engineering Co.
- DRAPER-EZE, blanket and drapery steam-air finisher, Draper-Eze Equipment Co.
- DRAPER-FORM, drapery steam finisher, Garment Finishing Equipment Co.
- DRESS-N-SPORT, dress and sport shirt folding machine, Bishop Freeman Co.
- DRESSER, clamps, couplings, fittings, Dresser Mfg. Div., Dresser Industries, Inc.
- DREST, paste type leather finish, Caled Products Co., Inc.
- DREW, ironer oil, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
- DREW 90 FLUID, DREW, soap plus medium pH alkali builder and water conditioner, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
- DREX-KLEEN, trichlorethylene solvent, Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
- DRI-BORD, steam-heated press boards, Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
- DRI-BRITE GLOSS, fur luster, Nycco Products Co.
- DRI-CLOR, granular chlorine bleach, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
- DRICO, air cleaners, filters, separators, strainers, Drico Industrial Corp.
- DRIEX, water-soluble water repellent, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
- DRI-FLO DIRT, indelible laundry and drycleaning marking set, Dri-Flo Mfg. Co.
- DRI-HAND, dampener and moisture regulator, J. W. Steele & Co.
- DRI-RINSE, drycleaners' sour, Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
- DRISEAL, shirt bands, Driseal Co.
- DRI-SHEEN, alkaline detergent, Adco, Inc.
- DRI-SHEEN PROCESS, charged system method of cleaning, Adco, Inc.
- DRI SPOT, volatile dry spotter, Coastal Chemical Corp.
- DRI-STEAM, air cleaners, filters, separators, strainers, valves, Drico Industrial Corp.
- DRI-SUDZ, complete detergent, Cowles Chemical Co.
- DRI-SYN, drycleaning detergent, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
- DRI-TEX, drycleaning detergents, Spix Products Co.
- DRITHERM, infra-red heat lamps, North American Electric Lamp Co.
- DRI-TOP, ironing board, Bishop Freeman Co.
- DRI-TRI, anhydrous triiodine, A. R. Maas Chemical Co., Div. Victor Chemical Works
- DRI-VAC, vacuum system, presses, Rema Corp.
- DRO-GO, spotting agent, A. L. Wilson Chemical Co.
- DRIF-A-NUF, lubricant and spotting additive, Warner Laboratories
- DR. SPOTGASTER, prespotter, Dello Products Co.
- DRUCLOR, powdered hypochlorite bleach, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
- DRUM MASTER, fur cleaning drums, Walter Haertel Co.
- DRUMMOND, soaps, oils, detergents, Standard Soap Co., Div. Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
- DRUSOAP H, high-titer neutral soap, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
- DRUSOAP P, high-titer 98% neutral soap, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
- DRUZOL, heavy-duty detergent, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
- DRY-CAL-SIZE, liquid sizing for solvent sizing, Caled Products Co., Inc.
- DRY-CHEMICAL, fire extinguishers, American-La France-Foamite Corp.
- DRY CHLORESCO, dry bleach, Cowles Chemical Co.
- DRYCLEAN, spot remover, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
- DRYCO, spotting units, finishing equipment and steam condensers, Bishop Freeman Co.
- DRYCOMATIC, steam-electric iron, Bishop Freeman Co.
- DRYCON, dry size, Wallerstein Co., Div. Barter Laboratories, Inc.
- DRYER, by COOK, laundry tumbler, Cook Machinery Co., Inc.
- DRYERETTE, automatic laundry dryer-coin-operated-time operated, Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
- DRYERETTE, JR., automatic laundry dryer-coin-operated-time operated, Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
- DRYETTE, water repellent, Cravenette Co., U. S. A.
- DRY-EX, coolers, air, oil, water, Acme Industries, Inc.
- DRY-EX-SIZE-T, desizing agent for removal of starch-base sizes, Pabst Brewing Co., Industrial Products Div.
- DRYGESTER, dry spotter, Smith Bros. Co.
- DRYLITE, self-exhausting dust control oil, Cowles Chemical Co.
- DRY MASTER, clothes tumbler, National Dryer Inc. Co.
- DRYMASTER, drying cabinets, Hopkins Equipment Co.
- DRYMET, anhydrous sodium metasilicate, Cowles Chemical Co.
- DRY-O-MATIC, signal and alarm control for tumblers, Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
- DRY-O-ETH, anhydrous sodium orthosilicate, Cowles Chemical Co.
- DRY-O-WET, spot remover, Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
- DRYSECO, anhydrous sodium sesquisilicate, Cowles Chemical Co.
- DRYSET, air vacuum systems, Lamson Corp., Blower Div.
- DRY-SIZE, dry size, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
- DRY SPOTTER, substitute for chloroform (spotter), Allen & Vickers, Inc.
- DRY SPOTTER, volatile grease and paint remover, Lustral Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
- DUAL, steam traps, American District Steam Co., Inc.
- DUALCRAFT, press pads, Padcraft Corp.
- DUAL-DUTY TAG-O-ELECTRIC, tag-marking and attaching machine, Textile Marking Machine Co., Inc.
- DUAL FILM-A-RECORD, micro-filming machine, Remington Rand, Inc.
- DUAL T-STAY, collar supports and protectors, Phoenix Products Co.
- DUBL-DUX, concentrated water repellent, dry side, Eaton Chemical & Dvestuff Co.
- DUBLECOTE MULTI-SHINGLES, asphalt roofing shingles, Barrett Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
- DUBLIFE, replacements for collars, cuffs, neckbands and trouser pockets, Dublic Collar Co.
- DUBL-PANEL, shirt bags, Bagcraft Corp. of America
- DUCCO, finishes, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
- DUFFEL, laundry nets, Southern Mills, Inc.
- DUKE, trouser guards, suit, dress and drape hangers, Pittsburgh Hanger Co., Inc.
- DU-LITE, enamel gloss white, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
- DUNAWAY SO-E-Z SPOTTER, digesters: spotting agents and removers; drycleaning soaps, Dunaway Products Co.
- DUNHAM-BUSH, heating, commercial refrigeration, air conditioning, compressors—refrigeration, air, Dunham-Bush, Inc.
- DUO-DRI, twin dryers, gas or steam, Hoyt Mfg. Co.
- DUO-FLO, pressure filter, Morey Seldin Machinery Corp.
- DUO-MATIC, washers and extractors, Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
- DUO-NYL, expander blade pad covers, F. H. Bonn Co.
- DU-OP, limit switches, General Control Co.
- DUO-TEX CONC, drycleaning soap, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
- DUOTOP, funnel, Toptex Corp.
- DUO-WHITE, powdered bleach, Duo-White Co.
- DUO WHITE BLEACH, powdered form in individual envelopes, Kaleen Chemical Corp.
- DUPLEX, vacuum cleaner, General Electric Co.
- DUPLEX-SLEEVE, expansion joint, American District Steam Co., Inc.
- DUPONOL, fatty alcohol sodium sulfate, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
- DURABILT, laundry and drycleaning washer, Gardner Machinery Corp.
- DURACAL, covers and padding combinations, Patek & Co.
- DURAFLEX, stokers, Canton Stoker Corp.
- DURAVAN, truck bodies for use on Dodge trucks, Universal Body Sales, Inc.
- DURO, blow-off valve, Lunkenheimer Co.
- DURO, press covers, R. Lally Co.
- DUROIL, fiber sheet packing, Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.

TRADE NAMES

DURONITE 200, textile flame retardant on dry side, Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
 DUROTEX, press covers, R. Lally Co.
 DUST CHEX, chemical solution for dust control, Franklin Research Corp.
 DUSTEX, chemical for dust control, Dustex Corp.
 DUST-PROOF, sweeping compound for floors, Riverside Chemical Co.
 DUST STOP, air filters, Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.
 DUTCH BRAND, adhesive cements and tapes; rubber products, Johns-Manville
 DUTCH-MILL, diaper and diaper can deodorants, Van Chemical Co.
 DU-TEX, stain remover, Warco Laboratories, Inc.
 DUTTON, boilers, pumps, Hapman-Dutton Co.
 DUX COTE, water repellent, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
 DUX-IT, solvent-soluble water repellent, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
 DWYER, gauges, indicators, meters, F. W. Dwyer Mfg. Co.
 DYCO-SIZE, garment retexturing compound, Davies-Young Soap Co.
 DYDROSITE, stripping agent, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
 DYE PADS, pads for "spot dyeing," Caled Products Co., Inc.
 DYEPEEN, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
 DYNAHUE, colored laundry detergent, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
 DYNA-MATIC, open-end washer, Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
 DYNAMIC DUMPER, unloading washer, Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
 DYNAMO, floor machines, Tower Chemical Sales Co. Div., Scovill Mfg. Co.
 DYNA-PAK, laundry press, American Laundry Machinery Co.
 DYNASOPE, concentrate, drycleaning filter soap with antiseptic and mothproofing, A. F. Wolke Co.
 DYNATROL, liquid level controls, Automatic Products, Inc.
 DYNA WASH, 300 lb. washer-extractor, The Edro Corp.
 DYNA WASH, JR., 120 lb. washer-extractor, The Edro Corp.
 DYNEL, Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Carbide Corp.
 D. V. NO. 100, drycleaning soaps, Davies-Young Soap Co.
 DYOFLEX, dyes, finishes for leather, Dyo Chemical Co.
 DY-100, liquid drycleaning soap, Davies-Young Soap Co.
 DYPERCAN, sanitary diaper cans, Dover Stamp- ing Co.
 DYSCO, wetcleaning silk and wool soap, Davies- Young Soap Co.
 DYSOLVO, soap, Davies-Young Soap Co.
 DY-SULPH, synthetic wetcleaner, Davies-Young Soap Co.
 DYTINT BLUE, bluing for use in washing machines, North American Dye Corp.
 DYTINT DYE, dye for use in washing machines, North American Dye Corp.
 DYWHITE, whitener for use in washing machines, North American Dye Corp.

E

EA, drycleaning presses, Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
 E-C, soap systems, loading hoppers, lint collectors, piece counters, conveyor, Eastern Cyclone Con- veyor System, Inc.
 EEEE, drill steel, Crucible Steel Co. of America
 EFTI, electric power fork truck, Lewis Shepard Products, Inc.
 EZDS, presses, Prosperity Co., Div., Ward In- dustries Corp.
 EAGLE, safety cans for storing and handling all kinds of volatile or inflammable liquids, Eagle Mfg. Co.
 EAGLE CLAW, hooks, eyes and loops, Oakville Co., Div. Scovill Mfg. Co.
 EAGLE-PICHER, filter powder, Eagle-Picher Co.
 EAST-KLEEN PRODUCTS, laundry and dryclean- ing equipment, East-Kleen Products
 EASTON, woven cotton belting, Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co.
 EASY, vertical and horizontal solvent pumps, ex- haust fans, Easy Industries
 EASY-ON, wood strut hanger, Nagel Coat Hanger Co.
 EASY PRESS, manually operated drycleaning press, Goldman Pressing Machine Corp.
 EASY-SPOT, spray spotter, D. W. Davies & Co.
 EASY-TO-SEW, replacement collars, Zuckerberg Corp.
 EATON'S A G X, silver, copper and permanganate stain remover, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
 EATON'S COLORFLEX LEATHER FINISHES, grain leather finishes, Eaton Chemical & Dye- stuff Co.
 EATON'S DRISIZE, sizing-soluble in all solvents, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
 EATON'S ECCOFORM, dry spotter, Eaton Chem- ical & Dyestuff Co.
 EATON'S E.D.S., dry size, soluble in all solvents, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.

EATON'S FORMULATION No. 14474, charge soap, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
 EATON'S KONTROL, charge soap, Eaton Chem- ical & Dyestuff Co.
 EATON'S KWICK BLEACH, reducing bleach, wet side, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
 EATON'S LIQUID H. W. SOAP, wet cleaning soap-detergent, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
 EATON'S NON-IONIC SOAP, leather soap, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
 EATON'S PERMEATE, water emulsifier, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
 EATON'S SIZIN, sizing, wet side, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
 EATON'S SOLBUMEN, enzyme digester, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
 EATON'S SPRAY SPOTTER, concentrated spotter, wet side, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
 EATON'S SUEDE DRESSING No. 14758, suede dressing, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
 EATON'S TITANIUM X, titanium stripper, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
 EATON'S TRISOL, oily type spotter, Eaton Chem- ical & Dyestuff Co.
 EATON'S WATER REPELLENT No. 14428, water repellent, aqueous type, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
 ECCO, blues, ironer oil, soot removers, repellents, prepsorters, tints, soaps, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
 ECCO DUXCOTE, water repellent, wet side, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
 ECCODUX, dry water repellent, Eaton Chem- ical & Dyestuff Co.
 ECCO DYEPEEN, concentrated liquid penetrating agent for use in garment dyeing, Eaton Chem- ical & Dyestuff Co.
 ECCO IRONER OIL, ironer oil, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
 ECCO KOBO, odor neutralizer, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
 ECCOSIZE, sizing, wet side, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
 ECCO SPOTTING PENCILS, to mark color loss, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
 ECCO WETSOL, wet or dry spotter, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
 ECLIPSE, laundry and drycleaning power plant equipment, boilers, steam generators, controls, pumps, valves, Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
 ECLIPSE PIONEER, flexible metal hose, Eclipse Pioneer Div., Bendix Aviation Corp.
 ECO, hand cream, Davis Emergency Equipment Co., Inc.
 ECO, watchmen's clocks, Detrex Watchclock Corp.
 ECONO, automatic laundry washer-extractor, American Laundry Machinery Co.
 ECONO, drycleaning soap, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
 ECONO, sour, Diamond Alkali Co.
 ECONO, synthetic solvent drycleaning unit, Vic Mfg. Co.
 ECONO-CAL, drycleaning detergents, Caled Prod- ucts Co., Inc.
 ECONOFEED, boiler feed pump and condensate return system, Hapman-Dutton Co.
 ECONOMASTER, boiler, Hapman-Dutton Co.
 ECONO-MATIC, drycleaning unit, Prosperity Co., Div., Ward Industries Corp.
 ECONOMIC, fire tube boilers, Erie City Iron Works
 ECONOMIST, boiler, Hapman-Dutton Co.
 ECONOMITE REGISTERS, autographic registers, Autographic Register Co.
 ECONOMIZER, boiler, Hapman-Dutton Co.
 ECONO MOISTLESS, paper bands or shirtbands, Economy Tablet & Paper Co.
 ECONOMY, drycleaner's bag, Diem & Wing Pa- per Co.
 ECONOMY, hanger bar covers, Phoenix Products
 ECONOMY, marking pins, Keyes-Davis Co.
 ECONOMY, nylon net, Tingue, Brown & Co.
 ECONOMY-FIVES, tags, Stry-Lenkoff Co.
 ECONOMY MODEL PARIS, steam-air garment finisher, Garment Finishing Equipment Corp.
 ECONOMY PAD, padding for drycleaning press- ing machine, Arrow Mfg. Co.
 ECONOMY SOUR, laundry sour, Speedlite Chem- icals Co., Patek & Co.
 ECONO-PAK, small-order register, Econo-Pak Register Co.
 ECONO-PER, cold synthetic drycleaning unit, Vic Manufacturing Co.
 ECON-O-PERK, solvent vapor adsorbers, Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
 ECONO-SCOOP, steel weighing hand scoop, Blenco Co.
 ECONO-SOUR, laundry sour, Diamond Alkali Co.
 ECONOTEX, nylon press covers, X. S. Smith, Inc.
 ECONO-THERM, type V automatic resealing "P & T" relief valve, A. W. Cash Valve Mfg. Corp.
 ECONOTHERM, steam boilers, Hapman-Dutton Co.
 ECON-O-WASH, packaged coin-meter self ser- vice automatic laundry plants, Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
 ECONYLON, nylon laundry net, Carson Textile Co.
 EFELQ, finishing equipment, Draper-Eze Equip- ment Co.
 EGAN, ironer and press padding, feed ribbons, Egan Cotton Mills
 EGRY ELITE, register, business system, Egr y Register Co.
 "86" COLLECTOR CART, for soiled linen or laundry cart, Paul O. Young Co.

880, spray-dried, free flowing white granules, Lever Brothers Co.
 886, strong soap formula, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
 843, lipstick remover, Dixie Co., Inc.
 8400, nylon press cover, cloth, Whitehouse Nylon Products
 EIGHTEEN COVERDUX, duck for flatwork iron- ers, Tingue, Brown & Co.
 EJEX, wetcleaning soap, Dello Products Co.
 ELAINE, red oil (oleic acid), Emery Industries, Inc., Sanitone Div.
 ELANITE, laundry soaps, Los Angeles Soap Co.
 ELASTIGUM, roof cement, roof coating, Barrett Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
 ELCOO, drycleaning presses, press head cleaners, puffers, spotting boards and tables, valves, in- tercontinental Mfg. Co., Inc.
 ELCONITE, standard greensand zeolite, Elgin Softener Corp.
 ELDER, pins and safety pins and wire staples, William Prym, Inc.
 ELECTRA-MATIC, shirt press, New York Press- ing Machinery Corp.
 ELECTRI-PRESS, electric dry cleaner press, Forse Corp.
 ELECTRO, water conditioner, Stomac Engineer- ing Co., Inc.
 ELECTROFLUID, motorized hydraulic drive, Link-Belt Co.
 ELECTRO LIFT, hoists, Electro Lift, Inc.
 ELECTROMATIC, blanket edge ironer, Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
 ELECTRO-MEND, mending machines and tabs, Simmons Machine Co.
 ELECTRO NEUTRALIZER, water-conditioning apparatus for steam boilers, Electro Chemical Engineering Co., Inc.
 ELECTRO-STAPLER, stapling machine, B. Stern- berg
 ELECTRUNITE, steel and stainless steel tubing, Republic Steel Corp.
 ELGIN, water softening and conditioning equip- ment and chemicals, water filters, deaerating heaters, Elgin Softener Corp.
 ELITE, covercloth for ironers and presses, Tingue, Brown & Co.
 ELITE, nylon nets and dacron nets, Fablok Mills, Inc.
 ELITE TRU-PAK, autographic register, Egr y Register Co.
 ELIOTT, addressing machines, Elliott Adress- ing Machine Co.
 ELLIS, laundry machinery, Ellis Drier Co.
 ELMO, stripper, A. L. Wilson Chemical Co.
 ELNA, sewing, mending machine, Mark-O Corp.
 ELTOREX, taste and odor removal zeolite, Elgin Softener Corp.
 EL-U-VEYOR, call office conveyor, White Machine Co., Inc.
 EMERALD, felt, flannel, Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
 EMERSOL, stearic acid, Emery Industries, Inc., Sanitone Div.
 EMPIRE, firebrick, A. P. Green Fire Brick Co.
 EMPIRE, laundry soap flakes and powdered soap, Empire Soap Co., Ltd.
 EMPIRE, steam traps, American District Steam Co., Inc.
 EMPIRE 300 AND 120, washer-extractor com- bination, laundry, Empire Laundry Equipment Inc.
 ENDOR, steam tumbler, Hammond Laundry- Cleaning Machinery Co.
 END-O-RUST, rust remover and metal condi- tioner, The Peters Co., Div. Toledo Paint & Chemical Co.
 ENDURO, coil-spring press pad, Zeidler Mfg. Co., Inc.
 ENDURO, rice starch and other laundry supplies, Aurora Mfg. Corp.
 ENDURO, stamper, Republic Steel Corp.
 ENERGETIC W-100, soil emulsifier, Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
 ENERGEX, drycleaning detergent-emulsifier, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
 ENERGY, gas-fired air heater for drycleaning equipment, Norman Control Co.
 ENGINEAIR, compressor, Washington Air Brake Co., Industrial Products Div.
 ENSTAPH, group of complete germicidal laun- dry compounds, Swift & Co.
 ENZYMERSE, enzymic digester, George E. Mead Co.
 EOSOL, paint, oil and grease remover, Krasan Products, Inc.
 ERAD-LINK, ink remover, A. L. Wilson Chemical Co.
 ERADOL, color stripper, National Cleaners Chem- ical Mfg. Co.
 ERASE, deodorant, Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
 ERASINE, ink remover, Lewis National Corp.
 ERIE CITY, boilers, underfeed stokers, Erie City Corp. Works
 ERIE WHISTLE TIMER, whistle timer valve, Erie Mfg. Co.
 ERIFON, flame retardant, E. I. du Pont de Ne- mours & Co., Inc.
 ERMCO, rug conveyor and equipment, American Laundry Machinery Co.
 ERUSTICATOR, rust stain remover, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
 ERUSTO, blue, spot and stain remover, dry and wetcleaning soaps, laundry sour, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
 ERUSTO-BLUE #16, laundry blue, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
 ERUSTO-CETIC, wet cleaning sour, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.

ERUSTOCIDE, laundry sour, and moth detergent, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
 ERUSTO EXTRA, modern sour for resin-treated fabrics, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
 ERUSTO FILTER SOAP, drycleaning soap used with petroleum systems, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
 ERUSTOLIN A & B, laundry sour, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
 ERUSTO LIQUI-BLUE, laundry blue, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
 ERUSTO-MAX, laundry sour, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
 ERUSTO OIL, PAINT & GREASE REMOVER, spot remover, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
 ERUSTO-RAY, laundry sour, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
 ERUSTO-RAY B-C, fabric brightener sour with blue, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
 ERUSTO SALTS, laundry sour, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
 ERUSTOSOL, liquid laundry sour, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
 ESCO, high pH soap builder, Cowles Chemical Co.
 ESCOFOS, water conditioner and soap regenerator, Cowles Chemical Co.
 ESCOLIN, soap builder, Cowles Chemical Co.
 ESCOLITE, medium pH soap builder, Cowles Chemical Co.
 ESCOLLOID, soap builder, Cowles Chemical Co.
 ESCOL 77, high pH soap builder, Cowles Chemical Co.
 ESCOMET, laundry alkali, Cowles Chemical Co.
 ESCOMO BLUE, rosaniline blue, Cowles Chemical Co.
 ESCO-SAVON, hot-water soap (east of Rockies only), Cowles Chemical Co.
 ESPESOL, aliphatic and aromatic solvents, Signal Oil & Gas Co., Houston Div.
 ESPESOL DRIEX, super-fast evaporation and low-odor Stoddard solvent, Signal Oil & Gas Co., Houston Div.
 ESSICK, evaporative air conditioners, Essick Mfg. Co.
 ESSO BOND, air-setting, high-temperature cement, Remite Co.
 ETERNIT, asbestos-cement sheets for roofs and sidewalls, Ruberoid Co.
 ETERNUM, putty base paint, Barrett Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
 ETHRO, rug and carpet shampoo, North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
 EULANS, mothproofing agents, General Dyestuff Corp.
 EURECO, ventilating system, Eure & Co.
 EUREKA, belt dressing, Standard Oil Co.
 EUREKA, marking pins and pin trays, Keyes-Davis Co.
 EUREKA, wetcleaning laundry powder, North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
 EVALPAK, valve packing, Edward Valves, Inc. Subsidiary Rockwell Mfg. Co.
 EVALTHRUST, valve bushings, Edward Valves, Inc. Subsidiary Rockwell Mfg. Co.
 EVAPO-GAS, fumigant, Nyeco Products Co.
 EVERLASTIC, roofing, Barrett Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
 EVER-MOIST, canvas basket liners (nylon), F. H. Bonn Co.
 EVERREADY, hat and garment boxes, Automatic Paper Box Corp.
 EVERSAN, rinsing and sanitizing finish of textiles, Ions Exchange & Chemical Corp.
 EVER TRED, vinyl plastic link matting, American Mat Corp.
 EVERWEAR, nylon press covers and cotton padding, Tingle, Brown & Co.
 EVRYTTE, steel valves, Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
 EWARD, detachable link belt chain, Link-Belt Co.
 EWING PONY, wood pony laundry washer, R. Ewing & Sons, Inc.
 EXACTO, pre-numbered marking tags, hanger racks, loop assembly hooks, clips, belt wheel, rack dividers, counting devices, staples and stapling machines, Identification, Inc.
 EXACTO CHALLENGER, drycleaning marking tags, Identification, Inc.
 EXCELL-O, cellophane tying ribbon, Freyberg Bros.-Strauss, Inc.
 EXCELSIOR, puff irons, fabric head unit, men's shoulders, Excelsior Machinery Co.
 EXCELSIOR, hatters' and steam spotting, finishing equipment, Excelsior Machinery Co.
 EXCELSIOR OFFSET, silk press, Excelsior Machinery Co.
 EXCELSIOR RINN CALLVEYOR, Excelsior Machinery Co.
 EXECUTIVE LA-DOWN STAIZ, collar protector, Time Savers, Inc.
 EX-GO, silver nitrate stain and tarnish remover, A. L. Wilson Chemical Co.
 EXHAUSTOM, steam purifier, Morehead Manufacturing Co.
 EXIDE, storage batteries, Electric Storage Battery Co.
 EXIDUST, industrial vacuum cleaners, Lamson Corp., Blower Div.
 EX-IT No. 828, drycleaning solvent deodorant, Le Fevre Chemical Co.
 EX-IT No. 228, laundry odor control, Le Fevre Chemical Co.
 EX-O POWDER, fatty acid reducer, Dixo Co., Inc.
 EXPANDO, collar supports, Time Savers, Inc.
 EXPESLOR, pneumatic sewage ejector, Yeomans Bros. Co.
 EXPRESS, tape moisteners, Better Packages, Inc.

EXSIZE, desizing agent, Fabst Brewing Co., Industrial Products Div.
 EXSIZE-T, starch-removing desizing agent, Fabst Brewing Co., Industrial Products Div.
 EX-SOIL-O, drycleaning soap, Davies-Young Soap Co.
 EXTRACTETTE, extractor, Cook Machinery Co., Inc.
 EXTRACTOR by COOK, 20" and 26" extractors, Cook Machinery Co., Inc.
 EXTRACT-O-SLING, centrifugal extractor, Slings, Inc.
 EXTRAULIC, hydraulic laundry extractor, American Laundry Machinery Co.
 EXTRON, drycleaning washer extractor, Hoffman International Inc.
 EXTRUDO FILM, polyethylene film, Extrudo Film Corp.
 EXZYME, enzymic spotting agent, Fabst Brewing Co., Industrial Products Div.
 EYE-OPENER, service indicator tags, Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc.
 EZ-CLEAN, drycleaning soap, Dello Products Co.
 E-Z DUZ-IT, all purpose spotter, Dixo Co., Inc.
 E-Z LOX, collar supports, Time Savers, Inc.
 E-Z OFF, metal cleaner, Boston Clip & Tag Co.
 E-Z OUT, washing machine, metal, laundry, Henri Laundry Machinery Co.
 E-Z SQUEEZE, water spray gun, Dryco Corp.
 E-Z TO SEW, pillow ticks, Zuckerberg Co.
 EZY RUC, vinyl plastic link matting, American Mat Corp.

F

F.B.C., drycleaning detergent, Fry Bros. Co.
 FF, tickings, Freund, Freund & Co.
 FF, packages fire tube steam generators, Erie City Iron Works
 F & E, underlaid stockings, Flynn & Enrich Co.
 FAB, detergent, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
 FABLOK, premium nylon nets, Fablok Mills, Inc.
 FABRICARE, drycleaning finishing equipment, Bishop Freeman Co.
 FABRIC FEED, pressing machine pressure control, Pantex Mfg. Corp.
 FABRICHEAD, puff irons, Excelsior Machinery Co.
 FABRI CLENE, drycleaning detergents, Lincoln Research, Inc.
 FABRICOL, drycleaning detergent, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
 FABRIC-RENEWING, press plates, Bishop Freeman Co.
 FABRIC-SAFE DOUBLEPLATE, press plate, Bishop Freeman Co.
 FABRI FIN, fabric conditioner, Lincoln Research, Inc.
 FABRI LURE, stain sealer, Lincoln Research, Inc.
 FABRI PELS, water repellents, Lincoln Research, Inc.
 FABRI SIZES, dry and wet sizings, Lincoln Research, Inc.
 FABRISOFT, liquid fabric softener, Keever Starch Co., Keever Beach Div.
 FABRYT, heat-sealing mending tape, Madison Products Co., Lucas Products, Inc.
 FABTEX, water repellent, D. W. Davies & Co.
 FABTEX, water repellent, Merson Products Co., Inc.
 FAB-TEX, water repellent, Spix Products Co.
 FAIRBANKS, valves, trucks, casters, wheels, Fairbanks Co.
 FAIRBANKS-MORSE, pumps, motors, engines, stokers, Fairbanks Morse & Co.
 FAMILY "QUICK PACK," laundry bag, paper, Gaylord Container, Div. Crown Zellerbach Corp.
 FAMILY WORK STARCH, thick boiling corn starch, Keever Starch Co., Keever Beach Div.
 FAMOUS 30, hand numbering machine, Roberts Numbering Machine Co.
 FAN-PAC, packaged ventilation, DeBothezat Fans Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
 FANTOM-BANTAM, invisible identification system, National Marking Machine Co.
 FANTOM-FAST, invisible identification system, National Marking Machine Co.
 FANTOM-MASTER, invisible identification system, National Marking Machine Co.
 FARNSBY, custom shirts, Henlein Bros. Co.
 FASEL, prespotter, Package Chemical Co.
 "FASHION AWARD," drycleaning systems, Mani-to-wich Engineering Corp.
 FASHIONER, automatic steam-air garment finisher, Wichita Precision Tool Co., Inc.
 FASTEX, paint, oil and grease remover, Starr Chemical Co., Inc.
 FASTOGENE, textile finishes and assistants, American Aniline Products, Inc.
 FAWR, accessory equipment, Fawr, Inc.
 FAX, wet and dry sizings, Caled Products Co., Inc.
 FEATHER, air compressor valves, Worthington Pump & Machinery Corp.
 FEATHERLIGHT, foot operated drycleaning presses, New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
 FEEL-TEX, fur-like finish, Fur Feel Corp.
 FELAN, durable water-repellent finish, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
 FELINS PAK TIE, bundle tying machine, Felins Tying Machine Co.
 FELTEX, nylon D. F. flannel, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.

FEND, protective hand cream, Mine Safety Appliance Co.
 FERRENEW, angle check and globe valves, Lunkenheimer Co.
 FERRIMAG, ceramic permanent magnets, Crucible Steel Co. of America
 FERRO-SAND, iron-removal greensand zeolite, Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
 FERRO-SOUR, sours, Diamond Alkali Co.
 FERROVAC, vacuum melted steel, Crucible Steel Co. of America
 FeSOLV, rust removing sour, Cowles Chemical Co.
 FEUTRON, synthetic fiber felts, American Felt Co.
 FIBERGLAS, spun glass yarn for fabrics and insulating, Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.
 FIBEROLLS, for use with marking machines, Textile Marking Machine Co., Inc.
 FIELD, draft controls, Conco Engineering Works, Div. H. D. Conkey & Co.
 FILDEN, liquid level control instrument, Fielden Instrument Corp.
 50-FOLD, concentrated drycleaning soap, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
 FILTERMASTER, solvent filters, Hopkins Equipment Co.
 FILTER-SOL, liquid drycleaning soap, Davies-Young Soap Co.
 FILTERSTILL, filters, Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
 FILTRO DC, absorbent filter aid, Filtrol Corp.
 FILTROLLENE, synthetic drycleaning soap, Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
 FILTROSAN, drycleaning soap, Stoddard solvent, Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
 FILT-R-OUT CONCENTRATE, liquid drycleaning soap, Caled Products Co., Inc.
 FINE SCREEN, strainers, Yarnall-Waring Co.
 FINISH 21, dye fixer, Apex Chemical Co., Inc.
 FINNELL, starch reclaimers, Lewis National Corp.
 FIREBOX, coal, oil, gas stokers, high and low pressure, Kewanee Boiler Co.
 FIRE-CHEX, roofing shingles, Philip Carey Mfg. Co.
 FIREITE, asbestos furnace cement, Johns-Manville FIREYE, safeguards, controls, Combustion Control Corp.
 FIREFLY, asbestos pads, Firefly Asbestos Products Co.
 FIRE GUARD, insulation, Philip Carey Mfg. Co.
 FIRE GUN, fire extinguishers, American-La France-Foamite Corp.
 FIT-ALL, sleeve forms, Davis Specialties, Inc.
 5-1, laundry starch, Clinton Foods Inc.
 527 SPOTTER, all-purpose spotter, Dixo Co., Inc.
 FLAG-O-MATIC TAGS, for the marking tags, Philip L. Braun, Inc.
 FLAG-TAGS, special tags, Stry-Lenkoff Co.
 FLAIR, sport shirt pack, Scientific Packages, Inc.
 FLALON, nylon flannel for press pads, Burgess-Berliner Associates
 FLAME CHEK, flameproofing agent, Chek Products, Inc.
 FLAMEPROOFER, flameproofing, dry side, Stamford Chemical Co.
 FLAME PROOF XXV, flameproofing agent, Apex Chemical Co., Inc.
 FLAMONEL, monel press pads, Resillo Press Pad Co.
 FLAN-L-TEX, metal press pads, X. S. Smith, Inc.
 FLAN-O-WOOL, steel wool flannel top pad, Keever Starch Co., Keever Beach Div.
 FLASH, shirt packages, Scientific Packages, Inc.
 FLEECEGUARD, ironer pads and covers, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
 FLETCHER, extractor, Fletcher Works, Inc.
 FLEXCO, belt fasteners, Flexible Steel Lacing Co.
 FLEXTITE, rubber buckets, dippers, funnels, B. F. Fletcher Co.
 FLEXO, built powder, Swift & Co., General Soap Dept.
 FLEXON, corrugated expansion joints, Flexonics Corp.
 FLEX-16, carpet and upholstery cleaning detergent, Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
 FLEX V, belt fasteners, Flexible Steel Lacing Co.
 FLIK, paint, oil and lipstick remover, Stamford Chemical Co.
 FLINT CHIPS & POWDER, neutral soaps, Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
 FLOORKOTE, enamel, Tropical Paint & Oil Co.
 FLOORMASTER, trucks, Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.
 FLOOR-VEYOR, permanent installation power belt conveyor, Rapids-Standard Co., Inc.
 FLORENT, air deodorant, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
 FLOW-CLEAN, washer-extractor, Fletcher Works, Inc.
 FLOW-COLD, coolers, air, oil, water, Acme Industries, Inc.
 FLOW-MASTER, conveyors and speed rails, racks, Flow-Master Machine Corp.
 FLOW-MIZER, mechanical refrigeration, Acme Industries, Inc.
 FLOW-PAC, solvent coolers, Acme Industries, Inc.
 FLOWRATOR, variable area flow meter, Fischer & Porter Co.
 FLOW-RINSE, drycleaning extractor-rinser, Fletcher Works, Inc.
 FLOW-TEMP, convectors, Acme Industries, Inc.
 FLOW-THERM, coolers, air, oil, water, Acme Industries, Inc.
 FLUFFED EDGE, padding cotton, Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
 FLUFFY "ALL," low sudsing synthetic detergent, Lever Bros. Co.
 FLUFTEX, fabric conditioner, textile softeners, National Textile Chemical Co.

TRADE NAMES

FLUIDRAM, underfeed stoker, Erie City Iron Works
FLUORUM, powdered fabric brightener, Kever Starch Co., Kever Beach Div.
FLUSH, fatty acid eliminated (liquid), Dello Products Co.
FLUTRON, ruffle ironer, Maxant Button & Supply Co.
FOAMANEL, sponge press pads, Resillo Press Pad Co.
FOAM-ASBESTOS, foam rubber laminated dry-cleaning pads, Gustin-Kramer Co.
FOAM-CRAFT, foam rubber press pads, plastic foam hanger covers, press padding, Foam Craft Products Co.
FOAMEX, neutral lubricant, Benda Products, Inc. Foamite Corp.
FOAMITE, fire extinguishers, American-La France-Foamite Corp.
FOAMSUDS, liquid coconut soap, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
FOLD-A-MATIC, automatic shirt folding machine, Panter Mfg. Corp.
FOLD-A-WAY, shirt baskets and trucks, Time Savers, Inc.
FOLD-KING, shirt-folding device, Time Savers, Inc.
FOLDMASTER, small piece flatwork folder, American Laundry Machinery Co.
FOLD-MASTER, shirt folding device, Time Savers, Inc.
FOLD-O-ELECTRIC, pre-coded lot system tag for cleaners with machine automation, Textile Marking Machine Co., Inc.
FOLDRITE, flatwork folder, American Laundry Machinery Co.
FOLDRITE, shirt folding and finishing equipment, Time Savers, Inc.
FOLESTAK, automatic flatwork folder & stacker, American Laundry Machinery Co.
FOOT-EEZ, rubber health mat, American Floor Products Co.
FOOTROL, foot switches, General Control Co.
FORCE-FLO, blast type conveyor with fan, Trane Co.
FORD, gasoline trucks and engines, Ford Div., Ford Motor Co.
FOREL, high sudsing built syndet, Kever Starch Co., Kever Beach Div.
FOREVER, pins and safety pins, A. Goodman & Co.
FORMANIL, aniline dyes, American Aniline Products, Inc.
FORMATIC, shirt finishing equipment, American Laundry Machinery Co.
FORMATIC, shirt finishing equipment, American Laundry Machinery Co.
FORM-A-TIME CONTROL, wash timer, Van Chemical Co.
FORM FIT, garment hangers, Pacific Coat Hanger Mfg. Co.
FORMFIT, shirt protectors, Sutherland Paper Co.
FORM FLOW, autographic registers, Standard Register Co.
FORM-MASTER, payroll system, Todd Co., Inc.
FORMMASTER, portable forming machine, Walter Haertel Co.
FORMOLD, plastic mold steel, Crucible Steel Co. of America
FORM-RITE, collar shaper, Huebsch Originators Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
FORMULA CONTROLS, INC., formula control for washers, Formula Controls, Inc.
FORMULA E-23, concentrated detergent, Marshall Co.
FORMULA 880, spray-dried, free flowing white granules, Lever Brothers Co.
FORMULA 886, strong soap formula, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
FORMULA L-252, protein digester spot remover for dip or bath, Pabst Brewing Co., Industrial Products Div.
FORMULA 1954, 4% clear, no-rinse charge, Marlene Products Corp.
FORMULA 177, synthetic soap powder, West Side Corp.
FORMULA S, built, powdered, low-titer soap, and fur cleaning supplies, Swift & Co., General Soap Dept.
FORMULA 770, spray-dried to homogeneous free-flowing beads, Lever Brothers Co.
FORMULA 60, high-titer laundry soap, New South Mfg. Co., Inc.
FORMULA 12, drycleaning soap, Package Chemicals Co., Inc.
FORMULA W-51, ink remover, A. L. Wilson Chemical Co.
FORMULATION No. 14174, charge soap, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
FORMULATION L-252, enzymic digester, Pabst Brewing Co., Industrial Products Div.
FOR-SEC, synthetic drycleaning unit, Forse Corp.
FORSE-CLEAN, 50 lb. synthetic drycleaning machine, Forse Corp.
FORSE-ELROD, silk unit and automatic pants finishing unit, Forse Corp.
FORSE GARMENT FINISHING UNIT, utility press, silk unit and auto pants top finisher, Forse Corp.
FORSE MASTER, presses, laundry and drycleaning equipment, Forse Corp.
FORSE VELOCITY STEAM, increases heat output in steam system, attacking condensate and air films, Forse Corp.
FORTIFIED POWER-PAK, concentrated charged-system detergent, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
FOSKLOR, chlorinated sodium phosphate, Westvaco Chlor-Alkal Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Co.

FOSTER-STEPHENS, window posters, photo truck-posters, sales promotion material, newspaper mats, Foster-Stephens, Inc.
FOUR-ACES, synthetic wetcleaner in powder form, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
400, liquid drycleaner, Adco, Inc.
411, powdered synthetic detergent, Armour & Co.
460, power conveyor, Richards-Wilco Mfg. Co.
422, built anionic synthetic detergent, Armour & Co.
FOXBORO, indicating, recording, controlling instruments, Foxboro Co.
FRAC-TO-CRETE, castable refractory, Ramtite Co.
FRANKLIN, steel products, Bernard Franklin Co., Inc.
FRANKLIN'S, cement treatment, cleaners, polishes, waxes, wood seal, Franklin Research Co.
FRE-BIR-PAC, cloth counters, automatic towel and diaper counters, Fre-Bir-Pac, Inc.
FREE-FLO, drycleaning pressure filter, Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
FREEMAN "No GLAZE", fabric-safe double-plates, drycleaners press plates, lusterplate double plates, Bishop Freeman Co.
FREE-VANE, air-operated controller, Bristol Co.
FREE-VANE, electric controller, Bristol Co.
FREMONT, rubber floor tile, mats, matting, Fremont Rubber Co.
FRENCH-TEX, suede and leather cleaning and dyeing process, La France Dye House
FRESH-AIR MAKER, fans, blowers, Schwitter-Cummins Co.
FREUND, tickings, Freund, Freund & Co., Inc.
FRIEND HCL, rug shampoo, Friend Soap Co.
FRIGIDAIRE, air conditioners, washers automatic, washers, laundry, air-operated, Frigidaire Div., General Motors Corp.
FRINGE-IT, fringe cleaner, Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
FRINGE-RITE, bleach, Coastal Chemical Corp.
FROST-PHOOF, pipe covering and blocks, Ruberoid Co.
FRUGAL, soap, Minnesota Chemical Co.
FRYBRO, aprons-clipper clasp, Fry Bros. Co.
FRYE, dye dippers, E. B. Frye & Son
FRY'S COMPLETE, laundry soaps, Fry Bros. Co.
F. S. RUBBER MARKERS, colored identification markers, Skrandel Co.
FUELEX, sludge solvent, Coastal Chemical Corp.
FUEL-SAVER, boilers, International Boiler Works Co.
FULFLO, filters for industrial fluids, gases and compressed air, Commercial Filters Corp.
FUL-FLO, laundry nets and fabrics, Davis Mills Inc.
FULL SLIP-ON, laundry and drycleaning press machine covers, F. H. Ross Co.
FULTON, laundry nets, Southern Mills, Inc.
FULTON, small-horsepower steam boilers, Fulton Boiler Works, Inc.
FUME-FITE, acid resisting enamel, Tropical Paint & Oil Co.
FUMOL, mothproofing agent, Fumol Corp.
FUMOL 58, insecticide, Fumol Corp.
FUMOL MOTH SECTOL, moth proof, Fumol Corp.
FUMOL OS40 and SS200, mothproofers, Fumol Corp.
FUMOL SILICONE, water repellent, Fumol Corp.
FUR CLENE, fur and synthetic pile coat lining cleaning solvent, Walter Haertel Co.
FUR-E-OIL, oiling and softening agent for furs and leathers, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
FUR FEEL, pile fabric process, Fur Feel Corp.
FUR FROST, cleaner for deep-pile fur fabrics, White Frost Chemicals, Inc.
FURLON, fur glaze, Nycco Products Co.
FURNAS-CRETE, castable refractory, Mexico Refractories Co.
FUR-RAI, fur cleaner and reconditioner, Jay-Dee, Inc., Mfg. Chemists
FUR-SAN, fur cleaner, Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
FUR SHEEN, fur and synthetic pile coat cleaner, Walter Haertel Co.

G

"G", unit type stationary compressors, Le Roi Div., Westinghouse Air Brake Co.
GFD'S, hot air dryers, Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
GFT, scrubbers, laundry, dry cleaning, Western Laundry Machinery Co.
GFTT, gas power fork truck, Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.
G & G, liquid or powdered stripper, bleacher, G & G Chemical Co.
GOF, grease, oil and paint remover, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
G & P, grease and paint remover, Warco Laboratories, Inc.
GABRIEL, boilers, heat exchangers, pressure tanks, Gabriel Boiler & Fabrication Co.
GALIC, pins and safety pins, A. Goodman & Co.
GAFFERS & SATTLE, air-conditioners, (evaporative) coolers, air, recirculating pumps, Utility Appliance Corp.
GARCO, wire hangers, wire trouser guards, collar supports, skirt clips, press pads, hanger combiners, Garment Hanger Co.

GARD, combined flameproofing and mothproofing agent, U. S. Chemical Products Co.
GARMET "QUICK PACK", garment bag, paper, Gaylord Container Div., Crown Zellerbach Corp.
GARDNER-DENVER, air compressors, pumps, Gardner-Denver Co.
GAS-HEAT, recirculators, Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
GASWAY, gas and steam heated flatwork ironers, Gasway Corp.
GATES, heavy duty industrial V-belts, Gates Rubber Co.
GATOR HIDE KRAFT, wrapping paper, International Paper Co., Southern Kraft Div.
GAYSCO, valves, Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co.
GAY, liquid detergent, Tower Chemical Sales
GAYLON, liquid detergent, brightener for synthetic fibers, Tower Chemical Sales
G CLIPS, skirt clip, Old Hickory Mfg. Co.
GEEF, wet and dry spotter, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
GELATEX, paint, oil, grease remover, Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
GELATONE, liquid size and finish, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
GEM, grease cups, Lunkenheimer Co.
GEMZYME, enzymic digester, George E. Mead Co.
GENEAL, fire trucks, General Detroit Corp.
GENERAL, perchlorethylene drycleaning units, Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
GENERAL, liquid soap dispenser, General Equipment Co.
GENERAL ELECTRIC, electrical equipment, General Electric Co.
GENERAL FORMULA, general formula, Lustral Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
GENERAL FORMULA, stain remover, G & G Chemical Co.
GENERAL FORMULA 209, spotting agent, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
GEINITEK, sour, Hood Chemical Co., Inc., Crested Div.
GIANT, built high-titer soap powder, Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
GIANT, hydraulic extractor, Strike's Laundry Machinery, Inc.
GIANT, net pins, Keyes-Davis Co.
GIBRALTAR, marking and printed tags, Gibraltar Products Co.
GIBRALTAR, nylon flatwork ironer tape, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
GIBRALTAR TRI-PRONG CLIP, skirt hanger fastener, Gibraltar Products Co.
GIFCO, tags, H. M. Gifford Mfg. Co.
GI-GR-NITE, casters, Clinton Products Co.
GILMER, V-belt flat belting, woven belting, New York Belting & Packing Co.
GILT EDGE, round leather belting, I. B. Williams & Sons
GLAMOR, garment hangers, Keyes-Davis Co.
GLAMORENE, rug cleaner, rug brush, foam upholstery cleaner, Glamorene, Inc.
GLEEN, fur glazing fluid, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
GLAZOLENE, fur luster, Nycco Products Co.
GLEM, liquid wetcleaning soap, Trico Chemical Div., Tri-State Equipment Co.
GLENN ANDERSON, paper collar supports, Anderson Collar Support Co.
GLIP, zipper, zipper repair tools, Glenzip Co.
GLIDE, ironing surface lubricant, Patek & Co.
GLIDE LINER, pressing machines, laundry power presses, Unipress Co.
GLIDE-O-MATIC, shirt-finishing unit, Unipress Co., Inc.
GLIDER, electric iron, J. W. Steele & Co.
GLIDER, pressing machine, Loyal Textile Machinery Co.
GLIM, detergent, General Aniline & Film Corp., Special Products Sales Div.
GLISS'N, cleaning compounds, mothproofing, Gliss'n Products Co., Inc.
GLIX, thread racks, Reliable Distributing Co.
GLOBE, drycleaning marking and strip tags, Globe Ticket Co. of New England
GLOBE, laundry, drycleaning washers, American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
GLORY, tallow soap chips, Swift & Co., General Soap Dept.
GLOSTEX, canvas products, C. R. Daniels, Inc.
GLOVER, cleaners specialties, Bill Glover, Inc.
GLOVER, automatic air form finishing unit, Bill Glover, Inc.
GLU-EEZ, for glues and lacquer removal, Dixco Co., Inc.
GLU-TONE, for airplane glue stains, Spix Products Co.
GLU-NU, glove soap, Davies-Young Soap Co.
GMC TRUCKS, motor trucks, GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp.
GO-BACK, basket conveyor, Time Savers, Inc.
GO-BACK, conveyors for flatwork presses, Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
GOLDEN ARROW COVER N PAD, padding for dressmaking pressing machines, Arrow Mfg. Co.
GOLDEN, laundry soaps, Fry Bros. Co.
GOLDEN KEY, superstandard gummed sealing tape for laundry packaging, Rowe Enterprises, Inc.
GOLD-FLO, boilers and condensation return system, Goldman Pressing Machinery Corp.
GOLD LINE, laundry fabric, Tingle, Brown & Co.
GOLD MEDAL, hatters' chemicals, machinery, Hatters Supply House, Inc.
GOLD MEDAL, laundry nets, Southern Mills, Inc.

GOLD MEDAL, neutral soap, Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
GOLDSEAL, colored specialty tape, Gummed Tape & Devices Co.
GOLD SEAL, rug shampoo, Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
GOLD STAR, feed ribbons, New York Belting & Packing Co.
GOMACO, non-slip trouser guards, wire hangers, collar forms and supports, hat boxes, Goldman Mfg. Co.
GOOD FORM, garment hangers, Pacific Coat Hanger Mfg. Co.
GOODRICH, rubber hose, belting, packing, B. F. Goodrich Co.
GOOSENECK, garment bagger, A. G. Vara & Son, Inc.
GORTON, air eliminators, Gorton Heating Corp.
GOVERNOR, nylon net, knitted, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
GRACO, belt dressing, Graton & Knight Co.
GRAND, hatters' equipment, supplies, Maxant Button & Supply Co.
GRANITE, nylon laundry net, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
GRANOLITH, paint for brick, concrete, stucco, Barreled Sunlight Paint Co.
GRA-SOL, grass stain remover, Warco Laboratories
GRANTHAM, tumbler, T. L. Smith Co.
GRANUWAX, granulated wax, Lewis National Corp.
GRAVES & MARSHALL, water heaters, heat exchangers, pressure and storage tanks, Graves & Marshall Co.
GREASEX, solvent oil for industrial washing, Patek & Co.
GREASOLV, oil, paint, grease remover, Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
GREAVES, silent bakelite gears, milling machines, Greaves Machine Tool Co.
GREENBACK, apron duck, John T. Stanley Co., Inc.
GREEN BUBBLES, soap powder, Minnesota Chemical Co.
GREENCOTE, refractory maintenance coating, A. P. Green Fire Brick Co.
GREEN GLO, oil soap, Allen B. Wrisley Co.
"GREEN LABEL", laundry textile fabrics and flatwork ironer aprons, R. Lilly Co.
GREEN LABEL, builder compound, Solvay Sales Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
GREEN LINE, flatwork ironer tape, R. Lilly Co.
GREEN OLIVE, soap, Rome Soap Mfg. Co.
GREENSTRIPPE, cover cloth, John T. Stanley Co., Inc.
GREEN STRIPE, padding, William E. Hooper & Sons
GREENZYME, digestive enzyme, Greenville Chemical Co.
GREIF, hangers, guards, Greif Bros. Coöperage Corp., Wire Garment Hanger Div.
GRESOL, break powder, Speare Co.
GRESHOUND, extractor, synthetic washer, wash-wheel Hercules Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
GREY-ROCK, brake lining, clutch facings, brake blocks, Revolute Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
GRIMES, air compressors, Grimes Co.
GRIPNET, nylon net closures, Keyes-Davis Co.
GRIPPER, snap fasteners, Oakville Co., Div., Scovill Mfg. Co.
GRIPPO, slip-resistant trouser guard, Patek & Co.
GRIPPO, non-slip trouser guards and foam hanger cover or shoulder guard, L. M. Leathers' Sons
GRIPPO, all purpose spotter, paint, oil and grease remover, L. M. Leathers' Sons
GRIPTEX, liquid rubber, Adhesive Products Corp.
GRITITTE, bagging rod clamp, Bishop Freeman Co.
GRIP-TITE, marking tags, Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc.
GRIPITTE, rug pole hangers, American Laundry Machinery Co.
GROMMET GRIP, reinforced grommets for nylon nets, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
GROSS, drycleaning extractors, filters, tumblers, washers, Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
GROSSAIRE, open-end tumbler, Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
GROSS-EX, drycleaning washer-extractor, Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
GROSS-OMATIC, safety petroleum drycleaning unit, Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
GROSS STAR LITTLE GIANT AIR VAC, vacuum system for pressing machines, L. Behrstock Co.
GROSS STAR SCREEN ASBESTOS PAD, asbestos pad protectors, L. Behrstock Co.
GROSS-X, tumbler, Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
G-SEAL, pipe joint compound, Quigley Co., Inc.
G-SOL, drycleaning soap, G & C Chemical Co.
GUARANTEED, built, powdered high-titer laundry soap, Swift & Co., General Soap Dept.
GUARDIAN, nylon knitted laundry nets, Fablok Mills, Inc.
GUARDIAN, hanger covers, shirt bands, garment bag, trouser guards, Great Eastern Paper Converters, Inc.
GUARDSMAN, watchclock, Detex Watchclock Corp.
GULF, petroleum and Stoddard solvents, rust preventatives, greases and lubricating oils, Gulf Oil Corp.-Gulf Refining Co.
GUMCRAFT, gummed, mending and printed tapes, Gummed Tape & Devices Co.
GUTH GERM-KILLING LIGHTS, bactericidal lighting equipment, Edwin F. Guth Co.
GYROL, fluid drive, transmission-variable speed, American Blower Corp., Div. American-Standard

H, water soluble grease, Keystone Lubricating Co.
H & A, size, H. & A. Sizing Co.
HCR, high capacity cation exchanger, National Aluminate Corp.
HD, belt fasteners, Flexible Steel Lacing Co.
H. I. S., instant starch, Hercules Powder Co., Huron Milling Div.
H.K., bleach and fabric softener, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
HTH, granular bleach disinfectant, deodorizer, Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div.
HTH, soda bleach mix, calcium hypochlorite with soda base, Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div.
H. V., horizontal-vertical centrifugal pumps, Decatur Pump Co.
HW, liquid soap, detergent, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
HAERTEL, fur cleaning material, equipment, trucks, fumigation cabinet, garment racks, fur vault door, Walter Haertel Co.
HAGAN C-500, high capacity resin, Calgon Co., Div. Hagan Chemicals & Controls, Inc.
HAGAN-CALCON, mechanical water softener, Calgon Co., Div. Hagan Chemicals & Controls, Inc.
HAIROUND, round belting, Graton & Knight Co.
HALOX, dry bleach, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., I. B. Ford Div.
HALL, tanks and tubs, Amos H. Hall & Sons
HAMILTON, casters, dollies, racks, wheels, trucks, Hamilton Caster & Mfg. Co.
HAMILTON SPRING PADDING, spring padding for laundry flatwork ironers and presses, American Laundry Machinery Co.
HAMILTON, dye kettles, extractor baskets, Hamilton Copper & Brass Works
HAMMEL-DAHL, valve controls, valves, Hammel-Dahl Co.
HAMMOND, washers, tumblers, extractors, Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
HAMMOND MIRACLE-MATIC, laundry washer-extractors and washer-extractor drycleaning units, Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
HAMMOND WEL-40, laundry washer extractor, Hammond Laundry Machinery Co.
HAND-A-LOX, wire hanger holder, Time Savers, Inc.
HANDEE, presses, Force Equipment Co.
HAND-FILM, protective hand cream, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
HANDI, bundle and garment racks, Speare Co.
HANDIPAK, portable autographic register, Egly Register Co.
HANDIROL, mending tape, Gummed Tape & Devices Co.
HANDLEWRAP, handle tape for shirt packaging, Rowe Enterprises, Inc.
HANDY, button and buckle covering equipment, Handy Button Machine Co.
HANDY, flatwork ironer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
HANDY, gate valves, Lunkenheimer Co.
HANDY, rubber markers, Zuckerberg Co.
HANDY HOOKS, garments and household conveyors, Engineering & Production Specialties
HANDYPAK, day tags, Tagit Co.
HANG-A-LOX, wire hanger rack, Time Savers, Inc.
HANG-A-PAK, ready made delivery bags, Webster Industries, Inc.
HANGER-AD, foam plastic hanger guard, printed with advertisement, Art Anson Inc.
HANGER-TIES, hanger combiners, H. F. Hanscom & Co.
HANG-RITE, garment hangers, Waldorf Paper Products Co.
HANG-R-SHIELD, garment hanger cover, Stant Corp.
HAPMAN, conveyors, Hapman-Dutton Co.
HARWID, polyethylene, Olin Cellophane Div., Ecusto Paper Corp.
HAT SIZING, sizing for hatters, Warco Laboratories, Inc.
HAUSER-STANDER, wood tanks, tubs, vats, Hauser-Stander Tank Co.
HAWKEYE, soap flakes, Iowa Soap Co.
HAYS, veriflow meter, visio-ratio gauge, Hays Corp.
HEARTH-CRETE, refractory material, Quigley Co., Inc.
HEART-OAK, leather belting, Graton & Knight Co.
HEAT-KWIK, combination trap, V. D. Anderson Co., Div., International Basic Economy Corp.
HEAT-PAK, steel boilers, hot water heaters and oil burners, Aldrich Co.
HEAVEN SCENT for Kings and Queens, scented advertising to be placed in drycleaned and laundered garments, Arrow Mfg. Co.
H. E. FLUELESS, gas boilers, F. M. Lattner Mfg. Co.
HELE-SHAW, pumps, American Engineering Co.
HELMET, steel safety pins, Risdon Mfg. Co.
"HENRICI", glove forms and necktie presses, Henrici Laundry Machinery Co.
HERCULES CMC, sizing agent, Hercules Powder Co., Huron Milling Div.
HERCULES, extractors, Haring & Stephens Co.
HERCULES, hoists, Chisholm-Moore Hoist Div., Columbus McKinnon Corp.
HERCULES, marking ink, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
HERCULES, nylon net, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.

HERCULES, Stoddard solvent and 140° F drycleaning units, washers, Hercules Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
HERMAN, delivery truck body, ALF-Herman
HERO, fire extinguishers, Bostwick Laboratories
HEV-E, combination oil and gas burner, Cleaver-Brook Co.
HEXACON, press pads, covers, Stadium Co., Inc.
HEXAMO, prespotter, Riverside Mfg. Co.
HEXIKLOR, synthetic solvent drycleaning detergent, Krassan Products, Inc.
HEXITE, wetcleaning soap, Riverside Mfg. Co.
HEXOL, prespotter, Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
HEXOLATE, alkali, soap builder, Lewis National Corp.
HI-BASEX A, zeolite, Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
HI-CAP, charge system detergent, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
HI-CAP, steam traps, Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
HICORY, soap, flaked or powdered, Los Angeles Soap Co.
HI-FLY, air and steam separators and purifiers, V. D. Anderson Co., Div. International Basic Economy Corp.
HI-FASHION, garment finisher, Hoffman International, Inc.
HIGH-FLASH SHELL-SOL, naphtha petroleum solvent, Shell Oil Co., Inc.
HI-FLY, fatty acid remover and color, Dello Products Co.
HIGH-SPEED, horizontal curtain drier, laundry drying tumbler, American Laundry Machinery Co.
HI-GRADE, leather belting, cement, dressing, Cornell Belting Co.
HI-HOPES, drycleaning detergent, Hope Chemical Corp.
HI-HOPPER, belt conveyors, New London Engineering Co.
HI-INVERSAND, zeolite, Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
HI-JET, drycleaning, laundry washer extractor-drier units, Hoffman International, Inc.
HILD, rug and carpet shampooing equipment, animal stain remover, Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc.
HILD BRITE, rug and upholstery shampoo, Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc.
HILD SHOWER FEED, rug and carpet scrubbing machine, Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc.
HI-LENE, upholstery dryer, Coastal Chemical Corp.
HI-LITE, solvent soluble brightener, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
HILO, built low-titer soap powder, Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
HILO-CHROME, chrome-base bonding mortar, Mexico Refractories Co.
HILOSET, high-temperature bonding mortar, Mexico Refractories Co.
HI-LUSTRE, fur glazing fluid, Bernard Sirotta Co.
HI-FERM, drycleaners press covering kit, F. H. Bonn Co.
HI-SPEED RAIL, monorail and speedrail systems, Time Savers, Inc.
HI-SPEED, washer, Keystone Laundry Machinery Co.
HI-SPOT, prespotter, Dello Products Co.
HI-TEMP ONE-COAT, insulation cement, Thermold Products Co., Inc.
HI-TEST, high-pressure welded boilers, Kewanee Boiler Corp.
HI-TEST, moth spray, Bernard Sirotta Co.
HI-TEX, laundry soap flakes and powdered soap, Empire Soap Co. Ltd.
HI-TEX, rug and upholstery shampoo, Coastal Chemical Corp.
HI-TONE, non-ionic drycleaning detergent, Hi-Tone Soap Co.
HI-V TRIPLEHEAD, new type triple head with split buck, Force Corp.
H-K DRY BLEACH, dry bleach, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
HK TEXTILE SOFTENER, fabric softener, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
HODGES, checking systems, Jack Hodges Specialty Co.
HOFFCO-VAC, portable vacuum cleaner, Hoffman International, Inc.
HOFFMAN, vacuum systems, stills and filters, Hoffman International, Inc.
HOFFMAN, pressing machines (garments), laundry washers, extractors and tumblers, Hoffman International, Inc.
HOFFMAN COLLAR MASTER, collar press, Hoffman International, Inc.
HOFFMAN EXTROL, Stoddard solvent washer-extractors, Hoffman International, Inc.
HOFFMAN VAPOR SAVERS, perchlorethylene recovery tumblers, Hoffman International, Inc.
HOFF-VAC, pedal-control vacuum spotting board, Hoffman International, Inc.
HOLDAPRES, trouser hanger, B & C Engineering Co.
HOLD-FAST, leather belt dressing, I. B. Williams & Sons
HOLTITE, collar supports, Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.
HOL-TITE, marking tags, Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc.
HOLT WHIRLWIND, floor polishers, Holt Mfg. Co.
HOMO-FLEX, hose, belting, Revolute Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
HONEYCOMB, filter tubes for industrial fluids, gases and compressed air, Commercial Filters Corp.

TRADE NAMES

HONEYWELL, humidity control system, Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
HONEYWELL MAGICARE, relative humidity control, conveyor control, temperature control, pressure control, valves, relays, indicator controls, Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
HOODCLO, bleach, Hood Chemical Co., Inc., Crescent Div.
HOOF, automobile and engine governors, Hoof Products Co.
HOOKER, caustic soda (sodium hydroxide), chlorine, perchlorethylene and trichlorethylene, Hooker Chemical Corp.
HOOPERWOOD, cotton press padding, nets, William E. Hooper & Sons
HOOSIER PEARL, corn starch, National Starch Products, Inc.
HOPE, drycleaning detergents, sizings, repellents etc., Hope Chemical Corp.
HOPE, tapes, belting, Hope Webbing Co.
HOPE WR SIL, water repellents, Hope Chemical Corp.
HOPKINS, washing machines, tanks, Hopkins Equipment Co.
HOPKINS ATOMIZER, spotter, Hopkins Equipment Co.
HOPKINS FILTER, horizontal, bag type filter, Hopkins Equipment Co.
HORIZONTAL, tubular boilers, Steamaster Boiler Co., Inc.
HORN CRETE-FIX, floor resurfacer, A. C. Horn Co., Inc.
HORNDRILL-N-TITE, roof coating, A. C. Horn Co., Inc.
HORN FUMEX, fume resistant coating for walls, ceilings, A. C. Horn Co., Inc.
HORNGLAZE, floor wax, A. C. Horn Co., Inc.
HORNOLITH, dustproof for concrete floors, A. C. Horn Co., Inc.
HORWATH, laundry washers and parts, A. A. Horwath & Sons
HOT-SPOT, stick type press cleaner, Dello Products Co.
HOTT PATCH, heat-setting high-temperature cement, Ramtite Co.
HOWELL, sump pumps, oil burners, Kol-Master Corp.
HOYT, tumblers, Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
HOYT-PER UNIT, combination filter, still and muck cooker, Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
H. & T. MULTIPORT, valve automatic operation, Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
HTH-15, free flowing white powder for sanitizing, deodorizing and disinfecting, Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div.
HUB, laundry marking tags, Boston Clip & Tag Co.
HUBER, overfed stokers, Flynn & Enrich Co.
HUBINGER COMPOUND, corn starch, Hubinger Co.
HUEBSCH "42", open-end tumblers, Huebsch Originators
HUMIDIGRAPH, direct-reading humidity recorder, Bristol Co.
HUNGERFORD & TERRY PRESSURE FILTER, water filter, Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
HURON INSTANT STARCH, combination starch, Hercules Powder Co., Huron Milling Div.
HV-4, air vacuum system, U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
HYAL, builders, George Stearns Chemical & Mfg. Co.
HYCON, high concentrated chlorine dry bleach, Keever Starch Co., Keever Beach Div.
HYDRAMITE, pumps, American Engineering Co.
HYDRAMIX, drycleaning soap, emulsifier, Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
HYDRAPHTAL, textile processing agent, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
HYDRASOL, wetcleaning Celanese soap, Keystone Aniline & Chemicals Co., Inc.
HYDRAULIC HANDLIFT and FOOTLIFT, trucks, Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.
HYDRAXFOLDER, automatic small piece folder, Hydraxor Co.
HYDRAXTOR, extractor, Hydraxor Co.
HYDRAZENE, rust remover, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
HYDREX, automatic laundry washer-extractor, American Laundry Machinery Co.
HYDRO-AIR, drycleaning press, Pantex Mfg. Corp.
HYDROBOT, "Lo Boy" stainless steel washer, Hydraxor Co.
HYDROBREAK, laundry alkali and soap stripper, Diamond Alkali Co.
HYDRO CLARO, bleach, Lewis National Corp.
HYDROL, drycleaning detergent, Riverside Mfg. Co.
HYDROLATE, laundry alkali and soap stripper, Diamond Alkali Co.
HYDROLINE, booster and large condensate return, Peerless Pump Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
HYDROPEL, naphtha-soluble waterproofing, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
HYDROPEL GB, water repellent, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
HYDROSTE, reducing bleach, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
HYDROSORE Cakes, solvent purifier, Stamford Chemical Co.
HYFLO, filter powder, Johns-Manville
HYFOAM, detergents, George Stearns Chemical & Mfg. Co.
HYGEA-PINE, pine oil disinfectant, Continental Car-Na-Var Corp.
HYGRADE, plastic buttons, Hygrade Button & Supply Co.

HY-LO, blanket washer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
HY-PAC, bleach, Lewis National Corp.
HY-PALON, extractor covers, Galesburg Canvas Products
HYPRO, sectional flatwork ironer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
HY-SET, high temperature boiling mortar, Mexico Refractories Co.
HY-SOL, synthetic rubber protective gloves and aprons, Charleston Rubber Co.
HY-SOL, soap builders, Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
HYSPAR, aluminum and white enamel underpaint, Midland Paint & Varnish Co.
HY-SPOT, substitute for chloroform, Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
HY-SWEET, new sweetener for use with charged system, Johns-Manville
HYTEMPITE, high-temperature bonding mortar, Quigley Co., Inc.
HY-TEXAL, built-tallow soap, Allen B. Wrisley Co.
HY-TUF, alloy steel, Crucible Steel Co. of America
HY-V AIR JET, high-velocity concentrated cooling fan, DeBothezat Fans Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
HY-WHITE, blue, Speare Co.
HY-WHITE, laundry soap, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.

ID, piece count tags and 6 tag strip tags, Identification, Inc.
I.D.N., iodine stain remover, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
IMO, rotary pump, De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
I-R, liquid spotter for ink stain removal, Caled Products Co., Inc.
I-R-C, lightweight insulating refractory castable and concrete, Mexico Refractories Co.
I.S., press clamp, slip chain, racks, Ink-O Products Co.
IXL, laundry soaps, Fry Bros. Co.
IDEAL, filter paste soap, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
IDEAL, grease cups, Lunkenheimer Co.
IDEAL, pins, safety pins, Ideal Mfg. Co.
IDEALITE, non-glare neon-type light, Ideal Lighting Co., Inc.
IDEAL STYLE A, laundry washer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
IGEPALS, synthetic detergents, General Dyestuff Corp.
IGEPONS, synthetic detergents, General Dyestuff Corp.
ILG, centrifugal and propeller fans, unit heaters, Ilg Electric Ventilating Co.
IMPACTOR, valves handwheels, Edward Valves, Inc., Subsidiary Rockwell Mfg. Co.
IMPAX, soap, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
IMPERIAL, asbestos pipe covering and blocks, Rubenoid Co.
IMPERIAL, chest-type ironer, Imperial Laundry Machinery Co.
IMPERIAL, fine drycleaning detergent, Anscott Dry Cleaning Products, Inc.
IMPERIAL, vacuum cleaner, Multi-Clean Products, Inc.
IMPERIAL CREST, detergent, Anscott Dry Cleaning Products, Inc.
IMPERIAL CROWN, medium priced detergent, Anscott Dry Cleaning Products, Inc.
IMPERIAL 90, synthetic drycleaning unit, Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
IMPREGNOLE, water repellent, Warwick Chemical Co.
IMPULSE, steam traps, Yarnall-Waring Co.
INCO, metal castings fittings, tubings, nickel alloy fittings, castings, etc., International Nickel Co., Inc.
INCONEL, alloy of nickel and chromium, International Nickel Co., Inc.
INDEL-O-MARK, indelible automatic marking pen, Mark-O Corp.
INDIAN, laundry soap, North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
INDUSTRIALITE, laundry soap, New South Mfg. Co., Inc.
INDUSTRIAL, fabric conditioner for wetcleaned garments, Namco Chemical Corp.
INDUSTRIAL, neutral soap chips and powder, Armour & Co.
INDUSTRIAL GLOVE CLEANER, synthetic drycleaning machine for gloves, wipers, work clothing, etc., Vif Mfg. Co.
INEX, laundry rinsing aid, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
INGERSOLL-RAND, compressors, blowers, pumps, Ingersoll-Rand Co.
INGRAIN, laundry starch, Industrial Grain Products, Ltd.
INKEX, writing ink remover, Patek & Co.
INK-GO, liquid oxidizing agent and stain remover, A. L. Wilson Chemical Co.
INK-O, spotting aid, Ink-O Products Co.
INK-O-CIDE, ink remover, Coastal Chemical Corp.
INK-TWINS, wet or dry side spotters, Russell Products Co.

INNER-FIN, cooling unit, Dunham-Bush, Inc.
INNER-PACK, steel split repair sleeves, Dresser Mfg. Div., Dresser Industries, Inc.
INSTANT, moth killer, Beriou Mfg. Co.
INSTANT, tannin stain remover, Russell Products Co.
INSTANT GRAB TAPE, carpet seaming tape, J-G Chemists
INSTITUTIONAL, fabric preservative, conditioner, Namco Chemical Corp.
INSTITUTIONAL, starch, A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
INSULAG, plastic refractory lagging and finishing material for high-temperature equipment, Quigley Co., Inc.
INSULBRIX, insulating firebrick, Quigley Co., Inc.
INSULCRETE, refractory material, Quigley Co., Inc.
INTERCHANGEABLE ASSEMBLY, F. W. I. assemblies of various types guaranteed for two years, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
INTERMATIC, time controls, International Register Co.
INTERNATIONAL, chemical mixing machinery, tanks, International Engineering, Inc.
INTERNATIONAL, garment bags, International Paper Co.
INTERNATIONAL, motor trucks, International Harvester Co., Motor Truck Div.
INTERSUDS, soap, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
INVADER, pumps, Schrimmer-Dornbier Pump Co.
INVERCAB C-110, polystyrene resin zeolite, Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
INVERSAND, greensand zeolite and softeners, Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
INVINCIBLE, industrial vacuum cleaners, Invincible Vacuum Cleaner Mfg. Co.
INVOLUTE, spray nozzles, Yarnall-Waring Co.
IN-WEAVING, reweaving, In-Weaving Co. of America
IODASE, iodine stain remover, Greenville Chemical Products, Inc.
IONETTE, wet spotter and penetrant, Krausen Products, Inc.
IPCO, safety equipment, Industrial Products Co.
IRI-ZON, germicidal sour, Speedite Chemicals Co., Div. Patek & Co.
IRON CITY, duck cover, Pittsburgh Waterproofing Co.
IRONERLUBE, lubricant, Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
IRONER OIL, improvement over wax, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
IRON FIREMAN, stokers, gas and oil burners, Iron Fireman Mfg. Co.
IRONOIL, ironing surface lubricant, Patek & Co.
IRON OILITE, machine parts lubricating bearings, Amplex Div., Chrysler Corp.
IRONSIDE, nylon laundry net, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
IROQUOIS, safety pins, Risdon Mfg. Co.
IROQUOIS, soap, Lewis National Corp.
ISO-THERM, hot water heating system, Fred H. Schant Engineering Co.
ITSTIX, gummed tape, Nashua Corp., Sure-Hold Div.
IVORY, neutral soap, beads, chips and powder, Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.

J.F.S., variable speed reducers, Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co.
J-M, packings, gaskets, etc., Johns-Manville
JACKSON SOLV-AIR COOLER, solvent cooler, Samuel Jackson Mfg. Co.
JACOBSON, wholesale garment dyer, flameproofing, Lawrence Jacobson Dye Works, Inc.
JANET, necktie presses, glove forms, Henric Laundry Machinery Co.
JAN-I-SAN, platform type collector cart for soiled linen or laundry, Paul O. Young Co.
JAXON, laundry presses, Pinnacle Products Corp.
JAY BEE, super-duty firebrick, Mexico Refractories Co.
JAY-DEE, fur stretcher, fur and leather softener, mothproofing liquid, Jay-Dee, Inc., Mfg. Chemists
JAYSONET, nylon nets, Jayson's Div. Jayson Silk Mills
JAYTEX, press pads and covers, nylon, Jayson's Div. Jayson Silk Mills
JEFFERSON ISLAND, salt, Jefferson Island Salt Co., Inc.
JEFFERSON THOROBRED, wood and metal laundry and drycleaning washers, Laundry Machinery Div., Jefferson Wood Working Co.
JET, drycleaning equipment, Hoffman International Inc.
JET "BUCKET SEATS", coin-op chairs, Clesco National, Inc.
JET COIN CHANGER, coin changer, Clesco National, Inc.
JET FIRE, (Hammond) gas laundry tumbler, Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
JET 420, coin-op laundry washer, Clesco National, Inc.

JET-IMPERIAL, built detergent-germicidal deodorant, Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
 JETINE, marking ink, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
 JETRO, automatic washer control, American Laundry Machinery Co.
 JET SELF-FEED, dispenser for filter powder and activated carbon, Inflico, Inc.
 JET 60, coin-op laundry dryer, Clesco National Inc.
 JETVERTIZER, wrapping paper printer and dispenser, J. J. Connolly, Inc.
 JETVEYOR, steam jet ash conveyor, Brady Conveyors Corp.
 JEWELITE, match books, Universal Match Corp.
 J-G BENDER, glue to lay tackless stripping, J-G Chemists
 JIFFY, cuff and pocket brusher, bagging devices, bag racks, Medalie Mfg. Co.
 JIFFY, puff irons, Columbia Laundry Machinery Co.
 JIFFY SORTERS, sorting hooks with clip attached, Frank B. Smith Co.
 JIFFY-STICK, ink remover, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
 JIFFY STRETCHER, drapery finisher, Kleen Hamper, Inc.
 JIF-TY, press covers and pads, Tingle, Brown & Co.
 JOHN HANCOCK, marking pens, Samuel Taubman & Co.
 JOHNSON, flexible metal hose, Johnson Metal Hose, Inc.
 JOHNSON, ironer oil, liquid stripper, Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
 JOHNSON, rotary pressure joints, steam water heater, compressed-air separators, compressed-air aftercoolers, high-temperature boiler feed system, solenoid valves, automatic boiler water controls, Johnson Corp.
 JOHNSON, horizontal steam generator for gas, oil or combination gas and oil firing, Mears-Kane-Ofeldt, Inc., Div. S. T. Johnson Co.
 JOHNSON, steam boilers, Johnson Bros., Inc.
 JOINT-SEAL, anti-seize, joint seal and clean-out plug compound, Armite Laboratories
 JOMAC "34", scorch-resistant press padding, Jomac, Inc.
 JOMAC 33, press padding, Jomac, Inc.
 JOMAC 24 K, golden yellow starch resistant press padding, Jomac, Inc.
 JORDAN VALVES, industrial regulators, Jordan Corp.
 J-27, nylon flannel, Whitehouse Nylon Products
 JUMBO, metallic wool padding, International Steel Wool Corp.
 JUMBO, net pins, Risdon Mfg. Co.
 JUMBO FLAN-O-WOOL, flatwork ironer padding, Keever Starch Co., Keever Beach Div.
 JUNIOR, extractor, Fletcher Works, Inc.
 JUNIOR, net pins, Keyes-Davis Co.
 JUNIOR CASCADE, laundry washer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
 JUNIOR CHALLENGER, washer, Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
 JUNIOR SPORTFOLIO, printed shirt board for small size sport shirts, Package Masters, Inc.
 JUNIORETTE LAUNDRY, small laundry unit, American Laundry Machinery Co.

K

K & B, barrels, bins, boxes, buckets, cabinets, chutes, cylinders, guards, stocks, tanks and ventilating systems, Kirk & Blum Mfg. Co.
 KCX, 4% single bath charge detergent, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
 KCAX, 1% single bath charge detergent, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
 K-B, soap powder, sour, Kliegman Bros., Inc.
 K-D, net pins, identification systems, portable bagger, marking pins, Keyes-Davis Co.
 K.O.P., coco-potash soap, Armour & Co.
 K & T, valves, Klipfel Mfg. Co.
 K-V, heavy fluid lubricant, Keystone Lubricating Co.
 KAL, chlorine bleach, bluing, ammonia, detergent powdered form in individual envelopes, Kaleen Chemical Corp.
 KANE, gas-fired steam boilers, Mears-Kane-Ofeldt, Inc., Div. S. T. Johnson Co.
 KAN KIL, insecticide, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
 KANTARK, non-renewable fuses, Trico Fuse Mfg. Co.
 KANT FALL, spur rolls to attach to rug beater, Moore's Time-Saving Equipment, Inc.
 KANT-SLIP, continuous business forms, Standard Register Co.
 KARAGAMI, powdered wax, refined wax, Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
 KARAL, low foam synthetic detergent, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
 KAR BAR, auto garment rack, Keyes-Davis Co.
 KARDEX, visible records files, Remington Rand Inc.
 KARGO-KING, aluminum-alloy van panel truck bodies, J. B. E. Olsen Corp.
 KARPET-KARE, carpet cleaner, Bigelow-Sanford Carpet Co.
 KARRY KIT BOXES, boxes for shirts, sweaters, knit wear, formal dress shirt, printed, Package Masters, Inc.

KATOLIGHT, generators, light plants, Kato Engineering Co.
 KAY-BEE, cover cloth, Kliegman Bros., Inc.
 K-BI, break alkali, Laundry Chemicals Co.
 K-BRITE, drycleaning soap, H. Krevit & Co., Inc.
 K-46, simplified file system for handling charge accounts, Automatic Salesbook Co.
 KDK KLOTH, covering for press and flatwork, R. Lally Co.
 KD QUICK, plastic garment bag maker, Keyes-Davis Co.
 KECKLEY, steam and liquid control equipment, O. C. Keckley Co.
 KEE, zippers and slide fasteners, Kee Zipper Corp.
 KEEDOL, drycleaning filter soap with antiseptic and mothproofing, A. F. Wolke Co.
 KEELER CP, boilers, E. Keeler Co.
 KEEN AIR DISHNER, odor absorbent, diaper can deodorant, fumigant, Keystone Chemical Co.
 KEEVER RUG SIZE, rug and carpet size, Keever Starch Co., Keever Beach Div.
 KEEVER CHEST CLEANER, steel flatwork ironer cleaner, Keever Starch Co., Keever Beach Div.
 KEEVER CLEANER, liquid press cleaner, Keever Starch Co., Keever Beach Div.
 KEEVER FLATWORK IRONER PADS, steel wool padding for flatwork ironers, Keever Starch Co., Keever Beach Div.
 KEEVER IMPERIAL PADS, stainless steel press pads, Keever Starch Co., Keever Beach Div.
 KEEVER JUMBO PADS, first like Co.
 KEEVER LIQUID BLUE, blue, Keever Starch Co., Keever Beach Div.
 KEEVER SCOT PADS, economy steel wool press pads, Keever Starch Co., Keever Beach Div.
 KERO, moth-repellent garment storage bags, Kennedy Car Line & Bag Co., Inc.
 KELCO, cutting oil, Keystone Lubricating Co.
 KELCO, drop box, thru-the-door receiver, bundle drops, assembly hooks and speed rail parts, Kelco Engineering Ltd.
 KELLER RUG CEMENT, rug cement, J-G Chemists
 KELLEY, heat reclaimers, hot-water heaters, storage heaters, National Electric Co., Inc.
 KELLOGG-AMERICAN, air compressors, Kellogg-American Div., Scaife Co.
 KELMAKER, pressure filters, vacuum traps, sight-glass assemblies, Kelmaker Mfg. Co.
 KELSO BLANKET FLUFFER, blanket carding machine, G. A. Braun, Inc.
 KEM PRO, nylon cover cloths, Whitehouse Nylon Products
 KEN-BLEACH, dry laundry chlorine bleach, Kenco Chemical Co., Inc.
 KENCO MOTH SPRAY, moth repellent, Kenco Chemical Co., Inc.
 KENCO SUPER CHARGE, all charge systems, Kenco Chemical Co., Inc.
 KEN DDZ, synthetic drycleaning machine, John W. Young
 KENITE, diatomaceous earth filter powder, Kenite Corp.
 KENNEDY, paper bags, Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc.
 KENNEY, water softeners, filters, zeolite, Kenney Softener & Filter Co.
 KENOO, powder synthetic wetcleaning detergent and water softener, Keystone Chemical Co.
 KENT, industrial vacuum cleaners, floor machines, Kent Co., Inc.
 KENTUCKY, trucks, dollies, boxes, Kentucky Box & Truck Co.
 KERODEX, protective hand cream, Ayerst, McKenna & Harrison
 KETOS, tool steel, Crucible Steel Co. of America
 KEWANE, heating boilers, power boilers, storage water heaters, steel tanks, water heating garbage burners, Kewanee Boiler Corp.
 KEX, chemical for dust control, Callaway Mills
 KEY KLEEN, liquid wetcleaning detergent and oil soap, Keystone Chemical Co.
 KEY-LOK, brake blocks, Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
 KEYLUBRIC, air tool lubricant, Keystone Lubricating Co.
 KEYPROOF, combination flameproofing and mothproofing agent, Keystone Chemical Co.
 KEYSO, drycleaning soap, G & G Chemical Co.
 KEYSRAY, mothproofing agent and insecticide, Keystone Chemical Co.
 KEYSTONE, alkalis, Swift & Co.
 KEYSTONE, extractors, Keystone Laundry Machinery Co.
 KEYSTONE, hat sizing, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
 KEYSTONE, leather soap and liquid glove soap, nail polish remover, white kid glove bleach, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
 KEYSTONE, package water tube steam generators, Erie City Iron Works
 KEYSTONE, washable service apparel, Keystone Coat & Apron Mfg. Corp.
 KEYSTONE, wax spot remover, Keystone Lubricating Co.
 KEYSTONE DRI-KLEEN, spot remover, Keystone Chemical Co.
 KEY-TAG, automatic mechanical identification system pins, Key-Tag Checking System Co.
 KEY-TEX, filter soap, G & G Chemical Co.
 KEYTEX, conc., drycleaning soap, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
 KEYTHOL, deodorizing machine and scent blocks, Keystone Scent Conditioner Corp.
 K-FELT, thermal insulation, American Felt Co.
 K-411, boiler stew, to remove scale deposit, National Chemical Sales Co., Laboratory, Inc.

K-3, laundry soap builder, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
 K-51, alkali, Kenco Chemical Co., Inc.
 K-555, low-temperature soap powder, Laundry Chemicals Co.
 KIDDE, fire extinguishers, Walter Kidde & Co., Inc.
 KIDYKOLOR, garment bags, Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc.
 KIDSKIN, diaper softener, Anscott Dry Cleaning Products, Inc.
 KILLARNEY, laundry blue, Patek & Co.
 KIL-ODE, odorless deodorant, Warco Laboratories, Inc.
 KING BEE, paint, oil and grease remover, Dello Products Co.
 KING-CLIP, gate valve, Lunkenheimer Co.
 KIRK's, spray guns, formers, finishers, Kirk's Leather Cleaners
 KISCO, boiler room equipment, Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
 KITAGUNI, Japan wax, Strohmeyer & Arpe Co.
 KLAMP-ON, pin sets, Moore's Time-Saving Equipment, Inc.
 KLEAN, super activated carbon, Adco, Inc.
 KLEANMORE CONCENTRATE, graphite treatment for boiler scale removal, Kleanmore Laboratories, Inc.
 KLEANWELL, oil soap, Minnesota Chemical Co.
 KLEENAP, rug detergent, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
 KLEEN-EM, slightly alkaline soap containing powder and optical bleach detergent, Bigelow Chemical Products Corp.
 KLEENFLO, activated sweetener powder, L. A. Salomon & Bro.
 KLEEN HAMPER, bundle depository, Garment Finishing Equipment Corp.
 KLEEN-PAD, flatwork ironer cleaner pad, Resillo Press Pad Co.
 KLEEN PAK, drycleaners' bags, Diem & Wing Paper Co.
 KLEEN-RITE, coconut-oil soap, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
 KLEEN SHEEN, paste rug soap, Adco, Inc.
 KLEEN SUDS, soap, Lewis National Corp.
 KLEENSTAT, ironer oil, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
 KLEENTEST, moisture dispersing agents for charged system, dry cleaning soaps Kleanest Laboratories
 KLEENWELL, flatwork ironer cleaner, R. Lally Co.
 KLER-VELOPE, complete line polyethylene bags and rolls, Webster Industries, Inc.
 KLEERVU, safety eye guard, gauge-glass protector, Wright-Austin Co.
 KLEER-WITE, no rinse detergent, C-W concentrate and paint, oil and grease remover, Marlene Chemical Corp.
 KLEERWITE C. W. CONCENTRATE, concentrated charge detergent, Marlene Chemical Corp.
 KLEERWITE G. O. P., grease, oil and paint remover, Marlene Chemical Corp.
 KLEERWITE PENETRANT, wet pre-spotter, Marlene Chemical Corp.
 KLEERWITE PROTTEX, water repellent, Marlene Chemical Corp.
 KLEERWITE RENUTEX, sizing, Marlene Chemical Corp.
 KLENEASE, liquid wetcleaning soap, Caled Products Co., Inc.
 KLENEASE SPECIAL, liquid synthetic wetcleaning soap, Caled Products Co., Inc.
 KLERA-CID, laundry sour, Wyandotte Chemicals, Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
 KLEX, pumice soap, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
 KLEGBILT, alkali, break powder, Kliegman Bros., Inc.
 KLEGSFURN, nets, cover cloth, Kliegman Bros., Inc.
 KLEIGWEAVE, nets, Kliegman Bros., Inc.
 KLIKIT, snap fastener service kit, Kaycrest Products
 KLING AIR-MATIC, drycleaning machines, Kling "100" Corp.
 KLING "100", washer-extractor-petroleum and synthetic, Kling "100" Corp.
 KLIPLOK, clamps for fuse clips, test clamps, Trico Fuse Mfg. Co.
 KLIP-ZIT, drier clips, Time Savers, Inc.
 K-LIQUID SOAP, liquid soap, Laundry Chemicals Co.
 KLIX, paint remover, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
 KLOENT, synthetic soap, G & G Chemical Co.
 KLORE-LENE, spotting solution with chloroform action, Davies-Young Soap Co.
 KLORO, liquid detergent for use with synthetic solvent units, Adco, Inc.
 KLOTHES-KADDY, Kleen Hamper, Inc.
 K-MASTER, steam traps, air filters, blowdown valves, Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
 K-MON, heat-treating alloy, International Nickel Co., Inc.
 KM-129, odor absorbent, deodorant, disinfectant, fumigant, synthetic detergent, chemical water conditioner, Keystone Chemical Co.
 KNACK, heavy duty laundry builder, Speedlite Chemicals Co., Div. Patek & Co.
 KNIGHT-WARE, acid-proof chemical stoneware, Maurice A. Knight
 KNITTED PADDING, press pads, Knitted Padding Co.
 KNITTED TOP PEERLESS, nylon net, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
 KOBO, order neutralizer, spotting board, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.

TRADE NAMES

KOKO, liquid wetcleaning soap, Adeco, Inc.
 KOKOWET, wetcleaning soap, Stadham Co., Inc.
 KOLD, sour, Minnesota Chemical Co.
 KOLITE, cold-water built soap, John T. Stanley Co., Inc.
 KOL MASTER, stokers, Kol-Master Corp.
 KOLORCARS, direct-mail customer control system, Reba Martin, Inc.
 KOLORTEX, industrial soap, Allen R. Wisley Co.
 KOMET, synthetic drycleaning machine, 502 per load, Vic Mfg. Co.
 KOMO, laundry soaps, Minnesota Chemical Co.
 KOMONOL, organic detergent, Minnesota Chemical Co.
 K-122, soap builder, Laundry Chemicals Co.
 KON-NEC-TOR, mercury switch, General Electric Co.
 CONTROL, charge soap, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
 KOOL-PRESS, press head covers, Hobade Associates
 KORDITE, transparent, reusable, plastic mothproof storage bags, delivery, shirt, sweater and blanket bags, Kordite Co., Div. Textron, Inc.
 KORO, filter detergent, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
 KOROLA, French-cuff fastener, Boston Clip & Tag Co.
 KOSMETEX, spotter for cosmetic stains and liquors, Patek & Co.
 KOWAXO, ironer wax, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
 KOYLOON, foam pressing pads, U. S. Rubber Co., Koylon Div.
 KRAN-MER, dyeing, Kran-Mer Corp.
 KRASAN CLEAR CHARGE, charged system drycleaning detergent, Krasan Products, Inc.
 KRESTVIG, synthetic drycleaning machine, 20-25¢ per load, Vic Mfg. Co.
 KREX, medicated ointment, Caled Products Co., Inc.
 KRIEGL, drain valve for large washers, George W. Kriegl Co.
 KRIEGL WASHER TIMER, timing device for washer drain with delayed signal or any machine with need for timed cycle with air controlled device and signals, George W. Kriegl Co.
 KROM-NOX, mercurochrome remover, Warco Laboratories
 KROMOAK, leather and waterproof leather belting, Charlotte Leather Belting Co.
 KROMOTAN, leather and waterproof leather belting, Charlotte Leather Belting Co.
 KRYOLITE, enzymatic digester, Coastal Chemical Corp.
 K618, charged soap, Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
 K-SOLVENT, detergent for industrial wetwash, Laundry Chemicals Co.
 KUFTACKER, stapler for trouser cuffs, Bostitch Co.
 KUNKLE, safety and relief valves, Kunkle Valve Co.
 KURB-SIDE, motor truck bodies, J. B. E. Olson Corp.
 KWICK-SET, collar support, strips, Empire Cardboard Corp.
 KWIK CHANGE, cover and iron springs, Time Savers, Inc.
 KWIK FILE, filing system, Automatic Salesbook Co.
 KWIK-KLIP, skirt and pants clip, Gibraltar Products Co.
 KWIK-KOVERS, garment hanger shield, paper specialties, Kwik-Kover Mfg. Co.
 KWIK ON, rug stretching bars, Moore's Time-Saving Equipment, Inc.
 KWIK-SET, bag and net holders, Time Savers, Inc.
 KWIK SET, washing-machine timer, H. C. Thompson Clock Co.
 KWIK-TAG, paper and cloth marking tags, Kwik-Kover Mfg. Co.
 KWIK TWISTS, hanger combiners, Gibraltar Products Co.
 KWK VOLCLAY, bentonite clay, American Colloid Co.
 KYRO AC, synthetic detergent, Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
 KYRO EO, nonionic synthetic detergent and wetting agent, Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.

L

LA, package pressure filters, L. A. Water Softener Co.
 LDT, tumblers, laundry — drycleaning, Western Laundry Machinery Co.
 L-F-O, suede finishing oil, Riverside Mfg. Co.
 L. M. C., pumps, Lubbock Machinery Co., Inc.
 L-N, sour, tags, Lewis National Corp.
 "LP," steam connectors, Universal Metal Hose Co.
 L-S, leather-suede drycleaning soap, Caled Products Co., Inc.
 L.S.R., lipstick remover, West Side Corp.
 LST, laundry steam tumblers, Western Laundry Machinery Co.
 LAB-CREST, laboratory glassware, Fischer & Porter Co.
 LA BELLE, agricultural disc steel, Crucible Steel Co. of America
 LABOR MISER, metal button and thread racks, button bins and large spoons of thread, Labor Miser Co.

LACLEDE, grates, stokers, Laclede Stoker Co.
 LACOUERSOL, spotting agent, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
 LA-DOWN STAIR, collar supports, Time Savers, Inc.
 LA FRANCE, fire extinguishers, American-La France-Foamite Corp.
 LAIDLAW, hangers, W. A. Laidlaw Wire Co.
 LALL-TEX, steel wool press pads, R. Lally Co.
 LAM-TEX, sponge press pads, rubber floor mats, Pittsburgh Tag Co.
 LANE, canvas baskets, trucks, bodies and hampers, accessories and fiberglass baskets and trucks, W. T. Lane & Bros., Inc.
 LANEM, lanolin emulsion cone, ammonia, Tower Chemical Sales
 LANICO, wetcleaning soap, Dello Products Co.
 LANI-TEX, press pads, floor mats, Pittsburgh Tag Co.
 LANO LUSTRE PROCESS, suede and leather cleaning and refinishing, Lano Lustre Suede & Leather Co.
 LANO-SHEEN, fabric conditioner, blanket and rug soap, Kleenest Laboratories
 LAPELLETES, lapel protectors, M. H. Gronauer Co.
 LAQUERSOL, lipstick and nail polish remover, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
 LARTON, assembly hooks, sorters, Larton Products Co., Inc.
 LASCO, liquid coconut oil, soap builder, Los Angeles Soap Co.
 LATCO, boilers, P. M. Lattner Mfg. Co.
 LATEX CONCRETE REPAIR, floor repairing and resurfacing, The Camp Co.
 LATHEM, time recorders, watchmen's clocks, Latheam Time Recorder Co.
 LATHEM "SENTRY", watchman's clock, Latheam Time Recorder Co.
 LATHEM "VANGUARD", watchman's clock, Latheam Time Recorder Co.
 LATHERINE, rug shampoo, Continental Car-Na-Var Corp.
 LATTNER, boilers, boiler feed pumps and return systems, P. M. Lattner Mfg. Co.
 LAUNDERETTE, automatic washing machine, Philco-Bendix
 LAUNDERLOC, recording washwheel thermometer, water level recorder, Foxboro Co.
 LAUNDERLUXE, high phosphate laundry soap, New South Mfg. Co., Inc.
 LAUNDR-EEZ, synthetic detergent, Thompson Chemical Co.
 LAUNDRITE, starch, Clinton Foods
 LAUNDROMAT, automatic washing machine, Westinghouse Electric Corp.
 LAUNDRO-PAD, pre-cut for laundry presses, Arrow Mfg. Co.
 LAUNDRY COMPOUND, soap builder, Solvay Sales Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
 LAUNDRY LESTOIL, laundry detergent, Lestoil Products, Inc.
 LAUNDRY MAID, products for coin-operated machines, controlled suds detergent, dry bleach, starch, Automatic Service & Supply Co., Inc.
 LAUNDRY SODA, special cleaner, Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
 LAUNDRY SOUR, acid material for neutralizing, Turco Products, Inc.
 LAUNDRY SOUR, acids, Diamond Alkali Co.
 LAUNDRY WASHEX, laundry washer-extractor, Washex Machinery Corp.
 LAUNETTE, built soap, Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
 LAUNETTE SPECIAL, low sudsing built detergent, Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
 LAUNSO, medium pH built soap, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
 LAUNTEX, liquid industrial detergent, Cowles Chemical Co.
 LAVERKOL, spot washing, General Dyestuff Corp.
 LAVOX, machinery enamel, Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Paints Div.
 LAWSON, pulleys, hand trucks, wheels, casters, Menasha Wood Split Pulley Co.
 LAYNE, vertical turbine pumps, water treatment and conditioning equipment, water well supplies, Layne & Bowler, Inc.
 LAYTITE, floor coating, Steelco Mfg. Co.
 LAZY SUSAN TRAY, wet bundle sorter, Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
 LE ANN, fur repair and remodeling services, Le Ann Fine Furs
 LEATHERFAST, suede leather dye, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
 LEATHER-LIFE, leather dressing, Nyeco Products Co.
 LEATHER-LUSTRE, smooth-leather colors, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
 LEATHER SOAP, leather cleaning and glove soap, Spix Products Co.
 LECTRICK-ICE, water cooler, Uniflow Mfg. Co.
 LED, liquid enzyme digester, Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
 LED-PLATE, thread and gasket paste, Armite Laboratories
 LEEBAW, counter conveyor, industrial trucks, Leebaw Mfg. Co.
 LEEF, flexible forms, Leaf Bros., Inc.
 LEFFEL, automatic underfeed stokers, steam boilers, James Leffel & Co.
 LEMCO, water conditioners, water filters and water analysis equipment, Lynn Engineering & Mfg. Co., Inc.
 LENACO, baskets, bleaches, blues, ink, ironer oil, pads, flannels, press covers, cement, Lewis National Corp.
 LENACO NO-SAG, tumbler pads, Lewis National Corp.

LENASOL, disinfectant, Lewis National Corp.
 LENO, nylon net, Iselin-Jefferson Co., Inc.
 LEPRECHAUN MIST, suede dressing, Leprechaun, Inc.
 LESLIE, controls and regulators, pumps, valves, Leslie Co.
 LENO, leather soap, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
 LESTARE, bleach packets for laundromats, Lestoil Products, Inc.
 LESTEX, laundry detergent, Lestoil Products, Inc.
 LESTOIL, liquid washing compound, Lestoil Products, Inc.
 LETHOL MOTH FUMIGANT, insecticide, Mortemoth Chemical Laboratories
 LEVELENE, textile dyeing assistants, American Aniline Products, Inc.
 LEVELENE FGD, color-setting liquid, American Aniline Products, Inc.
 LEVELOL, stripper, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
 LEVELOL, prespot leveling agent, Stamford Chemical Co.
 LEVELON, blue, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
 LEVELON, moisture leveler and neutral spotting base, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
 LEVER FORMULA 770, 777, 880, all-purpose granules, mild flakes, heavy detergents, Lever Brothers Co.
 LEVER LIQUID DW 300, light duty synthetic detergent liquid, Lever Bros., Co.
 LEVER SOAP, high-tier chips, granules, Lever Brothers Co.
 LEWIS, baskets, trucks, G. B. Lewis Co.
 LEWIS, rug binding machines, Lewis Invisible Stitch Machine Co.
 LEWIS LINE, reinforced plastic, woven wood and wire and masonite-pressedwood baskets, hampers and 4-wheel box trucks, Container Development Corp.
 LEXARD, milled toilet soap, Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
 LEXINGTON, single-bath synthetic solvent drycleaning unit, American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
 LEXINGTON 301, 30 lb. synthetic cleaning unit, completely automatic controls, all-glass mounting, stainless steel cylinders, tub or body, American Cleaners Equipment, Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
 L-4008, laundry starch, Clinton Foods Inc.
 LIBERTY, fiber tag material, marking tags, Liberty Marking Tag, Inc.
 LIFE FOR FABRICS, water repellent and fabric conditioner, Franklin Research Co.
 LIFE-LOK, impeller adjustment feature, Decatur Pump Co.
 LIFETIME LINEN TAPE, mending tape, Hughes Co.
 LIFETIME MOTHPROOFING, moth repellent, Sibur Mothproof Co.
 LIFE-SAVE, ball-bearing pillow blocks and flange units, T. B. Wood's Sons Co.
 LIFT, promoted synthetic detergent, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
 LIFTVEYOR, inclined belt conveyor, Mechanical Handling Systems, Inc.
 LIGHTER METHOD, laundry packages, Sutherland Paper Co.
 LIGHT-LOADER, belt conveyors, New London Engineering Co.
 LIGHTNING BLEACH, fast acting wool bleach, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
 LIGHTNING, drycleaning, fur and upholstery cleaning compounds, Mortemoth Chemical Laboratories
 LIGHTNING, water-repellent dip tank, Hopkins Equipment Co.
 LIKOL FLAKES, green neutral soap, Keever Starch Co., Kever Beach Div.
 LIME-SOLV, rinsing aid, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
 LINCOLN, rug and carpet redyeing, Lincoln-Hudson Rug Dyers, Inc.
 LINDY, drycleaning and laundry marking pens, Lindy Sales Co.
 LINENFIXE, soaps, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
 LINEN SOUR, linen and laundry sour, Keever Starch Co., Kever Beach Div.
 LINK-BELT, chains, conveyors, power transmission machinery, Link-Belt Co.
 LINN, special bodies, delivery trucks, Linn Coach & Truck Div., Great American Industries, Inc.
 LINOL, disinfectant, Lincoln Research, Inc.
 LINTEX, de-linting spray, Dixie Co., Inc.
 LINTEX, fabric softener, Edmar Chemical Co.
 LINT-FREE CLING FREE, drycleaning process, Davies-Young Soap Co.
 LINTROL, dry size anti-static compound, Stamford Chemical Co.
 LIP-I-CATER, lipstick and lacquer remover, W. F. Johnson Products Co.
 LIPOFF, cleaning compounds, Mortemoth Chemical Laboratories
 LIPTICK-MUV, lipstick remover, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
 LIQUA-BREAK, washroom detergent, Davies-Young Soap Co.
 LIQUA-PEL, weatherproof, Edelmuth Mfg. Chemicals
 LIQUID BLUE "G," blue, Diamond Alkali Co.
 LIQUID BLUE, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
 LIQUID BLUE "R," blue, Diamond Alkali Co.
 LIQUID DRI-CLENE, drycleaning detergent, Armour & Co.
 LIQUID-LITE, laundry additive, Tower Chemical Sales
 LIQUID MORTEMOTH, insecticide, Mortemoth Chemical Laboratories

LIQUID REGAL, anionic neutral liquid syndet, Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
 LIQUID RESISTAL, dry side water repellent, Caled Products Co., Inc.
 LIQUIVATOR, condensate return system, Morehead Mfg. Co.
 LIQUOR CHLOROXYLENOLIS, disinfectant, Lincoln Research, Inc.
 LISTMAKER, laundry listing machines, National Marking Machine Co.
 LITTLE BOLT, pocket material, B. & G. Lieberman Co., Inc.
 LITTLE CHIEF, pumps, Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
 LITTLE GIANT, water spray gun, Stebbins Mfg. & Supply Co.
 LITTLE GIANT AIR VAC, air vacuum system, Electronic Machine Co.
 LITTLE INCH, tape dispenser, Better Packages, Inc.
 LITTLE JOE, adjustable garment hanger, Keyes-Davis Co.
 LITTLE WARRIOR, metal washer, Illinois Laundry Machinery Mfg. Co.
 LITTLE WONDER, electric whiskbrush machine, American Freshcoat Co.
 LIVE OAK, leather transmission belting, Eagle Belting & Leather Co.
 LIVELY, detergent and bleach packets for coin-op laundries, Automatic Enterprises, Inc.
 LIVING WHITE, activated fatty acid soap, Activated Soap Co.
 LIXATE, rock-salt dissolver, International Salt Co., Inc.
 L. N. 4, spotter and stripper, Lewis National Corp.
 LOAD-KING, laundry and drycleaning tumbler, Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
 LOADTROL, reclamer, Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
 LODESTAR, electric hoist, Chisholm-Moore Hoist Div., Columbus McKinnon Corp.
 LO-DOOR MAMMOTH CASCADE, laundry washer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
 LOEBL, garment dyeing, Loeb Dye Works, Inc.
 LOGIK, soap builder, Minnesota Chemical Co.
 LO-HED, hoists, car pullers, American Engineering Co.
 LOK-STRIP, collar support, Time Savers, Inc.
 LOK-TITE, marking tags, Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc.
 LO-MAINTENANCE, electric motors, Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.
 LONGBOY, cotton nets and flatwork ironer apron, Carson Textile Co.
 LONGLIFE, ironer aprons, ironer ribbons, Tingue, Brown & Co.
 LONGWEAR, F. W. I. aprons, Tingue, Brown & Co.
 LOOKOUT, steel steam power boilers, condensate return systems, boiler pump systems, Lookout Boiler & Mfg. Co.
 LO-SET, high temperature mortar, Mexico Refractories Co.
 LOSET, stokers, Canton Stoker Corp.
 LO-SHUN, high suds synthetic detergent, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
 LOSTOKER, boiler stoker, Detroit Stoker Co.
 LOT SYSTEM TAG-O-MATIC, marking machine for lot system identification, Textile Marking Machine Co., Inc.
 LOUDEN, conveyors, cranes, hoists, Loudon Machinery Co.
 LOVELY ON SILICONE SPRAY, aerosol deodorant, water repellent, Fulon Corp.
 LOX-STRIP, collar supports, Time Savers, Inc.
 LOYAL, automatic starcher, Armstrong Machinery Co.
 LOYAL, pressing machines, vacuum systems, starching machines, Loyal Textile Machinery Co.
 LT 60, built red oil soap, Allen B. Wrisley Co.
 LT-252, protein digester, Pabst Brewing Co., Industrial Products Div.
 LT-253, protein digester, Pabst Brewing Co., Industrial Products Div.
 LUBEFLEX, starch aid lubricant, Hood Chemical Co., Inc., Crescent Div.
 LUB-N-WAX, powdered ironer wax, Speare Co.
 LUBRI-KLEEN, lubricating agent for ironers and presses, Paper Chemicals Co.
 LUECKE, drapery pleat-folider, steam vacuum table, stretcher, topper, hangers (shop) and general use, Luecke Drapery Pleating Machine Co.
 LUMAR, textile softener powder, Marilyn Chemical Co., Inc.
 LUNKENHEIMER, valves, boiler mounts, lubricators, grease cups, gauges, etc., Lunkenheimer Co.
 LUSE'S LO-SUDS, synthetic detergents, Wm. K. Luse & Co.
 LUSTERETTE, portable for ironing and glazing machine, Reliable Fur Storage Equipment Co., Div. Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
 LUSTER FIXE, sour, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
 LUSTER-ON, fur glaze, Nuvco Products Co.
 LUSTER-PLATE, press plate for silks, Bishop Freeman Co.
 LUSTERSUDS, soap, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
 LUSTERWAY, drycleaning system for franchise basis, McCleary Associates, Inc., and/or Root & Co.
 LUSTERWAY COMPOUND, fur cleaning sawdust, Root & Co.
 LUSTERWAY FORMULA, fur conditioner and glaze, Root & Co.
 LUSTERWAY SOLVENT, fur cleaning solvent, Root & Co.
 LUSTOL, products for drycleaning, Patek & Co., Lustral Drycleaning Products Div.
 LUSTRAL, liquid synthetic cleaner, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.

LUSTRE SEAL, floor sealing and repair material, Keystone Chemical Co.
 LUSTRO-KLEEN, liquid wetcleaning soap, Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
 LUSTRON, laundry flatwork ironer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
 LUX FLAKES, pure soap, Lever Bros. Co.
 LUXOL, starch lubricant, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
 LUXOR PLASTIC, transparent garment bags, Russendoss Bag Co., Inc.
 LYDET, neutral liquid syndet, Keever Starch Co., Keever Beach Div.

Me

McDONNELL, safety devices for steam and water, McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
 McDONNELL & MILLER, water controls, McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
 McELMOYL, canvas baskets, canvas shipping hampers, canvas basket trucks, M. J. McElmoyl Co.
 McKEE-ECLIPSE, blowers, boiler feed and return systems, gas burners, controls, Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.

M

M&M, break booster, M & M Chemical Co.
 M & M, boilers, level controls, McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
 MIF, pipe fittings, Malleable Iron Fittings Co.
 M-K-O, automatic boiler feed systems, Mears-Kauf-Ofeldt, Inc., Div. S. T. Johnson Co.
 M. L. B., waterproof cemented leather belting and dressing, Milwaukee Leather Belting Co.
 MacCARL FOG BLASTER, sprayers, MacCarl Co., Inc.
 MacCARL FOG MAKER, sprayers, MacCarl Co., Inc.
 MACIETA AIRFOIL, industrial ventilating fans, Aerovent Fan Co.
 MACKLER, fur cleaning equipment, B. Mackler & Sons
 MAESTRELLI, drycleaning machines, synthetic, North American Maestrelli, Inc.
 MAFORCO, fur storage equipment, racks, Market Forge Co.
 MAFS tubular filters, Mafs Corp.
 MAFS COOKER-STILL, combination muck cooker and still, Mafs Corp.
 MAGIC, double collar support, J. W. Steele & Co.
 MAGIC, rug measuring table, Moore's Time-Saving Equipment, Inc.
 MAGICARE, drycleaning process, Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
 MAGICARE CONVEYOR CONTROL, automatic station selector control, Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
 MAGICARE, RELATIVE HUMIDITY CONTROL SYSTEM, washer moisture control, Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
 MAGICARE TUMBLER PANEL, drycleaning reclamer and laundry tumble temp control, Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
 MAGIC BELT RING, belt holder, A. G. Vara & Sons, Inc.
 MAGIC CORNER, boxes, Sutherland Paper Co.
 MAGIC-DIAL, call office conveyor (bundles and garments), Forse Corp.
 MAGIC FLANNEL, foam latex D. C. pads, Keever Starch Co., Keever Beach Div.
 MAGIC INSTICK, ink eradicator, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
 MAGIC RINSE, fabric softener, Edmar Chemical Co.
 MAGIC-SEAL, shirt bands, Century Paper Products Co.
 MAGIC SPOTTER, medicine remover, Dello Products Co.
 MAGLA SILVER, cover cloth, Magla Products
 MAGLINER, package, garment, hand and platform trucks, dockboards, roller conveyors and barrel skids, Magline, Inc.
 MAGNESIN, advertising sign, W. A. Roper Supplies, Inc.
 MAGNESOL, absorptive filter powder, Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
 MAGNETROL, liquid level controllers, Fred H. Schaub Engineering Co.
 MAGNETTE, circuit breakers, Heinemann Electric Co.
 MAGNISET, a type of free vane air-operated controller, Bristol Co.
 MAJESTIC, steel steam boilers, Ames Iron Works
 MAJOR, lubricators, Lunkenheimer Co.
 MAJOR, nylon laundry net, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
 MAMMOTH CASCADE, laundry washer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
 MANHATTAN, nylon net, knitted, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.

MANHATTAN, hose, rubber, Revolute Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
 MARION V, prepotter, Merson Products Co., Inc.
 MANITOWOC, "FASHION AWARD," drycleaning and finishing equipment, Manitowoc Engineering Corp.
 MANITOWOC-OLSON, tubular filter, Manitowoc Engineering Corp.
 MANOMATIC, polyethylene bag makers, Pak-All Corp.
 MARY WASH, nylon nets, Tingue, Brown & Co.
 MARATHON, ironer tape and feed ribbons, asbestos ironer covers and pads, black nylon cloth, Benwall Mfg. Co.
 MARATHON, flatwork ironer padding, Southern Mills, Inc.
 MARCENE, charge detergent, penetrant wet prepotter, Marcene Products Corp.
 MARCO, hot-water heaters, storage heaters, feed-water heaters, oil separators, Marshall Heater Co.
 MARCO, racks, lighting fixtures, Cleaners Sales & Equipment Corp.
 MARINE, grease cups, Lunkenheimer Co.
 MARQUETTE, shirt bands, hanger shields, collar supports and combination shirt bags, Marion Mfg. Co.
 MARK-FLOW, identification and handling equipment, Keyes-Davis Co.
 MARKMASTER, rental garment identification machine, National Marking Machine Co.
 MARKOGRAPH, marking machines, marking ink, George Streiger & Co.
 MARK-O-INK, indelible marking ink, Mark-O Corp.
 MARK-O-PEN, indelible marking pen, Mark-O Corp.
 MARK RITE, tags, Lewis National Corp.
 MARLETTE, laundry marking ink, Patek & Co.
 MARLATE, insecticide, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
 MARLOW, filter, oil, solvent and water pumps, Marlow Pumps, Div. Bell-Gossett Co.
 MARLYN, coin-op packages and vending machines, Marlyn Chemical Co., Inc.
 MARLYNBRITE, bleach, Marlyn Chemicals Co., Inc.
 MARMON-HERRINGTON, all wheel drive truck, Marmon-Herrington Co., Inc.
 MAROSAL, rinsing aid, Minnesota Chemical Co., Inc.
 MARFEL, water repellent, Marcene Products Corp.
 MARQUETTE, automatic washers and gas dryers, Marquette Corp.
 MARSH, valves, Jas. P. Marsh Corp.
 MARSHALL'S, spotters, Marshall Co.
 MARTEX, non-slip composition flooring, treads, American Abrasive Metals Co.
 MARTIN, drycleaning and finishing equipment, Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
 MARTINIZING, drycleaning system, Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
 MARVA, scrubbing soap, Marvella Corp.
 MARVEL, cotton padding, canvas cement, Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
 MARVEL, ink remover, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
 MARVEL, drycleaning equipment, Marvel Mfg. Co.
 MARVELLAIRE, humidifiers, Essick Mfg. Co.
 MARVELLA, rubber enamel, rubber glass and rubber enamel floor resurfacing materials; rubber glass and rubber paint, rug shampoo, wax and oil remover, upholstery shampoo, Marvella Corp.
 MARVELO, built soap powder, West Side Corp.
 MARVESO, drycleaning soap, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
 MASONNEILAN, steam plant equipment, Mason-Neilan Regulator Co.
 MASS PRODUCTION CURTAIN DRYER, 3-way curtain drier, National Dryer Mfg. Co.
 MASTER, drying tumblers, Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
 MASTER, evaporative coolers, Essick Mfg. Co.
 MASTER, glove cleaning soap, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
 MASTER, lint brush, Master Products Co.
 MASTER, nylon nets, X. S. Smith, Inc.
 MASTER, presses, laundry and drycleaning equipment, Master Machinery Co.
 MASTER, automatic sleeve, folder, Forse Corp.
 MASTER, soaps, Lasco Supply Co.
 MASTER, valves, Chace Valve Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
 MASTER, work garments, Geo. Master Div.
 MASTER-BILT, solvent cooler, Master-Bilt Refrigeration Mfg. Co.
 MASTER BRAND, hatters' equipment, supplies Maxant Button & Supply Co.
 MASTER CASCADE, laundry washer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
 MASTER CHALLENGER, washer, Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
 MASTER COLLECTOR CART, aluminum or steel soiled linen or laundry cart, Paul O. Young Co.
 MASTER CONTROL UNIT, steam system, Velocity Steam Production Engineering, Inc.
 MASTER DRY CLEANER, paste drycleaning soap, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
 MASTER FOLDER, automatic shirt folder, Forse Corp.
 MASTER KING, net pins, Keyes-Davis Co.
 MASTERMATIC, washer control, American Laundry Machinery Co.

TRADE NAMES

MASTER-MATIC, filter cleaner, pere reclaimer, Master Mfg. Co.
 MASTER PLATE, floor resurfacing concrete, Master Builders Co.
 MASTER QUICK, floor patching concrete, Master Builders Co.
 MASTER SELF-SEAL, shirt bands for advertising messages, Package Masters, Inc.
 MASTER SLEEVE, sleeve finisher, Forse Corp.
 MASTER SOLVENT EXTRACTOR, muck cooker, Master Mfg. Co.
 MATCHLESS, monorail trolley, Chisholm-Moore Hoist Div., Columbus McKinnon Corp.
 MATCH-O-MATIC, match book dispenser, Universal Match Corp.
 MATCHORAMA, match book, Universal Match Corp.
 MATEER, extractors, Western Laundry Machinery Co.
 MAXANT MASTER, pleating machine, Maxant Button & Supply Co.
 MAX-EL, machinery steels, Crucible Steel Co. of America
 MAYTAG, automatic washer and dryer, coin operated, Maytag Co.
 MEASUREGRAPH, drapery measure, Morey Seldin Machinery Corp.
 MECLASOL, washroom detergent, Carlton Chemicals Co., Inc.
 MEGOLOID, colloidal clay compound, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
 MEHL, transparent bags, Mehl Mfg. Co.
 MEMO TAGS, pre-printed instruction tag, Larton Products Co., Inc.
 MENDEX, tabs and tapes for repairing marking, Mendex Corp.
 MEND-MASTER, machines for applying tapes or tabs, Mendex Corp.
 MENTOR BEADS, synthetic detergent, Colgate-Falmolive Co.
 MERASOL, colorless drycleaning detergent, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
 MERCHANTISER R, "better built" delivery truck bodies for stripped forward control chassis, Boyertown Body & Equipment Co.
 MERCHANTVAN R, "better built" delivery truck bodies for laundry and drycleaning industry, Boyertown Body & Equipment Co.
 MERCURY, cleaning systems, filters, stills, tumblers, Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc.
 MERCURY, presses, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
 MERCURY NUMATIC, fully automatic air operated valves, Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc.
 MERMAID, break powder, Los Angeles Soap Co.
 MERPENTINE, surface active agent, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
 MERPOL, surface active agent, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
 MERRY CO ROUND, shirt sorting bin, Time Savers, Inc.
 MERSON, soaps, strippers, Merson Products Co., Inc.
 MERTEX, drycleaning soap Merson Products Co., Inc.
 MERTONE, charge soap, Merson Products Co., Inc.
 MERTONE-LITE, charge soap light, Merson Products Co., Inc.
 METAFOS, sodium metaphosphate, Rumford Chemical Works
 METEOR, electric hoist, Chisholm-Moore Hoist Div., Columbus McKinnon Corp.
 METALA-COTA, boiler water treatment, State Mfg. Co., Inc.
 METLWAL, metal partitions and paneling, Prosperity Co., Div., Ward Industries Corp.
 METLWAL, JR., railing high partitions, Prosperity Co., Div., Ward Industries Corp.
 METHO, multi-stop delivery truck bodies, International Harvester Co., Motor Truck Div.
 METRO-MULE, delivery trucks, International Harvester Co., Motor Truck Div.
 METROPOLITAN, sleeve formers, pelicans, press board and sleeve boards, R. & W. Specialty Mfg. Corp.
 METROPOLITAN COUNTERS, PARTITIONS AND TABLES, drycleaning store counters, partitions and drycleaning and laundry tables, R. & W. Specialty Mfg. Corp.
 METSO, detergents, Philadelphia Quartz Co.
 METSO 88, rug cleaner, Philadelphia Quartz Co.
 METSO 55, silicate-type detergent, Philadelphia Quartz Co.
 METSO ANHYDROUS, anhydrous sodium metasilicate, Philadelphia Quartz Co.
 METSO GRANULAR, sodium metasilicate pentahydrate, Philadelphia Quartz Co.
 METSO 99, sodium sesquiosulfate, Philadelphia Quartz Co.
 METSO 200, sodium orthosulfate, concentrated, Philadelphia Quartz Co.
 MEXICAST, plastic refractory concrete, Mexico Refractories Co.
 MEX-LOX, jointing material, Mexico Refractories Co.
 MEYERCORD, truck decals, Meyercord Co.
 M-3, insulating firebrick, Mexico Refractories Co.
 M-300, conventional drycleaning washers, Western Laundry Machinery Co.
 MICROBRACIDE C-6, bacteriocidal, fungicidal compounds concentrated, Tower Chemical Sales
 MICROBRACIDE L-L, bacteriocidal, fungicidal compound, Tower Chemical Sales
 MICROMET, rust and corrosion preventative, Calgon, Inc.
 MIDCO, flameproofing agent, Merson Products Co.

MIDGET, continuous towel cabinet, Steiner Sales Co.
 MIDGET, controls, Morehead Mfg. Co.
 MIDGET, static eliminator for industrial machinery, Simco Co.
 MIDGET KING, marking pins, Keyes-Davis Co.
 MIDGET-MATIC, laundry washers, Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
 MIDLINER, continuous cloth towel cabinet, Steiner Co.
 MIDOFORM, all-around spotter, Merson Products Co., Inc.
 MIDWEST, filters, tube type, washer extractor combination, Midwest Machinery Co.
 MIDWEST, garment hangers, hanger shields and guards, shirt boards, Midwest Hanger Co.
 MIL-CIDE, mildew preventative, Speare Co.
 MILCO, colorback (for restoring color to faded fabrics), shampoo, A. O. Miller & Co.
 MILDEW-CHEK, mildew preventative, Chek Products, Inc.
 MILDEX, mildewicide, Patek & Co.
 MILDSEIZ, drycleaning mildew preventative, Cidex Corp.
 MILD-X, mild reducing bleach powder, Dixco Co., Inc.
 MILEAGE BOOSTER, vapor-absorbing machine, Vic Manufacturing Co.
 MILLER, laundry washers-extractors, Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
 MIRACLE AUTOMATIC DOUBLE COVER EXTRACTOR, sling extractor, Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
 MILLERMATIC, wash controls, Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
 MILLSPRAY, insecticide, Keystone Chemical Co.
 MINLOR, all products—laundry, drycleaning extractors, washers, Pellerin Milnor Corp.
 MILTROL CONSOLE, automatic washer control, Pellerin Milnor Corp.
 MINCO, soaps, wet cleaning soap, and rug shampoo, Minnesota Chemical Co.
 MINCO FEED RIBBONS, clipper laced feed ribbons, Minnesota Chemical Co.
 MINITURE SLEEVERS, sleeve formers, Wichita Precision Tool Co., Inc.
 MINI-LINE, pneumatic indicators and controls, Bailey Meter Co.
 MINISUDZ, low-sudsing synthetic detergent, Kever Starch Co., Kever Beach Div.
 "MINIVAN" R, "better built" delivery truck body, Boyertown Body & Equipment Co.
 MIRACLE, water softeners, iron removal units, filters, neutralizers, Water Refining Co., Inc.
 MIRACLE LINT PAD, reusable pad for removal of lint, hair and dandruff, Arrow Mfg. Co.
 MIRACLE-MATIC, washer-extractor, drycleaning and laundry, Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
 MIRACLE MIL, complete drycleaning machine in one unit, Mil National Corp.
 MIRACLE MONIX, rug cleaning compound, mothproofing agent, Monix Co.
 MIRO SPRA, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
 MIRZA, rug cleaning system and machine, rug duster, rug dryroom conveyor, rug drying unit, rug wringer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
 MISSION BELL, toilet soap, Los Angeles Soap Co.
 MIST, steam spotter, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
 MISTO, chemical for dust control, American Standard Mfg. Co.
 MITCO, drycleaning washer, tumblers, J. B. Mitchell Co.
 MIZON, rug cleaning detergent, Fulm Corp.
 MKAYO, steam boilers for rug drying, Mears-Kane-Ofeldt, Inc., Div. S. T. Johnson Co.
 MO, clothing mfrs. presses, Prosperity Co., Div., Ward Industries Corp.
 MOBILE HAMPER, clothes cart, R. B. Smith Co.
 MOBIL MARKER, storage bin, marking hopper and marking table, Bishop Freeman Co.
 MOCO, drycleaning soap, fabric deodorant, liquid wetcleaner, spotter, dye pads, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
 MODEL, full line of laundry washroom supplies, Port Huron Detergent Co., Inc.
 MODEL A-3 FASHIONER AJUSTA-FORM, deluxe all purpose steam air finisher, Wichita Precision Tool Co., Inc.
 MODEL B-4, 4 column vendor, 5¢ and 10¢ box bleach, detergent, etc., William F. Shepherd, Inc.
 MODEL B-35, single column, vendor—5¢, 10¢ box, bleach, detergent, etc., William F. Shepherd, Inc.
 MODEL B-36, double, vendor 5¢ and 10¢ box, bleach, detergent, etc., William F. Shepherd, Inc.
 MODEL CB, packaged boilers, Cleaver-Brooks Co.
 MODEL LI-C, 40 lb. drycleaning unit, Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
 MODEL 500 and 50, drycleaning washer, conventional types, Western Laundry Machinery Co.
 MODEL LO, rug pile brush, Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
 MODEL P-2, AJUSTA-FORM, steam air finisher, Wichita Precision Tool Co., Inc.
 MODEL 65, solvent reclaimers, Vic Mfg. Co.
 MODEL 300, drycleaning extractor, Western Laundry Machinery Co.
 MODINE, unit heaters, coolers, Modine Mfg. Co.
 MOFLEX, tire rebuilding and repair materials, Mohawk Rubber Co.
 MOGRIP, tire recapping stock, tire rebuilding materials, Mohawk Rubber Co.
 MOGUM, tire recapping stock, tire rebuilding materials, Mohawk Rubber Co.
 MOHAWK, padding, Egan Cotton Mills

MOHAWK, tallow soap chips and powder, Swift & Co., General Soap Dept.
 MOHAWK, tire recapping stock, tire repair materials, Mohawk Rubber Co.
 MOLAFORM, stain remover, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
 MONARCH, synthetic solvent drycleaning machine, Tetrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
 MONARCH, laundry washer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
 MONARCH, water pumps, chemical and mechanical water conditioners, water filters, softening and treating equipment, zeolite, Monarch Engineering Co.
 MONARCH HI-LO, washer-extractor combination (laundry), Monarch Laundry Machinery Corp.
 MONARCH H-O, 25 lb. automatic open end washer, Monarch Laundry Machinery Corp.
 MONEL, alloy of nickel and copper, International Nickel Co.
 MONELLO, Monel pads for overall presses, Resillo Press Pad Co.
 MONEX, laundry extractor, American Laundry Machinery Co.
 MONITE, moth-mildewproofing with built-in deodorant, Monite Co., Inc.
 MONOBLOC, close-coupled centrifugal pumps, Worthington Pump & Machinery Corp.
 MONO-CHROME, chrome base plastic refractory, Refractories Co.
 MONO-FABRIK, plastic firebrick, Mexico Refractories Co.
 MONOFLO, rotary cable conveyor, M-H Standard Co.
 MONOGRAM, vinyl plastic link mats, American Mat Corp.
 MONO-LINE, plastic firebrick, Quigley Co., Inc.
 MONOMAT PAD, stainless steel D. C. pads, Kever Starch Co., Kever Beach Div.
 MONROE, accounting and business machines, Monroe Calculating Machine Co., Inc.
 MONTPELIER, truck bodies for laundry and linen supply delivery, Montpelier Mfg. Co.
 MOORE, autographic register, Moore Business Forms, Inc.
 MOORE, trolleys, monorail, Chisholm-Moore Hoist Div., Columbus McKinnon Corp.
 MOORES OCTOLENE, rug cleanser, Moore's Time-Saving Equipment, Inc.
 MORAN, paint products, Moran Paint Co.
 MO-REX, dry press firebrick, Mexico Refractories
 MORHEAT, boiler and steam generators, Morheat Sales Co.
 MOROCCO, rug sizings, National Starch Products, Inc.
 MORSE, drum plug wrench, drum dispensing racks, bottle tipplers, drum hand trucks, Morse Mfg. Co., Inc.
 MOTEX, laundry extractor, American Laundry Machinery Co.
 MOTEX, mothproof, Coastal Chemical Corp.
 MOTH-BAN, moth proofing, Nu-Horizon System
 MOTH-CHEK, mothproofing agent, Chek Products, Inc.
 MOTHPROOFITE, insecticide, mothproofing concentrate, Mortemoth Chemical Laboratories
 MOTH-SAN, mothproofing agent, Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
 MOTH SEAL, storage bags, Lincoln Bag Co., Inc.
 MOTH SECTOR, dual-action moth spray, Fulm Corp.
 MOTH SHIELD, plastic storage bags, Bassenfoss Bag Co., Inc.
 MOTO-BELT, belt conveyors, New Loudon Engineering Co.
 MOTOPUMP, water supply pump, Yeomans Bros. Co.
 MOTORCOMPRESSOR, air compressors, Ingersoll-Rand Co.
 MOTOR PUMP, solvent and water pump, Ingersoll-Rand Co.
 MOUNT VERNON, cloth, asbestos, cover, filter, press, twine and uniform, Mount Vernon Mills, Inc.
 M. P. 189, wetting and dispersing agent, Lewis National Corp.
 MR. SIGNAL SPRAY SPOTTER, spray spotter, pre-spotter, neutral lubricant, Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
 MRS. STEWART'S, liquid bluing, Luther Ford & Co.
 M. S. A., first aid and safety equipment, salt tablets and dispensers, Mine Safety Appliance Co.
 M-300, laundry and drycleaning extractors, Western Laundry Machinery Co.
 M-26, M-23, and M-20, insulating firebrick, Mexico Refractories Co.
 MULHOLLAND HARPER, high baked deluxe metal signs for indoor and outdoor, also plastic signs, Mulholland-Harper Co.
 Mulsolite, lubricant, spotter, penetrant, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
 Mulsol-E, overall cleaner, Laundry Chemicals Co.
 MULTI-CLEAN, all-purpose scrubbing machine for rugs and carpets, Multi-Clean Products, Inc.
 MULTI-CLEAN, ANTI-SLIP WATER PROOF FLOOR WAX, emulsion waxes, Multi-Clean Products, Inc.
 MULTICOL, water heaters, circulating tank, Rud Mfg. Co.
 MULTI-COUNTER, counting devices, Multi-Counter Mfg. Co.
 MULTI-CUSHION, felt padding, Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
 MULTI-FIN, water heaters, instantaneous, circulating tank, Rud Mfg. Co.

MULTIGRAPH, hand-operated duplicating machine, Addressograph-Multigraph Corp.
 MULTIGRIP, floor plates, U. S. Steel Co.
 MULTI-MOUNT, electric power drive, Sterling Electric Motors, Inc.
 MULTI-PHOS, phosphate regenerator, Speedlite Chemicals Co., Div. Patek & Co.
 MULTIPORT, valves, drainers, Cochran Corp.
 MULTITHERM, air-conditioning units, Clarge Fan Company
 MULTI-V DRIVE, V belt drives and sheaves, Worthington Pump & Machinery Corp.
 MURCO, unit heaters, D. J. Murray Mfg. Co.
 MUROZA, leather cleaning and sterilizing systems, American Laundry Machinery Co.
 MW 50, asbestos furnace cement, Philip Carey Mfg. Co.
 MYCEL, drycleaning process, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
 MYRO, water softeners, Hungerford & Terry, Inc.

N

N-C, staples, stapling machines, Neva-Clog Products, Inc.
 NCB, carbonless business forms, National Cash Register Co.
 N.C.S., drycleaning soap, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
 N-L, plastic impregnated tags, ink, Wm. J. Nicholson Laboratories
 N-M-D, globe, angle, check and quick operating valves, Lunkenheimer Co.
 N. P., stain remover, glove color, dry type water repellent, stripper, size, suede oil, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
 N R, laundry sour, Kenco Chemical Co., Inc.
 N-R-G, enzymic digester, George E. Mead Co.
 NABORETTE, small family service laundry, American Laundry Machinery Co.
 NACCINOL, synthetic organic digester, National Aniline Division, Allied Chemical Corp.
 NAIROIL, small oil burners, National Airoil Burner Co., Inc.
 NAJORT, laundry washers, R. Ewing & Sons, Inc.
 NAL, tannin spot remover, Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
 NALCITE, resinous, ion exchangers, National Aluminate Corp.
 NALCO, heating units for driers, North American Electric Lamp Co.
 NALCO, water-treatment chemicals, National Aluminate Corp.
 NALAX, nail polish remover, Warco Laboratories, Inc.
 NAMCO, boiler compound, dry and wet water repellents, fabric finishing compounds, Namco Chemical Corp.
 NAPOLENE PASTE FILTER SOAP, drycleaning soap, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
 NAPSSEPTIC, sour, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
 NAPSOP 22, 60, laundry soaps, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
 NAPSQ, medium-titer powdered built soap, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
 NAPSOD, alkali compound, special detergents, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
 NAPSOLV, spotting agent, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
 NAPSQ 22, oil built soap, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
 NAPSUDS, rug and carpet soap, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
 NAPTEX, oil built soaps, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
 NAPTHANIL, dye bases, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
 NAPTHOLE, alkali compound, special detergents, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
 NAPTHOLE, ironer oil, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
 NAPTHOLE B, medium-high pH detergent, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
 NAPSTONE, complete laundering detergent, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
 NAPWAX, ironer wax, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
 NARRI-LAST, flat work ironer tape, Carson Textile Co.
 NASCO, soaps and washing compounds, National Soap & Chemical Co.
 NASHAWAY, self sealing paper bands, Nashua Corp., Sure-Hold Div.
 NASHUA, double-face flannel, Nashua Textile Co.
 NASHUA, package sealing machine, Nashua Package Sealing Co.
 NATCO, instantaneous tankless water heaters, National Combustion Co.
 NATIONAL, boiler seam protector, National Boiler Protector Co.
 NATIONAL, cash registers, accounting, adding, bookkeeping machines, salesbooks and forms, National Cash Register Co.
 NATIONAL, charge soap, for charge systems, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
 NATIONAL, charge test kits for strong soap, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
 NATIONAL, driers, stretchers, drying cabinets, tumblers, National Dryer Mfg. Co.
 NATIONAL, fans, National Engineering & Mfg. Co.
 NATIONAL, dry size, used with Stoddard solvent and perchlorethylene, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
 NATIONAL, forced air ventilating system, National System of Garage Ventilation, Inc.
 NATIONAL, marking equipment, marking ink, belt conveyors, National Marking Machine Co.
 NATIONAL, soot remover and rust-preventive treatment, National Chemical Sales Co., Laboratory, Inc.
 NATIONAL, tape dispenser, Nashua Corp.
 NATIONAL AIROIL, oil burners and gas burners, National Airoil Burner Co.
 NATIONAL "CLASS 41", accounting machines, National Cash Register Co.
 NATIONAL LANG, listing machines, National Marking Machine Co.
 NATIONAL REWEAVING SERVICE, reweaving equipment, Wonder Weavers
 NATIONAL TAYPER, sealing machine, Nashua Package Sealing Co., Inc.
 NATIONAL TRUCK LEASING SYSTEM, truck leasing and rental services, National Truck Leasing System
 NATIONAL "21", cash register, National Register Co.
 NAT-MAR-CO, marking-machines and inks, National Marking Machine Co.
 NAUGATUCK SEAMLESS, seamless copper floats, Naugatuck Mfg. Co.
 NEBULYTE, oil-gas burner, Anthony Co.
 NECCHI, sewing machines, Necchi Sewing Machine Sales Corp.
 NEEDLEBOARD, wire pressboards, American Pressboard Co., Inc.
 NEET, printed crush-proof shirt packaging, Market Industries Co., Inc.
 NEET, shirt package, Patek & Co.
 NEGASTAT, heavy water soluble for rinse for static elimination, Functional Products Div., Playtime Products, Inc.
 "NEGASTAT" 105 LDC, aerosol application for elimination of static electricity and prevents its further build-up, Functional Products Div., Playtime Products, Inc.
 N-11, flatwork ironer, padding and press pads, Whitehouse Nylon Products
 NEM-A, shirt-folding machines, J. W. Steele & Co.
 NENSOL, feeder, Inflico, Inc.
 NEOMERPIN, surface active agent, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
 NEONYL, basket liners, wash room aprons, Toptex Corp.
 NEO-SPONGE, standing comfort mat of neoprene, American Floor Products Co.
 NEOVADINE AN, stripper, Ciba Co., Inc.
 NEPTUNE, leather belt cement, Graton & Knight Co.
 NEPTUNE, built soap, sudsing synthetic detergent and heavy duty synthetic liquid detergent, Lever Bros., Co.
 NE-TO, starch, A. S. Staley Mfg. Co.
 NEUBRITE, fluorescent sour, Cowles Chemical Co.
 NEULIN, economy sour, Cowles Chemical Co.
 NEUSOL, moth proofing sour, Cowles Chemical Co.
 NEUTRACIDE, sour, Lewis National Corp.
 NEUTR-LENE, deodorant neutralizer, Davies-Young Soap Co.
 NEUTRAL LUBRICANT, neutral lubricant, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div., Patek & Co.
 NEUTRA LUSTRE, for rug cleaners, Keever Starch Co., Keever Beach Div.
 NEUTRA SOL, sweetening agent, Benda Products, Inc.
 NEUTRASOL, synthetic detergent, Lewis National Corp.
 NEUTRASUDS, flake or powder, high-titer tallow soap compound, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
 NEUTRATLEX, sour, Lewis National Corp.
 NEUTRATINT, sour, Lewis National Corp.
 NEUTREX, rust removing sour, Speedlite Chemicals Co., Div. Patek & Co.
 NEU-TRI, degreasing solvents, The Dow Chemical Co.
 NEUTRO, sour, Turco Products, Inc.
 NEUTROGEN, sour, Lewis National Corp.
 NEUTROFAP, sour, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
 NEUTROPHOR, laundry neutralizer and whitener, Carlton Chemical Co., Inc.
 NEUTROSOAP, neutral laundry soap, Carlton Chemical Co., Inc.
 NEUTRO-STAT, anti-static spray, Simco Co.
 NEUTROTONE, detergent, Endriss Chemicals, Inc.
 NEVA-CLOG, stapling machine, wire staples, Neva-Clog Products, Inc.
 NEVA-FALL, plastic rack and route guides, Red Wing Products
 NEVA-SLIP, pants clip, Gibraltar Products Co.
 NEVASLIP, ironer roll coverings, Toptex Corp.
 NEVASTANE, lubricant, Keystone Lubricating Co.
 NEVER-SLIP, collar protectors, Phoenix Products Co.
 NEVERSLIP, tie hangers, Memphis Hanger Co. & Pittsburgh Hanger Co.
 NEVERSTRETCH, feed ribbon, Southern Mills, Inc.
 NEW DEPARTURE, ball, radial and thrust bearings, New Departure, Div. General Motors Corp.
 NEW GOVERNOR, nylon nets, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
 NEWHOUSE, spotting guns, brushes, counter racks, sleeve formers, press pad, spotting noses, sleeve boards, wetcleaning aprons, Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
 NEW LAUNDRYMAID DETERGENT, controlled suds detergent, Automatic Service & Supply Co., Inc.
 NEW LAUNDRYMAID DRY BLEACH, chlorine dry bleach, Automatic Service & Supply Co., Inc.
 NEW LAUNDRYMAID INSTANT STARCH, cold water, instant starch, Automatic Service & Supply Co., Inc.
 NEW LAUNDRYMAID VEND DISPENSERS, dispensers for detergents, Automatic Service & Supply Co., Inc.
 NEW MANHATTAN, nylon nets, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
 NEW NO. 30 CLEANER, fur cleaner, Nycoco Products Co.
 NEW QWIKGO, liquid digesting agent, A. L. Wilson Co., Inc.
 NEW YORKER, drycleaning, laundry presses, New York Pressing Machinery Co.
 NIAGARA, chemical, oil and water meters, Buffalo Meter Co.
 NIAGARA, filter screens, Niagara Filter Corp.
 NICE, ball and thrust bearings, Nice Ball Bearing Co.
 NICHOLSON, floats, steam traps, thermostatic traps, Hoffman International Inc.
 NIKK, bag sealer, Better Packages, Inc.
 NILES, steel drums, Republic Steel Corp.
 998, detergent, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
 9000 SERIES, steel-framed two-wheel hand trucks, Fairbanks Co.
 NI-ROD, electrode for machinable welds, International Nickel Co., Inc.
 NISSEN, dye and bleach resistant color-marking printing tube, John P. Nissen, Jr., Co.
 NITROX, cleaner, rust inhibitor, Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
 NO-CHLOR, spotting agent, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
 NO-DARN, mending iron, No Darn Co.
 NO-EFFORT, handkerchief and napkin press and handkerchief fluffer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
 NOEX, petroleum solvent drycleaning unit, drycleaning tumbler, American Cleaners, Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
 NO-FLAM-O, flameproofing for fabrics, Namco Chemical Corp.
 NOLA TOILET SOAP, soaps, Iowa Soap Co.
 NO-LAX, spotting agent, Warco Laboratories
 NO-LINT, spray, Spix Products Co.
 NO LINT, fabric preservatives and conditioner for linen supplies, Namco Chemical Corp.
 NO-LINT-WORRIES, black bags, Zuckerberg Co.
 NO-MAR TREATMENT, stain and water repellent, Paper Chemicals Inc.
 NO-MIX, bundle separator, Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
 NO-MIX, identification system, Checking System Co.
 NOMOLD, mildew preventative, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
 NON-CRUSH, shirt carriages, Time Savers, Inc.
 NON-IONIC, leather soap, Eaton Chemical & Dyeing Co.
 NON-IONIC, fabric conditioner, Namco Chemical Corp.
 NON-SHIFT, wire garment hanger, Para-Lux Products Co.
 NON-SKID, floor tiles, Virginia Greenstone Co., Inc.
 NO-X-L, water repellent, Boston Clip & Tag Co.
 NORCO, meters, timers and control devices, Norman Control Co.
 NORIT, activated carbon, L. A. Salomon & Bro., Inc.
 NORJAC ECONOMY, foam press pad, Norjac Foam & Fabric
 NORTH STAR, fur cleaning absorbent, Walter Harrel Co.
 NORWALK, valves, Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
 NOR-WIL, press covers, asbestos covers, Norton & Williams, Inc.
 NORWOOD CASCADE, washer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
 NO-SCALE, boiler compound, D. W. Davies & Co.
 NO-SNAG, laundry marking fountain pen, Cleaners Specialty Co.
 NOSOK, non enzymic digester, spot remover, George E. Mead Co.
 NO STARCH, fabric conditioner and finishing aid for shirt laundries, Nemco Chemical Corp.
 NO-STAT, anti-static agent, Pagoda Industries, Inc.
 NO-STAT, static eliminator and method of application via drying tumbler, Kleenest Laboratories
 NO-STRING MARK DEVICE, blanket edge ironer, Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
 NO-ASTANE, lubricant, Keystone Lubricating Co.
 NO-THREAD, compression fittings, Dresser Mfg. Div., Dresser Industries, Inc.
 NOTRUX, mechanical loading and unloading extractor, American Laundry Machinery Co.
 NOVADINE, cleaner sanitizer, Cowles Chemical Co.
 NOVA-TEX, dry sizing, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
 NO-VENT, boiler return system, David Stout & Sons
 NOWASTE, marking tags, preprinted, Stry-Lenkoff Co.
 NOXOIL, non-ionic penetrant and emulsifier, Speedlite Chemicals Co., Div. Patek & Co.
 NOXOIL, penetrant and soil suspending agent, Patek & Co.

TRADE NAMES

"N" SILICATE, rust preventative, Philadelphia Quartz Co.
 NU-BRITE, drycleaner, Nu-Horizon System
 NUCHELO, volatile spotter, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
 NUCHELO, bleach, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
 NU-COAT, glove and leather finish, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
 NU-DI, leather dye, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
 NU-DIE, tool steel, Crucible Steel Co. of America
 NU-DRY, irons, New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
 NU-FLO, laundry sour, Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
 NU-FLUO, economy sour, Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
 NU-FLUO EXTRA, sour for high bicarbonate water, Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
 NU-GLO, shampoo, Nu-Horizon System
 NU-HIDE, leather cleaner and conditioner, Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
 NU-LITE 700, charge soap, D. W. Davies & Co.
 NU-LUS, dry size, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
 NUMATIC, air pressing, drycleaning, New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
 NUMERETTE, hand numbering machine, American Numbering Machine Co.
 NUMBER 5, 11, 33, blues, Lewis National Corp.
 NUMBER 4, blue, stripper, Lewis National Corp.
 NUMBER 44, blue, Minnesota Chemical Co.
 NUMBER 996, industrial textile detergent, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
 NUMBER 209, general formula, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
 NU-NAP, rug cleaner, Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
 NU-NAP PROCESS, shine removal service, Best-way Shine Rental Co., Inc.
 NUODEX 87, mildew preventative, Nuodex Products Co., Inc.
 NU-PAL, lint remover, Perma Products Co.
 NU-PRO, ink and stain remover stick, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
 NU-SHEEN, dyeing service, Omaha Dye Works
 NUSHEEN, special alkali compounds, Speare Co.
 "N" SILICATE, rust preventative, Philadelphia Quartz Co.
 NU-SO, detergent, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
 NU-SOL, soap builders, Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
 NUSOLVO, spotting agent, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
 NUSUEDE, suede leather finishes, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
 NU-TEX, drycleaning soap, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
 NU-TEX-TIZE, drycleaning detergent, Nu-Life Mfg. Co.
 NUTRA SUDS, neutral soap flakes, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
 NUTROL, synthetic wetcleaner, Keystone Aniline & Chemicals Co., Inc.
 NUTRONAP, sour, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
 NUTTING, floor trucks, casters, wheels, Nutting Truck & Caster Co.
 NU-WAY, liquid filter soap, Davies-Young Soap Co.
 NU-WAY TAILORS, conversions, suit-coat, Nu Way Tailors
 NU-WEIGH, hanging clothes scale, Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
 NU-WOOD, insulation board, Wood Conversion Co.
 NYCCO, moth preventatives, Nycco Products Co.
 NYCCO, prepared fur dyes, Nycco Products Co.
 NYLCOT, laundry nets, Southern Mills, Inc.
 NYL-EON, nylon covers and cloth, G. S. Robins & Co.
 NYLO, filter and laundry bags, press covers and cloth, X. S. Smith, Inc.
 NYLO-DUK, extractor nylon duck lifting slings, F. H. Bonn Co.
 NYLO-FOAM, dry cleaners press covering kit, F. H. Bonn Co.
 NYLONET, knitted nylon laundry nets, Nylonnet Corp.
 NYLONETS, nylon laundry nets, X. S. Smith, Inc.
 NYLOPRESS, synthetic fiber felt press pads, American Felt Co.
 NYLOTEX, nylon press covers, X. S. Smith, Inc.
 NYLSEW, nylon sewing thread, Heminway & Bartlett Mfg. Co.
 NYLTOP, laundry felt, Toptex Corp.
 NYRACORD, shadow tone nylon reinforced runner matting, American Mat Corp.
 NYTEX, nylon press padding and covers, R. Lally Co.

O.I.C., all types valves, Ohio Injector Co.
 O.T., laundry-dyeing extractors, American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
 O & S, fuel burning systems, Orr & Sembower, Inc.
 O.G.P., oil, grease and paint remover, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
 O-S, soap builder, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.

O&W., specialty compound, laundry sour and blue, Diamond Alkali Co.
 OAKITE, detergents, Oakite Products, Inc.
 OAKITE COMPOUND NO. 32, scale and rust remover, Oakite Products, Inc.
 OAKITE PENETRANT, detergent, Oakite Products, Inc.
 OAKVILLE, wire staples, Oakville Co. Div., Scovill Mfg. Co.
 OASIS, drinking water cooler, Ebco Mfg. Co.
 OBARK, leather belting, waterproof leather belting, Charlotte Leather Belting Co.
 OCCO, extractor baskets, Ohio Centrifugals Co.
 OCTA-CLENE, rug cleanser, Moore's Time-Saving Equipment, Inc.
 OCTAGON, soap, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
 ODEX, deodorizer, Stamford Chemical Co.
 ODIS, instantaneous and water storage heaters, Old Dominion Iron & Steel Corp.
 ODO-STICK, garment odor remover in stick form, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
 OFELDT, boiler, Mears-Kane-Ofeldt, Inc.
 OILITE, self-lubricating bearings, machine parts, Amplex Div., Chrysler Corp.
 OIL-MIST, automatic lubricating systems, Alemite Div., Stewart-Warner Corp.
 OIL-RITE, lubricating equipment, Oil-Rite Corp.
 O.K. CORN STARCH, corn starch, Hubinger Co.
 OLATE, FLAKES, low-titer neutral soap, Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
 OLIN, cellophane, Olin Cellophane Div., Ecusta Paper Corp.
 OLIVE C. soap, Stadham Co., Inc.
 OLIVESCO, built soap for cold water, Cowles Chemical Co.
 OLIVULO, toilet soaps, Allen B. Wisley Co.
 OLSENMARK, marking ink, marking machinery, stamping presses, OlsenMark Corp.
 OLSON, automatic laundry washers, Olson Industries, Inc.
 OLSON, pressure filters, solvent stills, Olson Filtration Engineers, Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
 OLSON KURB SIDE, aluminum package delivery body, J. B. E. Olson Corp.
 OMNI-SOUR, laundry sour, Carlton Chemical Co., Inc.
 ONDAL, oxidizing agent, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
 ONE-HUNDRED, synthetic solvent drycleaning unit, Columbia Appliance Corp.
 ONE-LAY, shirt finishing machine, J. W. Steele & Co.
 ONE-SHOT, writing ink remover, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
 ONE-SPOT, scale, Toledo Scale Co.
 132-LINEN, starch, A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
 1-2-3, paint oil, grease remover, general spotting agent, Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
 120, trolleys-monorail, Chisholm-Moore Hoist Div., Columbus McKinnon Corp.
 \$1000.00 GUARANTEED, insecticides, B. Heller Co.
 ON-THE-SPOT, synthetic drycleaning equipment, A. B. Temple Co.
 OPALOID, buttons, Stadham Co., Inc.
 OPENETS, laundry nets and fabrics, Davis Milla, Inc.
 OPTO-MATIC, constant level oilers, Trico Fuse Mfg. Co.
 ORCHAWALL, orchids, plants, seeds and bulbs for grand openings and promotions, Orchids of Hawaii, Inc.
 ORIGA-FAB, sport shirt sizing, Harris Bros. Mfg. Co., Inc.
 ORIOLE, apron duck and cover cloth fabrics, Mount Vernon Mills, Inc.
 ORR, wool padding, Orr Felt & Blanket Co.
 ORTHOBRITE, laundry detergent and soap builder, Diamond Alkali Co.
 ORTHON, mild laundry builder, Speedlite Chemicals Co., Div. Patek & Co.
 ORVUS AB GRANULES, powdered neutral synthetic detergent, Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
 ORVUS EXTRA GRANULES, complete synthetic detergent, Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
 ORVUS HYTEMP GRANULES, built high temperature synthetic detergent, Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
 ORVUS K LIQUID, neutral paste and liquid synthetic detergents, Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
 ORVUS W. A. PASTE, wetcleaning detergent, Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
 O SILICATE, concrete hardener, Philadelphia Quartz Co.
 OSOMOMETER, odor measurement device or apparatus, Odor Instruments, Inc.
 OSPECO, concentrated drycleaning soap, Oil States Petroleum Co., Inc.
 OTIS, baggers, plastic, shirt and sweaters, Otis Corp.
 OUTSERTS, package insert, Allied Printing & Stationery Co., Inc.
 OXALATE-A, rust removing sour, Keever Starch Co., Keever Beach Div.
 OXONE, monopersulfate compound, E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
 OZITE, insulation, laundry felt, American Hair & Felt Co.
 OZONITE, built soap, Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.

PA, laundry marking tags, Boston Clip & Tag Co.
 PDQ, multi-stop delivery trucks, White Motor Co., PDQ Div.
 P.D.Q., wetcleaning detergent, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
 P.F.S., paste filter soap, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
 P.L.U., variable speed changers, Link-Belt Co.
 P-K, hot water heater, boiler return systems, condensate coolers, Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
 P.M., built soap, Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co., Inc.
 P. M. D., liquid moth repellent, Diko Co., Inc.
 P.Q. silicate of soda, Philadelphia Quartz Co.
 P-R, volatile dry solvent, Caled Products Co., Inc.
 PW, soap builder, New South Mfg. Co., Inc.
 PAASCHE, airbrushes, air painting equipment, Paasche Airbrush Co.
 PACE, chlorinated solvent soap, Caled Products Co., Inc.
 PACEMAKER, maximum moisture charge soap, Caled Products Co., Inc.
 PACE-PERK, drycleaning soap for perchlorethylene only, Caled Products Co., Inc.
 PACER, synthetic drycleaning unit, Pantex Mfg. Corp.
 PACIFIC, borax and sodium sesquicarbonate, Columbia-Southern Chemical Co.
 PACIFIC, pumps, Pacific Pumping Co.
 PACKAGE-MASTER, laundry bundle conveyor, Bailey Corp.
 PACKER, tape and label moisteners, Better Packages, Inc.
 PACKLES, flexible hose, couplings, Packless Metal Hose, Inc.
 PACKOMATIC BOILERS, boilers and return systems, New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
 PACO, turbine type for boiler feed, Pacific Pumping Co.
 PAINT-I-CATER, paint remover, W. F. Johnson Products Co.
 PAINT-SOLV, paint remover, Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
 PAISLEY, general line adhesives, Paisley Products, Inc.
 PAK-AGE-KART, packaged work transporter, Bishop Freeman Co.
 PAK-ALL TWINS, polyethylene bag makers, Pak-All Corp.
 PAK-RITE, plastic garment bags, cedarized and plain combination bags for shirts, ties, gloves, sweaters, hats, etc., Pak-Rite Flexible Packaging Co.
 PAK-TITE, compound, American District Steam Co., Inc.
 PAK-U-VEYOR, call office conveyors, laundry bundles, White Machine Co., Inc.
 PAL, collector cart, soiled linen or laundry cart, Paul O. Young Co.
 PALMOIL, soap, Rome Soap Mfg. Co.
 PALMOLIVE, soap, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
 PALM ROSE, soaps, Iowa Soap Co.
 PALMYRA, soap, Central Soap Co.
 PAMCO, straight pins, Ridsen Mfg. Co.
 PANAREX, CO₂ recorder, Permutit Co.
 PANTEX, drycleaning and laundry machinery, Pantex Mfg. Corp.
 PANTS HORSE, trouser rack, R. B. Smith Co.
 PAPER-VUE, garment bags, Containerboard & Kraft Paper Div., Continental Can Co.
 PARACIL, water heaters, Davis Engineering Corp.
 PARAGENE, reducing color remover, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
 PAROGON, gas engine lubricators, Lunkenheimer Co.
 PARALATE, complete detergent, Diamond Alkali Co.
 PARALATE-S, laundry detergent and soap builder, Diamond Alkali Co.
 PARAMOUNT, garment, trouser bags, hanger covers, Mutual Paper Box Co., Inc.
 PARAMOUNT, evaporative coolers, Essick Mfg. Co.
 PARA-SEAL, hanger cover, Para-Lux Products Co.
 PARAZOLE, spot remover, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
 PARIS, steam-air garment finisher, Garment Finishing Equipment Corp.
 PARIS CONVERTIBLE, steam-air finishers, Garment Finishing Equipment Corp.
 PARIS MASTER FINISHER, steam-air garment finisher, Garment Finishing Equipment Corp.
 PARKER, industrial boilers, Sid E. Parker Boiler Mfg. Co.
 PARK'N CLEAN, store fixtures, counters, portable trailers, Park'N Clean, Inc.
 PARMELEE, wrench, Walworth Co.
 PAROL, special alkali compounds, Speare Co.
 PAS-TIES, collar & cuff fasteners, hanger ties, Plas-Ties Co.
 PATCH MASTER, repair cloth kits, R. D. Bussard & Son
 PATCH-O-MATIC, heat-seal patching machine, Textile Marking Machine Co., Inc.
 PATEXOL, oil, paint and grease remover, Patek & Co.
 PATEXPAC, printed garment bags, shirt envelopes, Patek & Co.
 PATINEX, upholstery shampoo, cleaning compound, Mortemoth Chemical Laboratories
 PATINEX FURLIFE, fur shampoo, cleaning compound, Mortemoth Chemical Laboratories
 PATRICK, steam iron, Lawrence M. Stein Co.
 PATROL, watchmen's clocks, Detex Watchclock Corp.

- PATTERSON-KELLEY, condensers, coolers, Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
- PAY-TEK, concentrated anhydrous emulsifier, Patek & Co.
- PAYTEXOL, oil, paint and grease remover, Patek & Co.
- PC CONCENTRATE, strong soap carrier, Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
- PC 450, neutral vegetable potash soap, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
- PEABODY, gas, oil, coal burners, air heaters, Peabody Engineering Corp.
- PEAK-TEMP, hot oil heater, high temperature, Cleaver-Brooks Co.
- PEARL, built soap, flake and granulated, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
- FEELCOTE, protective coating for metal parts, Watson Standard Co.
- FEERLESS, built soap-syndet, Swift & Co., General Soap Div.
- FEERLESS, laundry cover cloth, two ply cover duck, Thomaston Mills
- FEERLESS, nylon net, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
- FEERLESS, pumps, Peerless Pump Div., Food Machinery Corp.
- FEERLESS, scales, Triner Scale & Mfg. Co.
- FEERLESS, wood laundry washers and laundry extractors, H. G. Keel Co.
- FEERLESS BEACON, laundry marking tags, Boston Clip & Tag Co.
- FEETS, white laundry bar soap, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
- FEE-VEE, lacquer remover, Riverside Mfg. Co.
- PELL D, wetside water repellent, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
- PELL W, wetside water repellent, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
- PELLERIN-MILNOR, laundry, drycleaning extractors, Pellerin Milnor Corp.
- PENBRITE, alkaline detergent, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
- PENETEX, detergent, Statham Co., Inc.
- PENETRO, marking ink, National Marking Machine Co.
- PENETROIL, grease solvent, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
- PENETRON, water conditioner for tape, Better Packages, Inc.
- PENETRON, starch, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
- PENLO, engine lubricator, Lunkenheimer Co.
- PENNANT, drycleaning soap, Davies-Young Soap Co.
- PENN DRAKE WASHOIL, oil treatment of linens, Pennsylvania Refining Co.
- PENN-SIZE, sizing agent, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
- PENNSTARCHE, dry-to-the-wheel starch, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
- PENNSYLVANIA, tires, tubes, batteries, Pennsylvania Rubber Co.
- PENOZONE, liquid hydrogen peroxide type bleach, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
- PENPRIM, sizing, water repellent, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
- PENSAL, break builder and detergent, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
- PENSAL-B, break powder, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
- PENSAL-M, mild laundry detergent, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
- PENSAL-O, heavy-duty laundry detergent, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
- PENSAL-W, heavy-duty laundry detergent, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
- PENSO, spotting agent, A. L. Wilson Chemical Co.
- PENSUDS PLUS, wetcleaning detergent, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
- PEN-TRATE, spotting agent, Kennedy Products Co.
- PENTROX, detergent, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
- P.E.P. by COOK, plumbing, electrical, drain for automatic and coin operated washers, central utility system, Cook Machinery Co., Inc.
- PERO, presetter, Statham Co., Inc.
- PEPPERMINT STICK, neutral detergent for wet spotting and wet cleaning with additive to eliminate odor problems, Anscott Dry Cleaning Products, Inc.
- PEPSOL, drycleaning filter soap, A. F. Wolke Co.
- PER, automatic drycleaning unit, Vic Manufacturing Co.
- PERCHLOR, perchlorethylene, Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.
- PERCHLOR 600, drycleaning unit, Manitowoc Engineering Corp.
- PERCHLORON, bleach, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
- PER-CLAIMER, filter sludge cooker and solvent reclaiming, Per Corporation
- PER-CLEER, solvent still, Per Corporation
- PERCLEN, drycleaning solvent, perchlorethylene, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
- PERCLOR-SAVER, drycleaning tumbler and solvent reclaiming, American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
- PER-COOLER, solvent temperature conditioner, Per Corporation
- PERDOX, sodium perborate monohydrate, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
- PERFECTA, steam and air spotting gun, Florian J. Hyman
- PERFECTION, reducing valves, American District Steam Co., Inc.
- PERFECTION FLAKES AND GRANULATED, neutral soap, Keever Starch Co., Keever Beach Div.
- PERFECTO, synthetic powder, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
- PERFEX, controls and regulators, gauges, Perfex Corp.
- PER 50, synthetic cleaning unit, Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc.
- PERFEX, press pads, Resillo Press Pad Co.
- PERFLEX, bronze flexible metal hose, Perfecting Service Co.
- PERFUMED STARCH, starch, Gilcor Mfg. Co., Inc.
- PERGAN BLEACH, strong oxidizing bleach powder, Dixo Co., Inc.
- PERK, for all synthetic drycleaning, Stauffer Chemical Co.
- PERKLOR, synthetic solvents, Dow Chemical Co.
- PERK-O-MATIC, synthetic solvent drycleaning units, Pantex Mfg. Corp.
- PERK-O-MISER, synthetic recovery tumbler, Pantex Mfg. Corp.
- PERK-SAVER, solvent recovery unit, Pantex Mfg. Corp.
- PERK-SHEEN, new charge soap for synthetic systems, Adco, Inc.
- PERK-X-TRACTOR, sludge cooker, Pantex Mfg. Corp.
- PERLITE, alkali soap builder, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
- PERMAC BOEWE, drycleaning machinery, American Permace, Inc.
- PERM-A-CLORE, trichlorethylene, Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
- PERMAFIBER MARKING TAG STOCK, fiber material for manufacturing laundry and drycleaning identification tags, Permafiber Corp.
- PERMA-FLOW, drycleaning detergent, Edlenth Mfg. Chemists
- PERMA-FOLD, replacement collars and cuffs, Zuckenberg Co.
- PERMAGLAS, hot water storage tanks, A. O. Smith Corp.
- PERM-A-KLEEN, perchlorethylene, Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
- PERMA KLEER 50, chemical water conditioner, Refined Products Corp.
- PERMA-MARKER, marking kit, Wm. J. Nicholson Laboratories
- PERMA-NET-MARKERS, identification tags, Spare Co.
- PERMA-NETS, rubber washing nets, Spare Co.
- PERMA PADS, press and flatwork ironer padding, R. Lally Co.
- PERMAPROOF, flameproofing agent, B. F. Goodrich Co.
- PERM-A-TEX, nylon press covers, X. S. Smith, Inc.
- PERMATIZED, marking tags and tape, indelible marking ink, Wm. J. Nicholson Laboratories
- PERMA-WELD PELLET MILL ROLLS AND DIES, replacement rolls and dies for all types of pellet mills, Perma-Weld, Inc.
- PERMO, flameproofing, mothproofing agent, Permo Products Co.
- PERMOBOX, rubber-lined tanks, pipe and pipe fittings, U. S. Rubber Co.
- PERMOPAD, pads for handkerchief ironer, Resillo Press Pad Co.
- PERMOTEX, nylon press covers, X. S. Smith, Inc.
- PERMUTIT, water softeners, filters, Permutit Co.
- PERMUTIT Q, ion exchanger, water conditioner, Permutit Co.
- PERONE, hydrogen peroxide, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
- PER SEC, stabilized perchlorethylene, Frontier Chemical Co., Div. Vulcan Materials Co.
- PERSONALIZED, garment bags, Rassenfoss Bag Co., Inc.
- PERSPIR-X, perspiration remover, Paper Chemicals, Inc.
- PER STREAMLINER COMBO, filter, cooker, still, Per Corp.
- PETAL SMOOTH, starch, Clinton Foods Inc.
- PETRO 50, petroleum drycleaning unit, Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc.
- PETRO-JEL, 100% petroleum base combination of paraffin and ironer oil, Victor Zoon Chemical Co.
- PETRO-MATIC, petroleum filter cleaner and solvent reclaiming, Master Mfg. Co.
- PETROTHENE, polyethylene resins, U. S. Industrial Chemicals Co., Div. National Distillers & Chemical Corp.
- PETRYN, oil, paint and grease remover, Patek & Co.
- PFPAFF, sewing machines, Pfaff Sewing Machine Sales Co.
- PHENOLITE, ironer pad & cover assembly, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
- PHENOLITE, non-ionic synthetic soap, New South Mfg. Co., Inc.
- PHILABELT PRESERVATIVE, belt dressing, Philadelphia Belting Co.
- PHILO-BENDIX COMMERCIAL, automatic washers, Philco Corp., Commercial Laundry Sales
- PHOENIXCAPES, hanger shields, Phoenix Products Co.
- PHOENIX "SELF STICK," shirt bands, Phoenix Products Co.
- PHOSRITE, soap regenerator and water softener, Keever Starch Co., Keever Beach Div.
- PHOTOSWITCH, timers, pilots, relays, controls, Photoswitch, Inc.
- PHOTRONIC, photoelectric cell, Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.
- pH-PLUS, water softener, Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div.
- PIAZZA, conversion unit, synthetic drycleaning systems, Piazza Engineering Co.
- PICK, water heaters, Pick Mfg. Co.
- PICRIN, volatile spotting spotter, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
- PIECE SYSTEM, preprinted tags (piece assembly), Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc.
- PIECE PADS, tags, Stry-Lenkoff Co.
- PIEDMONT, leather belting, waterproof leather belting, Charlotte Leather Belting Co.
- PIKE GARMENTS, shirt rental, Pike Garments, Inc.
- PICK-UP, vacuum cleaners, Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
- PILE BRUSH, rug cleaning machine, Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
- PILGRIM, press cloth, Thomaston Mills
- PIL-O-BAR, pillow cleaning, fluffing and deodorizing, Fluff 'N Puff Pillow Service of America
- PILOT, non-waterproof belt cement, Webb Belting & Supply Co.
- PILOTRON, air-operated pilot, Bailey Meter Co.
- PINESOL, pine oil break solution, Patek & Co.
- PINLUB, wetcleaning soap, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
- PIN-O-TEX, pine oil detergent, Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
- PIOLET, buttons, Piolet Button & Novelty Corp.
- PIONEER, nylon laundry nets, Benwall Mfg. Co., Inc.
- PIONEER, oil cups, Lunkenheimer Co.
- PIONEER, wrapping twine, cable cord, Thomaston Mills
- PISTON-RING, expansion joint, American District Co., Inc.
- PITCHLORE, calcium hypochlorite, Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.
- PITTSBURGH, paints, Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Paint Div.
- PITTSBURGH, wire coat hangers, Pittsburgh Hanger Co.
- PIXALL, lint remover, John E. Coolidge Co.
- P-K SCALEFREE 230, fired storage water heater, Patterson Kelley Co., Inc.
- PLANNER BRAND, leather belting, Philadelphia Belting Co.
- PLASTIC INSULATION, insulating cement, Mexico Refractories Co.
- PLASTIC QUIK-PACH, plastic firebrick, A. P. Fire Brick Co.
- PLASTIC SPOTTING BOTTLE, spotting bottles, Warco Laboratories, Inc.
- PLASTIC-VU, plastic shirt bag, Time Savers, Inc.
- PLAS-TIES, hanger ties and marking flags, Plas-Ties Co.
- PLASTOMETER, continuous consistency controller, Fischer & Porter Co.
- PLASTYLIN, nylon laundry nets, Carson Textile Co.
- PLEASANT ODOR, fur cleaning fluid, Bernard Sirotta Co.
- PLEAT-A-DRAPE, drapery pleater, Vanbar Co.
- PLEX, digester, Patek & Co.
- PLEXTON, reinforced plastic trucks, G. B. Lewis Co.
- PLEZURE, a concentrated spotting soap, Caled Products Co., Inc.
- PLIOFILM, bags for shirts, garments, blankets, etc., Clear-View Packaging Co.
- PLIOJET, smoke eliminators, Fibriro Co.
- PLUS, spotter (wet or dry), Adco, Inc.
- PLY-O-FAB, leather-like fabric softener, Dixo Co., Inc.
- PNEUMATIC BAGGER, bagging of garments, Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
- POCKETEERS, pocket forms, Leaf Bros., Inc.
- POINT-OF-USE, insulated equipment, Remington Radi, Inc.
- POLAR BEAR, fur cleaning compound, Walter Haertel Co.
- POLAR BEAR, fur cleaner, Nycco Products Co.
- POLAR BLEACH WATER, sodium hypochlorite, or bleach water, Polar Chemicals, Inc.
- POLAR BREEZ, air conditioning units, air washers, air exhausters, Air Cooling Engineering Co.
- POLAR GLAZE, liquid glazing solution for synthetic pile and fur coats, Walter Haertel Co.
- POLARIS, fur glazing cleaner, Walter Haertel Co.
- POLARIZED, wholesale fur cleaning and storage, Walter Haertel Co.
- POLAR PRECLEANER, pile coat spotter, Walter Haertel Co.
- POLAR SHEEN, man made fur cleaner and finisher, Walter Haertel Co.
- POLARSUDZ, cold-water built soap, Keever Starch Co., Keever Beach Div.
- POLARTONE, laundry sour, G. S. Robins & Co.
- POLI-MIT, for cleaning press heads, Keever Starch Co., Keever Beach Div.
- POLO, alkaline conditioner, Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
- POLYMARK, marking machines, Pinnacle Products Corp.
- POLY PACKER, polyethylene packaging machine, Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc.
- POLY-V, "v" belt drives, Revolute Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
- POLY-VU, shirt and sweater bags, Time Savers, Inc.
- POMONA, turbine pumps, Fairbanks Morse & Co.
- PONCHO, wet water repellent, Patek & Co.
- PONTAMINE, developers, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
- POOR PETER PILLOW, complete pillow cleaning service, R. Lally Co.
- POPKINS, store fixtures, Popkins Fixture Co.
- PORTA-PAK, autographic register, Egly Register Co.
- PORTMAR, boiler and water heaters, Portmar Water Heater Co., Inc.

TRADE NAMES

PORTO-FAB, prefabricated buildings, Porto-Fab Co., Inc.
PORTOSPEED, upholstery cleaning machines, Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
POSTAGE-METER, postage meter tape, Gummed Tape & Devices Co.
POW, drycleaning soap, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
POWDER DISPENSER, filter powder dispenser, Powder Dispenser Co.
POWER CHARGE, strong drycleaning soap, Benda Products, Inc.
POWER CIRCLE, presses, Prosperity Co., Div., Ward Industries Corp.
POWER-FLEX, underfeed stokers, Link-Belt Co.
POWER-FLOW, roof ventilator, DeBothezat Fans Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
POWER-GIANTS, motor trucks, Dodge Div., Chrysler Corp.
POWERMASTER, steam generator, Orr & Sembower, Inc.
POWERMASTER, stacker, Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.
POWERMATIC, polyethylene bag maker, Pak-All Corp.
POWERMATIC "50", 50 lb. washer-extractor, Laundry Equipment & Engineering Co.
POWER-PAK, drycleaning detergent, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
POWER-PAK, packaged automatic boilers, Orr & Sembower, Inc.
POWER-RAM, shirt units, laundry and drycleaning presses, drycleaning, wearing apparel, linen supply, wash pants units and washer-extractors, The Prosperity Co. Div. Ward Industries Corp.
POWERSON, fire-fighting nozzles, American-La France-Foamite Corp.
POWERSTRIP, strong powdered reducing bleach, Dico Co., Inc.
POWER-VEYOR, permanently mounted horizontal belt conveyor, Rapid-Standard Co., Inc.
POW PLUS, dry powdered soap, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
POWR PLUS, air-operated laundry presses, Pantex Mfg. Corp.
PRAFT & CADY, brass and iron valves, Reading-Praft & Cady Div., American Chain & Cable Co., Inc.
PRE CLEEN, ammoniated prespotter, Benda Products, Inc.
FREEN, drycleaning brightener, Tower Chemical Sales
PREGEST, prespotter, Wallerstein Co., Div. Baxter Laboratories, Inc.
PRE-KRETE, tank lining special formula cement lining, Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
PRE-MARKED STRIP TAG, solvent- and water-proof marking tags, Pre-Marked Strip Tag Co.
PREMIER, gas engine lubricators, Lunkenheimer Co.
PREMIER, nylon knitted laundry nets, Fablok Mills, Inc.
PREMIUM DARCO, activated carbon, Darco Dept., Atlas Powder Co.
PRE-OIL-BREAK, oil, grease, tar stain remover, wet and dry, Warco Laboratories, Inc.
PREPOC, antiseptic soap, Lincoln Research, Inc.
PREPEL, water repellent, Stamford Chemical Co.
PRESET, a type of free-vane air-operated controller, Bristol Co.
PRESGRIP, self sealing adhesive for shirt bands, Adhesive Products Corp.
PRES-GRIIP, shaping and finishing wetcleaned and dyed garments, Pres-Grip Corp.
PRESMOR, nylon press covers, Tingle, Brown & Co.
PRESO, heavy prespotter, G & G Chemical Co.
PRE-SPOTTER, heavy-duty prespotter, Caled Products Co., Inc.
PRE-SPOTTER, prespotter, Patek & Co.
PRESPOTTER S, prespotter, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
PRESPOTT X, prespotter for heavy soil, Lustrul Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
PRESS CLEANER, cleaner for sleeves and presses, Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
PRESS MASTER, electric steam generator, Automatic Steam Products Corp.
PRESSMATE, flexible connectors for hand steam irons, Anaconda Metal Hose Div., Anaconda American Brass Co.
PRESS-N-STIK, truck or window poster, Capitol Poster Service
PRESSTITE, steam hose for laundry and drycleaning presses, Anaconda Metal Hose Div., Anaconda American Brass Co.
PRESSTITE-T, flexible steam connectors of Teflon for laundry and garment pressing machines, Anaconda Metal Hose Div., Anaconda American Brass Co.
PRESTEX ASBESTALL COVERS, press cover for drycleaning presses, bag and padding for pants toppers, Arrow Mfg. Co.
PRESTEX GOLDEN NYLON COVERS, covers for drycleaning presses, Arrow Mfg. Co.
PRESTO, self-sealing paper bands, Nashua Corp.
PRESTO-O CLEANER, press-head cleaner, Stadium Co., Inc.
PRESTOPRESS, air-operated drycleaning presses, Goldman Pressing Machine Corp.
PRIDE, batch detergent, Lustrul Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
PRIDE, washing powder, Swift & Co.
PRIMA BRAND, leather belting, Philadelphia Belting Co.
PRIMARY SIZE, blended starch, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.

PRIMELINER 50, 50 lb. perchlor, single-bath machine, Mantowoc Engineering Corp.
PRIME SOHP, complete soap for hot water washing, Keever Starch Co., Keever Beach Div.
PRIMS COVER A BUTTON, cover buttons and buckles, William Prym, Inc.
PRINTWEIGH, weight printing scales, Toledo Scales Co.
PROCTOR & SCHWARTZ, automatic shampooing and drying systems for rugs, Proctor & Schwartz, Inc.
PRODUCTMETERS, counting machines, Durant Mfg. Co.
PRODUCTO, timer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
PROFESSIONAL PORTABLE CLEANING UNIT, upholstery shampooing machine, Multi-Clean Products, Inc.
PROFINE PASTE, fatty ester base fabric finish, Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
PROGRESS, packaged boilers, Cleaver-Brooks Co.
PRO LAUN, professional laundry, Professional Laundries Shirt Plan
PROLYTE, enzymic digester, Allen & Vickers, Inc.
PROMATIC, electronic and synchronous motor timers, General Control Co.
PROOF, emulsion type batch soap, Lustrul Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
PROSPERITY 55, complete line of laundry and drycleaning equipment, Prosperity Co., Div., Ward Industries Corp.
PROSPERITY, apron duck and cover cloth fabrics, Mount Vernon Mills, Inc.
PROSPERITROL, automatic washer controls, Prosperity Co., Div., Ward Industries Corp.
PROTECTO, laundry identification systems, American Laundry Machinery Co.
PROTECTO, colored fabric pick-up bags, F. H. Bonn Co.
PROTECTOGRAPH, checkwriters, check signers, Todd Co., Inc.
PROTECTOR-PAK, tapered party dress plastic bags, The Louis Miller Co.
PRO-TEK, protective hand cream, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
PROTEEN, protein stain remover, Stamford Chemical Co.
PROTEX, toilet soap, Iowa Soap Co.
PROXOFT-N, modified fatty ester base fabric finish, Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
PRYM, snap fasteners, William Prym, Inc.
PRYM'S ARISTOCRAT, brass pins and safety pins, Wm. Prym, Inc.
PRYM'S SUPER STEEL SONOMOR, pins, safety pins, staples, William Prym, Inc.
PSC UNIVERSAL AIR, air control equipment, Perfecting Service Co.
P22, hand stapler, Arrow Fastener Co.
PUFF-FINISHER, puffers, steam puff irons, Bishop David Freeman Co.
PULVOAX, powdered wax, Lewis National Corp.
PURATIZE, mildewproofing, Aqua-See Corp.
PURE-TEX, laundry bactericide, Cidex & Corp.
PURGE-O-SOL, drycleaning soap, G & G Chemical Co.
PURGO, soap builder, Minnesota Chemical Co.
PURITAN, straight pins, snap fasteners, Oakville Co., Div., Scovill Mfg. Co.
PURITAN, press cloth, Thomaston Mills
PURITAN, penetrant, Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div.
PURITAN GASKA SEALS, hardening and non-hardening types to repair gaskets, Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div.
PURITY, soap flakes, soap, Iowa Soap Co.
PURITY, sour, Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
PURKETT, shakeout and conditioning tumblers, assembly reels, bins, Purkett Mfg. Co.
PURKETT PCT, pre-drying conditioning tumbler, Purkett Mfg. Co.
PURO, spotting compound, Adco, Inc.
PUR-O-CEL, filter, Proportioners, Inc.
PURDIESEL, lubricating oils for diesel engines, Pure Oil Co.
PURULENE, lubricating oils, Pure Oil Co.
PUR-O-SAN, drycleaning soap, Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
PURPLE EDGE, padding, Egan Cotton Mills
PUR-WAX, powdered wax, R. Lally Co.
PUSHOMATIC, couplings, Perfecting Service Co.
PYRAMID, laundry nets, R. Lally Co.
PYRATLEX, paint, oil, grease remover, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
PYRO, liquid soap, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
PYRO, surface thermometer, Pyrometer Instrument Co., Inc.
PYROFLEX, acid and alkali resisting paints, Maurice A. Knight
PYRON, press covers, Southern Mills, Inc.
PYRO-SOAP, wetcleaning soap, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
PYROTON, resistance thermometer, Bailey Meter Co.

Q-D, spotting agent, A. L. Wilson Chemical Co.
Q & S, counter rack, Ink-O-Products Co.
Q-T, heat recirculators, Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.

Q-CIROMASTIC, veneer coating for furnace walls, Quigley Co., Inc.
Q-CHROME, refractory material, Quigley Co., Inc.
QUADRA-CLENE, rug-washing machine, Moore's Time-Saving Equipment, Inc.
QUADRAFOS, water conditioner, detergent, dispersing agent, Rumford Chemical Works
QUAKER BLUE, laundry blue, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
QUAKER, improved, chlorinated lime, bleach, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
QUALITEX, press covers, puff iron covers, sponge pads, tumbler pads, press cloths, extractor covers, filter bags, double-face flannel, Quality Products Co.
QUALITEX SUN GLOW, pad and cover, Quality Products Co.
QUALITY, net pins, Key-Tag Checking System Co.
QUEEN, wire hangers, Vail Mfg. Co.
QUEEN CITY, boilers, tanks and preheaters, Queen City Engineering Co., Inc.
QUEEN TRANSPARENT, combination bags, plastic, Queen Transparent Specialties
QUICKBAGGER, poly bag maker, Keyes-Davis Co.
QUICK AID, linen fire hose, fire extinguishers, General Detroit Corp.
QUICK ARROW, lightly built, tallow and cold soap flake, Swift & Co., General Soap Dept.
QUICK ELASTIC, liquid and powdered starch, Hubinger Co.
QUICKLIFT, trucks, Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.
QUICK-O-MATIC, machine dishwash compound, Kellogg-Falmolive Co.
QUICK WAX, press head cleaner, Aurora Mfg. Corp.
QUIGLEY, fire brick, Quigley Co., Inc.
QUIK-CUT, wrapping table, Coffman Mfg. Corp.
QUIK-CUT, wrapping table, Norman Control Co.
QUIK-FLEX, thermostatic trap, V. D. Anderson Co., Div. International Basic Economy Corp.
QUICK-LOK, shirt boxes and collar supports, Century Paper Products
QUIK-PAC, laundry packaging supplies, Quik Pac Div., H. Wesley Hutchins Co.
QUIK-PACH, fire brick, A. P. Green Fire Brick Co.
QUIKTAG, laundry marking tag, Boston Clip & Tag Co.
QUILON, chrome complex, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
QUINCY, air compressors and vacuum pumps, Quincy Compressor Co.
QWIK-GO, blood and albuminous stain remover, A. L. Wilson Chemical Co.

R.C.C., rug cleaning and finishing compound, R.C.C., Lewis National Corp.
R.C.U., rug and upholstery soap, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
R.G.F., stain remover, Riverside Mfg. Co.
R.L.D., leather dressing, Riverside Mfg. Co.
R-M, asbestos products, packing friction materials and rubber products, Revolute Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
R & O COMPOUND, shop towel and overall washing compound, Speedlite Chemicals Co., Div. Patek & Co.
ROH, hyar belting, Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co.
RP, high pressure boiler, Titusville Iron Works Co., Div. Struthers Wells Corp.
RF&G, valves, Reading-Praft & Cady Div. American Chain & Cable Co., Inc.
RSR, digestive spotting agent, Wallerstein Co., Div. Baxter Laboratories, Inc.
R-x, oily type paint remover, Caled Products Co., Inc.
RACK N' ROLL, polyethylene dispenser, Technical Tape Corp.
RAILEX, conveyors & speed racks, Railex Corp.
RAINBOW, laundry powdered soap (built), Empire Soap Co., Ltd.
RAINBOW, plastic garment hangers, Henry Hanger Co. of America
RAINBOW, spotting pencils, Eaton Chemical & Dyeing Co.
RAINCO-TE-SC, water repellent, solvent soluble, Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
RAINCO-TE-WET, water repellent, water soluble, Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
RAK-GUIDE, rack index for separating garments alphabetically, Para-Lux Products Co.
RAM, drycleaning soap, Adco, Inc.
RAMSEY, chain drive, chain drive sprockets, shaft couplings, Ramsey Chain Co., Inc.
RAMTITE, plastic refractory, Ramtite Co., Div. S. Obermayer Co.
RANAREX, combustion recorder, Permutit Co.
RANDE, metal press pads, Bergen Machine & Tool Co., Inc. Rande Unit Springs Div.
RAPID POWER BOOSTER, portable power belt conveyor, Rapids-Standard Co., Inc.
RAPID ROLLER, conveyor, Rapids-Standard Co., Inc.

- RAPID-WHEEL**, conveyor, Rapids-Standard Co., Inc.
- RAPISTAN TABLE-VEYOR**, belt conveyor to facilitate general handling of laundry bundles, Rapids-Standard Co., Inc.
- RAY**, oil and gas burners, pumps, Ray Oil Burner Co.
- RAY-BAR**, clear exterior wood finish that resists rays of sun, The Peters Co., Div. Toledo Paint & Chemical Co.
- RAYLENE**, sour, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
- RAYS**, tape, Speare Box Co., Inc.
- RAYS KRAFT**, packaging supplies, Speare Box Co., Inc.
- RAYTEX**, 27/92 powder soap, John T. Stanley Co., Inc.
- READY-PACK**, cast split repair sleeves, Dresser Mfg. Div., Dresser Industries, Inc.
- RECEIV-O-MARKER**, identification systems, Best Forms Co.
- RE-CIRK-IT**, circuit breakers, Heinemann Electric Co.
- RECLAMITE**, stain remover, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
- RECORDAK**, accounting machines and systems, record systems, Recordak Corp.
- REC-TONE-C**, drycleaning detergent, Riverside Mfg. Co.
- RED ARROW**, feed ribbon, Southern Mills, Inc.
- RED CHIEF**, rubber belting, Webb Belting & Supply Co.
- REDDYGO**, lipstick stain remover, A. L. Wilson Chemical Co.
- RED EDGE**, pads and padding for flatwork ironers and press machines, Knitted Padding Co.
- RED FLASH**, water heaters, Fick Mfg. Co.
- RED & GREEN LINE**, laundry fabrics, Hettrick Mfg. Co.
- REDI-COUNT ROLLS**, identification system, Pittsburgh Tag Co.
- REDI-CUT**, flannel press pads, F. H. Bonn Co.
- REDILIFT**, trucks, Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.
- REDI-MARK**, strip tags, Pittsburgh Tag Co.
- REDI-TAG**, pre-printed marking tag, Larton Products Co., Inc.
- RED LABEL FLAKES**, neutral soap, Keever Starch Co., Keever Beach Div.
- RED LABEL POWDER**, neutral soap, Keever Starch Co., Keever Beach Div.
- RED LINE**, flatwork ironer aprons, Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
- RED-LINE**, garment drier, Hopkins Equipment Co.
- RED LINE**, greases, oils, lubricants, Union Oil Co. of California
- RED MARK PRESS PADS**, press top pad, Whitehouse Nylon Products
- REDOTEX**, neutral red oil flakes and powder, Allen B. Wrisley Co.
- RED STAR**, diapers, towels and toweling, George Wood Sons & Co.
- RED STAR**, feed ribbons, New York Belting & Packing Co.
- REDUCTORS**, speed reducers, Boston Gear Works, Inc.
- REDUX**, indelible ink remover, Boston Clip & Tag Co.
- RED-WHITE-BLUE**, matched pants and shirts for rental uniforms, Shreveport Garment Mfg. Co.
- REE-DRAPE**, dry sizing and finishing compound, drycleaning, Riverside Mfg. Co.
- REESCO**, powdered laundry soap, Minnesota Chemical Co., Inc.
- REE-TONE-C**, drycleaning detergent, Riverside Mfg. Co.
- REEVES ARMY TWILL**, uniform cloth, Reeves Brothers, Inc.
- REFINITE**, zeolite water softeners, Elgin Softener Corp.
- REFLEX**, ironer pads and covers, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
- REFLEXIT**, replasticizer, Patek & Co.
- REGAL**, engines, Ames Iron Works
- REGAL**, neutral synthetic detergent, Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
- REGISTERED SHIRTS**, men's shirt for sale plan, Registered Shirt Laundry Assn., Inc.
- REGULAR DRI SHEEN**, detergent for charged system, Adeo, Inc.
- REGULARS**, tags, Stry-Lenkoff Co.
- REGULAR SOUR**, rust removing sours, Keever Starch Co., Keever Beach Div.
- REINTJES**, dependable arches, suspended walls, Geo. P. Reintjes Co.
- REKAB**, powdered soap, soap chips, Minnesota Chemical Co.
- RELIABLE**, fur cleaning, glazing and fur storage equipment, Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
- RELIABLE**, orlon-dynel cleaning supplies and cleaning machines and finishing equipment, Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
- RELIANCE**, a.c. and d.c. motors, motor generators, Reliable Electric & Engineering Co.
- RE-LOGIC**, powdered soap, Minnesota Chemical Co.
- REMA "DRI-VACS"**, air vacuum systems for garment presses, Rema Corp.
- REMINGTON**, electric typewriters, accounting and calculating machines and other office equipment and supplies, Remington Rand, Inc.
- REMO**, cover-cloth fasteners, rack clips, net and marking pins, trays, safety and steel pins, over-all tags, sorting racks, Risdon Mfg. Co.
- REMOVE-OIL**, oil stain remover, Nu-Horizon System
- RENARDS'**, leather cleaning and dyeing, Renards' RENEWO, angle, check and globe valves, Lunkenheimer Co.
- RENEZ**, detergents, Atlas Powder Co.
- RE-NU**, potash saponified resin and fatty acids, Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
- RE-NU-IT**, solvent pump, Viking Pump Co.
- RENUTEX-SIZE**, garment finishing agent, Marclene Chemical Corp.
- REO**, motor trucks, Reo Motors, Inc.
- RE-100**, water repellent, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
- REPELEX**, dry side water repellent, Dixco Co., Inc.
- RE-PELL**, water repellent, Starr Chemical Co., Inc.
- REPEL-O-MOTH TANK**, mothproofing equipment, Repel-O-Products Div., North American Merchandising Co.
- REPUBLIC**, controls, instruments, Republic Flow Meters Co.
- RE-PURGO**, powdered soap, Minnesota Chemical Co.
- RESEARCH**, leather belting, Graton & Knight Co.
- RESEARCH**, zeolite, Research Products Corp.
- RESILLO**, press pads, Resililo Press Pad Co.
- RESIN FELT**, nylon press pad, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
- RESINFLEECE**, nylon flannel, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
- RESINTEX**, nylon press cloths and press covers, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
- RESISTAG**, label attaching heat set machine, National Marking Machine Co.
- RESISTCAL**, dry-side water repellent, Caled Products Co., Inc.
- RESIZET**, sizing, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
- RESLABS POWDER BLEACH**, fine fabric bleach, Reslabs, Inc., Div., Linco Products Corp.
- RESSYN**, zeolite, Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
- RESTORTIX**, liquid sizing, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
- RESYN ADHESIVES**, glues, gums, sizings, starches, National Starch Products, Inc.
- RETIRON**, laundry flatwork ironer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
- REVERE**, copper and brass, Revere Copper & Brass, Inc.
- REVERE**, foot-operated drycleaning press, American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
- REVERE SHOWMASTER**, floodlights and lighting equipment, Revere Electric Mfg. Co.
- RE-VI**, water repellents, Davies-Young Soap Co.
- REVOLITE**, asbestos flatwork ironer covers, pads, roll covers, Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
- REVOLON**, asbestos and dacron padding for flatwork ironers, Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
- REVOMESH**, metal press pads, Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
- REVOTAPE**, feed, return, folding ribbons and ironer tape, Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
- REX**, soluble liquid drycleaning soap, Davies-Young Soap Co.
- REX**, tool steels, Crucible Steel Co. of America
- REXAIR**, vacuum cleaner, Prosperity Co., Div., Ward Industries Corp.
- REXALLOY**, cast tool bits, Crucible Steel Co. of America
- REX-FLEX**, metal hose, Flexonics Corp.
- REN-TITE**, heat-proof reattachable couplings, Flexonics Corp.
- REX-TUBE**, flexible metal hose, Flexonics Corp.
- REXWELD**, drill steel, Crucible Steel Co. of America
- REX-WELD**, metal flexible hose, tubing, Flexonics Corp.
- REZ**, synthetic solvent conditioner, L. A. Salomon & Bros., Inc.
- REZ**, charged soap solvent conditioner, U. S. Mining Corp.
- REZEX**, resinous zeolite, Elgin Softener Corp.
- REZISTAL**, stainless steel, Crucible Steel Co. of America
- REZONE**, resinous zeolite, Elgin Softener Corp.
- R-51**, drycleaning unit, Shields Engineering & Mfg. Co.
- R-51A**, drycleaning unit, Shields Engineering & Mfg. Co.
- R. H. CONTROL**, electronic drycleaning relative humidity control, Adrian Research & Chemical Co.
- RHINAMEL**, heavy duty enamel, Tropical Paint & Oil Co.
- RHINO**, nylon laundry net, Carson Textile Co.
- R. H. P. CASCADE**, laundry washer with removable horizontal partitions, American Laundry Machinery Co.
- RIBBON DELUXE**, cotton ribbon, Milwaukee Printed String Co.
- RIBBON RITE**, ribbonized marking machine, Textile Marking Machine Co., Inc.
- RIBNET**, nylon laundry net, Carson Textile Co.
- RICE'S**, paint products, Barreled Sunlight Paint Co.
- RIDDAX**, special alkali compound, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
- RIMACO**, size, stripper, wetcleaning soap, Riverside Mfg. Co.
- RIMACO GENERAL FORMULA**, ink and stain remover, Riverside Mfg. Co.
- RINFORS DC**, detergent, drycleaning, charge type, Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc.
- RINFORS S**, paint and grease remover, Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc.
- RINK-L-FREE**, garment distributor, Time Savers, Inc.
- RINSOMATIC**, laundry washer control, American Laundry Machinery Co.
- RINSPED**, built soap for automatic laundries, Keever Starch Co., Keever Beach Div.
- RINTEX**, soap and alkali compound, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
- RINZAID**, rinse promoter, Speedlite Chemicals Co., Div. Patek & Co.
- RISDON**, button pins, net pins, marking pins, sight pins, Risdon Mfg. Co.
- RISDONAL**, powdered soap, Allen B. Wrisley Co.
- RITESIZING**, dry to the wheel linen sizing, Speedlite Chemicals Co., Div. Patek & Co.
- RITE-TEMP**, solvent cooler, pleat holder, Rite-Temp Mfg. Co.
- RIVERSIDE LEATHER SOAP**, wet spotter, carpet shampoo, stripper, Riverside Mfg. Co.
- ROADOL**, paint, oil and grease remover, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
- ROADOL L**, wet spotter, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
- ROBERTS**, numbering machine, Roberts Numbering Machine Co.
- ROBERTS**, press boards, Roberts Mfg. Co.
- ROBINETS**, laundry nets, G. S. Robins & Co.
- ROBINS**, acetate sour, G. S. Robins & Co.
- ROBOT**, self-contained automatic washers, Robot Laundry Machinery Sales, Div. Wolf Co.
- ROBOT-MASTER**, automatic conveyors, Railax Corp.
- ROCCAL**, germicide, Sterwin Chemicals, Inc.
- RODOL-FER**, solvent drycleaning unit, Vic Manufacturing Co.
- ROCKWEAVE**, laundry textiles, aprons, cover and filter cloth, double-face flannel laundry nets and wrapping twine, Callaway Mills, Inc.
- RO-FLO**, air compressors, vacuum pumps, Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.
- ROH-RIB**, nylon laundry nets, Whitehouse Nylon Products
- ROLA-RUG**, rug rolling and packaging machines, Lincoln Products, Inc.
- ROLL-A-TAPE**, marking tape, Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc.
- ROLLERVYOR**, roller, conveyor, Mechanical Handling System, Inc.
- ROLL-FIXE**, sour, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
- ROLL-ON-SEAL**, gummed tape dispensers, Roll-on-Sealer Co.
- ROLL-OVER**, barrel and drum cradles (15 to 55 gal. drums), Paul O. Young Co.
- RONAFLEX**, elastic synthetic tubing with woven metal wire cover, Ronaflex Tubing Co., Inc.
- RONNINGEN**, quick coupling fluid filters, manual and automatic, Ronningen-Petter Co.
- RO-NOR**, stain remover, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
- ROOFKOTER**, roof material, Tropical Paint & Oil Co.
- ROOT BAGGER**, garment bagger, Huebsch Originator
- ROSS**, solvent coolers, heat exchangers, Ross Heat Exchange Div.
- ROSWELL**, woven nylon laundry nets, Southern Mills, Inc.
- ROTAIRE**, continuous conditioning tumbler and laundry flatwork, American Laundry Machinery Co.
- ROTARY**, soot blower, Marion Machinery Foundry & Supply Co.
- ROTARY UNION**, revolving steam joint, Perfecting Service Co.
- ROTAX**, soap-base produce for laundrettes, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
- ROTAY**, condensation meters, American District Steam Co., Inc.
- ROTEX**, drycleaning extractor, American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
- ROTH**, boiler feed units, pumps, Roy E. Roth Co.
- ROTO BRUSH**, portable, electric upholstery shampoo machine, Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
- ROTO-KING**, pumps, Viking Pump Co.
- ROTO-MATIC**, rotating laundry process units, Unipress Co., Inc.
- ROTO-SCREEN**, waste water screening device, Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
- ROTO-SORTER**, Klien-Hamper, Inc.
- ROUND "R"**, steel boiler, coal, oil, gas stoker, Kewanee Boiler Corp.
- ROUND THE BUTTON**, shirt-ironing press pads, Resililo Press Pad Co.
- ROYAL**, brass safety pins, Risdon Mfg. Co.
- ROYAL**, medium titer, coco-tallow chip, neutral soap, Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
- ROYAL**, rubber hose, rubber belting, U. S. Rubber Co.
- ROYAL CALENDER**, cylinder type flatwork ironer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
- ROYAL FLASH**, match book, Universal Match Corp.
- ROYAL OAK**, leather belting, Webb Belting & Supply Co.
- ROYAL PINE**, soaps, Iowa Soap Co.
- ROYAL WORCESTER**, lace leather, Graton & Knight Co.
- RF NO. 737**, stain remover, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
- RUBA-WEVE**, rubber runner matting, American Floor Products Co.
- RUBBERALL**, basket liners, shirt bags, aprons, Toptex Corp.
- RUBBER BASE**, primer sealer, Tropical Paint & Oil Co.
- RUBBER CITY**, roofing materials, Rubber City Mfg. Co.
- RUBEROID**, built-up roofing materials, Ruberoid Co.

TRADE NAMES

RUBINOFF, tags, certificates, guarantees and supplies, M. Rubinoff, Inc.
 RUG-BRITE, rug fibre brightener, Ultra White Co.
 RUGGLO, rug cleaning soap, Merson Products Co.
 RUG-IT L, rug cleaning detergents, Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
 RUG-O, rug and carpet soap, Davies-Young Soap Co.
 RUG-RITE, sour, Coastal Chemical Corp.
 RUG SHAMPOO, rug and upholstery cleaning soap, Caled Products Co., Inc.
 RUSCO, belts, beltings and webbing, Russell Mfg. Co.
 RUSCO INSTANT TANNIN FORMULA, after spotter for perspiration, urine, perfume, etc., Russell Products
 RUSKO, synthetic compound to replace soap, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
 RUSO, fuel oil treatment, National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
 RUST BAR, paint, rust preventative, Midland Paint & Varnish Co.
 RUST-E-LIM, rust remover, Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
 RUSTEX, sour, Hood Chemical Co., Inc., Crescent Div.
 RUSTEZE, rust solvent, Hood Chemical Co., Inc., Crescent Div.
 RUSTFIXE, sour, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
 RUST-GO, rust remover, A. L. Wilson Chemical Co.
 RUST REMOVER, removes metallic stains, Lustral Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
 RUSTICK, rust remover, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
 RUSTICON SS, rust preventative, Philadelphia Quartz Co.
 RUSTIKOTE, rust preventative, Tropical Paint & Oil Co.
 RUSTTRASE, rust remover, Hachik Bleach Co.

S

S-A, anti-sulfuric-acid valves, Lunkenheimer Co.
 S.C.A., water conditioners, mechanical; water filters, water softening equipment and water treatment equipment, Softener Corp. of America
 S.E.B., wetcleaning soap, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
 S.E.S., roofing, Barrett Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
 SMC, anti static agent and textile softener, Teh Research & Development Co.
 SOH, low-pressure boiler, Titusville Iron Works Co., Div. Struthers Wells Corp.
 SP, high-pressure boiler, Titusville Iron Works Co., Div. Struthers Wells Corp.
 S-R, spotter for brown and yellow stains, Caled Products Co., Inc.
 S R F, rinsing aid, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
 SSS, anhydrous silicate builder, Patek & Co.
 SSS, prespotter, Stamford Chemical Co.
 SABIN, glove cleaning machines, Sabin Machine Co.
 SACCO-MATIC, coat pressing machine, Hoffman International, Inc.
 SAGO, speed reducers, Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co.
 SAGON, belt conveyor carriers, Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co.
 SAGON, water soluble size, Wallerstein Co., Div., Baxter Laboratories, Inc.
 SAFE-DRY BLEACH, organic bleach, Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
 SAFEGUARD, fuel oil heater, Alstrom Corp.
 SAFE CUTTERS, cord knife, Time Savers, Inc.
 SAFE-TIE ANCHORS, refractory anchors, Ram-tite Co.
 SAFE-T-BLEACH, organic chlorine bleach, Speedite Chemicals Co., Div. Patek & Co.
 SAFE-T-CHLOR, dry bleach for laundry, Port Huron Detergent Co., Inc.
 SAFE-TO-ALL, spotting solvent, Warco Laboratories, Inc.
 SAFE-T-SOL, dry oil, paint and grease remover, Patek & Co.
 SAFETY, driers, Sani-Top Co.
 SAFETY FUR VAULT FUMIGANT, fur fumigant, Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
 SAFETY LINEN SOUR, sour, Diamond Alkali Co.
 SAFETY-LOCK, nylon laundry net, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
 SAFETY SPIRAL, safety guards, Phil Rich Fan Mfg. Co., Inc.
 SAFEX, single-bath 140° F. petroleum solvent drycleaning unit, American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
 SAF-T-BAK, non skid rug backing, Testworth Products Corp.
 SAFTEE BLEACH, activated perborate, Dixo Co., Inc.
 SAF-T-MARK, marking tags, Stry-Lenkoff Co.
 SAF-TAG, tagstock, Stry-Lenkoff Co.
 SAGER SPREADERS, sheet spreaders, Batwork, M. A. Focock
 SAHARA, waterproofing repellent, Anscott Dry Cleaning Products, Inc.

SAK-RAK, bag holder, pre-marking containers, cloth bags, Sak-Rak Co.
 SALVE-O-LIN, skin salve, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
 SAMOSET, soap, Lewis National Corp.
 SAMSON, packing, U. S. Rubber Co.
 SAMSONITE, filter bags, leather bags, extractor covers, soap whips, starch whips, tumbler pads, Manitowoc Cotton Goods Mfg. Co.
 SANA-FILTER, low-pressure, filter-type soap, Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
 SANA-SIZE, sizing, Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
 SANDOFIX WE, fixing agent (dyes), Sandox Chemical Works, Inc.
 SANDOLIX O, leather softener, Sandox Chemical Works, Inc.
 SANDOPAN DTC, detergent, special wet cleaning, Sandox Chemical Works, Inc.
 SANEX, dry, neutral mothproofing agent for use in the wheel, Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
 SANICO, drycleaning soap, Dello Products Co.
 SANI-DET, sanitizers, Coastal Chemical Corp.
 SANI-DUST CONTROL, germicidal dust control, Talc Industries, Inc.
 SANI-MATIC, brush-spotting machine, Sani-Matic Brusher
 SANIMASTER, water heaters, Ruid Mfg. Co.
 SANI-SOUR, antiseptic, all-purpose sour, Keever Starch Co., Keever Beach Div.
 SANITEX, baskets, trucks, bags, C. R. Daniels, Inc.
 SANITONE, drycleaning process, Emery Industries, Inc., Sanitone Div.
 SANITONE "D," prespotter, Emery Industries, Inc., Sanitone Div.
 SANITONE 870, solvent conditioner, Emery Industries, Inc., Sanitone Div.
 SANITONE MC, mothproofing compound, Emery Industries, Inc., Sanitone Div.
 SANITONE SR, smoke remover, Emery Industries, Inc., Sanitone Div.
 SANITONE SS SOFT SET, wool finishing oil, Emery Industries, Inc., Sanitone Div.
 SANITONE SS STYLE SET, silk size, Emery Industries, Inc., Sanitone Div.
 SANITONE, 30-90, dry cleaning detergent, Emery Industries, Inc., Sanitone Div.
 SANITONE WR, water repellent, Emery Industries, Inc., Sanitone Div.
 SANI TOP, diaper cans, diaper pails, deodorants, Sani-Top Co.
 SANI-TYPE, heat reclaim, Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
 SANI-WHITE, bleach, G. S. Robins & Co.
 SANKO, soaps, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
 SAPOTEX, soap compound, G. S. Robins & Co.
 SAPPHIRE, stripper and stain remover, Lewis National Co.
 SARATOGA CHIPS, neutral soap, Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
 SARCO, steam traps, temperature regulators, Sarco Co., Inc.
 SARCOCID, sour, Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
 SARCO-CONCENTRATE, paint and grease remover, Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
 SARCOFIN, radiation baseboard and fin-type, Sarco Co., Inc.
 SARCOFLOW, balancing fittings, Sarco Co., Inc.
 SARCO-MIST, moth spray, Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
 SARCOSTAT, motor-operated valve, Sarco Co., Inc.
 SARCO-SOL, paint and grease remover, Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
 SARCO-TEX, wetcleaning detergent, Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
 SARCO THERM, weather compensated controls, Sarco Co., Inc.
 SATINE, powder and flakes, soap, John T. Stanley Co., Inc.
 SATINETTE, non-congealing wheat and pre-cooked instant starch, Keever Starch Co., Keever Beech Div.
 SATURN SPEED-VEYOR, call office conveyors, Saturn Mfg. Corp.
 SAV-A-LOAD, duck fabric extractor covers, F. H. Bonn Co.
 SAV-E-SOLV, solvent recovery tumbler, Huebner Originators
 SAYO, 40/92% powder soap, John T. Stanley Co., Inc.
 SAVONOL, wet spotter, Patek & Co.
 SAVOY, zippers and zipper parts, B. & G. Lieberman Co., Inc.
 SAV-WAY TAGS, piece-control marking tags, Pre-Marked Tag Co.
 SAXMAYER, tying machine, National Bundle Tye Co.
 SAYVE, prebuilt commercial building for drycleaning and laundry feeder plants, for coin operated laundries, Sayve Corp. of America.
 SAYVE "DRIVE-AROUND DRAWER," drawer assembly for servicing customers in automobiles, Sayve Corp. of America.
 SCALE-I-CATER, boiler compound, W. F. Johnson Products Co.
 SCALINA, phosphate boiler compound, Rathbun Co.
 SCAT, blood remover, Dello Products Co.
 SCHAU, dried feeding and condensation return systems, Fred H. Schaub Engineering Co.
 SCHAU HEAT RECLAIM SYSTEM, return system providing maximum temperature of boiler feeder without live steam addition, Fred H. Schaub Engineering Co.
 SCHAU "PRE-HEAT" SYSTEM, return systems, Fred H. Schaub Engineering Co.
 SCHAU "QUICK-TEMP," heating system, Fred H. Schaub Engineering Co.

SCHAUB "ZERO-OXYGEN" deaerating system, Fred H. Schaub Engineering Co.
 SCHRAMM, air compressor, Schramm, Inc.
 SCIENTIFIC, boiler water treatment, Scientific Boiler Water Conditioning Co.
 SCOT, shirt packers, MacDonald Services
 SCOTCH BRAND, tapes for the cleaning industry, Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.
 SCOTCH-GARD, stain repellent chemical treatments, Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.
 SCOTCH-KNIT, nylon laundry net, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
 SCOTSMAN, washers, Ayr-Mor Machinery Co., Inc.
 SCOTTIE, JR., high-pressure riveted boilers, Ke-wanawee Boiler Corp.
 SCRAM BLOOD, blood remover and wet spotter, Warco Laboratories, Inc.
 SCRUB-O-MATIC, garment scrubber, Hopkins Equipment Co.
 SD-130, drycleaning tumbler, Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
 SEABLUE, blue, Spare Co.
 SEA FOAM, soap powder, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
 SEABEL POWER, totally enclosed fan-cooled motors, Crocker-Wheeler Electric Mfg. Co., Div. Joshua Hendy Iron Works
 SEAL MASTER, ball bearings, Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co.
 SEAL SILICATE, silicate adhesive, Philadelphia Quartz Co.
 SEALTITE, flexible, liquid-tight electrical wiring compound, Anaconda Metal Hose Div., Anaconda American Brass Co.
 SEAT COVER DISPENSER, toilet seat cover dispenser, Steiner Co.
 SEATLESS, blow-off valves, Yarnall-Waring Co.
 S.E.B. CONCENTRATED, silk and wool soap, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
 SEC, combination washer extractors, solvent coolers, filters, solvent recovery units, Sec-O-Matic Corp.
 SEC-CLEANIZED, drycleaning process, Sec-O-Matic Corp.
 SECCO, dry water repellent, Patek & Co.
 SECTOFOG, moth protection by fogging, Fulmol
 SECURITY, cover cloth fasteners, racks, clips, Risdon Mfg. Co.
 SEE-SAFE, plastic storage and blanket bags, Mehl Mfg. Co.
 SELECTA-SPOT KIT, foolproof method spotting kit, Caled Products Co., Inc.
 SELECTRO, laundry washer control, American Laundry Machinery Co.
 SELF CLEANING FILTER, for synthetic solvent 1500 to 5000 G.P.H., Vic Mfg. Co.
 SELF-SEAL, adhesive shirt bands, National Paper Band Co.
 SELF SERVICE ASSEMBLY, F. W. I. padding (nylon & cotton), Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
 SELF-STICK, shirt bands, Phoenix Products Co.
 SELLERS, steam boilers, open return systems, Sellers Engineering Co.
 SEMI-SLIP-ON laundry and drycleaning press machine covers, F. H. Bonn Co.
 SENECA, starch, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
 SENIOR, lubricators, Lunkenheimer Co.
 SENIOR COLLECTOR CART, aluminum or steel soiled linen or laundry cart, Paul O. Young Co.
 SENSIMATIC, accounting machines, Burroughs Adding Machine Co.
 SENSIT-TEMP, hot water circulating pumps, Ruid Mfg. Co.
 SENSITROL, relay, Weston Electrical Instrument
 SENTREX, laundry washer control, American Laundry Machinery Co.
 SENTRY, 24 hour dial watchman's clock, Latham Time Recorder Co.
 SEPARIN 2610, chemical water conditioners, Dow Chemical Co.
 SEQUESTRINE, water softener, Alrose Chemical Co., Div. Geigy Chemical Corp.
 SENTINEL, oil cup, Lunkenheimer Co.
 SEPTO-SOUR, sour, Diamond Alkali Co.
 SERDEX, gauges, solvent humidity control, Serdex & Co.
 SERL, rug and upholstery shampoo, Tower Chemical Sales
 SERVIS RECORDER, time and truck recorders, Service Recorder Co.
 SESQUILATE, laundry detergent and soap builder, Diamond Alkali Co.
 SETLOW, uniforms and work clothing, M. Setlow & Sons, Inc.
 70, drycleaning presses, Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries, Inc.
 "7/11" CLOTH, laundry flatwork ironer cloth, R. Lally Co.
 770, spray-dried to homogeneous free-flowing heads, Lever Brothers Co., Inc.
 1707, blue, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
 "75" COLLECTOR CART, cart for soiled linen or laundry cart, Paul O. Young Co.
 727, curtain and blanket wetcleaning product for wheel washing, Caled Products Co., Inc.
 722, rug and carpet soap, Caled Products Co., Inc.
 SHAMROCK, canvas baskets, hampers, trucks, plastic washroom trucks, Meese, Inc.
 SHANROCK, F. W. I. apron duck, R. Lally Co.
 SHAMROCK, auto-veyor, Automatic Specialties, Inc.
 SHAMROCK COMBI-VEYOR, combination shirt and drycleaning conveyor, Automatic Specialties, Inc.
 SHAMROCK LAUNDRI-VEYOR, call office laundry conveyor, Automatic Specialties, Inc.
 SHAMROCK SHIRT-VEYOR, call office shirt conveyor, Automatic Specialties, Inc.

- SHAW, collar edger, Reed Mfg. Co.
 SHEDITE, waterproof belt cement, I. B. Williams & Sons
 SHEEN, sizing, Patek & Co.
 SHELBY, tubing, National Tube Co.
 SHELL-SOL 14, 140 flash solvent, Shell Oil Co.
 SHELL-SOL 105, naphtha, petroleum solvent, Shell Oil Co.
 SHELL-SOL 36, stoddard solvent, Shell Oil Co.
 SHELL-SOL 360 SOLVENT, stoddard solvent, Shell Oil Co.
 SHELLWAX, fully refined paraffin wax, Shell Oil Co.
 SHIELV-I-CART, laundry cart with shelves for clean linen, Paul O. Young Co.
 SHENE, floor wax, Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
 SHERWIN-WILLIAMS, paints, varnishes, enamels, lacquers for maintenance purposes, Sherwin-Williams Co.
 SHIELDS, drycleaning units, reclaimers, tubular filters, Shields Engineering & Mfg. Co.
 SHINE BRIGHT, liquid scrubbing soap, Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc.
 "SHIPPER," two-wheel hand truck, Paul O. Young Co.
 SHIPSAFE, bags, Lanning Bag & Specialty Co.
 SHIRLAN, textile fungicides, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
 SHIRTAINER, shirt packaging, Loroco Industries, Inc.
 SHIRT BIN, for conveying shirts, J. W. Steele & Co.
 SHIRT CHUTE, metal chute for shirt handling, Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
 SHIRTEX, stain removers, Russell Products
 SHIRT-MAX, shirt conveyor, Ruxes Corp.
 SHIRT PAX, combination shirt board, collar support and box, printed, Package Masters, Inc.
 SHIRT "QUICK PACK," shirt bag, paper, Gaylord Container, Div. Crown Zellerbach Corp.
 SHIRTRANSPORT, shirt transporter, Bishop Freeman Co.
 SHIRT-U-VEYOR, call office conveyor, White Machine Co., Inc.
 SHIRT VALET, men's shirts, Shirt Valet Rental Plan, Inc.
 SHIRT-V-LOPE, printed cellophane shirt bag, Lee Converters, Inc.
 SHIRT WHITE, shirt whitener with anti-chlor, Ultra White Co., Inc.
 SHOO, odor destroyer, Caled Products Co., Inc.
 S HOOKS, same as trouser anchors for sweaters, drapes, skirts, Zimmerman Products
 SHOOT-THE-SHIRT, polyethylene dispenser, Technical Tape Corp.
 SHOWERFEED, floor, rug and carpet scrubbing machines, Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc.
 SHOF-IN-CAR, rolling call-counter window shelf for drive-in plant, Shop-In-Car Corp.
 SHOWBAG, transparent plastic bags, Central States Paper and Bag Co., Inc.
 SHOWER-PRUF, water repellent, Adco, Inc.
 SHRED FLAKES, 40/85% flake soap, John T. Stanley Co., Inc.
 SHUR-GRIP, hanger, W. A. Laidlaw Wire Co.
 SHUR, mothproofing agent, Shur Mothproofing Co.
 SIDE AISLE, truck bodies, Montpelier Mfg. Co.
 SIEBRING, electromatic steam boiler, Siebring Mfg. Co.
 SIG, protein spot remover, Signal Chemical Mfg. Co.
 SIGNAL, flameproof, insecticide, Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
 SIGNAL CONTACT SPRAY, insecticide, Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
 SILENT SERF, vacuum cleaner (industrial, wet and dry), Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
 SILA-HAND, protective hand cream, Warco Laboratories, Inc.
 SIL-EX, black metal washer, Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
 SILICON, spun nylon press cover, Phoenix Supply Co.
 SILIC-O-NECTIC, time delay relays, Heinemann Electric Co.
 SILKANWOOL, silk and wool soap, North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
 SILK AND WOOL SOAP, coconut oil soap, Patek & Co.
 SILTEX, FLAKES, medium-titer soap, Allen B. Wrisley Co.
 SILVER KING, vacuum cleaners, floor machines and rug shampoo, Thompson & Sons, Inc.
 SILVER KOTE, lacquer, Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
 SILVER LABEL, hatters equipment and supplies, National Hatters Supply Co.
 SILVER LEAF, net, Southern Mills, Inc.
 SILVERLINK, roller chains, sprockets, Link-Belt Co.
 SILVERSEAL, colored specialty tapes, Gummed Tape & Devices Co.
 SILVER-SEAL, extractor covers, R. Lally Co.
 SILVERSHINE, galvanized garment hangers, U. S. Metals Corp.
 SILVERSTREAK, silent chain drives, Link-Belt Co.
 SILVERSTREAK, assembly conveyors, call office conveyors, Silver Streak Conveyor Sales Co.
 SILVERTEEN, wire hangers, Academy Hanger Co., Inc.
 SILVER TEMP-HOLD, silicone rubber pads, Kever Starch Co., Kever Beach Div.
 SILVERTOP, air release valve, V. D. Anderson Co., Div. International Basic Economy Corp.
 SIMCO, static eliminators, Simco Co.
 SIMMONS, cuff and tag tacking machines, Chandler Machine Co.
 SIMMONS ELECTRO-MEND, mending and patching machines, Chandler Machine Co.
 SIMPLEX, flatwork ironers, Speed Queen, Div. McGraw-Edison Co.
 SIMPLEX, office machines, time recorders, Simplex Time Recorder Co.
 SIMPLEX, oil burners, Simplex Oil Heating Corp.
 SIMPLEX, package sealers, Better Packages, Inc.
 SIMPLEX, soap, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
 SINGER, sewing machines, accessories, Singer Sewing Machine Co.
 SIPON, wetcleaning detergent, American Alcolac Corp.
 SIRCO, tropical nut shells for fur cleaning, Bernard Sirota Co.
 SIRCO FUME, liquid fumigating gas, Bernard Sirota Co.
 SIROCCO, ventilating fans, American Blower Corp., Div. American-Standard
 6-T, benzene soap, Midland Color & Chemical Co.
 630, paste type drycleaning soaps for caustic or distillation clarification systems, Caled Products Co., Inc.
 SIZ-A-TIZE, concentrated dry sizing, Dixco Co., Inc.
 SIZE, water-soluble size finish, Davies-Young Soap Co.
 SIZE-ALL, liquid sizing, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
 SIZE-RITE, dry sizing, Warco Laboratories, Inc.
 SIZEX, solvent soluble sizing, Stamford Chemical Co.
 SIZ-IN, hat sizing, Greenville Chemical Co.
 SKALO, boiler compound, Marvel Mfg. Co.
 SKELLYSOLVE-S, stoddard solvent, Skelly Oil Co.
 SKELLYSOLVE-T, 140 flash naphtha, Skelly Oil Co.
 SKINNER ELECTRIC VALVES, 2 way, 3 way and 4 way solenoid operated valves, stainless steel and brass construction, Skinner Electric Valve Div.
 SKIRT KLIPS, skirt clips, West Side Corp.
 SKORTEX, wetcleaning compound, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
 SKY-MASTER, floor/ceiling conveyors, Railex Corp.
 SKY ROCKET, extractors, Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
 SKYTINT, liquid laundry blue, Kliegman Bros., Inc.
 SL-230, tumbler, laundry, rug & carpet, Hoyt Mfg. Co.
 SLACKS SAKS, trouser bags, Phoenix Products Co.
 "SLEEPING COLLAR" SHAPER, collar shaper, Prosperity Co., Div., Ward Industries Corp.
 SLEEVE-MASTER, single lay sleeve, Forsee Corp.
 SLEEVE-O-MATIC, cabinet sleeve press, Pantex Mfg. Co.
 SLICK-EZ WAX AND CLEANER plant maintenance, Davies-Young Soap Co.
 SLICK-MASTER, consecutive conveyors, Railex Corp.
 SLICK TRAILER, call office for laundry and drycleaning, Slick Trailer Stores
 SLICKER, wire brushes, American Presboard Co., Inc.
 SLIP EASY BRAND, motor oil, boiler and roofing materials, Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
 SLIP-IN, collar protectors, Phoenix Products Co.
 SLIP-KNOT, belt dressing, Webb Belting & Supply Co.
 SLIP-NOT, special tanned leather belting, Milwaukee Leather Belting Co.
 SLIP-ON, hanger shields, Academy Paper Box Co.
 SLIP-ON, hanger shields, Larton Products Co., Inc.
 SLIP-ON, nylon sleeve press covers, F. H. Bonn Co.
 SLO-SPEED, electric power drive, Sterling Electric Motors, Inc.
 SMASH, break powder, Minnesota Chemical Co.
 SMITH-GRANTHAM, tumbler, and pushbutton washer, T. L. Smith Co.
 SMITH'S DRYGESTER, dry-side spotter, Smith Bros. Co.
 SMITH'S SUPER SPRAY SPOTTER (4-S), spray spotter, Smith Bros. Co.
 SMOOTHIE, fabric softener, detergents, bleach, bluing, starch, work clothes soap for coin operated machines, Abco-Clean Chemical Co.
 "SMOOTHIE" ODOR KILLER, to remove all bad obnoxious odors, Abco-Clean Chemical Co.
 "SMOOTHIE" VENDORS, holds packages for coin laundry, Abco-Clean Chemical Co.
 SMOOTH-O-MATIC, 8 column selector vending machines, coin operated, Abco-Clean Chemical Co.
 SMOOTH-TEX, press cloth, feed ribbons, Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
 SNAG-PRUF, zippers and zipper repair kits, Steven, Michael Corp.
 SNA-PON, trouser guards, Tillery Container Corp.
 SNAP-SETS, business forms, Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc.
 SNAP-TITE, cover-cloth clamp, J. W. Steele & Co.
 SNIFF-O-MISER, solvent vapor adsorber, Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
 SNO MUD CHIEF, truck tires, Mohawk Rubber Co.
 SNOWFINE CRYSTALS, alkali cleanser, Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
 SNOWFLAKE CRYSTALS, sodium sequestrate, Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
 SNUB-NOSE, delivery truck, Divco Truck Div., Divco-Wayne Corp.
 SOAPMASTER, soap dispenser, Steiner Co.
 SOAP-O-MATIC, soap dispenser, Hopkins Equipment Co.
 SOAPRITE, soap, Lewis National Corp.
 SOFT-T, textile softener paste, Marilyn Chemical Co., Inc.
 SOFT-COTE, water repellent, Wallerstein Co., Div. Baster Laboratories, Inc.
 SOFTEE, pressure and vacuum filters, Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
 SOFTFLEX, plasticizing agent, Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
 SOFT-T SEPTIC, textile softener paste with germicidal agent for diaper service, Marilyn Chemical Co., Inc.
 SOFTEE, diapers, Sani-Top Co.
 SOFT'N, leather or fur skin softener, Zimmerman Products
 SO-GO, wetcleaning soap, A. L. Wilson Chemical Co.
 SOILSORB, adsorbent laundry detergent, Cowles Chemical Co.
 SOLID-SOLV, stain remover, Tower Chemical Sales
 SO-KLEEN, drycleaning penetrant, Merson Products Co., Inc.
 SO-KLEEN PENETRANT, drycleaning detergent, Merson Products Co., Inc.
 SO KLEEN SY, synthetic drycleaning soap, Merson Products Co., Inc.
 SOLID-C, all purpose, low sudsing nonionic detergent, Swift & Co., General Soap Dept.
 SOLARINSE, optical whitener, Carlton Chemical Co., Inc.
 SOLAR NEUTRAL, neutral alkyl aryl sulfonate for wet cleaning, Swift & Co., General Soap Dept.
 SOLAR NP, liquid ethylene oxide condensate, Swift & Co., General Soap Dept.
 SOLAR REGULAR, liquid amine condensate, Swift & Co., General Soap Dept.
 SOLARSUDS, detergent, Carlton Chemical Co., Inc.
 SOLAR 25, high sudsing liquid detergent, Swift & Co., General Soap Dept.
 SOL-BLUE, blue, Swift & Co.
 SOL BREAK, break powder, Lewis National Corp.
 SOLBUMEN, digester, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
 SOL-ESCO, industrial laundry detergent, Cowles Chemical Co.
 SOLGON, paint remover, Lewis National Corp.
 SOLID-CURB, laundry, drycleaning extractors, American Laundry Machinery Co.
 SOLIDS-CONTACT, reactors, Cochran Corp.
 SOLIT-AYR, washers, tumblers, extractors, Ayr-Mor Machinery Co., Inc.
 SO-LITE, filter powder, Great Lakes Carbon Corp.
 SOLIVE, soaps, Lewis National Corp.
 SOLOX, proprietary denatured alcohol, general purpose solvent, U. S. Industrial Chemicals Co., Div. National Distillers & Chemical Corp.
 SOLOZONE, sodium peroxide, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
 SOL-SIL-ATE, alkali soap builder, Lewis National Corp.
 SOL-SIL-ATE, special alkali compounds, Speare Co.
 SOL-SOUR, sour, Lewis National Corp.
 SOL SUDS, soap, Lewis National Corp.
 SOL-TEMP, solvent temperature control unit, Benton Bros.
 SOLTEX, drycleaning detergent, Riverside Mfg. Co.
 SOLUBON, textile dyeing assistants, American Aniline Products, Inc.
 SOL-U-LUBE, neutral lubricant, Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
 SOL-U-NESE, dry and wet spotter, Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
 SOL-U-SOAP, drycleaning soap, Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
 SOLVAIR, solvent cooler, Samuel Jackson Mfg. Co.
 SOLVATROL, drycleaning unit, Shields Engineering & Manufacturing Co.
 SOLVENT MASTER, solvent cooler and pre-sealer, Tripp Mfg. Co.
 SOLVENT SAVER, solvent recovery unit, Vio Manufacturing Co.
 SOLVENT-SORBER, synthetic vapor recovery units, Washex Machinery Corp.
 SOLVEX, spotting agent, Spix Products Co.
 SOL-VIC, drycleaning unit for use with petroleum solvent, Vic Manufacturing Co.
 SOLVINK, ink, paint, rust blood stain remover, Greenville Chemical Co.
 SOLVINOL, spotting soap, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
 SOLV-O-MARK, indelible marking pen, Mark-O Corp.
 SOLVO-MISER, solvent reclaiming, Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
 SOL-VO-RUST, sour, Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
 SOLVO-STAT, solvent cooler, Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
 SOLZYME, digestive agent, Lewis National Corp.
 SOME'S, uniforms, badges, embroidered emblems, Some's Terminal Uniforms
 S-1-S-2, 5% and 15% bleach, Reslabs, Inc., Div. Linco Products Corp.
 SOPE BRAKE, break compound, Patek & Co.
 SORBIT, wetting agent, Alrore Chemical Co.
 SORT AT THE FOLDER, shirt-bin units, Bishop Freeman Co.
 SOVLON, dacron ironer covers, Southern Mills, Inc.
 SOURFLO, laundry sour, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
 SOUR-TEC, sour, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.

TRADE NAMES

SOUTHDOWN, diapers, George Wood, Sons & Co.
SOUTHEASTERN, laundry textiles, Southeastern Textile Co.
SOUTHERN COLONEL, sponge press pads, Southern Mills, Inc.
SOUTHLAND, cellophane bags, Southland Enterprises
SOVASOL 140, Petroleum safety solvent, Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc.
SO-WHITE, antichlor whitener, Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
SOYDOL, soap concentrate, A. F. Wolke Co.
SPACE-MASTER, shirt and garment conveyors, Builders Corp.
SPACEMASTER, stacker, Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.
SPACEMASTER, truck delivery bodies, Unisteel Body Co.
SPAN, emulsifier wetting agent, Atlas Powder Co.
SPARKETTE, detergent, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
SPARKLE, laundry detergent, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
SPARKLE, chlorophyll deodorant concentrate, American Mithproofing Co.
SPARKLEAN, drycleaning detergent, Cidex Corp.
SPARKOLOR, detergent emulsifier, Cidex Corp.
SPARATAN, nets, Egan Cotton Mills
SPARTAN, flat and block leather V belt, leather packings, Graton & Knight Co.
SPARTAN KT, nylon laundry net, Whitehouse Nylon Products
SPEARE'S, blues, Lewis National Corp.
SPECIAL EXTRACTOR, leather belt, Webb Belting & Supply Co.
SPECIAL FINISH, starch, A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
SPECIAL IRONER OIL, cleans, polishes and lubricates flatwork ironers, College Chemical Co.
SPECIAL PER, hot synthetic drycleaning unit, Vic Manufacturing Co.
SPECIAL SOUR, laundry sour, high neutralizing, Keever Starch Co., Keever Beach Div.
SPECIALTY, garment bagging device, Specialty Devices Co.
SPEEDAC, dry bleach concentrate for mildew and heavy stains removal, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
SPEED-D-BAGGER, bagging device, Para-Lux Products Co.
SPEED CHECK, drycleaners identification and work flow system, Speed Check Co., Inc.
SPEEDEE, drying cabinets, Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
SPEED-DEE, oil and grease remover, Adeco, Inc.
SPEEDDEX, extractor, Zephyr Laundry Machinery Co.
SPEED-FIBRE, day tags, Market Industries Co., Inc.
SPEED-FLOW, powered conveyor, Speed Check Co., Inc.
SPEED-GRIP, wire hook tags, Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc.
SPEEDIE, automatic tape sealing machine, Time Savers, Inc.
SPEEDISETS, sales and record forms, Moore Business Forms, Inc.
SPEED KING, tumblers, Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
SPEEDLIFT, trucks, Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.
SPEEDLITE, synthetics, soaps, wash room products, Patek & Co.
SPEEDMASTER, rug scrubber, Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
SPEEDMATIC, shirt-folding arms, shirt-folding tables, Bishop Freeman Co.
SPEEDMASTER, stackers and portable elevators, Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.
SPEED-O-VEYORS, combination laundry and drycleaning call office conveyors, Speed Check Co., Inc.
SPEED PAK, shirt pack, John P. Lynch Co.
SPEEDPLUS, filter powder, Dialite Div., Great Lakes Carbon Corp.
SPEED QUEEN, coin operated washers, tumblers laundry, open end washers-extractors, drying tumblers, Speed-Queen, Div. McGraw-Edison Co.
SPEED-RAK, rack for garment bag dispensing unit, Kordite Co.
SPEED SET, variable numbering machines, American Numbering Machine Co.
SPEED-D-SHIRT PAK, shirt package, Para-Lux Products Co.
SPEEDS-IT, prespotter, G. & G. Chemical Co.
SPEED-SIZE, "in the wheel" dry fabric sizing for cleaners, Lustral Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
SPEED TAGS, tags, invoices, Stry-Lenkoff Co.
SPEED-TROL, electric power drive, Sterling Electric Motors, Inc.
SPEED-UP, assembly hooks, Stry-Lenkoff Co.
SPEED-VAN, delivery trucks, Linn Coach & Truck Div., Great American Industries, Inc.
SPEEDVOICES, invoices, Stry-Lenkoff Co.
SPEEDWAY, all-purpose spray type spotter and stain remover, Speedway Chemical Co.
SPEEDWAY, washer, tumblers, starch cookers, truck tubs Industrial Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
SPEEDY, washer-extractor, packaged quick-service laundry plants, Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
SPEEDY, washers, driers, water heaters, drycleaning machines, Speedy Washer Mfg. Co.
SPEEDYELECTRIC, steam generators, Fantex Mfg. Corp.
SPENCER, synthetic drycleaning equipment, J. R. Spencer Co.

SPHERO, iron ball valves, Fairbanks Co.
SPHINX, starch, Arabol Mfg. Co.
SPIRO, steam hot water heaters and nurseries, David Stout & Sons
SPIROLL, direct feed spreader, tape saver, bridge for folder, spring connector, heat seal patches and 2-way clutch attachment, Mazzolla Spiroll Sales Corp.
SPIX, prespotter, drycleaning and suede soap, hand cream, Spix Products Co.
SPORTFOLIOS, sport shirt protector, printed, Package Masters, Inc.
SPORTLIGHT, sport-shirt folding board, Key-Tag Checking System Co.
SPORT SHIRT, press unit, American Laundry Machinery Co.
SPORTS PAX, window envelope for packaging of sports shirts, Time Savers, Inc.
SPORTSTER, shirt folder, Time Savers, Inc.
SPOTLESS, paste drycleaning soap, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
SPOTLESS CHLOROFORM, substitute for chloroform, Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
SPOTLESS SIZE, synthetic sizing, Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
SPOT-O-MATIC, automatic prespotting machine, Wichita Precision Tool Co., Inc.
SPOTOUT, spotting agent, Kennedy Products Co.
SPOTLIGHT, prespotter, Allen & Vickers, Inc.
SPOTS-GO, spotting agent, paint, oil and grease remover, A. L. Wilson Chemical Co.
SPOTTER M, wet spotter and neutral lubricant, Dux Co., Inc.
SPOTTERS FRIEND, wet spotter, Smith Bros. Co.
SPOTTING IODINE, iodine spotting agent, Warco Laboratories
SPOTTING PENCILS, pencils, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
SPOTLIGHT, floor wax, Purex Corp., Ltd., Industrial Div.
SPOT-X, prespotter, Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
SPRA, miniature beads of wax, Victor Zoex Chemical Co.
SPRA-SPOT, paint, oil grease remover, Kleentest Laboratories
SPRAY DREST, liquid spray finish for suedes or smooth leathers, Caled Products Co., Inc.
SPRAY-MASTER, spray gun, Cleaners Specialties Supplies Co.
SPRAY MIX, coating refractory, Mexico Refractories Co., Inc.
SPRAY SPOTTER, for spray spotting, Caled Products Co., Inc.
SPRAY SPOTTER, concentrated spotter on wet side, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
SPIRE, prespotter, spray spotter, Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
SPUNN DIAMOND, 88% flakes, 92% powder, soaps, Lever Brothers Co.
SPUNYLOX, nylon net, Carson Textile Co., Inc.
SPURT, blood remover, Patek & Co.
SQUARE-HEAT, steel boiler, coal, oil, gas stoker, Kenmore Boiler Corp.
SQUAREWAY, curtain & blanket stretcher, Hopkins Equipment Co.
SQUEEZE, water spray gun, Stebbins Mfg. & Supply Co.
SQUIRES, reducing and registering valves, C. E. Squires Co.
S-R, spotting agents, Caled Products Co., Inc.
SR-3, soil retardant, J-G Chemists
SS COMPOUND, washing compounds, Lewis National Corp.
SS-2 DN, sodium vinyl-silicate glass fiber sizing, Cowles Chemical Co.
STABILON, textile dyeing assistants, American Aniline Products, Inc.
STACK-EM, hanging rack, Time Savers, Inc.
STACKRITE, flatwork stacker, American Laundry Machinery Co.
STA-DAMP, plastic basket liners, Zuckerberg Co.
STADLUBE, starch lubricant, Stadham Co., Inc.
STAD-SPUN, spun treated nylon cloth, Stadham Co., Inc.
STAD-TAPE, flatwork ironer tape, Stadham Co., Inc.
STAD-TEX, treated nylon cloth, Stadham Co., Inc.
STADWAX, ironer oil, powdered wax, paste, Stadham Co., Inc.
STA-FLO, liquid starch, A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
STAG BRAND, press covers, aprons, bags, feed ribbons, Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
STAGG, spotting aids, G. & G. Chemical Co.
STAIZ #2, collar supports, Time Savers, Inc.
STAIN-A-WAY, oxidized-stain remover, Warco Laboratories, Inc.
STAINEX, laundry sour, Keever Starch Co., Keever Beach Div.
STAINEX SOUR, laundry sour, Minnesota Chemical Co.
STAIN-O-GO, spot remover, Dello Products Co.
STAIZ, collar supports, Time Savers, Inc.
STALEY'S 132, linen starch, A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
STAMFORD MOTH PROOFER, mothproofing, Stamford Chemical Co.
STANCO-A, linen and industrial sour, Keever Starch Co., Keever Beach Div.
STANDARD, asbestos press covering, F. H. Bonn Co.
STANDARD, change makers, Standard Change-Makers, Inc.
STANDARD, drycleaning washers and wood laundry washers, H. C. Keel Co.
STANDARD, laundry, drycleaning machinery, Standard Laundry & Cleaning Machinery Co.

STANDARD, pin carrier and net pins, Keyes-Davis Co.
STANDARD, press pads, Resillo Press Pad Co.
STANDARD MOTORS, electric power drive, Sterling Electric Motors, Inc.
STANDARD ONE-COAT, insulation cement, The Standard Products Co., Inc.
STANDATROL, air-operated relay, Bailey Meter Co.
STAND-EZE, floor mat, Colonial Rubber Co.
STAND-UP STAIZ #2, collar support, Time Savers, Inc.
STA-NEAT, garment hanger cover, Sta-Neat Corp.
STAN-O-MATIC, petroleum and synthetic drycleaning units, petroleum washer-extractor combination, Standard Laundry & Cleaning Machinery Co.
STANORUST, rust preventative, Standard Oil Co.
STANOX, hot-water built soap, John T. Stanley Co., Inc.
STANSO, powdered hand soap, Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
STANSO LO TEMP, laundry soap, 33-35 titer powered or chip, Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
STANSO TEX OIL, sulfonated oils, turkey red oil, Standard Soap Co., Div. Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
STANTEK, nylon press cloth-heat treated, John T. Stanley Co., Inc.
STA-NU PROCESS, fabric-renewing compound introduced through steam line, Sta-Nu Corp.
STAPEX, starch, A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
STAPL-TITE, marking tags, Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc.
STARCHEX, starch lubricant, Lewis National Corp.
STAR-BRITE, fluorescent laundry sour, Kenco Chemical Co., Inc.
STAR DOWN, diapers, George Wood, Sons & Co.
STARFLITE, shirt finishing unit, Unipress Co., Inc.
STARR-BRITE, wetcleaning soap, Starr Chemical Co., Inc.
STARR 180, CS; XHC, drycleaning detergents, Starr Chemical Co., Inc.
STARR 451B, spot remover, Starr Chemical Co., Inc.
STARTEX, break detergent, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
STATIK, static control, drycleaning, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
STATIKIL, anti-static solution, Statikil, Inc.
STA-VENT CLAMPS, accessory to steam-air finishers, Wichita Precision Tool Co., Inc.
STAY-FRESH, finishing process, Stay-Fresh Corp.
STAY-ON, identification system, National Marking Machine Co.
STE-PUT, adhesive collar stays, Story Mfg. Co.
STAZUP, collar supports, Alfred J. Brooks
STEAM-AIRE, garment finishers, Pantex Mfg. Corp.
STEAMMAIRE, unit heater, Young Radiator Co.
STEAMMASTER, boilers, return systems, Steamaster Automatic Boiler Co.
STEAMBOILERPLANT, boilers, Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
STEAM-FLEX, flexible metal hose, Flexonics Corp., subs. Calumet & Hecla, Inc.
STEAM FLOW, pads, Resillo Press Pad Co.
STEAMIN STEVE, portable electric steam generator, Electric Steam Boiler Sales, Div. Wolf Co.
STEAM LON, teflon steam iron hose, Bishop, Freeman Co.
STEAM-MIZER, storage water heater and condensate utilizer, Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
STEAM-O-MATIC, shirt press, New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
STEAM-PAK, packaged steam generators, York-Shipley, Inc.
STEBBINS, flatwork ironer, Stebbins Mfg. & Supply Co.
STED, low foaming detergent, Cowles Chemical Co.
STEELCOTE, paint varnishes, waterproofing, Steelcote Mfg. Co.
STEELE BIN, shirt carrier, J. W. Steele & Co.
STEELE GLIDER IRON, electric iron, J. W. Steele & Co.
STEELELOX, self-locking shirt band, J. W. Steele & Co.
STEEM, neutral lubricant for steam spotting, Caled Products Co., Inc.
STEEM-ATIC, vertical water tube boiler, Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
STEEM-MIST SOLVO-MISER, new reclaimer, Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
STEIN, add-a-section finishers' tables, Lawrence M. Stein Co.
STEIN, cuff tacker, Stein Specialty Co.
STEINER, paper towels, soap dispensers, toilet soap, Steiner Sales Co.
STELLAR, filter, Infilco, Inc.
STEMALLOY, patented silicon bronze alloy, Lunkenheimer Co.
STERICLEAN, moth repellent sour, Johnson Chemicals Industries, Inc.
STERILLOW, labels for pillows, R. Lally Co.
STERILCO, pumps, traps, controls, regulators, Sterling, Inc.
STERLING, solvent conditioner, Sterling Air Conditioning Corp.
STERLING, steam traps, Sterling Engineering & Mfg. Corp.
STERLING, salt, salt tablets, dispensers, International Salt Co.
STEVEDORE, JR., conveyor, Rapids-Standard Co., Inc.

- STEVENSON, automatic counting machine, Stevenson Co.
- STEWART-WARNER, instruments, Stewart-Warner Corp., Alemtic Corp.
- STIK-TITE, belt cement, Milwaukee Leather Belting Co.
- STILLSON-GENUINE, wrench, Walworth Co.
- STILL-TEMP, still temperature control, Aquatrol, Inc. (Specialties Div.)
- STOCK FORMS, snap out type invoices, Wilco Sales Co.
- STOD-SOL, drycleaning solvent, Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp.
- STONE, package boiler, built-in return system, Stone Boiler Equipment Corp.
- STORAGEMASTER, vault-conditioning equipment, Walter Haertel Co.
- STORAGER, box storage, Guardian Better-Pak Corp.
- STOR-U-VEYOR, automatic call-office conveyor, garments, White Machine Co., Inc.
- STOVER, water softeners, pressure filters, Stover Water Softener Co.
- STOWE STOKERS, industrial stokers, Johnson & Jennings Co.
- STRATE, special drycleaning detergent, Spix Products Co.
- STRATO CLIP, shirt and dress clip, Old Hickory Mfg. Co.
- STREAMLINE, laundry flatwork ironer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
- STREAMLINED LABELORS, moistening machine, Better Packages, Inc.
- STREAMLINER, continuous cloth towel cabinet, Steiner Co.
- STREEPENE, stripper, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
- STREET, automatic conductivity control unit, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
- STREETEX, spray spotter, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
- STRESSITE, solid bronze machine parts, Amplex Div., Chrysler Corp.
- STRETCH-ALL, garment stretchers, tie forms, sleeve finishing boards, sleeve forms, Jack Hodges Specialty Co.
- STRIDE, paint, oil and grease remover, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
- STRIKE'S, hydraulic extractor, Strike's Laundry Machinery
- STRIPALENE-O, stripper, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
- STRIP-D-LUX, stripping agent, Warco Laboratories, Inc.
- STRIPEX, strippers, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
- STRIP INK, ink remover, Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
- STRIPMASTER, wire strippers, Ideal Industries, Inc.
- STRIP-O-LECTIC, automatic pre-marked tag machine, Textile Marking Machine Co., Inc.
- STRIPP, powdered stripper and bleach, G & G Chemical Co.
- STRIPPABLE COATING, solvent and emulsion types, The Peters Co., Div. Toledo Paint & Chemical Co.
- STRIPPET, strippers, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
- STRIPPIT, stain remover, stripper, Kliegman Bros., Inc.
- STRIPPOLYTE, dye remover, Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
- STRIP-STICK, stripper, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
- STRIPTEX, powdered stripper, Hood Chemical Co., Inc. Crescent Div.
- STRIP-X, liquid reducing bleach, Dixco Co., Inc.
- STROMBERG, time clocks, Stromberg Time Corp.
- STRONG, steam specialties, steam traps, strainers, separators, pressure reducing valves, continuous blow down valves, Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
- STRONG BOY, nylon laundry net, Carson Textile Co.
- STRONGTEX, aprons, clipper laced, pads and padding press and ironers, press covers and pads, Laundry Textile Co.
- STRONG-WAL, filofilm and paper combination bags, Comet Envelope & Paper Co., Inc.
- STURDI-BILT, metal laundry washer, Jensen Mfg. Co.
- STYLOGRAMS, simulated paper handkerchief printed with sales message, Nashua Corp., Surehold Div.
- SUBMERSON, gas/oil boilers, gas/oil burners, gas/oil water heaters, David Stout & Sons
- SUDS, paste drycleaning soap, Adeco, Inc.
- SUDSO, soap builder, Washine Chemical Corp.
- SUDSRITE, high-titer built soap, New South Mfg. Co., Inc.
- SUDSYN, sudsy synthetic solvent, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
- SUEDECARE, leather cleaning process, Suedecare, Inc.
- SUEDE KING, leather and suede cleaning method, Suede King
- SUIAP, accounts receivable system, Remington Rantec, Inc.
- SUITANDRESS, hangers, Cleaners Hanger Co.
- SULFACO, soapless wetcleaner, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
- SULFONITE, reducing agent, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.
- SULFOSUDS, soapless soap, Merson Products Co.
- SULFSTAD, synthetic detergent, Stadham Co., Inc.
- SULPHOGEN, spotting compound, Riverside Mfg. Co.
- SULPHOTEX, detergent, soaps, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
- SULVA, soapless wet cleaner, G & G Chemical Co.
- SUN, paste filter soap, Adco, Inc.
- SUNBEAM, automatic clothes-lifting basket liner, Cleaners Specialties Supplies Co.
- SUNBEAM, blue, Speare Co.
- SUN-DAY, powder bleach for shirt washing, Anscott Dry Cleaning Products, Inc.
- SUNFRESHENER, violet violet ozone unit for tumbler-dryer, Unimac Co.
- SUNNY DALE, cotton, dacron, nylon, linen sewing threads, Conway Thread Co.
- SUNNY HUE, terry cloth bath mats, American Mat Corp.
- SUN-PROOF, paint, Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Paint Div.
- SUNSET, bleuing and color remover, stripper, North American Dye Corp.
- SUNSET COLORAMA, fabric powder dye, North American Dye Corp.
- SUNSET DYTINT, dye for use in washing machines, North American Dye Corp.
- SUNSET DYTWHITE, bleuing with whitener for use in washing machines, North American Dye Corp.
- SUPER, envelope moisteners, Better Packages, Inc.
- SUPER, laundry machinery, Super Laundry Machinery Co., Div. St. Joe Machines, Inc.
- SUPER, shirt sorting bin on casters, Time Savers, Inc.
- SUPER ALKALI 60, alkali compound, Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
- SUPER AVACON, charge drycleaning soap, Allen & Vickers, Inc.
- SUPERBELT, leather belting, Philadelphia Belting Co.
- SUPERBILD, soap builder, Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
- SUPER-BLEACH, soluble organic bleach, Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
- SUPER CHIEF, truck tires, tire repair material, Mohawk Rubber Co.
- SUPERCHLOR, bleach, Patterson Laboratories, Inc.
- SUPERCLEAN, synthetic detergent, Cowles Chemical Co.
- SUPER-CLEAR, rust-removing sour, Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
- SUPER DESOIL, one-shot linen supply detergent, Cowles Chemical Co.
- SUPER DETERGENT, detergent-type drycleaning soap, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
- SUPER DRY-O-MATIC, signal and alarm control for tumblers, Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
- SUPER-ELCONITE, high-capacity greensand zeolite, Elgin Softener Corp.
- SUPER EXSIZE-T, desizing agent for removal of starch-base sizes, Fabst Brewing Co., Industrial Products Div.
- SUPER-FAST SOLVO-MISER, solvent recovery unit, Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
- SUPERFINE, laundry starch, Washine Chemical Corp.
- SUPER FURNAS-CRETE, castable refractory, Mexico Refractories Co.
- SUPERGAUGE, gauges, U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
- SUPERGEM, fittings for Teflon hose, Aeroquip Corp.
- SUPERGLO, drycleaning charge soap, Dello Products Co.
- SUPER-HILO, powder, built soda soap, Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
- SUPER HILOSET, temperature bonding mortar, Mexico Refractories Co.
- SUPER ILLUMINATORS, incandescent lighting equipment, Edwin F. Guth Co.
- SUPERIOR, floor machine line, Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
- SUPERIOR, marking machines, Textile Machinery Co., Inc.
- SUPERIOR, nylon knitted laundry nets, Fablok Mills, Inc.
- SUPERIOR, press pads, Superior Pad Co.
- SUPERIOR, regulator, thermostat, trycock, water gauge valve, steam valve, Superior Controls Co., Inc.
- SUPERIOR, rug cleaning machinery and accessories, Superior Rug Machinery Co.
- SUPERIOR, boilers and return systems, Superior Boiler Works
- SUPERIOR, steam generators, Superior Combustion Industries, Inc.
- SUPERIOR CRUSH PROOF, assorting hooks, V & W Equipment Co.
- SUPERIOR LINT TRAP, lint traps, V & W Equipment Co.
- SUPERIOR SCOTCH MARINE BOILERS, boilers, Superior Boiler Works
- SUPER IRONER, chest type ironers, Super Laundry Machinery Co.
- SUPER-JET, built soap, and nonionic synthetic, Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
- SUPER-KARB, activated carbon for solvent clarification, Fennsalt Chemicals Corp.
- SUPERKLEEN, laundry alkali, Washine Chemical Corp.
- SUPER-MATIC, boilers, Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co. Eclipse Boiler Div.
- SUPERMATIC, doors, overhead and electric, National Pneumatic Co., Inc.
- SUPER-MIRZA, automatic rug cleansing machine, American Laundry Machinery Co.
- SUPER MONO-FIBRIK, plastic firebrick, Mexico Refractories Co.
- SUPER MULTIFLEX, calcium carbonate, Diamond Alkali Co.
- SUPER OILITE, ferrous-base lubricating bearings, Amplex Div., Chrysler Corp.
- SUPER ORTH, anhydrous orthosilicate, Washine Chemical Corp.
- SUPERPACKING, leather packings, Philadelphia Belting Co.
- SUPER-PLASTIC, refractory materials, A. P. Green Fire Brick Co.
- SUPER PURGO, soap builder, Minnesota Chemical Co.
- SUPER 7C, drycleaning unit, Prosperity Co., Div., Ward Industries Corp.
- SUPER SHEEN, alkali cleanser, Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical Co.
- SUPER-SILICATE, detergent and soap builder, Diamond Alkali Co.
- SUPER SILVERTOP, steam traps, air release valves, float and thermostatic traps, pipe line strainers, V. D. Anderson Co., Div., International Basic Economy Corp.
- SUPER-SOL, prespotter, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
- SUPER-SOLTEX, drycleaning detergent, Riverside Mfg. Co.
- SUPER-SOLV, upholstery drycleaner, Coastal Chemical Corp.
- SUPERSOUR, highly soluble laundry sour, Speedlite Chemicals Co., Div. Patek & Co.
- SUPER-SPEED, drycleaning tumbler, American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
- SUPER-SPEED RAILS, prefabricated speed rails, Automatic Specialties, Inc.
- SUPER SPOTTER, all-purpose spotter, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
- SUPERSPRAY, water spray gun, Bishop Freeman
- SUPER STEEL, pins, safety pins, William Prym, Inc.
- SUPER STOD-SOL, cleaners' naphtha, Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp.
- SUPER-SYLOX, laundry flatwork ironer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
- SUPER-TEX, detergent, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
- SUPER TURBINE, turbine pumps, Decatur Pump Co.
- SUPER-VAC, rug vacuuming machine, American Laundry Machinery Co.
- SUPER-WEAR, press covers, Gustin-Kramer Co.
- SUPER X, break powder, Speare Co.
- SUPER-ZARMO, air-driven laundry presses, American Laundry Machinery Co.
- SUPER-ZARMOETTE, air-driven laundry presses, American Laundry Machinery Co.
- SUPER-ZORIC, drycleaning unit, American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
- SUPREME, laundry starch, Clinton Foods, Inc.
- SUPREME, water softeners and filters, Bruner Corp.
- SUPREME, neoprene belting, Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co.
- SUR-DRIVE KIT, feed ribbon kit, Zeidler Mfg. Co., Inc.
- SURE-LUO, ironer wax, Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
- SURE-GRIP, roll covers, F. W. L. R. Lally Co.
- SURE-HOLD, paper specialties, wrappers, shirt hands, Nashua Corp.
- SURELOC, aluminum collar and cuff fasteners, Sureloc Paper Clip Co.
- SURE-RETURN, condensation pumps, Chicago Pump Co.
- SURE-RINSE, rinsing aid, Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
- SURFICO SHIELD, silicone type colorless water repellent, Surface Protection Corp.
- SUSPENSOIL, laundry detergent and soap builder, Diamond Alkali Co.
- SUSSMAN, steam iron, Automatic Steam Products Co.
- SUZIE-O, garment finisher and fabric conditioner, Excelsior Machinery Co.
- SWAGELOK, reducer fitting for tubing, Crawford Fitting Co.
- SWAN, valves, Klippel Mfg. Co.
- SWANEE, cover duck, Minnesota Chemical Co.
- SWEDA, registers, cash and control, Sweda Cash Register, Inc.
- SWEETHEART, franchised home linen rental service, advertising materials, Linen Suppliers Advertising Corp.
- SWIFT, soaps, Swift & Co., General Soap Dept.
- SWIFT'S COLD WATER SOAP, built cold water soap, Swift & Co., General Soap Dept.
- SWINGLINE, stapling devices, Swingline, Inc.
- SWIVELoader, box or car loaders, Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co.
- SWIV-O-HOOK, hangers, Garment Hanger Co.
- SYLOX, chest-type flatwork ironer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
- SYLVANIA, cellophane, Sylvania Div., American Viscose Corp.
- SYNCLAIR, solvent recovery economizers, J. P. Spencer Corp.
- SYNCHRO-METER, electric telemeter, Bailey Meter Co.
- SYNCHRO-VALVE, diaphragm control valve, Bristol Co.
- SYNCLOR, single-bath synthetic solvent drycleaning unit, American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
- SYNDEET, insecticide, U. S. Rubber Co.
- SYNDET, synthetic detergent, West Side Corp.
- SYNFLEX, outside and interior enamel, Midland Paint & Varnish Co.
- SYN-KLEEN, synthetic detergent, G. S. Robins & Co.
- SYNSO, synthetic drycleaning soap, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.

TRADE NAMES

SYNOTEX, detergent emulsifier, Dico Co., Inc.
 SYN-SUDS, soap, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
 SYN-SUDS, synthetic detergent, G. S. Robins & Co.
 SYN-SUDS, synthetic soap powder, Trico Chemical Div., Tri-State Equipment Co.
 SYNTER-R, rug shampoo conc. for mfg. purposes, Tupper Chemical Sales
 SYNTHE-CLEAN, rug shampoo, Multi-Clean Products, Inc.
 SYNTHIEL, liquid filter soap, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
 SYNTHESOL-100, drycleaning soap for synthetic solvent, Patek & Co.
 SYNTHITE, zeolite, Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
 SYNTHO, soap for chlorinated solvents, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
 SYNTHO-SAVER, solvent recovery unit, Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
 SYNTHOSOL, neutral lubricant (spotter), Allen & Vickers, Inc.
 SYNTHO SUDS, synthetic soap chips, West Side Corp.
 SYNTOMAT, combination washer extractor-synthetic solvent, Washex Machinery Corp.
 SY PENETRANT, drycleaning detergent, Merson Products Co., Inc.

T

TDL, high-pressure boiler, Titusville Iron Works Co., Div. Struther Wells Corp.
 T & L COMPOUND, stain-removing laundry break, Speedlite Chemicals Co., Div. Patek & Co.
 T.S.B. SET, composite 3 bottle set for removal of tannin, Warco Laboratories, Inc.
 TABASCO, water heaters, Kewanee Boiler Corp.
 TACO, heaters, condensers, hot-water systems, Taco Heaters, Inc.
 TAD, insecticides, deodorants, Tad Chemical Co., Div. Acme Industrial Compounds Corp.
 TAD, tags, Boston Clip & Tag Co.
 TAG-A-DAY, laundry marking tags and pins, Boston Clip & Tag Co.
 TAGGER, sewing machine for tagging, Chandler Machine Co.
 TAG-O-LETRIC, automatic marking machines, identification systems, Textile Marking Machine Co., Inc.
 TAG-O-MATIC, tag marking and marking machine, Textile Marking Machine Co., Inc.
 TAGVOICES, carbon interleaved invoices and tags, Stry-Lenkoff Co.
 TAGZON, tag attaching machine, National Marking Machine Co.
 TAHARA, silver burnishing machine, American Laundry Machinery Co.
 TAHOE, laundry blue, Patek & Co.
 TAILOR-MADE, pre-fabricated speed rails, Speed Check Co., Inc.
 TAKALAB TLM, concentrated enzymic digestant, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
 TA-KARA-HUKS, drycleaning specialty for cleaning drapes, with hooks, attached, Take-Care Mfg. Laboratories, Inc.
 TAKIMERSE, desizing agent, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
 TALB M-P, mildew-preventative, Talb Industries, Inc.
 TALB X-01 and 75-08, detergent for industrial laundry washing, Talb Industries, Inc.
 TALB X-T-N, detergent, Talb Industries, Inc.
 TALLY, hand counter, Denominator Co., Inc.
 TAN-AN-INK, ink remover, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
 TANSOL, tannin acid stain remover, Greenville Chemical Co.
 TAN-X, semi-wet stain remover, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
 TAPE-O-MATIC, tape dispenser, power, Better Packages, Inc.
 TAPE SHOOTER, gummed tape package sealers, Better Packages, Inc.
 TARBONIS, protective skin cream, Tarbonis Co.
 TAR-GO, dry or wet spotter, A. L. Wilson Chemical Co.
 TASCO, alkali (soap builder), Lewis National Corp.
 TASCO TINT, blue, Lewis National Corp.
 TASKMASTER, truck delivery bodies, Unisteel Body Co.
 TAUBMAN, marking pen for laundries and drycleaners, Samuel Taubman & Co., Inc.
 TAYLOR, stokers, American Engineering Co.
 TECHNICLEAN, drycleaning detergent, Fry Bros. Co.
 TEJAX, valve indicator, indicating handwheels, Tejax Engineering Corp.
 TEKOL, liquid detergent, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
 TELE-VUE, cellophane shirt and garment bags, Tele-Vue Packaging Products, Inc.
 TELL BOARD, bulletin board, Mine Safety Appliances Co.
 TELLEVE, bin level control switches, Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co.
 TEL-U-VISION, transparent garment bags, Mehl Mfg. Co.
 TEMCON, laundry flatwork ironer, American Laundry Machinery Co.

TEMPLETON, steam traps, Sterling Engineering & Mfg. Corp.
 TEN-MINIT, bleach, Warco Laboratories, Inc.
 10 & 20, shirt bins, Time Savers, Inc.
 TEN STRIKE, match book, Universal Match Corp.
 TERCESSOL, paint and grease remover, Slater-Robins Co., Inc.
 TERGIT, spotting compound, Riverside Mfg. Co.
 TERGITOL SURFACTANTS, surfactants, Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Carbide Corp.
 TERI, strong soap, Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
 TER-TEX, drycleaning concentrate, Spix Products Co.
 TETRA-NOVAL, wetcleaning soap, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
 TETRAPOL, spot washing, tar removal, General Dvestuff Corp.
 TETRA-SAN, liquid detergent, Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
 TEX-ALL, rug cleaner, Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
 TEXAS STOD-SOL, drycleaning naphtha, Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp.
 TEX-FLUFF WITH BAC-STAT 200, bactericidal fabric softener, Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
 TEXGLO, moisture activator, Merson Products Co., Inc.
 TEX-IT, upholstery cleaner, Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
 TEXIZE, sizing preparation, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
 TEXO, laundry soap, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
 TEXOLITE, all purpose spotter, Coastal Chemical Corp.
 TEXSCOUR, low-titer neutral red-oil soap flakes, Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
 TEXSOL, drycleaning detergent, Riverside Mfg. Co.
 TEXTAG, drycleaners identification system, Speed Check Co., Inc.
 TEXTOL, glass thread, Fleischer Mills, Inc.
 TEXTURE-SAN, sizing compound, Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
 THANTITE, insecticide concentrate, Hercules Powder Co., Huron Milling Div.
 THERMALITE, 1000° F. high heat aluminum paint, Tropical Paint & Oil Co.
 THERMATIC, laundry drying tumbler, American Laundry Machinery Co.
 THERMOCON, solvent temperature control, Mar-Mak Machinery Mfg. Co.
 THERMO-DYNAMIC, steam trap, strainer pipeline, Sarco Co., Inc.
 THERMO-FAX, dry copy duplicating machines and papers, Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.
 THERMO-HUMIDIGRAPH, combination temperature and humidity recorder, Bristol Co.
 THERMOPATCH, heat sealing mending materials, Thermopatch Corp.
 THERM-O-PLATE, permanent property mark, Textile Marking Machine Co., Inc.
 THERM-O-RITE, code-indexing permanent-mark, Textile Marking Machine Co., Inc.
 THERMO-SEAL, identification machine, Textile Marking Machine Co., Inc.
 THERMO-SET, thermo-setting ink setter, National Marking Machine Co.
 THERMOTEX, press covers, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
 THERMOTEX "S", heat-resistant cover cloth, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
 THERMOTROL, radiator control, Sterling, Inc.
 THERMO-VENTO, drying tumbler, American Laundry Machinery Co.
 T-32, guntacker, Arrow Fastener Co.
 THOMAS, aluminum display holders, Mulholland-Harper Co.
 THOR, intermediate quality, stiff mud firebrick, Mexico Refractories Co.
 THOR, nylon laundry net, Whitehouse Nylon Products
 THORAL, rug shampoo, Turco Products, Inc.
 THREAD-TITE, anti-seize compound (stick form), pipe thread lubricant, Armita Laboratories
 3-B DYNAMITE, soap, Rome Soap Mfg. Co.
 3-DIMENSIONAL, press machine covers, F. H. Bonn Co.
 3-STAR, leather and waterproof leather belting, Charlotte Leather Belting Co.
 33, bentonite product, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
 3025C, nylon cover cloths, Whitehouse Nylon Products
 300, extractors, Western Laundry Machinery Co.
 328, ironer oil, John P. Lynch Co.
 3800 SERIES, payroll and job time recorder, Lathem Time Recorder Co.
 THRIFFEX, drycleaning soap, detergent and emulsifier, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
 THRIFFIES, collar supports, M. H. Gronauer Co.
 THRIFF-TIES, combiner clip, Old Hickory Mfg. Co.
 THUR-O, rug cleaning compound, Diamond Chemical Co.
 THUR-O-COLOR, cold water rug dyes, Diamond Chemical Co.
 THY-MO-TROL, electronic motor control, General Electric Co.
 TI-BAG, cover for Ti-Rak, Para-Lux Products Co.
 TIBRODE, cotton flannel padding and nets, Tingue, Brown & Co.
 TICKETAG, drycleaning identification system, TicketTag Corp.
 TICOSTEAM, packaged steam generator, Titusville Iron Works Co., Div. Struther Wells Corp.
 TICOTHERM, high-pressure boiler, Titusville Iron Works Co., Div. Struther Wells Corp.

TIDE, detergent for new coin-vended automatic dispensers, Proctor & Gamble Distributing Co.
 TIE-PAK, tie racks and bags, Phoenix Products Co.
 TIGER, grease cups, Lunkenheimer Co.
 TIGER, paste-type detergent, Adco, Inc.
 TILTROT, shirt finishing equipment, American Laundry Machinery Co.
 TILT-OUT, 60 x 96 washer, Saper Laundry Machinery Co.
 TILT-RIGHT, container stand for 5 gallon bottles and drums, Paul O. Young Co.
 TIME-O-MATIC, air presses, New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
 TIME-O-MATIC, timers for extractors, Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
 TIME SAVERS, garment racks, trouser guards, shirt envelopes, Time Savers, Inc.
 TIMKEN, roller bearings, tubings, Timken Roller Bearing Co.
 TINDECK, double-face padding and nets, Tingue, Brown & Co.
 TINGUNIT, nylon nets, Tingue, Brown & Co.
 TINTEX, dye and dye remover, Park & Tilford
 TI-RAK, necktie hanger, Para-Lux Products Co.
 TISSUE-MASTER, toilet tissue dispenser, Steiner Co.
 TITAN, nylon laundry net, Whitehouse Nylon Products
 TITANIC, stripper, Spix Products Co.
 TITANIUM X, color stripper, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
 TOKEN-TAGS, instruction tags, Pre-Marked Strip Tag Co.
 TOLEDO, scales, Toledo Scale Co.
 TOLEDO, industrial finishes, Peters Co., Div. Toledo Paint & Chemical Co.
 TOMAHAWK, bronze wool press cleaner for cabinet sleeves, Keever Starch Co., Keever Beach Div.
 TONRAC, refrigerating machines, American Blower Corp., Div. American-Standard
 TOPAZ, high-titer built soap chips, Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
 TOPMASTER, dual pants topper, Excelsior Enterprises, Inc.
 TOPPER-MATIC, steam air trouser topper finishing machine, P. & H. Industries, Inc.
 TOPS, drycleaning detergent, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
 TOPS-ALL, prespotter, Warco Laboratories, Inc.
 TOPSLIP, press covers, Toplex Corp.
 TOPSPUN, press covers, Toplex Corp.
 TOPTAPE, flat work ironer tape, Toplex Corp.
 TOPTEX, industrial textiles, Toplex Corp.
 TORK, time switches, Tork Clock Co., Inc.
 TORNADO, blowers, industrial vacuum cleaners, floor machines, Breuer Electric Mfg. Co.
 TORRIDOR, blower unit heater, Trane Co.
 TOUCH, volatile dry spotter, G & G Chemical Co.
 TOUCH UP, spotting aid, John P. Lynch Co.
 TOUCH DUCK, dacron cover duck, Callaway Mills, Inc.
 TOWER-TEX, rug cleaning detergent powder, Tower Chemical Sales
 TRACTAIR, compressor, Le Roi Div., Westinghouse Air Brake Co.
 TRIFIC KING, vinyl plastic matting, American Mat Corp.
 TRAN-CEL-SEAL, cellulose tape, Gummed Tape & Devices Co.
 TRANSCOPY DUPLEX, contact printer, photographic, Remington Rand, Inc.
 TRANS-O-MUCK, solvent sludge reclaiming, Vic Manufacturing Co.
 TRANSVEYOR, horizontal belt conveyor, Mechanical Handling Systems, Inc.
 TRAVAGRATE, continuous ash discharge spreader stoker, Erie City Iron Works
 TREAD-EASE, resilient sponge rubber runner matting, American Floor Products Co.
 TREASURE, brass safety pins (unguarded coil), Oakville Co., Div. Scoville Mfg. Co.
 TREET-O-UNIT, constant rate proportioning pump, Proportioners, Inc.
 TREMM, laundry bleach, Tremm Chemical Corp.
 TRENDWELD, pipe and tubing, Trend Tube Co.
 TRENDWELD, stainless and high alloy pipe and tubing, Crucible Steel Co. of America
 TRI, for cleaning fluid, Walter Haertel Co.
 TRI-CLAD, motors, General Electric Co.
 TRICLENE, drycleaning solvent, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
 TRICO, electrical and lubricating devices, Trico Fuse Mfg. Co.
 TRICO, wetcleaning soap, Trico Chemical Div., Tri-State Equipment Co.
 TRI-EX, fumigant, Walter Haertel Co.
 TRIFLEX, drycleaning detergent, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
 TRIGON, volatile paint remover, Patek & Co.
 TRIK, tannin stain remover, Stamford Chemical Co.
 TRIMERSE, enzymic digestor, Trico Chemical Div., Tri-State Equipment Co.
 TRIO, alkali compounds, bleach, boiler compound, Trio Chemical Works, Inc.
 TRIPLE-A, paints, Outgley Co., Inc.
 TRIPLEX, 140° F drycleaning units, American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
 TRIPLEX-X DRI-SHEEN, detergent, Adco, Inc.
 TRIPMASTER, truck delivery bodies, Unisteel Body Co.
 TRISOL, oily stain spotter, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
 TRIUMPH, built non-ionic synthetic detergent, Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.

TRIWAY, fur finishing machine, Walter Haertel Co.
TRI-X, fumigant, Walter Haertel Co.
TROPELITE, durable protective coating, Tropical Paint & Oil Co.
TROPICAL, cleaner for walls, floors, windows, Tropical Paint & Oil Co.
TROPICAL, nut shells for fur cleaning, Bernard Srota Co.
TROUGH-BELT, belt conveyors, New London Engineering Co.
TROUSER-FORMER, pants shaper, Bill Glover, Inc.
TROUS-GUARD, trouser guard, Para-Lux Products Co.
TROY, laundry machinery, tumblers, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
TROY AIR-JET, flatwork folder, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
TROY ATLAS, extractor, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
TROY ELECTROMANUAL, washer, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
TROY ELECTROMATIC, washer, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
TROY FLEXIMATIC, flatwork folder, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
TROY FOLD-FAST, folders, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
TROY FULLMATIC, washers, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
TROY LAUNDRITE, washers, extractors and combination washer-extractors, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
TROY LAUNDRITE W-X COINMATIC, combination washer-extractors, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
TROY LAUNDRITE W-X STANDARD, combination washer-extractors, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
TROY MINUTE MAN, extractor, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
TROY MINUTE MAN, JR., tumblers, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
TROY OLYMPIC, extractor, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
TROYAN PMA-30, phenyl mercury acetate (mildewicide), Troy Chemical Co.
TROY SLIDE-OUT, washers, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
TROYSPECIAL, replacement collars, Zuckerberg Co.
TROY SPEEDLINE, flatwork ironers, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
TROY TROJAN, washers, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
TROY W-X, combination washer-extractors, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
TRUCLEAR, drycleaning solvent filter, American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
TRUCLEEN, petroleum solvent for drycleaning, American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
TRUCOLOR, synthetic solvent for drycleaning, American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
TRU COLOR, dyeing, Tru Color Dye Works, Inc.
TRUFLEX, light duty V-belts, Gates Rubber Co.
TRUFOLD, shirt folding machine, J. W. Steele & Co.
TRUFORM, steam-air garment finisher, American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
TRUMATIC, laundry flatwork folder, American Laundry Machinery Co.
TRUMP, spot remover, Spix Products Co.
TRU-SHEEN, concentrate, drycleaning detergent, Krasan Products, Inc.
TRU SOAP, true soap liquid, Benda Products, Inc.
TRU-STAK, automatic flatwork stacker, American Laundry Machinery Co.
TRUSTY, gasoline strainers, Lunkenheimer Co.
TRU-TONE, fabric conditioner, Adrian Research & Chemical Co.
TUBE-O, trouser guard, Garment Hanger Co.
TUDOR, vertical pack boxes for clothes, Guardian Better-Pak Corp.
TUF-BOY, laundry nets, R. Lally Co.
TUFF HIDE, padding, Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
TUFFLEX, padding, Wood Conversion Co.
TUFF-TEX, metal press pads, X. S. Smith, Inc.
TUFFY, heavy duty synthetic detergent, Thompson Chemical Co.
TUFFY, knitted nylon laundry nets, Southern Mills, Inc.
TUMBLETTE, coin-operated and timer operated 50 lb. dryer, Cook Machinery Co., Inc.
TUMBLTROL, tumbler and reclaim temperature control, Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
TUMBOLITE, lighting fixture for open-end tumblers, National Marking Machine Co.
TURBAIRE, coils, heating and cooling, Acme Industries, Inc.
TURBO-VAC, single press vacuum system, Pantex Mfg. Co.

TURCO, insecticides, germicides, Turco Products, Inc.
TUWAY, strainers, Wright-Austin Co.
20th CENTURY, needle bearing, Roller Bearing Co. of America
24K, press padding, Jomac, Inc.
20-L, laundry starch, Clinton Foods, Inc.
TWENTY-TWENTY, front-loading washer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
TWIN CONTACT CONTROLS, controls, regulators, gauges, Perflex Corp.
TWINETTE, laundry tumbler, gas or electric, Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
TWINMATIC, washer and extractor, Imperial Laundry Machinery Co.
TWIN-O-MATIC, work shirt finishing unit, Unipress Co., Inc.
TWINPLEX, for cleaning drum and cage, Walter Haertel Co.
TWIN-PRESS, drycleaning press, Reliable Steam Pressing Machine Service, Inc.
TWIN-RAPID, automatic shirt press, general purpose press, Reliable Steam Pressing Machine Service, Inc.
TWINTAINER, extractor, Fletcher Works, Inc.
TWIN-TEX, metal press pads, X. S. Smith, Inc.
Twist-EMS, hanger combiners, Germain's Inc. Twist-Emis Div.
Twist-EMS, hanger combiners, H. F. Hanscom & Co.
TWITCHELL, emulsifying bases, Emery Industries, Inc.
249, dye stripper, Patek & Co.
2GAV, compressor plant, Westinghouse Air Brake Co., Industrial Products Div.
209, stain remover, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
"2-IN-1", nylon flannel-cover combination, Zuckerman Co.
2802 HOSE OF TEFLON, flexible hose, Aeroquip Corp.
210 SPECIAL, nylon net, Whitehouse Nylon Products
TY-BORDS, forms for pressing neckties, Joe L. Winner
TYCO, stick machine cleaner for hot irons, presses, Tyson Sales Co., Inc.
TYPE W, basic washer timing control, American Laundry Machinery Co.
TY-HOLDERS, tie and belt holders, Time Savers, Inc.
TYMIT, timers, Tork Clock Co., Inc.
TY-ON, press machine covers, F. H. Bonn Co.
TY-PAX, tie and belt holders, Time Savers, Inc.
TYSON, dry size, Dello Products Co.
TY TAPES, cotton TY tapes, Conway Thread Co.

"UCON", fluids and textile lubricants and finishes, Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. of Union Carbide Corp.
U-DOOR-A, perspiration remover, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
ULTRA-BLUE, fluorescent blue sour, Keever Starch Co., Keever Beach Div.
ULTRA-LITE, fluorescent sour, Keever Starch Co., Keever Beach Div.
ULTRAMATIC, automatic zeolite water softener, Elgin Softener Corp.
ULTRAMATIC, fully automatic air-operated drycleaning press, New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
ULTRA-SOL, soap builder, Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
ULTRA-SPEED, laundry drying tumbler, American Laundry Machinery Co.
ULTRA-WHITE, fluorescent compound, whitener, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
U-MASTER, air operated laundry press, Forse Corp.
U-MIL-O LMC, laundry mildew control, built-in deodorant, American Mothproofing Co.
UNAFLOW, steam engines, Ames Iron Works
UNDER-TOW-ER, industrial conveyors, Lamson Corp.
UNDERWOOD ELLIOTT FISHER, accounting machines, Underwood Corp.
UNDERWOOD SAMAS, punched card accounting machines, Underwood Corp.
UNDERWOOD SUNDSTRAND, adding and accounting machines, Underwood Corp.
UNIBATCH SERVO SYSTEM COMPUTER, soap dispenser, moisture control, Anscoff Dry Cleaning Products, Inc.
UNICOOK, starch cooker, Unimac Co.
UNIDRYER, coin metered and non coin metered laundry tumbler, Unimac Co.
UNIFILTER, water filter, Unimac Co.
UNIFLO, drycleaning washer, Western Laundry Machinery Co.
UNIFLOW, water softeners and conditioners, mechanical filters, water supply pumps, Uniflow Mfg. Co.
UNIFOAM C, rug and upholstery cleaning detergent, Fumol Corp.
UNIHOT, storage water heaters, Unimac Co.
UNILITE, zeolite water softener, Uniflow Mfg. Co.
UNI-MAC, dryer-tumblers, Uni-Mac Co.
UNIMAC SINGLE 100, washer-rinse-extractor combination, Unimac Co.
UNI-MAC SUNFRESH'N, deodorizer unit for laundry tumblers, Unimac Co.

UNI-MAC TWIN 202, washer-rinse-extractor combination, Unimac Co.
UNIMAC TWIN 500, coin metered washer-rinse-extractor combination, Unimac Co.
UNI-PAC, deaerators, demineralizers, Cochran Corp.
UNIPRESS, air-driven laundry presses, sleeves, sport shirt units, Unipress Co., Inc.
UNISOFT'NER, water softener, Unimac Co.
UNISOL, emulsifiers, oils and soaps, Universal Solvent Co.
UNISTEEL, truck delivery bodies, Unisteel Body Co.
UNITAL, linen supply soap, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
UNITED, laundry cart, U. S. Steel & Wire Co.
UNITED, valves, pressing machine parts, fittings, United Brass Works, Inc.
UNITED, washable uniforms, United Cotton Goods Co., Inc.
UNITHERM, unit heaters, Clarage Fan Co.
UNIT KLEEN, drycleaning washer-extractor, G. A. Braun, Inc.
UNI-TRAP, bucket type steam trap, Perfecting Service Co.
UNIT WASH, laundry washer-extractor, G. A. Braun, Inc.
UNIVALVE, valves, Edward Valves, Inc., Subsidiary Rockwell Mfg. Co.
UNIVERSAL, printed book matches, Universal Match Corp.
UNIVERSAL AIR, air filters, air drain traps, controls and regulators, pressure, Perfecting Service Co.
UNIVERSAL SPEED-FEED, sales control system, Egru Register Co.
UNIVERSAL STRIPPER, stain remover and stripper, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
UNLOADING CASCADE, laundry washer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
UP-N-DOWN CONVEYOR, call office conveyors, White Machine Co., Inc.
URBAN, truck bodies, Montpelier Mfg. Co.
URINTROL, urine stain remover, Nu-Horizon System
U-SAN-O, drycleaning, double strength moth-mildewproofing with built-in deodorant, American Mothproofing Co.
U-SAN-O MOTH-SPRAY, spray mothproofing solution, American Mothproofing Co.
U. S. KOGLON, press pads, sponge, Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
U. S. MODEL 518-2, sewing machine for dry-cleaners, U. S. Blind Stitch Machine Corp.
USS STAINLESS, stainless steel, U. S. Steel Co.
USTEX, wire and cable, U. S. Rubber Co.
UTILITY, specially built truck bodies, Utility Truck Distributors, Inc.

V-C, feed ribbons, textiles, Virginia-Carolina Laundry Supply Co.
V.D., spotter, Adco, Inc.
V & W, assorting reels, V & W Equipment Co.
VACO-VALVE, vacuum breaker, Patterson-Kelley Co.
VACUUMATIC, instantaneous water heater, Alstrom Corp.
VALET 1 S & 2 S, parcel post boxes for clothes, Guardian Better-Pak Corp.
VALET-MATIC, coin operated drycleaning depository, Scotch Equipment Co., Inc.
VALEX, insecticide concentrate, Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
VAN DYKE SILICA, silica brick, Mexico Refractories Co.
VANETTE, truck bodies for use on Ford trucks, Universal Body Sales, Inc.
VANGUARD, 72 hour dial watchman's clock, Latham Time Recorder Co.
VANITE, liquid detergent, Adco, Inc.
VAN LINER, vertical pack boxes for clothes, Guardian Better-Pak Corp.
VA-FER, solvent and plant air cooling, Per Corp.
VA-PERK SAVER, vapor reclaimers, Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
VAPER-MAT, perk vapor recovery units, Excelstor Machinery Co.
VAPOR-CLARKSON, package type steam generators and hot water heaters, Vapor Heating Corp.
VAPOR JET, professional portable steam electric iron, Vapor Jet Steam Products Inc.
VARA, combination solvent cooler and heater, garment holders and baggers, sweetener powder dispenser, belt holder, shirt box, A. G. Vara & Son, Inc.
VARIDEX, alphabetic filing system, Remington Rand, Inc.
VARIATOR, steam traps, American District Steam Co., Inc.
VARI-VAC, heating unit, Dunham-Bush, Inc.
VARTMASTER, fur cleaning and storage equipment, Walter Haertel Co.
VEEDER-ROOT, computing and counting devices, Veeder-Root, Inc.
VEE-LOK, clutch facings, Revolute Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.

TRADE NAMES

VEE-THREE, paste drycleaning soap, Riverside Mfg. Co.
 VEGETABLE IVORY, buttons, Eureka Button Co.
 VEL, detergent, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
 VELAN UNIVERSAL, steam trap, Velan Engineering Co.
 VELCO, marking ink and sets, Ink-O Products Co.
 VELOCITY STEAM, steam condensate return system, Forse Corp.
 VEL-ODOR, concentrated liquid odor neutralizer, Caled Products Co., Inc.
 VELVA-SOFT, fabric softener, Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
 VELVET RAINBOW, combination starch, Hercules Powder Co., Huron Milling Div.
 VELVET SHEEN, rubber base wall paint, Tropical Paint & Oil Co.
 VELVET WHEAT, wheat starch, Hercules Powder Co., Huron Milling Div.
 VELVO, wetcleaning soap, Davies-Young Soap Co.
 VEND-MASTER, dispensers, Automatic Service & Supply Co., Inc.
 VENTURA, propeller fans, American Blower Corp., Div. American-Standard
 VENTURA FIN, unit heaters, American Blower Corp., Div. American-Standard
 VEREWYTE, chlorine powder laundry bleach, H. Florman & Son
 VERSABAR, structural system for racks and pipe supports, M-H Standard Co.
 VERSI, laundry and wetcleaning textile finishing compound, John T. Stanley Co., Inc.
 VERTEX, low-titer soap flakes, laundry, wetcleaning, rug and carpet, Swift & Co., General Soap Dept.
 VERTI-VEYOR, floor-to-floor drycleaning conveyor, Automatic Specialties, Inc.
 VEYOR RAIL, garment transportation conveyor, Speed Check Co., Inc.
 VIBRA-MOUNT, shock and vibration absorption felt pad mounts, American Felt Co.
 VIBRA MOVER, fur cleaning table-vented, Walter Haerel Co.
 VIBRA-SORBER, pipeline vibration absorber, Flexonics Corp.
 VIBRATION ELIMINATOR, vibration dampeners, laundry, Anaconda Metal Hose Div., Anaconda American Brass Co.
 VIC, drycleaning machinery, Vic Manufacturing Co.
 VIC KOMET, automatic control drycleaning machines, Vic Manufacturing Co.
 VICTOR, drill rod, Crucible Steel Co. of America
 VICTOR, balata belting, Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co.
 VICTOR, adding machines, calculators (printing), Victor Adding Machine Co.
 VICTOR 10 C L, linen and industrial starch, Keever Starch Co., Keever Beach Div.
 VICTOR-McCASKEY, cash register, Victor Adding Machine Co.
 VICTORY, blue, Minnesota Chemical Co.
 VICTORY, drycleaning soaps, Patek & Co.
 VICTORY, laundry marking tags, Tagit Co.
 VIGIL, TYPE D, diaper antiseptic and deodorant, Patek & Co., Inc.
 VIGIL, TYPE L, mildew preventative, Patek & Co.
 VIKI, pipe joint compound, Keystone Lubricating Co.
 VIKING, intermediate quality, dry press firebrick, Mexico Refractories Co.
 VIKING RE-NU-IT, drycleaners pumps, Viking Pump Co.
 VIKING, suds, Los Angeles Soap Co.
 VIM, steam engines, Ames Iron Works
 VI-NYL, vinyl-coated nylon fabric, F. H. Bonn Co.
 VIRGINIA GREENSTONE, non-skid floor surfacing material, soaking and rinsing tubs, wetcleaning tables, Virginia Greenstone Co., Inc.
 VIS-ALL FILE, call office control file, Wilco Sales Co.
 VISCOR, filter, Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.
 VISTEX, seals, American Felt Co.
 VITEX, drycleaning soaps, Patek & Co.
 VIVIDOL LT., drycleaning detergent, Stamford Chemical Co.
 VIVIDOL SF, drycleaning detergent, Stamford Chemical Co.
 VIVIGLO, solvent soluble brightener, Stamford Chemical Co.
 VIVIPRESS, smoothing compound, steam treating chemical, Stamford Chemical Co.
 VIVISIZE, water white solvent soluble sizing, Stamford Chemical Co.
 VIVITEX G, water repellent, Stamford Chemical Co.
 VIVITEX 100 PLUS, water repellent, Stamford Chemical Co.
 VIVITROL, moisture control instrument, Stamford Chemical Co.
 VOKES, air cleaners, filters, separators, strainers, Drico Industrial Corp.
 VOL, spotting agent, Stamford Chemical Co.
 VOLTEX, spotting agent, Spix Products Co.
 VOL-U-METER, flow-responsive proportioning pump, Proportioners, Inc.
 VORCLAY, bentonite clay, American Colloid Co.
 VORCLONE, extractors, tumbler, U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
 V-S DRIVE, all-electric adjustable speed drive for a.e. circuits, Reliance Electric & Engineering Co.
 VULCAN, cover cloth, Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
 VULCAN, stokers, Canton Stoker Corp.

W

W.C., water carrier, Benda Products, Inc.
 W.D.P., wet or dry prespotter, Warco Laboratories, Inc.
 W-L, true soap for "batch," Caled Products Co., Inc.
 W. P. R., wet and dry paint remover, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
 W & D, gas & oil fired boilers, Williams & Davis Boiler & Welding Co., Inc.
 WACO, diaphragm fluid pump, Perry Company
 WALCO, pipe wrench, Walworth Co.
 WALDORF, paper hangers, Waldorf Co.
 WALLERSTAT, anti-static agent, Wallerstein Co., Div. Baxter Laboratories, Inc.
 WALLERSTEIN MOTH-MILDEW PROOFER, moth-mildew proof, deodorizer, Wallerstein Co., Div. Baxter Laboratories, Inc.
 WALLHIDE, paint, Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Div.
 WALSEAL, threadless bronze fitting, Walworth Co.
 WALWORTH, valves and pipe fittings, Walworth Co.
 WARRIOR, tire rebuilding and repair material, Mohawk Rubber Co.
 WASCO, small open end washers, laundry, Pinnacle Products Corp.
 WASH-A-WAY, washer, Cook Machinery Co., Inc.
 WASHETTE, open end laundry washer, coin washer and combination washer-extractor, Cook Machinery Co., Inc.
 WASHEX, combination drycleaning washer-extractor, Washex Machinery Corp.
 WASHEX TUBE FILTERS, solvent filter, Washex Machinery Corp.
 WASHINE, bleach (sodium hypochlorite), Washine Chemical Corp.
 WASHINITE, detergent, Washine Chemical Corp.
 WASHMASTER, 25 and 50¢ automatic washer, Euse Corp.
 WASHMOR, nylon laundry nets, Tingle, Brown & Co.
 WASH 'N WEAR, bundle stuffer, Wallerstein Co., Div. Baxter Laboratories, Inc.
 WASHOIL, oil treatment for linens, Hutchinson Products Co.
 WASHOMETER, washing machine recorder, Huebsch Originators, Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
 WASHTECH, overall compound, Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
 WASH-WHIRL, washer-extractor, combination, laundry, Henrich Laundry Machinery Co.
 WATCH-DOG, water meters, Worthington Pump & Machinery Corp.
 WATCOCELL, asbestos pipe covering, blocks, Ruberoid Co.
 WATERCHILLERS, refrigeration heat exchangers, water temp. control valves, heat regulating valves, solvent heaters, stills, muck cookers and vapor absorbers, Ice Mfg. Co.
 WATER KING, small water supply pump, Peerless Pump Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
 WATERPROOFON PRK, water repellent, Apex Chemical Co., Inc.
 WATERSPAR, polishing wax, Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Paint Div.
 WATERWAY, laundry combination washer-extractor, Fantex Mfg. Corp.
 WATTS, valves and pneumatic products, Watts Regulator Co.
 WAYNE, air compressors, pneumatic and hydraulic hoists, hose reels, Wayne Pump Co.
 WEARBESTOS, asbestos gloves and mittens, Johns-Manville
 WEARTEX, solid woven belting, Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co.
 WEATHER-MAKERS, air conditioning, Carrier Corp.
 WEATHER-MASTERS, air conditioning, Carrier Corp.
 WEATHER-PRUF, water repellent, Lustral Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
 WEAVE MASTERS, rewaving services, Weave Masters
 WEBCO, packaged boilers, Western Boiler Co.
 WEBCO-RAY, packaged boilers, Western Boiler Co.
 WEE-SCOT, high-pressure boiler, Titusville Iron Works Co., Div. Struther Wells Corp.
 WEIGHT-O-GRAFF 77, automatic scale attachment for beam scales, Howe Scale Co.
 WELDMASTER, platform, Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.
 WELPCO, steam valves, discs, Western Laundry Press Co.
 WERKRITE, neutral tallow flakes, powder, Allen B. Wisley Co.
 WERK'S COLDWATER, built red-oil soap, Allen B. Wisley Co.
 WESCLENE, liquid break, West Side Corp.

WESCO, dry spotter, prespotter, West Side Corp.
 WESOFORM, stain remover, West Side Corp.
 WEST COAST, extractors, washers, curtain stretchers, West Coast Laundry Machinery Co.
 WESTERN, laundry and drycleaning tumblers, washers and extractors, Western Laundry Machinery Co.
 WESTERN, deep well turbine pumps, deep well turbine pressure systems, Western Pump Co., Ltd.
 WESTERN, boilers and steam generators, Western Boiler Co.
 WESTERN EAGLE, laundry and drycleaning combination washer-extractors, Western Laundry Machinery Co.
 WESTINGHOUSE, air compressors, Le Roi Co., Subsidiary Westinghouse Air Brake Co.
 WESTINGHOUSE, lamps, Westinghouse Electric Corp.
 WESTINGHOUSE, laundromat, washers, Ald, Inc.
 WESTON, electrical indicating instruments, Weston Electric Instrument Corp.
 WESTPORT II, automatic laundry dryer, coin-operated-timer operated, Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
 WEST TEXAS, boilers, water heaters and softeners and return tanks, West Texas Marine Boiler Works, Inc.
 WESTACO, chlorinated solvent (synthetic), Westaco Chemical Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
 WET-AGE, wet spotter, G & G Chemical Corp.
 WETAWAY, water repellent, Carman & Co., Inc.
 WET-O-DRY, paint and grease spotter, Merson Products Co., Inc.
 WETSL, wet or dry spotter, Eaton Chemical & Dyeing Co.
 WETSOL, wet spotter, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
 WETSOLV, penetrant, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
 WETSPO, wet lube base paint remover, Riverside Mfg. Co.
 WETSPOT, wet spotter, Adco, Inc.
 WEYSYN, synthetic detergent, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
 WET SPOTTER, wet spotter, Allen & Vickers, Inc.
 WETSPOTTER, paint, oil and grease remover, Riverside Mfg. Co.
 WETT STOCK CONCENTRATE, moisture desiccant, Lustral Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
 WHALEBONE, leather and waterproof leather belting, Charlotte Leather Belting Co.
 WHEATEX, combination starch, Hercules Powder Co., Huron Milling Div.
 WHEAT-N-CORN, wheat blend semi-modified starch, Keever Starch Co., Keever Beach Div.
 WHEAT-N-CORN, starch, A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
 WHEELER WASHER, unloading washer, Ludell Mfg. Co.
 WHEEL-EZY, hand truck, Rapids-Standard Co., Inc.
 WHEELVEYOR, wheel conveyor, Mechanical Handling Systems Inc.
 WHIRL-SORT, sorting reel, Franklin Mfg. Co.
 WHIRLWIND, extractor, Fletcher Works, Inc.
 WHISK-A-WAY BUNDL-VEYOR, package conveyor, Automatic Specialties, Inc.
 WHITE CAP, concentrated liquid blue, Keever Starch Co., Keever Beach Div.
 WHITE CAP, drycleaning soap, Midland Color & Chemical Co.
 WHITECO, nylon laundry net, Whitehouse Nylon Products
 WHITEEN-100, medium-titer laundry soap, New South Mfg. Co., Inc.
 WHITEGARD, 2-way fabric conditioners for laundries, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
 WHITE-LIT, fluorescent dye addition to soaps, Clifton Chemical Co., Inc.
 WHITE KING, toilet soap, coco almond soap, coco lemon soap, Los Angeles Soap Co.
 WHITE LABEL FLAKES, white neutral soap, Keever Starch Co., Keever Beach Div.
 WHITE RIBBON, tallow soap, laundry, wetcleaning and rug cleaning, Swift & Co., General Soap Dept.
 WHITEX, blueing, Park & Tilford
 WHITLOCK, preheaters, Whitlock Mfg. Co.
 WHITSON SYSTEM, boiler return systems, Healy-Ruff Co.
 WHIZ, stain remover, Tower Chemical Sales
 WH SERIES, water heater, Portman Water Heater Co., Inc.
 WICK, tapes and braids, Wick Narrow Fabrics Co.
 WILL-BURT, coal stokers, oil burners, gas burners, Will-Burt Co.
 WILLCO, invoice forms, Wilco Sales Co.
 WILLCO-VEYOR, call-office conveyor, Wilco Sales Co.
 WILLIAMS, laundry and drycleaning machinery, Williams Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
 WILLIAMS & DAVIS, boilers, condensation return systems, return units, boiler feed-water systems, Williams & Davis Boiler & Welding Co., Inc.
 WILLS-MILCO, rug beater, A. O. Miller Co.
 WILLYS' JEEP, multi stop delivery van, Willys Sales Corp., Fleet Sales Dept.
 WILLYS' JEEP PANEL DELIVERY TRUCK, panel delivery, Willys Sales Corp., Fleet Sales Dept.
 WILLYS' UNIVERSAL JEEP, fleet maintenance and service trucks, Willys Sales Corp., Fleet Sales Dept.
 WIL-NOR, personalized premiums, shirt bands (premium), Wil-Nor Products

WINDMAKER, wall & roof exhaust type for ceiling mounted, floor and pedestal fans, Phil Rich Fan Mfg. Co., Inc.
 WINDO, cedarized storage bag, Lincoln Bag Co.
 WINDSOR, non-woven, fiber bonded fabrics, American Felt Co.
 WING CLAMP, collar support, Para-Lux Products Co.
 WING-GUARDS, hanger shields, Para-Lux Products Co.
 WING-LOCK, collar support, Para-Lux Products Co.
 WING-ROLL, collar support, Para-Lux Products Co.
 WINK, dye stripper, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
 WINKLER, stokers, U. S. Machine Corp.
 WIR "O" MATIC, extractor, Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
 WIZARD, automatic washer control, Norman Control Co.
 WIZARD, extractors, Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
 WIZARD, laundry net, Southern Mills, Inc.
 W/O EMULSIFIER, wetcleaning stock solution, Adrian Research & Chemical Co.
 WOLF, electric cloth cutters, fabric drills, rag cutters, Wolf Machine Co.
 WONDERFOLD, sport shirt protectors, Sutherland Paper Co.
 WONDER WEAVERS, reweaving damaged clothing, Wonder Weavers
 WONDER WORKER, sewing machine, U. S. Blind Stitch Machine Corp.
 WONDRESS, flatwork ironer pads, Southern Mills, Inc.
 WOOL FLAKES, soaps, silks and woolens, Swift & Co., General Soap Dept.
 WOOLZ, a specific woolen soap, Caled Products Co., Inc.
 WORKHORSE, rug scrubber, Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
 WORK SAVER, drycleaning truck, garment racks, Time Savers, Inc.
 WOVERTIE, cover cloth, padding, Lewis National Corp.
 WRAP-O-MATIC, automatic paper cutting and wrapping machine, Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
 WRITE-GO, ink eradicator, A. L. Wilson Chemical Co.
 WSP POWDER, water softener, Coastal Chemical Corp.
 WULPRESS, wool press cloth and surface cloth, nylon and wool press and surface cloth, Arms Textile Mfg. Co.
 WYANDOTTE, detergents, soaps, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
 WY. RUSKO, water conditioners, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.

X

X-CLEANER PASTE, spot remover, J-G Chemists
 X. L., built synthetic detergent, Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
 X. L. BEST, laundry soaps, Fry Bros. Co.
 X-L CHARGE, drycleaning detergent, Dixie Co., Inc.
 X. L. FINISH, laundry soaps, Fry Bros. Co.
 XANNO, indelible ink (no heat), Applegate Chemical Co.
 X-PANDO, collar supports, Time Savers, Inc.
 X-30, rag and overall detergent, George Stearns Chemical & Mfg. Co.

XTRA, nylon press cloth, X. S. Smith, Inc.
 XXX, DRI-SHEEN, detergent for charged system, Adco, Inc.

Y

Y C, unit type stationary compressors, Le Roi Div., Westinghouse Air Brake Co.
 Y.R. SAFETY STRIPPER, all-purpose dye stripper, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
 Y-S, air compressors, Le Roi Div., Westinghouse Air Brake Co.
 Y-S-R, yellow stain and run color remover, Riverside Mfg. Co.
 YA-DE, mothproof, Crossland Mfg. Co., Inc.
 YANKEE, powdered and liquid starch, Gilcor Mfg. Co., Inc.
 YARMOR, pine oil, Hercules Powder Co., Huron Milling Div.
 YARWAY COLOR-PORT, boiler water gages, Yarnall-Waring Co.
 YARWAY FINE SCREEN, pipe line strainers, Yarnall-Waring Co.
 YARWAY IMPULSE, steam traps and strainers, Yarnall-Waring Co.
 YARWAY INVOLUTE, spray nozzles, Yarnall-Waring Co.
 YARWAY "REMOTE," liquid level indicator, Yarnall-Waring Co.
 YARWAY "SEATLESS," blow-off valves, Yarnall-Waring Co.
 YELLOW-GO, liquid dye-reducing agent, A. L. Wilson Chemical Co.
 YELLOW HOOP, soap builder, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
 YELLOW REMOVER, titanium type stripper, Patek & Co.
 YELO-LIQUID COLD STRIPPER, stain remover, and stripper, H. Kohstamm & Co., Inc.
 YORK-POWER, burners, generators, York-Shipley Inc.
 YOUNGS-PHILADELPHIA, platform trucks and dollies, various sizes, Paul O. Young Co.

Z

Z-P, silk drycleaning soap for chlorinated solvent systems, Caled Products Co., Inc.
 ZACK-O-MIX, concrete floor weld, Peters Co., Div. Toledo Paint & Chemical Co.
 ZANZIBAR-CARBON, blues, curtain colors, indelible ink, indelible ink eradicator and thinner, B. Heller & Co.
 ZARMITE, foot-power laundry presses, American Laundry Machinery Co.
 ZARMO, foot-power laundry presses, American Laundry Machinery Co.
 ZARMOETTE, foot-operated laundry presses, American Laundry Machinery Co.
 ZE BUTTON WRAP, heavy foil cut for protection of buttons and ornaments during drycleaning, Zimmerman Products
 ZE-DRAPE, folder for draperies, Zimmerman Products
 ZEETONE, paint, oil, grease remover, Riverside Mfg. Co.

ZE-GLOW, fur cleaning liquid and compound, Zimmerman Products
 ZE-GO, fuzz ball remover, Zimmerman Products
 ZEIDLER, perma-pad spring cushion for flatwork ironers, stripping and guide device, Zeidler Mfg. Co., Inc.
 ZELAN, durable water repellent, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
 ZE-LAP-KEEPER, Zimmerman Products
 ZELCO, press and ironer pads, padding press covers, Zeller Mayer Supply Corp.
 ZELCON, fabric conditioner, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
 ZELEC, antistatic agent, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
 ZEL-TEX, drycleaning soap, hat sizing, paint remover, spotting agents, Zel-Tex Co., Inc.
 ZELTEX, press covers, Zeller Mayer Supply Corp.
 ZENITH, electric timers, Zenith Electric Co.
 ZENITH, extractors, filters, washers, Billingsly Machinery Co.
 ZENITH STARCH AID, laundry finishing lubricant, Patek & Co.
 ZEO-FLO, softeners, Cochrane Corp.
 ZEOLITE, boiler feed-water treatment, National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
 ZEOLITE ALGAE, control treatment, National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
 ZEOLITE AMINE, condensate treatment control of rust and pitting in return lines, National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
 ZEPHYR, extractor, ironer, washer, Hydraxtor Co.
 ZERO, combination water softener and iron removers, neutralizers, Zero Water Softener Mfg. Co.
 ZEROSOFT, water softener, iron remover, filter, zeolite, Zero Water Softener Mfg. Co.
 ZEST, synthetic wetcleaning soap, Adco, Inc.
 ZETONE, cleaning, glazing fluid, ground wood flour (treated), cloth tumbling bag, Zimmerman Products
 ZIG-ZAG, power conveyor, Richards-Wilcox Mfg. Co.
 ZIG-ZAG, heat exchangers and reclaimers, David Stout & Sons
 ZIP, go-back conveyor, Time Savers, Inc.
 ZIP-LUXOR, plastic storage bag, side opening, formal and bridal gown bags, Hassenfoss Bag Co., Inc.
 ZIPOLA, lubricant, High Chemical Co.
 ZIPON, leather finish, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
 ZIPPER-EASE, stainless lubricant, A. G. S. Co.
 ZIPPO, wetcleaning detergent, Benda Products, Inc.
 ZIP-R-FLEX, tool kit for repairing zippers, Mars Tool Co.
 ZIPSET, continuous and individual business forms, Standard Register Co.
 ZIP STIK, ink remover, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
 ZOL, synthetic drycleaning solvent, Stauffer Chemical Co.
 ZOLVIT, paint, oil and grease remover, Riverside Mfg. Co.
 ZONE-AIR, laundry and drycleaning drying tumblers, American Laundry Machinery Co.
 ZONEX, chloroform substitute, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
 ZORIC, synthetic solvent drycleaning unit, American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
 Z-RAY, drycleaning detergent, Delan Co.
 ZUCKERBERG, replacement collars and cuffs, laundry bags, nets, press covers, Zuckerberg Co.
 ZUDS, synthetic penetrant-detergent, Caled Products Co., Inc.
 ZURON, petroleum solvent drycleaning unit, American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
 ZYME, digestive enzyme, Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
 ZYMO, enzymic spot remover, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.

MANUFACTURERS

equipment and supply producers listed alphabetically with their mailing addresses

A

A.A.A. Weaving Service, 1182 Madison Ave., New York 28, N.Y.
 A A Laundry Machinery Co., 1110-12 S. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 ABC Collar & Cuff Co., 423 Broadway, New York 13, N.Y.
 Abco Furs, 312 Seventh Ave., New York 1, N.Y.
 Abco-Clean Chemical Co., 17325 Lamont Ave., Detroit 12, Mich.
 A. B. T. Mfg. Corp., 2500 N. Main St., Rockford, Ill.
 A.G.S. Co., Muskegon, Mich.
 Academy Hanger Co., Inc., 177 E. 123rd St., New York 35, N.Y.
 Ace Fastener Corp., 3415 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 13, Ill.
 Ace Hose & Rubber Co., 1708-14 S. State St., Chicago 16, Ill.
 Ace Life Step Co., 1708 S. State St., Chicago 16, Ill.
 Ace Weaving Service, 416 Madison Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
 Acme Dye House, Inc., 7606 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio
 Acme Hatters Supply Co., 104-106 Bleecker St., New York 12, N.Y.
 Acme Industrial Compounds Corp., 625 S. Goodman, Rochester 7, N.Y.
 Acme Industries, Inc., 800 N. Mechanic St., Jackson, Mich.
 Acme Nylon Products, 2859 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 7, N.Y.
 Acme Soap Co., 251 Third St., Cambridge 42, Mass.
 Activated Soap Co., 320 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.
 Adams Weaving Co., 1123 Republic Bldg., Chicago 4, Ill.
 Adco, Inc., 900 W. Main St., Sedalia, Mo.
 Addressograph-Multigraph Corp., 1200 Babbitt Rd., Cleveland 17, Ohio
 Adelman Glove Cleaners, Inc., & Leather Cleaners, 1807 Devon Ave. & 3757 Fullerton, Chicago 11, Ill.
 Adhesive Products Corp., 1660 Boone Ave., New York 60, N.Y.
 Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc., Elm & Pennsylvania Aves., North Wales, Pa.
 Advance Floor Machine Co., 128 Industrial Center, Spring Park, Minn.
 Aerol Co., Inc., 1731 Workman St., Los Angeles 31, Calif.
 Aeronautical Electronics Inc., P. O. Box 6527, Raleigh, N.C.
 Aeroquip Corp., 800 S. East Ave., Jackson, Mich.
 Aerovent Fan Co., 700 E. Ash St., Piqua, Ohio
 Aetna Casualty & Surety Co., Hartford, Conn.
 Aetna Felt Co., Inc., 204 Centre St., New York 4, N.Y.
 Air Cooling Engineering Co., 3812 N. Lawrence St., Philadelphia 40, Pa.
 Ajax Presses, 619 S. Fifth West St., Salt Lake City 1, Utah
 Ald, Inc., 7045 N. Western Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.
 Aldrich Co., Wyoming, Ill.
 Alemitte Div., Stewart Warner Corp., 1826 Diversey Parkway, Chicago 31, Ill.
 Alert Boiler & Mfg. Co., 9661 Robson St., Detroit 28, Mich.
 Alcraft Mfg. Co., 27 Hayward St., Cambridge 42, Mass.
 Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., Oliver Bldg., Mellon Square, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.
 Allen, R. C., Business Machines, Inc., 678 Front St., N. W. Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Allied Equipment Co., 7671 Rogers Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
 Allied Laundry Machinery Corp., Wythe Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
 Allied Printing & Stationery Co., Inc., 270 Lafayette St., New York 12, N.Y.
 Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., 1126 S. 70th St., Milwaukee 1, Wisc.
 Allia, Louis, Co., 427 E. Stewart St., Milwaukee 7, Wisc.
 All Sales, 13440 Cedar Rd., Cleveland Heights 18, Ohio
 Almore Dye House, 4412-4424 Wentworth Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
 Alrose Chemical Co., Div. Geigy Chemical Corp., P. O. Box 1294, Providence 1, R. I.
 Alton Mfg. Co., 1112 Ross Ave., Dallas 2, Texas

Aluminum Co. of America, 640 Gulf Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.
 Ambassador Continuous Towel Cabinet Co., 125 N. Mission Rd., Los Angeles 33, Calif.
 Amber Mfg. Co., 16220 S. Figueroa St., P. O. Box 366, Gardena, Calif.
 Amber School of Reweaving, Box 628, No. Miami Beach, Fla.
 American Air Compressor Corp., 48th & Lajour North Bergen, N. J.
 American Alcolac Corp., 3450 Fairfield Rd., Baltimore 26, Md.
 American Aniline Products, Inc., 50 Union Sq., New York 3, N.Y.
 American Associated Cos., Inc., P. O. Box 4056, Atlanta, Ga.
 American Blower Corp., Div., American-Standard, Detroit 32, Mich.
 American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co., Ross & Section Aves., Cincinnati 12, Ohio
 American Coat Hanger Mfg. & Specialty Co., 3917-21 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.
 American Colloid Co., 363 W. Superior St., Chicago 10, Ill.
 American Coolair Corp., Box 2300, Jacksonville 3, Fla.
 American District Steam Co., 455 Bryant St., North Tonawanda, N. Y.
 American Electrical Heater Co., 6110 Cass Ave., Detroit 2, Mich.
 American Engineering Co., Armington Ave. & Cumberland St., Philadelphia 25, Pa.
 American Felt Co., 35 Glenville Rd., Glenville, Conn.
 American Floor Products Co., 4922 Wisconsin Ave., N.W., Washington 16, D. C.
 American Hair & Felt Co., 1828 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.
 American Hatters Supplies, Inc., 9 E. Harrison St., Chicago 5, Ill.
 American Institute of Laundering, Joliet, Ill.
 American-La France-Foamite Corp., 100 E. La France St., Elmira, N. Y.
 American Laundry Machinery Co., Ross & Section Aves., Cincinnati 12, Ohio
 American Mat Corp., 1793 Adams St., Toledo 2, Ohio
 American Mineral Spirits Co., 200 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.
 American Monorail Co., 13107 Athens Ave., Cleveland 7, Ohio
 American Mothproofing Co., 2510 Hampton Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.
 American Numbering Machine Co., Atlantic & Shepherd Aves., Brooklyn 8, N.Y.
 American Paper Band Co., 1361 Heistan Place, Memphis, Tenn.
 American Permac, Inc., 1569 Merrick Rd., Merrick, L. I., N. Y.
 American Freshboard Co., Inc., 114 W. 30th St., New York 1, N.Y.
 American Standard Mfg. Co., 2509-13 S. Green St., Chicago 8, Ill.
 American Sterilizer Co., 1230 Plum St., Erie, Pa.
 American Telephone & Telegraph Co., 195 Broadway, New York 7, N.Y.
 American Textile Weaving Co., 5 N. Wabash, Chicago, Ill.
 American Uniform Co., Cleveland, Tenn.
 American Water Softener Co., DeHaven Road, West Conshohocken, Pa.
 American Wire Form Corp., 265 Grant Ave., Jersey City 5, N. J.
 Ames Iron Works, Inc., Oswego, N. Y.
 Anaconda Metal Hose Div., Anaconda American Brass Co., 698 S. Main St., Waterbury 20, Conn.
 Analytical Measurements, Inc., 585 Main St., Chatham, N. Y.
 Anderson Box & Basket Co., Inc., Henderson, Ky.
 Anderson Collar Support Co., 1443 E. 120th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio
 Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp., 1000 Liberty Bank Bldg., Oklahoma City 2, Okla.
 Anderson Specialty Mfg. Co., 5 W. Hunt Rd., W. E., Jamestown, N. Y.
 Anderson, V. D., Co., Div. International Basic Economy Corp., 1935 W. 96th St., Cleveland 2, Ohio
 Andrew Paper Box & Bag Corp., Brooklyn 23, N.Y.
 Andrew Parts Mfg. Co., 32-70 31st St., Long Island City 6, N.Y.

Andrew Technical Service, 11 E. Delaware Pl., Chicago 11, Ill.
 Angelica Uniform Co., 1427 Olive St., St. Louis, 3, Mo.
 Angle Steel, Inc., Acorn St., Plainwell, Mich.
 Anscott Dry Cleaning Products, Inc., P. O. Box 566, Industrial West, Clifton, N. J.
 Anson, Art, Inc., 1901 S. 12th St., Allentown, Pa.
 Ansol Chemical Co., Marinette, Wisc.
 Anthony Co., 47-33 Fifth St., Long Island City 1, N.Y.
 Apex Chemical Co., Inc., 225 W. 34th St., New York 1, N.Y.
 Apex Electrical Mfg. Co., 11770 Berea Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
 Apex Rotarex Corp., 1070 E. 152nd St., Cleveland 10, Ohio
 Appabann, P., Inc., Belfield Ave. & Wister St., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
 Applegate Chemical Co., 7351 Hamlin Ave., Skokie, Ill.
 Appliance Service Co., 1821 54th St., Brooklyn 4, N.Y.
 Aqua Electric Scale Control, Inc., 2028 E. 22nd St., Cleveland 15, Ohio
 Aqua-Jet Machine Corp., 225 W. 34th St., New York 1, N.Y.
 Aqua-Sec Corp., 1450 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y.
 Aquatrol, Inc. (Specialties Div.), 689 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.
 Arabol Mfg. Co., 110 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N.Y.
 Ardmon Chemical Co., 750 Stone St., Oakland 3, Cal.
 Armen Chemicals, Inc., 630 S. Ashley St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
 Armite Laboratories, 6609 Broad St., Los Angeles 1, Calif.
 Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., 1355 W. 31st St., Chicago 9, Ill.
 Arms Textile Mfg. Co., 200 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.
 Armstrong Machine Works, 933 Maple St., Truce Rivers, Mich.
 Arnold-Hoffman & Co., Inc., 55 Canal St., Providence, R. I.
 Aroscent, Inc., P. O. Box 269, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.
 Arrow Fastener Co., Inc., 1 Junius St., Brooklyn 12, N.Y.
 Arrow Mfg. Co., 2924 Terrace St., Kansas City 14, Mo.
 Arrow Tank Co., Inc., 16 Barnett St., Buffalo 15, N.Y.
 Art Textile Co., 1405 Walnut St., Highland, Ill.
 Arvan Products, Inc., 3425 Youngstown Rd., S.E., P. O. Box 1086, Warren, Ohio
 Asselin, Victor, Fur Co., 412 Eighth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.
 Associated Crib Diapers Cos., 4747 N. Damen Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.
 Atlanta Brush Co., Box 1358, Atlanta 1, Ga.
 Atlanta Paper Co., Marietta Ave., Atlanta, Ga.
 Atlas Body Co., 4150 E. Thompson St., Philadelphia 37, Pa.
 Atlas Powder Co., Concord Pike & New Murphy Rd., Wilmington 99, Del.
 Atlas Steel Products, Inc., 1160 Chico Ave., El Monte, Calif.
 Attapulgas Clay Co., 210 W. Washington Sq., Philadelphia 5, Pa.
 Aurora Mfg. Corp., 74-76 Wythe Ave., Brooklyn 11, N.Y.
 Austin Supply Co., 210 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Autographic Register Co., Seventh & Park, Hoboken, N. J.
 Automatic Enterprises, Inc., 415 N. Mary St., Lancaster, Pa.
 Automatic Paper Box Corp., 1011-25 S. California Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Automatic Salesbook Co., Willimantic, Conn.
 Automatic Service & Supply Co., Inc., 2701 E. Commerce St., San Antonio 3, Texas
 Automatic Specialties, Inc., 242 Walker St., S. W. Atlanta 3, Ga.
 Automatic Steam Products Corp., 140 W. 31st St., New York, N.Y.
 Automatic Switch Co., 50-56 Hanover Rd., Floram Park, N. J.
 Automation Products, Inc., 3030 Max Roy St., Houston 24, Texas

B & C Engineering Co., 2706 Chestnut St., Toledo, Ohio
Badger Laundry Machinery Co., 3015 S. Herman St., Milwaukee 7, Wis.
Baehr Laundry Machine Co., 29 Calumet St., Newark 5, N. J.
Bacraft Corp. of America, 3900 W. 43rd St., Chicago 32, Ill.
Bailey Meter Co., 1050 Ivanhoe Rd., Cleveland 10, Ohio
Bailey, Prihoda & Co., 326 Kalamazoo Ave., Kalamazoo 11, Mich.
Banasch Button & Supply Co., 125 W. Fifth St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Barber-Colman Co., P. O. Drawer 99, Rockford, Ill.
Barco Mfg. Co., 1801-15, Winnemac Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
Barker Mfg. Co., 730 E. Michigan Ave., Battle Creek, Mich.
Barreled Sunlight Paint Co., 10 E. Dudley St., Providence 1, R. I.
Barrett Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 40 Hector St., New York 6, N. Y.
Barlett Label Co., 2135 Portage St., Kalamazoo 25, Mich.
Bauer, Samuel, & Sons, Inc., 143 W. 29th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Beach Soap Co., 17 Mill St., Lawrence, Mass.
Beaver Pipe Tools, Inc., 310 Dana Ave., Warren, Ohio
Behrstock, L., Co., 1708-14 S. State St., Chicago 16, Ill.
Belnap & Thompson, Inc., 271 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 408 Pine St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
Benda Products, Inc., 120 Potter St., Cambridge 42, Mass.
Bendix Aviation Corp., Flexible Hose Div., U. S. Route 6, Teterboro, N. J.
Benton Sol-Temp Co., 2322 12th Ave., N., Birmingham, Ala.
Benwall Mfg. Co., Inc., 2859 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.
Bergen Machine Tool Co., Inc., Radne Unit Springs Div., 189 Franklin Ave., Nutley 10, N. J.
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., 1038 Belden Ave., N. E., Canton 5, Ohio
Berlout Mfg. Co., 421 Monroe St., Marion, Ohio
Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc., 3000 E. Hedley St., Philadelphia 37, Pa.
Bersworth Chemical Co., Waverly St., Farmingham, Mass.
Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
Besley Corp., 4053 Harlan St., Emeryville 8, Cal.
Best Coat & Apron Mfg. Co., Inc., 408 E. 59th St., New York 22, N. Y.
Best Forms Co., 10 Grace St., P. O. Box 736, Wilmington, N. C.
Best Textile Co., 408 E. 59th St., New York 22, N. Y.
Bestway Shine Removal Co., Inc., 416 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Better Packages, Inc., 254 Canal St., Plant No. 2A, Shelton, Conn.
Bigelow Chemical Products Corp., 98 Bigelow St., Quincey 69, Mass.
Bigelow-Sanford Carpet Co., 136 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Bishop Freeman Co., 1600 Foster Ave., Evanston, Ill.
Blackmer Pump Co., 1809 Century Ave., S. W., Grand Rapids 7, Mich.
Blair Hunt Co., 134 McDonald Ave., Albertville, Ala.
Blenco Co., 885 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bock Laundry Machine Co., 3600 Summit, Toledo 11, Ohio
Boiler Engineering & Supply Co., Inc., Manavon St., Phoenixville, Pa.
Boilertrol Corp., 798 Third Ave., Brooklyn 32, N. Y.
Bomar Laboratories Ltd., Sheridan Rd., at Winona, Chicago 40, Ill.
Bomarc Industries, Inc., 17 Nassau Ave., Inwood 96, N. Y.
Bond Foundry & Machine Co., Manheim, Pa.
Bonis Bros. Fur Machinery Corp., 312 Seventh Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Bonn, F. H., Co., 111 N. Hickory Ave., Arlington Heights, Ill.
Borae, Scrymgeour Co., 632 S. Front St., Elizabeth, N. J.
Bostitch, Inc., Briggs Drive, East Greenwich, R. I.
Boston Clip & Tag Co., 48 Grove St., Somerville 44, Mass.
Bostwick-Batterson Co., 315-23 N. 12th St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
Bostwick Laboratories, 706 Bostwick Ave., Bridgeport 5, Conn.
Boyetown Auto Body Works, Third & Walnut Sts., Boyertown, Pa.
Brady Conveyors Corp., 20 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.
Braun Brush Co., 8833 78th St., Woodhaven 21, N. Y.
Braun, G. A., Inc., 461 E. Brighton Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.
Braun, Philip, N., 2204 Erie Blvd., East, Syracuse 1, N. Y.
Brenew Co., Platteville, Wisc.
Bressler Engineering Service, 509 N. Fourth Ave., P. O. Box 111, Oregon 1, Ill.
Breuer Electric Mfg. Co., 5100 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.

Bridgeport Brass Co., 30 Grand St., Bridgeport 2, Conn.
Bristol Co., Waterbury 91, Conn.
Brooks, Alfred J., 184 Dent St., West Roxbury, Boston, Mass.
Bros, Wm., Boiler & Mfg. Co., 1057 10th Ave., S.E., Minneapolis 14, Minn.
Brown & Bigelow, Div., Standard Packaging Corp., 1286 University Ave., St. Paul 4, Minn.
Brown, Dayton T., Inc., 1305 Strong's Rd., Copiague, L. I., N. Y.
Brownell Co., 450 N. Findlay St., Dayton 1, Ohio
Brumber & Zinnel, 6211 N. Bay Ridge Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.
Bruner Corp., 4767 N. 32nd St., Milwaukee 9, Wisc.
Brunner Div., Dunham-Bush, Inc., 179 South St., West Hartford 10, Conn.
Bryan Steam Corp., Chile Pike, Peru, Ind.
Bryant Heater Div., Affiliated Gas Equipment, Inc., 17825 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 10, Ohio
Buffalo Meter Co., 2917 Main St., Buffalo 14, N. Y.
Bunn, B. H., Co., 7605 Vincennes Ave., Chicago 20, Ill.
Burcott Mills, 616 W. Fulton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., 6071 Second Ave., Detroit 32, Mich.
Bussard, R. D., & Son, 505 E. Fifth Ave., Albany, Ore.
Butler Engineering Co., 2612 Rousseau St., New Orleans 13, La.

C & C Manufacturers & Distributors, Inc., 1201-07 Hord St., Dallas 2, Texas
C & H Electric Co., 436 W. Juneau Ave., Milwaukee 3, Wisc.
C. O. D. Cleaning & Dyeing Co., Davenport, Iowa
Cade Paper & Bag Corp., 58 Sedgewick St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
Cadillac Engineering, 5101 Alexander Drive, Fort Wayne, Ind.
Caldwell, W. E., Co., 2001 Brook St., Louisville 8, Ky.
Caled Products Co., Inc., 4200 Bladensburg Blvd., Brentwood, Md.
Calgon Co., Div. Hagan Chemicals & Controls, Inc., 323 Fourth Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.
California Laundry Equipment Co., 2221 Union St., Oakland, Cal.
Callaway Mills, Inc., 293 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Calleite Distributors and Supply, Inc., 539 W. 69th Street, Chicago 21, Ill.
Calusa Chemical Co., 801 E. Macy St., Los Angeles 12, Calif.
Camp Co., 9300 Sagamar St., Chicago 20, Ill.
Campbell Box & Tag Co., Sample & Guide Sts., South Bend 23, Ind.
Campbell, J. A., Co., 645 E. Wardlow Rd., Long Beach 7, Cal.
Canton Stoker Corp., 1200 Andrew Pl., Canton 1, Ohio
Canvas Specialty Co., P. O. Box 937, Hartford 1, Conn.
Capital Poster Service, Inc., 449 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.
Cappel, MacDonald & Co., 30 E. 60th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Cardboard & Paper Specialties, Inc., P. O. Box 23023, Indianapolis 23, Ind.
Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co., Lockland St., Cincinnati 15, Ohio
Carey Salt Co., Carey Bldg., Hutchinson, Kans.
Carlson Chemical Co., Inc., 33 Commerce St., New York 14, N. Y.
Carlyle Rubber Co., Inc., 64 Park Pl., New York 1, N. Y.
Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corp., Carnegie Bldg., Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
Carolyn Chemical Co., 1987 E. Main St., Columbus 5, Ohio
Carrier Corp., 300 S. Geddes St., Syracuse, N. Y.
Carry-Pack Co., Ltd., 9525 Irving Park Rd., Schiller Park, Ill.
Carvas Textile Co., 5699 Rising Sun Ave., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
Carter's Ink Co., 239 First St., Cambridge 42, Mass.
Caruso, Malis & Worm, 300 W. Washington St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Carver Pump Co., Hershey & Green Sts., Muscatine, Iowa
Cash, A. W., Valve Mfg. Corp., 666 E. Wabash Ave., Decatur, Ill.
Cash, J. & J., Inc., Chestnut St., South Norwalk, Conn.
Caterpillar Tractor Co., 350 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Central Brass Mfg. Co., 2950 E. 55th St., Cleveland 4, Ohio
Central Dyeing Co., 1550 Dickson Ave., Scranton 9, Pa.
Central Soap Co., 689 Hampden Ave., St. Paul 4, Minn.
Central States Paper & Bag Co., Inc., 5221 Natural Bridge Ave., St. Louis 13, Mo.
Cenize, 2224 63rd St., Kenosha, Wisc.
Century Electric Co., 1806 Pine St., St. Louis 3, Mo.

Century Paper Products Co., 2542 N. Elston, Chicago, Ill.
Cepi-American, Inc., 7767 North Ave., River Forest, Ill.
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co., 5366 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio.
Chace Valve Div., American Laundry Machinery Co., Norwood Station, Cincinnati 12, Ohio
Chainveyor Corp., 5618 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 22, Cal.
Challenge-Cook Bros., Inc., 3334 San Fernando Rd., Los Angeles 65, Cal.
Challenge Marking Tag Co., 3917-21 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Cal.
Champion Implement Corp., 45 W. 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Chandler Machine Co., 1000 West St., Ayer, Mass.
Change-O-Matic Corp., 660 First Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Chapman Suede & Leather Refinishers, 1307 Franklin Ave., Wichita, Kans.
Charleston Rubber Co., 23 Stark Industrial Park, Charleston, S. C.
Charlotte Leather Belting Co., 314-B E. Sixth St., Charlotte 1, N. C.
Chase Brass & Copper Co., 236 Grand St., Waterbury 20, Conn.
Chatillon, John, & Sons, 89 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
Chattanooga Pharmacal Co., Inc., 2400 Dayton Blvd., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Checking System Co., 515 S. Walker St., Columbia, S. C.
Chek Products, Inc., 31 Nassau Pl., East Orange, N. J.
Chelsea Fan & Blower Co., 639 South Ave., Plainfield, N. J.
Chemumpump Corp., 1300 E. Mermaid Lane, Philadelphia 18, Pa.
Chenstrand Corp., The, 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Chevin, Samuel, Co., Inc., 2721 N. Halsted St., Chicago 4, Ill.
Chevrolet Motor Div., General Motors Corp., Detroit 2, Mich.
Chicago Dryer Co., 2212 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 39, Ill.
Chicago Laundry & Cleaners Supply Co., 1310 E. 75th St., Chicago 19, Ill.
Chicago New & Used Laundry Equipment Co., 3128 W. Lake St., Chicago 12, Ill.
Chicago Pump Co., 2300 Wolfram St., Chicago 18, Ill.
Chicago Transparent, Inc., 4806 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.
Chisholm-Moore Hoist Div., Columbus McKinnon Corp., Fremont Ave., Tonawanda, N. Y.
Chloral Chemical Corp., 171 Lombardy St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.
Chrysler Corp., Airtemp Div., 1119 Leo St., Dayton, Ohio
Chrysler Corp., Amplex Div., 6501 Harper Ave., Detroit 31, Mich.
Ciba Co., Inc., 627 Greenwich St., New York 14, N. Y.
Cider Corp., 44 Sherman Ave., Jersey City 7, N. J.
Cincinnati Marking Tag & Supply Mfg. Co., 12 E. Ninth St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Cincinnati Repair Service, 413 Race St., Cincinnati, Ohio
Cinti Suede & Leather Cleaners, 8581 Cheviot Rd., Cincinnati, Ohio
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc., 831 S. First St., Louisville 1, Ky.
Clara Fan Co., North & Porter Sts., Kalamazoo 16, Mich.
Clark Mfg. Co., 1830 E. 38th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio
Clarke Floor Machine Co., 30 E. Clay Ave., Muskegon, Mich.
Clayton Mfg. Co., 401 N. Temple City Blvd., El Monte, Cal.
Cleaners Hanger Co., 18140 James Couzens Highway, Detroit 35, Mich.
Cleaners Sales & Equipment Corp., 135 Kent Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Cleaners Specialties Supplies Co., 6615 N. Fairfield Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.
Clear-View Packaging Co., 8218 Stony Island Ave., Chicago 17, Ill.
Clearer-Brooks Co., 326 E. Keefe Ave., Milwaukee 12, Wisc.
Clesco National, Inc., 249 W. Mitchell Ave., Cincinnati 32, Ohio
Cleveland Garment Hanger Co., 8205 Madison Ave., Cleveland 2, Ohio
Cleveland Heater Co., 2310 Superior Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
Cleveland Lathe & Machine Co., 5400 Brookpark Rd., Cleveland 29, Ohio
Cleveland Rug Cleaning Machinery Co., 5618 Hamlet Ave., Cleveland 4, Ohio
Clinton Corn Processing Co., Clinton, Iowa
Clinton Products Co., Clinton 7, Mich.
Clipper Belt Lacer Co., 974 Front Ave., N.W., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
Clopy Corp., Clopy Sq., Cincinnati 14, Ohio
Clorox Chemical Co., 850 42nd Ave., Oakland 1, Cal.
Clothes-A-Clean Mfg. Corp., 5600 N. W. 2nd Ave., Miami, Fla.
Coastal Chemical Corp., 685 River Drive, Garfield, N. J.
Coates Electric Mfg. Co., 3610 First Ave. S., Seattle 4, Wash.
Coat Retainer Co., P. O. Box 7021, San Antonio 10, Texas

MANUFACTURERS

Cochrane Corp., 3252 N. 17th St., Philadelphia 32, Pa.
 Coe Mfg. Co., Bank St., Painesville, Ohio
 Coffman Mfg. Corp., 531 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.
 Cole Leather Cleaners of America, 1287 Second Ave., New York 21, N. Y.
 Colgate-Palmolive Co., 300 Park Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
 College Chemical Co., 16 Brooks Park, Medford, Mass.
 Colmae Industries, Inc., 119 S. Oak St., Colville, Wash.
 Colonial Envelope Co., Inc., 24 East 22nd St., New York, N. Y.
 Colonial Rubber Co., Ravenna, Ohio
 Colorado Tent & Awning Co., 1642 Lawrence St., Denver 2, Colo.
 Colson Corp., Cedar & Pine Sts., Elyria, Ohio
 Columbia Appliance Corp., 47-47 35th St., Long Island City, N. Y.
 Columbia Boiler Co. of Pottstown, Box 230, Pottstown, Pa.
 Columbia Laundry Machinery Co., 1313-19 Truman Rd., Kansas City, Mo.
 Columbia Sewing Machine Corp., 129-131 W. 22nd St., New York 3, N. Y.
 Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp., One Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.
 Columbus Lace Cleaning Co., 49 Greenlawn Ave., Columbus, Ohio
 Columbus Revealers, 7651 N. E. Second Ave., Miami, Fla.
 Combustion Control Corp., 77 Broadway, Cambridge 42, N. Y.
 Combustioner Div., Steel Products Engineering Co., 1205 W. Columbia St., Springfield, Ohio
 Combustion Engineering Co., Inc., 200 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Comer Co., 308 Ivy St., N. E. Atlanta 1, Ga.
 Comet Envelope & Paper Co., Inc., 5 E. 17th St., New York 10, N. Y.
 Commercial Filters Corp., 2 Main St., Melrose 76, Mass.
 Commercial Heater Co., Box 7294, Fort Worth 11, Texas
 Commercial Investment Trust, Inc., 1 Park Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
 Competition Chemicals, Box 141, Iowa Falls, Iowa
 Conco Engineering Works, Div. H. D. Conkey & Co., 1900 Orange St., Mendota, Ill.
 Concord Chemical Co., Inc., 205 S. Second St., Camden 1, N. J.
 Cone Mills, Inc., 59 Worth St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Connolly, J. J., Inc., 457 W. 40th St., New York 18, N. Y.
 Connors, P. A. Co., Box 123, Smethport, Pa.
 Conrad Embroidery Co., 523 30th St., Union City, N. J.
 Con-Secu-Tag, Inc., 27 Hooper St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
 Container Development Corp., 425 Montgomery St., Watertown, Wis.
 Containerboard & Kraft Paper Div., Continental Can Co., 530 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N. Y.
 Con-Tex, Inc., 1336 Edna St., S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Continental Can Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Continental Car-Na-Var Corp., P. O. Box 344, Brazil, Ind.
 Controls Co. of America, 9555 Soreng Ave., Schiller Park, Ill.
 Conway Thread Co., 14720-24 Fenkell, Detroit 27, Mich.
 Cook Machinery Co., Inc., 4301 S. Fitzhugh, Dallas 10, Texas
 Cook's Adams, Sons, Inc., 5 N. Stiles St., Linden, N. J.
 Coolidge, John E. Co., 2508 W. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles 43, Calif.
 Cooper-Bessemer Corp., N. Sandusky St., Mt. Vernon, Ohio
 Cornell Belting Co., 440 N. Wells St., Chicago 10, Ill.
 Cornell Paperboard Products Co., Div. St. Regis Paper Co., 1514 E. Thomas Ave., Milwaukee 2, Wis.
 C-O-Two, U. S. Highway 1, Newark 1, N. J.
 Coventry Products Co., Inc., 4041 Okalona Rd., Cleveland 21, Ohio
 Cowles Chemical Co., 7016 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 5, Ohio
 Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
 Cravenette Co., U. S. A., 60 Romanelli Ave., South Hackensack, N. J.
 Crawford Fitting Co., 884 E. 140th St., Cleveland, Ohio
 Crescent Belt Fastener Co., 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 Crowlson Co., 626 S. Clark St., Chicago 5, Ill.
 Crocker-Wheeler Electric Mfg. Co., Div. Joshua Hendy Iron Works, Ampere, N. J.
 Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., 10 Roland St., Boston 29, Mass.
 Croton Chemical Corp., 114 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y.
 Crown Mfg. Co., 1025 N. Sixth St., St. Louis 1, Mo.
 Crucible Steel Co. of America, P. O. Box 88, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
 Culligan, Inc., 1810 Shermer Rd., Northbrook, Ill.
 Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc., 305-17 Ten Eyck St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
 Cupples-Hess Corp., 4175 N. Kingshighway Blvd., St. Louis 15, Mo.
 Curry, J. W., Co., 2615 Cummins St., Cincinnati 25, Ohio

Curtis Mfg. Co., 1905 Kienlen Ave., St. Louis 33, Mo.
 Custom Engineering Co., 3138 W. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles 43, Calif.
 Custom Fur Service, Inc., Second Ave. at 109th St., Troy, N. Y.
 Custom-Helenizing Leather, 310 Prospect St., Trenton, N. J.
 Custom Leather Refinishers, 310 Prospect St., Trenton, N. J.
 Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 315 N. 12th St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
 Cyclotherm Div., National U. S. Radiator Corp., 157 E. First St., Oswego, N. Y.

D

D. & R. Controls, 220 First St., N. E., Cleveland, Tenn.
 Dakota Chemical Co., Arberden, S. D.
 Daniels, C. R., Inc., Daniels, Md.
 Darco Dept. (Atlas Powder Co.), 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Darman Mfg. Co., Inc., 1410 Lincoln Ave., Utica, N. Y.
 Darnell Corp., Ltd., 12000 Woodruff Ave., Downey, Calif.
 Davies, D. W. & Co., 1405-16th St., Racine, Wis.
 Davies-Young Soap Co., 705 Albany St., Dayton 1, Ohio
 Davis Emergency Equipment Co., Inc., 45 Hallock St., Newark 4, N. J.
 Davis Engineering Corp., 1604 E. Grand St., Elizabeth 4, N. J.
 Davis, K. H. Mfg. Corp., 2415 E. 23rd St., Los Angeles 11, Calif.
 Davis Regulator Co., 2663 W. 25th Pl., Chicago 8, Ill.
 Davis-Weil Mfg. Co., 931 S. Front St., Memphis 3, Tenn.
 Deal Products, Inc., 635 Industrial Drive, Easton, Pa.
 Dean Hill Pump Co., 4000 E. 16th St., Indianapolis 7, Ind.
 DeBothezat Fans Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., East Moline, Ill.
 Decatur Pump Co., 2750 Nelson Park Rd., Decatur, Ill.
 Deep Rock Oil Corp., 155 N. Clark St., Chicago 90, Ill.
 Deer Park Cleaners, 7110 Blue Ash Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio
 Defender Instrument & Regulator Co., Booday, Wis.
 Dejour Electric Works, 124 Bleeker St., New York 12, N. Y.
 De Kalb Commercial Body Corp., Garden St., De Kalb, Ill.
 Delan Co., 421 E. Fourth South St., Salt Lake City 2, Utah
 De Laval Steam Turbine Co., 853 Nottingham Way, Trenton 2, N. J.
 Dello Products Co., P. O. Box 356, Lanett 2, Ala.
 Deluxe Cleaners & Dyers, 1017 S. Third St., Phoenix, Ariz.
 Deming Co., Salem, Ohio
 Denney Tag Co., West Chester, Pa.
 Dennison Mfg. Co., 300 Howard St., Farmingham, Mass.
 Denominator Co., 261 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
 Detector Scales, Inc., 540 Park Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
 Detex Watchclock Corp., 76 Varick St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Detroit Belt Lacer Co., 3951 A St., Detroit 16, Mich.
 Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc., 14331 Woodrow Wilson Ave., P. O. Box 501, Detroit 32, Mich.
 Detroit Stoker Co., General Motors Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
 DeVilbiss Co., 300 Phillips Ave., Toledo 1, Ohio
 Devore & Reynolds Co., Inc., 44th St. & First Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Dewey-Shepard Boiler Co., 1311 N. Capital Ave., Indianapolis 2, Ind.
 DeWitt Glove Co., 24865 Northwestern Highway, Detroit, Mich.
 Diamond Alkali Co., 300 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio
 Diamond Chain Co., Inc., 402 Kentucky Ave., Dept. 442, Indianapolis 7, Ind.
 Diamond Chemical Co., 720 Clementine St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
 Diamond Chemical Co., Inc., Hook Road, Bayonne, N. J.
 Diamond Metal Products Co., 406 Market St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
 Diamond T Motor Co., 4401 W. 26th St., Chicago 23, Ill.
 Diamond Wire Hanger Co., 644 Garfield Ave., Springfield, Pa.
 Dicalite Dept., Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 612 S. Flower St., Los Angeles 17, Calif.
 Dico Co., 200 S. W. 16th St., Des Moines 5, Iowa
 Diehl Mfg. Co., Electrical Div. Singer Mfg. Co., 1136 Finnerde Ave., Somerville, N. J.
 Diem & Wing Paper Co., Gilbert Ave. Viaduct, Cincinnati 2, Ohio
 Dillard Paper Co., 524 Ashe St., Greensboro, N. C.
 Dipcraft Mfg. Co., 1238 Voskamp St., Pittsburgh 12, Pa.

Ditmas Garment Dyers Corp., 9528-30 Ditmas Ave., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.
 Divco Truck Div., Divco-Wayne Corp., 22000 Hoover Rd., Detroit 5, Mich.
 Dixie Hanger Co., Subsidiary United Paper Co., Inc., 1000 Chartes St., New Orleans 16, La.
 Divco Co., Inc., 158 Central Ave., Rochelle Park, N. J.
 Dixon Boiler Works, 1625 Naud St., Los Angeles, Calif.
 Doctor Boiler, Inc., 4307 Main St., Dallas, Texas
 Dodge Div., Chrysler Corp., 7900 Jos. Campeau (Hamtramck), Detroit 31, Mich.
 Dodson, Bruce & Co., 25th & Wyandotte Sts., Kansas City 41, Mo.
 Donnell Co., P. O. Box 84, St. Joseph, Mich.
 Dover Stamping Co., 80 Federal St., Boston 10, Mass.
 Dow Chemical Co., The Abbott Road Bldg., Midland, Mich.
 Draper-Eze Equipment Co., 110-112 E. Sixth St., Erie, Pa.
 Dravo Corp., 300 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.
 Dresser Mfg. Div., Dresser Industries, Inc., 41 Fisher Ave., Bradford, Pa.
 Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc., 15 E. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.
 Driair Process Machinery Co., Penn & Ruan Sts., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
 Drico Industrial Corp., 29 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.
 Dri Flo Mfg. Co., 642 E. Ten Mile Rd., Hazel Park, Mich.
 Driscoll Co., 251 Causeway St., Boston 14, Mass.
 Dublin Collar Co., 40 E. 41st St., New York, N. Y.
 Duffen Dye Works, 2213 County St., Portsmouth, Va.
 Dunham-Bush, Inc., 179 South St., West Hartford, Conn.
 Duo-White Co., S. Jefferson Rd., Whippany, N. J.
 Du Pont de Nemours, E. I. & Co., Inc., Electrochemicals Dept., 1007 Market St., Wilmington 1, Del.
 Duraclean Dealers of America, 8-52 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.
 Dura-Lee Corp., 908 Broadway, Kansas City, Mo.
 Durant Mfg. Co., 1925 N. Buflum St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
 Dura-Tech Chemical Mfrs., 126 25th Ave., San Mateo, Calif.
 Duro Envelope Co., 24 E. 22nd St., New York 10, N. Y.
 Dustex Corp., 35 W. Dakota St., Denver 23, Colo.
 Dwyer, F. W., Mfg. Co., 317 S. Western Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Dyer Co., The Box 699, Carrollton, Texas
 Dyo Chemical Co., 2200 S. Central Expressway, Dallas, Texas

E

Eagle Belting & Leather Co., 1401 Central Parkway, Cincinnati 14, Ohio
 Eagle Mfg. Co., 25th & Charles Sts., Wellsburg, W. Va.
 Eagle-Fischer Co., 900 American Bldg., Cincinnati 1, Ohio
 East-Kleen Products, 196 Main St., Toronto 13, Ontario, Canada
 Eastern Cyclone Conveyor System, Inc., 876 Van Houten Ave., Clifton, N. J.
 Easy Industries, 162 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co., 1490 Franklin St., Detroit 7, Mich.
 Ebeo Mfg. Co., 401 W. Town St., Columbus, Ohio
 Economy Tablet & Paper Co., 1514 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
 Eclipse Boiler Div., Manufacturers Rd. & Compress Sts., Chattanooga 5, Tenn.
 Eclipse Combustion Div., Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co., 1100 Buchanan St., Rockford, Ill.
 Eclipse Pioneer Div., Bendix Aviation Corp., Teterboro, N. J.
 Economy Hanger Machine & Equipment Co., 3670 El Cajon Blvd., San Diego, Calif.
 Economy Tablet & Paper Co., 867 W. 14th St., Chicago, Ill.
 Econo-Pak Register Co., 1337 E. 27th St., Kansas City 8, Mo.
 Edoe Process Dry Cleaners, 166 N. Clinton Ave., Rochester 4, N. Y.
 Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists, 324 Alden Ave., New Haven 15, Conn.
 Edmar Chemical Co., 3939 Valley Road, Cleveland 9, Ohio
 Edro Corp., New Britain, Conn.
 Edwards, Vincent, & Co., 342 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 Edward Valves, Inc., Subsidiary Rockwell Mfg. Co., 1200 W. 145th St., East Chicago, Ind.
 Egan Cotton Mills, 866 Murphy Ave., S.W., Atlanta 4, Ga.
 Egly Register Co., 429 E. Monument Ave., Dayton 2, Ohio
 Elcco Products, Div. Weber Aircraft Corp., 8255 Compton Ave., Los Angeles 1, Calif.
 Electric Auto-Lite Co., Instrument & Gauge Div., Champlain St., Toledo 1, Ohio
 Electric City Dyeing Co., 509 Glenn St., Scranton, Pa.

Electric Steam Boiler Sales, Div. Wolf Co., Wolf Ave., Chambersburg, Pa.
 Electric Storage Battery Co., 42 S. 15th St., Philadelphia 2, Pa.
 Electro Chemical Engineering Co., Inc., P. O. Box 27, Bremen Station, St. Louis 7, Mo.
 Electro Lift, Inc., 30 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
 Electronic Machine Co., 919 S. 5th St., Milwaukee 4, Wis.
 Elgin Softener Corp., 150 N. Grove Ave., Elgin, Ill.
 Elliott Addressing Machine Co., 143 Albany St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
 Elliott Co., Crocker-Wheeler Div., Ampere, N. J.
 Elliott, Robert, Press, Inc., 345 Ludlow St., Stamford, Conn.
 Ellis & Watts Products, Inc., P. O. Box 33, Cincinnati 36, Ohio
 Ellis Drier Co., 2444 N. Crawford Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
 Emery Industries, Inc., Sanitone Div., 4200 Carew Tower, Cincinnati 2, Ohio
 Empire Cardboard Corp., S. Main & Maple Sts., Warehouse Point, Conn.
 Empire Cleaning & Dyeing Works, 622 Hollenbeck St., Rochester 5, N. Y.
 Empire Laundry Equipment, Inc., Camillus, N. Y.
 Empire Soap Co., Ltd., 594 Des Meurons St., St. Boniface, Manitoba, Canada.
 Endriss Chemicals, 940 N. Delaware Ave., Philadelphia 23, Pa.
 Engineering & Production Specialties, 75 Blanchard St., Jamestown, N. Y.
 Epstein's Edco Process Dry Cleaners, 166 N. Clinton Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
 Equitable Paper Bag Co., Inc., 45-50 Van Dam St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
 Erie City Iron Works, 1422 East Ave., Erie, Pa.
 Erie Mfg. Co., 4000 S. 13th St., Milwaukee 21, Wis.
 Ernest, F. P., Mfg. Co., 1112 St. Clair Ave., East St. Louis, Ill.
 Essick Mfg. Co., 1950 Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles 21, Calif.
 Eure & Co., Box 221, Edgewater, Md.
 Everett Sales & Equipment Corp., 251 Third Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
 Ewing Mfg. Co., 2545 N. W. 10th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.
 Ewing, R., & Sons, Inc., P. O. Box 454, Green Island, N. Y.
 Excel Products Co., 533 W. Ninth St., Davenport, Iowa
 Excelsior Machinery Co., 6175 Vermont St., Detroit 8, Mich.
 Extrudo Film Corp., 1841 Broadway, New York 23, N. Y.
 Eyre Co., 7606 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio

F

Fablok Mills, Inc., 46 Cordier St., Irvington, N. J.
 Fabricon Co., 8342 S. Prairie Ave., Chicago 19, Ill.
 Fairbairn Bearing Co., Booth St., New Britain, Conn.
 Fairbanks Co., 393 Lafayette St., New York 3, N. Y.
 Fairbanks Morse & Co., Fairbanks Morse Bldg., 600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
 Fairchild Laboratories, Plainfield, N. J.
 Fastik Co., 1106 W. Erie St., Chicago 22, Ill.
 Fawc, Inc., 1183 Jefferson Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Federal Motor Truck Co., 5780 Federal Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 Felins Tying Machine Co., 3351 N. 35th St., Milwaukee 16, Wis.
 Fierman, H., & Sons, 1443 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.
 Fielden Instrument Corp., 2920 N. Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Filtrol Corp., 3250 East Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 23, Calif.
 Firefly Asbestos Products Co., 175 Bergen St., Newark 3, N. J.
 Fischer & Porter Co., 35 Warminster Road, Hatboro, Pa.
 Fisher Dye Works, 1813 Emmanuel St., Houston, Texas
 Fisher, Henry, Replacement Service, P. O. Box 8082, Memphis 4, Tenn.
 Fiske Bros. Refining Co., Lubriplate Div., 129 Lockwood St., Newark 5, N. J.
 Flash Fast Marker Corp., 994 Dover Ave., Akron 20, Ohio
 Fleetwood-Airflow Div., E. L. Chrisman Co., 8255 Compton Ave., Los Angeles 1, Calif.
 Fleischer Mills, Inc., 316 E. Fifth St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
 Fletcher Works, Inc., Glenwood Ave. & Second St., Philadelphia 40, Pa.
 Flexible Steel Lacing Co., 4607 Lexington St., Chicago 43, Ill.
 Flexonics Corp., Subs. Calumet & Hecla, Inc., E. Devon Ave., Bartlett, Ill.
 Flintkote Co., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.
 Flow-Master Machine Corp., 634 Dean St., Brooklyn 38, N. Y.
 Fluff 'N Puff Pillow Service of America, 1645 Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

Flynn & Emrich Co., 301 Holliday St., Baltimore 2, Md.
 Foam-Craft Products Co., 1164 S. Main St., Akron 19, Ohio
 Ford, Luther, & Co., 100 N. Seventh St., Minneapolis 3, Minn.
 Ford Div., Ford Motor Co., P. O. Box 658, Dearborn, Mich.
 Ford Tank Maintenance Co., Inc., 715 E. 136th St., New York 54, N. Y.
 Formula Controls, Inc., 612 W. 26th St., Chicago 16, Ill.
 Forrie Corp., 1500 W. Second St., Anderson, Ind.
 Foster-Stephens, Inc., 310 S. Christiana Ave., Chicago 24, Ill.
 Foxboro Co., 38 Neponset Ave., Foxboro, Mass.
 Franklin Mfg. Co., 2615 E. Franklin Ave., Minneapolis 6, Minn.
 Franklin Research Co., 5134 Lancaster Ave., Philadelphia 31, Pa.
 Fre-Bir-Pac, Inc., 876 Van Houten Ave., Clifton, N. J.
 Fremont Rubber Co., 317 McPherson Highway, Fremont, Ohio
 French Textile Co., 432 Ave. A, Rochester, N. Y.
 French Unique Suede Cleaners, 7611 Melrose, Los Angeles, Calif.
 Freund, Freund & Co., Inc., 102 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Freyberg Bros.-Strauss, Inc., 419 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
 Friend Soap Co., 2114 Southport Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.
 Frigidaire Div., General Motors Corp., 300 Taylor St., Dayton 1, Ohio
 Frontier Chemical Co., Div. Vulcan Materials Co., P. O. Box 545, Wichita 1, Kans.
 Fry Bros. Co., 3600 Cardiff Ave., Cincinnati 9, Ohio
 Frye, E. B., & Son, Wilton, N. H.
 Fulton Boiler Works, Inc., P. O. Box 122, Pulaski, N. Y.
 Fumol Corp., 49-65 Van Dam St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
 Functional Products Div., Playtime Products, Inc., 442 N. Detroit St., Warsaw, Ind.
 Fur Feel Corp., 231 Eagle St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

G

G & F Mills Corp., 2839 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.
 G & G Chemical Co., 704 W. Broadway, Hopeville, Va.
 GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp., 660 South Blvd., E. Pontiac 11, Mich.
 Gabriel Boiler & Fabrication Co., 1428 N.W. 14th Ave., Portland 9, Ore.
 Galesburg Canvas Products, 187 W. Losey St., Galesburg, Ill.
 Gardner-Denver Co., Gardner Dr., Quincy, Ill.
 Gardner Machinery Corp., N. Andrell Terrace & Seaboard Railway, Charlotte 1, N. C.
 Garlington-Hardwick Co., 200 Peachtree Arcade Bldg., Atlanta 3, Ga.
 Garment Finishing Equipment Corp., 18 Brattle St., Cambridge 38, Mass.
 Garment Hanger Co., 2624 Geraldine St., Los Angeles 11, Calif.
 Gasway Corp., 6463 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
 Gates Rubber Co., 999 S. Broadway, Denver 17, Colo.
 Gaylord Container, Div. Crown Zellerbach Corp., 111 N. Fourth St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
 General Aniline & Film Corp., Special Products Sales Div., 444 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
 General Boiler Equipment Corp., 2651-53 Gravois St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
 General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 40 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
 General Clarifier Corp., 103 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 General Clarifier Corp., 841 E. 43rd St., Brooklyn 10, N. Y.
 General Cleaners Products Co., 410 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 General Control Co., 1200 Soldiers Field Rd., Boston 34, Mass.
 General Detroit Corp., 2272 E. Jefferson St., Detroit 7, Mich.
 General Dyeing Co., Inc., 818 Dorman St., Indianapolis 2, Ind.
 General Dyestuff Corp., 435 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.
 General Electric Co., 1 River Rd., Schenectady 5, N. Y.
 General Electric Co., Air Conditioning Dept., 5 Lawrence St., Bloomfield, N. J.
 General Electric Co., Lamp Dept., Nela Park, Cleveland, Ohio
 General Equipment Co., Highway 14 East, Owatonna, Minn.
 General Luminiscent Corp., 732 S. Federal St., Chicago 5, Ill.
 General Metals, Inc., 858 Goldsboro St., Greensboro, N. C.
 General Motors Corp., General Motors Bldg., Detroit 2, Mich.

General Pacific Corp., 1501 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 21, Calif.
 General Scientific Equipment Co., 27th & Huntingdon Sts., Philadelphia 32, Pa.
 Gerber Mfg. Co., 1602 W. Sixth St., Mishawaka, Ind.
 Germaclean, Inc., 431 Niagara St., Buffalo 1, N. Y.
 Germain's Inc., Twist-Ems Div., Los Angeles 21, Calif.
 Giant Wash, Inc., 903 E. Douglas, Wichita 2, Kansas
 Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc., 254 36th St., Brooklyn 32, N. Y.
 Gibraltar Products Co., 945 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 38, N. Y.
 Gifford, H. M., Mfg. Co., 2732 B St., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
 Gilcor Mfg. Co., Inc., 3 E. Palisade Ave., Englewood, N. J.
 Glamorene, Inc., 10 E. 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Glenzip Co., 1426 W. 3rd St., Cleveland 13, Ohio
 Glidden Co., 11001 Madison Ave., Cleveland 2, Ohio
 Gliss'n Products Co., Inc., 11131 Michigan Ave., Chicago 28, Ill.
 Globe Ticket Co. of New England, 620 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 15, Mass.
 Globe Weaving Co., 17 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.
 Glove Cleaning Service, 2132 W. 15th St., Cleveland, Ohio
 Glover, Bill, Inc., 5204 Truman Rd., Kansas City 27, Mo.
 Gohn-Anderson Valve Specialty Co., 1232 Ridge Ave., Pittsburgh 83, Pa.
 Goldman Mfg. Co., 13697 Elmira, Detroit 27, Mich.
 Goldman Pressing Machine Corp., 400 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
 Goodman, A., & Co., 742-46 E. 75th St., Chicago 19, Ill.
 Goodrich, B. F., Co., 500 S. Main St., Akron 18, Ohio
 Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio
 Gorton Heating Corp., Cranford, N. J.
 Goulds Pumps, Inc., 300 Fall St., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
 Graton & Knight Co., 356 Franklin St., Worcester 4, Mass.
 Graver Tank & Mfg. Co., Inc., 4809 Tod Ave., East Chicago, Ind.
 Graves & Marshall Co., 720 E. Monument Ave., Dayton 2, Ohio
 Great Eastern Paper Converters, Inc., 38-60 Review Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
 Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 612 S. Flower St., Los Angeles 17, Calif.
 Greaves Machine Tool Co., 2001-17 Eastern Ave., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
 Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co., Mexico, Mo.
 Greenville Chemical Co., 133 Bennett St., P. O. Box 1087, Greenville, S. C.
 Greenwald, H. Co., 1340 Metropolitan Ave., Brooklyn 36, N. Y.
 Greif Bros. Cooperage Corp., Wire Garment Hanger Div., Pennsylvania Ave., Delaware, Ohio
 Griffin Chemical Corp., 115 N. Water St., Peekskill, N. Y.
 Grimes Co., 2900 Main St., Dallas 1, Texas
 Gronauer, M. H., Co., 11 Nettleton, Memphis 2, Tenn.
 Gross Machinery Co., Inc., 742 Hertel Ave., Buffalo 16, N. Y.
 Guardian Better-Pak Corp., 84 Junius St., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.
 Gulf Oil Corp.-Gulf Refining Co., 3800 Gulf Bldg., Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
 Gummed Tape & Devices Co., 1069 Rogers Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Gustin-Kramer Co., 74-80 Cummington St., Boston 15, Mass.
 Guth, Edwin F., Co., 2615 Washington Ave., St. Louis 3, Mo.

H

H. & A. Sizing Co., 323 N. Loomis, Chicago 7, Ill.
 Hackib Bleach Co., Wynnfield Ave., Philadelphia 31, Pa.
 Haertel, Walter, Co., 2840 Fourth Ave., S., Minneapolis 8, Minn.
 Hagan Corp., 323 Fourth Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.
 Hall, Amos H., & Sons, 5500 N. Water St., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
 Hall Mfg. Co., Brookline, N. H.
 Hamilton Caster & Mfg. Co., 1637 Dixie Highway, Hamilton, Ohio
 Hamilton Copper & Brass Works, 820 State Ave., Cincinnati 4, Ohio
 Hammel-Dahl Co., 247 Richmond St., Providence 3, R. I.
 Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co., 220 S. 2nd St., P. O. Box 1160, Waco, Texas
 Handy Button Machine Co., 2255 S. Rockwell St., Chicago 8, Ill.
 Handy Specialties, 9159 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 35, Calif.
 Hanscom, H. F., & Co., 38 Hospital St., Providence 3, R. I.

MANUFACTURERS

Hapman-Dutton Co., 630 Gibson St., Kalamazoo 6, Mich.
 Harloff Mfg. & Supply Co., P. O. Box 4175, Knob Hill St., Colorado Springs, Colo.
 Harris Bros. Mfg. Co., Inc., 20-22 Groton Ave., Cortland, N. Y.
 Harrison, Robert D., Inc., 566 E. Warren Ave., Detroit 2, Mich.
 Hartford Co., The, 1407 Park St., Hartford, Conn.
 Hauser-Stander Tank Co., 4838 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 32, Ohio
 Hayes Co., The, Life & Casualty Tower, Nashville 3, Tenn.
 Haynes Stellite Co., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., 30 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Hays Corp., 742 E. Eighth St., Michigan City, Ind.
 Healy-Ruff Co., 2255 University Ave., St. Paul 4, Minn.
 Heinemann Electric Co., Pennsylvania Ave. & Plum St., Trenton 2, N. J.
 Heller, B. & Co., 3925 Calumet Ave., Chicago 15, Ill.
 Hemingway & Bartlett Mfg. Co., 500 Fifth Ave., New York 35, N. Y.
 Henlein Bros. Co., Dept. L-J - 205 W. Fourth St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
 Henriel, Fritz, Inc., 20 Maple St., Canton, Mass.
 Henrici Laundry Machinery Co., 11 Henriel St., Mattapan P. O., Boston 28, Mass.
 Henry Hanger Co. of America, 450 Seventh Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
 Hepping's Suede & Leather Cleaning, 3469 W. Fourth Ave., Denver, Colo.
 Hercules Laundry Machinery Co., Inc., 132-36 W. 124th St., New York 27, N. Y.
 Hercules Powder Co., Huron Milling Div., 900 Market St., Wilmington 99, Del.
 Heritage Mfg. Co., 604 Heritage Bldg., Ft. Worth, Texas
 Hettrick Mfg. Co., 1401 Summit St., Toledo 12, Ohio
 High Chemical Co., Chemical Specialties Div., 1760 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc., 1217 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.
 Hinz Needle Co., 10018 S. Rhodes Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
 Hirsch, Sydney L., Co., 6020 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 5, Ohio
 hi-Tone Soap Co., Randolph, Neb.
 Hobade Associates, P. O. Box 923, New Brunswick, N. J.
 Hodges, Jack, Specialty Co., 1529 Westheimer Rd., Houston 6, Texas
 Hoffman International Inc., 107 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.
 Hollingsworth & Vose Co., 112 Washington St., East Walpole, Mass.
 Holt Mfg. Co., 651-81 20th St., Oakland 12, Cal.
 Hood Chemical Co., Inc., 80 Rittenhouse Pl., Ardmore, Pa.
 Hoof Products Co., 6543 S. Laramie Ave., Chicago 38, Ill.
 Hooker Electrochemical Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
 Hooper, Wm. E., & Sons, Woodberry, Baltimore, Md.
 Hope Chemical Corp., 545 Mineral Spring Ave., Pawtucket, R. I.
 Hope Webbing Co., Providence 1, R. I.
 Hopkins Equipment Co., 100 Maple Ave., Hatfield, Pa.
 Horn, A. C., Co., Inc., 10th St. & 44th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
 Horwath, A. A., & Sons, 1002 S. 13th St., Omaha 8, Neb.
 House of Plastics Div. Neon Sign Co., Inc., N. 14th at Taylor, Herrin, Ill.
 Howard Chemical and Supply Co., 1126 Christina St., Harrisburg, Pa.
 Howe Scale Co., Rutland, Vt.
 Hoyt Mfg. Corp., Forge Rd., Westport, Mass.
 Hub Printing Services, 320 N. Euclid Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
 Hubinger Co., 601 Main St., Keokuk, Iowa
 Hudson Fur Cleaning Co., 106 Cranston St., Providence, R. I.
 Huebsch Originators, 3726 N. Booth St., Milwaukee 1, Wisc.
 Hughes Co., 10 East 39th St., New York 16, N. Y.
 Hummel Chemical Co., 90 West St., New York 6, N. Y.
 Hungerford & Terry, Inc., 226 Atlantic Ave., Clayton 8, N. J.
 Huntington Laboratories, Inc., E. Tipton St., Huntington, Ind.
 Huron Milling Div., Hercules Powder Co., Delaware Trust Bldg., Wilmington 99, Del.
 Hutchinson Products Co., The, 331 Negley Ave., Butler, Pa.
 Hydractor Co., 7415 St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
 Hygrade Button & Supply Co., 19 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.

Ideal Cleaners, 226 E. Pike's Peak Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo.
 Ideal Industries, Inc., Park Ave., Sycamore, Ill.
 Ideal Lighting Co., 2219 63rd St., Kenosha, Wisc.
 Ideal Mfg. Co., Beacon Falls, Conn.

Ideal Stencil Machine Co., 102 Iowa Ave., Belleville, Ill.
 Identification, Inc., 512 S. Peoria St., Chicago 7, Ill.
 Iig Electric Ventilating Co., 2850 N. Crawford Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.
 Illinois Laundry Machinery Mfg. Co., 3128 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
 Imperial Dye House, 3421 Tulane Ave., New Orleans 19, La.
 Indiana Dye House, 122-126 State St., Hammond, Ind.
 Indiana Mfg. Co., 1900 E. Main St., New Albany, Ind.
 Industrial Equipment Co., 361 N. Ada St., Chicago 1, Ill.
 Industrial Grain Products, Ltd., 741 Talbot St., London, Ont., Can.
 Industrial Products Co., 2654 N. Fourth St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
 Industrial Specialties Co., 261 Wayne Ave., Dayton 3, Ohio
 Infalco, Inc., P. O. Box 5033, Tucson, Ariz.
 Ingersoll-Rand Co., 11 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.
 Ink-O Products Co., 5101 Monte Vista St., Los Angeles 42, Calif.
 Innis, Spiden & Co., 117 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y.
 International Boiler Works Co., 500 Birch St., East Stroudsburg, Pa.
 International Duplex Corp., 1355 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.
 International Engineering, Inc., 1145 Bolander Ave., Dayton 1, Ohio
 International Harvester Co., Motor Truck Div., 180 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
 International Metal Polish Co., 1910 Quill St., Indianapolis 7, Ind.
 International Nickel Co., Inc., 67 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 International Paper Co., Southern Kraft Div., 220 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 International Register Co., 2620 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 11, Ill.
 International Salt Co., 220 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 International Steel Wool Corp., 2205 Park Rd., Springfield, Ohio
 International Tag & Salesbook Co., 3450 W. Division St., Chicago 51, Ill.
 International Ticket Co., 50 Grafton Ave., Newark 4, N. J.
 International Wire Hanger Mfg. Co., 2128 W. Lake St., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Invincible Vacuum Cleaner Mfg. Co., 14th & Davis Sts., Dover, Ohio
 Iwawebbing Co. of America, 1505 11th St., Wichita Falls, Texas
 Ions Exchange & Chemical Corp., 40-50 Leonard St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Iowa Soap Co., 816 Valley St., Burlington, Iowa
 Iron Fireman Mfg. Co., 3170 W. 108th St., Cleveland 11, Ohio
 Ironrite Inc., Mt. Clemens, Mich.
 Iselin-Jefferson Co., Inc., 90 Worth St., New York 13, N. Y.

Jacobson, Lawrence, Dye Works, Inc., Summerdale & Comly Sts., Philadelphia 49, Pa.
 Jackson, Samuel, Mfg. Co., 2518 Erskine St., P. O. Box 5007, Lubbock, Texas
 Jay-Dee, Inc., Mfg. Chemists, 940 Kenmore Blvd., Akron 14, Ohio
 Jayson's, Div. Jayson Silk Mills, 5428 Wyalusing Ave., Philadelphia 31, Pa.
 Jefferson Island Salt Co., Inc., Jefferson Island Bldg., 136 St. Matthews Ave., Louisville 7, Ky.
 J-G Chemists, 4368 Delmar, St. Louis 8, Mo.
 Jensen Mfg. Co., Broad St. & Hylton Rd., Palmyra, N. J.
 Johns-Manville, Celite Div., 22 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.
 Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc., 99 Mellor Ave., Baltimore 28, Md.
 Johnson Corp., 855 Wood St., Three Rivers, Mich.
 Johnson Metal Hose, Inc., 10 Sperry, Waterbury 20, Conn.
 Johnson, S. C., & Son, Inc., Racine, Wisc.
 Johnson, W. F., Products Co., 309 Joliet Ave., San Antonio 9, Texas
 Johnson Bros., Inc., 100 Pine St., Ferrysburgh 1, Mich.
 Johnson & Jennings Co., Div. Pettibone-Mulliken Corp., 6917 Bessemer Ave., Cleveland 27, Ohio
 Jomac Inc., 6128 N. Woodstock St., Philadelphia 38, Pa.
 Jordan Corp., 6013 Wiehe Rd., Cincinnati 13, Ohio
 Juno Cleaner Supplies, Inc., 632 Wythe Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

K & K, Inc., 16 Sutton St., Lawrence, Mass.
 Kaleen Chemical Corp., 241 Church St., New York 11, N. Y.
 Kaler, S. A. Co., 383 Bloomfield Ave., Caldwell, N. J.
 Kandu Chemicals, Inc., 312 7th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
 Kato Engineering Co., 1415 First Ave., Mankato, Minn.
 Kaycrest Products, 1426 W. 3rd St., Cleveland 13, Ohio
 Kaye & MacDonald, Inc., 11-15 Central Ave., West Orange, N. J.
 Keckly, O. C., Co., 400 W. Madison St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Keel, H. C., Co., 7232 N. Western Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.
 Keeler, E., Co., 238 West St., Williamsport 3, Pa.
 Keefer Starch Co., Keefer Beach Div., 538 E. Town St., Columbus 15, Ohio
 Kee Zipper Corp., 541 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 Keep Chemical Co., 50 E. 78th St., New York 21, N. Y.
 Kelco Co., Industrial Div., 75 Terminal Ave., Plattsburgh, N. Y.
 Kelco Engineering, Ltd., 352 Thames St., London, Ont., Can.
 Kelley Corp., The, 500 S. Cedar St., P. O. Box 381, Charlotte, N. C.
 Kellogg-American Div., Scaife Co., P. O. Box 10567, Pittsburgh 35, Pa.
 Kelvin Mfg. Co., 311 Sixth Ave., Rochelle, Ill.
 Kelvinator Div., Nash-Kelvinator Corp., 14250 Plymouth Rd., Detroit, Mich.
 Kenco Chemical Co., Inc., P. O. Box 912, Schenectady 1, N. Y.
 Kenite Corp., Harwood Bldg., Scarsdale, N. Y.
 Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc., Hodel & Prospect Sts., Shelbyville, Ind.
 Kennedy Products Co., 9978 Springfield Pike, Cincinnati 15, Ohio
 Kenney Softener & Filter Co., 3322-24 Montrose Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.
 Kent Co., Inc., 244 Canal St., Rome, N. Y.
 Kentucky Box & Truck Co., Fourth & Alvasia Sts., (P. O. Box 463), Henderson, Ky.
 Kenney Boiler Corp., Franklin St. & Q Tracks, Kewanee, Ill.
 Keyes-Davis Co., 79 14th St., P. O. Box 155, Battle Creek, Mich.
 Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., 321 N. Loomis St. (1400 W.), Chicago 7, Ill.
 Keystone Chemical Co., 2019 Center St., N. W., Cleveland 13, Ohio
 Keystone Coat & Apron Mfg. Corp. & Keystone Scent Conditioner Corp., 315 N. 12th St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
 Keystone Laundry Machinery Co., 411 N. Paulina, Chicago 22, Ill.
 Keystone Paper & Box Co., S. Main & Maple Sts., Warehouse Point, Conn.
 Keystone Tag Co., West Chester, Pa.
 Key-Tag Checking System Co., 6509 Hough Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio
 Kidde, Walter, & Co., Inc., 675 Main St., Belleville 9, N. J.
 Kirk & Blum Mfg. Co., 3120 Forrer St., (Oakley), Cincinnati 9, Ohio
 Kirkpatrick Specialties Co., 1731 W. Fulton, Chicago, Ill.
 Kirkpatrick Specialties Co., 7320 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
 Kirk's Suede & Leather Cleaners, 1731 W. Fulton St., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co., 2414 De Kalb St., St. Louis 4, Mo.
 Kleanmore Laboratories, Inc., 1926 N. Franklin Ave., Flint, Mich.
 Kleintest Laboratories, 940-950 Ohio River Blvd., Pittsburgh 2, Pa.
 Kletnick, L., & Co., 8342 S. Prairie Ave., Chicago 19, Ill.
 Kliegman Bros., Inc., 76-01 77th Ave., Glendale, Brooklyn 27, N. Y.
 Kling "100" Corp., 2840 N. Birch, Franklin Park, Ill.
 Klipfel Mfg. Co., 1000 Weller Ave., Hamilton, Ohio
 Knight, Maurice A., Settlement, Akron 6, Ohio
 Knitted Paddling Co., 105 Chapman St., Canton, Mass.
 Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 161 Avenue of the Americas, New York 13, N. Y.
 Kol Master Corp., P. O. Box 111, Oregon 1, Ill.
 Kordite Co., Div. Textron Inc., Main St., Macedon, N. Y.
 Korff Advertising, Norris Bldg., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
 Korfund Co., Inc., Cantigue Rd., Westbury, L. I., N. Y.
 Kran-Mer Corp., 2433-35 N. Third St., Milwaukee 12, Wisc.
 Krasan Products, Inc., 1230 Edward St., P. O. Box 1166, Richmond 1, Calif.
 Kresky Mfg. Co., Inc., 307 Third St., Petaluma, Calif.
 Krevit, H., & Co., Inc., 11 Albert St., New Haven 11, Conn.
 Krieger, George W., Co., 535 W. 24th St., Up-land, Cal.

Kuf-Pins Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 958, Clearwater, Fla.
 Kunkle Valve Co., 119 S. Clinton St., Fort Wayne 2, Ind.
 Kwik-Kover Mfg. Co., 410 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

L

Laclede Stoker Co., 4438 Hunt Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.
 La France Dye House, 7606-22 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio
 Laidlaw, W. A., Wire Co., Peoria, Ill.
 Lakewood Mfg. Co., 25039 Center Ridge Rd., Westlake, Ohio
 Lally, R. Co., 1729 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
 Lambooy Label & Wrapper Co., 2129 Portage St., Kalamazoo 29F, Mich.
 Lamson Corp., 801 Lamson St., Syracuse 1, N. Y.
 Lane, W. T. & Bros., Inc., Prospect St., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
 Lanning Bag & Specialty Co., 205 Front St., Harvard, Ill.
 Lano Lustre Suede & Leather Co., 1731 Fulton, Chicago 12, Ill.
 Larick Mfg. Co., 287 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
 Larton Co., 4234 Third Ave., New York 57, N. Y.
 Latham Time Recorder Co., 72 Third St., N. W., Atlanta 8, Ga.
 Lattner, P. M., Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 1710, 1411 Ninth St., S. W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa
 Laundry Chemicals Co., 4538 W. 130th St., Cleveland 11, Ohio
 Laundry Equipment and Engineering Co., 1616 N. Hermitage Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.
 Laundry Machinery Div., Jefferson Wood Working Co., 14th & Hill Sts., Louisville, Ky.
 Laundry Specialties Co., 600 Reading Rd., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
 Laundry Textile Co., 2450 Ave. E., S. W., Winter Haven, Fla.
 L A Water Softener Co., 1007 Air Way, Glendale 1, Cal.
 Layne & Bowler, Inc., Box 6697, Hollywood Station, Memphis 8, Tenn.
 Leader Iron Works, 2126 N. Jasper, Decatur, Ill.
 Le Ann Furs, 334 Collinsville Ave., East St. Louis, Ill.
 Leathers' L. M., Sons, 675 Pulaski St., Athens, Ga.
 Leebaw Mfg. Co., 65 Wayne Ave., Youngstown 2, Ohio
 Lee Converters, Inc., 28 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.
 Leef Bros., Inc., 205 Irving Ave., N. Minneapolis 5, Minn.
 Le Fevre Chemical Co., 1708 W. Main St., Oklahoma City, Okla.
 Leffel, James, & Co., 426 East St., Springfield, Ohio
 Leprechaun, Inc., 475 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 Le Roi Div., Westinghouse Air Brake Co., N. Main & Russell, Sidney, Ohio
 Leslie Co., 297 Grant Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
 Lestoil Products Inc., 51 Garfield St., Holyoke, Mass.
 Lever Bros. Co., 390 Park Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
 Lewis, G. B., Co., 926 Montgomery St., Watertown, Wis.
 Lewis Invisible Stitch Machine Co., 129 W. 22nd St., New York, N. Y.
 Lewis National Corp., 1 Mt. Vernon St., Dorchester 25, Mass.
 Lewis, Philip L., Co., 24 Lyons Ave., Newark 12, N. J.
 Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc., 307 Walnut St., Watertown 72, Mass.
 Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc., Terminal Drive, Plainview, N. Y.
 Lieberman, B. & Co., Inc., 111 Carosan Lane, Charlotte, N. C.
 Lilly, David, Box 167, Long Beach 1, Cal.
 Lincoln Bag Co., Inc., 4200 W. Schubert Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
 Lincoln-Hudson Rug Dyers, Inc., 900 Passaic Ave., East Newark, N. J.
 Lincoln Research, Inc., 3250 Montrose St., Toledo 6, Ohio
 Lincoln Rug Co., Inc., 85 Springdale Ave., Newark, N. J.
 Lincoln-Schluetter Floor Machinery Co., Inc., 512 S. Peoria St., Chicago, Ill.
 Lindy Sales Co., 9601 W. Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, Calif.
 Linen Suppliers Advertising Corp., 175 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
 Link-Belt Co., 307 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
 Linn Coach & Truck Div., Great American Industries, Inc., 443 Chestnut St., Oneonta, N. Y.
 Little Frenchman's Dye Works, 921 N. 25th St., Waco, Texas
 Little Scot Inc., 9437a Watson Industrial Park, St. Louis 26, Mo.
 Livingston, Edward, & Sons, Inc., 1735 Walnut St., Kansas City 8, Mo.

Livingstone Engineering Co., 100 Grove St., Worcester 5, Mass.
 Loebli Dye Works, Inc., 348 W. Salem Ave., Roanoke, Va.
 Lookout Boiler & Mfg. Co., Manufacturers Rd. & Compress St., Chattanooga 3, Tenn.
 Loroco Industries, Inc., 203 E. Benson St., Reading 15, Ohio
 Los Angeles Soap Co., 617 E. First St., Los Angeles, Calif.
 Loudon Machinery Co., 607 W. Broadway, Fairfield, Iowa
 Lowenstein, M., & Sons, Inc., 1430 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.
 Loyal Textile Machinery Corp., 280 Scholes St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Lubbock Machine Co., Inc., Box 1138, Lubbock, Texas
 Lucas, Claude E., Associates, 880 E. Colorado, Pasadena, Calif.
 Lucas Products Corp., 3839 Seiss Ave., Toledo 12, Ohio
 Ludell Mfg. Co., 5200 W. State St., Milwaukee 8, Wis.
 Luecke Drapery Pleating Machine Co., 4831 N. Western Ave., Chicago 23, Ill.
 Lunkenheimer Co., P. O. Box 360, HH, Cincinnati 14, Ohio
 Luse, Wm. K. & Co., Lakeview, Ohio
 Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co., 1600 16th St., San Francisco 1, Calif.
 Lynch, John J., Co., 4702 E. 50th St., Los Angeles 58, Calif.
 Lynn Engineering & Mfg. Co., Inc., 507 Poplar St., Lancaster, Pa.

Mc

McBee Co., 295 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
 McCleary Brothers, Inc., 147 Auction St., Memphis, Tenn.
 McDonnell & Miller, Inc., 3500 N. Spaulding Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.
 McElmoyl, W. J., Co., 63 Church St., Groveville, N. J.
 McLay, Walter J., 1105 N. Water St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.

M

M & B Metal Products Co., 4415 Morris Ave., Birmingham, Ala.
 M-H Standard Co., 518 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.
 M & M Chemical Co., 1559 W. Main St., Williamstown, Conn.
 Maas, A. R., Chemical Co., Div. Victor Chemical Works, 4570 Ardine St., South Gate, Calif.
 MacCarl Co., Inc., 4342 Pearl Rd., Cleveland 9, Ohio
 MacDonald Services, 8519 Germantown Ave., Philadelphia 18, Pa.
 Mack Trucks, Inc., 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
 Mackler, B., & Sons, 155 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 Madison Products Co., 105 16th St., Toledo 2, Ohio
 Mals Corp., 53-07 Van Dam St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
 Magic Plastic Co., Ltd., 310 W. 93rd St., New York, N. Y.
 Magic Re-Weaving Service, 28 W. Second St., Salt Lake City, Utah
 Magic-Seal Packaging Products, 883 E. Hudson St., Columbus 11, Ohio
 Magic Textile Weavers, 948 W. McNichols Rd., Detroit 3, Mich.
 Magline, Inc., Penconning, Mich.
 Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Div.), 155 Inlay St., Brooklyn 31, N. Y.
 Malleable Iron Fittings Co., Branford, Conn.
 Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, Second & Mallinckrodt Sts., St. Louis 7, Mo.
 Manitowoc Engineering Corp., South 16th St., Manitowoc, Wis.
 Manitowoc Textiles Inc., 206 Revere Drive, Manitowoc, Wis.
 Marcene Chemical Corp., 225 Warwick Ave., Buffalo 15, N. Y.
 Marion Machine Foundry & Supply Corp., 90 West St., New York, N. Y.
 Marion Mfg. Co., Inc., P. O. Box 162, Station A, Atlanta, Ga.
 Market Industries, Inc., 1900 16th St., San Francisco 1, Calif.
 Mark-O Corp., 17 W. 60th St., New York 23, N. Y.

Mark-Tex Corp., 453 W. 17th St., New York 11, N. Y.
 Marlow Pumps, Div. Bell & Gossett Co., Box 200, Midland Park, N. J.
 Marlyn Chemical Co., Inc., P. O. Box 407, Lakeview, Ohio
 Marmion-Herrington Co., Inc., 1511 W. Washington St., Indianapolis 7, Ind.
 Marquette Corp., 307 E. Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
 Marsh, Jas. F., Corp., 2073 Southport Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.
 Marshall Co., 4350 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 41, Ill.
 Marshall Heater Co., 716-26 E. Monument Ave., Dayton 2, Ohio
 Martens Chemical Corp., 243 Clinton Ave., Kingsport, N. Y.
 Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co., 5050 Section Ave., Cincinnati 12, Ohio
 Martin Fan & Blower Co., 4632 W. 21st Pl., Chicago 50, Ill.
 Martin, Reba, Inc., 4201 N. W. Second Ave., Miami 37, Fla.
 Matl Mfg. Co., 113 Live Oak St., San Antonio 5, Texas
 Marvella Corp., 2019 Center St., N. W., Cleveland 13, Ohio
 Mason-Neilan Regulator Co., 1190 Adams St., Boston 24, Mass.
 Master Builders Co., 7016 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio
 Master-Bilt Refrigeration Mfg. Co., 920 Palm St., St. Louis 7, Mo.
 Master, Geo., Div., Ligonier, Ind.
 Master Machinery Co., Anderson, Ind.
 Master Mfg. Co., 119 Main St., Sioux City 2, Iowa
 Master Mfg. & Equipment Co., 3000 St. Louis, Fort Worth 1, Texas
 Master Products Co., 7000 S. Wentworth Ave., Chicago 21, Ill.
 Maxant Button & Supply Co., 117 S. Morgan St., Chicago 7, Ill.
 Maytag Co., Newton, Iowa
 Mazzolla Spiroll Sales Corp., 2464 Raleigh Dr., York, Pa.
 Mead, George E., Co., 11240 S. Arroyo Dr., Whittier, Calif.
 Mears-Kane-Ofeldt, Inc., Div. S. T. Johnson Co., P. O. Box 223, Bridgeport, Pa.
 Medalie Mfg. Co., 213 First Ave., N., Minneapolis 1, Minn.
 Meese, Inc., 108 St. Michaels Ave., Madison, Ind.
 Mechanical Handling Systems, Inc., 4600 Nancy Ave., Detroit 12, Mich.
 Mehl Mfg. Co., 2057 Reading Pl., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
 Melody Cleaners, 500 W. Grand, Oklahoma City, Okla.
 Melrose Packaging Corp., 61-48 Fresh Meadow Lane, Flushing 65, N. Y.
 Memphis Hanger Co., 14th & P. & L. E. R. R., Monaca, Pa.
 Menasha Wood Split Pulley Co., 674 Tayco St., Menasha, Wis.
 Mendex Corp., 2300 Payne Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio
 Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc., 1817 Benson Ave., Evanston, Ill.
 Merson Products Co., Inc., 75 Montgomery St., Jersey City, N. J.
 Metalweld, Inc., Scotts Lane & Abbottsford Ave., Philadelphia 29, Pa.
 Metropolitan Body Co., 151 Kossuth St., Bridgeport 8, Conn.
 Mexico Refractories Co., Love & Cole Sts., Mexico, Mo.
 Meyerco Inc., 5323 W. Lake St., Chicago 44, Ill.
 Middlesex Paper Tube Co., Inc., 345 Chelmsford St., Lowell, Mass.
 Midland Color & Chemical Co., 15 Greene St., Jersey City 2, N. J.
 Midland Paint & Varnish Co., 3828 E. 91st St., Cleveland 5, Ohio
 Midwest Hanger Co., 2100 Guinotte Ave., Kansas City 20, Mo.
 Midwest Machinery Co., Box 7083, Oklahoma City, Okla.
 Miller, Geo., 358 Dundas St., Woodstock, Ont., Can.
 Miller Laundry Machinery Co., 8341 Lyndon Ave., Detroit 38, Mich.
 Miller, Louis, Co., 296 E. South St., Akron 11, Ohio
 MIL National Corp., 1101 E. Tremont Ave., New York 60, N. Y.
 Milwaukee Leather Belting Co., 1114 N. Water St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.
 Milwaukee Printed String Co., 2604 W. Fond du Lac Ave., Milwaukee 6, Wis.
 Mine Safety Appliances Co., 201 N. Braddock Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.
 Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., 2747 Fourth Ave., S., Minneapolis 8, Minn.
 Minnesota Chemical Co., 2285 Hampden Ave., St. Paul 14, Minn.
 Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., 900 Bush Ave., St. Paul 10, Minn.
 Mint Personnel Specialists Agency, 111 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Mitchell, J. B., Co., 4916-28 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 18, Calif.
 Modine Mfg. Co., 1557 De Koven Ave., Racine, Wis.
 Mohawk Rubber Co., 1235 Second Ave., Akron 3, Ohio

MANUFACTURERS

Monarch Engineering Co., 500 Linden Ave., Dayton 5, Ohio
 Monte Co., Inc., 2510 Hampton Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.
 Monist Co., 277 Greenbay Rd., Wilmette, Ill.
 Monroe Cataloguing Machine Co., Inc., 555 Mitchell St., Orange, N. J.
 Monroe Co., Inc., 10703 Quebec Ave., Cleveland 6, Ohio
 Montpelier Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Ohio
 Moore Business Forms, Inc., 900 Buffalo Ave., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
 Moore Co., 800 S. Missouri Ave., Marceline, Mo.
 Moore's Time-Saving Equipment, Inc., 1934 Sterling Ave., Elkhart, Ind.
 Moran Paint Co., P. O. Box 193, Xenia, Ohio
 Morehead Mfg. Co., 2455 W. Warren Ave., Detroit 8, Mich.
 Morey Seldin Machinery Corp., 5999 E. 56th, Indianapolis, Ind.
 Morheat Corp., 700 E. Kalamazoo St., Lansing 12, Mich.
 Morse Display Cases, 627 11th St., Wilmette, Ill.
 Morse Mfg. Co., Inc., 122 Dickerson St., Syracuse 2, N. Y.
 Moser Bag & Paper Co., 3049 E. 53th St., Cleveland 27, Ohio
 Mount Vernon Mills, Inc., 40 Worth St., New York, N. Y.
 Mulholland-Harper Co., 5820 Tacony St., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
 Multi-Clean Products, Inc., 2277 Ford Parkway, St. Paul 1, Minn.
 Multi-Counter Mfg. Co., 401 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
 Murray, D. J., Mfg. Co., 1002-24 Thrd St., Wausau, Wisc.
 Mutual Paper Box Co., Inc., 510 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 Myer, Henry, Thread Mfg. Co., 319 W. Van-Buren St., Chicago 7, Ill.

N

Nagel Coat Hanger Co., 1200-18 Oliver St., Houston 7, Texas
 Na-Gro Sales, 220 Greenfield Ave., Newark, Ohio
 Namco Chemical Corp., 4765 Bellevue Ave., Detroit 7, Mich.
 Nashua Corp., 44 Franklin St., Nashua, N. H.
 Nashua Textile Co., Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.
 National Airtel Burner Co., Inc., 1284 E. Sedgley Ave., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
 National Aluminate Corp., 6233 W. 66th Place, Chicago 35, Ill.
 National Aniline Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 40 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
 National Boiler Protector Co., 928 Reibold Bldg., Dayton 2, Ohio
 National Bundle Tyer Co., Dept. 10, Blissfield, Mich.
 National Cash Register Co., Main & K Sts., Dayton 9, Ohio
 National Chemical Sales Co., Inc., 414-16-18 Sixth St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga.
 National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co., 2809 W. Lake St., Chicago 12, Ill.
 National Combustion Co., 101-06 43rd Ave., Corona 68, N. Y.
 National Dryer Mfg. Co., 2500 60th St., Kenosha, Wisc.
 National Dye House, 5812 W. Washington Blvd., Culver City, Calif.
 National Dye Works, Inc., 3513 Washington Blvd., Baltimore 22, Md.
 National Engineering & Mfg. Co., 16th & Lamine, Sedalia, Mo.
 National Hatters Supply Co., Inc., 81 W. Van Buren St., Chicago 5, Ill.
 National Indemnity Exchange-National Fire Insurance Exchange, 3820 Washington Blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo.
 National Institute of Drycleaning, Silver Spring, Md.
 National Life Insurance Co., Montpelier, Vt.
 National Marking Machine Co., 4026 Cherry St., Cincinnati 23, Ohio
 National Paper Band Co., P. O. Box 126, Denver 1, Colo.
 National Paper & Type Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 National Pneumatic Co., Inc., 125 Amory St., Boston 19, Mass.
 National Repair Services, 615 E. Main St., Richmond 19, Va.
 National Soap & Chemical Co., 110 Fifth Ave., S. E., Minneapolis 14, Minn.
 National Starch Products, Inc., 270 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 National Steam Pump Co., 701 W. Johnson, Upper Sandusky, Ohio
 National Systems of Garage Ventilation, Inc., National Ventilating Systems Div., 140 W. William St., Decatur, Ill.
 National Textile Chemical Co., 1984 E. 83rd St., Cleveland, Ohio
 National Textile Conservation Div., Research Laboratories, Sherron Acres, Durham, N. C.
 National Truck Leasing System, 23 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.

Naugatuck Mfg. Co., 35 S. 5th St., Waterbury 8, Conn.
 Necchi Sewing Machine Sales Corp., 164 W. 25th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 Neon Sign Co., Inc., House of Plastics Div., N. 14th St. Taylor, Herrin, Ill.
 Neva-Clog Products, Inc., 508 Logan St., Bridgeport 1, Conn.
 New Departure, Div. General Motors Corp., Bristol, Conn.
 New England Business Service, Riverbank Terrace, Townsend, Mass.
 New England Traveler Equipment Co., 301 Eastern Ave., Chelsea 50, Mass.
 Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc., 3827 San Fernando Rd., P. O. Box 1289, Glendale 4, Calif.
 New London Engineering Co., 1700 Division St., New London, Wisc.
 New South Mfg. Co., Inc., 711 Bankhead Ave., N. W., Atlanta, Ga.
 New York Belting & Packing Co., 1 Market St., Passaic, N. J.
 New York High Grade Button Works, 3569 Broadway, New York 31, N. Y.
 New York Pressing Machinery Corp., 880 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.
 New York Telecoin Corp., 12 E. 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.
 New York Twine Corp., 110 Murray St., New York, N. Y.
 Nice Ball Bearing Co., 30th St. & Hunting Park Ave., Philadelphia 40, Pa.
 Nicholson, W. H., & Co., 12 Oregon St., Wilkes-Barre 1, Pa.
 Nicholson, Wm. J., Laboratories, 2971 W. Davidson, Detroit, Mich.
 Nissen, John P., Jr., Co., Glenside, Pa.
 No-Dam Co., 618 N. Wells St., Chicago 10, Ill.
 Nopco Chemical Co., Inc., First & Essex Sts., Harrison, N. J.
 Norge Sales Corp., Subs. Borg-Warner, Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago 54, Ill.
 Norjac Foam & Fabric, P. O. Box 7644 Oklahoma City, Okla.
 Norman Control Co., 5454 W. Higgins Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.
 North American Dye Corp., 22 North St., Danbury, Conn.
 North American Electric Lamp Co., 1090 Tyler St., St. Louis 6, Mo.
 North American Maestrelli, Inc., 145 E. 57th St., New York 22, N. Y.
 North American Mfg. Co., 4533 E. 71st St., Cleveland, Ohio
 North Coast Chemical & Soap Works, 6307-21 17th Ave., S., Seattle 8, Wash.
 Norton & Williams, Inc., 401 South Ave., East, Westfield, N. J.
 Nuodex Products Co., Inc., 830 Magnolia Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.
 Nu-Horizon System, 311 N. Chadbourne St., San Angelo, Texas
 Nu Mac Mfg. Co., 2536-24th Ave., So., Minneapolis 6, Minn.
 Nu-Pro Mfg. Co., 10700 Kahlmeyer Drive, Creve Coeur, St. Louis 32, Mo.
 Nutting Truck & Caster Co., 1125 W. Davidson St., Fairbault, Minn.
 Nu-Way Tailors, 119-10 Merrick Blvd., Jamaica 34, N. Y.
 Nyco Products Co., 110 W. 29th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 Nylonnet Corp., 2075 N. W. 75th St., Miami 47, Fla.

Oakite Products, Inc., 22B Thames St., New York 6, N. Y.
 Oakville Co., Div. Scovill Mfg. Co., 26 Main St., Oakville, Conn.
 Odor Instruments, Inc., 220 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Ohio Centrifugal Co., 342 S. Monument Ave., Hamilton, Ohio
 Ohio Injector Co., 175 Laundry St., Wadsworth, Ohio
 Ohio Mechanics Institute, Central Parkway & Walnut St., Cincinnati 10, Ohio
 Ohmer Register Co., 740 Bolander Ave., Dayton, Ohio
 Oil-Rite Corp., 2318 Waldo Blvd., Manitowoc, Wisc.
 Oil States Petroleum Co., Inc., 233 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
 Old Dominion Iron & Steel Corp., P. O. Box 466, Bell Isle, Richmond 8, Va.
 Old Hickory Mfg. Co., Old Hickory, Tenn.
 Olin Cellulophane Div., Ecosto Paper Corp., 655 Madison Ave., New York 21, N. Y.
 Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div., Mathieson Bldg., Baltimore 3, Md.
 OlsenMark Corp., 124 White St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Olm, J. B. E., Corp., 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.
 Olson Filtration Engineers, Div., American Laundry Machinery Co., 5024 Section Rd., Cincinnati 12, Ohio
 Olson Industries, Inc., Adams, Wisc.

Omaha Dye Works, 24th & Poppleton, Omaha, Nebr.
 Ontario Iron Works, 32 Park St., Pulaski, N. Y.
 O. P. W.-Jordan Corp., Industrial Sales Div., 6013 Wiehe Rd., Cincinnati 13, Ohio
 Orchids of Hawaii, Inc., 305 Seventh Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
 Orr Felt & Blanket Co., Piqua, Ohio
 Orr & Semberow, Inc., Morgantown Rd., Reading, Pa.
 Oshkosh Filter & Softener Co., 51 Cape St., Oshkosh, Wisc.
 Ostair Laundry Machinery Co., 1001-3-5-7 Washington Ave., N., Minneapolis 1, Minn.
 Otis Corp., 1030 Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.
 Outside Venetian Blind Co., 2625 Elm St., Dallas 1, Texas
 Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp., 16 E. 56th St., New York 22, N. Y.

P

P & H Industries, Inc., P. O. Box 14325, Dallas 34, Texas
 Paasche Airbrush Co., 1909 W. Diversey Parkway, Chicago 14, Ill.
 Pabst Brewing Co., Industrial Products Div., Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.
 Pacific Car & Foundry Co., Renton, Wash.
 Pacific Coast Borax Co., 110 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 Pacific Coat Hanger Mfg. Co., 6710 Avalon Blvd., Los Angeles 3, Calif.
 Pacific Pumping Co., 9201 San Leandro St., Oakland 3, Cal.
 Package Chemical Co., Inc., 218 W. First St., Boston 27, Mass.
 Package Masters, 2525 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.
 Packless Metal Hose Inc., 730 S. Columbus Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
 Padcraft Corp., 480 W. Front St., Red Bank, N. J.
 Pagoda Industries, Inc., 9th St. at Oley, Reading, Pa.
 Paisley Products, Inc., 1770 Canalport Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.
 Pak-Al Corp., 5663 Bridgetown Rd., Cincinnati 11, Ohio
 Pak-Rite Flexible Packaging Co., 135 W. 20th St., New York 11, N. Y.
 Pantex Mfg. Corp., P. O. Box 660, Pawtucket, R. I.
 Pantorium Cleaners, Inc., 3030 Salem Ave., Dayton 10, Ohio
 Paper Chemicals, Inc., 510 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 Para-Lux Products Co., 4158 W. Schubert Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
 Para Patch, Div. Anglo Chemical & Rubber Corp., 36 Walker St., New York, N. Y.
 Parisian Cleaners, 391 Chatham St., Lynn, Mass.
 Parisian Novelty Co., 3510 S. Western Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
 Park & Tilford, 485 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 Parker, Sid E., Boiler Mfg. Co., 2035 E. 37th St., Los Angeles 58, Calif.
 Park-N-Clean, Inc., Woodner Bldg., 3636 16th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
 Patek & Co., 1900 16th St., San Francisco 1, Calif.
 Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc., Burson St., East Stroudsburg, Pa.
 Patterson Laboratories, Inc., 11930 Pleasant Ave., Detroit 25, Mich.
 Payson Mfg. Co., 2916 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Peabody Engineering Corp., 580 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Pecora Paint Co., Lawrence St. & Sedgley Ave., Philadelphia 40, Pa.
 Peebles Pump Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., 301 West Ave., 28, Los Angeles 31, Cal.
 Pellerin Milnor Corp., Jackson & Airline Highway in Kenner, P. O. Box 19264, New Orleans, La.
 Penick & Ford, Ltd., Inc., 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 Pennington Co., Riverside Ave., Gillette, N. J.
 Pennsalt Chemicals Corp., 3 Penn Center, Philadelphia 2, Pa.
 Pennsylvania Flexible Metallic Tubing Co., 7200 Powers Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Pennsylvania Refining Co., Butler Savings & Trust Building, Butler, Pa.
 Pennsylvania Rubber Co., Penn-Craft Park, Jeanette, Pa.
 Per Corp., P. O. Box 305, Orange, N. J.
 Perelmutter, M., & Co., 4423-25 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.
 Perfect Thread Co., Inc., 45 W. 21st St., New York, N. Y.
 Perfecting Service Co., 332 Atandoe Ave., Charlotte 6, N. C.
 Perfection Marking Machine Co., 441 Detroit St., Denver 6, Colo.
 Perflex Corp., 500 W. Oklahoma Ave., Milwaukee 11, Wisc.
 Permafiber Corp., 450 Seventh Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
 Perma Products Co., P. O. Box 25, Linwood Station, Detroit 8, Mich.

R

Perma-Weld Co., Inc., 1947 N. Topeka, Topeka, Kans.
 Per-Mo Products Co., 1715 E. 36th St., Kansas City 3, Mo.
 Permutit Co., Div. Pfaunder Permutit, Inc., 50 W. 44th St., New York, N. Y.
 Perry Co., P. O. Box 2057, 110 Overpass Dr., Waco, Texas
 Personell Laboratory, Inc., 1 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Peters Co., The, Div. Toledo Paint & Chemical Co., 17 Blucher St., Toledo 1, Ohio
 Pfaff Sewing Machine Sales Co., 820 Greenwich St., New York 14, N. Y.
 Phenix Supply Co., 1269 Pryor Road, S. W., P. O. Box 1662, Atlanta 1, Ga.
 Philadelphia Belting Co., Sixth & Spring Garden Sts., Philadelphia 23, Pa.
 Philadelphia Quartz Co., 1160 Public Ledger Bldg., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
 Philco Corp., Commercial Laundry Sales, Tioga & "C" Sts., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
 Phillips & Phillips Corp., 343 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 4, Ill.
 Phillips Process, Inc., 5101 Monte Vista St., Los Angeles 42, Cal.
 Phoenix Products Co., 4715 N. 27th St., Milwaukee 9, Wisc.
 Photoswitch, Inc., 77 Broadway, Cambridge 42, Mass.
 Piazza Engineering Co., 4317 W. Irving Park Rd., Chicago 41, Ill.
 Pick Mfg. Co., 355 S. Main St., West Bend, Wisc.
 Piece Control Tag Co., 3180 N. Broadway, Chicago 14, Ill.
 Pike Garments Inc., 4 W. 33rd St., New York 1, N. Y.
 Pinnacle Products Corp., 188 Tarrytown Road, Elmsford, N. Y.
 Piolet Button & Novelty Corp., 2537 Amsterdam Ave., New York 33, N. Y.
 Pittsburgh Coat Hanger Co., 644 Garfield Ave., Springdale, Pa.
 Pittsburgh Hanger Co., Monaca, Pa.
 Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Paint Div., 632 Duquesne Way, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Pittsburgh Tag Co., 1112-20 Galveston Ave., Pittsburgh 33, Pa.
 Pittsburgh Waterproof Co., 2537 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.
 Plas-Ties Co., 624 Poinsettia, Santa Ana, Calif.
 Plibro Co., 1800 Kingsbury St., Chicago 14, Ill.
 Pneumatic Engineering & Sales, 1010 Des Moines Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa
 Pocock, M. A., 1234 Central Ave., N. E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
 Pocono Fabricators, Inc., Div. Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc., 2706 Linton St., East Stroudsburg, Pa.
 Poly Chemicals Inc., 141 Howe St., Lewiston, Me.
 Poly-Mat Mfg. Co., 1166 Weston Rd., Toronto, Ontario, Canada
 Popkins Fixture Co., 3722 Forest Park Blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo.
 Port Huron Detergent Co., Inc., 1320 Second St., Port Huron, Mich.
 Portmar Water Heater Co., Inc., 193 Seventh St., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.
 Porto-Fab Co., Inc., 9215 Weiss St., Dallas 9, Texas
 Powder Dispenser Co., Palestine, Texas
 Powers Regulator Co., 2810 Greenville Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.
 Pre-Marked Strip Tag Co., 3232 India St., P. O. Box 2430, San Diego 12, Calif.
 Pres-Grip Corp., 3108 Main St., Buffalo 14, N. Y.
 Premium Service Co., 115 W. 19th St., New York, N. Y.
 Presser Laundry Bag Co., 3111 Devon Ave., Chicago 13, Ill.
 Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., P. O. Box 599, Cincinnati 1, Ohio
 Procter & Swartz, Inc., Seventh St. & Tabor Rd., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
 Professional Laundry Shirt Sales, Inc., 1529 S. Third St., Louisville, Ky.
 Proportioners, Inc., P. O. Box 1442, Providence, R. I.
 Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp., 701 Nichols Ave., Syracuse 1, N. Y.
 Prym, William, Inc., Dayville, Conn.
 Pure Oil Co., 35 E. Wacker Dr., Chicago 1, Ill.
 Purex Corp., Ltd., Industrial Div., P. O. Box 9686, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Purkett Mfg. Co., 325 E. Third St., Joplin, Mo.
 Pyrometer Instrument Co., Inc., 92 Portland Ave., Bergenfield, N. J.

Q

Quality Products Co., 4248 N. Elston Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.
 Queen City Engineering Co., Inc., Old Pineville Rd., P. O. Box 3103, Charlotte 3, N. C.
 Queen Transparent Specialties, 4637 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
 Quigley Co., Inc., 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 Quik Pac Div., H. Wesley Hutchins Co., Hutching St., Auburn, Maine
 Quincy Compressor Co., 217 Maine St., Quincy, Ill.

R. & W. Specialty Mfg. Corp., 504 Metropolitan Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
 Railex Corp., 684 Dean St., Brooklyn 38, N. Y.
 Rainbow Dye Works, 109 S. 16th St., Louisville 2, Ky.
 Ramelli, Rudolph, Inc., P. O. Box 1085, Shreveport, La.
 Ramtite Co., Div. S. Obermayer Co., 2563 W. 18th St., Chicago 18, Ill.
 Randolph Laboratories, Inc., 8 E. Kinzie St., Chicago 11, Ill.
 Rapida-Standard Co., 535 Bono Ave., N.W., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
 Rasenstoss Bag Co., Inc., 1904 Grove St., P. O. Box 44, Glenview, Ill.
 Rathbun Co., 8300 Millet St., Houston, Texas
 Ray Oil Burner Co., 1301 San Jose Ave., San Francisco 12, Cal.
 Reading-Pratt & Cady, Div. American Chain & Cable Co., Inc., Tulpehocken St. & Lebanon Valley R. R., Reading, Pa.
 Recordak Corp., subsidiary Eastman Kodak Co., 415 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 Red Wing Products, Red Wing Bldg., New Hyde Park, N. Y.
 Reed Cleaners, 20 18th St., N., Fargo, N. D.
 Reed Mfg. Co., 1425 W. Eighth St., Erie, Pa.
 Reed-Stubin, Inc., 6015-5th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Reed-Devix Drugs, Inc., Meriden, Conn.
 Reeves Bros., Inc., 54 Worth St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Refined Products Corp., 624 Schuler Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
 Registered Shirt Laundry Assn., Inc., 38 E. 57th St., New York 22, N. Y.
 Reister, George F., 2515-17 Jefferson St., Kansas City 10, Mo.
 Reliable Distributing Co., 12614 Superior Ave., Cleveland 12, Ohio
 Reliable Laundry Supplies, 7131 W. 60th St., Chicago 38, Ill.
 Reliable Machine Works, Inc., 238 Eagle St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.
 Reliable Steam Pressing Machine Service, Inc., 175 Bergen St., Newark 3, N. J.
 Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., 1058 Ivanhoe Rd., Cleveland 10, Ohio
 Rema Corp., Ruby St., P. O. Box 86, Norwalk, Conn.
 Remington Rand, Inc., 315 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Renard's, 741 Madison Ave., New York 21, N. Y.
 Reo Motors, Inc., 1314 S. Washington Ave., Lansing 20, Mich.
 Repel-O-Products Div., North American Merchandising Co., Transportation Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.
 Republic Flow Meters Co., 2240 W. Diversey Parkway, Chicago 47, Ill.
 Republic Steel Corp., Republic Bldg., Cleveland 1, Ohio
 Research Laboratories Corp., P. O. Box 338, Durham, N. C.
 Research Products Corp., 1011 E. Washington Ave., Madison 3, Wisc.
 Resillo Press Pad Co., 6950 N. Central Park Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.
 Reslabs, Inc., Div. Linen Products Corp., 2155 W. 80th St., Chicago 20, Ill.
 Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., 230 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 Revere Electric Mfg. Co., 6009 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.
 Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., 500 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N. Y.
 Rhodes, Preston T., 520-22 N. 61st St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Rich, Phil, Fan Mfg. Co., Inc., 2900 Caroline St., Houston 4, Tex.
 Richards-Wilcox Mfg. Co., 174 Third St., Aurora, Ill.
 Risdon Mfg. Co., Risdon St., Naugatuck, Conn.
 Rite-Temp Mfg. Co., 1209 W. Walnut St., Rogers, Ark.
 Riverside Chemical Co., Inc., 871-947 River Rd., North Tonawanda, N. Y.
 Riverside Mfg. Co., 4919-27 Connecticut St., St. Louis 39, Mo.
 Roberts Numbering Machine Co., 705 Jamaica Ave., Brooklyn 8, N. Y.
 Robins, G. S., & Co., 126 Chouteau St., St. Louis, Mo.
 Robot Laundry Machinery Sales, Div., Wolf Co., Wolf Ave., Chambersburg, Pa.
 Rockwell, W. S., Co., 200 Eliot St., Fairfield, Conn.
 Rodin Machinery Co., Div. Rodin Bros., 1331 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
 Roller Bearing Co. of America, Box 480, Trenton, 3, N. J.
 Roll-on-Sealer Co., Antioch, Ill.
 Rome Soap Mfg. Co., Sixth St., Rome, N. Y.
 Ronaflex Tubing Co., Inc., Packard Bldg., Philadelphia 2, Pa.
 Ronningen-Petter Co., 330 S. 27th St., Vicksburg 1, Mich.
 Root & Co., 11 Ionia, S. W., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
 Roots-Connorsville Blower Corp., 900 W. Mount St., Connorsville, Ind.
 Roper, W. A., Supplies, Inc., 100 Ohio River Blvd., Emsworth-Pittsburgh 2, Pa.
 Rosenthal Mfg. Co., 5033 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.
 Rosenthal Paper Co., 200 Lynch St., St. Louis 18, Mo.

Ross Heat Exchanger Div., Box 2081 Buffalo 5, N. Y.
 Roth, Ray E., Co., 2430 Fourth Ave., Rock Island, Ill.
 Rouse, Max, & Sons, 391 S. Robertson, Beverly Hills, Cal.
 Ro-Wash, 696 Pembroke Rd., Jenkintown, Pa.
 Rowe Enterprises, Inc., 531 N. Stiles St., Linden, N. J.
 Rubber City Mfg. Co., 714 N. Main St., Akron 10, Ohio
 Rubberoid Co., 500 Fifth Ave., New York 18, N. Y.
 Rubin, E. L., Mfg. Co., 4 Monroe St., Pittsfield, Mass.
 Russell Mfg. Co., East Main St., Middletown, Conn.
 Russell Products, P. O. Box 622, 109 S. Broome St., Albemarle, N. C.
 Ruud Mfg. Co., 2025 Factory St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

S

Sabin Machine Co., 6536 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio
 St. Louis Sticker Co., 1906 Pine St., St. Louis 3, Mo.
 Saf-A Products, Inc., 2 Avon St., Lewiston, Me.
 Sak-Rak Co., 801 Cole Ave., Monroe, La.
 Salomon, L. A., & Bro., Inc., 216 Pearl St., New York 38, N. Y.
 Samson & Shaffer, Inc., 542 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.
 Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc., 61-63 Van Dam St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Sani-Matic Brusher, 3945 N. Sheridan Rd., Chicago 13, Ill.
 Saniter Sales Corp., Div. Clopay Corp., Clopay Sq., Cincinnati, Ohio
 Santone Dry Cleaning Service, Div. Emery Industries, Inc., 4200 Carew Tower, Cincinnati 2, Ohio
 Sani-Top Co., Steppay Depot, Conn.
 Sarcos Co., Inc., 635 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
 Saturn Mfg. Corp., P. O. Box 89N, North Topeka, Kans.
 Saxe-Freeman Co., 1408 Harney St., Omaha, Nebr.
 Sayve Corp. of America, 2270 Seymour Ave., Cincinnati 12, Ohio
 Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co., 5300 Belmont Rd., Downers Grove, Ill.
 Schirmer-Dombier Pump Co., 1719 E. 39th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio
 Schmidt Mfg. Co., 250-292 North St., New Bedford, Conn.
 Schramm, Inc., West Chester, Pa.
 Schwartz, B. W., Co., Box 205, Washington St., Two Rivers, Wisc.
 Schwitzer-Cummins Co., 1145 E. 22nd St., Indianapolis 7, Ind.
 Scientific Packages, Inc., 1827 Park Ave., Denver Colo.
 Seitch Equipment Co., Inc., 320 Washington St., Brookline 46, Mass.
 Seoville Mfg. Co., 99 Mill St., Waterbury, Conn.
 See-O-Matic Corp., 55 LaFrance Ave., Bloomfield, N. J.
 Security Fur Seal Co., Inc., 144 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 Selig, Marcy, Machinery Co., 5999 E. 56th St., Indianapolis, Ind.
 Sellers Engineering Co., 4876 N. Clark St., Chicago 40, Ill.
 Seneca Dyers, Inc., 1227 Maple St., Rochester 11, N. Y.
 Serdex, Inc., 91 Cambridge St., Boston 14, Mass.
 Service Recorder Co., 1375 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio
 Setlow, M. & Sons, Inc., 131 Chestnut St., New Haven 7, Conn.
 Shane Uniform Co., Inc., 2013 W. Maryland, Evansville 7, Ind.
 Shell Oil Co., 50 W. 50th St., New York 20, N. Y.
 Shepherd, William F., Inc., 1747 Central Ave., Cincinnati 14, Ohio
 Sherman, James R., Plastics Corp., 893 Bergen St., Newark 12, N. J.
 Sherwin-Williams, 101 Prospect Ave., N. W., Cleveland 1, Ohio
 Shields Engineering & Mfg. Co., 277 E. 156th St., Cleveland 10, Ohio
 Shirt Valet Rental Plan, Inc., 38 E. 57th St., New York 22, N. Y.
 Shop-In-Car Corp., P. O. Box 1367, Shelby, N. C.
 Shreveport Garment Mfg., 908 McNeil St., Shreveport 95, La.
 Sibur Mothproof Co., P. O. Box 956, Colorado Springs 3, Colo.
 Sielring Mfg. Co., 106 Owen St., George, Iowa
 Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc., 5020 Richmond Rd., Bedford, Ohio
 Signal Oil & Gas Co., Houston Div., P. O. Box 5008, Houston 12, Texas
 Silver Streak Conveyor Sales Co., P. O. Box 10685, Atlanta 10, Ga.
 Simco Co., 920 Walnut St., Lansdale, Pa.
 Simplex Oil Heating Corp., 7901 Oxford Ave., Philadelphia 11, Pa.
 Simplex Time Recorder Co., 24 S. Lincoln St., Gardner, Mass.

MANUFACTURERS

Singer Sewing Machine Co., Industrial Sales Dept., 149 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.
Sink Supply Co., 1208 W. Main St., Louisville 3, Ky.
Sirota, Bernard, Co., 620 Smith St., Brooklyn 31, N. Y.
Skelly Oil Co., Industrial Div., 605 W. 47th St., Kansas City 41, Mo.
Skinner Electric Valve Div., 95 Edgewood Ave., New Britain, Conn.
Skrandel Co., 6433 S. Rockwell St., Chicago 29, Ill.
Slater-Robbins Co., Inc., 28-44 Borden Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.
Slick Trailer Stores, 3201 S. Clinton, Fort Wayne, Ind.
Slings, Inc., 795 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn 26, N. Y.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co., Section Rd., Cincinnati 12, Ohio
Smith, A. O., Corp., Fernglass Div., P. O. Box 28, Kankakee, Ill.
Smith Bros. Co., P. O. Box 126, Plymouth, N. C.
Smith, Frank R., Co., 503 Front St., Orange, Texas
Smith, R. B., Co., 1609 S. Nevada Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo.
Smith, T. L., Co., 2835 N. 32nd St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Smith, X. S., Inc., Box 272, Red Bank, N. J.
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc., 26 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.
Soden, P. N., & Co., Ltd., 2143 St. Patrick St., Montreal, Can.
Softener Corp. of America, 2412 Norwood Ave., Melrose Park, Ill.
Solupac Co., 5727 W. 36th St., Minneapolis 16, Minn.
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 61 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.
Some's Terminal Uniforms, P. O. Box 87-5 Cos. Branch, Jersey City, N. J.
Southeastern Textile Co., 222 E. Solomon St., Griffin, Ga.
Southern Advance Bag Operation, Continental Can Co., 530 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N. Y.
Southern Machinery Co., 1563 Hansford St., Charleston 24, W. Va.
Southern Mills, Inc., 585 Wells St., S. W., Atlanta 3, Ga.
Southland Enterprises, 1132 Pryor St., S. W., Atlanta, Ga.
Spear Box Co., Inc., 270 11th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Speare Co., 2235 S. Ford Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.
Specialty Devices Co., 805 E. 26th St., Norfolk 4, Va.
Speed Check Co., Inc., 551 Glenn St., S. W., Atlanta 3, Ga.
Speed-Queen, Div., McGraw-Edison Co., Doty St., Ripon, Wis.
Speedlite Chemicals Co., 1900 16th St., San Francisco 1, Calif.
Speedway Chemicals Co., 2029 Park Ave., Detroit 26, Mich.
Speedy Washer Mfg. Co., 5700 N. W. 35th Ave., Miami 48, Fla.
Spencer Chemical Co., Dwight Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.
Spencer, J. P., Corp., 173 Summerfield St., Scarsdale, N. Y.
Spencer Turbine Co., 486 New Park Ave., Hartford, Conn.
Spix Products Co., 119 Dahlem St., Pittsburgh 6, Pa.
Spotswood Parker & Co., 313 Techwood Dr., N. W., Atlanta, Ga.
Stadham Co., Inc., 1825-31 N. 20th St., Philadelphia 21, Pa.
Stadler Textile Weavers, 312 E. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
Stainpruf Mfg. Co., 2032 E. Seventh St., Los Angeles 21, Calif.
Staley, A. E., Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill.
Stamford Chemical Co., 45 Jefferson St., Stamford, Conn.
Standard Bag Corp., 29-10 Hunters Point Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Standard Change Makers, Inc., 422 E. New York St., Indianapolis 2, Ind.
Standard Chemical Works Co., 538 E. Town St., Columbus 15, Ohio
Standard Factors Corp., 270 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Standard Financial Corp., 530 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N. Y.
Standard Garment Co., 2283 Fulton St., Toledo 10, Ohio
Standard, Inc., 1431-32 Donaghey Bldg., Little Rock, Ark.
Standard Oil Co., 910 Michigan Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.
Standard Register Co., 626 Albany St., Dayton 1, Ohio
Standard Soap Co., Div., Concord Chemical Co., Inc., P. O. Box 800, Camden, N. J.
Sta-Neat Corp., 5602 Mockingbird Lane, Dallas, Texas
Stanley, John T., Co., Inc., 626-62 W. 30th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Sta-Nu Corp., 5101-15 N. Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Ill.
Starr Chemical Co., Inc., 134 Water St., Wakefield, Mass.
State Chemical Corp., 5699 Rising Sun Ave., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
Statikil, Inc., 1220 W. 6th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio
Stauffer Chemical Co., 380 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Stay-Fresh Corp., 3945 N. Sheridan Rd., Chicago 13, Ill.
Steamaster Automatic Boiler Co., 5819 Compton Ave., Los Angeles 11, Calif.
Steamaster Co., Inc., 110 W. 30th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Steam Engineering & Sales Co., 1818 W. 47th St., Chicago, Ill.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co., 119 E. Main St., Madison, Wisc.
Stebbins Mfg. & Supply Co., 1735 Blake St., Denver 2, Colo.
Steele Mfg. Co., 3418 Gratoit, St. Louis 3, Mo.
Steele Canvas Basket Co., Inc., 199 Concord Turnpike, Cambridge 40, Mass.
Steele, J. W., & Co., 12th Ave. & Howell, North Kansas City 16, Mo.
Steel Products Engineering Co., 1205 Columbia St., Springfield, Ohio
Stein, Lawrence M., Co., 815-25 W. Van Buren St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Steiner Co., 740 N. Rush St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Steinman Paper Co., 1320 Halsted Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.
Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co., Ridgeway Ave., Aurora, Ill.
Sterling Air Conditioning Corp., 358 W. Main Ave., Gastonia, N. C.
Sterling Electric Motors, Inc., 5401 Telegraph Rd., Los Angeles 22, Calif.
Sterling Engineering & Mfg. Corp., 1 Reservation Rd., Hyde Park 36, Mass.
Sterling, Inc., 3738 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
Sterling Supply Corp., 5699 Rising Sun Ave., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
Sternberg, B., 5719 E. Claridge Circle, Dallas 19, Texas
Sterwin Chemicals, Inc., 1450 Broadway, New York 15, N. Y.
Steven, Michael, Corp., 525 W. 52nd St., New York 19, N. Y.
Stevenson Co., Stevenson, Conn.
Stevenson, Jordan & Harrison, Inc., 205 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago 14, Ill.
Stewart-Warner Corp., Alenite Corp., 1826 Diversey Parkway, Chicago 14, Ill.
Stitt-Reed, Inc., and/or Wm. A. Reed & Co., Inc., 8432 44th Pl., Lyons, Ill.
Stomac Engineering Co., Inc., 200 W. 25th, Cleveland 13, Ohio
Stone Boiler Equipment Corp., 186 Powers St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Story Mfg. Co., 205 Lafayette Ave., Bellevue, Ky.
Stout, David, & Sons, 7018 Manchester Blvd., St. Louis 17, Mo.
Stover Water Softener Co., Stover Bldg., St. Charles, Ill.
Street, R. H., & Co., Inc., 561 W. Monroe St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Strike's Laundry Machinery, Inc., 221 N. Westmoreland Ave., Los Angeles 49, Calif.
Strommer & Arpe Co., 139-414 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.
Stromberg Time Corp., 109 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div., 508 Sandusky St., Conneaut, Ohio
Stry-Lenkoff Co., 815-825 E. Market St., Louisville 6, Ky.
Studebaker Corp., South Bend, Ind.
Suede & Leather Refinishers of America, 75 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, Ill.
Suede-care, Inc., 50 Station Plaza, Hempstead 1, N. Y.
Suede King, 1311 E. State St., Sharon, Pa.
Superior Boiler Works, 3400 East Fourth, Hutchinson, Kans.
Superior Combustion Industries, Inc., 1475 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.
Superior Pad Co., Box 208, Akron 9, Ohio
Superior Products Co., Inc., 50 Tufts St., Somerville 45, Mass.
Superior Reweavers, 116 Peachtree Arcade, Atlanta 3, Ga.
Super Laundry Machinery Co., 1113 W. Cornelia Ave., Chicago 13, Ill.
Sure-Hold Div., Nashua Corp., Franklin St., Nashua, N. H.
Sureloc Paper Clip Co., 66 Kenyon Ave., Wakefield, R. I.
Surlice Protection Co., Inc., 16799 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 12, Ohio
Sutherland Paper Co., 243 E. Paterson St., Kalamazoo 13-D, Mich.
Sweda Cash Register, Inc., 7313 N. Harlem Ave., Chicago 48, Ill.
Swift & Co., General Soap Dept., 4115 Packers Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
Swiss Cleaners & Laundry, 915 S. Sixth St., Louisville, Ky.
Sylvania Div., American Viscose Corp., 122 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., 500 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Swingline, Inc., 32-00 Skillman Ave., L. I. City 1, N. Y.

Tad Chemical Co., Div., Acme Industrial Compounds Corp., 625 S. Goodman, Rochester 7, N. Y.
Tagit Co., 1212 11th St., Rockford, Ill.
Talcott Mfg. & Sales Co., 2225 E. Ninth St., Wichita, Kans.
Talb Industries, Inc., Front & Master Sts., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Talley Laundry Machinery Co., 1156 Battleground Ave., Greensboro, N. C.
Talon, Inc., 626 Arch St., Meadville, Pa.
Tatonis Co., 4300 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio
Tash, Al, Dye Works, Grand Prairie, Dallas County, Texas
Taubman, Samuel, & Co., Inc., 176 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Taylor Host, Inc., 4418 Griffin Ave., Los Angeles 31, Calif.
Taylor, W. A., & Co., 7300 York Rd., Baltimore 4, Md.
Teb Research & Development Co., 686 Greenwood Ave., Atlanta, Ga.
Technical Tape Corp., 240 North Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Telex Engineering Corp., 1 Washington Ave., Providence 1, R. I.
Tele-Vue Packaging Products, Inc., 300 S. 12th St., New Hyde Park, N. Y.
Texas Co., 135 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
Tex Tag Control Systems, 522 W. Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga.
Textile Marking Machine Co., Inc., 2204 Erie Blvd., East, Syracuse 1, N. Y.
Textile Products, 181 Chestnut St., Newark 1, N. J.
Thermold Products Co., Inc., 723 Main St., Grandview, Mo.
Thermopatch Corp., 2432 Grand Concourse, New York 58, N. Y.
Thomaston Mills, E. Main St., Thomaston, Ga.
Thompson & Sons, Inc., 8130 W. 47th St., Lyons, Ill.
Thompson, H. C., Clock Co., 2915 Federal St., Bristol, Conn.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co., 2915 Southwest Blvd., Kansas City 8, Mo.
Thoson Chemical Co., 619 N. Jackson St., Lima, Ohio
Thoro Products Co., 3240 Larimer St., Denver 5, Colo.
Thrifty Weavers, 310 N. St. Clair St., Toledo 4, Ohio
TickeTag Corp., 513 N. Wrenn St., High Point, N. C.
Tillot Container Corp., 6000 Wilson Ave., Kansas City 23, Mo.
Time Savers, Inc., 83-99 Walnut St., Montclair, N. J.
Timken Roller Bearing Co., 1835 Dueber Ave., S. W., Canton 6, Ohio
Tingue, Brown & Co., 1765 Carter Ave., New York 57, N. Y.
Titusville Iron Works Co., Div., Struther Wells Corp., 51 Drake St., Titusville, Pa.
Todd Co., Inc., 1150 University Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
Toledo Scale Co., 1076 Telegraph Rd., Toledo 12, Ohio
Tolex Corp., 2108 Washington Ave., New York 37, N. Y.
Tork Clock Co., Inc., 1 Grove St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Tower Chemical Sales, P. O. Box 446, McKeesport, Pa.
Towne & Country Cleansing Craftsmen, 48 Chandler St., Worcester, Mass.
Trane Co., Second & Cameron Sts., La Crosse, Wisc.
Travelers Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.
Tremm Chemical Corp., 1865 N. E. 144th St., Miami, Fla.
Trent Tube Co., East Troy, Wisc.
Trico Chemical Div., Tri-State Equipment Co., 402 Sweetland Bldg., 1010 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio
Trico Fuse Mfg. Co., 2948 N. Fifth St., Milwaukee 12, Wisc.
Triner Scale & Mfg. Co., 2714 W. 21st, Chicago, Ill.
Trion Chemical Works, Inc., 341-49 Scholes St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Tropical Paint & Oil Co., 1110-1300 W. 70th St., Cleveland 2, Ohio
Troy Chemical Co., 338 Wilson Ave., Newark 5, N. J.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., East Moline, Ill.
Troy Sunshade Co., Plum & Grant Sts., Troy, Ohio
Tru Color Dye Works, Inc., 24-47 44th St., Long Island City 3, N. Y.
Tuchman Cleaners Cooperative Advertising Plan, 4401 Keystone Ave., N. Indianapolis 5, Ind.
Twin City Machinery Co., 301 Jonesboro Rd., Monroe, La.
Tyson Sales Co., Inc., 1212 Washington Ave., Houston, Texas

T

Taco Heaters, Inc., 137 South St., Providence 3, R. I.

U

Ultra White Co., Inc., P. O. Box 1973, Roanoke 1, Va.
Underwood Corp., 1 Park Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Uniflow Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
 Uniform Sales Co., 527 W. Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 7, Ill.
 Unimac Co., 802 Miami Circle, N. E., Atlanta 5, Ga.
 Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div., Union Carbide Corp., 270 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 Union Iron Works, 15th & Cascade St., Erie, Pa.
 Union Oil Co. of California, Los Angeles, Calif.
 Unipress Co., Inc., 2800 Lyndale Ave., S., Minneapolis 8, Minn.
 United Body Co., Gallion, Ohio
 United Autographic Register Co., 5000 S. California Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 United Brass Works, Inc., Randleman, N. C.
 United Cotton Goods Co., Inc., 101 E. Broadway, Griffin, Ga.
 United Fabrics Co., 223 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
 United Laboratories, Inc., 2863 Noble Rd., Cleveland 12, Ohio
 United Print Shop, 283 Seventh Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
 U. S. Blind Stitch Machine Corp., 231 W. 29th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., Clymer Ave., Sellersville, Pa.
 U. S. Industrial Chemicals Co., Div., National Distillers & Chemical Corp., 99 Park Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
 U. S. Machine Corp., Lebanon, Ind.
 U. S. Metals Corp., Puerto Nuevo, Box 3336, San Juan, Porto Rico
 U. S. Mining Corp., 6363 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif.
 U. S. Rubber Co., Koylon Div., 407 N. Main St., Mishawaka, Ind.
 U. S. Rubber Co., Textile Div., 1230 Ave. of the Americas, New York 20, N. Y.
 U. S. Steel Co., 525 William Penn Pl., Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
 U. S. Tag & Ticket Co., 2217-21 Robb St., Baltimore, Md.
 U. S. Tissue Converting Co., 1848 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 7, Calif.
 United Steel & Wire Co., 175 Fonda Ave., Battle Creek, Mich.
 United Vacuum Appliance Corp., Connersville, Ind.
 Unit Wash Corp., 162 S. Washington St., Plainville, Conn.
 Universal Body Sales, Inc., London Road, Delaware, Ohio
 Universal Cleansing & Dyeing Co., 1218 E. 71st St., Cleveland, Ohio
 Universal Laundry Machinery Co., 3739 Page Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.
 Universal Match Corp., 400 Paul Ave., St. Louis 35, Mo.
 Universal Metal Hose Co., 2133 S. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 23, Ill.
 Universal Solvent Co., Springfield, Delaware Co., Pa.
 Utility Appliance Corp., 12611 Crenshaw Blvd., Hawthorne, Cal.
 Utility Truck Distributors, Inc., Union City, Ind.

V

V & W Equipment Co., 2173 Briarcliff Rd., N. E., Atlanta 6, Ga.
 Valdura Div., American Marietta Co., 43 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11, Ill.
 Valley Craft Products, Inc., Div., O'Neil-Irvin Mfg. Co., 770 Jefferson Ave., Lake City, Minn.
 Vanbar Co., 519 N. Monroe St., Decatur, Ill.
 Van Chemical Co., 539 Third St., Detroit 26, Mich.
 Vapor Heating Corp., 230 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 Vapor Jet Steam Products, Inc., 348 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Vara, A. G., & Son, Inc., 53 Clark St., Hamburg, N. Y.
 Veeder-Root, Inc., 70 Sargeant, Hartford 2, Conn.
 Velan Engineering Co., 6585 Jeanne Mance St., Montreal, Can.
 Vie Manufacturing Co., 1313 Hawthorne Ave., Minneapolis 3, Minn.
 Victor Adding Machine Co., 3900 N. Rockwell St., Chicago 18, Ill.
 Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., 53 Park Pl., New York 7, N. Y.
 Victor Chemical Works, 155 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Ill.

Victor Lubricator Sales Co., Mildred & North Aves., Antioch, Ill.
 Viking Pump Co., Fourth & Newman Sts., Cedar Falls, Iowa
 Virginia-Carolina Laundry Supply Corp., 212 W. Seventh St., Richmond, Va.
 Virginia Greenstone Co., Inc., Box 897, S. Lynchburg, Va.

W

Wagner Sign Service, Inc., 212 Hoyne Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Waldorf Co., 2236 Myrtle Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
 Waldorf Paper Products, 2250 Wabash Ave., St. Paul 4, Minn.
 Wallerstein Co., Div., Baxter Laboratories, Inc., Wallerstein Sq., Mariners Harbor, Staten Island 3, N. Y.
 Walser Automatic Timer Control, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 Walworth Co., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Warco Laboratories, Inc., 13609 S. Normandie Ave., Gardena, Calif.
 Wardrobe Service, 1304 McGee, Kansas City, Mo.
 Warwick Chemical Co., 10th St. & 4th Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.
 Wascator & Wascomat of America, 152 E. 118th St., New York 35, N. Y.
 Washes Machinery Corp., 192 Banker St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.
 Washine Chemical Corp., 165 Main St., Lodi, N. J.
 Washington Cleaning Co., Inc., 5581 Wells Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
 Water Refining Co., Inc., 104 Manhattan St., Middletown, Ohio
 Watson-Standard Co., 225 Galveston Ave., Pittsburgh 12, Pa.
 Watts Regulator Co., 10 Embankment St., Lawrence, Mass.
 Wayne Pump Co., 513-521 Tecumseh St., Fort Wayne 4, Ind.
 Weave Masters, 125 W. Fifth St., Cincinnati, Ohio
 Webb Belting & Supply Co., 1501-1507 W. 12th St., Kansas City 7, Mo.
 Webster Industries, Inc., 45 Congress St., Salem, Mass.
 Webster, Warren, & Co., 17th & Federal Sts., Camden, N. J.
 Wendling Standard Forms, Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Weisert, R. M., 315 N. Seventh St., St. Louis, Mo.
 West Coast Laundry Machinery Co., 3246 17th St., San Francisco 10, Calif.
 Western Boiler Co., 1600 N. Indiana St., Los Angeles 63, Cal.
 Western Laundry Machinery Co., 420 E. 10th St., North Kansas City 16, Mo.
 Western Pump Co., Ltd., 522 W. Santa Clara St., San Jose 1, Calif.
 Westinghouse Electric Corp., Lamp Div., Bloomfield, N. J.
 Weston Electric Instrument Corp., 614 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N. J.
 West Side Corp., 177 E. 123rd St., New York 35, N. Y.
 West Texas Marine Boiler Works, Inc., P. O. Box 5665, Lubbock, Texas
 Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., 161 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Whirlpool Corp., Commercial Laundry & Dry-cleaning Div., St. Joseph, Mich.
 White Frost Chemicals, Inc., 315 W. Putnam Ave., Greenwich, Conn.
 Whitehouse Nylon Products, 360 Furman St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
 White Machine Co., Inc., 50 Boright Ave., Kenilworth, N. J.
 White Motor Co., P.D.Q. Div., Montpelier, Ohio
 Whitlock Mfg. Co., 90 South St., Elmwood, Hartford 10, Conn.
 Whitman Supply Co., Inc., 131 Lincoln Ave., New York 54, N. Y.
 Wichita Precision Tool Co., Inc., 450 N. Seneca St., Wichita 3, Kans.
 Wick Narrow Fabric Co., 112 N. 12th St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
 Wiegand, Edwin L., Co., 7671 Thomas Blvd., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.
 Will-Burt Co., Orrville, Ohio
 Wilco Sales Co., 6944 Prospect St., Kansas City 32, Mo.
 Wilcox & Gibbs Sewing Machine Co., 214 W. 39th St., New York 18, N. Y.

Williams & Davis Boiler & Welding Co., Inc., 2327 Canton St., Dallas 1, Texas
 Williams Laundry Machinery Co., Inc., 37-18 22nd St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
 Williams, I. B., & Sons, 51 Washington St., Dover, N. H.
 Willys Sales Corp., Fleet Sales Dept., 940 N. Cove Blvd., Toledo 1, Ohio
 Wil-Nor Products, 3002 N. Fifth St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
 Wilson, A. L., Chemical Co., 1050 Harrison Ave., Kearny, N. J.
 Windsor Chemical Co., P. O. Box 8, Peekskill, N. Y.
 Winner, Joe L., 281 S. Hilton St., Baltimore 29, Md.
 Wire Specialties & Mfg. Corp., 1348-50 12th St., Denver 4, Colo.
 Wittenberg, Don & Assocs., 837 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.
 Wizard Weavers, 135 E. Gay St., Columbus 15, Ohio
 Wolf Machine Co., 2203 Fowler St., Cincinnati 6, Ohio
 Wolke, A. F., Co., 1902 Silver St., New Albany, Ind.
 Wonder Weavers, 44 Whalley Ave., New Haven 11, Conn.
 Wood Conversion Co., First National Bank Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.
 Wood, George, Sons & Co., 512 Walnut St., Philadelphia 5, Pa.
 Woodhead Insurance Agency, 510 Insurance Exchange Bldg., Kansas City 6, Mo.
 Woods, T. B., Sons Co., Chambersburg, Pa.
 Woodward Valve Repair, 624 Main St., Woodward, Okla.
 Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc., 77 Washington St., Boston 14, Mass.
 Worthington Corp., Worthington Ave., Harrison, N. J.
 Wright-Austin Co., 3245 W. Woodbridge St., Detroit 26, Mich.
 Wisley, Allen B., Co., 6801 W. 65th St., Chicago, Ill.
 Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div., Wyandotte, Mich.
 Wye Industries, 6 Gen. Devine Way, Boston 27, Mass.
 Wytana Mining Co., 331 First Federal Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.

Y

Yarnall-Waring Co., 102 E. Mermaid Ave., Philadelphia 18, Pa.
 Yeomans Bros. Co., 1999 Ruby St., Melrose Park, Ill.
 York-ShIPLEY, Inc., Industrial Div., 500 Jessop Pl., York, Pa.
 Young, John A., 7 Central Ave., West Barrington, R. I.
 Young, Paul O., Co., Line Lexington, Pa.
 Young Radiator Co., 709 S. Marquette St., Racine, Wisc.

Z

Zeidler Mfg. Co., Inc., 633 Concord Ave., Mamaroneck, N. Y.
 Zellermayer Supply Corp., 2106 Washington Ave., New York 57, N. Y.
 Zel-Tex Co., 1623 Sears Point Rd., Vallejo, Calif.
 Zenith Electric Co., 146 W. Walton St., Chicago 10, Ill.
 Zeolux Corp., 261 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
 Zephyr Laundry Machinery Co., 3500-12 Touhy Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.
 Zero Water Softener Mfg. Co., 4985 Elston Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.
 Zimmerman Products, 2519 Burnet Ave., Cincinnati 19, Ohio
 Zooy, Victor, Chemical Co., 1218 N. Marshall St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 Zuckerberg Co., 87 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.

LOCAL BUYERS' GUIDE

a geographical directory of manufacturers,
direct branch offices, jobbers and distributors

ALABAMA

ALBERTVILLE

Blair Hunt Co., 134 McDonald Ave.

ANNISTON

Federal Products Co., Inc.

BIRMINGHAM

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 3515 Third Ave., S.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div., 3309 First Ave.
Ballard, W. P., & Co., 1200 - 2nd Ave., N. (E & S)
Barber-Colman Co., 2807 Central Ave.
Barrett Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 1327 Erie St.
Benton Sol-Temp Co., 2322 12th Ave. N.
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., 1407 Empire Bldg.
Bristol Co., Comer Bldg.
Cupples-Hesse Corp., 905 Frank Nelson Bldg.
Foxboro Co., P. O. Box 589
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp., 2313 Morris Ave.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 1700 Third Ave., S.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 2224 Comer Bldg.
Laundry, Cleaners Maintenance Supply Co., 309 First Ave. N. (E & S)
Link-Belt Co., Comer Bldg.
Middlebrooks Laundry Machinery Co., 728 S. 29th St. N. (E)
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., 2616-18-7th Ave., S.
Phenix Supply Co., 1201 - 2nd Ave., N., P. O. Box 737 (S)
Reese Engineering Co., 4924 - 1st Ave., N. (E)
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., 1722 First Ave., N.
Republic Steel Corp., Empire Bldg.
Ross, F. H., & Co., Inc., 202 S. 12th St. (E & S)
United Machinery Corp., 2719 - 20th St., S. (E)
Wittichen Chemical Co., 1009 Second Ave., S. (S)
Worthington Corp., 802 Comer Bldg.

GADSDEN

Puckett & Co., 623 Henry St. (S)

HOMEWOOD

Alabama, Florida Machinery Co., 2719 - 20th St.

LANETT

Dello Products Co., 1111 First St.

MOBILE

Bemis Bro. Bag Co., P. O. Box 1110
Dixie Hanger Co., 65 N. Commerce St.
Midland Paint & Varnish Co., 1715 Old Shell Rd.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., 105 N. Florida St.
Ranelli, Rudolph, Inc., P. O. Box 141 (E & S)
Regan Co., 1751 Old Shell Rd. (E)
Ross, F. H., & Co., Inc., 51 Lipscombe St. (E & S)

MONTGOMERY

Dixie Laundry Machinery Co., 1124 Houston St. (E)
Franklin Equipment Co., 1216 Houston St. (E)
Phenix Supply Co., 3420 Gilmer Ave. (E & S)

PHENIX CITY

Allen & Vickers, Inc., Rt. 3—Box 297

ALASKA

ANCHORAGE

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., P. O. Box 1477
Patek & Co., 408 D St.

Woodland, Jack, Co., P. O. Box 1118, Spennard Branch (S)

ARIZONA

PHOENIX

Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 624 Security Bldg.
Cowden, John P., Co., 2345 N. 10th St. (E & S)
Deluxe Cleaners & Dyers, 1017 S. Third St.
Graham, Milt, Distributing Co., 2375 W. Osborn Rd. (E & S)

MARTIN EQUIPMENT



Sold, installed
& serviced by:
Southwest Sales
Company
317 East Berridge
Lane
Phoenix, Arizona

Martin Machinery, Inc., 4502 N. 18th Ave.
Mefford Chemical Co., 502 S. Second St.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., 4125 N. Seventh Ave.
Patek & Co., 2121 S. 15th Ave. (E)
Southwest Sales Co., 317 E. Berridge Lane
Thermoid Products Co., Inc. 3524 W. Elm
Tony's Supply Co., 1099 N. Second (S)
Tri-State Machinery Co., 2840 E. Washington St.
Western Chemical Co., 625 S. Fifth St. (E & S)
Wise Way Laundry & Cleaning Equipment, 4502 N. 18th Ave. (E)
Worthington Corp., 1217 W. Jefferson St.

SCOTTSDALE

Cleaners & Laundry Equipment Co., Box 878 (E)

TUCSON

Crane Co., 35 E. Toole Ave.
Infloco Inc., 914 S. Campbell Ave., P. O. Box 5033
Rochlin Supply Co., 43 S. 6th Ave. (E & S)

ARKANSAS

FORT SMITH

Crane Co., 221 S. Ninth St.

LITTLE ROCK

Arkansas Paper Co., 622 E. Markham St. (S)
Capitol Chemical & Supply Co., 1214-16 Main St. (E & S)
Coffield & Moore Mfg. Co., 2812 Asher St. (E & S)
Cupples-Hesse Corp., 210 Terminal Warehouse Bldg.
Eschick Mfg. Co., 3103 W. 32nd St.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., 608 W. Third St.
Pausley Products, Inc., P. O. Box 56, Arch St. Bldg.
Ranelli, Rudolph, Inc., 509 E. Markham (E & S)
Standard, Inc., 1431-32 Donaghey Bldg.

ROGERS

Rite-Temp Mfg. Co., 1209 W. Walnut St.

TEXARKANA

Louisiana Paper Co., Ltd. (S)

National Hatters Supply House Inc., 615 Central Ave.

ALHAMBRA

Foxboro Co., 1212 S. Garfield
Prescott, Geo. M., Co., 825 S. Fremont Ave.

ARLINGTON

Flowers Cleaning & Laundry Machinery Co., 4172 McArthur Rd.

ATASCADERO

Haertel, Walter Co., P. O. Box 643

ALTADENA

Hydraxtor Co., 940 Athens Ave.

BAKERSFIELD

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., 219 Haberfelde Bldg.

BELL GARDENS

Brenow Co., 5606 Clara St.

BERKELEY

Allied Equipment Co., 1509 San Pablo Ave. (E)
Colgate-Palmolive Co., 2706 Seventh St.
Curtis Mfg. Co., 3033 San Pablo Ave.
Laundrette Sales & Equipment Co., Inc., 1624 University (E)

MARTIN EQUIPMENT



Sold, installed
& serviced by:
Allied Equipment
Company
1509 San Pablo
Avenue
Berkeley, California

Pennsalt Chemicals Corp., 323 Woolsey Bldg., 2168 Shattuck Ave.

BEVERLY HILLS

National Marking Machine Co., 117 N. Doheny Dr.
Rouse, Max, & Sons, 381 S. Robertson

BURBANK

Aeroquip Corp., 3015 Winona Ave.

BURLINGAME

Ald, Inc., 1610 Rollins Rd. (E)

CLEARLAKE PARK

Cleaners Equipment & Machinery Exchange, Box 104 (E)

COMPTON

Le Roi Div., Westinghouse Air Brake Co., 430 E. Compton Blvd.

CULVER CITY

Lindy Sales Co., 9601 W. Jefferson Blvd.
National Dye House, 5812 W. Washington Blvd.
Swingline, Inc., 101-25 W. Washington Blvd.

DEL MAR

Identification, Inc., P. O. Box 731

DIABLO

Onken, Edwin S., Co., Box 336 (E & S)

DOWNEY

Darnell Corp., Ltd., 12900 Woodruff Ave.

EL CERRITO

Cleaners Service, 3731 El Dorado St.

EL MONTEClayton Mfg. Co., 461 N Temple City Blvd.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.,
Electrochemicals Dept., P. O. Box 70
Risdon Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 3566**EMERYVILLE**Bestor Corp., 4653 Harlan St.
Wills Sales Corp., Fleet Sales Dept., 3950 Doyle
St., P. O. Box 8204**FRESNO**Hildebrand Supply Co., 2225 Fresno St. (E & S)
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.,
446 Blackstone Blvd.
Naman Supply & Equipment Co., 540 Belmont
Ave. (E & S)**GARDENA**Amber Mfg. Co., 16220 S. Figueroa St., P. O. Box
366
Warco Laboratories, Inc., 13609 S. Normandie Ave.13609 S. Normandie Ave.
Gardena, California**GLENDALE**California Cleaners Equipment & Supplies, 1005 S.
Central (E & S)
L.A. Water Softener Co., 1007 Air Way
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc., 3927 San
Fernando Rd., P. O. Box 1289**GLENORA****Risdon Mfg. Co., 515C S. Vermont Ave.****GOLETA**Functional Products Div., Playtime Products, Inc.,
Goleta Depot Rd.**HAWTHORNE**Utility Appliance Corp., 12611 Henshaw Blvd.,
Hawthorne**HOLLYWOOD**Flexonics Corp., subs. Calumet & Hecla, Inc.,
903 Guaranty Bldg., 6331 Hollywood Blvd.**LA CANADA**

Carson, E. E., 2248 Stardust (S)

LA JOLLA

Wilco Sales Co., Box 955

LA PUENTE

Peterson-Daniels, Inc., Box 846

LONG BEACHCampbell, J. A., Co., 645 E. Wardlaw Rd.
Connen Supply, 412 E. Third St. (E & S)
Crane Co., 824 W. Anaheim St.
Federal Cleaners & Chemical Supply Co., 412 E.
Third St. (E & S)
Lilly, David, Box 167
Notch, M. A., Corp., 519 W. 17th St.
Signal Oil & Gas Co., Houston Div., 2828 Junipero
Ave.**LOS ANGELES**A. B. T. Mfg. Corp., 5404 Alhambra St.
Aerol Co., Inc., 1731 Workman St.
Aeroquip Corp., Marman Div., 11214 Exposition
Bldg.
Ajax Press Corp., 1786 N. Spring St. (E)
Ajax Supply Co., 8219 S. Main St. (E & S)
Ald, Inc., 2929 S. Sepulveda Blvd.
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 5333 E. Slauson
Ave.
All-Top Cleaners Equipment Co., 7903 Melrose
(E)
Alose Chemical Co., 3529 E. Olympic Blvd.
Ambassador Continuous Towel Cabinet Co., 125
N. Mission Rd.
American Aniline Products, Inc., 1019 S. Grand
Ave.
American Chemical & Products Co., 3287 Casitas
Ave.

American Cleaners & Laundry Supply Co., 4310

W. Jefferson Blvd. (E & S)

American Coat Hanger Mfg. & Specialty Co.,

4310 W. Jefferson Blvd.

American Felt Co., 763 E. 14th St.

American Hair & Felt Co., 1535 N. Ditman

American-La France-Foamite Corp., 733 E.

Eighth St.

American Laundry Machinery Co., 1442 E. Fourth

St.

American Mineral Spirits Co., 555 S.**Flower St.**

American Sterilizer Co., 1715 W. Eighth St.

Anaconda Metal Hose Div., Anaconda American

Brass Co., 14900 Garfield Ave., Paramount

Angelica Uniform Co., 1900 W. Pico Blvd.

Arabol Mfg. Co., 6465 E. Canning St.

Ardmor Chemical Co., 1501 S. La Cienega Blvd.

(E)

Armite Laboratories, 6609 Broad St.

Arrow Mfg. Co., 2624 Geraldine St.

Atlas Powder Co., 411 W. Fifth St.

Automatic Switch Co., 1233 Goodrich Blvd.

Bailey Meter Co., 1709 W. Eighth St.

Bailinger, W. A., 1126 S. Santa Fe Ave. (S)

Behrstock, L. Co., 10703 Magnolia (North**Hollywood)**

Remis Bro. Bag Co., 5401 Slauson Ave.

Blakus Cleaners Supply, 724 W. 97th St. (S)

Rostitch-Western, Inc., 5140 Via Corona

Braun, Philip N., Inc., 2484 W. Washington (E)

Brilio Mfg. Co., Inc., 224 N. Western Ave.

Bristol Co., 810 S. Spring St.

Brown, H. B., Co., 1273 Westwood Blvd., P. O.

Box 24078 (E)

Browning, E. S., Co., 2321 Yates St.

Bruner Corp., 670 Gibbons St.

California Cleaners Equipment & Supplies, 1005

S. Central Gin. (E)

Callaway Mills, Inc., 1933 S. Broadway

Cal-See Distributing Co., 2900 S. Main St.

Calusa Chemical Co., 801 E. May St. (S)

Carrier Corp., 5330 Harbor St., P. O. Box 6768

Carry-Pack Co., Ltd., 1709 W. 8th St.

Cash, J. & J., Inc., 112 W. Ninth St.

Chainveyor Corp., 5618 E. Washington Blvd.

Challenge-Cook Bros., Inc., 5334 San Fernando

Road

Challenge Marking Tag Co., 4310 W. Jefferson

Blvd.

Chandler Machine Co., 934 S. Main St.

Chlorine Solutions, Inc., 6019 Riverside Dr.

Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc., 4823 W.**Jefferson**

Cleaners Sales Service, 3000 S. Main (E)

Clear-Pak Sales, 2104 S. Crescent Heights Blvd.

(S)

Clinton Corn Processing Co., 1248 Wholesale St.

Clothes Bleach Co., 3525 Emery St.

Cone Mills, Inc., 111 W. Seventh St.

Continental Car-Na-Var Corp., 6630 S. McKinley

Ave.

Coolidge, John E., 2508 W. Slauson St. (E)

Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., 2034 Santa Fe

Ave.

Crucible Steel Co. of America, 6033 E. Bandini

Blvd.

Cunningham Pressing Machine Service, 1127 W.

20th St. (E)

Curtis Mfg. Co., 2844 S. Grand Ave.

Custom Engineering Co., 3188 W. Slauson Ave.

Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 1331 Santa Fe Ave.

Darco Dept. (Atlas Powder Co.), 411 W.**Fifth St.**

Davis, K. H., Mfg. Corp., 2415 E. 23rd St.

De Angelo, John, & Co., 11130 S. Vermont (E)

De Laval Steam Turbine Co., 124 W. Fourth St.

Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc., 3027**Fruitland Ave.**

DeVilbiss Co., 1420 S. Los Angeles St.

Dicalite Dept., Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 612 S.

Flower St.

Dixon Boiler Works, 1625 Naud St.

Dow Chemical Co., The, 900 Wilshire Blvd.

Dunham-Rush, Inc., 2505 W. Third St.

Elcco Products, Div. Weber Aircraft**Corp., 8255 Compton Ave.**

Electric Storage Battery Co., 1043 S. Grand Ave.

Elliott Co., 714 W. Olympic Blvd., Room 323

Ellis Drier Corp., 1788 N. Spring St.

Essick Mfg. Co., 1950 S. Santa Fe Ave.

Fafair Bearing Co., 1818 S. Flower St.

Filtrol Corp., 3250 E. Washington Blvd.

Flintkote Co., 35th & Alameda St.

Foster Machinery Co., 1220 E. 58th St. (E)

Foxboro Co., 2307 E. Eighth St.

French Unique Suede Cleaners, 7611 Melrose

GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp.

Garment Hanger Co., 2624 Geraldine St.

General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp.,

1151 S. Broadway

General Pacific Corp., 1501 E. Washington Blvd.

German's Inc., Twist-Ems Div., 747 Terminal St.

Globe Ticket Co. of California, 420 S. San Pedro

St.

Goss-Jewett & Co., Inc., 6400 Fleet St. (E & S)

Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 612 S. Flower St.

Guaranteed Service Co., 710 E. Manchester (E)

Handy Button Machine Co., 1128 S. Los Angeles

St.

Handy Specialties, 9159 W. Pico Blvd.

Hart-Cobb-Carley Co., 816 S. Los Angeles

Haskelite Mfg. Corp., 438 Chamber of Commerce

Bldg., 1151 S. Broadway

Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc., 4271 W.**Third St.**

Hill Bros. Chemical Co., 2159 Bay St. (S)

Hoffman Machinery & Service Company, 412-14

West Pico Boulevard

Hollingsworth & Vose Co., 649 S. Olive St.

Hollywood Supply Co., 1170 N. Western (E & S)

Holt Mfg. Co., 4119 S. Broadway

Hooker Chemical Corp., 6277 E. Slauson Ave.

Horn, A. C., Co., Inc., 1318 S. Main St.

Howe Scale Co., 1237 E. Eighth St.

Hulinger Co., 1248 Wholesale St.

Ilg Electric Ventilating Co., 1709 W. Eighth St.

Inflico Inc., 6404 Hollywood Blvd.

Ingersoll-Rand Co., 1460 E. Fourth St.

Ink-O Products Co., 5101 Monte Vista St.

Installers, Inc., 6505 Wilshire

International Engineering, Inc., 8468 Melrose Place

International Nickel Co., Petroleum Bldg.

Isan-Jefferson Co., Inc., 754 S. San Pedro St.

Johns-Manville, 816 W. Fifth St.

Jones, H. H., "Tiny," 1786 N. Spring St. (E)

Kellogg-American Div., Scale Co., 2914 Leonis

Blvd.

Kemp, Victor Co., 523 N. Alvarado St. (S)

Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc., 4915 Melrose

Ave.

Kewanee Boiler Corp., 320 Crocker St.

Kirkpatrick Specialties Co., 7320 Melrose Ave. (S)

Kirk's Suede & Leather Cleaners, 7320 Melrose

Ave.

Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 2632 E. 54th St.,

Huntington Park (E & S)

Krieger, George W., Co., 1786 N. Spring (E)

Lanston Corp., 206 E. Washington Blvd.

L. A. Laundry & Cleaners Supply, 10612 Avain (S)

Lever Bros Co., 6300 E. Sheila St.

Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc., 440 Seaton St.

Lindy Sales Co., 5738 W. Washington Blvd.

Link-Belt Co., 361-369 S. Anderson St.

Los Angeles Hoffman Machinery & Service Co.,

412-14 W. Pico Blvd.

Los Angeles Laundry & Cleaners Supply, 10612

Avain St. (S)

Los Angeles Soap Co., 617 E. First St. (S)

Lynch, John P., Co., 4702 E. 50th St. (S)

McCann, Boyd H., Laundry Mch., 5700 S. Main

St. (E)

Mallinkrodt Chemical Works, 923 E. Third St.

Martin, Harold, Sales Co., 1220 E. 58th St. (E &

S)

Mason-Neilan Regulator Co., 1457 S. Concord St.

Mefford Chemical Co., 5353 Jillion St. (S)

Merton Supply Co., 466 S. Atlantic Blvd. (E & S)

Mexico Refractories Co., 4399 Pacific Blvd.

Midland Paint & Varnish Co., 6605 Hollywood

Blvd.

Miller Laundry Machinery Co., 4126 Somerset Dr.

Mine Safety Appliances Co., 325 Wall St.

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.,**6620 Telegraph Rd.**

Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., 6023 S. Garfield

Ave.

Mitchell, Clinton H., 7666 Woodrow Wilson Dr.

(E)

Mitchell, J. B., Co., 4928 W. Jefferson Blvd. (E)

Mount Vernon Mills, Inc., 1111 W. 7th St.

Nagel Coat Hanger Co., 3213 San Pedro St.

Nicholas, Ben L., 315 W. 9th St. (E & S)

North American Electric Lamp Co., 1513 Mateo

St.

Nuodex Products Co., Inc., 912 E. Third St.

Oakite Products, Inc., 1001 E. First St.

Paasche Airbrush Co., 7222 S. Santa Fe Ave.

Pacific Alkali Co., 523 W. Sixth St.

Pacific Coast Borax Co., 630 Shatto Place

Pacific Coast Hanger Mfg. Co., 6710 Avalon Blvd.

Pacific Laundry Machinery Co., 11160 Avalon

Blvd. (E)

Pacific Pumping Co., 1020 S. Atlantic Blvd.

Parker, Sid E., Boiler Mfg. Co., 2035 E. 37th St.

Park & Tilford, 2045 Santa Fe Ave.

Patek & Co., 2472 Hunter St. (E & S)

Peerless Pump Div., Food Machinery & Chemical

Corp., 301 West Ave., 26

Pennsalt Chemicals Corp., 2700 S. Eastern**Ave.**

Perfecting Service Co., 2923 Kelton Ave.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGSIndicates display advertisers. For more information about their
products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

Los Angeles (Continued)

Permafiber Corp., 936 Westholme Ave.
Permutit Co., 124 W. Sixth St.
Powers Regulator Co., 1505 W. Eighth St.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., Rm. 888, 1151 S. Broadway
Prosperity Co., 2484 W. Washington Blvd.
Prym, William, Inc., 1151 S. Broadway
Pures Corp., Ltd., Industrial Div., 711 S. Vermont St.
R. M. F. Electric Co., 717 Maltman Ave.
Rapids-Standard Co., Inc., 923 E. Third St.
Recoard Corp., 939 S. Broadway
Republic Steel Corp., General Petroleum Bldg.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., 6500 E. Slauson Ave.
Romaine Fielding & Associates, Inc., 8303 Melrose (E)
Ross Laundry Machinery Co., 510 W. 12th St. (E)
Sampson Supply Co., 255 W. Santa Barbara Ave. (S)
Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc., 467 E. Third St.
Schramm, Inc., 1021 E. Eighth St.
Sec-O-Matic Corp., 5729 E. Normandie St.
Self Service Laundry Supply, 2936 S. Western (S)
Shell Oil Co., 1908 W. 6th St., P. O. Box 3397
Sink, Paul C. Co., Inc., 6901-07 S. Main St. (E)
Southern Mills, Inc., 1091 S. McGarry St.
Spencer Turbine Co., 650 S. Los Angeles St.
Stadham Co., Inc., 210 Central Ave.
Stainpruf Mfg. Co., 2022 E. Seventh St.
Standard Change-Makers, Inc., 766-610 Pacific Electric Bldg., 610 South Main St.
Standard Financial Corp., 403 W. 8th St.
Stauffer Chemical Co., 821 Wilshire Blvd.
Steamer Boiler Co., 5819 S. Compton Ave.
Stephens-Adams Mfg. Co., 2227 E. 37th St.
Sterling Electric Motors, Inc., 3401 Telegraph Rd.
Sun-Ray Products, 449 Hazard Ave.
Super-X Bleach Co., 449 Hazard Ave.
Surewhite Bleach Co., 6019 S. Riverside Dr.
Sweda Cash Register, Inc., 2104 Wilshire Blvd.
Swift & Co., General Soap Dept., 3760 Jewel Ave.
Taylor Host Inc., 4418 Griffin Ave.
Textile Marking Machine Co., Inc., 2184 W. Washington Blvd.
Tingue Branch Co., 723 E. Washington Blvd.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., 409 W. Jefferson Blvd.
Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Carbide Corp., 2770 Leonis Blvd.
Union Oil Co. of California
United Chemical & Supply Co., 8251 Compton Ave. (E & S)
U. S. Industrial Chemicals Co., Div. National Distillers & Chemical Corp., 1901 W. Eighth St.
U. S. Mining Corp., 6363 Wilshire Blvd.
U. S. Rubber Co., 781 S. San Pedro St.
U. S. Tissue Converting Co., 1846-50 W. Washington Blvd.
Utilities Supply Co., 2832 Supply Ave. (E & S)
Utility Appliance Corp., 12611 S. Henshaw Blvd., Hawthorne
Vaughn, E. H., 516 W. 112th St.
Vic Manufacturing Co., 6201 S. Main St.
Viking Pump Co. of Los Angeles, 4432 Long Beach Ave.
Walworth Co., 2655 S. Eastland Ave.
Waters Laboratories, Inc., 16 & W. Vernon Ave.
Webster Industries, Inc., 800 E. Sixth St.
Wellington Sears Co., 111 W. Seventh St., Room 414
Western Boiler Co., 1600 N. Indiana St.
Western Chemical Co., 3270 E. Washington Blvd. (E & S)
West Side Cleaners Supplies, 2806 S. Robertson Blvd. (E & S)
Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
Wilcox & Gibbs Sewing Machine Co., 122 E. Ninth St.
Wood, George, Sons & Co., McComas Building
Worthington Corp., 3073 Santa Fe Ave.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div., 8921 Dine Rd., Los Nietos, Box 2147
Yarnall-Waring Co., 1855 Industrial Ave.

LOS NIETOS

Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div., 8921 Dine Rd., Los Nietos, Box 2147

MANTECA

B & B Cleaning & Laundry Equipment Co., 214 N. Sherman (E)

MILLBRAE

Multi-Clean Products, Inc., 197 Popular St.

NEWARK

Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.

OAKLAND

Androm Chemical Co., 750 Stone St. (E & S)
B. & B. Cleaning Equipment Co., 3601 San Pablo Ave.
Brunie, B. H., 2915 Harrison St.
California Laundry Equipment Co., 2221 Union St. (E)
Clorox Chemical Co., 850 42nd Ave.

Colgate-Palmolive Co., Rm. 839 First Western Bldg., 1336 Broadway
Echco Sales Co., 1010-37th Ave. (E & S)
Ferguson Pressing Machine Service, 3132 Berlin Wy. (E)
GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp., 2121 Kernal St.
Gerlach's, 1001 Tenth Ave. (E & S)
Golding Cleaners Repair Co., 2008 12th Ave.
Hardt, G. Co., 301-307 Seventh St.
Holt Mfg. Co., 651-81 20th St.
Link-Belt Co., 1025 Harrison St.
Notch, M. A., Corp., 110 Hegenberger Loop, Box 4073
Oakland Supply Co., 2561 Grove St. (S)
Pacific Laundry Equipment Service, Inc., 5658 College Ave. (E)
Pacific Pumping Co., 9201 San Leandro St.
Rosenberg Bros., 384 12th St. (E & S)
Russell Laundry Machinery Co., 600 16th St. (E)
Tork Clock Co., Inc., 222 29th St.

ORANGE

Flexions Corp., subs. Calumet & Hedia, Inc., Haimar Bldg., 1818 W. Chapman

PALO ALTO

Carver Pump Co., 412 Kipling St.

PASADENA

Barber-Colman Co., 190 E. Glenarm St.
Ellis Drier Co., 56 N. Hill Ave.
Lucas, Claude E., Associates, 308 Oak Knoll Bldg., 880 E. Colorado St.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div., 3848 E. Colorado St. Bldg.
Signal Oil & Gas Co., Houston Div., 110 S. Euclid
Yarnall-Waring Co., 380 E. Green St.

PETALUMA

Kresky Mfg. Co., Inc., 307 Third St.

REDWOOD CITY

Prym, William, Inc., 2549 Middlefield Rd.

RICHMOND

Krasan Products, Inc., 1230 Edward St., P. O. Box 1166
Patek & Co., 3006 Maracopa St.

RIVERSIDE

Dunham-Bush, Inc., 1850 Massachusetts Ave.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., 2626 Kansas Ave.

SACRAMENTO

Butler Engineering Co. of Calif., P. O. Box 2109
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., 1924-28th St.
Pallviny & Son, P. O. Box 2668, 1116 Q St. (S)
Patek & Co., 3321 Hunnicutt Lane
Shell Oil Co., 1024 - 13th St.

SAN CARLOS

Combustion Control Corp., 765 Cordilleras Ave.
Photoswitch, Inc., 765 Cordilleras Ave.

SAN DIEGO

Buel Town Co., 275 Fifth Ave. (E & S)
Chemical Specialty & Equipment Co., 3771 Couts St. (E & S)
Hamm, Edwin E., Co., 3473 University Ave.
L. B. Woolen & Trimming Co., 935 Sixth Ave.
Mel-Ro Laundry Supply Co., 755 Fifth Ave.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., 2153 Moore St.
Pre-Marked Strip Tag Co., 3232 India St., P. O. Box 2430
Ragland, A. R., Machinery Co., 1401 Imperial Ave. (E)
Thaerher, Lester E., & Co., 115 West F St.

SAN FRANCISCO

Abbot, S. L., Co., 135 King St. (S)
A. B. T. Mfg. Corp., 407 Sansome St.
Acme Industries, Inc., 1485 Bayshore Blvd.
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 36 Berry St.
Allied Cleaners Supply, 4099 - 19th Ave. (S)
Allis, Louis, Co., 907 Tennessee St.
American Felt Co., 1235 Howard St.
American-La France-Foamite Corp., 24 12th St.
American Laundry Machinery Co., 1600 Bryant St.
American Mineral Spirits Co., 725 Second St.
American Sterilizer Co., 1070 Bryant St.
Anaconda Metal Hose Div., Anaconda American Brass Co., 360-22nd St., Oakland
Angelica Uniform Co., 350 Ellis St.
Arabot Mfg. Co., 1950 16th St.
Atlas Powder Co., 906 Crocker First National Bank Bldg.
Bailey Meter Co., 424 Sharon Bldg.
Balling, W. A., & Co., 30 Otis St. (S)
Barreled Sunlight Paint Co., 301 Mission St.
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 1000 Sansome St.
Blackmer Pump Co., 98 Folsom St.
Blahen Mfg. & Supply Co., 274 Ninth Ave. (E & S)
Braun Knecht-Heimen Co., 1400 16th St. (S)
Braun, Philip N., Inc., 1243 Van Ness Ave. (E)

Bristol Co., 40 Berry St.
Browning, E. S. Co., 1515 Third St. (S)
Caigson Co., Div., Hagan Chemicals & Controls, Inc., 2 Pine St.
California Trimming Co., 1725 O'Farrell St. (S)
Callaway Mills, Inc., Western Merchandise Mart
Calusa Chemical Co., 275 Brannan St.
Carrier Corp., 251 First St. (E & S)
Carry-Pack Co., Ltd., 245 Natoma St.
Carson Textile Co., 786 Harrison St.
Ciba Co., Inc., 1230 Howard St.
Clinton Corn Processing Co., 383 Brannan St.
Colberg Supplies, 777 Golden Gate Ave. (S)
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp., 625 Market St.
Cone Mills, Inc., 605 Market St.
Continental Car-Na-Var Corp., 7 Front St. at Market
C-O Two, 977 Mission St.
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 2050 Bryant St.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 2130 Third St.
Daniels, C. H., Inc., Rm. 427, 420 Market St.
DeBotheat Fans Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., 1201 Folsom St.
De-Groot's Laundry Equipment Service, 2041 Judah St. (E & S)
De Laval Steam Turbine Co., Rialto Bldg.
Dennison Mfg. Co., 1642 Russ Bldg.
Detecto Scales, Inc., 2415 17th St.
Diamond Chemical Co., 720 Clementina St.
Dicalite Dept., Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 55 New Montgomery St.
Dow Chemical Co., The, 350 Sansome St.
Dresser Mfg. Div., Dresser Industries, Inc., 580 Market St.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc., 268 Market St.
Dunham-Bush, Inc., 1485 Bayshore Blvd.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I. & Co., Inc. Electrochemicals Dept., 1485 Bayshore Blvd.
Eastern Cyclone Conveyor System, Inc., 1600 Bryant St.
Electric Storage Battery Co., 6150 Third St.
Eign Softener Corp., 420 Market St.
Elliott Co., 1904 Russ Bldg.
Fafnir Bearing Co., 434 Larkin St.
Farrar Industrial Products Co., 436 Clementina
Foxboro Co., 266 Fremont St.
Fuller Supply Co., 1725 O'Farrell St. (E & S)
Garlen Co., Inc., 325-327 Divisadero St. (E & S)
Gardner-Denver Co., 811 Folsom St.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp., 235 Montgomery St.
General Dyestuff Corp., 37 Clementina St.
General Pacific Corp., 127 10th St.
Graton & Knight Co., 1219 Folsom St.
Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 55 New Montgomery St.
Hammel-Dahl Co., 116 New Montgomery St.
Hemway & Bartlett Mfg. Co., 585 Howard St.
Hercules Powder Co., Huron Milling Div., 120 Montgomery St.
Wild Floor Machine Co., Inc., 420 Market St.
Hoffman Machinery Distributors of San Francisco, Inc., 1142 Mission St.
Honig, S. Supply Co., 221-9th Ave. (E & S)
Horn, A. C. Co., Inc., 252 Townsend St.
Hotchkiss, Allen, Co., 3557 Geary Blvd. (E)
Howe Scale Co., 124 Fourth St.
Inflico Inc., 1485 Bayshore Blvd.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 350 Brannan St.
International Duplex Corp., 1235 Market St.
Iselin-Jefferson Co., Inc., 420 Market St.
Johns-Manville, 116 New Montgomery St.
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc., 420 Market St.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 637 Minna St.
Lamson Corp., 553 Bryant St.
Laundry & Dyeing Equipment Co., 1142 Mission St. (E & S)
Link-Belt Co., 490 Paul Ave.
Los Angeles Soap Co., 1486 Bayshore (S)
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co., 1900 16th St.
Lynch, John P. Co., 1401 16th St. (S)
Mantowee Textiles, Inc., 786 Harrison St.
Market Industries, Inc., 1900 16th St.
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co., 130 Russ St.
Mehl Mfg. Co., 510 Battery St.
Mexico Refractories Co., 2040 Fourth St.
Mine Safety Appliances Co., 1255 Howard St.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., 2 Dorman Ave.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., 329 Shaw Rd., So. San Francisco
Mutual Supply Co., 290 Davis St. (S)
Nashua Corp., 1335 Market Sq., Space 280
National Aniline Div., Allied Chemical Corp., 517 Howard St.
National Starch Products, Inc., 735 Battery St.
Nodex Products Co., Inc., 626 Merchants Exchange Bldg.
Oskite Products, Inc., Room 572, Monadnock Bldg., 681 Market St.
Oakville Co., Div. Scovill Mfg. Co., 430 Brannan St.
Ohio Injector Co., 333 Montgomery St.
Pacific Agencies, Inc., 333 Montgomery St.
Patek & Co., 1900 16th St. (E & S)
Permutit Co., 55 New Montgomery St.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 785 Market St.
Prosperity Co., 1243 Van Ness Ave.
Prym, William, Inc., c/o Glenn B. White & Associates, 1555 Market St.
Pyrene Mfg. Co., 1177 Mission St.
Rapids-Standard Co., Inc., 444 Brannan St.
Ray Oil Burner Co., 1301 San Jose Ave.

Reading-Pratt & Cady Div., American Chain & Cable Co., Inc., 695 Bryant St.
 Recordak Corp., 220 Post St.
 Reliance Cleaners Equipment Co., 233 Divisadero (E)
 Republic Flow Meters Co., 420 Market St.
 Republic Steel Corp., 225 Rialto Bldg.
 Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., 116 New Montgomery St.
 Roots-Connorsville Blower Corp., 1101 Hearst Bldg.
 Ross Laundry Machinery Co., 280 Seventh St. (E)
 Sarcos Co., Inc., 1485 Bayshore Blvd.
 Scanlon, D. W., 1328 Mission St. (S)
 Schramm, Inc., 995 Market St.
 Shell Oil Co., P. O. Box 3147, 100 Bush St.
 Sheridan, J. T., Co., 1328 Mission St. (S)
 Speedlite Chemicals Co.
 Staley, A. E., Mfg. Co., 424 Spreckles Bldg., 2 Pine St.
 Standard Change-Makers, Inc., Tilden Sales Bldg., 420 Market
 Stauffer Chemical Co., 636 California St.
 Super Laundry Machinery Co., 333 Montgomery St.
 Tejan Engineering Corp., 16 Beale St.
 Toledo Scale Co., 968 Mission St.
 Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., 2166 Market St.
 Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Carbide Corp., 22 Battery St.
 United Laundry-Cleaning Equipment Co., 771 Jackson St. (E & S)
 U. S. Industrial Chemicals Co., Div. National Distillers & Chemical Corp., 515 Spruce St.
 U. S. Rubber Co., Koylon Div., 300 Second St.
 Utility Appliance Corp., 120 Shotwell St.
 Walworth Co., 155 Montgomery St.
 Warren Laboratories, Inc., 234 Roman Ave.
 Wellington Sears Co., 605 Market St., Room 709
 West Coast Laundry Machinery Co., 3246-17th St. (E)
 Western Supply Co., 38 Spofford (S)
 Westinghouse Electric Corp., Lamp Div., 1 Montgomery St.
 Wolff, Leo, 867 53rd Ave. (S)
 Worthington Corp., 224 Townsend St.
 Yarnall-Waring Co., 2390-26th St.

SAN GABRIEL

Elgin Softener Corp., 818 E. Broadway
 Hatters Supply House, Inc., 316 Bartlett Ave.

SAN JOSE

Fox, Wm. W., Co., 146 Carrie St. (E & S)
 Western Pump Co., Ltd., 522 W. Santa Clara St.

SAN LEANDRO

Foxboro Co., 399 Preda St.

SAN MATEO

Atlas Powder Co., 2036 Pioneer Court, 20th Ave. Exec. Center
 Dura-Tech Chemical Mfgs., 126-25th Ave.

SANTA ANA

Boxtresser, C. D., 13291 Molina Drive
 Crane Co., 919 Poinsettia St. (E & S)
 Plas-Ties Co., 624 Poinsettia

SANTA BARBARA

Braun, G. A., Inc., P. O. Box 341
 Montecito Mfg. Co., 702 E. Montecito St., P. O. Box 150

SANTA CLARA

DeVilbiss Co., 2725 Lafayette St.

SANTA MONICA

Frontier Chemical Co., Div. Vulcan Materials Co., 521 Sixth St.
 Pinnacle Products Corp., 2007 Broadway
 Spazer Soap & Chemical Co., 1619 20th St.

SHERMAN OAKS

Bye Supply Co., 13630 Ventura Blvd. (S)

SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO

Goss, Jewett Co., 416 Browning Way

SOUTH GATE

American Mineral Spirits Co., 8600 S. Garfield Ave.
 Los Angeles Chemical Co., 4545 Ardine St. (S)
 Maas, A. R., Chemical Co., Div. Victor Chemical Works, 4570 Ardine St.
 Victor Chemical Works, 4570 Ardine St.

SOUTH PASADENA

National Technical Laboratories, 820 Mission St.

SUNSET BEACH

Scotch Equipment Co., Inc., 201 E. 7th St.

SUN VALLEY

Technical Tape Corp., San Fernando Rd.

UPLAND

Kriegel, George W., Co., 333 W. 24th St.

VALLEJO

Zel-Tex Co., Inc., 1623 Sears Point Rd.

VAN NUYS

Hahn Equipment Co., 14700 Keswick St.
 Hammel-Dahl Co., 4658 Atoll Ave.

MARTIN EQUIPMENT

Sold, installed & serviced by:
Hahn Equipment Company
 14700 Keswick Street
 Van Nuys, California

WALTERIA

Dialite Dept., Great Lakes Carbon Corp., P. O. Box 1307

WHITTIER

Mead, George E., Co., 16108 Lisen
Prosperity Co., 16546 Nearside St.

WILMINGTON

Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 830 East D St.

WOODLAND

Kordite Co.

COLORADO**BROOMFIELD HEIGHTS**

Frontier Chemical Co., Div. Vulcan Materials Co., 380 Beryl St.

COLORADO SPRINGS

Harloff Mfg. & Supply Co., P. O. Box 4175 - Knob Hill St.
 Ideal Cleaners, 226 E. Pike's Peak Ave.
 Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 207 W. Los Animas
 Mohl, Hedda
 Mountain States Coin-Washer, Inc., 3525 Stone Ave., Box 1579 (E)
 Sibur Mithproof Co., 17th & Manitou Blvd.
 Smith, R. B., Co., 1609 S. Nevada Ave.

DENVER

American Cleaner & Laundry Supply Co., 860 Vallejo
 American-La France-Foamite Corp., 1741 Arapahoe St.
 American Sales Co., 373 Jackson (E)
 Angelica Uniform Co., 1108 17th St.
 Bailey Meter Co., 1506 Kearney St.
 Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 424 W. U. National Bank Bldg.
 Bostitch-MacDermid Co., W. Colfax, Champa & Eighth Sts.
 Braun-Knecht-Heimann Co., 2301 Blake St. (S)
 Bristol Co., Hamilton Associates, 381 Gas & Electric Bldg.
 Carey Salt Co., c/o Banker Nicholls Brokerage Co., P. O. Box 5164, Terminal Annex
 Carman Co., 610 Curtis (S)
 Carrier Corp., c/o Stearns-Roger Mfg. Co., 1718 California St.
 Carter, Ralph, 62 S. Ash St.
 Chemical Sales Co., The, 1125 Seventh St. (E & S)
 Colorado Tent & Awning Co., 1642 Lawrence St.
 Cowell Distributing Co., 2133 Court Place (E)
 Crane-O'Fallon Co., 1631 15th St.
 Crucible Steel Co. of America, 6301 Dexter Blvd.
 Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 1526 Blake St.
 Denver Fire Clay Co., P. O. Box 5510 (S)
 Dry Cleaning Services, Inc., 4525 E. Colfax Ave. (E)
 Duxet Corp., 35 W. Dakota St.
 Electric Storage Battery Co., 810 14th St.
 Frontier Chemical Co., Div. Vulcan Materials Co., 380 Beryl St., Broomfield Heights
 GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp., 620 W. 12th Ave.
 Gates Rubber Co., 999 S. Broadway

General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp., 1271 W. Bayaud Ave.
 Heppert's, John, Suede & Leather Cleaning, 3489 W. Fourth Ave.
Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc., 1441 Market St.
 Howe Scale Co., 2524 Walnut St.
 Hurley Co., 2140 Market St. (S)
 Ingersoll-Rand Co., 1641 Blake St.
John-Manville, 1755 Glenarm Pl.
 Katzson Brothers, 360 Vallejo St. (E & S)
 Kellogg-American Div., Scaife Co., 4303 Brighton Blvd.
 Ketch, L. B., 45 S. Brentwood (E)
 Kewanee Boiler Corp., 1226-28 California St.
 Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 1700 15th St. (E & S)
 Laundry Supply Co., 1125 Seventh St. (E & S)
 Lee Soap Co., 3062 Fox St.
 Link-Belt Co., 521 Boston Bldg.
 Le Roi Div., Westinghouse Air Brake Co., 610 Farmers Union Bldg.
 MacDonald Bros., 1632 Glenarm Place
 Magic-Seal Packaging Products, 8075 E. 40th Ave.
Martin Equipment Co., 1701 W. Colfax
 Martin Machinery Inc., 4428 Vine St. (E)
 Merchants Chemical Co., Inc., 1211 W. 44th Ave. (E & S)
Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co., 1600 W. 13th Ave.
 National Paper Band Co., P. O. Box 126
 Paisley Products, Inc., 224 Alameda Ave.
 Permutit Co., 2603 Blake St.
 Philadelphia Belting Co., 904 Equitable Bldg.
 Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., Room 600, 1031 15th St.
 R.E.M. Co., 157 E. Ninth St.
 Radinski, A. D., 2000 W. Colfax Ave.
 Reading-Pratt & Cady Div., American Chain & Cable Co., Inc., 2125 Blake St.
 Recordak Corp., 1746 Champa St.
 Republic Steel Corp., 303 Continental Oil Bldg.
 Sanitary Specialties Co., 1441 Market St. (S)
 Scientific Packages Inc., 1827 Park Ave.
 Scientific Supply Co., Inc., 800 Water St., P. O. Box 205 (S)
 Skelly Oil Co., 320 U. S. National Bank Bldg.
 Standard Change-Makers, Inc., Mountain States Office, 529-15th St.
 Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 909 17th St.
 Stauffer Chemical Co., 636 California St.
 Stebbins Mfg. & Supply Co., 1735 Blake St. (E)
 Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., Union Stock Yards
 Textile Marking Machine Co., Inc., 1581 S. Pearl St.
 Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co., 1501 W. 13th Ave. (E & S)
 Thoro Products Co., 3240 Larimer St.
 Toledo Scale Co., 1421 16th St.
 Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Carbide Corp., 655 Broadway
 U. S. Chemical Products Co., 800 Water St.
 U. S. Rubber Co., 1513 Wazee St.
 Van Waters & Rogers, Inc., 4300 Holly St. (S)
 Western Filter Co., E. 60th & Colorado Blvd.
 Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., 209 - 16th St.
 Willys Sales Corp., Fleet Sales Dept., 3855 Forest St.
 Worthington Corp., 1640 Blake St.

LITTLETON

Mohawk Rubber Co., P. O. Box 160

CONNECTICUT**ANSONIA**

Hoffman Machinery of Connecticut, 531 Bank St., Waterbury

HOFFMAN MACHINERY of CONNECTICUT

Distributors of
 A complete line of Laundry and Drycleaning Equipment
 We sell We install We service
SAM GREENBLATT 531 Bank Street
 Plaza 6-7271 Waterbury, Conn.

BEACON FALLS

Ideal Mfg. Co.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

BRANFORD

Malleable Iron Fittings Co.

BRIDGEPORT

Bostwick Laboratories, 706 Bostwick
 Bridgeport Brass Co., 30 Grand St.
 Eveready Supply Co., 803-5 Housatonic Ave. (S)
 General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp.,
 524 Wordin Ave., West End P. O.
 Hoffman Machinery Distributors, Inc.

HOFFMAN MACHINERY

Serving New York, Long Island, Westchester,
 Connecticut. Complete line of drycleaning, laun-
 dry & shirt unit equipment.

433 E. 148th St., Bronx, N. Y.

MOtt-Haven 5-8815

Sales — Service — Parts

Kliegman Bros., Inc.
 McKesson & Robbins, Inc., 424 Gramere Ave. (S)
 Metropolitan Body Co., 131 Kossuth St.
 Middlesex Paper Tube Co., Inc., P. O. Box 6004
 Neva-Clog Products Inc., 506 Logan St.
 United Trimming & Mill Agency, 100 Wall St. (E
 & S)

BRISTOL

New Departure Div., General Motors Corp.
 Thompson, H. C., Cloek Co., 38 Federal St.

CHESHIRE

Lamson Corp., P. O. Box J

CHESTER

Smarta Washers, Inc.

DANBURY

North American Dye Corp., 22 North St.

DAYVILLE

Prym, William, Inc.
 Rockwell, W. S., Co., 200 Elliot St.

DERBY

Ideal Mfg. Co.

EAST HARTFORD

Identification, Inc., 22 High Court

FAIRFIELD

Klein, Sidney, Engrg. Service for Laundry & Dry-
 cleaning, 21 Old Farm Rd.
 Rockwell, W. S., Co., 200 Elliot St.

GLASTONBURY

Korlund Co., Inc., 56 Stratford Lane

GLENVILLE

American Felt Co., 35 Glenville Rd.

GREENWICH

White Frost Chemicals, Inc., 315 W. Putnam St.

HARTFORD

Aetna Casualty & Surety Co., 131 Farmington Ave.
 Allis, Louis Co., 1125 New Britain Ave. (Elm-
 wood)
 American Laundry Machinery Co., 119 Ann St.
 Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
 Automobile Insurance Co., 131 Farmington Ave.
 Blustein, D. & R., Inc., 278 Trumbull St. (S)
 Canvas Specialty Co., P. O. Box 937
 City Supply & Paper Co., 2080 Main St.
 Crown Petroleum Corp., 92 Walnut St.
 Fabre, Lindsay W., 178 Church St.
 Gilston, M., Inc., 230 Ann St. (E & S)
 Hartford Co., The, 1407 Park St.
 Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc.
 Ingersoll-Rand Co., P. O. Box 1117
 International Nickel Co., 75 Pearl St.
 Lewis National Corp.

**Exclusive Distributors in
New England for:**

- UNIPRESS
- VIC Drycleaning Units
- MILNOR
- Washers — Extractors
and
Washer-Extractor Combos
in Sizes
25 — 60 — 100 — 200 — 300
- FULTON Boilers
- CONTINENTAL Boilers

LEWIS NATIONAL CORP.

One Mt. Vernon St., Dorchester 25, Mass.

Mercury Oil Co., 181 Homestead Ave.
 Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.,
 885 Wethersfield Ave.
 National Marking Machine Co., P. O. Box
 315
 Oakite Products, Inc., Rm. 428 Capitol Bldg., 410
 Asylum St.
 Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 983 Main St.
 Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., 410 Asylum St.
 Sisson Drug Co., 729 Main St. (S)
 Spencer Turbine Co., 488 New Park Ave.
 Standard Fire Insurance Co., 161 Farmington
 Ave.
 Travelers Insurance Cos.
 Veeder-Root, Inc., 70 Sergeant
 Wonder Weavers, 29 Pearl St.

MERIDEN

Rees-Davis Drugs, Inc.

MIDDLETOWN

Russell Mfg. Co.
 Tri-State Laundry Supply Co., 643 Main St.

MILFORD

Metropolitan Drycleaning Machinery Co., 44
 Westwood Rd.

P. O. M. G.

Metropolitan**Drycleaning Machinery Co.****THE NATION'S LARGEST
SALES & SERVICE
ORGANIZATION**

P. O. M. G.
 The most complete
 line of Drycleaning &
 Laundry Machinery

44 Westwood Rd.

Milford — Trinity 8-5100

MAIN OFFICE

Tel. Hickory 1-4000

127-19 101 Ave., Richmond Hill 19, N. Y.

P. O. M. G.

NAUGATUCK

Rison Mfg. Co., Rison St.

NEW BRITAIN

Etro Corp.
 Fafnir Bearing Co., Booth St
 Skinner Electric Valve Div., 85 Edgewood Ave.

NEW CANAAN

Revolve Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., 72
 Summer St.

NEW HAVEN

Crucible Steel Co. of America, 285 State St.
 (North Haven)
 Curraro Cleaners Supplies, 284 Putnam St. (S)
 Franzman, M. M., Co., 26 Elm St. (E & S)
 Grossman, A. & Co., 10 Center St. (S)
 Kewanee Boiler Corp., 902 Chapel St., 614 Malley
 Bldg.
 Krevit, H. & Co., Inc., 73 Welton St. (S)
 Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.,
 287 Blake St.
 Setlow, M. & Son, Inc., 131 Chestnut St.
 Wonder Weavers, 44 Whalley Ave.
 Worthington Corp., 263 Church St.

NORWALK

Roma Corp., Ruby St., P. O. Box 86

For The Best in Air Vacuum Systems

"REMA DRI-VAC"

Vertical, Overhead & Dual Models

REMA CORPORATION

Norwalk, Conn.

OAKVILLE

Oakville Co. Div., Scovill Mfg. Co., 26 Main St.

SANDY HOOK

Sani-Top Co., Inc., R. F. D. #1 (S)

SHELTON

Better Packages, Inc., 254 Canal St., Plant No. 2A

SOUTH NORWALK

B-Vac Corp., 324 Connecticut Ave.
 Cash, J. & J., Inc., Chestnut St.
 Merchants Chemical Co., Inc.

STAMFORD

Stamford Chemical Co., 45 Jefferson St.

STEPNEY DEPOT

Sani-Top Co.

STEVENSON

Stevenson Co.

STRATFORD

Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Inc.
 Sunfield Co., 1126 Stratford Ave.

WAREHOUSE POINT

Empire Cardboard Corp., S. Main & Maple Sta.
 Keystone Paper & Box Co., Main & Maple Sta.

WATERBURY

Anaconda Metal Hose Div., Anaconda American
 Brass Co., 608 S. Main St.
 Apothecaries Hall Co., 8-28 Benedict St. (S)
 Bristol Co.
 Chase Brass & Copper Co., 236 Grand St.
 Greenblatt, Sam, 331 Bank St.
 Johnson Metal Hose, Inc., 10 Sperry St.
 Mears-Kane-Ofeldt, Inc., Div. S. T. Johnson Co.,
 135 W. Main St.
 Naugatuck Mfg. Co., 35 S. Fifth St.
 Scovill Mfg. Co., 99 Mill St.

WEST HARTFORD

Bagshaw, A. S., Co., 154 La Salle Rd. (S)
 Cleaners Service Co. of Conn., Inc., 9 Princeton
 St.
 Dunham-Bush, Inc., 179 South St.

MARTIN EQUIPMENT

Sold, installed
 & serviced by:

Cleaners Service
 Co. of Conn., Inc.
 9 Princeton Street
 West Hartford,
 Connecticut

Whitlock Mfg. Co., 90 South St.

WEST HAVEN

Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists, 28-30 Richards St. (S)

WETHERFIELD

Surface Research Co., 806 Wolcott Hill Rd. (S)
 Woodbury Denominator Co., Route 6-202

WILLIMANTIC

Automatic Salesbook Co., 702 Main St.
 M & M Chemical Co., 1539 W. Main St.

DELAWARE**WILMINGTON**

Atlas Powder Co., Concord Pike & New
 Murphy Rd.
 Darco Dept., Atlas Powder Co., Concord
 Pike & New Murphy Rd.
 DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.,
 Electrochemicals Dept., 1007 Market St.
 Elliott Co., Industrial Trust Bldg.
 Forse Corp., 3614 Monroe Ave.
 Hammel-Dahl Co., 107 Continental American
 Bldg., Rodney Sq.
 Hercules Powder Co., Huron Milling Div., Dela-
 ware Trust Bldg.
 Ingersoll-Rand Co., S E. Ninth St.
 Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.,
 838 N. Union St.
 Worthington Corp., 299 Delaware Trust Bldg.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**WASHINGTON**

Aerol Co., Inc., 600 Walker Bldg., 734-15th St.,
 N. W.
 Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 1001 15th St.,
 N. W., Rust Bldg.

Allen & Vickers, Inc., 3636-16th St., N.W.
 American Coolair Corp., 2518 Pennsylvania Ave., S.E.
 American Floor Products Co., 4922 Wisconsin Ave., N.W.
 American-La France-Foamite Corp., 1 Thomas Circle, Store No. 5
 American Laundry Machinery Co., 1635 Connecticut Ave., N.W.
 American Sterilizer Co., 310 Sheridan St., N.W.
 Ballard, W. P., & Co., 1116 - O St., S.E. (E & S)
 Barnett, Wm., & Sons, Inc., 1614 - 17th St., N.W. (S)
 Carrier Corp., 938 Investment Bldg.
 Colson-Merriam Co., Transportation Bldg. (S)
 Crucible Steel Co. of America, 934 Shoreham Bldg.
 Curran, Guy, & Co., 313 Ninth St., N.W.
 Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 909 Investment Bldg.
 Cyclotherm Div., National-U. S. Radiator Corp., 1507 M St., N.W.
 DeBothezat Fans Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., 1333 G St., N.W.
 Dye Chemical Co., The, 916 Shoreham Bldg.
 Dunham-Bush, Inc., 211 Indiana Ave., N.W.
 Electric Storage Battery Co., 1819 L St., N.W.
 Elliott Co., 1001 Washington Gas Light Bldg., 740 11th St., N.W.
 Frank, R. & E., 725 - 11th St., N.W. (S)
 GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp., 30 M St., N.E.
 Guss, Joseph, & Sons, Inc., 2046 W. Virginia Ave. (E & S)

Better qualified than ever before to aid dry cleaners and laundries in planning and equipping plants for efficient, labor saving, profitable operation, we welcome your inquiries and offer our service without obligation. Call on us today.

JOS. GUSS & SONS, INC.

2046 West Virginia Ave., N.E.
 Washington 2, D. C.
 Phone: LA 6-5100

Guy, J. A., 1614-17th N. W.
 Hall, Max L., Inc., 422 Washington Bldg.
 Hydraxor Co., 4515 Dexter St., N.W.
 Ingersoll-Rand Co., 1627 K St., N. W.
 Kewanee-Ross Corp., Ross Heater Div., 1001 15th St., N. W.
 Korfund Co., Inc., 1420 New York Ave., N. W.
 Lank-Belt Co., 703 Southern Bldg.
 Loeb Dye Works, Inc., 740 Ogleshorpe, N. E.
 Marlee Corp., 5557 Dorsey Lane (E)
 Midland Color & Chemical Co., 700 Jefferson St., N. W.
 Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., 4926 Wisconsin Ave., N. W.
 New York Trimming Store, 913 G St., N. W. (S)
 Park N Clean, Inc., The Woodner Bldg., 3636 16th St., N. W.
 Peebles Chemical Co., 1911 Kenilworth Ave. (S)
 Permutit Co., 918 F St., N. W. (Room 504)
 Petroleum Heat & Power Co., 2209 Channing St., N. E.
 Procter & Hutchinson, 3714 14th St., N. W. (E)
 Prosperity Co., 1820 Chapman Ave., Mocksville, Md.
 Recordak Corp., 705 12th St., N. W.
 Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., 311 Colorado Bldg.
 Sarco Co., Inc., 923 Du Pont Circle Bldg.
 Schramm, Inc., 1244 23rd St., N. W.
 Solon Meters, Inc., 115 L St., S. E.
 Stadham Co. of Maryland, 1326 Florida Ave., N. E. (E & S)
 Sterling Supply Corp., 3320 Georgia Ave., N. W. (E & S)
 Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., 1333 "G" St., N. W.
 Walworth Co., 810 18th St., N. W.
 Weston Electrical Instrument Corp., 6230 Third St., N. W.
 Worthington Corp., 1140 Woodward Bldg.

FLORIDA

ALTAMONTE SPRINGS

O'Brien, Frank, Specialties, 415 Maitland Rd., P. O. Box 220 (E)

APOKA

Stauffer Chemical Co., Box X

BOYNTON BEACH

American Felt Co., Box 482, Mission Hill Rd.

CLEARWATER

Kuf-Pins Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 958

FORT LAUDERDALE

Howell, James C., 1604 S. E. Fourth St. (E)
 Unimac Co., 1917 S. Federal Highway
 Ziawinski, Robert J., 201 N. E. 29th St. (E)

HALLEDALE

Shope, W. L., Mehry, & Supply, 5 N. Dixie (S)

HOLLYWOOD

Thomas, Ed. L., Co., 2472 Funston St.

JACKSONVILLE

Ald, Inc., 1562-4 San Marco Blvd.
 American Coolair Corp., P. O. Box 2400
 Amica-Burnett Chemical & Supply Co., 2100 Harper (S)
 Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div., West Bay St.
 Atlantic Chemical Co., Box 2555 (E & S)
 Barber-Colman Co., 806 Bugbee St.
 Bemis Bro. Bag Co., P. O. Box 958
 Boyerstown Body & Equipment Co., 1145 Mary St.
 Cameron & Barkley Co., 605 E. Forsyth St. (E)
 Carrier Corp., 1011 Hendricks Ave.
 Chanveyor Corp., 1306 Oaks Haven Rd.
 Elgin Softener Corp., 4642 Ramona Blvd.
 Excelsior Mills Corp., 118 E. 14th St.
 Extrudo Film Corp., 10121 Lakeview Rd., W.
 Florida Coin Operated Laundry Equipment Co., 3350 Kings Ave. (E)
 Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 1507 Industrial Blvd. (E & S)
 Miller Machinery & Supply Co., 601 E. Church St. (E & S)
 Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., 1746 E. Adams St.
 Morris & Eckels Co., 337 E. Bay St. (E & S)
 Paisley Products, Inc., 123 Margaret St.
 Permutit Co., 1010 E. Adams St.
 Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 33 S. Hogan St.
 Republic Steel Corp., 301 Hilderbrandt Bldg.
 Ross, F. H., & Co., Inc., 609 E. 10th St. (E & S)
 Scotch Equipment Co., Inc., 2619 Blueberry Lane
 Southland Enterprises, 1858 Bartram Circle
 Standard Change-Makers, Inc., 2342 Mills Rd.
 Thomas, Ed. L., Co., 5042 W. Beaver St., Box 6467 (E & S)

Covering Florida & South Georgia

ED. L. THOMAS COMPANY

Exclusive Florida Distributors for
 Unipress & Pellerin-Milnor
 Detrex—Western "Eagle"
 Jacksonville — Hollywood

JACKSONVILLE BEACH

Prosperity Co., Patricia Lane at 12th Ave., N., P. O. Box 397

LANTANA

Monarch Engineering Co., 608 Perry St.

MIAMI

Amber School of Reweaving, Box 828
 Bail Supply Co., 2760 S. W. 28th Lane (S)
 Biscayne Chemical Laboratories, Inc., 200 N. E. 11th St., (E & S)
 Carrier Corp., P. O. Box 446, Buena Vista Sta., 70 N. E. 39th St.
 Certified Leather Cleaners, 734 S. W. 22nd Ave.
 Clesco National, Inc., 1844 W. Flagler St.
 Clothes-A-Clean Mfg. Corp., 5600 N. W. 2nd Ave.
 Columbus Reweavers, 7651 N. E. Second Ave.
 Crucible Steel Co. of America, 2891 N. W. 75th St., P. O. Box 545
 Daniels, C. R., Inc., 918 Langford Bldg.
 Florida Laundry & Cleaners Supply Co., Inc., 562 N. W. 10th St. (E & S)
 Hydraxor Co., Claridge Hotel, 3500 Collins Ave., Miami Beach
 Industrial Equipment & Supplies, 420 N. W. 29th St. (E & S)
 J. G. Chemists, 710 N. E. 160th St.
 L & T Chemical Co., 3000 N. W. 24th St. (S)
 Laundry & Dry Cleaning Equipment, 820 N. W. 49th St. (E)
 Martin, Reba, Inc., 4201 N. W. Second Ave.
 Mercury Machinery Distributors of Florida, 1792 New 20th St. (E)
 Miller Machinery & Supply Co., 127 N. E. 27th St. (E & S)
 Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., 604 N. W. 27th Ave.
 Nylonnet Corp., 2075 N. W. 75th St.
 Packaging Products Co., 3216 Aviation Ave. (E)
 Prosperity Co., 3111 N. W. Seventh Ave.
 Reverse Copper & Brass, Inc., 8340 N. W. Second Ave.
 Spangler, H. D., Laundry & Dry Cleaning Equipment Co., P. O. Box 42-301 (E)
 Speedy Washer Mfg. Co., 5700 N. W. 25th Ave.
 Sunbeam Supply Co., Inc., 300 N. W. 29th St. (E)

Thomas, Ed. L., Co., 2472 Funston St., Hollywood (E & S)
 Tremm Chemical Corp., 1865 N. E. 144th St.
 Ultra White Co., Inc., 7760 N. E. 4th Court
 Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Carbide Corp., 6356 Manor Lane
 U. S. Chemical Products Co., 814 N. E. First Ave.
 Willets-O'Neil Co., 7208 Biscayne Blvd. (E)

ORLANDO

Atlantic Chemicals, Inc., P. O. Box 8155
 Atlantic-Hoffman Equipment Corp., P. O. Box 8155
 Burnette Machinery Co., 4096 Kuhl Ave. (E)
 Cox, James E., Co., 344 W. Church St. (E & S)
 Lenfestey Supply Co., 408 S. Hughey St.
 Paisley Products, Inc., Michigan Ave. & R. R.

ST. PETERSBURG

MARTIN EQUIPMENT



Sold, installed & serviced by:
 Sand Piper Sales Company
 1648 Bright Waters Boulevard
 St. Petersburg, Florida

Murray, M. G., Supply Co., 348 Ninth St., S. (E & S)
 Sand Piper Sales Co., 1648 Bright Waters Blvd. (E)

TALLAHASSEE

Miller Machinery & Supply, 208 W. Bradford Rd. (E & S)

TAMPA

Cameron & Barkley Co., 107 S. Franklin St. (S)
 Cox, James E., Co., 4707 Leona St. (E & S)
 Cupples-Hesse Corp., 525 W. Platt
 Cyclotherm Div., National-U. S. Radiator Corp., P. O. Box 2541
 Gooding, Harold T., 3811 Emperado Ave. (E)
 Houge, Earle M., 4707 Leona St. (S)
 Industrial Chemical & Supply Co., 1301 N. Rome St. (S)
 Kewanee Boiler Corp., 405 E. Idlewild Ave.
 Lenfestey Supply Co., 611 Meridian, N. of Twiggs, P. O. Box 3276 (E & S)
 Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., 1813 W. Platt St.
 Phenix Supply Co. of Fla., Inc., 327 S. Franklin St., P. O. Box 2679 (S)
 Sherman, J. W., 317 S. Florida Ave. (E & S)
 Thomas, Ed. L., & Co., Box 2697 (E & S)

WINTER HAVEN

Laundry Textile Co., 2450 Avenue E, S. W.

GEORGIA

AMERICUS

Jennings, David T., & Son, 327 Cotton Ave., P. O. Box 84 (E)

ATHENS

Leathers, L. M., Sons, 675 Pulaski St.

ATLANTA

Allen & Vickers, Inc., 495 Glen Iris Dr., N. E. (E & S)
 Allis, Louis, Co., 1044 W. Peachtree St., N. W.
 American Associated Cos., Inc., 451-473 Stephens St., S. W.
 American Felt Co., 305 Teewood Dr., N. W.
 American-La France-Foamite Corp., 181 Spring St., N. W.
 American Laundry Machinery Co., 1331 Spring St., N. W.
 American Mineral Spirits Co., 1194 Allene Ave., S. W.
 American Monorail Co., P. O. Box 63, Station E
 American Sterilizer Co., 1297 Spring St., N. W.
 Anaconda Metal Hose Div., Anaconda American Brass Co., 712 W. Peachtree St., N. W.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

LOCAL BUYERS' GUIDE

Atlanta (Continued)

Angelini Uniform Co., 317 Hayden St., N. W.
 Anhol Mfg. Co., 225 Moore St., S. E.
 Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., 267 John
 St., N. W.
 Armstrong Machinery Co., 2528 Ridgewood Rd.
 Atlanta Brush Co., Box 1388
 Atlanta Distributing Co., 489 Courtland St., N. E.
 (E)

Laundry and Drycleaning Machinery
 Exclusive distributors in our area for:
Cook Machinery—Detrex—Unipress

Hoffman
 John T. Davenport W. S. Green
ATLANTA DISTRIBUTING COMPANY
 489 Courtland N. E., Atlanta, Ga.
 Tel. Trinity 4-3806

Atlanta Paper Co., Marietta Ave.
 Atlas Powder Co., 357 Foundry St., N. W.
 Automatic Specialties, Inc., 242 Walker St., S. W.
 Bailey Meter Co., 184 Pryor St., S. W.
 Barber-Colman Co., 370 Trabert Ave., N. W.
 Boggs & Co., Inc., 999 Grant St., S. E. (E)
 Bostitch-Atlanta, Inc., 85 11th St., N. E.
 Callaway Mills, Inc., Candler Bldg.
 Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co., 415 Candler Bldg.
 Carey Salt Co., 72 11th St., N. E.
 Carrier Corp., 300 Ivy St., N. E.
 Cheshire, J. R., Co., Inc., 379 Piedmont Ave.,
 N. E. (E)

Laundry & Drycleaning Machinery
 Jobbers for Ajax, Milnor, Western,
 Kisco & other leading brands.
 Telephone Jackson 4-0477
J. R. CHESHIRE CO., INC.
 WINK DAVIS, President
 379 Piedmont Ave., N. E. Atlanta 12, Ga.

Clesco National, Inc., 604 Spring St.,
 N. W.
 Clinton Corn Processing Co., 504 Bona Allen Bldg.
 Colgate-Palmolive Co., 805 Peachtree St., N. E.
 Comer Co., 308 Ivy St., N. E. (E)
 Cone Mills, Inc., First National Bank Bldg.
 C-O Two, 242 Spring St., N. W.
 Cox, James E., Co., Inc., 800 Miami Circle, N. E.
 (E & S)

JAMES E. COX CO., INC.
 THE MOST COMPLETE HOUSE IN THE SOUTH
 MACHINERY — SUPPLIES — SERVICE
 Phone CE 3-8211
 800 Miami Circle N. E. — Atlanta 5, Ga.

Cupples-Hesse Corp., 1429 Peachtree St.
 Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 134 Marietta St., N. W.
 Cyclotherm Div., National-U. S. Radiator Corp.,
 495 Glen Iris, N. E. (E)
 Daniels, C. R., Inc., 49 Pryor Bldg.
 DeBothez Fans Div., American Machine &
 Metals, Inc., Candler Bldg.
 Detex Watchclock Corp., Glenn Bldg.
 DeVilbiss Co., 1319 Spring St., N. W.
 Decalite Dept., Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 904
 William Oliver Bldg., 22 Peachtree St., N. W.
 Diehl Mfg. Co., Electric Div., Singer Mfg. Co.,
 180 Whitehall St.
 Dow Chemical Co., The, 1714 Fulton National
 Bank Bldg., 55 Marietta, N. W.
 Dravo Corp., 305 Techwood Dr., N. W.
 Egan Cotton Mills, 606 Murphy Ave., S. W.
 Electric Storage Battery Co., 1246 Allene Ave.,
 S. W.
 Elgin Softener Corp., 3531 Ivy Rd., N. E.
 Elliott Co., 310 Has-Howell Bldg.
 Fafnir Bearing Co., 245 Piedmont Ave., N. E.
 Foxboro Co., 3224 Peachtree Rd., N. E.
 Garlington-Hardwick Co., 209 Peachtree Arcade
 Bldg.
 General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp.,
 43 Edgewood Ave., S. E.
 Globe Ticket Co., Inc., 861 Lee St., S. W.
 GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp.,
 231 Ivy St., N. E.
 Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co., 303 Five
 Ivy Bldg.
 Gould Pumps, Inc., 22 Marietta St. Bldg.
 Gulf Oil Corp., Gulf Refining Co., P. O. Box 8145,
 Sta. H
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery
 Co., 496 Piedmont Ave., N. E.
 Howe Scale Co., 685 Stewart Ave., S. W.
 Ideal Industries, Inc., 540 Luckie St., N. W.
 Identification, Inc., 2291 Drew Valley Rd., N. E.
 Ingersoll-Rand Co., 3131 Maple Rd., N. E.
 International Paper Co., Southern Kraft Div., 134
 Peachtree St.
 Iselin-Jefferson Co., Inc., 1430 W. Peachtree St.,
 N. W.

Johns-Manville, 101 Marietta St.
 Kellogg-American Div., Scaife Co., 1015 Grant
 St., S. E.
 Kewanee Boiler Corp., 955 W. Marietta St., N. W.
 Keystone Tag Co., 621 Walton Bldg.
 Kidde, Walter & Co., Inc., 101 Marietta St., N. W.
 Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 99 Haynes St.,
 N. W. (E & S)
 Lamson Corp., 97 Cone St.
 Latham Time Recorder Co., 72 Third St., N. W.
 Le Roi Div., Westinghouse Air Brake Co., 1821
 Candler Bldg.
 Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc., 1188 Briarcliff Rd.,
 N. E.
 Lincoln Bag Co., Inc., W. Schubert Ave.
 Link-Belt Co., 118 Murphy Ave., S. W.
 Marlene Chemical Corp., 1821 Brewer Blvd., S. W.
 Marion Mfg. Co., Inc., P. O. Box 182, Station A

MARTIN EQUIPMENT



Sold, Installed
 & serviced by:

**Southern Cleaners
 & Laundry Service
 Co., Inc.**
 3956 Buford Highway
 Atlanta, Georgia

Mason-Neelan Regulator Co., 101 Marietta St.
 Mine Safety Appliances Co., 1345 Spring St.
Minnesota-Honeywell Regulator Co.,
1415 Howell Mill Road, N. W.
 Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., 732 Ashby St.,
 N. W.
 Morris & Eckels Co., 665 Greenwood Ave., N. E.
 (E & S)
 Mt. Vernon Mills, Inc., First National Bank Bldg.
 National Starch Products, Inc., 432 Hurt Bldg.
 New South Mfg. Co., Inc., 711 Bankhead Ave.,
 N. W.
 Oakite Products, Inc., 317 Palmer Bldg.
 Olin Cellophane Div., Ecusto Paper Corp., 1322
 Chandler Bldg.
 Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemi-
 cals Div., 225 Chester Ave., S. E.
 Orr & Sombower, Inc., 2269 W. Roxborough Rd.,
 N. E.
 Otis Corp., 58 Courtland St., S. E.
 Pantex Mfg. Corp., 2125 Liddell Drive
 Phenix Supply Co., 1269 Pryor Rd., P. O. Box
 1662 (S)
 Pierce, H. Grady, 2398 Alston Dr.
 Pinnacle Products Corp.
 Plunkett, W. C., & Co., Inc., 985 Hollywood Road,
 N. W. (E & S)
 Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 770 Spring
 St., N. W., P. O. Box 1691
Prosperity Co., 878 Ashby St., N. W.
 Prym, William, Inc., 948 Northrop St., N. E.
 Quincy Compressor Co., 120 Houston St., N. E.
 Reading-Pratt & Cady Div., American Chain &
 Cable Co., Inc., 1401 Howell St., N. W.
 Recordak Corp., 231 Peachtree St.
 Republic Flow Meters Co., 150 Nassau St., N. W.
 Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., 1295 Spring St.,
 N. W.
 Richard Co., Inc., 706 Lee St., S. W. (E)
 Ross, F. H., & Co., P. O. Box 5018 (E & S)
 Rugmasters Mfg. Co., 890 W. Peachtree St.,
 N. W.
 Seig Co., 342 Marietta St., N. W. (E & S)
 Shell Oil Co., P. O. Box 1703, Fulton National
 Bank Bldg., 55 Marietta St., N. W.
 Signal Oil & Gas Co., Houston Div., 3121 Maple
 Drive, N. E.
 Silver Streak Conveyor Sales Co., P. O. Box 10685
 Southeastern Foundries, Inc., 521 Marietta Ave.,
 N. W.
 Southern Automatic Co., 406 Piedmont Ave., N. E.
 (E)
 Southern Cleaners & Laundry Service Co., Inc.,
 3956 Buford Highway
 Southern Mills, Inc., 585 Wells St., N. W.
 Southern States Chemical Co., 1601 Marietta,
 N. W. (S)
 Southland Enterprises, 1132 Pyron St., S. W.
 Speed Check Co., Inc., 551 Glenn St., S. W.
 Spotswood Parker & Co., 313 Techwood Dr.,
 N. W.
 Staley, A. E., Mfg. Co., 972 Peachtree St., N. E.
 Superior Reveners, 116 Peachtree Arcade
 Swift & Co., General Soap Dept., 311 Foundry,
 N. W.
 Sylvania Div., American Viscose Corp., 78 Mari-
 etta St.
 Teb Research & Development Co., 686 Greenwood
 Ave.
 T E C Specialties, P. O. Box 295 (E)
 Tingle, Brown & Co., 507 Bishop St., N. W.
 Toledo Scale Co., 341 Peachtree St., N. E.
 Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Ma-
 chine & Metals, Inc., 1470 Spring St., N. W.
 Ultra White Co., Inc., P. O. Box 967
 Unimac Co., 802 Miami Circle, N. E.
 Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Car-
 bide Corp., 1371 Peachtree St., N. W.
 U. S. Industrial Chemicals Co., Div. National
 Distillers & Chemical Corp., 123 Peachtree St.
 U. S. Rubber Co., 999 Lee St., S. W.
**V & W Equipment Co., 2173 Briarcliff
 Rd., N. E.**

Vickers, Paul, Co., 3801 Wieuca Rd. (E)

PAUL VICKERS COMPANY

Complete Equipment for Laundries, Dryclean-
 ers, Coin Laundries & Coin Drycleaning Plants

• PLANT LAYOUT SERVICE •
WASHEX DISTRIBUTORS

3801 Wieuca Rd. Atlanta 5, Ga.
 Phone: Cedar 3-7611

**Viking Pump Co., 1223 Techwood Drive,
 N. W.**
 Walworth Co., 675 W. Whitehall St., S. W.
 Westinghouse Electric Corp., Lamp Div., 1299
 Northside Dr., N. W.
 Whitthousen Nylon Products, 2893 Lindmont Ct.,
 N. E.
 Wilcox & Gibbs Sewing Machine Co., 802 Mort-
 gage Guarantee Bldg.
 Worthington Corp., Rhodes Center N., N. W.
 Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.,
 1575 Northside Dr., N. W., Box 19505
 Yarnall-Waring Co., 408-9 Bona Allen Bldg.

BLUFFTON

Mansfield Paper Co. (S)

CARTERSVILLE

Webster Industries, Inc.

CHAMBLEE

Crucible Steel Co. of America, 3400 Malone Drive
 Willys Sales Corp., Fleet Sales Dept., 3401 Ma-
 lone Dr.

COLUMBUS

American Aniline Products, Inc., Box 334
 Columbus Paper Co., 1149 Tenth Ave. (S)
 Cox, James E., Co., 720 Broadway (E & S)
 Ross, F. H., & Co., P. O. Box 1456 (E & S)

DECATUR

Dunham-Bush, Inc., 215 Church St.
 Flexonics Corp., 522 N. McDonough
 Peerless Pump Div., Food Machinery & Chemical
 Corp., 215 Church St.
 Ross Heat Exchanger Div., 522 N. McDonough
 St., Rm. 209

GAINESVILLE

Brunner Co., subsidiary, Dunham-Bush, Inc.,
 Athens Rd.

GRIFFIN

Southeastern Textile Corp., 222 E. Solomon St.
 (S)
 United Cotton Goods Co., Inc.

HAPEVILLE

**Pennsalt Chemicals Corp., College Park
 Road**

NORTH DECATUR

Meese, Inc., 2577 Densley Dr.

PINE MOUNTAIN

United Machinery Corp., 1833 Cheshire Bridge
 Rd. (E)

SAVANNAH

Laundry & Daily Supply Co., 5-7 Jefferson St.
 (E & S)
 Pacific Coat Hanger Mfg. Co., Port Wentworth
 Ross, F. H., & Co., P. O. Box 1279 (E & S)

THOMASTON

Thomaston Mills, E. Main St.

HAWAII

HILO

Honolulu Iron Works Co., Hilo Br., Box 987 (E)

HONOLULU

American Factors Ltd., Chemical & Industria.
 Supplies Dept., P. O. Box 3220 (E & S)
 Associate Chemical & Supply, 727 Judd St. (E
 & S)

Cummings & Meinel, 730 Sheridan St. (E)

CUMMINGS & MEINEL

730 Sheridan St., Honolulu, Hawaii

Washers • Extractors •
Dry Cleaning & Laundry Units •
Dandux Products •
Sportswear Mfg. Equipment •
Airmatic valves, cylinders,
accessories

BOILERS

Electric, Gas, Oil fired.

Our sales backed by SERVICE,
SHOP & PARTS DEPT.

Glwoenle, J. P., Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 2609
Gray Distributing Co., Ltd., 1321 Hart St., Oahu
(E)
Hawaii Chemical Co., Ltd., 2363 N. King St.
(E & S)
Honolulu Iron Works Co. (E)
Notch, M. A., Corp., P. O. Box 3493
Patek & Co., 859 Mission Lane (E & S)
Shell Oil Co., P. O. Box 2199, Dillingham Bldg.
Von Hamm-Young Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 2630 (E)

WAILUKU, MAUI

Hawaii Chemical Co., Ltd. (E & S)

IDAHO

BOISE

Bemis Bros. Bag Co., Box 1633
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.,
P. O. Box 767, 715 Grove St.
Permutit Co., P. O. Box 1761
Van Waters & Rogers, Inc., 3430 Western Ave. (S)

POCATELLO

Elgin Softener Corp., 1388 E. Center St.

ILLINOIS

ANTIOCH

Victor Lubricator Sales Co., Mildred & North
Aves.

ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

Bonn, F. H., Co., 111 N. Hickory Ave.

AURORA

Haertel, Walter, Co., 663 Downer Pl.
Richards-Wilcox Mfg. Co., 174 Third St.
Stephens-Adams Mfg. Co., Ridgeway Ave.

BARTLETT

Flexicon Corp., subs. Calumet & Hecla, Inc., E.
Devon Ave.

BELLEVILLE

Ideal Stencil Machine Co., 102 Iowa Ave.

BOODY

Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.

CALUMET CITY

Marlyn Chemical Co., Inc., 156th & Forsythe

CARY

Norman Control Co., 52 W. Crystal St.

CHICAGO

A A Laundry Machinery Co., 1110-12 S. Kedzie
Ave.
A & E Machinery Co., Inc., 3041 W. Lawrence (E)
A. B. T. Mfg. Corp., 3101 N. Lowell Ave.
Ace Fastener Corp., 3415 N. Ashland Ave.
Ace Hose & Rubber Co., 1708-14 S. State St.
Ace Laundry Machinery Co., 1427 W. Augusta
Bldg. (E)
Ace Lite Step Co., 1708 S. State St.
Acme Industries, Inc., 230 E. Ohio St.
Adams Weaving Co., 1123 Republic Bldg.
Adelman Glove Cleaners Inc., & Leather Clean-
ers, 1607 Devon Ave., 3757 Fullerton
Aerol Co., Inc., 459 N. Pulaski
Aerovent Fan Co., 2400 W. Madison St.
Aetna Laundry Supply Co., 2314 S. Damen Ave.
(S)
Ald, Inc., 7045 N. Western Ave.

Alemite Div., Stewart-Warner Corp., 1826 Diver-
sey Parkway
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 4747 S. Kedzie
Ave.
Allis, Louis, Co., Room 418, 2400 W. Madison St.
Almore Dye House, 4412-4424 Wentworth
Ave.
American Alcolac Corp., 6 N. Michigan Ave.
American Aniline Products, Inc., 820 S. Clinton
St.
American Colloid Co., 363 W. Superior St.
American District Steam Co., Inc., 205 W. Wacker
Dr.
American Engineering Co., 327 S. La Salle St.
American Felt Co., 847 W. Jackson Blvd.
American Hair & Felt Co., 1828 Merchandise Mart
American Hatters Supplies, Inc., 9 E. Harrison St.
(E & S)
American-La France-Foamite Corp., 445 Lake
Shore Dr.
American Laundry Machinery Co., 35 E. Wacker
Dr.
American Mineral Spirits Co., 200 S. Mich-
igan Ave.
American Monorail Co., 549 W. Washington Blvd.
American Numbering Machine Co., 105 W. Mad-
ison St.
American Standard, Mfg. Co., 2509-13 S. Green
St.
American Sterilizer Co., 9901 S. Western Ave.
American Tector Western Co., 177 N. Wabash
Amity Chemical, 3256 S. Throop St. (S)
Anaconda Metal Hose Div., Anaconda American
Brass Co., 4501 W. North Ave.
Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp., 3921 N.
Ravenswood Ave.
Andrew Technical Service, 111 E. Delaware Pl.
Angelica Uniforms Co., 177-179 N. Michigan Ave.
Ansu Chemical Co., 1111 N. La Salle St.
Aquatrol, Inc. (Specialties Div.) 689 Milwaukee
Ave.
Arabol Mfg. Co., 1835 S. 54th Ave. (Cicero)
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., 1355 W. 31st
St.
Associated Crib Diaper Co., 4747 N. Damen Ave.
Austin Supply Co., 210 S. Clinton St.
Atlas Powder Co., 135 S. LaSalle St.
Automatic Paper Box Corp., 1011-1025 S. Cali-
fornia Ave.
Automatic Switch Co., 2221 W. Howard St.
Bageraft Corp. of America, 3900 W. 43rd St.
Bailey Meter Co., 53 W. Jackson Blvd., Room 634
Barco Mfg. Co., 1801-15 Wanner Ave.
Barber-Colman Co., 6610-6612 N. Sheridan Rd.
Barreled Sulphur Paint Co., 417 W. Ohio St.
Barrett Div., Allied Chemical Corp., 205 W.
Wacker Dr.
Behrstock, L., Co., 1708-14 State St.
(E & S)
Bemis Bros. Bag Co., 120 S. La Salle St.
Berge, Louis, Laundry Machinery & Supply Co.,
3418 N. Plainfield
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., 322 S.
Michigan Ave.
Better Packages, Inc., 325 W. Huron St.
Big Ben Petroleum Products Co., 624 S. Michigan
Ave.
Blackmer Pump Co., 608 S. Dearborn St.
Boettich-Central, Inc., 945 W. Washington Blvd.
Boston Gear Works, Inc., 955 W. Washington
Blvd.
Brady Conveyors Corp., 20 W. Jackson Blvd.
Braun, G. A., Inc., 6349 N. Clark St.
Breuer Electric Mfg. Co., 5100 N. Ravenswood
Ave.
Brillo Mfg. Co., Inc., 767 N. Milwaukee Ave.
Bristol Co., 351-363 E. Ohio St.
Bunn, B. H., Co., 7605 Vincennes Ave.
Buroott Mills, 616 W. Fulton St.
Calgon Co., Div. Hagan Chemicals & Controls,
Inc., 1463 Monodock Bldg., 55 W. Jackson
Bldg., 9318 S. Ada St., 9609 E. Emerald S.
Callaway Mills, Inc., Merchandise Mart
Callette Distributors & Supply, Inc., 539 W. 69th
St.
Camp Co., 9300 S. Sagamar St.
Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co., Engineering Bldg., 205
W. Wacker Dr.
Carl Service Co., 2743 N. Western Ave. (E & S)
Carman-Conley, Inc., 4321 W. 32nd St. (E & S)
Carrier Corp., Merchandise Plaza
Carry-Pack Co., Ltd., 9325 Irving Park
Caruso, Malis & Worn, Inc., 300 W. Washington
St.
Carver Pump Co., 605 W. Washington Blvd.
Central Laundry Supply Co., 2302 S. Wentworth
Ave. (S)
Central States Paper & Bag Co., Inc., 1737 W.
Howard St.
Century Paper Products Co., 2542 N. Elston Ave.
(E & S)

Chainveyor Corp., 5306 W. Lawrence Ave.
Champion Bag Co., 160 N. Loomis St.
Change-O-Matic Corp., 224 S. Michigan Ave.
Chevin, Samuel, Co., 3127 N. Halsted St., (E & S)
Chicago Dryer Co., 2212 N. Pulaski Rd.
Chicago Laundry & Cleaners Supply Co., 1310 E.
75th St. (S)
Chicago Used & New Laundry Equipment Co.,
3128 West Lake St.

CHICAGO USED & NEW LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT CO.

New and Rebuilt Laundry and Dry Cleaning Ma-
chinery—Presses, Washers, Ironers, Extractors,
Tumblers, Boilers, Return Systems, Filters, Stills,
Puff Irons, Specialties, Air Compressors
3128 West Lake Street
CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS
All Phones: NE 4-8-7763
Cable Address "Laucie"

Chicago Pump Co., 2300 Wolfram St.
Chicago Transparent, Inc., 6806 W. Chicago Ave.
Chisholm-Moore Hoist Div., Columbus McKinnon
Corp., 6240 S. Kedzie Ave.
Ciba Co., Inc., 325 Huron St.
Clarage Fan Co., 333 N. Michigan Ave.
Clear-View Packaging Co., 8218 Stony Island Ave.
Clinton Corn Processing Co., 1755 N. Hoynes Ave.
Clorapay Corp., 221 N. La Salle St.
Cochran Corp., 309 W. Jackson Blvd.
Coffman Mfg. Corp., 531 Milwaukee Ave.
Colgate-Palmolive Co., 919 N. Michigan Ave.
College Chemical & Equipment Distributors, 4819
W. Drake Ave. (S)
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp., 2019
Tribune Tower Bldg.
Combustion Control Corp., 800 N. Clark St.
Commerce Petroleum Co., 2980 S. Archer (S)
Commercial Filters Corp., Williamson Bldg.
Conco Engineering Works, Div. H. D. Conkey &
Co., 111 W. Washington St.
Cone Mills, Inc., 222 N. Adams St.
Continental Car-Na-Var Corp., 506 S. Wabash
Ave., Room 514
Cornell Belting Co., 440 N. Wells St.
Cornell Paperboard Products Co., Div. St. Regis
Paper Co., 20 N. Wacker Drive
C-O Two, 444 N. Lakeshore Dr.
Crawford Laundry Machinery Co., 4320 W. Ogden
(E)
Cresk Chemical Co., 9315 S. Oakley St. (S)
Creswell Corp., 626 S. Clark St.
Crocker-Wheeler Electric Mfg. Co., Div. Joshua
Hendy Iron Works, 111 W. Washington St.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., 140 S. Dearborn
St.
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 4501-4531 W. Cort-
land St.
Cupples-Hesse Corp., 122 S. Michigan Ave., Room
908
Curtis Mfg. Co., 9 S. Clinton St.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 400 W. Madison St.
Daniels, C. R., Inc., 549 W. Randolph St.
Darco Dept. (Atlas Powder Co.), 135 E.
La Salle St.
Darnell Corp., Ltd., 36 N. Clinton St.
Davis Emergency Equipment Co., Inc., 1342 N.
Sedgewick Ave.
Davis Regulator Co., 2663 W. 25th Pl.
Dean Hill Pump Co., 122 S. Michigan
DeBotheat Fans Div., American Machine &
Metals, Inc., 310 S. Michigan Ave.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co., Peoples Gas Bldg.
Dennison Mfg. Co., 7 S. Dearborn St.
Detecto Scales, Inc., 3330 W. 66th St.
Detex Watchclock Corp., 4147 Ravenswood Ave.
Detroit Belt Lacer Co., 616 W. Jefferson
DeVilbiss Co., 1280 W. Washington Blvd.
Diamond Alkali Co., 20 N. Wacker Dr.
Diamond Chain Co., Inc., 9359 W. Ogden Ave.
Diamond T. Motor Co., 4401 W. 26th St.
Dianlite Dept., Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 333
N. Michigan Ave.
Diehl Mfg. Co., Electric Div., Singer Mfg. Co.,
1019 W. Jackson Blvd.
Dimmitt, C. P., 8531 S. Bishop St.
Dow Chemical Co., The, 6000 W. Touhy
Dravo Corp., 208 N. La Salle St.
Dresser Mfg. Div., Dresser Industries, Inc., 122
S. Michigan Ave.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc., 360 N. Michigan Ave.
Dunham-Bush, Inc., 5451 N. Lincoln Ave.
Durant Mfg. Co., 224 S. Michigan Blvd.
Dwyer, F. W., Mfg. Co., 317 S. Western Ave.
Eagle Bleach Products Co., 2700 W. 35th St.
Eagle-Picher Co., 1 N. La Salle St.
Eastern Cyclone Conveyor System, Inc., 35 E.
Wacker Dr.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their
products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

Chicago (Continued)

Easy Industries, 162 N. Clinton St.
 Economy Tablet & Paper Co., 1514 W. Lake (S)
 Electro Auto-Lite Co., Instrument & Gauge Div.,
 690 S. Michigan Ave.
 Electric Storage Battery Co., 5335 S. Western
 Blvd.
 Elgin Softener Corp., 664 N. Michigan Ave.
 Elliott Co., 20 N. Wacker Dr.
 Ellis Drier Co., 2444 N. Crawford Ave.
 Engineer Co., 53 W. Jackson Blvd.
 Extruded Film Corp., 100 W. Chicago Ave.
 Fafnir Bearing Co., 3334 W. Newport Ave., 427
 W. Randolph St.
 Fairbanks Morse & Co., Fairbanks Morse Bldg.,
 609 S. Michigan Ave.
 Fiarman, H. & Sons, 1443 W. Grand Ave.
 Fitzpatrick Bros., Inc., 1300 W. 32nd Pl. (S)
 Flexible Steel Lacing Co., 4607 Lexington St.
 Flintkote Co., 17th & Westworth Ave.
 Formula Controls, Inc., 612 W. 26th St.
 Force Corp., 7919 Harvard Ave.
 Foster-Stephens, Inc., 310 S. Christiana Ave.
 Foxboro Co., 4546 S. Oakton St., Skokie
 Friend Soap Co., 2114 Southport Ave.
Frontier Chemical Co., Div. Vulcan Ma-
terials Co., 4113 Main St., Downers
Grove
 GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp.,
 1700 W. Pershing Rd.
 Gardner-Denver Co., 1200 W. Fulton St.
 Garment Dyers Guild of America, 320 N. Michi-
 gan Ave.
 Gasway Corp., 6463 N. Ravenswood Ave. (E)
 General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp.,
 3357 W. 47th Pl.
 General Cleaners Products Co., 400 N. Kedzie Ave.
 (E & S)
 General Detroit Corp., 538 N. Western Ave.
 General Dyestuff Corp., 731 Plymouth Court
 General Luminescent Corp., 732 S. Federal St.,
 Merchandise Mart, Room 351
 General Pressing Machine Co., 915 S. Kedzie St.
 (E)
 Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc., 10226 Avenue J
 Gliss'n Products Co., Inc., 11131 Michigan Ave.
 Globe Wardrobe Service, 1731 W. Fulton St.
 Globe Weaving Co., 17 N. State St.
 Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co., 400 W.
 Madison St.
 Goodman, A. & Co., 742-46 E. 75th St. (E & S)

Laundry & Drycleaning Equipment
MERCURY—FULTON—AECO
 Coin Operated Laundry & Drycleaning Equipment
G.E.—TROY—HUESCH
 Complete Set-Up—Financing
A. GOODMAN & COMPANY
 742-46 75th St. Chicago, Ill.
 AB 4-1000

Graton & Knight Co., 164 N. Wacker Dr.
 Great Lakes Solvents, Inc., 2530 Bloomingdale
 Ave. (S)
 Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co., 122 S. Michigan
 Ave.
 H. & A. Sizing Co., 323 N. Loomis
 Haunzel-Dahl Co., Monastnock Bldg., Room 1600,
 53 W. Jackson
 Handy Button Machine Co., 2255 S. Rockwell St.
 Harris, Wm., Woolen Co., 38 S. Dearborn (S)
 Haskell Mfg. Corp., 3900 Field Bldg., 135 S.
 La Salle St.
 Heller, B. & Co., 40th & Calumet Ave.
 Hemmway & Bartlett Mfg. Co., 222 W. Adams St.
 Hercules Powder Co., Huron Milling Div., 322 S.
 Michigan Ave.
 Hesse, Walter, Co., 3759 N. Southport (S)
 Hettrick Mfg. Co., 1123 American Furniture Mart,
 666 Lake Shore Dr.
Mild Floor Machine Co., Inc., 1217 W.
Washington Blvd.
 Hinz Needle Co., 1003 S. Rhodes Ave.
 Hollander, Fred, & Co., 7722 Kingston Ave. (S)
 Holt Mfg. Co., 154 Southwestern Ave.
 Hoot Products Co., 6543 S. Laramie Ave.
 Hope Webbing Co., 222 W. Adams St.
 Horn, H. C., Co., Inc., 28 N. Racine Ave.
 Howe Scale Co., 1915 N. Harlem Ave.
 Hubinger Co., 134 N. La Salle St.
 Ideal Industries, Inc., 600 W. Jackson Blvd.
 Identification, Inc., 512 S. Peoria St.
 Iig Electric Ventilating Co., 2850 N. Crawford
 Ave., 222 N. La Salle St.
 Illinois Laundry Machinery Mfg. Co., 3128 W.
 Lane St.
 Industrial Equipment Co., 361 N. Ada St.
 Inflico Inc., 325 W. 25th Place
 Ingersoll-Rand Co., 400 W. Madison St.
 International Harvester Co., Motor Truck Div.,
 180 N. Michigan Ave.
 International Paper Co., Southern Kraft Div.,
 400 W. Madison St.
 International Register Co., 2620 W. Washington
 Blvd.
 International Tag & Salesbook Co., 3450 W. Di-
 vision St.
 International Wire Hanger Mfg. Co., 3128 W.
 Lake St.
 Iron Fireman Mfg. Co., 1101 W. Adams St.
 Iselin-Jefferson Co., Inc., 222 W. Adams St. Bldg.
 John's Pressing Machine Service, 3628 N. Pulaski St.
 (E)
Joe-Manville, Merchandise Plaza

Johnson Solvents Co., 2542 Flournoy St. (S)
 Johnston & Jennings Co., 4700 W. Division St.
 Jomac, Inc., 4832 N. Lincoln Ave.
 Katz, Fred, 6243 N. Western Ave. (S)
 Keel, H. C., Co., 7236 N. Western Ave. (E)
 Kellogg-American Div., Scaife Co., 10912 S. West-
 ern Ave.
 Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc., 400 W. Madis-
 on St.
 Kenney Softener & Filter Co., 3322-24 Montrose
 Ave.
 Kewanee Boiler Corp., 549 W. Washington Blvd.
 Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., 321 N. Loomis
 St. (S)
 Kingston Laundry Machinery Co., 411 N. Paulina
 St. (E & S)
 Kidde, Walter, & Co., Inc., 154 E. Erie St.
 Kirkpatrick Specialties Co., 1731 W. Fulton St.
 Kirk's Suede & Leather Refinishers, 1731 W. Ful-
 ton St.
 Kletnick, L. & Co., 8342 S. Prairie Ave.
 Kohnstamm, H. & Co., Inc., 11-13 E. Illinois St.
 (E & S)
 Kordite Co., Merchandise Mart
 Kwik-Kover Mfg. Co., 410 N. Kedzie Ave.
 Lally, R. Co., 1729 W. Greenleaf Ave.
 Lamson Corp., 505 N. La Salle St.
 Landabour Laundry & Cleaning Supplies, 321 S.
 Central (S)
 Lano-Lustre Suede & Leather Co., 1731 Fulton
 Launderette Equipment Co., 313 W. North (E)
 Laundry Equipment & Engineering Co., 1016 N.
 Hermitage Ave. (E)
 Leader Supply Co., 312 W. 63rd St. (E & S)
 Lever Bros. Co., 6001 W. 65th St.
 Lincoln Bag Co., Inc., 4290 W. Schubert Ave.
 Lincoln-Schuttet Floor Machinery Co., Inc., 512
 S. Peoria St.
 Lindblad, Harold J., 5817 N. Elston (E)
 Link-Belt Co., 301 W. Pershing Rd.
 Linn Coach & Truck Div., Great American In-
 dustries, Inc., 3120 Archer Ave. at Ashland
 Lipke, Joe, 3620 W. Roosevelt Rd. (E & S)
 Lueden Machinery Co., 565 W. Washington Blvd.
 Lucke Drapery Pleating Machine Co., 4831 N.
 Western Ave.
 Lunkenheim Co., 558-560 W. Randolph St.
 McDonnell & Miller, Inc., 3500 N. Spaulding Ave.
 Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 128 N. Wells St.
 Malmgren Mfg. Co., 3257 W. Chicago Ave.
 Manard Equipment, 3628 N. Pulaski Rd. (E)
 Mannings Equipment Sales, 659 E. Maple (E & S)
 Martin Fan Blower Co., 4632 W. 21st Pl.
 Mason-Neilan Regulator Co., 435 N. Michigan
 Ave.
 Master Products Co., 7000 S. Wentworth Ave.
 Maxant Button & Supply Co., 117 S. Morgan St.
 Messrs-Kase-Ofeldt, Inc., Div. S. T. Johnson Co.,
 224 S. Michigan Ave.
 Mechanical Handling Systems, Inc., 120 S. La Salle
 St.
 Mehl Mfg. Co., 30 N. La Salle St.
 Merchants Chemical Co., 3100 S. California Ave.
 (E & S)
 Merts, L. Carlton, Co., 1638 S. Normal Ave.
 Messina Washing Fluid Co., 2946 W. Maypole
 Mexico Refractories Co., 38 S. Dearborn St.
 Meyercoord Co., 5233 W. Lake St.
 Mid-Continent Chemicals, Inc., 1107 S. Washten-
 aw Ave. (S)
 Midland Paint & Varnish Co., 1028 S. Wood St.
 Miller, Frederick H., 2374 N. Elston
 Mine Safety Appliances Co., 14 W. Superior St.
Minneapolis—Honeywell Regulator Co.,
351 E. Ohio St.
 Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., 6550 N. Harlem
 Ave., Bedford Park
 Morse Display Cases, 201 N. Wells St.
 Mount Vernon Mills, Inc., 2222 W. Adams St.
 Murray, D. J., Mfg. Co., 43 E. Ohio St., Room 812
 Myer, Henry, Thread Mfg. Co., 319 W. Van Buren
 St.
 National Aluminate Corp., 6233 W. 66th Place
 National Aniline Div., Allied Chemical Corp., 357
 W. Erie St.
 National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co., 2809 W.
 Lake St. (S)
 National Hatters Supply Co., Inc., 81 W. Van
 Buren St. (E & S)
National Marking Machine Co., 7001
Ridge Ave.
 National Starch Products, Inc., 3641 S. Washten-
 aw Ave.
 National Truck Leasing System, 23 E. Jackson
 Blvd.
 Nice Ball Bearing Co., 545 W. Randolph St.
 No-Darn Co., 618 N. Wells St.
 Norge Sales Corp., sub. Borg-Warner, Merchan-
 dise Mart Plaza
 North American Electric Lamp Co., 549 W. Wash-
 ington St.
 Nuovex Products Co., Inc., 600 S. Michigan Ave.
 Oakite Products, Inc., Room 811, Wrigley Bldg.,
 400 N. Michigan Ave.
 Oakville Co. Div., Scovill Mfg. Co., 4105 W. Chi-
 cago Ave.
 Ohio Injector Co., 205 W. Wacker Dr., Room 415
 Olin Celophane Div., Eucost Paper Corp., 380
 N. Michigan Ave.
 Olin Matheson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemi-
 cals Div., 400 N. Michigan Ave.
 Olson Filtration Engineers, Div. American Laun-
 dry Machinery Co., 6233 W. Jackson Blvd.
 Orehids of Hawaii, Inc., 30 W. Washington St.
 Orr & Sombower, Inc., 5230 W. Lawrence Ave.
 O-Su White Products Co., 3766 W. 38th St. (S)
 Pasche Airbrn Co., 1909 W. Diversey Parkway
Pabst Brewing Co., Industrial Products
Div., 310 Merchandise Mart

Pacific Coast Borax Co., 2205 Lumber St.
 Package Masters, Inc., 2525 S. Wabash Ave.
 Paisley Products, Inc., 1770 Canalport Ave.
 Pantex Mfg. Corp., 5364 Northwest Highway
 Para-Lux Products Co., 4188 W. Schubert Ave.
 Parisian Novelty Co., 3810 S. Western Ave.
 Park & Tilford, 710 W. Jackson Blvd.
 Payson Mfg. Co., 2916 W. Jackson Blvd.
 Pearl White Products Co., 2604 S. Morgan St.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp., Lincoln High-
way, East of State, Chicago Heights
 Perfecting Service Co., Southmoor Bank Bldg.,
 6780 Stony Island Ave., Rm. 316 (E)
 Perflex Corp., 510 N. Dearborn St.
 Petroleum Heat & Power Co., 3301 S. California
 Ave.
 Philadelphia Belting Co., 614 W. Lake St.
 Philadelphia Quartz Co., 205 W. Wacker Dr.
 Phillips & Phillips Corp., 343 S. Dearborn St.
 Photoswitch, Inc., 800 N. Clark St.
 Piazza Engineering Co., 4217 W. Irving Park Rd.
 Piece Control Tag Co., 3160 N. Broadway
 Pinnacle Products Corp., 321 N. Loomis Ave.

FOR SALES & SERVICE ON:
POLYMARK TEMPORARY FULL IDENTIFICATION
 LAUNDRY MARKING SYSTEM
 &
PERMAC FULLY AUTOMATIC AND
 COIN-OPERATED DRYCLEANING MACHINES
WRITE OR WIRE
PINNACLE PRODUCTS CORPORATION
 321 North Loomis Avenue
 Chicago, Illinois

Pittsburgh Waterproof Co., 311 N. Desplaines St.
 Pluhico Co., 1800 Kingsbury St.
 Powers Regulator Co., 2810 Greenview Ave.
 Praser Laundry Bag Co., 3111 Devon Ave.
 Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 53 W. Jack-
 son Blvd.
 Procter & Schwartz, Inc., 205 W. Wacker Dr.
Prosperity Co., 2435 W. Irving Park Rd.
 Pryn, William, Inc., 300 W. Adams St.
 Pure Oil Co., 35 E. Wacker Dr.
 Purex Corp., Ltd., Industrial Div., 1500 S. Western
 Ave.
 Pyrene Mfg. Co., 444 N. Lake Shore Dr.
Quality Products Co., 4248 Elston Ave.
(S)
 Queen Transparent Specialties, 6637 Fullerton Ave.
 Quigley Co., Inc., 1545 S. Euclid Ave.
 Quincy Compressor Co., 1138-40 W. Washington
 Blvd.
 Ramsey Chain Co., Inc., 10024 S. Oglesby Ave.
 Ramtite Co., Div. S. Obermayer Co., 2363 W.
 18th St.
 Randolph Laboratories, Inc., 8 E. Kinzie St.
 Rapido-Standard Co., Inc., 808 S. Kilbourn Ave.
 Reading-Prait & Cady Div. American Chain &
 Cable Co., Inc., 400 W. Madison St.
 Recordak Corp., 137 N. Wabash Ave.
 Reliable Laundry Supplies, 7131 Parkway
 Republic Flow Meters Co., 2240 W. Diversey Park-
 way
 Republic Steel Corp., 1212 McCormick Bldg.
Rexillo Press Pad Co., 6950 N. Central
Park Ave.
 Reislats, Inc., Linco Products Corp., 2155 W. 80th
 St.
 Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., 2200 N. Natchez Ave.
 Revere Electric Mfg. Co., 6009 Broadway
 Revolve Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., 6010
 Northwest Highway
Ridson Mfg. Co., 224 S. Michigan Ave.
 Rodin Bros. Co., 1231 S. Michigan Ave. (E)
 Roots-Connorsville Blower Corp., 122 S. Michigan
 Ave.
 Rosenthal Mfg. Co., 5033 N. Kedzie Ave.
 Ruberoid Co., 307 N. Michigan Ave.
 Samson & Shaffer, Inc., 545 S. Dearborn St.
 Sanders Sales & Service, 3251 W. Fullerton Ave.
 (E)
 Sani-Matic Brusher, 3945 N. Sheridan Rd.
 Sarco Co., Inc., 3209 N. Lamon Ave.
 Schramm, Inc., 167 W. Wacker Dr.
 Sellers Engineering Co., 4860 N. Clark St.
 Shane Uniform Co., Inc., 30 N. Wacker Dr.
 Shell Oil Co., 624 W. Michigan Ave.
 Signal Oil & Gas Co., 1515 N. Harlem
 Skinner Electric Valve Div., 549 W. Randolph St.
 Skrandel Co., 6433 Rockwell St.
 Small, Sam, Inc., 1253 N. State Parkway
 Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical Corp., 430
 Merchandise Mart
 Southern Mills, Inc., 10-103 Merchandise Mart
 Spence Co., 2235 S. Ford Ave. (E & S)

SPEARE COMPANY

A Name to Remember
 For Better Service
 Supplies and Equipment

2235 S. Ford Ave. Canal 6-7855

Speed Queen Div., McGraw-Edison Co., 1160
 Merchandise Mart
 Spencer Turbine Co., 53 W. Jackson Blvd.
 Staley, A. E. Mfg. Co., 4616 W. Augusta Blvd.
 Standard Change-Makers, Inc., 127 N. Dearborn
 St.

Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 20 N. Wacker Dr.
Standard Products Co., 1016 S. California (S)
Sta-Nu Corporation, 5105-15 N. Sheridan Rd.
Stauffer Chemical Co., Prudential Plaza Bldg.
Stay-Fresh Corp., 3945 N. Sheridan Rd.
Steamer Boiler Co., 39 S. La Salle St.
Steel Products Engineering Co., 1532 S. Michigan Ave.
Stein, Lawrence M., Co., 815 W. Van Buren St. (E & S)
Steiner Co., 740 N. Rush St.
Stepan Chemical Co., 3250 S. Kedzie (S)
Stephens-Adams Mfg. Co., 29 N. Wacker Dr. Bldg.
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc., 561 W. Monroe St.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div., 3404 N. Harlem Ave.
Suede & Leather Refinishers of America, 75 E. Wacker Drive
Sun-Brand Products Co., 1117 S. Pulaski St.
Super Laundry Machinery Co., 1113 W. Cornelia Ave.
Superior Laundry Machinery Co., 6141 Broadway
Surgal, Aaron, Co., 218 W. Van Buren (E)
Swida Cash Register, Inc., 7313 N. Harlem Ave.
Swift & Co., General Soap Dept., 4115 Packers Ave.
Swingline, Inc., 600 W. Jackson Blvd.
Sylvania Div., American Viscose Corp., 111 N. Canal St.
Technical Tape Corp., 840 S. Wells
Thompson Chemical Co., 5711 W. Chicago Ave.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co., 121 W. Pershing Rd. and 7355 N. Sheridan Rd.
Tingue, Brown & Co., 1227 Wabash Ave.
Toldo Scale Co., 2038 S. Michigan Ave.
Tork Clock Co., Inc., 1412 N. Wells St.
Triner Scale & Mfg. Co., 2714 W. 21st St.
Tri-Supply Co., 2120 N. Menard St. (S)
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., 600 S. Michigan Ave., Suite 814
Uniform Sales Co., 527 W. Roosevelt Rd.
Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Carbide Corp., 230 N. Michigan Ave.
United Autographic Register Co., 5000 S. California Ave.
U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., 916 S. Michigan Ave.
U. S. Industrial Chemicals Co., Div. National Distillers & Chemical Corp., 624 S. Michigan Ave.
U. S. Rubber Co., Merchandise Mart Bldg.
Universal Metal Hose Co., 2133-35 S. Kedzie Ave.
Valdura Div., American Marietta Co., 45 E. Ohio St.
Valhalla Co., 231 S. La Salle St.
Vapor Heating Corp., 80 E. Jackson Blvd.
Veeder-Root, Inc., 549 Washington Blvd.
Victor Adding Machine Co., 3900 N. Rockwell St.
Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., 300-306 W. Hubbard St.
Victor Chemical Works, 155 N. Wacker Drive
Viking Pump Co., 549 W. Washington Blvd.
Wagner Sign Service, Inc., 212 S. Hoyne Ave.
Walser Automatic Timer Corp., 2947 W. Lawrence Ave.
Walworth Co., 59 E. Van Buren St.
Washburn Co., 114 W. Colfax, Palatine

EXCLUSIVE
WASHEX
DISTRIBUTOR
PLUS A COMPLETE LINE OF
DRYCLEANING & LAUNDRY
EQUIPMENT & PLANT SERVICES
WASHBURN CO.
114 W. COLFAX, PALATINE, ILL.
FLanders 9-0067

Weber, A. C., & Co., 216 N. Canal
Westinghouse Electric Corp., Lamp Div., 20 N. Wacker Dr.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp., 295 W. Wacker Dr.
Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., 6 N. Michigan Ave.
Whitehouse Nylon Products, 2915 E. 78th St.
White Laundry & Cleaners Supply Co., 2341 S. Wentworth Ave.
Whitlock Mfg. Co., 407 S. Dearborn St.
Willcox & Gibbs Sewing Machine Co., 529-539 S. Franklin St.
Williams, I. B., & Sons, 180 N. Wacker Dr.
Williamson, F. R., 4631 N. Menard (E & S)
Winchester Chemical Co., 1107 S. Washtenaw
Wittenberg, Don & Assoc., 837 Merchandise Mart
Wizard Weavers, Inc., 30 N. Michigan Ave.
Wood Conversion Co., 360 N. Michigan Ave.
Wood, George, Sons, & Co., 222 W. Adams St.
Worthington Corp., 400 W. Madison St.
Wrisley, Allen B., Co., 6801 W. 63th St.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div., 400 N. Michigan Ave.
Yarnall-Waring Co., 549 W. Washington St., Machinery Hall Bldg., Rm. 308
Zenith Electric Co., 146 W. Walton St.
Zero Water Softener Mfg. Co., 4985 Elston Ave.

CICERO

Midwest Laundry Machinery & Supply Co., 2920 Cicero (S)

DECATUR

Black & Co., 125 E. North St. (S)
Cash, A. W., Valve Mfg. Corp., 666 E. Wabash Ave.
Decatur Pump Co., 2750 Nelson Park Rd.
Leader Iron Works, 2128 N. Jasper
National Ventilating System Div., National System of Garage Ventilation, Inc., 140 William St.
Permutit Co., 250 N. Water St.
Staley, A. E., Mfg. Co.
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 101 Cerro Cordo St.
Vanbar Co., 519 W. Monroe St.

DEERFIELD

Duraclean Dealers of America, 8-52 Duracien Bldg.

DE KALB

DeKalb Commercial Body Corp., Garden St.

DOWNERS GROVE

Frontier Chemical Co., Div. Vulcan Materials Co., 4113 Main St.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co., 5300 Belmont Rd.

EAST MOLINE

DeBotheat Fans Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

EAST ST. LOUIS

Ernest, F. P., Mfg. Co., 1112 St. Clair Ave.
Swift & Co., General Soap Dept., National Stock Yards
Walworth Co., 2133 Bond Ave.

ELGIN

Elgin Softener Corp., 150 N. Grove Ave.

EVANSTON

Air Cooling Engineering Co., P. O. Box 744
Bishop Freeman Co., 1600 Foster Ave.
H & A Sizing Co., 3012 Central St.
Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc., 1817 Benson Ave.
Otis Corp., 1030 Chicago Ave.
Roe Heat Exchanger Div., 1324 Chicago Ave.
Sholl, Bud, Co., 342 Dewey (E & S)

FRANKLIN PARK

Columbia Boiler Co. of Pottstown, 10022 Pacific Ave.
Industrial Laundry Formulations, Inc., 2814 Commerce
Kling "100" Corp., 2840 N. Birch
Lian Chemical Co., 9229 W. Grand Ave.
Quick Bagger Co., 9119 Grand Ave.

GALESBURG

Galesburg Canvas Products, 187 W. Losey St.

GLENVIEW

Rassenfoss Bag Co., Inc., 1904 Grove St., P. O. Box 44

HARVARD

Lanning Bag & Specialty Co., 205 Front St.

HERRIN

Neon Signs Co., Inc., House of Plastics Div., N. 14th at Taylor

HIGHLAND

Art Textile Corp., 1405 Walnut St.

HIGHLAND PARK

Scotch Equipment Co., Inc., 310 Central Ave.

HILLSIDE

Forse Corp., 213 Fenwood Lane

ITASCA

Teetworth Products Corp., P. O. Box 797

JACKSONVILLE

Kordite Co.

JOLIET

American Institute of Laundering
Christensen, A. L., & Associates, Morris Bldg., 55 N. Chicago St.
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 451 E. Cass St.

KANKAKEE

Smith, A. O., Corp., Permaglas Div., P. O. Box 23

KEWANEE

Kewanee Boiler Corp., Franklin St.
Walworth Co.

LANSING

Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., 2715 181st St.

LINCOLNWOOD

DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., Electrochemicals Dept., 7250 N. Cicero Ave.

LIGONIER

Master, Geo., Div.

LYONS

Paulin Products Co., 4444 Lawndale Ave. (S)
Stitt-Reed Inc., 8432 44th Place
Thompson & Sons, Inc., 8130 W. 47th St. (E)

MELROSE PARK

Softener Corp. of America, 2412 Norwood Ave.
Yeomans Bros. Co., 1999 Ruby St.

MENDOTA

Conco Engineering Works, Div. H. D. Conkey & Co., 1606 Orange St.

MOLINE

Dico Corp., 2603 Fourth Ave. (S)
Forse Corp., 3222-23rd Ave.
Link-Belt Co., 1608 Fifth Ave.
Newhouse Paper Co., 1525 Third Ave. (S)
Skelly Oil Co.
Stegmiller, H., 2747-17th Ave. Court (E)

MORTON GROVE

Marlow Pumps, Div., Bell & Gossett Co., 8200 N. Austin Ave.

MOUNT VERNON

Ansoorge Distributing Co., P. O. Box 124

MUNDELEIN

Mannings Equipment Sales, Inc., 105 E. Park St. (E)

MARTIN EQUIPMENT

Sold, installed
& serviced by:
Mannings Equip-
ment Sales, Inc.
105 East Park Street
Mundelein, Illinois

NORTHBROOK

Culligan, Inc., 1810 Shermer Rd.

OAK PARK

Aeroquip Corp., 1033 South Blvd.
Signal Oil & Gas Co., 1011 Lake St.
Hub Printing Service, 320 N. Euclid Ave.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc., 6641 W. North Ave.

OREGON

Bressler Engineering Service, 509 N. Fourth St., P. O. Box 111
Kol Master Corp., P. O. Box 111

PALATINE

Washburn Co., 114 W. Colfax

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

PEORIA

Bemis Bro. Bag Co., P. O. Box 568
 Chemical Sales Co., 1313 Machin (E & S)
 Cupples-Hesse Corp., 401 Lehmann Bldg.
 Kewanee Boiler Corp., 103 Farmington Rd.
 Laidlaw, W. A., Wire Co.
Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co.,
603 W. Lake Ave.
 Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 414 Hamilton St.

QUINCY

Gardner-Denver Co., Gardner Dr.
 Quincy Compressor Co., 217 Maine St.

RINGWOOD

Jones, C. Walker, Co., Lakeshore Dr. & Cedar Rd.

RIVER FOREST

Cepi-American, Inc., 7767 North Ave.

ROCHELLE

Kelmaker Mfg. Co., 311 Sixth Ave.

ROCKFORD

A. B. T. Mfg. Corp., 2500 N. Main St.
 Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 130 S. Second St.
 Allis, Louis, Co., 121 Seventh St.
 Barber-Colman Co., P. O. Drawer 99
 Black & Co., 431 W. State St.
 Crucible Steel Co. of America, 501 Rockford Trust Bldg.
 Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 1404 N. Main St.
 Dahlen, D., 632 Calvin Park Blvd.
 Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co., 1100 Buchanan St.
 Industrial Oil & Chemical Co., Box 1373 (S)
Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co.,
1125 Railroad Ave.
 Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., 1118 Rockford Trust Bldg.
 Tagit Co., 1212 11th St.

ROCK ISLAND

Barber-Colman Co., 3714-4th Ave.
 Elliott Co., 403 Central National Bank Bldg.
 Roth, Roy E., Co., 2430 Fourth Ave.

ST. CHARLES

Certified Chemical & Equipment Co., 105 S. 18th St.
 Stover Water Softener Co., Stover Bldg.

SCHILLER PARK

Carry-Pack Co., Ltd., 9525 Irving Park Rd.
 Controls Co. of America, 9555 Soreng Ave.

SKOKIE

Anplegate Chemical Co., 7351 Hamlin Ave.
 Hydrex Co., 7415 St. Louis Ave.
 Wabash Power Equipment Co., 9750 Skokie Blvd.

SPRINGFIELD

Barber-Colman Co., 522 E. Jefferson St.
 Black & Co., 220 S. 8th St. (S)
 Springfield Boiler Co.

SYCAMORE

Ideal Industries, Inc., Park Ave.

WHEATON

Pinnacle Products Corp., 26 W. 338 St., St. Charles Rd.

WILMETTE

Morse Display Cases, 627 11th St.

WYOMING

Aldrich Co.

INDIANA

ANDERSON

Childs Petroleum Co., 25th & Lynn St.
 Forse Corp., 1500 W. Second St.
 Master Machinery Co.

BRAZIL

Continental Car-Na-Var Corp., P. O. Box 344

CAMBRIDGE CITY

Bertsch & Co., Inc.

CLARKSVILLE

F & E Laundry Machinery Co., 109 E. Carter (E)

CONNERSVILLE

Roots-Connerville Blower Corp., 900 W. Mount St.
 United Vacuum Appliance Corp., 150 S. Central Ave.

CRAWFORDSVILLE

Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.

EAST CHICAGO

Edward Valves, Inc., Subsidiary Rockwell Mfg. Co., 1200 W. 145th St.
 Graver Tank & Mfg. Co., 4809 Tod Ave.

ELKHART

Miracle Chemical & Solvent Corp., 181 N. Elkhart Ave. (S)
 Moore's Time Saving Equipment Co., 1934 Sterling Ave.

EVANSVILLE

Automatic Heating & Sales Co., 1220 E. Columbia (E)
 Baer, A., Co., 519 N. Main (E & S)
 Brown & Pratt, Inc. (E)
 Drake Supply Co., Inc., 108 N. Elliott St. (E & S)
 Leich, Charles, & Co., 420 N. W. Fifth St. (E & S)
Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co.,
2351 Division St.
 Shane Uniform Co., Inc., 2013 W. Maryland
 Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 820 Division St.

FORT WAYNE

American Mineral Spirits Co., Maumee Ave. & Beuter Rd.
 Cadillac Engineering, 5101 Alexander Drive
 Dunhill Weavers, 309 Gettle Bldg.
 General Aniline & Film Corp., Special Products Sales Div., 121 E. Main St.
 Indiana Chemical Co., 1601 S. Calhoun, Box 713 (E)
 Kunkle Valve Co., 119 S. Clinton St.
 Mid-Continent Chemical, Inc. (S)
Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co.,
3502 Quimby Arcade
 Miracle Chemical & Solvent Corp., 1702 Winter St. (S)
 Slick Trailer Stores, 3201 S. Clinton
 Smiley's Laundry & Dry Cleaning Equipment, 2001 Nelson St. (E)
 Wayne Pump Co., 313-321 Tecumseh St.

GARRETT

Jackson Duroclean Service, 405 W. Warfield

GARY

Reliance Electric & Engineering Co.

GREENTOWN

Cadillac Engineering, P. O. Box 78

HAMMOND

Indiana Dye House, 122-126 State St.
 Lever Bros., 1200 Calumet Ave.
Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co.,
5719 Calumet Ave.

HUNTINGTON

Huntington Laboratories, Inc., 970 E. Tipton St

INDIANAPOLIS

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 1801 E. DeLoss St.
 Allis, Louis, Co., Room 932, Architects & Builders Bldg., 333 N. Pennsylvania St.
American Mineral Spirits Co., 1650 Luett Ave.
 Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp., 3206 Martindale Ave.
 Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div., 602 Ray
 Barber-Colman Co., 1953 Central Ave.
 Bemis Bros. Bag Co., 1940 Barth Ave.
 Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., 398 Division St.
 Brown & Pratt, Inc., 130 E. Washington St., Rm. 1037 (S)
 Bruner Corp., 1915 E. 64th St.
Cardboard & Paper Specialties, Inc., P. O. Box 23023
 Carman-Conley, Inc., 2537 Burton Ave. (E & S)
 Carver Pump Co., 4017 Washington Blvd.
 Cherry, R. M., Co., 2431 E. Washington St. (E)
 Clark Chemical & Supply Co., Inc., Box 5728 (S)
 Clesco National, Inc., 1616 W. Illinois St.
 Concannon Bros., 4816 E. Michigan St. (E)
 Crescent Paper Co., 211 W. Georgia St. (S)
 Crucible Steel Co. of America, 105 S. Keystone Ave.
 Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 241 N. Pennsylvania St.
 Dean Hill Pump Co., 4000 E. 16th St.
 Dewey-Shepard Boiler Co., 1311 N. Capitol Ave.
 Diamond Chain Co., Inc., 402 Kentucky Ave.
 Elder Pressing Machine Co., Inc., 651 Massachusetts St. (E & S)
 Electric Storage Battery Co., 1015 Architects & Builders Bldg.
 Elgin Softener Corp., 1542 Central Ave.
 Fafnir Bearing Co., 801-11 E. 20th St.
 General Diving Co., 818 Dorman St.
 Hoosier Solvents & Chemical Corp., 1650 Luett St. (S)
 International Metal Polish Co., 1910 Quill St.
 Janton Co., 125 N. Davidson St.
 Kewanee Boiler Corp., 31 E. Georgia St.
 Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 1001 E. New York St. (E & S)

Link-Belt Co., 519 N. Holmes Ave., 220 S. Belmont Ave.
 Lynn, William, Chemical Co., Inc., 125 N. Davidson St. (E & S)



Since 1900

A full line of laundry & Drycleaning supplies

Wm. Lynn Chemical Co. Inc.

125 N. Davidson St. ME 7-3463
 Indianapolis 7, Indiana

Marmon-Herrington Co., Inc., 1511 W. Washington St.
 Mexico Refractories Co., 321 W. 10th St.
 Mid States Supplies, Inc., (E & S)

Mid States Supplies, Inc.

Serving Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky,
 Pennsylvania, West Virginia

DRYCLEANING and LAUNDRY
SUPPLIES and EQUIPMENT

Frigidaire Coin-Operated Laundries
15 N. Perry St., Dayton 2, Ohio

Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co.,
1905 - W. 18th St.
 Moray Seidman Machinery Corp., 5999 E. 56th
 Olds Soap & Chemical Co., 821 W. McCarty St. (S)
 Paisley Products, Inc., 4602 Washington Blvd.
 Peerless Pump Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., 2005 Northwestern Ave.
 Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., Merchants Bank Bldg., 11 S. Meridian St.
 Republic Flow Meters Co., 5425 College Ave.
 Republic Steel Corp., 809 Circle Tower
 Ross Engineering Service, 3700 W. Michigan St.
 Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., 633 E. 38th St.
 Schwitzer-Cummins Co., 1145 E. 22nd St.
 Shell Oil Co., 450 N. Meridian St.
 Standard Change-Makers, Inc., 422 E. New York St.
 Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 137 W. 11th St.
 Sternwalt & Hanson, 474 S. Luett (S)
 Stovall & Associates, 520 E. Market St. (E & S)

*Serving Indiana & Surrounding
 Territory With a Complete
 Line of Equipment*

More Than 250 Successful Coin Laundries

Stovall & Associates

520 E. MARKET ST., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
 PHONE: ME1rose 7-2567

Tuchman Cleaners & Cooperative Advertising Plan, 4401 Keystone Ave., N.
 Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Carbide Corp., 5 E. Market St.
 U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., 808 Guaranty Bldg.
 U. S. Rubber Co., 601 S. Harding St.
Viking Pump Co., 407 Madison Ave.
 Worthington Corp., 531 K. of P. Bldg.

JEFFERSONVILLE

Sink Supply Co., 1530 Lynnedale Dr.

LEBANON

U. S. Machine Corp.

MADISON

Meese, Inc., 108 St. Michaels Ave.

MICHIGAN CITY

Dunham-Bush, Inc., 506 E. Second St.
 Dwyer, F. W., Mfg. Co., Box 373 (E)

MISHAWAKA

Gerber Mfg. Co., 1002 W. Sixth St.
 U. S. Rubber Co., Kylon Div., 407 N. Main St.

NEW ALBANY

F & E Sales Corp., 822 W. Fifth (E)
 Wolke, A. F., Co., 1902-10 Silver St.

PERU

Bryan Steam Corp., Chili Pike

SHELBYVILLE

Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Hodell & Prospect Sts.

SOUTH BEND

Campbell Box & Tag Co., Sample & Guide Sts.

Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 108 N. Main St.
 Kay Supply & Equipment Co., 604 N. Hill St.
 (E & S)
 Mid-Continent Chemicals, Inc., 2217 S. Main St.
 (S)
Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co.,
1956 E. Ewing Ave.
 Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 221 W. Wayne St.
 Stevens Oil Co., 2207 S. Main St. (S)
 Studebaker-Packard Corp.

UNION CITY

Utility Truck Distributors, Inc.

WARSAW

Functional Products Div., Playtime Products, Inc.,
 442 N. Detroit St.

WASHINGTON

Pacific Coat Hanger Mfg. Co., 801-11 E. 20th St.

IOWA**BETTENDORF**

Barton Naphtha Corp., 204 - 36th St. (S)

BLOOMFIELD

Machinex Incorporated, P. O. Box 43 - RFD 1

BURLINGTON

Iowa Soap Co., 816 Valley St.
 Western Laundry Supply Co. (S)

CEDAR FALLS

Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., P. O. Box
 904
Viking Pump Co., Fourth & Newman Sts.

CEDAR RAPIDS

Lattner, P. M., Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 1710,
1411 Ninth St., S. W.
Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co.,
1011 Hill Drive, S. E.
 Skelly Oil Co., 1025 - 11th St., S. W.

CLINTON

Clinton Corn Processing Co., P. O. Box 340

COUNCIL BLUFFS

Barton Solvents Co., 2135 - 9th Ave. (S)

DAVENPORT

Allis, Louis, Co., P. O. Box 802
 Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
 C. O. D. Cleaning & Dyeing Co.
 Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 220 Main St.
Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co.,
1912 N. Brady St.
 Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co., 802 Fisher-
 town Rd., P. O. Box 176 (S)

DES MOINES

Anderson-Frühard Oil Corp., 924 Liberty Bldg.
 Barton Naphtha Co., 116 Forest Ave. (S)
 Bruner Corp., 1433 22nd St.
 Cupples-Hesse Corp. of Iowa, 1483 Keosauqua
 Way
 Dico Co., Box 1344 (S)
 Elgin Softener Corp., 4110 Greenwood Drive
 Excel Products Co., 533 N. Ninth St.
 Kahn, S. Supply House, 220 New York Ave. (S)
 Kewanee Boiler Corp., 404 Hubbell Bldg.
 Langan Paper Co., 120 Third St. (S)
 Loomis Bros. Equipment Co., 535 S. W. 6th Ave.
 (E)
Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co.,
1911 Ingersoll Ave.
 Newhouse Paper Co., 1915 Grand Ave. (S)
 Saxe-Freeman Co., 220 New York Ave. (E & S)
 Skelly Oil Co., S. E. 2nd Market
 Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 600 Third St.
 Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co., S. W. First &
 Granger (E & S)

FAIRFIELD

Louden Machinery Co., 607 W. Broadway (E)

GEORGE

Siebring Mfg. Co.

IOWA FALLS

Competition Chemicals, Box 141

KEOKUK

Hubinger Co., 601 Main St.

MARSHALLTOWN

Dunham-Bush, Inc., 811 E. Main St.

MASON CITY

Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 109 Third St., N. W.

MUSCATINE

Carver Pump Co., Hershey & Green Sts.

NEWTON

Maytag Co.

SIOUX CITY

Kennedy & Parsons Co., Box 747 (E & S)

KENNEDY & PARSONS COMPANY

Sioux City, Ia. and Omaha, Neb.

Complete Equipment & Supplies
 for Laundries and Drycleaners
MOTELS—NURSING HOMES

Master Mfg. Co., 119 Main St.

KANSAS**FORT SCOTT**

Lane, W. T., & Bros., Inc., Market St.

HUTCHINSON

Carey Salt Co., Carey Bldg.
 Superior Boiler Works, 3400 E. 4th (E & S)

KANSAS CITY

Cruible Steel Co. of America, 2 W. 40th St.
 Dodson, Bruce, & Co., 28th & Wyandotte Sts.
 Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.,
 4638 J. C. Nichols Parkway

LENEXA

Frontier Chemical Co., Div. Vulcan Ma-
 terials Co., 13111 W. 96th St.

MISSION

Western Laundry Machinery Co., 4301 Oxford

NORTH TOPEKA

Saturn Mfg. Corp.

OVERLAND PARK

Frontier Chemical Co., Div. Vulcan Ma-
 terials Co., 8654 Woodson Drive
Viking Pump Co., 7113 W. 79th St.
 Yarnall-Waring Co., 3903 Switzer St.

PITTSBURG

Pittsburg Chemical Co., 109 W. Jackson Ave. (E
 & S)

SALINA

Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 1014 Union Bldg.

TOPEKA

Perma-Weld Co., Inc., 1947 N. Topeka
 Reid Supply Co., Box 1376 (S)

WICHITA

Barada & Page, Inc., 2041 N. Masley (S)
 Bemis Bro. Bag Co., P. O. Box 1482
 Campbell-Frazier Supply Co., 811 Waterman St.
 (E & S)
 Carman Div., Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.,
 P. O. Box 2897, South Wichita Sta., 727 E. Osie
 (E & S)
 Chapman Suede & Leather Refinishers, 1307
 Franklin Ave.
 Corbett, Vince, Distributors, Inc., 300 S. Wichita

"Sales With Engineering Service"

Commercial and Coin Operated
 Laundry and Drycleaning Equipment
SALES • SERVICE • PARTS • SUPPLIES
Vince Corbett Distributors, Inc.

300 S. Wichita, Wichita 2, Kansas
 AM 2-1481

Cupples-Hesse Corp., 809 Central Bldg.
 Diamond Alkali Co., 306 W. Second St.
Frontier Chemical Co., Div. Vulcan Ma-
terials Co., P. O. Box 545
 Giant Wash, Inc., 903 E. Douglas
 Jayhawk Equipment Co., 1003 E. 21st St. (E)
 Kewanee Boiler Corp., P. O. Box 2253
 Laundry & Chemical Supply Co., Inc., 811 E.
 Waterman St. (E & S)
 Reid Supply Co., 208 W. Second St. (S)
 Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 715 E. 10th St.
 Sherwood & Co., Inc., 2100 E. 37th St., N. (S)
 Take-Care Mfg. & Sales Co., 2225 East Ninth St.
 Webb Belting & Supply Co., 1907 E. Central
 Whitney Paper Co., 126 N. Wichita (S)
Wichita Precision Tool Co., Inc., 450 N.
Seneca

KENTUCKY**BELLEVUE**

Story Mfg. Co., 205 Lafayette Ave.

BOWLING GREEN

Detrox Chemical Industries, Inc., Rus-
sellville Rd. Box 348

COVINGTON

Covington Paper & Woodenware 419 Greenup
 Shimmers, John, Prod., 1134 Audubon Rd., Park
 Hills (E)

FORT THOMAS

Wendling Standard Forms

HERNDON

Kentucky Box & Truck Co., Fourth & Alvisia
 Sts., P. O. Box 463

LEXINGTON

Brown & Pratt, Inc. (S)
 Cloud, Robert A., Co., 877 E. High St.
 U. S. Chemical Products Co., 227 McDowell Rd.
 Wheat, V. & B., Inc., P. O. Box 26, Henry Clay
 Sta. (E & S)

LOUISVILLE

Ald, Inc., 5534 National Turnpike Rd. (E)
 Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
 Baer, A. Co., 822 W. Market St. (E & S)
 Barber-Colman Co., 1145 Bardstown Rd.
 Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 664 Stark Bldg., Fourth &
 Walnut Sts.
 Caldwell, W. E. Co., 2601 Brook St.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc., 831 S. First
St.
 Cupples-Hesse Corp., 419 Citizen's Bldg.
 Cyclotherm Div., National-U. S. Radiator Corp.,
 227 Fincastle Bldg.
 Elder, John M., Machinery Co., 724 W. Chestnut
 St. (E)
 Electromatic Engineering Co., 653 S. Second St.
 Fry Bros. Co., 418 E. Woodbine St. (E & S)
 Gans Chemical & Supply Co., 519 W. Main St.
 (E & S)
 Jefferson Island Salt Co., Inc., Jefferson Island
 Bldg., 136 S. Matthews Ave.
 Jefferson Wood Working Co., Inc., Laundry Ma-
 chinery Div., 13th - 14th Hill to A Sts.
 Link-Belt Co., 1195 Starks Bldg.
 McCann Chemical Co., 309 S. 7th St. (S)
 Mackett, L. J., 1861 Douglas Blvd. (E)
 Merchants Chemical Co., Inc., 4007 Crittenden
 Dr. (E & S)
Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co.,
2000 S. Brook St.
 Procter Gamble Distributing Co., Speed Bldg.,
 Fourth & Guthrie Sts.
 Professional Laundry Shirt Sales, Inc., 1329 S.
 Third St.
 Rainbow Dye Works, 109 S. 16th St.
 Rapids-Standard Co., Inc., 124 S. First St.
 Signal Oil & Gas Co., Houston Div., 4th &
 Broadway St.
 Sink Supply Co., 1208 W. Main St. (S)
 Stry-Lenkoff Co., 815 E. Market St.
 Swikert, H. & Co., 415 E. Woodbine (S)
 Swiss Cleaners & Laundry, 915 S. Sixth St.
 U. S. Industrial Chemicals Co., Div. National
 Distillers & Chemical Corp., 16th & Bernheim
 Lane, P. O. Box 665
 Wizard Weavers, Inc., Starks Bldg.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their
 products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

LOCAL BUYERS' GUIDE

Louisville (Continued)

Worthington Corp., 633 S. Fifth St.
Yarborough Supply Co., Inc., 318 E. Burnett Ave.
(E & S)

*The country's finest in
Machinery - Equipment - Supplies*
New, large, modern fast-service warehouse
YARBOROUGH SUPPLY CO., INC.
Phone ME1906 4-8365
318 E. Burnett Ave. Louisville, Ky.

MARION

Perigo, E. (E)

MOREHEAD

Hoffman Machinery Distributors of Kentucky,
Inc. (E)

NEWPORT

Palm Beach Co., 5th & Washington St. (E & S)

OWENSBORO

Modern Sign Co., 810 McGill Ave.

SOUTH FORT MITCHELL

Marquett, Ralph, 2604 Dixie Highway

TAYLORSVILLE

Theobald Industries

LOUISIANA

ALEXANDRIA

Forse Corp., 1715 Kelly St.
Louisiana Paper Co., Ltd., 812 Washington St. (S)

BATON ROUGE

Louisiana Paper Co., Ltd. (S)

LAKE CHARLES

MARTIN EQUIPMENT

*Sold, installed
& serviced by:*
**Southern Service
Company**
P. O. Box 5774
Lake Charles,
Louisiana

Southern Service Co., P. O. Box 5774

MONROE

Louisiana Paper Co., Ltd., Box 1742 (S)
Sak-Rak Co., 601 Cole Ave.

NEW ORLEANS

**Ald, Inc., 2701 Williams Blvd., Kenner
(E)**
American Coolair Corp., 231 Phosphor Ave.
American-La France-Foamite Corp., 2339 Tchou-
pitoulas St.
American Laundry Machinery Co., 204 Queen &
Crescent Bldg.
**American Mineral Spirits Co., 1354 Jefer-
son Highway**
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
Bailey Meter Co., 6205 Fountainebleau Dr.
Barada & Page, Inc., Box 4117 (S)
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 330 Notre Dame St.
Butler Engineering Co., Inc., 2612 Rousseau St.
Carrier Corp., 707 Industries Bldg.
Chainveyor Corp., 10 Neon Place
Cohen, Reuben, 531 S. Lopez St. (E & S)
**Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp., 1104
National Bank of Commerce Bldg.**
Cupples-Hesse Corp., 208 Carondelet Bldg.
Cutter-Hammer, Inc., 833 Howard Ave.
Dinsdale Dept., Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 210
Barone St.
Dixie Hanger Co., 1000 Chartree St.
Dow Chemical Co., The, 1160 Commerce Bldg.
Dreyfus, Max M., 618 Baronne St. (E & S)
Eagle Supply Co., 3412-16 Washington Ave. (S)
Electrical Sales Co., 2413 Pine St.
Electric Storage Battery Co., 406 Industries Bldg.
Elgin Softener Corp., 1719 Tiedano St.
Flinkote Co., 4500 N. Galvez St.
Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 219 Barone St.
Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co., 8243 Plum St.

Gulf Oil Corp., Gulf Refining Co., Maison Blanche
Bldg.
Howe Scale Co., 1055 Baronne St.
Imperial Dye House, 3421 Tulane St.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 960 S. Genoa St.
Iselin-Jefferson Co., Inc., Cigali Bldg., 107 Camp
St.
Johns-Manville, 610 Poydras St.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 818 Howard Ave., 309
Jahncke Bldg.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 519 Poydras St.
(E & S)
Link-Belt Co., 747 Tchoupitoulas St.
Marshall, J. A., Co., Inc., International Trade
Mart (E)
Mexico Refractories Corp., 429 Callopie St.
Mine Safety Appliances Co., 3000 Toulouse St.
**Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co.,
P. O. Box 8038**
National Starch Products, Inc., 1200 S. Front St.
Nuodex Products Co., Inc., 411 Bienville St.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chem-
icals Div., National Bank of Commerce Bldg.
Paisley Products, Inc., 2235 Athia St.
Pellier Laundry Machinery Sales Co., Inc., P. O.
Box 7294 (E)
Pellier Milnor Corp., Jackson St. at Airline High-
way in Kenner, P. O. Box 19264
Permutt Co., 7836 St. Charles Ave.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 624 Common
St.
Prosperity Co., 4417 Toulouse St.
Ranelli, Rudolph, Inc., P. O. Box 51, 2502 Poy-
dras St. (E & S)

RUDOLPH RAMELLI, INC.

**Leading Laundry Supply House
IN THE DEEP SOUTH**

Branches in Shreveport, Mobile and Jackson
For prompt service phone Ja. 5-6187
P. O. Box 51, New Orleans 6, La.

Recordak Corp., 1007 Camp St.
Republic Steel Corp., 1051 National Bank of Com-
merce Bldg.
Selig Co., Box 8341
Shell Oil Co., P. O. Box 673, 925 Common St.
Shilling Service, 3145 Burgundy St. (E & S)
Solomon, Ben A., Inc., 1431 Carondelet St. (E)
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical Corp., 1107
Pere Marquette Bldg.
Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Carbide
Corp., 4533 Conti St.
United Machinery Corp., 7800 Washington Ave.
(E)

UNITED MACHINERY CORP.

7800 Washington Ave., New Orleans 25, La.
Phone: HUNTER 6-5356
COMPLETE EQUIPMENT—SERVICE—PARTS
Serving
Louisiana and Mississippi

United Paper Co., Inc., 1000 Chartres St. (S)
U. S. Industrial Chemicals Co., Div. National
Distillers & Chemicals Corp., 708 Maritime Bldg.
U. S. Rubber Co., 444 Canal St.
Wellington Sears Co., Rooms 1128-1129 Whitney
Bldg., 228 St. Charles St.
Worthington Corp., 308 Whitney Bldg.
Yarnall-Waring Co., 2102 Timoleon St.

SHREVEPORT

Cleaners & Laundry Equipment Co., 518 Lake St.
(E)
**Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery
Co., Box 4304**
Louisiana Paper Co., Ltd., Market & Crockett
Sts. (S)
Lusterway Sales Co., 2330 Creswell
**Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co.,
2737 Linwood Ave.**
Ranelli, Rudolph, Inc., Inc., Box 1043 (S)

WEST MONROE

Twin City Machinery Co., 301 Jonesboro Rd.

MAINE

AUBURN

Quik-Pac Div., H. Wesley Hutchins Co., Hutchins
St.

AUGUSTA

Cleaners Equipment Corp., 4 Western Ave. (E)
Elm City Garment Machine Co., 4 Western Ave.

Lewis National Corp.

Exclusive Distributors in New England for:

- UNIPRESS
- VIC Drycleaning Units
- MILNOR

Washers — Extractors
and
Washer-Extractor Combos
in Sizes

25 — 60 — 100 — 200 — 300

- FULTON Boilers
- CONTINENTAL Boilers

LEWIS NATIONAL CORP.

One Mt. Vernon St., Dorchester 25, Mass.

BREWER

Down East Supply Co., 399 Wilson St. (S)

CAPE ELIZABETH

Kewanee Boiler Corp., 46 Forest Rd.

LEWISTON

Polar Chemicals, Inc., 141 Howe St. (E & S)
Reina Chemical Co., Ferry Rd. (E & S)
Saf-A Products, Inc., Box 1017

PORTLAND

**Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co.,
Thompson Point, Box 1699**

MARYLAND

BALTIMORE

American Alcolac Corp., 3450 Fairfield Rd.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div., Union Steel
Yards
Automatic Laundry Service, Inc., P. O. Box 2535
(E & S)
Autographic Register Co., 110 W. Fayette St.
Ballard, W. P., & Co., 210 Key Highway (E & S)
Barber-Colman Co., 2322 N. Charles St.
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., Keyser Bldg., 207 E. Red-
wood St.
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., 622 Mun-
sey Bldg.
Bostitch-Wilson, Inc., 1501 Guilford Ave.
Brusowankin, Ellis Co., 925 E. Baltimore St. (E)

LAUNDRY & DRY CLEANING

Machinery, Equipment & Boilers
Representing Nationally Known Manufacturers
ELLIS BRUSOWANKIN CO.

925 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.
Plaza 2-1929
Est. 1907 by S. Brusowankin

Cohen, Isaac M., & Sons, 419 W. Baltimore St.
(E & S)
**Columbia Boiler Co. of Pottstown, 1409
Rome Rd.**
Cone Mills, Inc., 602 Emerson Tower
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 1503 Mercantile
Trust Bldg.
Cutter-Hammer, Inc., 10 W. Chase St.
Dashew, J., Inc., 417 W. Baltimore St. (E & S)
Dicalite Dept., Great Lakes Carbon Corp., Mun-
sey Bldg.
Diehl Mfg. Co., Electric Div., Singer Mfg. Co.,
5 S. Gay St.
Duo-Dellay Products, Div. The Solarine Co.,
4201 Pulaski Highway
**DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.,
Electrochemicals Dept., 321 Fallway**
Elgin Softener Corp., 2125 Maryland Ave.
Fafnir Bearing Co., 2103 N. Charles St.
Flynn & Emrich Co., 301 Holiday St.
GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp.,
600 S. Caroline
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp.,
2000 Race St.
Great Lakes Carbon Corp., Munsey Bldg.
Gresser, Herman, 5508 Winton Ave. (E & S)
Hoffberger Co., Monument at Forrest St.
Hooper, Wm. E., & Sons Co., Woodberry
Howard, B. J., Co., 615 Fallway (S)
Howe Scale Co., 1300 Curtin Ave.
Hubbs & Corning Co., Div. Hubbs, Lindenmeyr
Corp., 404 S. Eutaw St. (S)
Ingersoll-Rand Co., Light & Redwood Sts.
Iselin-Jefferson, Inc., Bromo-Seitzer Tower Bldg.,
Eutaw & Lombard Sts.
Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc., 99 Meador Ave.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 2301 N. Charles St.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 315 Guilford Ave.
(E & S)

Lamson Corp., 100 N. Eutaw St.
 Lever Bros. Co., 5300 Holabird Ave.
 Link-Belt Co., 612 Keyser Blvd.
 Loeb Dye Works, Inc., 827 Frederick Rd., Catonsville
 Maryland Chemical Co., Russell & Bayard Sts.
 (S)
 Mine Safety Appliances Co., 412 Water St.
Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co.,
4612 Harford Rd.
 Monumental Paper Co., 304 S. Hanover St. (S)
 Morris & Eckels, Inc., 238 N. Franklinton Road

**LAUNDRY — CLEANING
 SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT
 MORRIS & ECKELS, INC.**

Baltimore, Maryland
 Center 3-2189
 Alexandria, Va. Norfolk, Va.
 Overlook 3-1242 Madison 2-6669

Mount Vernon Mills, Inc., 201 E. Baltimore St.
 Murray, D. J., Mfg. Co., Stock Exchange Bldg.
 National Dye Works, Inc., 3513 Washington Bldg.
 Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div., Mathieson Bldg.
 Perfecting Service Co., 318-320 Mathieson Bldg.
 Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 601 Mathieson Bldg.
 Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., P. O. Box 2075, 1301 Wisconsin St.
 Rubenoid Co., Ponca St.
 Schenk, Morton, 412 W. Baltimore St. (S)
 Schwartz, D., & Sons, 1004 E. Baltimore St. (E & S)
 Shell Oil Co., P. O. Box 6870, 200 E. Joppa Rd.
 Sibler Supply Co., 3714 Springdale Ave. (E & S)
 Solarine Co., The, 4201 Pulaski Highway
Stadham Co., Inc., 910-14 West Pratt St.
 Taylor, W. A., & Co., 7300 York Rd.
 Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Carbide Corp., 210 N. Charles St.
 U. S. Industrial Chemicals Co., Div. National Distillers & Chemical Corp., 200 E. Joppa Rd.
 U. S. Rubber Co., 429 Charles St.
 U. S. Tag & Ticket Co., 2217-21 Rubb St.
 Wilcox & Gibbs Sewing Machine Co., 300 Keyser Bldg.
 Winner, Joe L., Co., 281 S. Hilton St. (E & S)
 Worthington Corp., 210 E. Saratoga St.

BETHESDA

Brownlee Associates, Inc., 4909 Rugby Ave.

MARTIN EQUIPMENT



Sold, installed
 & serviced by:
Brownlee Associates Inc.
 4909 Rugby Avenue
 Bethesda, Maryland

National Institute of Rug Cleaning
Prosperity Co., 4856 Cordell Ave.

BRENTWOOD

Galed Products Co., Inc., 4200 Bladensburg Blvd.

DANIELS

Daniels, C. R. Inc.

EDGEWATER

Eure & Co., Box 221

HAGERSTOWN

Antietam Paper Co., 37 W. Antietam St. (S)

KENSINGTON

Allen & Vickers, 2920 Wheaton Rd.

ROCKVILLE, WHEATON CITY

Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., 13102 Hallet Court

SILVER SPRING

Lako Chemical Co., 2418 Linden Lane
 Malts, Myer, 2005 Dennis Ave. (E & S)
 National Institute of Drycleaning
 Ridgely & Ridgely, 9311 Worth Ave.
 Yarnall-Waring Co., Harding Lane

TIMONIUM

Alld New York, Inc., 1953 Green Spring Dr.

TOWSON

National Marking Machine Co., 604 Central Ave.

MASSACHUSETTS

ARLINGTON

Glen-Nor Equipment Co., Inc., 17 Sagamore Rd. (E)

AYER

Chandler Machine Co., 1000 West St.

BELMONT

Walsh, Frank, Co., 70 Douglas Rd. (E & S)

BOSTON

Alles Supply Co., 88 St. Stephen St. (E & S)
 Allis, Louis, Co., 581 Boylston St., Room 83
 American Aniline Products, Inc., 190 High St.
 American Felt Co., 211 Congress St.
 American-La France-Foamite Corp., 28 Brighton Ave.
 American Laundry Machinery Co., 27 Trinity Pl.
American Mineral Spirits Co., 60 Foley St.
 Anaconda Metal Hose Div., Anaconda American Brass Co., 824-826 Boylston St.
 Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., 66 Locust St.
 Arnold-Hoffman & Co., Inc., 88 Broad St.
Atlas Powder Co., 250 Boylston St.
 Autographic Register Co., 20 Huntington Ave.
 Automatic Equipment Corp.
 Bailey Meter Co., 120 Milk St.
 Barreled Sunlight Paint Co., 51 Portland St.
 Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 40 Central St.
 Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., 307 Dorchester Ave.
 Better Equipment Co., 281-285 Ruggles St. (E)
 Brewer & Co., Inc., 131 State St.
 Brillo Mfg. Co., Inc., 27 School St.
 Bristol Co., Statler Bldg.
 Brooks, Alfred J., 194 Dent St., W. Roxbury
 Calgon Co., Div. Hagana Chemicals & Controls, Inc., 40 Federal St.
 Callaway Mills, Inc., 38 Chauncy St.
 Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co., 267 Medford St., Charlestown Dist.
 Carman-Mitchell-Wing Co., 33 Norfolk Ave.; 62 Montvale Ave., Stoneham (E & S)

Carman-Mitchell-Wing Company

Equipment and Supplies
 for laundries and drycleaners

62 MONTVALE AVE. STONEHAM 80, MASS.
 Tel: STONEHAM 6-2550

Carrier Corp., 1124 N. Station Office Bldg., 150 Causeway St.
 Central States Paper & Bag Co., Inc., 419 Boylston St.
 Clinton Corn Processing Co., 15-R McGarth Highway, Somerville
 Colson-Merriam Co., 459 Statler Bldg.
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp., Little Bldg.
 Comet Envelope & Paper Co., Inc., 115 High St.
 Cone Mills, Inc., 115 Chauncy St.
 Cooper, Harry C., Inc., 342 Newbury St. (E)
 Crocker-Wheeler Electric Mfg. Co., Div. Joshua Hendy Iron Works, 127-131 Clarendon St.
 Cronkite, Leonard, Inc., 74 Granite St.
 Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., 10 Roland St.
 Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 131 Clarendon St.
 Daniels, C. R., Inc., 25 Huntington Ave.
Darco Dept. (Atlas Powder Co.), 248 Boylston St.
 DeBothezat Fans Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., Park Square Bldg.
 Denison Mfg. Co., 38 Chauncy St.
 Detecto Scales, Inc., 133 N. Washington St.
 Detex Watchclock Corp., 23 Beach St.
 Dialite Dept., Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 16-A Eaton Square, Needham
 Diehl Mfg. Co., Electrical Div., Singer Mfg. Co., 240 Congress St.
 Dover Stamping Co., 80 Federal St.
 Dow Chemical Co., The 20 Providence St.
 Dravo Corp., 70 Milk St.

Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc., 80 Federal St.
 Driscoll Co., 251 Causeway St.
 Durant Mfg. Co., 1105 Commonwealth Ave.
 Eastern Equipment Co., 19 Grew Hill Rd. (E & S)
 Edwards, Vincent, & Co., 130 Clarendon St.
 Electric Storage Battery Co., 100 Ashford St.
 Elgin Softener Corp., 60 Boylston St.
 Elliott Co., 75 Federal St.
 Fafnir Bearing Co., 109 Brighton Ave.
 Fairbanks Co., 520 Atlantic Ave.
 Flaherty, Thomas J., Co., 258 Park Square Bldg.
 GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp., 103 N. Beacon St.
 Garment Machinery Co., 420 Tremont St. (E)
 Gates Laundry & Cleaners Supplies, Inc., 117 W. Canton St.
 General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp., Wellington Station
 General Control Co., 1200 Soldiers Field Road
 General Dyestuff Corp., 255 Atlantic Ave.
 Gerritson, L. H., 5 Riverside Ave.
 Globe Ticket Co., of New England, 620 Commonwealth Ave.
 Goldfarb, I., & Sons, Inc., P. O. Box 37, Mattapan Station
 Gould Pumps, Inc., 100 Boylston St.
 Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 16A Eaton Square
 Gulf Oil Corp., Gulf Refining Co., P. O. Box R, Back Bay
 Gustin-Kramer Co., 74-80 Cummington St.
 Henrici Laundry Machinery Co., Henrici St., Mattapan P. O. (E)
 Hoffman Machinery Distributors of Boston, Inc., 335 Commonwealth Ave. (E)
 Holt Mfg. Co., 799 Huntington Ave.
 Horn, A. C. Co., Inc., Park Square Bldg.
 Howe Scale Co., 1219 Hyde Park Ave.
 Hubinger Co., 192 State St.
 Hughes Co., Board of Trade Bldg., 131 State St. (E)
 Iig Electric Ventilating Co., 137 Newbury St.
 Ingersoll-Rand Co., 283 Columbus Ave.
 International Paper Co., Southern Kraft Div., 80 Federal St.
 Iselin-Jefferson Co., Inc., 38 Chauncy St.
Johns-Manville, 49 Federal St.
 Kellogg-American Div., Sante Co., 4 Donald St. (Lexington)
 Kewanee Boiler Corp., 127 Federal St.
 Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 15 Elkins St., South Boston (E & S)
 Lamson Corp., 79 Milk St.
 Lewis National Corp.

Exclusive Distributors in New England for:

- UNIPRESS
- VIC Drycleaning Units
- MILNOR

Washers — Extractors
 and
 Washer-Extractor Combos
 in Sizes

25 — 60 — 100 — 200 — 300
 • FULTON Boilers
 • CONTINENTAL Boilers

LEWIS NATIONAL CORP.
 One Mt. Vernon St., Dorchester 25, Mass.

Link-Belt Co., 136 Brookline Ave.
 Loudon Machinery Co., 619 Little Bldg.
 Lunkenheimer Co., 291-293 Congress St.
 Malleable Iron Fittings Co., 250 Stuart St.
 Mann, George, & Co., Inc., 105 Central St.
 Mason-Neelan Regulator Co., 1190 Adams St.
 Mechanics Laundry Machinery Co., 88 Kemble St. (E)
 Midland Color & Chemical Co., Inc., 312 Congress St.
 Mine Safety Appliances Co., 30 Huntington Ave.
Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co.,
1230 Soldiers Field Road
 Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., 1330 Centre St., Newton Center
 Mount Vernon Mills, Inc., 99 Chauncy St.
 National Aniline Div., Allied Chemical Corp., 150 Causeway St.
National Marking Machine Co., 419 Boylston St.
 National Pneumatic Co., Inc., 125 Amory St.
 National Starch Products, Inc., 15 Elkins St.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

Boston (Continued)

New England Permac Co., 29 Washington Ave.,
Natick

NEW ENGLAND PERMAC CO.

SALES AND SERVICE ON A
FULL LINE OF LAUNDRY AND
DRYCLEANING EQUIPMENT

FEATURING

PERMAC FULLY AUTOMATIC AND
COIN-OP DRYCLEANING EQUIPMENT
FORSE LAUNDRY AND
DRYCLEANING PRESSING EQUIPMENT

WRITE OR WIRE

NEW ENGLAND PERMAC CO.
29 WASHINGTON AVENUE
NATICK, MASS.

North American Electric Lamp Co., 43 Leon St.
Oakville Co. Div., Scovill Mfg. Co., 80 Boylston
Ohio Injector Co., 43 Noble Rd. (Dedham)
Olson, J. B. E. Corp., 1105 Commonwealth Ave.
Ota Corp., 62 Montvale Ave.
Pasche Airbrush Co., 80 Federal St.
Package Chemical Co., Inc., 218 W. First
St. (S)
Paisley Products, Inc., 79 Milk St.
Pantex Mfg. Corp., 173 Huntington Ave.
Patterson-Kelle, Inc., 97-A Huntington Ave.
Perfor Corp., 131 Clarendon St.
Permutit Co., 700 Statler Bldg.
Perry, John, Eng. Co., 130 Shawmut Ave. (E & S)
Petroleum Heat & Power Co., 419 Boylston St.
Portmar Water Heater Co., Inc., 55 Hudson
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., Exchange
Bldg., 53 State St.
**Prosperity Co., 61A Moulton St., Cam-
bridge**
Recordak Corp., 147 Summer St.
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., 285 Columbus
Ave.
Republic Flow Meters Co., 201 Devonshire St.
Republic Steel Corp., Consolidated Bldg., Seventh
Fl.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., 108 Arlington St.
Roots-Connersville Blower Corp., 45 Gorham St.
Milk St.
Serdex, Inc., 91 Cambridge St.
Shell Oil Co., 441 Stuart St.
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc., 648 Beacon St.
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical Corp., 45
Staley, A. E., Mfg. Co., 803 Summer St.
Standard Change-Makers, Inc., 246 Huntington
Ave.
Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co., Park Square Bldg.
Sunshine Soda Co., Inc., 80 Federal St. (S)
Sveda Cash Register, Inc., 2201 Commonwealth
Ave.
Sylvania Div., American Viscose Corp., 201 Dev-
onshire St.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine
& Metals, Inc., 30 Huntington Ave., Rm. 304
U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals,
Inc., 80 Boylston St.
U. S. Industrial Chemicals Co., Div. National Dis-
tillers & Chemical Corp., 150 Causeway St.
U. S. Rubber Co., 560 Atlantic Ave.
Universal Blue Co., 31 Charles St.
Walsh, Frank, Co., 70 Douglas Rd. (E & S)
Walworth Co., 800 First St., 430 Summer St.
Washington Searo Co., 220 Devonshire St.
Westinghouse Electric Corp., Lamp Div., 10
High St.
Whitlock Mfg. Co., 6 Beacon St.
Wilcox & Gibbs Sewing Machine Co., 124 Knee-
land St.
Wilson & Sons, Inc., 7-17 E. Concord St. (E & S)
Wood, George, Sons, & Co., 83 Essex St.
Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc., 77 Washington
St., N.
Worthington Corp., 328 Park Square Bldg.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div., 709
Salada Bldg.
Wye Industries, 6 Gen. Devine Way

BRIGHTON

Automatic Equipment Corp., 142 Tremont St.

BROOKLINE

American Sterilizer Co., 1620 Beacon St.
North American Maestrelli, Inc., 320 Washington
St.
Scotch Equipment Co., Inc., 320 Washington St.

CAMBRIDGE

Arme Soap Co., 251 Third St.
Allcraft Mfg. Co., Inc., 27 Hayward St.
Benda Products, 120 Potter St.
Boytown Body & Equipment Co., 1955 Massa-
chusetts Ave.
Carter's Ink Co., 239 First St.
Combustion Control Corp., 77 Broadway
Elliott Addressing Machine Co., 143 Albany St.
Fitzsimmons, Wm. G., Inc., 2223 Massachusetts
Ave. (E & S)

Garment Finishing Equipment Corp., 18 Brattle
St. (E)
General Detroit Corp., 65 Broadway
Lever Bros. Co., 164 Broadway
Mac-Gray Co. Inc., 60 Albany St. (E)
Paisley Products, Inc., Longfellow Rd.
Photoswitch, Inc., 77 Broadway
Speare, Alden & Sons, Co., 136 Sixth Ave.
Steele Canvas Basket Co., Inc., 199 Concord
Turnpike
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div., 143 Broadway
Swift & Co., General Soap Dept., 165 Gore St.,
East Cambridge

CANTON

Henrici, Fritz, Inc., 20 Maple St. (E)
Knitted Padding Co., 105 Chapman St.
Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc., P. O. Box 182

CHELSEA

New England Trawler Equipment Co., 301 East-
ern Ave.

COHASSET

Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., 103
Black Rock Rd

DEDHAM

Coastal Chemical Corp., 216 Curve St.

DORCHESTER

Air Cooling Engineering Co., 1 Mt. Ver-
non St.
Goldfarb, L. & Sons, Inc., 1068 Blue Hill Ave.
Lewis National Corp., 1 Mt. Vernon St. (E)

EAST BOSTON

Savem Products Co., 21 Webster St. (S)

EAST PEPPERELL

Bemis Bros. Bag Co.

EAST WALPOLE

Hollingsworth & Vose Co., 112 Washington St.

EVERETT

Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., 16 An-
drew St.

FALL RIVER

Borden & Remington Co. (S)
Brewer & Co., 93 Pearl St. (S)

FOXBORO

Foxboro Co., 38 Neponset Ave.

FRAMINGHAM

Barber-Colman Co., 3000 Wells St.
Bersworth Chemical Co.
Dennison Mfg. Co.
Forse Corp., 55 Fenway Dr.

GARDNER

Simplex Time Recorder Co., 24 S. Lincoln St.

GREENFIELD

Prosperity Co., 9 Grove St.

HINGHAM

Stephen-Roger, Inc., 349 Lincoln St.

HOLYOKE

Lestol Products, Inc.
Worthington Corp.

HUDSON

Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc., 312 Main St.

HYDE PARK

Sterling Engineering & Mfg. Corp., I Reservation
Rd.
Superior Products Co.

LAWRENCE

K and K, Inc., 16 Sutton St.
Keefer Starch Co., Keefer Beach Div., 1 Mill St.
Watts Regulator Co., 10 Embankment St.

LEOMINSTER

Star Laundry Equipment Co., 93 Walnut St.

LEXINGTON

Boytown Body & Equipment Co., 153 Maple St.

LOWELL

Middlesex Paper Tube Co., Inc., 345 Chelmsford
St.

LYNN

Parisian Cleaners, 391 Chatham St.

MALDEN

M. & R. Machinery Corp., 505 Lynn St. (E & S)

MARTIN EQUIPMENT

Sold, installed
& serviced by:
**M & R Machinery
Corporation**
505 Lynn Street
Malden,
Massachusetts

MEDFIELD

Prosperity Co., Pleasant Court

MEDFORD

Bostitch, Inc., Mystic Ave.
College Chemical Co., 16 Brooks Park
Columbia Boiler Co. of Pottstown, 118
Golden Ave.
Simplex Oil Heating Corp., 18 Woods Edge Rd.

MELROSE

Commercial Filters Corp., 2 Main St.

MILFORD

Reelin Co., Inc., P. O. Box 287, East Main St.
(E & S)

MILLERS FALLS

Boytown Body & Equipment Co., 2 Bangs St.

MILLIS

Ruberoid Co., Curve St.

NATICK

Ald, Inc., 17 Erie Drive
New England Permac Co., 29 Washington Ave.

NEEDHAM

Chemstrand Corp., 197 First Ave., Needham
Heights
Oakville Div., Scovill Mfg. Co., 1116 Great Plain
Ave.
Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Carbide
Corp., 300 First Ave., Needham Heights
Yarnall-Waring Co., 945 Great Plain Ave.

NEW BEDFORD

Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., 24 N. Front St.
Vetorino, Joe E., & Co., 30 Chestnut St. (E)

NEWTON

Mechanical Handling Systems, Inc., 825 Beacon
St.

NEWTON HIGHLANDS

Fletcher, Edward F., 230 Plymouth Rd.

NEWTON LOWER FALLS

Elgin Softener Corp., 27 Mica Lane

NEWTONVILLE

Barber-Colman Co., 435 Newtonville Ave.
Hungerford & Terry, Inc., 246 Walnut St.

NORTH QUINCY

Boston Gear Works, Inc., 14 Hayward St.

NORTON

Flood, Jim (E)

NORWOOD

Superior Products Co., Inc., 175 Gay St.

PITTSFIELD

Francis, Robert E., 37 Longfellow Ave.
Haertel, Walter, Co., 118 Somerset
Rubin, E. L., Mfg. Co., 3 Monroe St.

QUINCY

American Laundry Machinery Co., 1650 Hancock
St.
Bigelow Chemical Products Corp.

READING

Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div., 22 Catherine
Ave.

SALEM

Webster Industries, Inc., Congress St.

SAUGUS

North American Maestrelli, Inc., 14 Hamilton St.

SOMERVILLE

Boston Clip & Tag Co., 48 Grove St.
Butler Engineering Co. of New England, 94 Vernon St.
Clinton Corn Processing Co., 15-R McGrath Highway
National Marketers, 48 Grove St. (E & S)
Spray Engineering Co., 114 Central St.
Superior Products Co., Inc., 50 Tufts St.

SPRINGFIELD

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 469 Taylor St.
Allen Supply Co., 21 Gerald St. (E & S)
Benz, John, Eng. & Equipment Co., 92 Maryland St. (E)
Boston Gear Works, Inc., 29 Worthington St.
Chemical Corp., 54 Waltham Ave. (S)
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 116 Liberty St., P. O. Box 248
Frank Bros. Paper Co., Inc., 49-51 Hampden St. (S)
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., P. O. Box 559
Wander Weavers, 1211 Main St.
Worthington Corp., 196 Bridge St.

STONEHAM

Carman-Mitchell-Wing Co., 62 Montvale Ave. (E & S)
Mann, George, & Co., Inc., 105 Central St. (S)
Ous Corp., 62 Montvale Ave.

TOWNSEND

New England Business Service, Riverbank Terrace

WAKEFIELD

Ross Heat Exchanger Div., Taylor Bldg., 404 Main St.
Starr Chemical Co., Inc., 134 Water St.

WALTHAM

Crucible Steel Co. of America, 45 - 1st Ave.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I. & Co., Inc., Electrochemicals Dept., 45 Fourth Ave.

WATERTOWN

Bostitch, Northeast, Inc., 85 School St.
Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc., 307 Walnut St.
Robinson, G. W., Co., Inc., 36 Pleasant St. (E)
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div., 48 Whitney St.

WELLESLEY HILLS

Mears-Kane-Ofeldt, Inc., Div. S. T. Johnson Co., 247 Washington St.

WEST NEWTON

Automatic Switch Co., 1447 Washington St.

WESTPORT

Hoyt Mfg. Corp., Forge Rd.

WINCHESTER

Lewis National Corp., 43 Emerson Rd.

WORCESTER

Brewer & Co., Inc., 45 Arctic St. (S)
Chemical Sales & Service Co., Inc., 45 Fremont St. (E & S)
Dohl Mfg. Co., Electrical Div., Singer Mfg. Co., 340 Main St.
Gammal Chemical Co., 1 Tampa St. (S)
Graton & Knight Co., 356 Franklin St.
Livingstone Engineering Co., 100 Grove St.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., 177A Grafton St.
Towne & Country Cleansing Craftsmen, 48 Chandler St.

MICHIGAN

ALBION

MARTIN EQUIPMENT

Sold, installed & serviced by:
Michigan Distributing Co.
110 West North Street
Albion, Michigan

Michigan Distributing Co., 110 W. North St.

ANN ARBOR

Armen Chemicals, Inc., 630 S. Ashley St.

BATTLE CREEK

Barker Mfg. Co., 730 E. Michigan Ave.
Keyes-Davis Co., 110-14th St., P. O. Box 155
United Steel & Wire Co., 175 Fonda Ave.

BIRMINGHAM

Prosperity Co., 5369 Hickory Bend

BLISSFIELD

National Bundle Tyer Co.

CLINTON

Clinton Products Co.

DEARBORN

Ford Div., Ford Motor Co., P. O. Box 658
Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co., 8747 Brandt Ave.

DETROIT

Abbott Supply Co., 7721 12th St. (E & S)
Abso-Clean Chemical Co., 17325 Lamont Ave. (E & S)
A. B. T. Mfg. Corp., New Center Bldg.
Aerol Co., Inc., 13721 Joy Rd.
Aerovent Fan Co., 2970 Grand Blvd.
Ald, Inc., 17214 Wyoming Ave.
Alert Boiler & Mfg. Co., 9961 Robison St.
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 1300 Jarvis St.
Allis, Louis, Co., 337 Curtis Bldg., 2842 W. Grand Blvd.
American Blower Corp., Div. American-Standard, Detroit 32, Mich.
American Electrical Heater Co., 6110 Cass Ave.
American Felt Co., 3000 E. Jefferson Ave.
American Laboratories Sales Co., 318 United Artists Bldg.
American-La France-Foamite Corp., 8059 Grand River Ave.
American Laundry Machinery Co., 1928 Guardian Bldg., 500 Griswold St.
American Mineral Spirits Co., 18440 Livernoise Ave.
American Monorail Co., 7338 Woodward Ave.
Amplex Div., Chrysler Corp., 6501 Harper Ave., P. O. Box 2718
Anaconda Metal Hose Div., Anaconda American Brass Co., 174 S. Clark Ave.
Anzu Chemical Co., 6432 Cass Ave.
Aqua Electric Scale Control, Inc., 516 Ennours Blvd.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., 2457 Woodward Ave.
Arrow Tank Co., Inc., 8430 Grand River Ave.
Aster Chemical & Dry Cleaners Supplies, 20190 Hartwell (S)
Bailey Meter Co., 19363 James Couzens Highway
Barber-Colman Co., 16135 Schollcraft Rd.
Beico Products, 6756 Stratton
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 1627 W. Fort St.
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., 7501 Central Ave.
Bostitch, Inc., 16825 Wyoming Ave.
Bristol Co., Book Bldg.
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., 6071 Second Ave.
Business Sales, Inc., 12149 Woodward (E)
Callaway Mills, Inc., Francis Palms Bldg.
Carrier Corp., 404 Standard Savings Bldg., 409 Griswold St.
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co., 494 W. Goldensgate
Chace, W. M., Co., 1800 Beard Ave.
Chevrolet Motor Div., General Motors Corp., General Motors Bldg.
Clarage Fan Co., 2842 W. Grand Blvd.
Cleaners Hanger Co., 18140 James Couzens Highway
Cleaners Sales Co., 13111 Dexter Blvd. (E & S)
Conway Thread Co., 14720-24 Fenkel (S)
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 4920 E. Nevada Ave.
Cupples-Heise Corp., 860 Book Tower Bldg.
Curtis Mfg. Co., 8627 Woodward Ave.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 2759 E. Grand Blvd.
Daniels, C. R., Inc., 14111 Fenkel Ave.
DeLaval Steam Turbine Co., Lafayette Bldg.
Deluxe Dyers, 16234 Wyoming St.
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc., P. O. Box 501
Detroit Belt Lacer Co., 3951 A St.
Detroit Stoker Co., General Motors Bldg.
DeVilbiss Co., 111 Oakman Blvd.
De Witt Glove Co., 24883 Northwestern Highway
Diehl Mfg. Co., Electric Div., Singer Mfg. Co., 5900 Second Blvd.
Diveo Truck Div., Diveo-Wayne Corp., 22000 Hoover Rd.
Dodge Div., Chrysler Corp., 7900 Jos, Campeau Ave. (Hamtramck)
Dow Chemical Co., The, 450 Fisher Bldg.

Dravo Corp., 226 Boulevard Bldg.
Dunham-Bush, Inc., 16221 Wyoming Ave.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I. & Co., Inc., Electrochemicals Dept., 13000 W. Seven Mile Rd.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co., 1490 Franklin St. (S)
Ecclestons Chemical Co., 2669 Quoin St. (S)
Electric Storage Battery Co., 8051 W. Chicago Blvd.
Elgin Softener Corp., 9190 Roselawn Ave.
Elliott Co., 1830 Dime Bank Bldg.
Excelsior Machinery Co., 6175 Vermont St. (E)

Exclusive Distributor in Michigan for

- DETREX Cleaning Units
- UNIPRESS
- MILNOR Washer-Extractors
- ADJUSTA-FORM
- COLUMBIA & FULTON Boilers
- MAYTAG Coin Laundries
- Water Waste Filter Systems

PLUS

A complete line of
New and Rebuilt laundry
and Drycleaning Equipment

EXCELSIOR MACHINERY CO.

Tyler 6-1720

6175 Vermont — Detroit 8, Mich.

Fafnir Bearing Co., 1579 Oakman Blvd.
Federal Motor Truck Co., 5870 Federal Ave.
Flexonics Corp., subs. Calumet & Hecla, Inc., 20262 Sherwood Ave.
Flom's, 8311 Fenkel (E & S)
GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp., 3925 Vermont
Gardner-Denver Co., 6535-37 Livernois Ave.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp., 800 Hawks Ave., P. O. Box 59
General Detroit Corp., 2272 E. Jefferson St.
Gibson, R. C., Co., 1301 W. Lafayette (S)
Goldman Mfg. Co., 13697 Elmira
Graton & Knight Co., 1627 W. Front St.
Great Lakes Laundry Machinery Co., 5716 Jos. Campeau (E)
Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co., 2842 W. Grand Blvd.
Grow Solvent Co., 14100 Stansbury (S)
Harrison, Robt. D., Inc., 566 E. Warren Ave. (S)
Haskelite Mfg. Corp., 320 B Boulevard Bldg., 7310 Woodward Ave.
Hauser-Stander Tank Co., 2914 E. Grand Blvd.
Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc., 4207 Puritan Ave.
Howe Scale Co., 3440 E. Jefferson Ave.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc., 7765 John Lodge Highway
Ingersoll-Rand Co., Congress at First St.
International Nickel Co., Development & Research Div., 19842 James Couzens Highway
International Tag & Salesbook Co., 211 C. P. A. Bldg.
Johns-Manville, Grand Blvd. at Second St.
Johnston & Jennings Co., 9464 Greenboro
Jomac, Inc., 13156 Indiana Ave.
Kelvinator Div., Nash-Kelvinator Corp., 14250 Plymouth Rd.
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc., 2941 E. Warren Ave.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 8316 Woodward Ave.
Keystone Chemical Co., 6432 Cass Ave.
Kiddle, Walter, & Co., Inc., 3900 Grandy Ave.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 1627 W. Fort St. (E & S)
Kolene Corp., 315 Boulevard Bldg.
Lamson Corp., 18263 Hartwell at James Couzens Highway

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

Detroit (Continued)

Levin, J., Sons Co., 7610 W. Chicago Ave. (S)

Chemicals-Soaps-Solvent-Supplies For Drycleaners and Laundries

Since 1884

J. LEVIN SONS COMPANY

7610 W. Chicago Ave. TE 4-6920

Link-Belt Co., 5938 Linsdale Ave.
Linn Coach & Truck Div., Great American Industries, Inc., 814 Fischer Bldg.
Louden Machinery Corp., 708 Basco Bldg.
Lubriplate Div., Fiske Bros. Refining Co., General Motors Bldg.
Maclean Supply & Equipment Co., 19555 Stratford Rd.
Magie Textile Weavers, 948 W. McNichols Rd.
Mexico Refractories Co., 10375 Grand River Ave.
Michigan Distributing Co., 10725 Santa Maria Ave.
Midland Paint & Varnish Co., Cass & Brainerd St.
Miller Laundry Machinery Co., 8341 Lyndon Ave.
Mine Safety Appliances Co., 19725 Raiston
Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co., P. O. Box 3901, Strathmoor Sta.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., 8825 Grinnell Ave.
Morehead Mfg. Co., 2455 W. Warren Ave.
Nanco Chemical Corp., 4765 Bellevue Ave.
Nelson Chemicals Co., 12345 Schaefer (S)
Nice Ball Bearing Co., 445 New Center Bldg.
North American Electric Lamp Co., 14921 Piedmont Rd.
Oakite Products, Inc., 8-237 General Motors Bldg.
Olson, J. B. E. Corp., 6432 Cass Ave.
Pansche Airbrush Co., 6305 Second Blvd.
Paisley Products, Inc., 6432 Cass Ave.
Patterson Laboratories, Inc., 11930 Pleasant Ave. (S)
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp., 1114 Buhl Bldg., 535 Griswold St.
Perfec Corp., 9545 Grand River Ave.
Perma Products Co., P. O. Box 25, Linwood Sta.
Permutit Co., 211 Woodward Ave.
Pfeil, George H., Inc., 16825 Wyoming Ave.
Port Huron Detergent Co., Inc., 2591 W. Grand Blvd.
Portstar Water Heater Co., Inc., 8341 Lyndon Ave.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 28 W. Adams St.
Prosperity Co., 10217 Linwood Ave.
Purac Corp., Ltd., Industrial Div., 4765 Bellevue
Quincy Compressor Co., 18051 James Couzens Highway
Ramsey Chain Co., Inc., 13918 Whiteomb
Recordak Corp., 7310 Woodward Ave.
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., 3105 E. Grand Blvd.
Repel-O-Products Div., North American Merchandising Co., Transportation Bldg.
Republie Flow Meters Co., 3-232 General Motors Bldg.
Republie Steel Corp., 2008 Fisher Bldg.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., 5851 W. Jefferson Ave.
Ross Heat Exchanger Div., 19375 James Couzens Highway
Service Laundry Machinery, 539 - 3rd St. (E)
Shell Oil Co., 154 Bagley Ave.
Simplex Oil Heating Corp., 7338 Woodward Ave.
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical Corp., 7501 W. Jefferson Ave.
Southern Mills Inc., 1627 W. Fort St., Suite 315
Spence Co., 1627 W. Fort St. (S)

SPEARE COMPANY

A Name to Remember

For Better Service
Supplies and Equipment

1627 W. Fort St. Woodward 1-8761

Speedway Chemical Co., 15385 Livernois
Square Deal Laundry Supplies, 3336 Glendale (S)
Standard Change-Makers, Inc., 16912 W. Seven Mile
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 1011 Fourth Ave.
Steamaster Automatic Boiler Co., 615 Griswold St.
Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co., Boul Bldg.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div., 7140 E. Davison Ave.
Sun Cleanser Corp., 12190 Coyle Ave. (S)
Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Carbide Corp., 19421 W. Seven Mile Road
U. S. Industrial Chemicals Co., Div. National Detergents & Chemical Corp., 1448 Wabash Ave.
U. S. Rubber Co., 5838 Cass Ave.
Van Chemical Co., 339 Third St.
Walworth Co., Stephenson Bldg.
Washing Equipment Sales Co., 2516 Grand River Ave. (E)
Western Paper & Laundry Supply Co., 12401 - 12th St. (E & S)

Whitlock Mfg. Co., 321 Stephenson Bldg.
Williams, I. B., & Sons, 222 E. Milwaukee Ave.
Willys Sales Corp., Fleet Sales Dept., 13825 Grand River
Wizard Weavers, Inc., Lafayette Bldg.
Worthington Corp., 2824 E. Grand Blvd.
Wright-Austin Co., 3245 Woodbridge St.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div., 1120 Dune Bldg.
Yarnall-Waring Co., 18450 Livernois Ave.

FERRYSBURG

Johnston Bros., Inc., 100 Pine St.

FLINT

Davis Supply Co., 2134 S. Saginaw St. (E & S)
Detroit Woolen Co., 425 S. Dort Highway (E & S)
Klean-More Laboratories, Inc., 1926 N. Franklin Ave.

GARDEN CITY

Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., 6441 Hubbard St.

GRAND RAPIDS

Also-Clean Chemical Co., Route 22, Portland
Allen, R. C., Business Machines, Inc., 678 Front St., N. W.
Allis, Louis, Co., 209 Houseman Bldg.
American Mineral Spirits Co., 1500 Century Ave., S. W.
Barber-Colman Co., 900 Monroe, N. W.
Blackmer Pump Co., 1809 Century Ave., S. W.
Clippert Belt Lacer Co., 974 Front Ave., N. W.
Con-Fex, Inc., 1336 Edna St., S. E.
Crane Co., 56 Grandville Ave., S. W.
Cruible Steel Co. of America, 4000 Eastern Ave., S. E.
Cupples-Hesse Corp., 601 Michigan Trust Bldg.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 414 Building & Loan Bldg.
Gast, P. B., & Sons Co., 1515 Madison Ave., S. E. (E & S)
Haviland Products Co., Ann St. at Sterling Ave. (S)
Kewanee Boiler Corp., Federal Square Bldg. 33 Pearl St., N. W.
Korff Advertising, Norris Bldg.
Link-Belt Co., 1012 Cherry St., S. E.
Mexico Refractories Co., 2493 Oakwood Ave., N. E.
Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co., 1549 Buchanan Ave., S. W.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., 815 Monroe Ave.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 60 Division St.
Rapid-Standard Co., Inc., 535 Bond Ave., N. W.
Republie Steel Corp., 1001 Michigan National Bank Bldg.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., Keeler Bldg.
Root & Co., 11 Ionia, S. W. (E & S)
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 1260 Butterworth, S. W.

GROSSE POINT

Inflico Inc., 1370 Harvard Rd.

HARBOR BEACH

Hercules Powder Co., Huron Milling Div.

HAZEL PARK

Dri-Flo Mfg. Co., 642 E. Ten Mile Rd.

JACKSON

Acme Industries, Inc., 600 N. Mechanic St.
Aeroquip Corp., 300 South East Ave.

KALAMAZOO

Bailey, Priboda & Co., 326 Kalamazoo Ave.
Bartlett Label Co., 2135 Portage St.
Garage Fan Co., North & Porter Sts.
Columbia Boiler Co. of Pottstown, Box 2183
Elgin Softener Corp., Box 223
Hapman-Dutton Co., 630 Gibson St.
Lambooy Label & Wrapper Co., 2129 Portage St.
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., Pythian Bldg.
Rund Mfg. Co., 2025 Factory St.
Sutherland Paper Co., 243 S. Paterson St.

LANSING

Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co., P. O. Box 1137
Reo Motors, Inc., 1314 S. Washington Ave.
Whetstone Chemical Co., 131 Pere Marquette Dr. (E & S)

MIDLAND

Dow Chemical Co., The, Abbott Road Bldg.

MOUNT CLEMENS

Ironite, Inc.

MUSKEGON

American Grease Stick Co.
Clarke Floor Machine Co., 30 E. Clay Ave.
Naph Sol Refining Co., Box 207 (S)

NILES

Willys Sales Corp., Fleet Sales Dept., 7500 N. Croname

PINCONNING

Magline, Inc.

PLEASANT RIDGE

American Sterilizer Co., 27 Oakdale Blvd.

PLAINWELL

Angle Steel, Inc., Acorn St.

PLYMOUTH

Eagle-Picher Co., 561 Deer St., P. O. Box 195

PONTIAC

GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp., 77 E. Huron St., 600 South Blvd., E.

PORT HURON

Port Huron Detergent Co., Inc., 1320 Second St. (S)

ROYAL OAK

Hercules Powder Co., Huron Milling Div., 3101 N. Woodward, P. O. Box 9
Poppas Brothers, 503 N. Main St.

SAGINAW

Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 107 N. Franklin St.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 2340 Marshon St.
Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co., 1840 N. Michigan Ave.
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 205 James St.

ST. JOSEPH

Donnell Co., P. O. Box 84C
Miller, J. E., Sales & Service, 912 Michigan Ave. (E)
Watts, A. R., Sales Agency, 917 Pearl St. (E)
Whirlpool Corp., Commercial Laundry & Drycleaning Div.

THREE RIVERS

Armstrong Machine Works, 933 Maple St.
Johnson Corp., 855 Wood St

TRAVERSE CITY

Fultz Advertising Specialties, 1029 Boyd

VICKSBURG

Ronningen-Petter Co., 336 S. 27th St.

WAYNE

Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., 33608 Arrowhead

WYANDOTTE

Marble Machinery Co., 13033 Cunningham
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp., S. Biddle Ave.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.

MINNESOTA

BLOOMINGTON

Machine Incorporated, 1301 Clover Drive, Minneapolis

DULUTH

Elliott Co., 613 Providence Bldg.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., Providence Bldg.
Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co., 926 E. Second St.
Northwestern Iron & Metal Co.
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 14 W. Superior St.

FARIBAULT

Nutting Truck & Caster Co., 1125 W. Division St.

LAKE CITY

Valley Craft Products, Inc., Div. O'Neil-Irwin Mfg. Co., 770 Jefferson Ave.

MANKATO

Kato Engineering Co., 1415 First Ave.
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 202 Jackson St.

MINNEAPOLIS

Action Products, Inc., 3980 Alabama Ave. (S)
Advance Floor Machine Co., 128 Industrial Center, Spring Park
Ald, Inc., 6140 Wayzata Blvd.
American Laundry Machinery Co., 425 Hennepin Ave.
Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp., 606 Roanoke Bldg.
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 600 Fourth St., S.

Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., 604 Fur-
Mart Bldg., 18 N. Fourth St.
Bostich-Mann, Inc., 529 S. Seventh St.
Bros. Wm., Boiler Mfg. Co., 1037 10th Ave., S. E.
Carlson Service Co., 2724 E. Franklin Ave. (E & S)

CARLSON SERVICE CO.

Sales & Service of all National
Brand Dry Cleaning & Laundry
Equipment

Call Federal 2-1790 or
Federal 2-2994
2724 E. Franklin—Fedri 2-1790

Carrier Corp., 1154 Plymouth Bldg.
Clinton Corn Processing Co., 705 Palace Bldg.
Cofrane Corp., 4010 W. 65th St.
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp., 1955
Hand Towels

Continental Laboratories, 712 Fifth Ave., N.
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 2911 Como Ave.,
S. E.

Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 533 S. Seventh St.
Daniels, C. R., Inc., 552 Plymouth Bldg.
Detecto Scales, Inc., 15 Glenwood Ave.
Dow Chemical Co., Tie, 1750 Hennepin Ave.
Dunham-Bush, Inc., 2651 Lyndale Ave., S.
Electric Storage Battery Co., 1150 Hennepin Ave.
Elgin Softener Corp., 11203 N. Oakdale Rd.
Elliott Co., 830 Pillsbury Bldg.
Fafnir Bearings Co., 1607 Hennepin Ave.
Fidelity Equipment Co., 2901 - 1st Ave., S. (E)
Ford, Luther, & Co., 100 North Seventh St. (S)
Franklin Mfg. Co., 2015 E. Franklin Ave.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp.,
129 Sixth Ave., S. E.

Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co., 507 Wesley Temple
Bldg.

Haertel, Walter Co., 2840 Fourth Ave. S.
Howe Scale Co., 404 Washington Ave., N.
Huesch Equipment Co., 741 E. 14th St. (E)
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 2020 Snelling Ave.
International Nickel Co., Inc., Northwestern Bank
Bldg.

Joys Bros. Co., 5129 Halifax Ave., Edina
Karker, Frank, Co., Inc., 602 Lilac Drive
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 610 Builders Exchange
Bldg.

Kohnstamm, H. & Co., Inc., 6-8-10 E. Hennepin
Ave. (E & S)
Laundry Engineering Co., 1001 Washington Ave.,
N.

Leef Bros. Inc., 205 Irving Ave., N.
Link-Belt Co., 290 Lyndale Ave., N. S.
Machinex Incorporated, 1301 Clover Drive
Marquette Corp., 307 E. Hennepin Ave.
Masterwork Equipment Co., 107 E. 26th St. (E)
Medalie Mfg. Co., 213 First Ave., N.
Merchants Chemical Co., 111 - 22nd Ave., N. E.
(E & S)

Midland Laundry Equipment Co., 2841 Dupont
Ave., S. (E)
Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co.,
2747 Fourth Ave., S.

Minneapolis Laundry Machine Co., 2716 Lyndale
Ave., S. (E)
National Soap & Chemical Co., 110 Fifth Ave.,
S. E. (S)

Nu-Mac Mfg. Co., 2536-24th Ave., So.
Ostrin Laundry Machinery Co., 1901-7 Washington
Ave., N. (E)

Place Div., Paisley Products, Inc., 718 Washing-
ton Ave., N.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp., 110 Baker
Bldg.

Permutt Co., 1111 Nicollet Ave.
Pittetkow, Albert L., & Sons, 15 Wilder St. (E)
Prock, M. A., 1234 Central Ave., N. E.

Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., Wesley Tem-
ple Bldg., Grant St. & Stevens Ave.
Quincy Compressor Co., 3020 E. Franklin Ave.
Regent Machinery & Supply Co., 3400 List Place,
S. (E)

Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., 1216 Foshay
Tower

Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., Baker Bldg.
Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., 5309
Harriet Ave., S.

Robinson Co., 50 Lowery Ave., N.
Schloff, S. Company, 1311 Yale Ave., S. E.
(E & S)

Shell Oil Co., 100 N. 7th St.
Solupak Company, 3727 W. 36th St.
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 1309 Harmon Pl.

Steamaster Automatic Boiler Co., 1313 Hawthorne
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co., 909 Second
St., S. (E & S)

Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Car-
bide Corp., 915 Midland Bank Bldg.
Unipress Co., Inc., 2800 Lyndale Ave., E.

U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals,
Inc., 517 Northwestern Bank Bldg.
U. S. Industrial Chemicals Co., Div. National Dis-
tillers & Chemical Corp., 2429 University Ave.,
S. E.

U. S. Rubber Co., 400 Second Ave.
Vel-Tex Chemical Co., 359 N. E. Harrison Ave.
(S)

Vic Manufacturing Co., 1313 Hawthorne
Ave.

Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div., 1104
Curry Ave.
Yarnall-Waring Co., 3424 E. Luke St.

MOORHEAD

Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co.,
1301 Center Ave.

OWATONNA

General Equipment Co.

ST. PAUL

American Mineral Spirits Co., 40 E. Water
St.

American Sterilizer Co., 1198 James Ave.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div., Pine St.
Bailey Meter Co., 588 Mt. Curve Blvd.

Brown & Bigelow, Div. Standard Packaging Corp.,
1286 University Ave.
Central Soap Co., Inc., 689-701 Hampden Ave. (S)

Cepi-Wissota, 1032 Goodrich Ave.
Continental Dyers, 490 Western Ave.
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 1353 Laurel Ave.

Cupples-Hesse Corp., 505 N. Prior Ave.
Healy-Ruff Co., 2255 University Ave.
Lyon Chemicals, Inc., 2305 Hampden Ave. (S)

M. & C. Maintenance Co., 2277 Ford Parkway (E)
Mexico Refractories Co., 605 Wesley Temple Bldg.
Minnesota Chemical Co., The, 2285 Hampden Ave.
(E & S)

Complete line of supplies

The Minnesota Chemical Co.

2285 HAMPDEN AVE.

ST. PAUL 14, MINN.

Midway 6-7521

Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., 900 Bush St.
Multi-Clean Products, Inc., 2277 Ford Parkway
New Way Co., Inc., 744 E. Seventh St.

Republic Steel Corp., First National Bldg.
Skelly Oil Co., 1717 University Ave.
Waldorf Co., 2236 Myrtle Ave.

Waldorf Paper Products, 2250 Wabash Ave.
Worthington Corp., 2428 University Ave.
Worham Chemical Co., 2130 Kasota Ave. (S)

Wyotana Mining Co., 331 First Federal Bldg.

MISSISSIPPI

CRYSTAL SPRINGS

Pellerin Laundry Machinery Sales Co., P. O. Box
353

JACKSON

Dongieux's, Box 1174, 145 Lorenz Blvd. (E)

Leading Machinery House in the Deep South
LAUNDRY & DRYCLEANING MACHINERY
AND EQUIPMENT & MAYTAG
COMMERCIAL COIN-OP EQUIPMENT
DONGIEUX'S

(Covering Miss., La., Ala., Ark., and Tenn.)

Phone: Emerson 6-2636 or 6-2637

145 Lorenz Boulevard Jackson, Miss.

Eure & Co., Box 1715

Identification, Inc., 3925 Oakridge Drive
Jackson Laundry & Tailor Supply Co., Box 384 (S)
Lieberman, B. & G. Co., Inc., 3631 Greenville Dr.
(S)

Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co.,
535 College St.
Ramelli, Rudolph, Inc.

Ross, F. H., & Co., Inc., 107 Duncann St., P. O.
Box 3672

MISSOURI

CLAYTON

MARTIN EQUIPMENT



Sold, Installed

& serviced by:

D. J. Schultz

Associates, Inc.

6611 Clayton Road

Clayton 17, Missouri

Schultz, D. J., Associates, Inc., 6611 Clayton Rd.
Shell Oil Co., P. O. Box 522, 212 S. Central Ave.

CREVE COEUR

Nu Pro Sales Corp., 10700 Kahlmeyer Drive

GRAND VIEW

Thermold Products Co., Inc., 723 Main St.

JOPLIN

Ozark Laundry & Dry Cleaning Mch'y. Co., 2227
Main St. (E)
Purkert Mfg. Co., 325 E. Third St.

KANSAS CITY

A. B. T. Mfg. Corp., 406 Merchandise Mart
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 2201 Grand Ave.
Merchandise Mart Bldg.

American-La France-Foamite Corp., 3625 Main
American Laundry Machinery Co., 2826 Main St.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.

Arrow Mfg. Co., 2924 Terrace St. (E)
Bailey Meter Co., 7335 Broadway
Barada & Page, Inc., Guinotte & Michigan Aves.
(S)

Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 325 Wyoming Ave.
Berger Mfg. Co., Republic Steel Corp., 101 W.
11th St.

Bertram's Supply Co., 5913 Troost (S)
Blackhawk Distributors, 4034 Broadway (E & S)
Campbell Frazier, 1919 Truman Rd.

Carey Salt Co., 406 W. 34th St.
Carrier Corp., 200 Riss Bldg.

Clinton Corn Processing Co., 1016 Baltimore Bldg.
Colgate-Palmolive Co., 406 W. 34th St.
Columbia Laundry Machinery Co., 1313-1319 Tru-
man Rd. (E)

Ira Maxwell Now Serving
Missouri, Kansas and Oklahoma

Exclusive Distributors for

UNIPRESS • DETREX

PELLERIN-MILNOR

T. L. SMITH

A Complete Line of Laundry,
Drycleaning Equipment and
Coin Operated Drycleaning & Laundries

LARGEST STOCK IN MIDWEST
SCIENTIFICALLY REBUILT EQUIPMENT
FULL LINE OF USED EQUIPMENT

COLUMBIA LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.

1313-19 Truman Rd., Kansas City, Mo.

HA. 1-0379 HA. 1-4488

Cupples-Hesse Corp., 1211 W. 69th Terrace
Deallite Dept., Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 3370
Lindell Blvd.

Dodson, Bruce & Co., 28th & Wyandotte Sts.
Dura-Lee Corp., 908 Broadway
Econo-Pak Register Co., 1337 E. 27th St.

Electric Storage Battery Co., 129 Belmont Blvd.
Elgin Softener Corp., 1733 Walnut St.
Elliott Co., 438 Lathrop Bldg., 1005 Grand Ave.

Fafnir Bearing Co., 1623 Oak St.
Falconer, Al, Laundry & Cleaning Equip., 3517
E. 35th St. N. (E)

Flexonics Corp., 4550 Main St.
GMO Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp.,
2534-48 McGee Trafficway

Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 3370 Lindell Ave.
Glover, Bill, Inc., 5204 Truman Rd.
Graton & Knight Co., 2006 Central St.

Green, A. P., Fire-Brick Co., 2732 Cherry St.
Howe Scale Co., 1312-14 St. Louis Ave.
Industrial Specialties Co., 2924 Terrace St., P. O.
Box 416 (E & S)

Ingersoll-Rand Co., 1012 Baltimore Ave.
International Tag & Salesbook Co., 4906 W. 72nd
Terrace

Kewanee Boiler Corp., 2014 Wyandotte St.
Kohnstamm, H. & Co., 933 Mulberry St. (E & S)

Laundry & Chemical Supply Co., Inc., 201 Grand
Ave. (S)
Link-Belt Co., 1004 Baltimore Ave.

Livingston, Edward, & Sons, Inc., 1735 Walnut St.
(E & S)

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

*Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their
products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.*

LOCAL BUYERS' GUIDE

Kansas City (Continued)

MARTIN EQUIPMENT



Sold, installed
& serviced by:

**Blackhawk
Distributors**

4034 Broadway
Kansas City,
Missouri

Mehl Mfg. Co., 601 E. Third St.
Mexico Refractories Co., 1727-33 Walnut
Midwest Hanger Co., 2100 Guinotte Ave.
Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co.,
4650 East 50 Highway
Modern Supply Co., 1231 Woodsdewer Rd.
National Automatic Laundry Dist., Inc., 615 E.
54th (E)
Oakite Products, Inc., 511 Porter Bldg., 406 W.
34th St.
Paisley Products, Inc., 110 W. 39th St.
Pantex Mfg. Corp., 2709 McGee Trafficway
Per-Mo Products Co., 1715 E. 36th St.
Permutit Co., 215 Pershing Rd.
Plant, Gus, Supply Co., 3916 Manheim Rd. (S)
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 114 W. 10th
St.
Recordak Corp., 422 E. 10th St.
Reintjes, George P., Co., 2515-17 Jefferson St.
Republic Steel Corp., 800 Fairfax Bldg.
Sherwood & Co., Inc., 3333 Roanoke Rd. (S)
Skelly Oil Co., 665 W. 47th St.
Spauld Co., 1422 St. Louis Ave. (S)

SPEARE COMPANY

A Name to Remember

For Better Service
Supplies and Equipment

1422 St. Louis Ave. Victor 2-2527

Spencer Chemical Co., Dwight Bldg.
Staley, A. E., Mfg. Co., 1236 Board of Trade Bldg.
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 2 W. 40th St.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co., 2915 South-
west Blvd. (E & S)
Tillery Container Corp., 6000 Wilson Ave.



*The World's
Most Wanted
Hanger
is the One With the
Sna-Pon Guard*

TILLERY CONTAINER CORPORATION
6000 Wilson Ave. Kansas City 23, Missouri

Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Car-
bide Corp., 910 Baltimore Ave.
U. S. Industrial Chemicals Co., Div. National Dis-
tillers & Chemical Corp., 823 Walnut St.
Victor Chemical Works, 914 Board of Trade Bldg.
Wardrobe Service, Inc., 2425 McGee St.
Webb Belting & Supply Co., 1501-1507 W. 12th St.
Willco Sales Co., 6944 Prospect St.
Woodhead Insurance Agency, 510 Insurance Ex-
change Bldg.
Worthington Corp., 1004 Baltimore Ave.

KIRKWOOD

Revolve Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., 445
Dickens Ave.
Yarnall-Waring Co., 109 W. Jefferson St.

MARCELINE

Moore Co., 800 S. Missouri Ave.

MEXICO

Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co.
Mexico Refractories Co., Love & Cole Sts.

NORTH KANSAS CITY

U. S. Rubber Co., 16th & Swift Ave.
Western Laundry Machinery Co., 420 E. 10th St.

ST. LOUIS

Airline Mfg. Co., 4548-52 Gravois Ave.
Ald, Inc., 8994 Manchester Rd. (E)
ALF-Brody, 4109 Clayton Ave.
Allegany Ludlum Steel Corp., Suite 807, 3615
Olive Ave.

Allied Machinery Corp., 1911 Washington

ALLIED MACHINERY CORPORATION

*St. Louis Area Distributors For
Acco*

American Cleaners Equipment Company

Econ-o-wash

The Small Equipment Company

Divisions of The American Laundry Machinery

Company

1911 Washington St. Louis 3, Missouri

Telephone Ch 1-7654

American Felt Co., 1901 Pine St.
American-La France-Foamite Corp., 5044 Delmar
Blvd.
American Laundry Machinery Co., Room 260, Paul
Brown Bldg.
**American Mineral Spirits Co., 419 DeSoto
Ave.**
American Mothproofing Co., 2310 Hampton Ave.
American Sterilizer Co., 16 Hampton Pl.
Anaconda Metal Hose Div., Anaconda American
Brass Co., 916 Shell Bldg.
**Anderson-Frichard Oil Corp., 6803 Ar-
senal St.**
Angelica Uniform Co., 1427 Olive St.
Ansol Mfg. Co., 2500 Texas Ave.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div., 2630 Clark
Atlas Powder Co., 634 N. Grand Ave.
Bailey Meter Co., 7 N. Brentwood Blvd., Room
307
Barber-Colman Co., 4398 D. Olive St.
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 601 S. Fourth St., 1038 S.
Vandeventer Ave.
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., 1425-31
N. Second St.
Bishop-Wyatt Co., 4004 Chouteau Ave.
Bostitch-Southwest, Inc., 2110 S. Vandeventer
Ave.
Brillo Mfg. Co., 607 Granite Bldg.
Bristol Co., 804 Cotton Belt Bldg.
Brown, R. J., Co., 1418 Wittensberg Ave.
Carrier Corp., 240 S. Boyle Ave.
Century Electric Co., 1806 Pine St.
Central States Paper & Bag Co., Inc., 5221 Na-
tural Bridge Ave.
Chemical Sales Co., 2714-16 S. Second St. (E & S)
Coleman, H. H., Co., 209 Bremen Ave. (E & S)
**Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp., 111 S.
Bemiston Ave.**
Cone Mills, Inc., 1343-44 Syndicate Trust Bldg.
Crown Mfg. Co., 1023 N. Sixth St.
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 3610 Page Blvd.
Cupples-Hesse Corp., 4175 Kingshighway Blvd.
Curtis Mfg. Co., 1903 Kienlen Ave.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 1914 Washington Ave.
Daniels, C. R., Inc., 3908 Laclede Ave.
Diamond Alkali Co., 4246 Forest Park Blvd.
Diamond Metal Products Co., 408 Market
Dicalite Dept., Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 7811
Carondelet Ave.
Dietrich Dyers, 4519 Ridgewood Ave.
Dow Chemical Co., The, 10 S. Brentwood Blvd.
Dunham-Bush, Inc., 2211 Brentwood Blvd.
Eagle-Picher Co., 3545 Lindell Blvd.
Electric Storage Battery Co., 1218 Olive St.
Elgin Softener Corp., 1004 Market St.
Elliott Co., 1221 Locust St.
Federal Bag Co., 1913 Washington Ave.
Flexonics Corp., 455 Paul Brown Bldg.
Foxboro Co., 3615 Olive St.
GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp.,
320 S. Grand Blvd.
Gaylord Container Div., Crown Zellerbach Corp.,
111 N. Fourth St.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp.,
818 Olive St.
General Detroit Corp., 2600 Delmar Blvd.
Glick, Joe, 3701 Lindell Blvd.
Globe Ticket Co. of Missouri, 2341 La Salle St.
Graton & Knight Co., 1710 Chestnut St.
Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 8251 Maryland Ave.
Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co., 1927 Railway Ex-
change Bldg.
Guth, Edwin F., Co., 2615 Washington Ave.
Haskelite Mfg. Corp., 7805 Forsythe Blvd.
Hoffman Machinery Distributors of St. Louis,
Inc., 1911 Washington Ave. (E)
Holloway Sales & Service, 2814 Lafayette Ave.
Howe Scale Co., 3691 N. Broadway
Independent Oil Co., 3930-60 Chouteau Ave. (S)
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 2327 Locust Blvd.
International Nickel Co., Inc., Ambassador Bldg.
Iron Fireman Mfg. Co., 3114 Washington Ave.
Iselin-Jefferson Co., Inc., Syndicate Trust Bldg.,
915 Olive St.
J-G Chemists, 4368 Delmar
Jackman, F., & Sons, 921 Locust St. (S)
Johns-Manville, 1000 Market St.
Kampe, W., Supply Co., 1515 S. Jefferson St. (S)
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 2835 Washington Blvd.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co., 2414 DeKalb St.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 2347 Rutger St. (E
& S)
Laclede Stoker Co., 4438 Hunt Ave.
Lamson Corp., 6223 Simpson Ave.

Laundry Dryer & Equipment Co., 3114 Washing-
ton Blvd. (E)

When you need laundry equipment,

call "Joe" Mach

at JEFFERSON 5-6060

LAUNDRY DRYER & EQUIPMENT CO.

3114 Washington Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Lay, Carl P., 4513 S. Grand Blvd. (E)
Link-Belt Co., 317 N. 11th St.
**Little Scot, Inc., 9437a Watson Industrial
Park**
Loomis Bros. Equipment Co., 2823 Locust (E)

**SERVING ILLINOIS, IOWA, MISSOURI,
NEBRASKA AND WESTERN KENTUCKY**

**With a Complete Line of Quality
Equipment for Drycleaners & Laundries**

**DETREX — PELLERIN/MILNOR
SPEED QUEEN COIN-OPERATED
LAUNDRIES**

Write or call either of our two offices

LOOMIS BROTHERS

Equipment Company

2823 Locust 535 S. W. 6th St.
St. Louis 3, Mo. Des Moines, Iowa
Phone: Jefferson 5-1983 Cherry 3-0581

Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, Second & Mal-
linckrodt Sts.
Master-Bilt Refrigeration Mfg. Co., 920 Palm St.
Mexico Refractories Co., 1042 Central Industrial
Dr.
Milligan, H. H., Co., Inc., 260 Paul Brown Bldg.
(S)
Mine Safety Appliances Co., 556 N. Skinner Blvd.
Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co.,
4354 Olive St.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., 10725 Baur Blvd.
Monroe Co., Inc., 2510 Hampton Ave.
**National Indemnity Exchange-National
Fire Insurance Exchange, 3820 Wash-
ington Blvd.**
North American Electric Lamp Co., 1014 Tyler St.
Oakite Products, Inc., 903 Continental Bldg., 3615
Olive St.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemi-
cals Div., 8000 Bonhomme St.
Paasche Airbrush Co., 3909 Olive St.
Paisley Products, Inc., 826 Clara
Permutit Co., 3903 Olive St.
Piazza Equipment Sales Co., 2110 Olive St. (E)
Popkins Fixture Co., 3722 Forest Park Blvd.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 497 N. Eighth
Olive St.
Prosperity Co., 2343 S. Hanley Rd.
Prym, William, Inc., 503 N. 12th St.
Quincy Compressor Co., 5823 Natural Bridge Blvd.
Republic Flow Meters Co., 1133 Brentwood Blvd.
Republic Steel Corp., 811 Shell Bldg.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., 3908 Olive St.
Riverside Mfg. Co., 4919-27 Connecticut St.
Robins, G. S., & Co., 126 Chouteau Ave. (E & S)
Rosenthal Paper Co., 200 Lynch St.
St. Louis Sticker Co., 1006 Pine St.
Schmidt, G. R., Co., 2815 Locust St. (E & S)
Schultz Cleaners & Tailors, 6611 Clayton Rd.
Shell Oil Co., P. O. Box 522, 212 S. Central Ave.
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical Corp., 3615
Olive St.
Staley, A. E., Mfg. Co., 703 Continental Bldg.,
3615 Olive St.
Standard Change-Makers, Inc., 1123 Washington
Ave., Manufacturers' Bldg.
Standard Chemical Co., 1918 Washington (E & S)
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 314 N. Jefferson
Steelsite Mfg. Co., 3814 Gratiot
Stein, Lawrence M., & Co., 805 N. Ninth St.
Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co., Shell Bldg.
Stout, David & Sons, 7020 Manchester Blvd. (E)
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co., & Carr St. (E
& S)
Tops Mothproofing, Inc., 2642 Locust St.
Ulbricht, Jean, Olive Bldg.
Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Car-
bide Corp., 10 S. Brentwood Blvd.
U. S. Industrial Chemicals Co., Div. National Dis-
tillers & Chemical Corp., 1401 Brentwood Blvd.
U. S. Rubber Co., 305 S. Broadway
Universal Laundry Machinery Co., 3739 Page
Blvd. (E)
Universal Match Corp., 400 Paul Ave.
**Vic Manufacturing Co., 3335 N. Union
Vin-Mar, 4631 Delmar Blvd., (S)**
Wackman Chemical Co., 3930 Chouteau Ave. (S)
Wagner, Stephen, Inc., 7027 Pennsylvania Ave.
Walser Automatic Timer Corp., 2601 Cherry St.
Waworth Co., 317 N. 11th St.
Washington Cleaning Co., 5581 Wells Ave.

Weingaertner, Ig., & Son, Inc., 4738 Easton Ave. (E)
 Weissert, R. M., 315 N. Seventh St.
 Wellington Sears Co., Shell Bldg., Room 410
 Westinghouse Electric Corp., Lamp Div., 411 N. Seventh St.
 Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., 1221 Locust St.
 Wilcox & Gibbs Sewing Machine Co., 1627 Locust St.
 Wood, George, Sons & Co., 318 N. Eighth St.
 Worthington Corp., 3505 Lindell Blvd.
 Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div., Suite 610, Shell Bldg., 1221 Locust St.

SEDALIA

Adco, Inc., 900 Main St.
 Monite Co., Inc.
 National Engineering & Mfg. Co., 16th & Lamine

SPRINGFIELD

Morris Equipment & Supply Co., 503 College St. (E & S)
 Ozark Paper & Janitor Supply Co., 321 S. St. (S)

MONTANA**BILLINGS**

K. B. Chemical Co., P. O. Box 256 (S)
 Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., 2718 Montana Ave.
 Patek & Co., 7 N. 17th St.
 Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 2710 First Ave. N.

BUTTE

Ingersoll-Rand Co., 845 S. Montana St.
 Kewanee Boiler Corp., 909 E. Second St.
 Patek & Co., 610 E. Aluminum St.

NEBRASKA**LINCOLN**

Cushman Motor Works, 21st & Y Sts.
 Lessenhop, G. F., & Sons, 735 O St. (E & S)
 Shelley Equipment Co., 301 N. Ninth St. (E)

OMAHA

American Laundry Machinery Co., 14th & Farnum Sts., Rm. 320, Woodmen of the World Bldg.
 Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., 30th & Q Sts., South Omaha
 Barber-Colman Co., 1245 S. 13th St.
 Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 614 S. 11th St.
 Carey Salt Co., 902 W O W Bldg.
 Christy Equipment Co., 4435 N. 20th St. (E)
 Cupples-Hesse Corp., 2818 Harney St.
 Douglas, Warren, Chemical Co., 1517 Burt St. (S)
 Eastern Woolen Co., 1412 Harney St. (E & S)
 Elgin Softener Corp., Ralston
 Horwath, A. A., & Sons, 1002-04 S. 13th St. (E)
 Kennedy & Parsons Co., 1002 N. 21st St. (E & S)
 Kewanee Boiler Corp., 208 Grain Exchange Bldg.
 Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 1307 Leavenworth St. (E & S)
 Martin Machinery, Inc., 752 N. 77th Ave.
 Merchants Chemical Co., 605 Leavenworth St.
 Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., 403 N. Saddle Creek Road
 Omaha Dye Works, 24th & Poppleton
 Otis Corp., 1402 Webster St.
 Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 102 S. 32nd Ave., Box 11 W12
 Republic Steel Corp., 806 Insurance Bldg.
 Saxe-Freeman Co., 1408 Harney St. (E & S)

Since 1895
Supplies and Equipment
SAXE-FREEMAN COMPANY

1408-10-12 Harney St. Omaha, Nebr.
 Phone: 342-2133
 220 New York Ave. Des Moines, Iowa
 ATlantic 8-2138

Simplex Oil Burner Corp., 915-21 N. 20th St.
 Skelly Oil Co., City National Bank Bldg.
 Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 504 S. 18th St.
 Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co., 1110 S. Fourth St. (E & S)
 U. S. Rubber Co., 1132 S. Lewis Ave.
 Worthington Corp., 1127 Woodmen of the World Bldg.

NEW HAMPSHIRE**BROOKLINE**

Hall Mfg. Co.

CONCORD

Lewis National Corp.

Exclusive Distributors in
New England for:

- UNIPRESS
- VIC Drycleaning Units
- MILNOR

Washers — Extractors
 and

Washer-Extractor Combos

in Sizes

25 — 60 — 100 — 200 — 300

- FULTON Boilers
- CONTINENTAL Boilers

LEWIS NATIONAL CORP.
 One Mt. Vernon St., Dorchester 25, Mass.

DOVER

Williams, I. B., & Sons, 51 Washington St.

DURHAM

Craig Supply Co., Inc., 99 Madbury Rd. (E & S)

Exclusive Distributors in Maine,
New Hampshire and Vermont for

PROSPERITY - WASHEX - and
PHILCO-BENDIX

CRAIG SUPPLY CO., INC.
 99 Madbury Road UN 8-5558 Durham, N. H.

MANCHESTER

Danaia, John, Co., Inc., 229 Shasta St. (S)

NASHUA

Nashua Corp., 44 Franklin St.
 Nashua Package Sealing Co., Inc.

NORTH CONWAY

Craig Supply Co., Inc., Cranmore Rd. (E & S)

NORTH HAMPTON

National Marking Machine Co., Box 33

WILTON

Frey, E. B., & Sons

NEW JERSEY**AMPERE**

Crocker-Wheeler Electric Mfg. Co., Div. Joshua
 Hendy Iron Works
 Elliott Co., Crocker-Wheeler Div.

BAYONNE

Diamond Chemical Co., Inc., Old Hook Rd.

SINCE 1930
ALL DRYCLEANING & LAUNDRY SUPPLIES

Serving Metropolitan New York, New Jersey,
 Connecticut and Long Island
 24 Hour Deliveries

Manufacturers of Quality Charge Soaps

DIAMOND CHEMICAL CO., INC.

Hook Road, Bayonne, N. J.

N. Y. Tel. COrtland 7-5795

N. J. Tel. HEmlack 7-1510

BELLEVILLE

Kidde, Walter, & Co., Inc., 675 Main St.

BERGENFIELD

Pyrometer Instrument Co., Inc.

BLOOMFIELD

General Electric Co., Air Conditioning Dept., 5
 Lawrence St.
 General Electric Co., 39 Lackawanna Plaza
 Sec-O-Matic Corp., 55 La France Ave.
 Westinghouse Electric Corp., Lamp Div.

BOONTON

Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc., 416 Division St.

CALDWELL

Kalter, S. A., Co., 383 Bloomfield Ave.

CAMDEN

Braun, Samuel, Co., Inc., 532 Cooper St. (E)
 Concord Chemical Co., Inc., 205 S. Second St.
 Dow Chemical Co., The, 400 Market St.
 Eclipse Boiler Div., 51 S. 26th St.
 General Aniline & Film Corp., Special Products
 Sales Div., 523 Copper St.
 Iowa Soap Co., 17th & Federal Sts.
 Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., Lois & Lemuel Aves.
 (E & S)
 Perfecting Service Co., 201 S. Broadway
 Prosperity Co., 832 Federal St.
 Standard Soap Co., Div. Concord Chemical Co.,
 Inc., 205 S. Second St.
 Walworth Co., 309 Broadway
 Webster, Warren, & Co., 17th & Federal Sts.

CARTERET

American Mineral Spirits Co.

CHATHAM

Analytical Measurements, Inc., 585 Main St.

CLARK

Kelco Co., Industrial Div., 75 Terminal Ave.

CLAYTON

Hungerford & Terry, Inc., 226 Atlantic Ave.

CLIFTON

Anscott Dry Cleaning Products, Inc., P. O.
 Box 566, Industrial West
 Eastern Cyclone Conveyor System, Inc., 876 Van
 Houten Ave.
 Fre-Bir-Pac, Inc.
 New Jersey Laundry Machinery, Inc., 89 Acker-
 man Ave.
 Scher Bros., Industrial West (S)

CRANFORD

Groton Heating Corp.

EAST NEWARK

Arrow Mills Corp., 900 Passaic Ave.
 Lincoln-Hudson Rug Dyers, Inc., 900 Passaic Ave.

EAST ORANGE

Bowers Co., 25 Halsted St. (E & S)
 Capital Supply Co., 34 Melmore Gardens (S)
 Chek Products, Inc., 31 Nassau Pl.
 Fowler Equipment Co., 503 Main St. (E)
 Howe Scale Co., 14 Hollywood Plaza
 Permutit Co., 373 William St.

EAST PATERSON

Aetna Color Chemical Co., Inc., 60 Linden Ave.
 (S)

EAST RUTHERFORD

Flintkote Co., Oak St. & Central Ave.

EDGEWATER

Pennsylvania Refining Co., P. O. Box 222

ELIZABETH

Borne, Scrymser Co., 632 S. Front St.
 Davis Engineering Corp., 1064 E. Grand St.
 Essick Mfg. Co., 850 Woodruff Lane
 Flexonics Corp., subs. Calumet & Hecla, Inc.
 1143-45 E. Jersey St.
 Keuhne Chemical Co., 878 Woodruff Lane (S)
 M & J Laundry Machinery Co., 83 Court St. (E)
 Nuoret Products Co., Inc., 830 Magnolia Ave.
 Scientific Boiler Water Conditioning Co., 903
 Newark Ave.

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

*Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their
 products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.*

LOCAL BUYERS' GUIDE

ELIZABETHPORT

Apex Chemical Co., Inc., 200 S. First St.

ENGLEWOOD

Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc., 41 Park Pl.

Gileor Mfg. Co., Inc., 3 E. Palisade Ave.

ERLTON

Automatic Switch Co., 904 Township Lane

FLORHAM PARK

Automatic Switch Co., 36-36 Hanover Rd.

FORT LEE

Infilco, Inc., P. O. Box 151

GARFIELD

Coastal Chemical Corp., 685 River Dr.
Soalco Products Co., Inc., 3-7 Saddle River Ave.
(E & S)

Soalco Products Company, Inc.

Estab. 1932

LAUNDRY—CLEANING and
INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES

Serving the Metropolitan Area
from our new location

3-7 Saddle River Ave., Garfield, N. J.
PRescott 8-9700-01

GARWOOD

Bovertown Body & Equipment Co., 601 South
Ave., Box 141

GILLETTE

Pennington Co., Riverview Ave.

GROVEVILLE

McElmoyl, W. J., Co., 63 Church St.

HADDONFIELD

Automatic Switch Co., 1500 Kings Highway, E.
Bovertown Body & Equipment Co., 631 Radnor
Ave.
Orr & Sembower, Inc., 630 Radnor Ave.

HARRISON

Crucible Steel Co. of America, 1000 S. Fourth St.
Nopco Chemical Co., Inc., First & Essex Sts.
Walworth Co., 400 S. Second St.
Worthington Corp., P. O. Box 28

HAWTHORNE

American Aniline Products, Inc., 116 Washington
Ave.

HOBOKEN

Autographic Register Co., Seventh & Park
Barber-Colman Co., 66 Hudson St.
Consolidated Products Co., Inc., Box 269
Detroit Belt Lacer Co., 165 Eighth St.
Stampruf Mfg. Co., 10 Hudson Pl.

IRVINGTON

American Abrasive Metals Co., 460 Coit St.
Fahsok Mills, Inc., 46 Cordier St.

JERSEY CITY

American Wire Form Corp., 265 Grant Ave.
Cidex Corp., 44 Sherman Ave.
Economy Specialty Co., 419 Third St. (E & S)
Franklin Paper & Twine Corp., P. O. Box 371
Hydrastor Co., 404-14 Tonnele Ave.
M-H Standard Co., 518 Communipaw Ave.
Martin Sales Co., 44 Broadman Parkway
Merson Products Co., 75 Montgomery
Prosperity Co., 404-14 Tonnele Ave.
Ray Oil Burner Co., 629 Grove St.

KEARNY

American Cleaners Machinery Distributors of
New Jersey, 303 Bergen Ave.

AMERICAN CLEANERS MACHINERY Distributors Of New Jersey

Complete line of dry-
cleaning, laundry and
shirt unit equipment and
boilers.

303 Bergen Avenue, Kearny, New Jersey
WYman 8-2244

Sales-Service parts

Swift & Co., General Foods Dept., 1215 Garrison
St.

Wilson, A. L., Chemical Co., 1050 Harri-
son Ave.

KENILWORTH

White Machine Co., Inc., 50 Boright Ave.

LINDEN

Cook's, Adam, Sons, Inc., 5 N. Stiles St.
Rowe Enterprises, Inc., 531 N. Stiles St.
Scientific Boiler Water Conditioning Co., 707
Academy Terrace

LODI

Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., Meta Lane
Washine Chemical Corp., 165 Main St. (S)

LYNDHURST

Leslie Co., 286 Delafied Ave.
Refined Products Corp., 624 Schuyler Ave.

MAPLEWOOD

Cotton Drycleaning Machinery Co.

MIDLAND PARK

Marlow Pumps, Div., Bell & Gossett Co., P. O.
Box 200

MONTCLAIR

See-O-Matic National Distributor, 150 Pine St.
Time Savers, Inc., 83-99 Walnut St. (E &
S)

MURRAY HILL

American Mineral Spirits Co., Mountain
Ave.

NEWARK

American Oil & Supply Co., 238 Wilson Ave. (S)
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div., 197 High St.
Baehr Laundry Machine Co., 29 Calumet
Bregers Brothers, 95 Mercer St. (S)

Butler Engineering Co. of New Jersey, 19 Herbert
Pl.

Colgate-Palmolive Co., 494 Broad St.

C-O-Two, U. S. Highway No. 1

Davis Emergency Equipment Co., Inc., 45 Halleck
St.

DeVilbiss Co., 923-29 Frelinghuysen Ave.

Donner & Smith Chemical Co., 374 Mulberry St.
(S)

Elliott Co., Crocker-Wheeler Div. (Ampere)

Firefly Asbestos Products Co., 175 Bergen St.

Hoffman Machinery Distributors, 303 Bergen Ave.,
Kearny

Holt Mfg. Co., 272-278 Badger Ave.

Ingersoll-Rand Co., 899 Frelinghuysen Ave.

International Tacket Co., 30 Grafton Ave.

Jersey State Equipment Corp., 1365-71 McCarter
Highway

Kliegman Bros., Inc.

Lewis, Philip L. Co., 24 Lyons Ave.

Link-Belt Co., 9 Clinton St.

Lubriplate Div., Fiske Bros. Refining Co., 129
Lockwood St.

Magis Products, 310-312 Washington St.

MARTIN EQUIPMENT

**One Hour
"MARTINIZING"**
THE MOST IN DRY CLEANING

Sold, installed
& serviced by:
Reliable Dry Cing.
Mchy. Inc.
175 Bergen Street
Newark 3, N. J.

Metropolitan Drycleaning Machinery Co., Inc.

P. O. M. G.

Metropolitan

Drycleaning Machinery Co.

THE NATION'S LARGEST
SALES & SERVICE
ORGANIZATION

P. O. M. G. The most complete
line of Drycleaning &
Laundry Machinery

Newark Area—PH. Waverly 3-4747
Old Bridge—PH. Clifford 7-0644
Ridgefield—PH. Whitney 5-4844

MAIN OFFICE

Tel. Hickory 1-4000

127-19 101 Ave., Richmond Hill 19, N. Y.

P. O. M. G.

Mine Safety Appliances Co., 40 Fulton St.

National Oil & Supply Co., 173 Frelinghuysen Ave.
(S)

Petroleum Heat & Power Co., 972 Broad St.

Poles Supply Co., 640 S. 19th St. (S)

Rand, M., & Sons, P. O. Box 533

Reliable Drycleaning Machinery, Inc., 175 Bergen
St. (S)

Sarco Co., Inc., 1175 Broad St.

Sherman, James R., Plastics Corp., 895 Bergen
St.

Spencer Turbine Co., 24 Commerce St.

Textile Products, 181-189 Chestnut St., P. O. Box
638

Troy Chemical Co., 338 Wilson Ave.

Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Carbide
Corp., 1180 Raymond Blvd.

Union Steam Pressing Machinery Co., 800 Bergen
St. (E)

Weston Electrical Instrument Corp., 614 Freling-
huysen Ave.

Willcox & Gibbs Sewing Machine Co., 60 Park Pl.

Wood's, T. B., Sons Co., 299 New Jersey R. R.
Ave.

NEW BRUNSWICK

Chainveyor Corp., 26 Gulf Rd.

NORTH BERGEN

American Air Compressor Co., 48th St. & Dell
Columbia Boiler Co. of Pottstown, 2020-
88th St.

NUTLEY

Bergen Machine Tool Co., Inc., Rande Unit
Springs Div., 189 Franklin Ave.

ORADELL

Denarest, E. C., Mfg. Co., 424 Kinderkamack Rd.

ORANGE

Daniels, C. R., Inc., 301 Main St.
Monroe Calculating Machine Co., Inc., 555
Mitchell St.
Per Corp., P. O. Box 305

PALMYRA

Jensen Mfg. Co., Broad & Public Rd. (E)

PARAMUS

U. S. Chemical Products Co., 240—Route #17

PASSAIC

New York Belting & Packing Co.

PATERSON

Aerogrip Corp., 135 E. Railway Ave.
Henry's Boiler & Pressing Equipment, Inc., 210 E.
16th St. (E)

New York Pressing Machinery Corp., 230 E. 16th
St.

Utility Chemical Co., 145 Peel St. (S)

Woolen Chemical & Supply Co., Waite St. &
Sixth Ave. (S)

PLAINFIELD

Chelsea Fan & Blower Co., Inc., 639 South Ave.
Fairfield Laboratories, Mechanical Products Co.,
1147 S. Second St.

PRINCETON

Snyder, Ralph P., 22 Grover Ave. (S)

RED BANK

Padercraft Corp., 480 W. Front St.
Smith, X. S., Inc., Box 972

RIDGEFIELD

Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., 700 Grand Ave.

RIDGEWOOD

Marlow Pumps, Div. Bell & Gossett Co., Box 366

ROCHELLE PARK

Dixo Co., Inc., 158 Central Ave. (S)

THE DIXO COMPANY, INC.

Manufacturing Chemists

Complete stock of drycleaning
chemicals & supplies

Free Technical Service by A Graduate
Chemical Engineer

158 Central Ave. Rochelle Park, N. J.
Tel.: Hubbard 9-3737

ROSELLE

Cidex Corp.

RUTHERFORD

Braun, Samuel G., Inc., Oriental Way
Prosperity Co., 17-25 Orient Way

SHORT HILLS

Fowler Equipment Co., 82 Browning Rd.

SOMERVILLEDiehl Mfg. Co., Electrical Div., Singer Mfg. Co.,
1136 Finnerde Ave.**SOUTH HACKENSACK**

Cravenette Co., U. S. A., 60 Romanelli Ave.

SOUTH KEARNYAmerican Mineral Spirits Co., 75 Jacobus Ave.
McArthur Petroleum & Oil Co., 112 Jacobus Ave.
(S)**SOUTH ORANGE**Mears-Kane-Ofeldt, Inc., Div. S. T. Johnson Co.,
234 Conway Court**SOUTH RIVER**

Beckley Paper Co., 20 George St. (S)

SUMMITProcter & Gamble Distributing Co., 311 Div.,
4723 Empire State Bldg.**TEANECK**Metropolitan Drycleaning Machinery Co., Inc.,
369 Churchill Rd. (E)
Miller Laundry Machinery Co., 31 Minell Place**TETERBORO**

Eclipse Pioneer Div., Bendix Aviation Corp.

TRENTONAmerican Oil & Supply Co., 12 W. State St. (S)
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Custom Helenizing Leather, 310 Prospect St.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co., 835 Nottingham Way
Heinemann Electric Co., Pennsylvania Ave. &
Plum St.
Jo-Ron's Chemical Co., 2211 Hamilton Ave.
Patiack Products, 812-14 Melrose Ave. (E & S)
Roller Bearing Co. of America, Box 480**UNION**

Colton Drycleaning Machinery Co., 1414 Stuyvesant Ave. (E)

WESTFIELD

Norton & Williams, Inc., 401 South Ave., East

NORTON & WILLIAMS, INC.Complete Line
SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT
for the Laundry and Cleaning Industry
Phone: Adams 2-5982
401 South Ave., East Westfield, N. J.**WEST NEW YORK**

Chace, W. M., Co., 137 6th St.

WEST ORANGEKaye & MacDonald, Inc., D'Este Div., 11-15
Central Ave.
Per Corp., 25 Columbia St.**WEST PATERSON**

Haring & Stephens Co., 635 McBride Ave.

WHIPPANY

Duo-White Co., S. Jefferson Rd.

NEW MEXICO**ALBUQUERQUE**Edmunds Chemical Inc., 2200 Second St., S. W.
P. O. Box 1016
Hale Sanitary Supply Co., 1401 12th St., N. W.
(E & S)
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 508 First St., N. W.
(E & S)
Lau-Dry Supply Co., Inc., 123 Tijeros Ave.,
P. O. Box 81
Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co.,
2502 Garfield Ave., S. E.
Spring Transfer Co. (S)
Voss, P. O., Laundry Machinery Co., 2037 Lakeview Rd., S. W. (E)**CLOVIS**

Southwestern Equipment Co., P. O. Box 161 (E)

NEW YORK**ALBANY**Albany Soap Corp., 46 Delaware Ave.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Autographic Register Co., 80-82 State St.
Christian Brothers Soap Co., 42 Delaware Ave.
Cyclotherm Div., National-U. S. Radiator Corp.,
452 Broadway
GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp.,
5 Wolfert Ave.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp.,
Port of Albany
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 11 Pruyn St. (E & S)
Louden Machinery Co., 1047 Broadway
Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co.,
45 Colvin Ave.
Morwhite Inc., 70 Tivoli St. (E & S)**MORWHITE, INC.**

Exclusive Distributors

**AJAX - MILNOR - CHICAGO
KLING - SPEED QUEEN**Service, parts, installation, rig-
ging & complete supplies.
24 Hour Service on
Supplies and parts**ALBANY**

HE. 4-7171 - 4-7172 - 4-2214

Ramsey Chain Co., Inc., 1031 Broadway
Shell Oil Co., 1666 Madison Ave.
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc., 40 Steuben St.
Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Car-
bide Corp., 50 State St.
Worthington Corp., 274 State St.**ALBION**

Benis Bro. Bag Co., 150 Liberty St.

BALDWIN PLACE (Putnam Co.)

Allied Steam Corp., Rt. 6 (E)

BATAVIA

McCarthy, Earl V., Co., 635 E. Main St. (E)

BELLEVILLE

Kidde, Walter, & Co., Inc., 675 Main St.

BINGHAMTONCollier, H. C., & Sons, Inc., 100 Washington St.
(S)
Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co.,
1202 Arterial Highway**BREWSTER**

Heat-X, Inc., subsidiary, Dunham-Bush, Inc.

BUFFALOA. B. C. Solution Co., 220 Colorado Ave.
Alert Press Machine Service, 2712 Bailey Ave. (E)
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 2960 Main St.
Allis, Louis Co., 1807 Elmwood Ave.
American Laundry Machinery Co., 4515 Main St.
**American Mineral Spirits Co., Box 73, Sta-
tion B**
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., 809 Bab-
cock
Arrow Tank Co., Inc., 16 Barnett St.
Arthur's Buffalo Chemicals, Inc., 211 Hertel Ave.
(S)
Bailey Meter Co., 705 Ellicott Sq. Bldg.
Bancess Press Machine Service, 30 Lucid Dr. (E)
Barber-Colman Co., 1441 Hertel Ave.
Benis Bro. Bag Co., 711 Northland Ave.
Berger Damage Rewraving Co., 666 Madison Ave.
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., 1434
Rand Bldg.
Bison Laboratories, 80 Leslie St.
Buffalo Meter Co., 2917 Main St.
Chemical Distributors, Inc., 1665 Main St. (S)Chemical Sales Corp., 1282 Niagara St. (S)
Commercial Chemicals Inc., 211 Hertel Ave. (S)
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 2051 Elmwood Ave.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 295 Main St.
Daniels, C. R., Inc., 54 Gruner Rd.
Deamco, Inc., 1337 Jefferson Ave. (E)
Dealite Dept., Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 975
Fuhrman Blvd.
Dow Chemical Co., The, 70 Niagara St.
Elgin Softener Corp., 1022 Prudential Bldg.
Elliott Co., 807 Crosby Bldg.
Fawc, Inc., 1183 Jefferson Ave.
Frontier Alkali Corp., 210 Amherst St. (E & S)
GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp.,
21-31 E. Jewett Ave.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp.,
1 W. Genesee St.
Germaclean, Inc., 431 Niagara St.
Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 975 Fuhrman Blvd.
Gross Machinery Co., Inc., 742 Hertel Ave., P. O.
Box 46
Howe Scale Co., 294 Genesee St. at Spruce
Hubb & Howe, 1702 Elmwood Ave. (S)
Ideal Industries, Inc., 22 Allegany Ave. (Kenmore)
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 117 W. Chippewa St.
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc. (Cheekto-
waga)
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 189 Van Rensselaer
St. (E & S)
Link-Belt Co., 688 Ellicott Sq. Bldg.
Marcelene Chemical Corp., 225 Warwick Ave.
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co., 516 Jackson Bldg.
Mine Safety Appliances Co., 1718 Main St.
Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co.,
1606 Kenmore Ave.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., 330 Greene St.,
P. O. Box 2013
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemi-
cals Div., Rand Bldg.
Pres Grip Corp., 3108 Main St.
Reiman, J. J., 25 W. Utica St.
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., 487 Ellicott
Sq. Bldg.
Republic Flow Meters Co., Prudential Bldg.
Republic Steel Corp., 1600 Grand Bldg.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., 1907 Elmwood Ave.
Ross Heat Exchanger Div., 1807 Elmwood Ave.
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc., 130 Pearl St.
Taylor, H. D., Co., 99-115 Oak St. (E)
Tschopp Supply Co., 134 E. Ferry St. (E & S)
Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Car-
bide Corp., 446 Main St.
U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals,
Inc., 737 Ellicott Sq. Bldg.
U. S. Rubber Co., 133 E. Swan St.
Wiegand Laundry Machinery, Inc., 47 Radcliffe
Rd.
Worthington Corp., 37 Church St.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div., 809
Liberty Bank Bldg., 424 Main St.**COHOES**Ashley Equipment Corp., Albany-Saratoga Rd.,
(Route 9) (E)**DE WITT**Bovertown Body & Equipment Co., 212 Amber-
gate Rd.**EAST NORTHPORT**

Unit Maintenance, 527 Fifth St.

ELMIRAAmerican-La France-Foamite Corp., 100 E. La
France St.
Horwits Bros., 100 E. Church St. (S)
Standard Financial Corp., 300 E. Church St.**ELMSFORD**

Pinnacle Products Corp., 188 Tarrytown Rd.

FOR SALES & SERVICE ON:
POLYMARK TEMPORARY FULL IDENTIFICATION
LAUNDRY MARKING SYSTEM
&
PERMAC FULLY AUTOMATIC AND
COIN-OPERATED DRYCLEANING MACHINES
WRITE OR WIRE
PINNACLE PRODUCTS CORPORATION
188 Tarrytown Road, Elmsford, N. Y.**FAYETTEVILLE**

Stedford Chemical Co., West Shore Siding (S)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS*Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their
products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.*

FLORAL PARK

Major Utilities, 374 Cherry Lane

GLOVERSVILLEFulton Process & Chemical Co., 93 Beacon St.
Hemmway & Bartlett Mfg. Co., 18-24 Third Ave.**GREEN ISLAND**

Ewing, R. & Sons, 10 Hudson Ave. (E)

HAMBURG

Varr, A. G. & Son, Inc., 53 Clark St.

HUDSON FALLS

Boiler Equipment Co., 239 Main St. (E & S)

JAMESTOWNAnderson Specialty Mfg. Co., 5 West Hunt Rd.,
W. E.
Engineering & Production Specialties, 73 Blanch-
ard St.
Tosser Chemical Sales, 281 Willard St.**KENMORE**

Daniels, C. R., Inc., 172 Argonne Dr.

KINGSTON

Martens Chemical Corp., 243 Clinton Ave.

LAKE PLACID

Bovard, Carl A., Co., 42 Hillcrest Ave. (E)

MACEDON

Kordite Co.

MAMARONECK

Zedler Mfg. Co., 633 Concord Ave.

MINEOLACrucible Steel Co. of America, P. O. Box 648—
320 Penna. Ave.
Petroleum Heat & Power Co., 240 Mineola Blvd.**MOUNT VERNON**Ace Cabinet Corp., 439 N. Terrace Ave.
Mitchell, John R. & Son, Inc., 21-23 Elm Ave.
Packless Metal Hose, Inc., 730 S. Columbus Ave.
Pedicone, H. & Sons, 444 Locust St. (E & S)**Drycleaning
Supplies & Equipment**

Telephone MOunt Vernon 8-0655 & 7-9552

H. PEDICONE & SONS

444 Locust St., Mount Vernon, N. Y.

Petroleum Heat & Power Co., 700 S. Columbus
Ave.

Tork Clock Co., Inc., 1 Grove St.

NEWBURGH

National Oil Supply Co., R-4 Windsor Highway

NEW FANE

Hooper, Edward M., 10 Howell Ave.

NEW HYDE PARKRed Wing Products, Red Wing Bldg.
Tele-Vue Packaging Products, Inc.**NEW ROCHELLE**

Technical Tape Corp., 240 North Ave.

NEW YORK CITYA & A Laundry Supply Co., 605 Hegeman Ave.,
Brooklyn (S)

A.A.A. Weaving Service, 1182 Madison Ave.

ABC Collar 'N' Cuff Co., 423 Broadway

Abro Furs, 312 Seventh Ave.

A. B. T. Mfg. Corp., 130 Lafayette St.

Academy Hanger Co., Inc., 177 E. 123rd St.

Ace Fastener Corp., 801 Second Ave.

Ace Weaving Service, 416 Madison Ave.

Aceto Chemical Corp., 40-40 Lawrence St., Flush-
ing, L. I. (S)

Ame Hatters Supply Co., 104-106 Bleecker St.

Ame Industries, Inc., 801 Second Ave.

Ame Nylon Products, 2859 Atlantic Ave., Brook-
lyn

Activated Soap Co., 320 Fifth Ave.

Adhesive Products Corp., 1060 Boone Ave.

Ald New York, Inc., 10-32-47th Ed., Long
Island CityAllegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., Socony Mobile
Bldg., 150 E. 42nd St.Allied Printing & Stationery Co., Inc., 270 Lafayette
St.

Allis, Louis, Co., 50 Church St., Room 1960

Alstrom Corp., 790 E. 176th St.

American Alcolac Corp., 350 First Ave.

American Aniline Products, Inc., 50 Union Sq.

American District Steam Co., Inc., 270 Park Ave.

American Felt Co., 350 Fifth Ave.

American Hair & Felt Co., 295 Fifth Ave.

American-La France-Foamite Corp., 32-20 38th
Ave., Long Island CityAmerican Laundry Machinery Co., 40 E. 34th St.
American Laundry Machinery Co., 48-55 36th St.,
Long Island CityAmerican Numbering Machine Co., Atlantic &
Shepherd Aves., BrooklynAmerican-Permac, Inc., 1569 Merrick Rd.,
Merrick, L. I., N. Y.American Pressboard Co., Inc., 114 W. 30th St.
American Sterilizer Co., 76-11 37th Ave., Jackson
HeightsAmerican Telephone & Telegraph Co.,
195 BroadwayAmes Iron Works, Inc., 149 Broadway
Anaconda Metal Hose Div., Anaconda American
Brass Co., 99 Park Ave.Anchor Laundry Machinery & Service, Inc., 464
Seneca Ave., Ridgewood, Brooklyn (E)Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp., 114 E. 16th
St.Andrew Paper Box & Bag Corp., 845 Gates Ave.,
BrooklynAndrew Parts Mfg. Co., 32-70 31st St., Long
Island CityAngelica Uniform Co., 107 W. 48th St.
Ansonia Steam Products Co., 302 W. 38th St.

Ansel Chemical Co., 60 E. 42nd St.

Anthony Co., 47-33 Fifth St., Long Island City

Apex Cottons, Inc., 330 Melrose, Brooklyn

Aqua-Jet Machines Corp., 225 W. 34th St.

Aqua-Sec Corp., 1450 Broadway

Appliance Service Co., Inc., 1821 54th St., Brook-
lyn

Arabol Mfg. Co., 110 E. 42nd St.

Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., 120 Broad-
way

Arms Textile Mfg. Co., 200 Fifth Ave.

Arnold-Hoffman Co., Inc., 350 Fifth Ave.

Arrow Fastener Co., Inc., 1 Junus St., Brooklyn

Asseini, Victor, Fur Co., 412 Eighth Ave.

Atlas Powder Co., 60 E. 52nd St.

Aurora Manufacturing Co., 74 Wythe St., Brook-
lyn (S)

Automatic Steam Products Corp., 140 W. 31st St.

Ayerst, McKenna & Harrison, 22 E. 40th St.

Bailey Meter Co., 30 Church St., Room 524

Bakeite Co., Div., Union Carbide Corp., 30 E.
42nd St.

Barreled Sunlight Paint Co., 420 Lexington Ave.

Barrett Div., Allied Chemical Corp., 40 Rector St.

Bauer, Samuel, & Sons, Inc., 143 W. 29th St. (S)

Beacon Supply Co., 1417 Brook Ave., Bronx 56 (S)

Below, Oscar, 1605 St. Johns Place, Brooklyn

Belnap & Thompson, Inc., 271 Madison Ave.

Bemis Bro. Bag Co., Lincoln Bldg., 60 E. 42nd St.,
Room 1320Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., Export
Dept., 405 Lexington Ave., Sales Office 48-18
Northern Blvd., Long Island City

Bertul Sales & Service Co., Inc., 152 E. 118th St.

Bestway Shine Removal Co., Inc., 416 Madison
Ave.

Better Packages, Inc., 165 Spring St.

Bigelow-Sanford Carpet Co., 136 Madison Ave.

Bishop, Barry, Co., 103 E. 125th St.

Blackmer Pump Co., 71 Murray St.

Blesko Packing & Supply Co., 76 Reade St. (E &
S)

Blenco Co., The, 885 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn

Bloom, Abe, & Sons, Inc., 133 W. 23rd St. (E & S)

Bloom, Ben, Cleaners Supplies, Inc., 81 Essex St.
(S)

Boilertrul Corp., 798 Third Ave., Brooklyn

Bonare Industries, Inc., 17 Nassau Ave., Inwood

Bond Foundry & Machinery Co., 30 Church St.

Bonis Bros. Fur Machinery Corp., 312 Seventh
Ave.Bostitch-Eastern, Inc., 40-11 24th St., Long Island
City

Boston Gear Works, Inc., 151 Lafayette St.

Boyertown Body & Equipment Co., 1841 Broad-
way, Room 1202

Braun Brush Co., 8833 78th St., Woodhaven

Braun, G. A., Inc., 451 Seneca Ave., Brooklyn

Brillo Mfg. Co., Inc., 60 John St., Brooklyn

Bristol Co., 250 W. 57th St.

Bronx Pressing Machine Co., Inc., 1101 E. Tre-
mont Ave. (E)Brown, Dayton T., Inc., 1305 Strong's Rd., Co-
pague, L. I.Butler Engineering Co. of New York, 26th Ave.
& Belt Parkway, BrooklynC C Chemical Corp., 38-30 Review Ave., Long Is-
land City (E & S)**C C CHEMICAL CORP.**The complete Supply Company for the Lau-
ndry and Drycleaning Industries. Complete line
of Supplies and Equipment under one roof.

PERC., CARBON TET., 140F., STODDARD

SOLVENT, FUEL OIL

PHONE: EXETER 2-5545

38-30 Review Ave. Long Island City 1, N. Y.

Cade Paper & Bag Corp., 58 Sedgwick St., Brook-
lynCaldwell Chemical Co., Inc., 441 Lexington Ave.
(E & S)

Caldwell, W. E., Co., 475 Fifth Ave.

Calgon Co., Div., Hagan Chemicals & Controls,
Inc., 271 Madison Ave.

Callaway Mills, Inc., 285 Fifth Ave.

Canvas Specialty Co., 512 Fifth Ave.

Capital Poster Service, 449 Broadway

Cappel, MacDonald & Co., 30 E. 60th St.

Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co., 60 E. 42nd St.

Carlton Chemical Co., Inc., 33 Commerce St.

Carlyle Rubber Co., Inc., 64 Park Pl.

Carrier Corp., 385 Madison Ave.

Carry-Pack Co., Ltd., 225 W. 34th St.

Cash, J. & J., Inc., 12 E. 41st St.

Caterpillar Tractor Co., 350 Fifth Ave.

Central States Paper & Bag Co., Inc., 342 Madison
Ave.Certified Chemical & Equipment Co., 103 E.
125th St.Chandler Sales & Service Co., 245 Seventh Ave.
(E & S)**BUTTON SEWERS**

Machines for Tacking, Tailoring, etc.

FREE TRIALS

Chandler Sales & Service Co.

245 Seventh Avenue New York 1, N. Y.
WAikins 9-0646

Change-O-Matic Corp., 1770-2nd Ave.

Chatillon, John, & Sons, 89 Cliff St.

Chemstrand Corp., The, 350 Fifth Ave., New York,
N. Y.

Chicago Pump Co., 79 Madison Ave.

Chisdom-Moore Host Div., Columbus McKinnon
Corp., 10 E. 43rd St.Chloral Chemical Corp., 171 Lombardy St.,
Brooklyn (E & S)**Laundry &
Drycleaning Supplies
Soaps — Detergents**

Evergreen 8-2056

Chloral Chemical Corporation

171 Lombardy St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

Ciba Co., Inc., 627 Greenwich St.

Clarage Fan Co., 500 Fifth Ave.

Cleaners Sales & Equipment Corp., 135 Kent
Ave., Brooklyn (E & S)

Cleaver-Brooks Co., 440 W. 42nd St.

Clinton Corn Processing Co., 625 Madison Ave.

Clonay Corp., 270 Park Ave.

Co-Apco Cleaners Equipment Corp., 53-09 Van
Dam St., Long Island City (E & S)**CO-APCO CLEANERS EQUIPMENT CORP.**Complete Line of New and
Used DRYCLEANING MACHINERY

53-09 Van Dam St., Long Island City

STillwell 4-1922

Cochrane Corp., 261 Madison Ave.

Cole Leather Cleaners of America, 1287 Second
Ave.

Colgate-Palmolive Co., 300 Park Ave.

Colonial Envelope Co., Inc., 24 E. 22nd St.

Columbia Appliance Corp., 8-16 43rd Ave., Long
Island CityColumbia Boiler Co. of Pottstown, 95
Madison Ave.Columbia Sewing Machine Corp., 129-131 W. 22nd
St.Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp., 579
Fifth Ave.Combustion Engineering Co., Inc., 200 Madison
Ave.

Comet Envelope & Paper Co., Inc., 5 E. 17th St.

Commercial Filters Corp., 117 Liberty St.

Commercial Investment Trust, Inc., 1 Park Ave.

Cone Mills, Inc., 59 North St.

Connolly, J. J., Inc., 457 W. 40th St.

Con-Secu-Tag, Inc., 27 Hooper St., Brooklyn

Continental Board & Kraft Paper Div., Continental
Can Co., 530 Fifth Ave.

Continental Can Co., 190 E. 42nd St.

Continental Car-Na-Var Corp., 210 E. 34th St.

Cooper-Bessemer Corp., 25 W. 43rd St.

Crescent Belt Fastener Co., 480 Lexington Ave.

Crescent Co., 203 E. 43rd St.

Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., 165 Broadway

Croton Chemical Corp., 114 Liberty St.

Crucible Steel Co. of America, 405 Lexington Ave.

Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.,
305-17 Ten Eyck St., Brooklyn

Curtis Mfg. Co., 30 Vesey St.

Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 8 W. 40th St.

Cyclotherm Div., National-U. S. Radiator Corp.,
60 Hudson St.

D'Angelo & Ash, Inc., 2443 Gerritsen Ave.

Daniels, C. R., Inc., 75 West St.

Darco Dept. (Atlas Powder Co.), 60 East
42nd St.

Darnell Corp., Ltd., 60 Walker St.

Davis Engineering Corp., 30 Rockefeller Plaza

Davies, R. V., Corp., 97 N. 10th St., Brooklyn
(E & S)

Dean Hill Pump Co., 55 W. 42nd St.
DeBothezat Fans Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., 200 W. 41st St.
Dajur Electric Works, 124 Bleeker St.
Denning Co., 420 Lexington Ave.
Dennison Mfg. Co., 220 Fifth Ave.
Denominator Co., 261 Broadway
Detecto Scales, Inc., 1 Main St., Brooklyn
Detex Watchdock Corp., 75 Varick St.
Devos & Reynolds Co., Inc., 44th St. & First Ave.
Diamond Alkan, Inc., 99 1st Ave.
Diamond Bag Co., 174 Scholes St., Brooklyn (S)
Drehtite Dept., Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 18 E. 48th St.
Diehl Mfg. Co., Div. Singer Mfg. Co., 95 Liberty St.
DO-16 Corp., 62-11-35th Ave., Woodside, L. I.
Dow Chemical Co., 45 Rockefeller Plaza
Drake American Corp., 640 Fifth Ave.
Dravo Corp., 30 Church St.
Dresser Mfg. Div., Dresser Industries, Inc., 122 E. 42nd St.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc., 15 E. 26th St.
Dreco Industrial Corp., 29 Broadway
Dubluff Collar Co., 40 1st Ave.
Dunham-Bush, Inc., 250 E. 43rd St.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I. & Co., Inc., Electrochemicals Dept., 350 Fifth Ave.
Duro Envelope Co., 24 E. 22nd St.
Eagle-Picher Co., 420 Lexington Ave.
Eastern Cyclone Conveyor System, Inc., 40 E. 34th St.
Economy Mercantile Corp., 122 E. 42nd St. (S)
Edwards, Vincent, & Co., 342 Madison Ave.
E. L. Supply Co., 123-04 Metropolitan Ave., Kew Gardens (S)
Electric Auto-Lite Co., Instrument & Gauge Div., 49th Floor, Chrysler Bldg.
Electric Storage Battery Co., 23-31 W. 43rd St.
Electro Lift, Inc., 20 Church St.
Elgin Softener Corp., 87 150th St., Jamaica, N. Y.
Elliott Co., 225 Broadway
Ellis Drier Co., 420 Lexington Ave.
Emess Supply Corp., 58 W. 15th St. (S)
Engineering Co., 75 West St.
Equitable Paper Bag Co., Inc., 45-50 Van Dam St., Long Island City
Everett Sales and Equipment Corp., 251 Third Ave.
Excell Laundry Machinery Corp., 881 Washington Ave., Brooklyn (E)
Extrudo Film Corp., 1841 Broadway
Fafur Bearing Co., 6 W. 60th St.
Fairbanks Co., 293 Lafayette St.
Fair Play Supply Co., 150 Nassau St. (S)
Flexonics Corp., 7 Day St.
Flintkote Co., 30 Rockefeller Plaza
Flow-Master Machine Corp., 634 Dean St., Brooklyn
Ford Tank Maintenance Co., Inc., 717 E. 136th St.
Forse Corp., 20 Carey Rd., Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.
Foxboro Co., 420 Lexington Ave.
Freund, Freund & Co., Inc., 102 Franklin St.
Freyberg Bros.-Strauss, Inc., 419 Fourth Ave.
Fumol Corp., 49-65 Van Dam St., Long Island City
Fur Feel Corp., 238 Eagle St., Brooklyn
Fur Feel Corp., 312 Seventh Ave.
Gardner-Denver Co., 76 Ninth Ave.
Geller, L. & Son, 990 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn (E & S)
Gem Chemical Products Corp., 45-55 - 39th Pl., Long Island City (E & S)
General Aniline & Film Corp., Special Products Sales Div., 444 Madison Ave.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp., 40 Rector St.
General Clarifier Corp., 841 E. 43rd St., Brooklyn

General Control Co., 11 Park Pl.
General Detroit Corp., 22 Worth St., Room 108
General Dyestuff Corp., 435 Hudson St.
General Trimming Co., 84-48 - 37th Ave., Elmhurst (E & S)
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc., 254 36th St., Brooklyn
Gibraltar Products Co., 945 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn
Giamore, Inc., 10 E. 44th St.
Gold, M., Co., 200 E. 19th St. (E & S)
Goldman Pressing Machine Corp., 400 W. Broadway
Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co., 136 Liberty St.
Gold Par Products Co., Inc., 495 West St. (S)
Goldman Supply Co., 166 Spring St. (S)
Gormel Chemical Co., Inc., 92 Congress St., Brooklyn (S)
Gould Pumps, Inc., 11 Park Pl.
Graton & Knight Co., 126 Lafayette St.
Great Eastern Paper Converters, Inc., 38-60 Re-view Ave., Long Island City
Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co., 50 Church St.
Greenwald, H., Co., 1340 Metropolitan Ave., Brooklyn
Guardian Better-Pak Corp., 84 Junius St., Brooklyn
Gulf Oil Corp., Gulf Refining Co., 17 Battery Pl.
Gummed Tape & Devices Co., 1069 Rogers Ave., Brooklyn
H. & R. Equipment Co., 759 Sixth Ave.
Hammel-Dahl Co., 12 E. 41st St.
Handiform Plastics Corp., 389 Fifth Ave.
Handy Button Machine Co., 313 W. 37th St.
Haskelite Mfg. Corp., 901-A Chrysler Bldg., 400 Lexington Ave.
Hatters Supply House, 681 Broadway (E & S)
Haynes Stellite Co., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., 30 E. 42nd St.
Hemmway & Bartlett Mfg. Co., 500 Fifth Ave.
Henric Laundry Machinery Co., 2795 Shore Parkway, Brooklyn
Henry Hanger Co. of America, 450 Seventh Ave.
Hercules Powder Co., Huron Milling Div., 380 Madison Ave.
Hettick Mfg. Co., 181 E. 23rd St.
Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc., 250 E. 43rd St.
Hoffman International Inc., 107 Fourth Ave.
Hoffman Machinery, 433 E. 148th St., Bronx

International Selling Corp., 220 E. 42nd St.
International Tag & Salesbook Co., 303 Fifth Ave.
Iona Exchange & Chemical Corp., 40-50 Leonard St.
Iron Fireman Corp., 356 Fourth Ave., Brooklyn
Isslin-Jefferson Co., Inc., 90 Worth St.
J. & I. United Paper & Laundry Supply Co., 630 Tinton Ave., Bronx 55 (E & S)
Johns-Manville, Celite Div., 22 E. 40th St.
Jomac, Inc., 41 Cliff St.
K. and M. Supply Co., Inc., 794 Union St., Brooklyn (S)
Kaleen Chemical Corp., 241 Church St.
Kaplan, Irving, 2033 E. 14th St., Brooklyn
Kee Zipper Corp., 541 W. 34th St.
Keeler, E., Co., 50 Church St.
Keep Chemical Co., 50 E. 78th St.
Kellogg-American Div., Searle Co., 180 Madison Ave.
Keimart Distributing Co., Inc., 90-53 Corona Ave., Elmhurst
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc., 24 W. 40th St.
Kenston Corp., 800 Third Ave., Brooklyn (E)

KENSTON CORPORATION

Machinery & Equipment
For The Drycleaning Industry

Distributors For
DETREX, CISSELL, AJAX,
BOILERTRON, RAILEX, Etc.

and All Other Leading
Manufacturers

800-3rd Ave. Brooklyn 32, N. Y.
Sterling 8-3725-6-7

HOFFMAN MACHINERY

Serving New York, Long Island,
Westchester, Connecticut. Complete
line of drycleaning, laundry
and shirt unit equipment.

433 E. 148th St., Bronx, N. Y.
MOR-Haven 5-8815

Sales—Service—Parts

Hollingsworth & Vose Co., 231 Madison Ave.
Hood Chemical Co., 1819 Broadway
Hooker Chemical Corp., 666 Fifth Ave.
Hope Chemical Corp., 89-91 Boreley St.
Hope Webbing Co., 281 Fourth Ave.
Horn, A. C. Co., Inc., 10th St. & 44th Ave., Long Island City
Howe Scale Co., 41-11 29th St., Long Island City
Hughes Co., 10 E. 39th St.
Hummel Chemical Co., 90 West St.
Hungerford & Terry, Inc., 63 Vesey St.
Hygrade Button & Supply Co., 19 W. 34th St. (S)
Ideal Industries, Inc., 266 Broadway
Ilg Electric Ventilating Co., 15 Park Row
Inflico Inc., 2 W. 46th St.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 11 Broadway
Innis, Speiden & Co., 117 Liberty St.
International Automatic Products, 1344 Metropolitan Ave., Brooklyn
International Boiler Works Co., 101 Park Ave.
International Engineering, Inc., 15 Park Row
International Nickel Co., Inc., 67 Wall St.
International Paper Co., Southern Kraft Div., 220 E. 42nd St.
International Register Co., 41-14 - 24th St. Long Island City

Kewanee Boiler Corp., 40 W. 40th St.
Kliegman Bros., Inc., 76-01 77th Ave., Glendale, L. I. (E & S)
Knight, Maurice A., 53 W. 42nd St.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 161 Avenue of the Americas (E & S)
Korfund Co., Inc., Cantigue Rd., Westbury, L. I.
Lamson Corp., 295 Madison St.
Langel Material Equipment, 4214 Greenpoint Ave., Long Island City, L. I.
Larick Mfg. Co., 287 Broadway
Larton Co., 4234-6-8 Third Ave.
Laundry Products Corp., 890 Butler St., Brooklyn (S)
Lee Converters, Inc., 28 W. 23rd St.
Leff, Harry W., 32-35 83rd St., Jackson Hts.
LeGrand Chemical Corp., 103 50th St., Brooklyn
Le Roi Div., Westinghouse Air Brake Co., 46 Rockefeller Plaza
Leslie & Co., 1430 Broadway
Lever Bros., Industrial Soap Div., 390 Park Ave.
Lewis Invisible Starch Machine Co., 120 W. 22nd St.
Lieberman, B. & G., Co., Inc., 94-14 - 37th Ave., Jackson Heights, L. I. (S)

B. & G. Lieberman Co., Inc.

House of Specialties To The
Drycleaning Industry

94-14 37th Avenue
Jackson Heights 72, New York

Linen Suppliers Advertising Corp., 175 Fifth Ave.
Link-Belt Co., 233 Broadway
Linn Coach & Truck Div., Great American Industries, Inc., 230 Park Ave.
Litter, D. H., Co., Inc., 116 E. 16th St.
Lowenstein, M., & Sons, Inc., 1430 Broadway
Loyal Textile Machinery, Div. of Pita Foundry, Inc., 286 Scholes St., Brooklyn
Lunkenheimer Co., Chrysler Bldg.

(Continued on next page)



designed for dry cleaners

CARGILLE-WAGNER DISTILLING UNIT
CWE-436

For quick testing for non-volatile matter in dry-cleaning solvents

Now, a complete unit, the first of its kind, which enables non-technical operators to get quick accurate results.

- You can distill without fumbling with tripods, ring stands or clamps.
- Waiting time setting up.
- Danger of breakage and mechanical failure.
- Heat and inconvenience from water connections.
- Sacrificing valuable space.

The graduated column shows directly % non-volatile matter based on a 20 ml. sample (using measuring cylinder supplied). No calculations are necessary.

General Clarifier Corporation
841 East 43rd St., Brooklyn 10, N. Y.

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

New York City (Continued)

McAvoy Sales & Service, Inc., 451 Seneca St., Ridgewood, Brooklyn (E)
 McBees Co., 295 Madison Ave.
 Mack Trucks, Inc., 350 Fifth Ave.
 Mackler, B. & Sons, 155 W. 27th St.
 Mafis Corp., 50-07 Van Dam St., Long Island City
 Magic Plastic Co., Ltd., 310 W. 93rd St.
 Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc., 155 Imlay St., Brooklyn (S)
 Malleable Iron Fittings Co., 30 Church St.
 Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 60-74 Gold St.
 Marcione Chemical Corp., 2530 Mount Ave., Oceanside, L. I.
 Mark-O Corp., 17 W. 60th St.
 Mark-Tex Corp., 453 W. 17th St.

MARTIN EQUIPMENT



Sold, installed & serviced by:
Bronx Pressing Mch. Co. Inc.
 1101 East Tremont Avenue
 New York 60, N. Y.

Mason-Neilan Regulator Co., 19 Rector St.
 Mears-Kane-Ofeldt, Inc., Div. S. T. Johnson Co., 108-22 Queens Blvd., Forest Hills
 Meese, Inc., 55 West 42nd St.
 Merchants Chemical Co., Inc., 225 Fourth Ave. (E & S)
 Metropolitan Drycleaning Machinery Co., Inc., 127-19-101 Ave., Richmond Hill (E)

P. O. M. G.

Metropolitan Drycleaning Machinery Co.

THE NATION'S LARGEST SALES & SERVICE ORGANIZATION

P. O. M. G. The most complete line of Drycleaning & Laundry Machinery

MAIN OFFICE

Tel. Hickory 1-4000
 127-19 101 Ave., Richmond Hill 19, N. Y.

P. O. M. G.

Mexico Refractories Co., 21 West St.
 Middlesex Paper Tube Co., Inc., 261 Broadway, Rm. 206
 MIL National Corp., 1101 E. Tremont Ave.
 Mine Safety Appliances Co., 5-45 49th Ave., Long Island City
 Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co., 24-30 Skillman Ave., Long Island City
 Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., 90 Park Ave.
 Mint Personnel Specialists Agency, 111 W. 42nd St.
 Mohawk Rubber Co., 1819 Broadway
 Mount Vernon Mills, Inc., 40 Worth St.
 Murray, D. J., Mfg. Co., 50 Church St.
 Multi-Counter Mfg. Co., 401 Broadway
 Mutual Paper Box Co., Inc., 510 W. 27th St.
 Mutual Sales Co., 152 W. 42nd St. (S)
 Nashua Corp., 33 Park Place
 Nashua Textile Co., Empire State Bldg.
 National Aniline Div., Allied Chemical Corp., 49 Rector St.
 National Combustion Co., 101-06 43rd Ave., Corona
 National Hatters Supply Co., Inc., 10 Washington Place (E & S)
 National Marking Machine Co., Rm. 3802, 10 E. 40th St.
 National Paper & Type Co., 120 Wall St. (E)
 National Starch Products, Inc., 270 Madison Ave.
 Neechi Sewing Machine Sales Corp., 164 W. 25th St.
 New York Globe Ticket Co., 154 W. 14th St.
 New York High Grade Button Works, 3509 Broadway
 New York Pressing Machinery Corp., 880-888 Broadway
 New York Tube Corp., 110 Murray St.
 Nice Ball Bearing Co., 55 W. 42nd St.
 North American Electric Lamp Co., 250 Fulton St.
 North American Maestrelli, Inc., 145 E. 57th St.

Novelty Chemical & Supply Corp., 75 Brooklyn Terminal Mart, Brooklyn (E & S)
 Nu-Way Tailors, 119-10 Merrick Blvd., Jamaica
 Nycco Products Co., 110 W. 29th St.
 Oakite Products, Inc., 48 Thames St.
 Oakville Co., Div., Scovill Mfg. Co., 161 E. 42nd St.
 Odor Instruments, Inc., 220 E. 42nd St.
 Ohio Injector Co., 594 Grand Central Terminal
 Olin Cellophane Div., Eucost Paper Corp., 658 Madison Ave.
 Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div., 745 Fifth St.
 OlsenMark Corp., 124 White St.
 Olson, J. B. E., Corp., 1740 Broadway
 Orville of Hawaii, Inc., 305 Seventh Ave.
 Orr & Sembower, Inc., 51 E. 42nd St.
 Owens-Corning Fiberglass Corp., 16 E. 58th St.
 P & G Supply Co., Inc., 1455 Boston Rd.
 Paasche Airbrush Co., 103 Lafayette St.
 Pacific Coast Borax Co., 100 Park Ave.
 Paisley Products, Inc., 630 W. 51st St.
 Pak-Rite Flexible Packaging Co., 135 W. 20th St.
 Panak-Gannon Drycleaning Machine Co., Inc., 53-07 Van Dam St., L. I. C.
 Pantex Mfg. Corp., 225 Broadway
 Paper Chemicals, Inc., 510 W. 27th St.
 Paragon Oil Co., Bridgewater St., Brooklyn (S)
 Para Patch, Div. Anglo Chemical & Rubber Corp., 36 Walker St.
 Patterson-Keller, Inc., 101 Park Ave.
 Peabody Engineering Corp., 580 Fifth Ave.
 Peerless Pump Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., 37 Wall St.
 Penick & Ford Ltd., Inc., 420 Lexington Ave.
 Perfect Thread Co., Inc., 45 W. 21st St.
 Perfecting Service Co., 200 W. 20th St.
 Perles Corp., 30 Lexington Ave.
Permafiber Corp. 450 Seventh Ave.
 Permutit Co., Div. Pfander Permutit, Inc., 50 W. 44th St.
 Petroleum Heat & Power Co., 108-21 Metropolitan Ave., Forest Hills
 Pike Garments, Inc., 4 W. 33rd St.
 Piolet Button & Novelty Corp., 2537 Amsterdam Ave.
 Pfaff Sewing Machine Sales Co., 820 Greenwich St.
 Philadelphia Belting Co., 129 Grant St.
 Poensgen (International Laundry Equipment Co.), 205 E. 42nd St.
 Portman Water Heater Co., Inc., 193 Seventh St., Brooklyn
 Powers Regulator Co., 231 E. 46th St.
 Premium Service Heat & Pr. Co., 31-70 College Point Causeway, Flushing
 Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 155 E. 44th St.
 Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 113-25 Queens Blvd., Forest Hills
Prosperity Co., 17-25 Orient Way, Rutherford, N. J.
 Purex Corp., Ltd., Industrial Div., 7604 Empire State Bldg.
 Prym, William, Inc., 350 Fifth Ave.
 Quality Rubber Co., 1080 Broadway, Brooklyn
 Quigley Co., Inc., 52 Fifth Ave.
 Quincy Compressor Co., 30 Church St., Rm. 507
 R. & W. Specialty Mfg. Corp., 504 Metropolitan Ave., Brooklyn
 Railco Corp., 634 Dean St., Brooklyn
 Ramsey Chain Co., Inc., 80 Church St.
 Rancesh John, Inc., 210 Water St.
 Reading-Pratt & Cady Div., American Chain & Cable Co., Inc., 230 Park Ave.
 Recordak Corp., 415 Madison Ave.
 Red Star Laundry Supply, 664 Wythe Ave., Brooklyn (S)
 Reed-Stabin, Inc., 6015 Fifth Ave., Brooklyn
 Reeves Bros., Inc., 54 Worth St.
 Registered Shirt Laundry Ass'n., Inc., 38 E. 57th St.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc., 238 Eagle St., Brooklyn 22
 Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., 420 Lexington Ave.
 Renington Rand Co., 315 Fourth Ave.
 Renard's, 741 Madison Ave.
 Republic Flow Meters Co., 420 Lexington Ave.
 Republic Steel Corp., Chrysler Bldg.
 Reverse Copper & Brass, Inc., New York Central Bldg., 75 E. 45th St.
 Revolute Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., 500 Fifth Ave.
 Revolute Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., 1433 Glover St., Bronx
 Revolute Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., 635 E. 26th St., Brooklyn
 Revolute Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., 312 Houston Ave., Mineola, L. I.
 Revolute Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., 90 Sherman Ave., Wilton Park, L. I.
 Rich, Sidney, Corp., 37 W. 39th St.
 Roberts Numbering Machine Co., 705 Jamaica Ave., Brooklyn
 Robco Corp., 235 West Main St., Patchogue
 Roeco-Connorsville Blower Corp., 122 E. 42nd St.
 Ross Heat Exchanger Div., 40 W. 40th St.
 Royal Laundry Products, 550 Meserole St., Brooklyn (S)
 Ruberoid Co., 500 Fifth Ave.
 Rubinoff, M., Inc., 154-156 W. 27th St.
 Safety-Notch Tag Co., Inc., 418 Ditmas Ave., Brooklyn
 Salomon, L. A., & Bro., Inc., 216 Pearl St.

Sanitone Dry Cleaning Service, Div. Emery Industries, Inc., 233 Broadway
 Sarcos Co., Inc., 633 Madison Ave.
 Sarcos Co., Inc., 40-23 24th St., Long Island City
 Schramm, Inc., 90 West St.
 Schreiber & Goldberg, 105 E. 16th St. (E & S)
 Schwartz, E., Supply Co., 490 E. 174th St., Bronx (S)
 Shale Uniform Co., Inc., 106 W. 48th St.
 Shell Oil Co., 50 W. 50th St.
 Shell Oil Co., 41-70 Main St., Flushing
 Shirt Valet Rental Plan, Inc., 38 E. 57th St.
 Signal Oil & Gas Co., Houston Div., 10 Rockefeller Plaza
 Simplex Oil Heating Corp., 31-70 College Point Causeway, Flushing
 Singer, Sigmond, 3500 Snyder Ave., Brooklyn (E)
 Singer Sewing Machine Co., Industrial Sales Dept., 149 Broadway
 Sirotta, Bernard Co., 620 Smith St., Brooklyn
 Slater-Robbins Co., Inc., 23-44 Borden Ave., Long Island City (E & S)
 Slings, Inc., 785 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn
 Snap-Pruf Zipper Corp., 154 W. 27
 Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc., 230 Park Ave., 20 Broadway
 Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical Corp., 261 Madison Ave., & 61 Broadway
 Southern Advance Bag Operation, Continental Can Co., 330 Fifth Ave.
 Southern Mills, Inc., 233 Broadway
 Spear Box Co., Inc., 270 11th Ave.
 Speizman, Morris Co., 350 Fifth Ave. (E)
 Spencer Turbine Co., 101 Park Ave.
 Spitzer, S., 536 E. 94th St., Brooklyn (E)
 Staley, A. E., Mfg. Co., 485 Lexington Ave.
 Standard Bag Corp., 20-10 Hunters Point Ave., Long Island City
 Standard Change-Makers, Inc., 215 Fourth Ave.
 Standard Financial Corp., 530 Fifth Ave.
 Stanley, John T. Co., Inc., 622-662 W. 30th St.
 Stanley, William W., Co., Inc., 401 Broadway
 Stauffer Chemical Co., 380 Madison Ave.
 Steamaster Automatic Boiler Co., 37 Wall St.
 Stephens-Adams Mfg. Co., 40 Church St.
 Sterwin Chemicals, Inc., 1450 Broadway
 Steven, Michael Corp., 525 W. 52nd St.
 Stone Boiler Equipment Corp., 171 Siegel St., Brooklyn
 Stromberg Time Corp., 109 Lafayette St.
 Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div., 87-66 - 150th St., Jamaica
 Suedecore, Inc., 50 Station Plaza, Hempstead
 Sundheimer, Henry Co., 103 Park Ave. (S)
 Superior Combustion Industries, Inc., 1457 Broadway
 Sweda Cash Register, Inc., 99 Park Ave.
 Swingline, Inc., 32-00 Skillman Ave., L. I. C. 1, N. Y.
 Sylvania Div., American Viscose Corp., 122 E. 42nd St.
 Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., 500 Fifth Ave.
 Taco Heaters, Inc., 342 Madison Ave.
 Taubman, Samuel, & Co., Inc., 176 Madison Ave.
 Tejax Engineering Corp., 225 Lafayette St.
 Texas Co., 135 E. 42nd St.
 Thermopatch Corp., 2432 Grand Concourse
 Thomaston Mills, 40 Worth St.
 Thompson, J. Parker Co., Inc., 507 Fifth Ave. (E)
 Tinsue, Brown & Co., 1765 Carter Ave.
 Toledo Scale Co., 305 E. 63rd St.
 Toptex Corp., 2108 Washington Ave., Bronx (S)
 Treu, Harry J., Inc., 352 - 7th Ave. (S)
 Trim-Knit, Inc., 663 Broadway
 Tru Chemical Works, Inc., 341-349 Scholes St., Brooklyn
 Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., 233 Broadway, Woolworth Bldg.
Tru Color Dye Works, Inc., 2447 44th St., Long Island City
 Ultra White Co., Inc., 5160 Post Road, Box 967
 Underwood Corp., 1 Park Ave.
 Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Carbide Corp., Textile Div., 270 Park Ave.
 United Garment Hanger Co., 301 W. 37th St.
 United Print Shop, 283 Seventh Ave.
U. S. Blind Stitch Machine Co., 231 W. 29th N.
 U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., 233 Broadway
 U. S. Industrial Chemicals Co., Div. National Dye-tilers & Chemical Corp., 99 Park Ave.
 U. S. Rubber Co., 191 Hudson St.
 U. S. Rubber Co., Textile Div., 1230 Ave. of the Americas
 United Trading Co., 162 Canal (E & S)
 Utility Truck Corp., 603 W. 23rd St.
 Vapor Heating Corp., 230 Park Ave.
 Vapor Jet Steam Products, Inc., 248 W. 42nd St.
 Veeder-Root, Inc., 1775 Broadway
Vic Manufacturing Co., 24 W. Third St.
 Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., 53 Park Pl.
 Victor Chemical Works, 220 E. 42nd St.
Viking Pump Co. of N. Y., 634 W. 44th St.
 Walser Automatic Timer Corp., 420 Lexington Ave.
 Walworth Co., 60 E. 42nd St.
 Walworth International Co., 60 E. 42nd St.
 Wascator & Wascronat of America, 152 E. 118th St.
Washex Machinery Corp., 192 Banker St., Brooklyn
 Webster Industries, Inc., Empire State Bldg.
 Westinghouse Electric Corp., Lamp Div., 40 Wall St.
 Weston Electrical Instrument Corp., 50 Church St.

West Side Corp., 177 E. 123rd St. (E & S)

OVER 4000 ITEMS

**SUPPLIES
EQUIPMENT
CHEMICALS**

**THE DEPARTMENT STORE FOR
LAUNDRIES AND DRY CLEANERS**

WEST SIDE CORP.

177 East 123rd Street - New York 35, N.Y.

Whitehouse Nylon Products, 360 Furman St., Brooklyn
Whitlock Mfg. Co., 149 Broadway
Whitman Supply Co., Inc., 131 Lincoln Ave., Bronx (S)
Wilcox & Gibbs Sewing Machine Co., 214 W. 39th St.
Williams, I. B., & Sons, 71-73 Murray St.
Williams Laundry Machinery Co., Inc., 37-37 - 9th St., Long Island City (E)
Wolf Machine Co., 234 Fifth Ave.
Wood Conversion Co., 155 E. 44th St.
Wood, George, Sons & Co., 108 Franklin St.
Worthington Corp., 2 Park Ave.
Wyndotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div., 4723 Empire State Bldg.
Yarnall-Waring Co., 45 W. 45th St.
York-ShIPLEY, Inc., 243 Grand Concourse, Bronx
Zee Maintenance, 208 Tapeccott St., Brooklyn (E)
Zellermayer Supply Corp., 2106 Washington Ave., Bronx (S)
Zelux Corp., 261 Madison Ave.
Zuckerberg Co., 87 Franklin St. (S)

NIAGARA FALLS

Hocker Chemical Corp., P. O. Box 344, Buffalo Ave.
Moore Business Forms, Inc., 900 Buffalo Ave.

NORTH TONAWANDA

American District Steam Co., Inc., 455 Bryant St.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc., 871-947 River Rd. (S)

ONEONTA

Linn Coach & Truck Div., Great American Industries, Inc., 443 Chestnut St.
The Hoff-Man, 214 Main St.

OSWEGO

Ames Iron Works, Inc.
Cyclotherm Div., National-U. S. Radiator Corp., 157 E. First St.
Industrial Supply Co., 400 W. Seneca St.

PEEKSKILL

Griffin Chemical Corp., 115 N. Water St.

PLAINVIEW

Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc., Terminal Drive

POUGHKEEPSIE

Lane, W. T., & Bros., Inc., Prospect St.

PULASKI

Fulton Boiler Works, Inc., Port & Jefferson St.
Ontario Iron Works, 32 Park

PUTNAM COUNTY

Allied Steam Corp., Route 8, Baldwin Pl. (E)

ROCHESTER

Ame Industrial Compounds Corp., 625 S. Goodman
Allis, Louis, Co., 1202 Lincoln Alliance Bank Bldg., 183 E. Main St.
American Felt Co., 82 St. Paul St.
American Laundry Machinery Co., 70 Glade St.
Carrier Corp., 820 Reynolds Arcade, 16 Main St. (E)
Chemical Sales Corp., 1600 Jay St. (S)
Commercial Filters Corp., 130 E. Main
Edco Process Dry Cleaners, 166 N. Clinton Ave.
Epstein's Edco Process Dry Cleaners, 166 N. Clinton Ave.
Forse Corp., 8 Buckingham St.
Foxboro Co., 1201 Granite Bldg.
George, G. D., Co., 625 S. Goodman St. (S)
H & W Chemicals, Inc., Anderson & Norwood (S)
International Nickel Co., Inc., Genesee Valley Trust Bldg.

Kellogg-American Div., Sente Co., 703 Temple
Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co., 731 Mt. Read Blvd.
Nusbaum, A., & Sons, Inc., 147-149 St. Paul St. (E & S)

A. NUSBAUM & SONS, INC.

Drycleaning & Laundry

SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

Tel.: LOcus 2-7630-7639

147-149 St. Paul St. Rochester 4, N. Y.

Paasche Airbrush Co., 825 Commerce Bldg.
Paisley Products, Inc., 662 Monroe Ave.
Permutit Co., Inc., 119 Main St., E.
Plant Equipment Corp., 7 New England Drive (E)
Prosperity Co., 1166 Brooks Ave.
Recordak Corp., 343 State St.
Rochester Carman Supply Corp., 95 Frankfort St., (E & S)
Scobell Chemical Co., Rockwood Pl. (S)
Seneca Dyers, Inc., 1227 Maple St.
Statewide Machinery, Inc., 22 Litchfield St. (E)
Tad Chemical Co., Div. Acme Industrial Compounds Corp., 625 S. Goodman
Todd Co., Inc., 1130 University Ave.

ROME

Kent Co., Inc., 244 Canal St.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., P. O. Box 161
Rome Soap Mfg. Co., Sixth St.

SCARSDALE

B & P Solvents, 100 Lyon Rd.
Kenite Corp., Harwood Bldg.
Spencer, J. P., Corp., 173 Summerfield St.

SCHENECTADY

Bailey Meter Co., 207 State St., Room 53
General Electric Co., 1 River Rd.
Hi-Test Solvent & Chemical Co., Box 7, Bwine Station (S)
Kenco Chemical Co., Inc., P. O. Box 912 (E & S)
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 126 Wall St.
Link-Belt Co., 151 S. Erie Blvd.
Mindel, A., & Sons, 716 State St. (E & S)

SCOTIA

Kenco Chemical Co., Inc., 110 Freeman Bridge Rd. (S)

SENECA

Goulds Pumps, Inc., 300 Fall St.

SKANEATELES

Tygar Chemical Co., 60 W. Lake St. (E & S)

STATEN ISLAND

Wallerstein Co., Inc., Div. Baxter Laboratories, Wallerstein Sq., Mariners Harbor

SYOSSET

Automatic Laundry Supply Co., 125 Colony Lane

SYRACUSE

Air Cooling Engineering Co., P. O. Box 502
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 114 S. Warren St.
Allis, Louis, Co., 4505 E. Genesee St. (Dewitt)
Anacanda Metal Hose Div., Anacanda American Brass Co., 808 State Tower Bldg.
Barber-Colman Co., 308 Seymour St.
Boyetown Body & Equipment Co., State Tower Bldg.
Braun, G. A., Inc., 461 E. Brighton Ave. (E)
Braun, Philip N., Inc., 2204 Erie Blvd., East
Carrier Corp., 309 S. Geddes St.
Crucible Steel Co. of America, P. O. Box 662, East Syracuse
Elgin Softener Corp., 509 S. State St.
Infalco Inc., P. O. Box 231
Lamson Corp., Lamson St.
Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co., 311 Nottingham Road
Morse Mfg. Co., Inc., 122 Dickerson St.
Norward Chemical Co., Inc., 810 Burnet Ave. (S)
Philadelphia Belting Co., 321 Village Dr., Room 83

LOCAL BUYERS' GUIDE

Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 1020 State Tower Bldg.
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp., 701 Nichols Ave.
Reliance Electrical & Engineering Co., 422 University Bldg.
Republic Steel Corp., 304 Syracuse-Kemper Bldg.
Security Sales Co., Mattydale Shopping Center
Simplex Oil Heating Corp., 1524 Valley Dr.
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical Corp., Milton Ave.
Syracuse Paper & Twine Co., Inc., 41 So. Clinton (S)
Textile Marking Machine Co., Inc., 2204 Erie Blvd., East
Worthington Corp., 529 State Tower Bldg.

TONAWANDA

Chisholm-Moore Hoist Div., Columbus McKinnon Corp., Freemont Ave.
Yarnall-Waring Co., 84 Rockland Rd.

TROY

Air Cooling Engineering Co., 33 Central Ave.
Custom Fur Service, Inc.
Ewing, Robert, & Sons, Inc., P. O. Box 454 (E)
Glenco Products Co., 910 Fifth Ave.
Hungerford & Terry, Inc., 251 River St., Burdett Bldg.
Wilcox & Gibbs Sewing Machine Co., 596 River

UNIONDALE

Hoppen, Irving, Corp., 915 Nassau Rd.

UTICA

Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., P. O. Box 642
Brunner Div., Dunham-Bush, Inc., 1821 Broad St.
Darriman Mfg. Co., Inc., 1410 Lincoln Ave.
Monarch Laboratories, Inc., Box 176 (E & S)

VALHALLA

Besler Equipment Co., Inc., 54 Greenwood Lane (E)

WHITE PLAINS

Willis Sales Corp., Fleet Sales Dept., 155 S. Fulton Ave.

YONKERS

Yonkers Laundry Supplies, 229 S. Waverly St. (E & S)

YORKTOWN HEIGHTS

Frontier Chemical Co., Div. Vulcan Materials Co., R. F. D. #1, Box S-27

NORTH CAROLINA

ALBEMARLE

Ferguson Equipment Co., 1441 Hickory Ave. (E)
Russell Products, 109 S. Broome St., P. O. Box 622

BENSON

Banner Machinery Corp., 103 S. Elm St., P. O. Box 185 (E & S)

CHARLOTTE

Allis, Louis, Co., 1440 S. Tryon St.
American Aniline Products, Inc., 1500 Hutchison Ave.
American Laundry Machinery Co., 204 Latta Arcade
American Monorail Co., P. O. Box 1402
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., P. O. Box 837
Arnold-Hoffman & Co., Inc., 2130 N. Tryon St.
Bailey Meter Co., 205 S. Church St. Bldg.
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 1100 Johnston Bldg.
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., P. O. Box 1786
Boggs & Co., Inc., 2019 Thrift Rd. (E & S)
Borne, Scrymser Co., 600 Atandt Ave.
Carrier Corp., 228A N. College St.
Charlotte Leather Belting Co., 314 B. E. Sixth St.
Chemstrand Corp., The, 222 S. Church St.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

Charlotte (Continued)

Ciba Co., Inc., P. O. Box 1988
 Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp., 205 Johnson Bldg.
 Crucible Steel Co. of America, 3162 Cullman Ave., P. O. Box 5325
 Daniels, C. R., Inc., 127 W. Seventh St.
 Duncan, S. H., & Co., Inc., 1001 A-N. Church St. (E & S)
 DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., Electrochemicals Dept., 427 Fourth St.
 Elliott Co., Liberty Life Bldg.
 Fafnir Bearing Co., 119 W. 29th St.
 Gardner Machinery Corp., N. Summit Ave., P. O. Box 10001 (E)
 General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp., 515 Tuckasegee Rd., P. O. Box 970
 General Dye stuff Corp., 2459 Wilkinson Blvd.
 Hemmway & Bartlett Mfg. Co., 205 S. Church St.
 Hungerford & Terry, Inc., 227 W. Third St.
 Iselin-Jefferson Co., Inc., 205 S. Church St.
 Kelley Co., The, P. O. Box 381
 Lieberman, B. & G., Co., Inc., 111 Carosan Lane (S)
 Midland Paint & Varnish Co., 2100 N. Church St.
 Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., P. O. Box 3126
 National Aniline Div., Allied Chemical Corp., 202-203 W. First Ave.
 Nice Ball Bearing Co., 321 N. Caswell Rd.
 Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div., Liberty Life Bldg.
 Paisley Products, Inc., 825 W. Morehead St.
 Perfecting Service Co., 332 Atlando Ave.
 Permutit Co., 831 E. Morehead St.
 Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 221 S. Church St.
 Procter & Schwartz, Inc., 815 Johnston Bldg.
 Queen City Engineering Co., Inc., Old Pineville R., P. O. Box 3103
 Quincy Compressor Co., 3100 South Blvd.
 Radiator Specialty Co., 1700-1900 Dowd Rd.
 Republic Flow Meters Co., Johnston Bldg.
 Ross, F. H., & Co., 3939 Glenwood Drive, P. O. Box 1750

F. H. ROSS & COMPANY

Charlotte, N. C.

Atlanta	Greensboro	Knoxville
Birmingham	Greenville	Mobile
Columbia	Jackson	Raleigh
Columbus	Jacksonville	Savannah

Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc., 1510 Camden Rd.
 Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical Corp., 503 N. College St.
 Swift & Co., General Soap Dept., 1373 E. Moorehead St.
 Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Carbide Corp., 112 S. Tryon St.
 Worthington Corp., 123 N. Poplar St.

CONCORD

Fuller Supply Co., 103 N. Crowell St. (E & S)

FULLER SUPPLY CO.

Over 20 Years Service
 Laundry—Drycleaning
 Machinery—Supplies
 Distributors for
 Vic Manufacturing Co.
 Columbia-Southern
 Perchlor

163 N. Crowell St., Concord, N. C. ST. 2-0214

DURHAM

Research Laboratories, P. O. Box 338

GASTONIA

Falls Supply Co., 1094 E. Maple (S)
 Henley Paper Co. (S)
 Sterling Air Conditioning Corp., 358 W. Main Ave.

GOLDSBORO

Beaman & Co., P. O. Box 120, 807 Simmons St. (S)

GREENSBORO

Coin-O-Matic Laundry Equipment Co., 1156 Battleground Ave. (E)
 Cone Mills, Inc., 303 Southeastern Bldg.
 Dillard Paper Co., 324 Ashe St.
 Duncan, S. H., & Co., Inc., Box 1032 (E & S)
 General Metals, Inc., 858 Goldsboro St.
 Kewanee Boiler Corp., 1003 Jefferson Bldg., Box 512
 Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., Washington & Marion Sts. (E & S)
 Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Box 5036
 Ross, F. H., & Co., 2802 Paterson St., P. O. Box 3152 (E & S)

Talley Laundry Machinery Co., 1156 Battleground Ave.

Exclusive Distributor in
 North & South Carolina & Virginia
 Unipress, Pellerin-Milnor, Detrex
 Laundry & Drycleaning Machinery
 Tel. BRoadway 4-1594
TALLEY LAUNDRY MACHINERY COMPANY
 1156 Battleground Ave. Greensboro, N. C.

Worth Distributors, 303 S. Spring St. (S)

GREENVILLE

Butler Engineering Co., Box 1252
 Kewanee Boiler Corp., 21 Blue Bldg.
 Southern Supply Co., Grande Ave. (S)

HICKORY

Downey Supply Co., Inc., 219 Highland Ave. (E & S)

HIGH POINT

Ace Service & Supply Co., 1934 English St. (E & S)
 Henley Paper Co., 125 S. Hamilton St. (S)
 Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., 1501 S. Main St.
 TickleTag Corp., 512 N. Wren St.

KINSTON

Jones & Pratt Co., P. O. Box 104

MATTHEWS

Lieberman, B. & G., Co., Inc., Carosan Lane, R. F. D. 1

PLYMOUTH

Smith Bros. Co., P. O. Box 126

RALEIGH

Aeronautical Electronics Inc., P. O. Box 6527
 American Laundry Machinery Co., P. O. Box 10852
 Ross, F. H., & Co., Inc., 1415 S. Bloodworth St., P. O. Box 2414 (E & S)

RANDLEMAN

United Brass Works, Inc.

SHELBY

Shop-In-Car Corp., P. O. Box 1307

WELDON

Daniels, C. R., Inc., First St., P. O. Box 629

WILMINGTON

Best Forms Co., P. O. Box 736
 Dillard Paper Co. (S)

WINSTON-SALEM

Win-Sal Machinery Co., 423 Woughtown (E)

NORTH DAKOTA

BISMARCK

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., 325 West Blvd.

FARGO

Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 806 N. Pacific Ave.
 Reed Cleaners, 20 13th St., N.
 Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 521 10th St.

OHIO

AKRON

Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp., 31 N. Summit St.
 Belensky, Inc., 60 S. High St. (E & S)
 Bristol Co., 727 Grant St.
 Buckeye Specialties, 2249-14th St., S. W. (E & S)
 Callaway Mills, Inc., Second National Bldg.
 Chemstrand Corp., The, 315 Overwood Rd.
 Farley, Russell, & Co., Box 1288 (S)
 Foam-Craft Products Co., 1164 S. Main St.
 Goodrich, B. F., & Co., 500 S. Main St.
 Jay-Dee, Inc., Mfg. Chemicals, 946 Kenmore Blvd.
 Knight, Maurice A., Kelley Ave.
 Marks, Louis, Inc., 22 N. Main St. (E & S)
 Mid States Supplies, Inc., 60-62 S. High St. (E & S)
 Miller, Louis, Co., 296 E. South St. (E & S)
 Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., 488 Glenwood Ave.
 Mohawk Rubber Co., 1235 Second Ave.

Rubber City Mfg. Co., 714 N. Main St., Room 212
 Stauffer Chemical Co., 326 S. Main St.
 Stone, Bill, Equipment Co., 60 S. High St. (E)
 Superior Pad Co., Box 208
 Tower Chemical Sales, 2816 Eighth St.
 Williams, I. B., & Sons, 40 W. Market St.

BEDFORD

Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc., 5020 Richmond Rd.

CANTON

Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., 1038 Belden Ave., N. E.
 Canton Stoker Corp., 1200 Andrew Pl., S. W.
 Timken Roller Bearing Co., 1835 Duerber Ave., S. W.

CINCINNATI

Ald, Inc., 1834 Amberlawn Rd.
 Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 1109-10 Carew Tower Bldg.
 Allis, Louis, Co., 1631-32 Carew Tower
 American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co., 5050 Section Ave.
 American Coolair Corp., 2002 Dallas Ave.
 American Laundry Machinery Co., Ross & Section Ave.
 American Mineral Spirits Co., 4619 Reading Rd.
 American Sterilizer Co., 3175 W. Tower Ave.
 Anaconda Metal Hose Div., Anaconda American Brass Co., 101 W. Fourth St.
 Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp., Los Angeles Rd. & Penn. R.R.
 Atlas Powder Co., 2527 Ashland Ave.
 Bailey Meter Co., 2509 Carew Tower Bldg.
 Banasch's, 413 Race St. (S)
 Banasch Button & Supply Co., 125 W. Fifth St.
 Barber-Colman Co., 307 E. 4th St.
 Bauer-Franks Co., 4141 Montgomery Rd. (E & S)
 Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., 403 Atlas Bank Bldg.
 Bloom, Louis, & Son, 1612 Elm St.
 Brandt, Henry H., 2704 N. Bend Rd. (E)
 Calvert Aniline & Chemical Co., Box A (S)
 Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co., Lockland Ave. (E & S)
 Carman-Ohio Co., Inc., 1600 Central Ave. (E & S)
 Carrier Corp., 1623 Carew Tower
 Cepi of OKI, 6914 Miami Rd.
 Chase Valve Div., American Laundry Machinery Co., Norwood Station
 Cincinnati Marking Tag & Supply Mfg. Co., 12 E. Ninth St.
 Cincinnati Repair Service, 413 Race St.
 Cinti Suede & Leather Cleaners, 5581 Cheviot Rd.
 Cleaners Products Corp., 1416 Central Parkway (E)
 Clesco National, Inc., 249 W. Mitchell Ave.
 Clappay Corp., Clappay Sq.
 Cochran, Harry, 8832 Bantry Ave.
 Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp., 703 Gwynne Bldg.
 Commercial Filters Corp., P. O. Box 38
 Crucible Steel Co. of America, 2909 Spring Grove Ave.
 Cupples-Hesse Corp., 601 St. Paul Bldg.
 Curry, J. W., Co., 2615 Cummins St.
 Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 804 Plum St.
 Daniels, C. R., Inc., 105 W. Fourth St.
 Deer Park Cleaners, 7110 Blue Ash Ave.
 Diamond Alkali Co., 4701 Paddock Rd.
 Dineale Dept., Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 1717 Section Rd.
 Diem & Wing Paper Co., Gilbert Ave. Viaduct
 Dow Chemical Co., The, 2330 Victory Parkway
 Dunham-Bush, Inc., Harrison Lovell Bldg., 3732 Lovell Ave.
 DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., Electrochemicals Dept., 2421 Carew Tower
 Eagle Belting & Leather Co., 1401 Central Parkway
 Eagle-Picher Co., 900 American Bldg.
 Eastern Cyclone Conveyor System, Inc., Ross & Section Aves.
 Electric Storage Battery Co., 2212 Victory Parkway
 Elgin Softener Corp., 4209 Montgomery Rd.
 Elliott Co., 1218 Enquirer Bldg.
 Ellis & Watts Products, Inc., P. O. Box 33
 Fafnir Bearing Co., 920 E. McMillan St.
 Fleischer Mills, Inc., 316 E. Fifth St.
 Forse Corp., 66131 Erie Ave. (E & S)
 Fry Bros. Co., 3800 Cardiff Ave. (E & S)
 Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co., 531 Temple Bar Bldg.
 Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 1717 Section Rd.
 Greaves Machine Tool Co., 2001-17 Eastern Ave.
 Gregg Equipment Sales & Service, 3514 Edwards Rd. (E)

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

★SERVING KENTUCKY, OHIO, WEST VIRGINIA★

★ Vic Cleaning Machines, Cissell ★
 ★ Equipment, Fulton Boilers, Return ★
 ★ Systems ★

★ HUGH M. GREGG ★

★ 3514 Edwards Road Cincinnati 8, Ohio ★
 ★ Phone: East 1-7993 - Tweed 1-1454 ★
 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Hamilton Copper & Brass Works, 820 State Ave.
Hauser-Stander Tank Co., 4838 Spring Grove Ave.
Hemmway & Bartlett Mfg. Co., 402 Temple Bar Bldg.

Henson Bros. Co., Dept. LJ-205 W. Fourth St.
Herbert Chemical Co., Vine & Murray Sts. (S)
Hirsch, Sydney L., Co., 304 E. 8th St. (E & S)
Hoffman Machinery Distributors of Cincinnati, Inc., 9978 Spring Field Pike
Hoffman Machinery & Supply Co., Inc., 1455 Harrison Ave. (E & S)
Howe Scale Co., 3438 Duck Creek Rd.
Ideal Industries, Inc., 628 Broadway
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 428 McGregor Ave.
International Nickel Co., Inc., Carew Tower
International Register Co., 8508 Brent Dr.
Jenike, F. W., Co., 1758 Elmore St.
Johns-Manville, Central Parkway at Walnut St.

Johnston & Jennings Co., 3718 Petoskey Ave.
Kennedy Products Co., 9978 Springfield Pike
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 9060 Montgomery Rd.
Kirk & Blum Mfg. Co., 3120 Forrer St. (Oakley)
Kohnstamm, H. & Co., Inc., 1220 Harrison (E & S)
Lansom Corp., 128 E. Sixth St.
Link-Belt Co., 720 Temple Bar Bldg.
Louden Machinery Co., 2007 Madison Rd.
Lunkenheimer Co., P. O. Box 360 H H
Machinery Corp., 9978 Springfield Pike (E)
Martin Equipment Sales, Div. American Laundry Machinery Co., Ross & Section Aves.

MARTIN EQUIPMENT



Sold, installed & serviced by:
Martin Equipment Sales
Rose & Section Aves., Cincinnati 12, Ohio

Mechanical Handling Systems, Inc., Hotel Alms
Mehl Mfg. Co., 2057 Reading Rd.
Merchants Chemical Co., Inc., 3025 Exon (E & S)
Mid States Supplies, Inc. (E & S)

Mid States Supplies, Inc.

Serving Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky,
Pennsylvania, West Virginia
**DRYCLEANING and LAUNDRY
SUPPLIES and EQUIPMENT**
Frigidaire Coin-Operated Laundries
15 N. Perry St., Dayton 2, Ohio

Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co.,
7645 Production Drive
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., 4835 Para Dr.
National Marking Machine Co., 4026 Cherry St.

Ohio Mechanics Institute, Central Parkway & Walnut St.

Olson Matheson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div., Dixie Terminal Bldg.

Olson Filtration Engineers, Div. American Laundry Machinery Co., 5024 Section Rd.

OPW-Jordan Corp., Industrial Sales Div., 6013 Wiehe Rd.

Paasche Airbrush Co., 626 Broadway

Paisley Products, Inc., 43 Augusta Ave., Ft. Wright, Ky.

Pak-All Corp., 5663 Bridgetown Rd.

Pennsalt Chemicals Corp., 2208 Carew Tower

Perdix Machinery Sales Co., 47 Vine St.

Permutit Co., 617 Vine St.

Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., P. O. Box 599

Purex Corp., Ltd., Industrial Div., 2619 Colerain Ave.

Quincy Compressor Co., 2863 Stanton Ave.

Rambler Paper Co., 413 Broadway (S)

Recordak Corp., 27 W. Fourth St.

Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., 2909 Carew Tower

Republic Flow Meters Co., 3197 Linwood Ave.

Republic Steel Corp., 2701 Carew Tower

Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., Carew Tower

Rose Heat Exchanger Div., 823 Delta Ave.

Sanitex Sales Corp., Div. Clopay Corp., Clopay Square

Sanitone Dry Cleaning Service, Div. Emery Industries, Inc., 4200 Carew Tower

Savve Corp. of America, 2270 Seymour Ave.

Shepherd, William F., Inc., 1747 Central Ave.

Small Equipment Sales, Div. American Laundry Machinery Co., Ross & Section Aves.

Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical Corp., 3618 Carew Tower

T. K. F. Engineering & Laundry Machinery Co., 726 W. Front St. (S)

Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Carbide Corp., 2506 May St.

U. S. Industrial Chemicals Co., Div. National Distillers and Chemical Corp., 3319 Glenmore Ave.
U. S. Rubber Co., 1101 Central Park W.
Weave Masters, 125 W. 5th St.

Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Ninth & Main Sts.

Wizard Weavers, Inc., Carew Tower

Wolf Machine Co., 2203 Fowler St.

Worthington Corp., 812 Race St.

Worsley, Allen B., Co., 2933 Spring Grove Ave.

Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Bldg., 500-A Dixie Terminal Bldg.

Yarnall-Waring Co., 4115 Edwards Rd.

Zimmerman Products, 2519 Burnet Ave.

CLEVELAND

AA Laundry Machinery Co., 565 E. Ridgewood Dr.

Acker, W. M., Organization, Inc., 3167 Fulton Rd.

Acme Dye House, 7606 Carnegie Ave.

Addressograph-Multigraph Corp., 1200 Babbitt Rd.

Advance Machine & Supply Co., 6020 Euclid (E)

Aerovent Fan Co., 18205 Hiller Ave.

Ald, Inc., 2342 Payne Ave.

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 1503 E. 41st St.

Allis, Louis, Co., Union Bldg., 1836 Euclid Ave.

American District Steam Co., Inc., 1103 Chester Bldg.

American Engineering Co., 1157 Leader Bldg.

American Felt Co., 1845 E. Ninth St.

American-La France-Foamite Corp., 1371 E. 18th St.

American Laundry Machinery Co., 15515 Detroit Ave.

American Mineral Spirits Co., 3520 W. 140th St.

American Monorail Co., 13107 Athens Ave.

Anaconda Metal Hose Div., Anaconda American Brass Co., 2200 W. 117th St.

Anderson Collar Support Co., 1443 E. 120th St.

Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp., 2945 E. 83rd St.

Anderson, V. D., Co., Div. International Basic Economy Corp., 1935 W. 96th St.

Apex Electrical Mfg. Co., 11770 Berea Rd.

Aqua Electric Scale Control, Inc., 2026 E. 22nd St.

Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., 3704 Orange Ave.

B M S Laundry Machinery Co., 10512-16 Morison Ave. (E)

Bailey Meter Co., 1050 Ivanhoe St.

Barber-Colman Co., 4501 Prospect Ave.

Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 701 United Office Bldg., 2021 W. 25th St.

Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., 323-324 Bulkeley Bldg.

Benzweig, Sam, Supply Inc., 1732 W. 25th St. (E & S)

Bostitch-Ohio, Inc., 1241 W. Ninth St.

Boston Gear Works, Inc., 211 St. Clair Ave., N. W.

Bristol Co., Engineers' Bldg.

Bryant Heater Div., Affiliated Gas Equipment

Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co., 5906-5916 Euclid Ave.

Carman Supply Co., 6001 Euclid Ave. (S)

Carrier Corp., 930 Williamson Bldg.

Central Brass Mfg. Co., 2950 E. 55th St.

Certified Chemical & Equipment Co., 5306 St. Clair Ave.

Chisholm-Moore Hoist Div., Columbus McKinnon Corp., 3030 Euclid Ave.

Clarage Fan Co., 1501 Euclid Ave.

Clark Mfg. Co., 1830 E. 28th St.

Cleco National, Inc., 2805 Superior Ave.

Cleveland Garment Hanger Co., 8205 Madison Ave.

Cleveland Lathe & Machine Co., 5400 Brookfield Rd.

Cleveland Laundry Supply Co., 12614 Superior Ave. (E & S)

Cleveland Parts Specialists Co., 1213 E. 33rd St.

Repair & Installation Parts—Textiles STOCKING DISTRIBUTOR & JOBBER DRYCLEANING and LAUNDRY

Adjust-a-form	Fulton	McDonnell-Miller
Cissell	Hoffman	New Yorker
Cook	Hoyt	Southern Mills
Detroit	Huebisch	Speed Check
Excelsior	Marlowe	United Brass
	and others	

CLEVELAND PARTS SPECIALISTS CO.

Main 1-1159 Cleveland 14, Ohio

Cleveland Rug Cleaning Machinery Co., 5618 Hamlet Ave.

Cleveland Tailor's & Cleaners Supply, 12614 Superior Ave. (E & S)

Cleveland United Equipment Co., Inc., 2435 St. Clair Ave. (E)

Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp., 3101 Euclid Bldg.

Conventry Products Co., Inc., 4041 Okalona Rd.

Cowles Chemical Co., 7016 Euclid Ave.

Crocker-Wheeler Electric Mfg. Co., Div. Joshua Hendy Iron Works, 138 Guardian Bldg.

Crucible Steel Co. of America, 31400 Aurora Road, P. O. Box 9586 (Greater Cleveland)

Cupples-Hesse Corp., 309 Park Bldg., 104 Public Square

Cutter-Hammer, Inc., 2010 E. 46th St.

Daniels, C. R., Inc., 19615 W. Lake Rd.

Dean Machinery Corp., 1213 E. 33rd St. (E)

THE BEST IN EQUIPMENT FOR LAUNDRIES, CLEANERS, INSTITUTIONS, TAILORS

DEAN MACHINERY CORP.

1213 E. 33 Street Cleveland 14, Ohio
MAin 1-1159

Diamond Alkali Co., 300 Union Commerce Bldg., 421 Hanna Bldg.

Dicalite Dept., Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 19115 Detroit Rd.

Dow Chemical Co., The Terminal Tower

Dravco Corp., 4810 Prospect Ave.

Dunham-Bush, Inc., 22445 Lorain Ave.

DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., Electrochemicals Dept., 11900 Shaker Bldg.

Edmar Chemical Co., 3939 Valley Rd.

Electric Storage Battery Co., 1012 Engineers' Bldg.

Elgin Softener Corp., 8905 Lake Ave.

Elliott Co., 1319 National City Bank Bldg.

Excel Equipment & Supply Co., 1213 E. 33rd St. (E & S)

Eyre Co., The, 7606 Carnegie

Fafnir Bearing Co., 7016 Euclid Ave.

Flexonics Corp., subs. Calumet & Hecla, Inc., 5251 Broadway Road

Fry Bros. Co., 10131 Elk Ave. (E & S)

Fuller Cleaning & Dyeing Co., 7606 Carnegie Ave.

GM Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp., 4400 Superior Ave.

General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp., 850 Euclid Ave.

General Electric Co., Lamp Department, Nela Park

Glennip Co., 1426 W. 3rd St.

Glidden Co., 11001 Madison Ave.

Glove Cleaning Service, 2132 W. 15th St.

Haskette Mfg. Corp., 971 Union Commerce Bldg.

Hirsch, Sydney L., Co., 6020 Euclid Ave. (E & S)

Hoffman Laundry & Drycleaning Machinery Co. of Cleveland, Inc., 2435 St. Clair Ave. (E)

Howe Scale Co., 1251 W. Third St.

Hungerford & Terry, Inc., 2157 Euclid Ave.

Ideal Industries, Inc., 1105 Chester Ave.

Ingersoll-Rand Co., 4506 Chester Ave.

International Paper Co., Southern Kraft Div., 1001 Terminal Tower

International Tag & Salesbook Co., 1900 Euclid Ave.

Iron Fireman Mfg. Co., 2250 Euclid Ave., 3170 W. 106th St.

Iselin-Jefferson Co., Inc., Euclid Bldg., 1010 Euclid Ave.

J-G Chemists, 2006 Brown Rd.

Johns-Manville, 45 Prospect Ave., N. W.

Johnston & Jennings Co., 6917 Bessemer Ave.

Kayser Products, 1426 W. 3rd St.

Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc., 801 Carlton Bldg., 812 Huron Rd.

Kewanee Boiler Corp., 1401 Prospect Ave., 233 Hanna Bldg.

Keystone Chemical Co., 2019 Center St., N. W.

Key-Tag Checking System Co., 6509 Hough Ave.

Kidde, Walter, & Co., Inc., Hanna Bldg.

Kohnstamm, H. & Co., Inc., 2775 Pittsburgh Ave. (E & S)

La France Dye House, 7606 Carnegie Ave.

Lansom Corp., 3103 Detroit Ave.

Laundry Chemicals Co., 4538 W. 130th St.

Le Roi Div., Westinghouse Air Brake Co., 235 Brookpark Rd.

Link Belt Co., 548 Rockefeller Bldg.

MacCarli Co., Inc., 4342 Pearl St.

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

Cleveland (Continued)

Mendex Corp., 2300 Payne Ave.
 Mexico Refractories Co., 1817 E. 119th St.
 Midland Paint & Varnish Co., 3828 E. 91st St.
 Mine Safety Appliances Co., 10016 Carnegie Ave.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
 1900 Superior Ave.
 Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., 12200 Bookpart Rd.
 Monroe Co., Inc., 10723 Quebec Ave.
 Moser Bag n' Paper Co., 3049 E. 53th St. (S)
 National Textile Chemical Co., 1984 E. 81st St.
 North American Mfg. Co., 423 E. 71st St.
 Nudrex Products Co., Inc., 1213 W. Third St.
 Oakite Products, Inc., 1104 Citizens Bldg., 850 Euclid Ave.
 Ohio Automatic Laundry Sales Corp., 10512 Morrison Ave. (E)
 Orr & Sembower, Inc., 1836 Euclid Ave.
 Pasche Airbrush Co., Sixth & St. Clare Ave.
 Pasley Products, Inc., 7010 Euclid Ave.
 Pennsylvania Refining Co., 2686 Lisbon Rd.
 Perfecting Service Co., 12417 Cedar Rd., Rm. 15
 Perflex Corp., 2010 E. 102nd St.
 Permutit Co., Inc., 1836 Euclid Ave.
 Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 1900 Euclid Bldg.
Prosperity Co., 1981 W. 96th St.
 Ramsey Chain Co., 3604 W. 133rd St.
 Recordak Corp., 812 Huron Rd.
 Reliable Distributing Co., 12614 Superior Ave.
 Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., 1059 Ivanhoe Rd.
 Republic Steel Corp., Republic Bldg.
 Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., Midland Bldg.
 Roots-Connorsville Blower Corp., 1900 Euclid Ave.
 Royal Chemical Co., 3472 E. 50th St. (S)
 Sabin Machine Co., 6536 Carnegie Ave. (E)
 Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc., 3712 Beechmont Ave.
 Schurmer-Dornbier Pump Co., 1719 East 39th St.
 Schmitt, Inc., 2019 Euclid Ave. (S)
 Service Recorder Co., 1375 Euclid Ave.
 Shell Oil Co., P. O. Box 5818
 Shields Engineering & Mfg. Co., 277 E. 156th St.
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc., 11510 Kinsman Rd.
 Signal Oil & Gas Co., Houston Div., 20800 Center Ridge Rd.
 Solway Process Div., Allied Chemical Corp., 3121 Euclid Tower
 Staley, A. E., Mfg. Co., 819 Erieside
 State Mfg. Inc., 354 E. 76th St.
 Statikil, Inc., 1220 W. 6th St.
 Stephens-Adams Mfg. Co., Hanna Bldg.
 Stomas Engineering Co., Inc., 2000 W. 25th St.
 Strong Carlisle & Hammond Div., 1170 Breen St.
 Suede Master, 7606 Carnegie Ave.
 Surface Protection Co., Inc., 16799 Euclid Ave.
 Swift & Co. General Soap Dept., Union Stock Yards
 Tarbonis Co., 4300 Euclid Ave.
 Tropical Paint & Oil Co., 1110-1300 W. 70th St.
 Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Carbide Corp., 1300 Lakeside Ave.
 United Laboratories, Inc., 2863 Noble Rd.
 U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., 505 Sweetland Bldg.
 U. S. Industrial Chemicals Co., Div. National Distillers & Chemical Corp., Rocketeer Bldg.
 U. S. Rubber Co., E. 114th St. at Walnut Ave.
 Universal Cleaning & Dyeing Co., 1218 E. 71st St.
Viking Pump Co., 310 Marshall Bldg.
 Walworth Co., Fidelity Bldg.
 White Motor Co., 847 E. 79th St.
 Will, Inc., 1276 W. Third St.
 Wizard Weavers, Inc., 925 Euclid Ave.
 Wood's, T. B., Sons Co., 1370 W. Ninth St.
 Worthington Corp., 322 Terminal Tower
 Wrisley, Allen B., Co., 1849 Taylor Rd., East Cleveland
 Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div., 1116-1010 Euclid Bldg.
 Yarnall-Waring Co., 737 National City Bank Bldg.

CLEVELAND HEIGHTS

All Sales, 13440 Cedar Rd.
 Perfecting Service Co., 12417 Cedar Rd. (S)

COLUMBUS

American Mineral Sprits Co., 2144 River Side Drive
Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp., 3520 Main St.
 Artens Machinery Co., 638 Sullivan Ave. (E)
 Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., Columbus Park
 Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., 819 Atlas Bldg.
 Brown & Pratt, Inc. (S)
 Carolyn Chemical Co., 1987 E. Main St.
 Carroll, Frank T., Co., 21 E. Fifth Ave. (E & S)
 Columbus Lane Cleaning Co., 49 Greenleaf Ave.
 Crucible Steel Co. of America, 3164 Riverside Drive
 Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 30 E. Broad St.
 Ebeo Mfg. Co., 401 W. Town St.
 Elgin Softener Corp., 880 E. Broad St.
 Eton-Colby Chemical Co., 626 M. O. Box (S)
 Green, A. P., Fire Brng Co., 1865 Chastield Rd.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co., 470 Wrexham St.
 Janton Co., 426 Donaldson St. (S)

Keever Starch Co., Keever Bench Div., 538 E. Town St.
 Kewanee Boiler Corp., 224 Lanman Bldg., 20 E. Third St.
 Magic-Seal Packaging Products, 883 E. Hudson St.
 Merchants Chemical Co., Inc., 5025 McAllister Ave. (E & S)
 Mid States Supplies, Inc., (E & S)

Mid States SUPPLIES, INC.

Serving Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky,
 Pennsylvania, West Virginia

DRYCLEANING and LAUNDRY SUPPLIES and EQUIPMENT

Frigidaire Coin-Operated Laundries
 15 N. Perry St., Dayton 2, Ohio

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., 4272 Indianola Ave.
 Otis Corp., 336 N. 6th St.
 P & D Sales Service, 2413 Neil Ave. (E & S)
 Revolute Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., 1970 E. Beaumont Road
 Standard Chemical Works Co., 538 E. Town St.
 Thomas, E. J., Co., 174 Detroit Ave. (E & S)
 Wizard Weavers, Inc., 133 E. Gay St.
 Young, C. B., Co., 161 E. Oakland Ave. (E & S)

CONNEAUT

Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div., 508 Sandusky St.

CUYAHOGA FALLS

Bruner Corp., 1250 Anderson Road

DAYTON

Allegheny-Ludlum Steel Corp., 1270 McCook Ave.
Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp., 2854 Springboro Pike
 Brownell Co., 450 N. Findley St.
 Chrysler Corp., Airtemp Div., 1119 Leo St.
 Crucible Steel Co. of America, 4 N. Main St.
 Daniels, C. R., Inc., 249 Wayne Ave.
Davies-Young Soap Co., 705 Albany St.
 Egly Register Co., 429 Monument Ave.
 Fashier Bros. Co., 111 W. Court St. (E & S)
 Frigidaire Div., General Motors Corp., 300 Taylor St.
 Graves & Marshall Co., 720 E. Monument Ave.
 Home Store Reweaving Service, Third & Main St.
 Hopper, Moe, 261 Wayne Ave.
 Industrial Specialties Co., 261 Wayne Ave.
 International Engineering, Inc., 1145 Bolander Ave.
 Kellogg-American Div., Senile Co., 333 W. 1st St., Room 160
 Klarin Co., Inc., 3400 Kettering Blvd. (E & S)
 Kohnstamm, H. & Co., Inc., 101 Bambridge
 Malleable Iron Fittings Co., 1800 McCall St.
 Marshall Heater Co., 716-26 E. Monument Ave.
 Mid States Supplies, Inc., 15 N. Perry St. (E & S)

Mid States SUPPLIES, INC.

Serving Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky,
 Pennsylvania, West Virginia

DRYCLEANING and LAUNDRY SUPPLIES and EQUIPMENT

Frigidaire Coin-Operated Laundries
 15 N. Perry St., Dayton 2, Ohio

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., 1441 Milburn Ave.
 Monarch Engineering Co., 500 Linden Ave.
 National Boiler Protector Co., 928 Reibold Bldg.
 National Cash Register Co., Main & K Sts.
 Ohmer Register Co., 740 Bolander Ave.
 Pantorium Cleaners, Inc., 3030 Salem Ave.
 Permutit Water Heater Co., Inc., 15 North Perry St.
 Republic Steel Corp., 1417 Hulman Bldg.
 Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., Hulman Bldg.
 Revolute Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., 552 W. Fairview Ave.
 Security Laundry Machinery Co., 2061 Patterson Rd. (E & S)
 Sheffield Engineering
 Standard Register Co., 626 Albany St.
Vic Manufacturing Co., 540 Commercial Bldg.
 Wizard Weavers, Inc., Mutual Home Bldg.

DELAWARE

Greif Bros. Cooperage Corp., Pennsylvania Ave.
 Pennsalt Chemicals Corp., London Road
 Universal Body Sales, Inc., London Rd.

DOVER

Invincible Vacuum Cleaner Mfg. Co., 14th & Davis Sts.

ELYRIA

Colson Corp., Cedar & Pine Sts.

FREMONT

Fremont Rubber Co., 317 McPherson Highway

GALION

Unisteel Body Co.

HAMILTON

Hamilton Caster & Mfg. Co., 1637-43 Dixie Highway
 Khip Mfg. Co., 100 Weller Ave.
 Ohio Centrifugals Co., 342 S. Monument Ave.

HIRAM

Revolute Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., Box 196

LAKEVIEW

Luse, Wm. K., & Co., Div. Marilyn Chemical Co., Inc., P. O. Box 407 (S)
 Marilyn Chemical Co., Inc., P. O. Box 166 (S)

LAKEWOOD

Berwick, W. H., 1560 Waterbury Rd. (E)
 Diamond Chain Co., Inc., 15620 Detroit Ave.
 Stone, Bill, Equipment Co., 1293 Edwards Ave. (E)

LIMA

Thompson Chemical Co., 619 N. Jackson St.

MARION

Berlon Mfg. Co., 421 Monroe St.

MIDDLETOWN

Water Refining Co., Inc., 104 Manhattan St.

MONTPELIER

Montpelier Mfg. Co.
 White Motor Co., PDQ Div.

MT. VERNON

Cooper-Bessemer Corp., N. Sandusky St.

NEWARK

Na-Gro Sales, 220 Greenfield Ave.

NEW PHILADELPHIA

Sec-O-Matic Corp., 1335 Third St., N. W.

ORRVILLE

Will-Burt Co.

PAINESVILLE

Coe Mfg. Co., Bank St.

PIQUA

Aerovent Fan Co., 700 E. Ash St.
 Orr Felt & Blanket Co.

PORT CLINTON

Wassersstrom, Louis, & Co., 323 Wilson Ave.

RAVENA

Colonial Rubber Co.

READING

Loroco Industries, Inc., 203 E. Benson St.

SALEM

Denning Co.

SIDNEY

Le Roi Div., Westinghouse Air Brake Co., North & Russell Sts.

SPRINGFIELD

Combustioner Div., Steel Products Engineering Co., 1205 W. Columbia St.
 International Steel Wool Corp., 2305 Park Rd.
 Lefell, James, & Co., 426 East St.

TOLEDO

American Mat Corp., 2018 Adams St.
American Mineral Sprits Co., Central Ave. & Reynolds Rd.
 B & C Engineering Co., 2706 Chestnut St.
 Bock Laundry Machine Co., Toledo Factories Bldg.
 Carman Supply Co., 3704 W. Lincolnshire Blvd. (E & S)
 Crucible Steel Co. of America, P. O. Box 4066, Sta. E
 Cupples-Heese Corp., 713 Spitzer Bldg.
 Detroit Belt Lacer Co., 1902 Jefferson Ave.
 DeVilbiss Co., 300 Phillips Ave.
 Electric Auto-Lite Co., Instrument & Gauge Div., Champlain St.
 Gulf Oil Corp., Gulf Refining Co., P. O. Box 9
 Hettrick Mfg. Co., 1401 Summit St.
 Kewanee Boiler Corp., 2927 Oxbridge Dr.
 Lincoln Research, Inc., 3250 Monroe St.

Lucas Products Corp., 2839 Seiss Ave.
Madison Products Co., 195 16th St.
Mellorcraft Co., 1320 Locust St. (S)
Mid States Supplies, Inc. (E & S)

Mid States SUPPLIES, INC.

Serving Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky, Pennsylvania,
West Virginia

DRYCLEANING and LAUNDRY SUPPLIES and EQUIPMENT

Frigidaire Coin-Operated Laundries
15 N. Perry St., Dayton 2, Ohio

Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co.,
5618 Secor Road
Peters Co., Div. Toledo Paint & Chemical Co.,
17 Blucher St.
Standard Garment Co., 2283 Fulton St.
Thrifty Weavers, 310 St. Clair St.
Toledo Drycleaners & Laundry Supplies, 18 North
Huron (E & S)
Toledo Scale Co., 1076 Telegraph Rd.
Wassstrom, Louis, & Co., Inc., 402-12 Monroe
St. (E & S)
Willis Sales Corp., Fleet Sales Dept., 940 N. Cove
Blvd.
Wizari Weavers, Inc., Spitzer Bldg.

TROY

Troy Sunshade Co., Plum & Grant Sts.

UNIVERSITY HEIGHTS

Anderson, Glenn L., 3887 Bushnell Rd. (S)

UPPER SANDUSKY

National Steam Pump Co., 701 W. Johnson

VAN WERT

Aeroquip Corp., 122 W. Main St.

WADSWORTH

Ohio Injector Co., 105 Main St.

WARREN

Arvan Products, Inc., 3425 Youngstown
Rd., S. E., P. O. Box 1086
Beaver Pipe Tools, Inc., 310 Dana, N. E.

WEST LAKE

Lakewood Manufacturing Co., 25039 Center Ridge
Rd.

WOOSTER

Steam Economies Co., Quimby Bldg. (E)

XENIA

Moran Paint Co., P. O. Box 193, Fairgrounds Rd.

YOUNGSTOWN

Cutler-Hammer, Inc., Central Tower Bldg., 11
Central St.
Leebaw Mfg. Co., 65 Wayne Ave.
Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co.,
3330 South Ave.
Superior Chemical Products Co., 30 Watt St. (S)
Tower Chemical Sales, 295 Melrose St.

OKLAHOMA

BRISTOW

Nu Way Bleach, P. O. Box 744 (S)

MUSKOGEE

Hillyer Equipment Sales Co., 516 W. Okmulgee
St. (E)
Scott Paper Co., Box 933 (S)

OKLAHOMA CITY

Acme Chemical Co., 20 N. E. 4th St.
Adolph & Bud's Boiler & Welding Co. (E)
Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp., 9 N. Black-
welder
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Armstrong Commercial Laundry Dist., 24 W.
Grand (E)
B. & T. Chemical Co., 3510 W. Reno St., P. O.
Box 5146 (S)
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 502 Commerce Exchange
Bldg.
Biggerstaff's Supplies, 908 N. Hudson (S)
Diamond Alkali Co., 301 S. Compress St.
Empire Cleaners & Tailors Supply Co., P. O. Box
1101
Ewing Mfg. Co., 2545 N. W. 10th
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery
Co., P. O. Box 232 W
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 120-28 E. Main St.
Le Fevre Chemical Co., 1706 W. Main
Melody Cleaners, 500 W. Grand
Midvale Industrial Chemical Corp., P. O. Box
1845 (S)
Midwest Machinery Co., P. O. Box 7083

Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co.,

4501 N. Cooper
Norjac Foam & Fabric, Box 7644
Oklahoma Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Co.,
207 S. Compress (S)
Okopeo Chemical Co., 20 N. E. Fourth St.
Permutit Co., 2-26 E. Main St.
Schultz, Walt, Equipment Co., 3810 S. Robinson
(E)
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co., 3909 S. Mer-
idian Ave. (E & S)
Wooten Engineering Co., 3220 N. W. 12th

PICHER

Ingersoll-Rand Co., 226 West A St.

TULSA

American-La France-Foamite Corp., 1009 S. Main
St.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Barada & Paige, Inc., 26 N. Guthrie St. (S)
Bill's Equipment & Engineering Co., P. O. Box
2144, 411 W. 11th St. (E)
Chemical Products Inc., 501 W. First St. (E & S)
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 2420 W. Skelly
Drive
Cupples-Hesse Corp., 210 Castle Bldg.
Elgin Softener Corp., 1218 S. Elgin Ave.
Elliott Co., 616 McBurney Bldg.
Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co., 315
Thompson Bldg.
Gould Pumps, Inc., 213 E. Arther St.
Green, A. P. Fire Brick Co., 533 Mayo Bldg.
Inflico Inc., 1105 S. Main St.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 407 S. Peoria Ave.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., P. O. Box 100, 2428 E.
11th St.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 1-11 North Boulder
St. (E & S)
Laundry & Chemical Supply Co., Inc., Box 822
(E & S)
Le Roi Div., Westinghouse Air Brake Co., 5000
45th West Ave.
Mine Safety Appliances Co., 1015 S. Cincinnati
Ave.
Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co.,
117 W. 8th St.
Moseley Equipment & Supply Co., Box 54 (E & S)
Reed Supply Co., 501 W. First St. (S)
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co.
Republic Steel Corp., 2004 Philworth Bldg.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co., 36 N. Guthrie
(E & S)
Tulsa Sales & Service Co., 413 S. Peoria St. (E)
Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Car-
bide Corp., 2901 S. Harvard
U. S. Rubber Co., 423 S. 10th St.
Vaughn Chemical Co., 1102 E. Third St. (S)
Walworth Co., Oklahoma Bldg.
Worthington Corp., 424 N. Boulder Ave.

WOODWARD

Woodward Valve Repair, 624 Main St.

OREGON

ALBANY

Bussard, R. D., & Son, 505 E. Fifth Ave.

EUGENE

Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co.,
1180 W. 19th St.

PORTLAND

Aeroquip Corp., 635 N. W. 16th Ave.
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 435 Terminal Sales
Bldg.
American Felt Co., 930 S. E. Oak St.
American-La France-Foamite Corp., 328 S. W.
11th Ave.
American Ozone Co., 1339 S. E. Eighth Ave.
Associated Equipment Co., N. E. 57th Ave. & E.
Burnside (E)
Barber-Colman Co., 1210 S. E. 7th Ave.
Bashaw, G. B. Co., 1909 S. E. 25th Ave.
Beach Cleaning Machinery, 1535 S. E. 82nd Ave.
(E)
Bohren, Inc., 4255 S. E. Belmont St. (E)
Clinton Corn Processing Co., 2187 N. W. Reed St.
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 2330 N. W. Raleigh
St.
Curtis Mfg. Co., 1018 S. E. Eighth St.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 208 S. W. Stark St.
Elliott Co., 261 E. Ridge (Beaverton)
Gabriel Boiler & Fabrication Co., 1428 N. W.
14th Ave.

LOCAL BUYERS' GUIDE

Gem Equipment Co., 1949 S. E. 25th St. (E & S)
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp.,
P. O. Box 369
Great Western Chemical Co., 3720 N. W. Yeon
Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc., 614 Medical
Arts Bldg.
Huffman Equipment Co., 2001 S. E. Powell Blvd.
(E)
Ingersoll-Rand Co., Broadway Bldg.
Iron Fireman Mfg. Co., 4629 S. E. 17th Ave.
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc., 46 S. E. Haw-
thorne
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 432 Pacific Bldg.
Link-Belt Co., 1637 N. W. 14th Ave.

MARTIN EQUIPMENT



Sold, installed
& serviced by:

Associated Equip-
ment Company
N. E. 57th Avenue
& E. Burnside
Portland 15, Oregon

Maytag Northwest Co., 1136 N. W. Hoyt St. (E)
Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co.,
2600 S. E. Belmont
Mortensen, A. W., Co., 1117 S. E. Morrison (E &
S)
Munt Hood Soap Co., Inc., 328 N. W. Glison
St. (S)
National Aniline Div., General Chemical Corp.,
730 W. Burnside Ave.
Northwest Laundry Machinery Co., 11120 N. E.
Halsey (E)
Osmond & Co., 3300 S. E. 17th (E & S)
Pacific Pumping Co., 326 N. W. Broadway
Patek & Co., 2336 S. E. 11th Ave. (E & S)
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp., 6540 N. W.
Front St.
Permutit Co., 304 Lewis Bldg.
Philadelphia Belting Co., 104 S. W. First Ave.
Recordak Corp., 115 S. W. Fourth Ave.
Schramm, Inc., 933 Terminal Sales Bldg.
Shell Oil Co., 1220 S. W. Morrison St.
Stauffer Chemical Co., Suttle Rd., Box 68, North
Portland
U. S. Rubber Co., 630 N. W. 10th Ave.
Van Waters & Rogers, Inc., 3950 N. W. Yeon Ave.
(S)
Vert & Vohnston Machinery Co., 5133 N. E. 78rd
Worthington Corp., 265 Concord Bldg.

PENNSYLVANIA

ALLENTOWN

Anson, Art, Inc., 1901 S. 12th St.

ARDMORE

Hood Chemical Co., Inc., 80 Rittenhouse Place
Peeries Pump Div., Food Machinery Corp., Sub-
urban Sq.
Ross Heat Exchanger Div., Suburban Square Bldg.

BETHLEHEM

Sarco Co., Inc., Clewell & Iraska Sts.

BLOOMSBURG

Ro-Wash, 126 East Main St.

BOYERTOWN

Boyertown Auto Body Works, Third & Walnut
Sts.

BRACKENRIDGE

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.

BRADFORD

Dresser Mfg. Div., Dresser Industries, Inc., 41
Fisher Ave.

BRIDGEPORT

Mears-Kane-Ofeldt, Inc., Div. S. T. Johnson Co.,
P. O. Box 223

BROCKWAY

Garment Finishing Equipment Corp.
Paris Mfg. Co., Inc., Oak & Allen Way

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

*Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their
products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.*

LOCAL BUYERS' GUIDE

BRYN MAWR

American Laundry Machinery Co., 18 Summit Grove Ave.

BUTLER

Hutchinson Products Co., The, 331 Negley Ave.
Pennsylvania Refining Co., Butler Savings & Trust Bldg.

CAMP HILL

Buck, J. F. Associates, 441 Crestview Court

CARNEGIE

Tower Chemical Sales, Box 473

CHAMBERSBURG

Electric Steam Boiler Sales, Div. Wolf Co.
Wood's, T. B., Sons Co.

CLAIRTON

Diamond Wire Hanger Co., 252 State St.

CLARKS SUMMIT

International Salt Co.

COLUMBIA

Columbia Laundry Machinery Co., Inc., Bridge St.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc., Bridge St.
Keystone Laundry Machinery Co., Bridge St. (E)

CONSHOHOCKEN

American Water Softener Co., Box 6

CORNWELLS HEIGHTS

Pennsalt Chemicals Corp., 2375 State Road

DOYLESTOWN

Jones, Dana C., 436 Linden Ave.

EASTON

Certified Chemical Co., Box 123 (S)
Deal Products, Inc., 635 Industrial Drive
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 207 Burke St.
Retter Mfg., 500 Bushkill Dr. (E)
Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., 25th St. & Freemansburg Rd.

EAST PITTSBURGH

Westinghouse Electric Corp., Industrial Dept., 700 Braddock Ave.

EAST STROUDSBURG

International Boiler Works Co., 500 Birch St.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc., Burson St.

ELIZABETHTOWN

Theobald Industries, P. O. Box 67

EMMAUS

Superior Combustion Industries, Inc.

ERIE

American Sterilizer Co., 1236 Plum St.
Belco Supplies, Inc., 118-120 E. 11th St. (E & S)

BELCO SUPPLIES, INC.

Serving Northwestern Pa. & Eastern Ohio
DRYCLEANING and LAUNDRY
SUPPLIES and EQUIPMENT

Jack Lebenberg, Manager
118-120 E. 11th St., (Tel. GL 4-1595)
Erie, Pa.

Crucible Steel Co. of America, 1134 Payne Ave.
Draper-Eze Equipment Co., 110 E. Sixth St.
Erie City Iron Works, 1422 East Ave.
Reed Mfg. Co., 1425 W. Eighth St.
Ruberoid Co., 16th St.
Union Iron Works, 15th & Cascade Sts.

GETTYSBURG

Howard, B. J. Co., 329 Baltimore St.
Thorp, Russell, Rte. 4 (E)

GLASSPORT

Ross Sales Co., 331 Euclid Ave. (E & S)

GLENSIDE

Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc., 266 Keswick Ave.

HARRISBURG

Howard Chemical & Supply Co., 1126 Christianna St. (E & S)

Kewanee Boiler Corp., 277 Cumberland St.
Minneapolis - Moneywell Regulator Co., 47 Kline Village
National Cleaning Equipment Corp., 2940 North 7th St.

**Exclusive Distributors in Penna.,
West Virginia, Southern New Jersey
for Sales, Service, Parts.**

Prosperity Co.

*For Complete Ultr-O-Ray Coin Operated
Drycleaning and Laundry
Buildings and Equipment—*

**National Cleaning
Equipment Corp.**

2940 North 7th St., Harrisburg, Pa.

Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., Third & Pine Sts.
Tower Chemical Sales, 1706 N. Second St.

HATBORO

Fischer & Porter Co., 35 Warminster Rd.
Sauer, Harold J., 4 Drexel Rd.

HATFIELD

Hopkins Equipment Co., 100 Maple Ave.

HAVERFORD

Weingarten, John G., Inc., 354 Lancaster Ave.

HAVERTOWN

Ruco Machinery Co., 512 Harriett Lane (E)

JEANNETTE

Elliott Co.,
Pennsylvania Rubber Co., Penn-Craft Park

JENKINTOWN

Dunham-Bush, Inc., 301 York Rd.
Ro-Wash, 696 Pembroke Rd.

LANCASTER

Automatic Enterprises, Inc., 415 N. Mary St.
Lynn Engineering & Mfg. Co., Inc., 507 Poplar St.

LANSDALE

Simco Co., 920 Walnut St.

LANSDOWNE

Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div., 98 Walsh Rd.

LEESPORT

Eaken, R. W., Inc., Box 171 (S)

LEVITTOWN

Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., 32 Farmbrook Dr.

LINE LEXINGTON

Young, Paul O., Co.

LOCK HAVEN

Arrow Tank Co., Inc., 529 Bellefonte Ave.

MALVERN

Ald, Inc., 65 Lincoln Highway

McKEESPORT

Opalco Laboratory, 18 E. Pitta-McKeesport Blvd.
Tower Chemical Sales, P. O. Box 446

MEADVILLE

Talon, Inc., 628 Arch St.

MEDIA

Quincy Compressor Co., 311 W. Baltimore Ave.

MONACA

Laidlaw, W. A., Wire Co. of Penn.
Memphis Hanger Co., 14th & P. & L. E. R. R.
Pittsburgh Hanger Co., 14th & P. & L. E. R. R.

NORTH WALES

Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc., Elm & Pennsylvania Aves.

OAKMONT

Kellogg-American Div., Seale Co., 26 Ann St.

PHILADELPHIA

A. & G. Equipment Co., Inc., 6311 Gilbert St. (E)
Aerovent Fan Co., 3216 W. Penn St.
Air Cooling Engineering Co., 3812 N. Lawrence St.
Alexander, D. J., Corp., 2944 E. Venango St.
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 1618 Pennsylvania Ave., Rm. 900 Suburban Station Bldg.
Allis, Louis, Co., N. 68rd at Overbrook
American Aniline Products, Inc., 1649 N. Broad St.
American District Steam Co., Inc., Fifth & Market Sts.
American Engineering Co., Aramingo Ave. & Cumberland St.
American Felt Co., 1024 Lafayette Bldg.
American-La France-Foamite Corp., 401 N. Broad St.
American Laundry Machinery Co., 18 Summit Grove Ave., Bryn Mawr
American Mineral Spirits Co., 3701 N. Broad St.
American Monorail Co., 101 N. 33rd St.
American Sterilizer Co., 48th & Locust Sts.
Anaconda Metal Hose Div., Anaconda American Brass Co., 111 W. Norris St.
Andrekovics & Kunk, Inc., 58 N. Front St. (S)
Appelbaum, P., Inc., Bedford Ave & Wister St. (S)

If It's Packaging We Have It

P. APPLEBAUM INC.

Bedford Ave. & Wister St., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

DA 9-4359

SPECIAL PACKAGING FOR SHIRTS

Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., S. S. 2025 Carson St.
Arnold-Hoffman & Co., Inc., 1314 Real Estate Trust Bldg.
Arrow Paper Co., 245 Race St. (S)
Association Underwriters of America, Inc., 1413 Walnut St.
Atlas Body Co., 4150 E. Thompson St.
Attapulgus Clay Co., 210 W. Washington Sq.
Autographic Register Co., 2208 Chestnut St.
Automatic Steam Equipment Co., 1710 N. Fifth St. (E)
Bailey Meter Co., 311 City Centre Bldg.
Barber-Colman Co., 1433 W. Erie Ave.
Barnett, Wm., & Sons, Inc., 730-732 S. Broad St. (E & S)
Barrett Div., Allied Chemical Corp., 36th St. & Grays Ferry Ave.
Becker Equipment Sales Corp., 4240-44 Market St. (E & S)
Bemis Bro Bag Co., 319 Philadelphia Bourse Bldg.
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., 16th St. & Washington Ave.
Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc., 3000 E. Hedley St.
Block, M. C., 2201 Parkway
Bond Foundry & Machine Co., 617 Arch St.
Boston Gear Works, Inc., 401 N. Broad St.
Bostwick-Batterson Co., 315-23 N. 12th St.
Bovertown Body & Equipment Co., 1 Hampton Road
Brillo Mfg. Co., Inc., 1413 Liberty Trust Bldg., Brody & Arch Sts.
Bristol Co., Market St. National Bank Bldg.
Brody, L. & Son, 1009 N. Sixth St. (S)
Carrier Corp., 12 S. 12th St.
Carry-Pack Co., Ltd., 1346 Chestnut, 1130 Western Savings Fund Bldg.
Carson Textile Co., 5099 Rising Sun Ave. (S)
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co., 250 S. 52nd St.
Charlotte Leather Belting Co., 408 N. Third St.
Chempump Corp., 1300 E. Mermaid Lane
Ciba Co., Inc., 1220 Arch St.
Clarage Fan Co., 15th & Market Sts.
Cleaners Sales & Equipment Corp., 1619 N. 52nd St.
Cochrane Corp., 3252 N. 17th St.
Columbia Boiler Co. of Pottstown, 3846 Lancaster Ave.
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp., 722 Two Penn Center
Comet Envelope & Paper Co., Inc., 1123 Western Savings Bldg.
Condon, James A., 1710 N. Fifth St.
Cone Mills, Inc., 1015 Chestnut St.
Crocker-Wheeler Electric Mfg. Co., Div. Joshua Hendy Iron Works, 401 N. Broad St.
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 408 S. Oak Lane
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc., 266 Keswick Ave., Glenside
Curtis Mfg. Co., 9922 N. Broad St.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 112 W. 12th St.
Daniels, C. R., Inc., 5553 Baltimore Ave.
Dee Paper Co., 821 N. 13th St.
DeVilbiss Co., 401 N. Broad St.
Diamond Alkali Co., 12 S. 12th St.
Diamond Chain Co., Inc., 1011 Chestnut St.
Diaphane Corp., 1954 Arch St. (S)
Dianite Dept., Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 228 Long Lane, Upper Darby

LOCAL BUYERS' GUIDE

Diehl Mfg. Co., Electrical Div., Singer Mfg. Co., 132 N. 12th St.
 Dravo Corp., Broad St., Station Bldg.
 Draw, E. F. & Co., Inc., 11 N. Juniper St.
 Driar Process Machinery Co., Penn. & Ross Sts.
 Electric Storage Battery Co., 17th St. & Indiana Ave.
 Electric Storage Battery Co., 42 S. 15th St.
 Elliott Co., Morris Bldg., 1421 Chestnut St.
 Ellis Orer Co., 2332 Coral St.
 Endries Chemicals, 940 N. Delaware Ave.
 Enterprise Mill Soap Works, 2229 N. 12th St. (E & S)
 Factors Corp. of America, 1315 Walnut St.
 Fafnir Bearing Co., 4006 Old York Rd.
 Feiden Instrument Corp., 2920 N. Fourth St.
 Fletcher Works, Inc., Glenwood Ave. & Second St.
 Flexonics Corp., 18 W. Chelton Ave.
 Foxboro Co., 712 Otis Bldg.
 Franklin Research Co., 5134 Lancaster Ave.
 G. & L. Co., 1109 W. Allegheny Ave. (E)
 GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp., 2300 Carpenter
 General Blower Co., Inc., 6137 Market St.
 General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp., 12 S. 12th St.
 General Dyestuff Corp., 123 S. Second St.
 General Scientific Equipment Co., 27th & Huntington Sts.
 Gifford, H. M., Mfg. Co., 2732 B St.
 Girard Tailor Trimming Co., 1132 W. Girard Ave. (E & S)
 Globe Solvents Co., Seventh & Fisher Aves.
 Globe Ticket Co., Inc., 112 N. 12th St.
 Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co., 560 N. 10th St.
 Gould Pumps, Inc., 1421 Chestnut
 Graton & Knight Co., Preston & Filbert Sts.
 Gulf Oil Corp., Gulf Refining Co., 1515 Locust St.
 Hachik Bleach Co., 50th & Wynfield Ave.
 Hall, Amos H., & Sons, 5500 N. Water St.
 Haskelite Mfg. Corp., 1130 Real Estate Trust Bldg., 1346 Chestnut St.
 High Chemical Co., 1760 Howard St. (S)
 Mild Floor Machine Co., Inc., 1200 Commerce Trust Bldg.
 Holt Mfg. Co., 3822 Lancaster Ave.
 Howe Scale Co., 235 Fairfield Ave. (Upper Darby)
 Huntington Laboratories, Inc., 6300 State Rd.
 Ideal Industries, Inc., 1417 W. Hunting Park Ave.
 Iig Electric Ventilating Co., 1432 Commercial Trust Bldg.
 Imperial Products Co., 1600 Fontaine St. (S)
 Industrial Products Co., 2554 N. Fourth St.
 Ingersoll-Rand Co., 2037 Chestnut St.
 International Paper Co., Southern Kraft Div., 1524 Phila. National Bank Bldg.
 Iselin-Jefferson Co., Inc., Widener Bldg.
 Jacobson, Lawrence, Dye Works, Inc., Summerdale & Comly Sts.
 Jaffe, Walter, 508 Hawthorne St.
 Jayson's Div., Jayson Silk Mills, 5428 Wyalusing Ave. (S)
 Jensen Mfg. Co., Broad St. & Hylton Rd., Palmira N. J.
 Johns-Manville, Celite Div., 1617 Pennsylvania Blvd.
 Jomax, Inc., 23 N. Woodstock St.
 Keeler, E. Co., 519 Bulletin Bldg.
 Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc., Drexel Bldg., Fifth & Chestnut Sts.
 Kewanee Boiler Corp., 26 S. 20th St.
 Keystone Coat & Apron Mfg. Co., 315 N. 12th St.
 Keystone Lubricating Co., 21st, Clearfield & Lippenworth Sts.
 Keystone Scent Conditioner Corp., 315 N. 12th St.
 Knott, David, Bag Co., 1015 N. Bodine (S)
 Lako Chemical Supply Co., 520 N. 37th St. (E & S)
 Lamson Corp., 12 S. 12th St.
 Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc., 8028 Mansfield Ave.
 Link-Belt Co., 2045 W. Hunting Park Ave.
 Lincoln Bag Co., Inc., 111 S. 15th St.
 Loudon Machinery Co., 1505 Race St.
 Lunkenheimer Co., 3209-17 B St.
 MacDonald Services, 6519 Germantown Ave.
 Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 311 N. Third St.
 Manitowoc Textiles, Inc., 8028 Mansfield Ave.

MARTIN EQUIPMENT

**ONE HOUR
"MARTINIZING"
THE MOST IN DRY CLEANING**

Sold, installed
& serviced by:
**Becker Equipment
Sales Corp.**
 4240-44 Market
Street
 Philadelphia 30,
 Pennsylvania

Mason-Neilan Regulator Co., 6908 Market St., Upper Darby
 Mechanical Handling Systems, Inc., 101 N. 33rd St.
 Metalweld, Inc., Protective Coatings Div., Scotts Lane & Abbottsford Ave.
 Mexico Refractories Co., 225 S. 15th St.
 Middlesex Paper Tube Co., Inc., 278 S. 80th St.
 Midland Color & Chemical Co., Inc., 1225 Chestnut St.
 Mine Safety Appliances Co., 1814 Summer St.
 Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co., 3345 W. Hunting Park Ave.
 Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., 5968 Rising Sun Ave.

Mulholland-Harper Co., 5820 Tacony St.
 Murray, D. J., Mfg. Co., Buery Bldg., Room 1018
 Naahua Corp., Bala Ave., Bala-Cynwyd
 National Airoil Burner Co., Inc., 1284 E. Sedgley Ave.
 National Aniline Div., Allied Chemical Corp., 200-204 S. Front St.
 National Milling & Chemical Co., 4001 Flat Rock Rd.
 National Starch Products, Inc., 1305 Germantown Ave.
 Nice Ball Bearing Co., 30th St. & Hunting Park Ave.
 Oakite Products, Inc., Room 311 Wealey Bldg., 1701 Arch St.
 Oakville Co., Div., Scovill Mfg. Co., 1419 N. Broad St.
 Ohio Injector Co., 785 Broad St., Station Bldg.
 Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div., Philadelphia National Bank Bldg.
 Paasche Airbrush Co., 101 N. 33rd St.
 Paisley Products, Inc., Harrison Bldg., 15th & Market
 Para-Lux Products Co., 111 15th St.
 Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc., 17th & Sampson Sts.
 Pecora Paint Co., Sedgley Ave. & Lawrence St.
 Pennsalt Chemicals Corp., Three Penn Center
 Pennsylvania Flexible Metallic Tubing Co., 7200 Powers Lane
 Perfect Corp., 3701 N. Broad St.
 Permutit Co., 34 S. 17th St.
 Petroleum Heat & Power Co., 810 N. Broad St.
 Philadelphia Belting Co., Sixth & Spring Garden Sts.
 Philadelphia Quartz Co., 1160 Public Ledger Bldg.
 Philco Corp., Chemical Laundry Sales, Tioga & "C" Sts.
 Polis, A., Drycleaning Machinery, 6333 N. 15th St. (E)
 Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 33rd & Arch Sts., Wilford Bldg.
 Proctor & Schwartz, Inc., Seventh St. & Tabor Rd.
 Inert Corp., Ltd., Industrial Div., P. O. Box 9686
 Quaker Supply Corp., 4441-51 Castor Ave. (E & S)

Quaker Supply Corp.

Manufacturers and Distributors
 Drycleaning-Laundry Supplies
 and Equipment

4441-51 Castor Ave. Philadelphia 24, Pa.
 Cumberland 8-8900

Quigley Co., Inc., 400 S. Delaware Ave.
 Reading-Pratt & Cady Div., American Chain & Cable Co., Inc., Second & Diamond Sts.
 Recordak Corp., 1020 Chestnut St.
 Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., 113 S. 10th
 Republic Flow Meters Co., 308 Suburban Sq. Bldg. (Ardmore)
 Republic Steel Corp., 760 Suburban Sts.
 Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., 3701 N. Broad St.
 Rhoads & Co., 401 N. Broad St. (E & S)
 Ronaflex Tubing Co., Inc., Packard Bldg.
 Rudnitsky, D. & Son, 528 E. 5th St. (S)
 Rutherford, E. J., & Co., Inc., 2901 N. American St. (E)

E. J. RUTHERFORD & CO., Inc.

**The Best of Everything
 in Laundry & Drycleaning Supplies**
 2901 N. American St., Phila. 33, Pa.
 NE 4-2330

St. John, James E. Co., 2511 W. York St. (E)
 Sandox Chemical Works, Inc., 2215 E. Tioga St.
 Simplex Oil Heating Corp., 7901 Oxford Ave.
 Sing, Harry F., 1615 Oregon Ave. (S)
 Smith, Drum & Co., Allegheny Ave., below Fifth
 Socony Vacuum Oil Co., Inc., Public Ledger Bldg.
 Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical Corp., 4343 East River Drive
 Stadham Co., Inc., 1925-31 W. 20th St. (E & S)
 Staley, A. E., Mfg. Co., 3120 Jefferson St.
 Standard Change-Makers, Inc., Harrison Bldg., 414 S. 15th St.
 Standard Financial Corp., 2 Penn Center Plaza

State Chemical Corp., 5699 Rising Sun Ave. (E & S)
 Sterling Supply Corp., 5699 Rising Sun Ave. (E & S)

STERLING SUPPLY CORPORATION

DISTRIBUTORS FOR AJAX — MANITOWOC
 AND COMPLETE LINE OF
 LAUNDRY & DRYCLEANING EQUIPMENT
 & SUPPLIES

MAIN OFFICE: 5699 Rising Sun Ave.
 Phila. 26, Pa. — Fidelity 2-7700-13
 WASH. BRANCH: 3320 Georgia Ave., N. W.
 Washington, D. C. — Tuckerman 2-2321-2-3
 NORFOLK BRANCH: 1041-47 W. 30th St.
 Norfolk, Va. — Madison 7-0484

Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div., 5547 Pine St.
 Swift & Co., General Sosp Dept., 811 W. Girard Ave.
 Sylvania Div., American Viscose Corp., Broad St.
 Stahl Bldg.
 Tab Industries, Inc., Front & Master Sts.
 U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., 2216 Lincoln-Liberty Bldg., Broad & Chestnut Sts.
 U. S. Industrial Chemicals Co., Div. National Distillers & Chemical Corp., 1 Bala Ave., Bala
 U. S. Rubber Corp., Fifth & 512 Chestnut St.
 Walsh Machinery Co., 4351 Elizabeth St. (E)
 Wellington Sears Co., 1015 Chestnut St., Room 923
 Westinghouse Electric Corp., Lamp Div., 3001 Walnut St.
 Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., 3701 N. Broad St.
 Whitlock Mfg. Co., 2206 Chestnut St.
 Wick Narrow Fabric Co., 112 N. 12th St.
 William Soap & Chemical Co., 4441-51 Castor Ave. (S)
 Wilcox & Gibbs Sewing Machine Co., 1211 Arch St.
 Wil-Nor Products, 3002 N. Fifth St.
 Wood, George, Sons & Co., 512 Walnut St.
 Woolman Sewing Machine Co., 906 Arch St. (E & S)
 Worthington Corp., 2905 N. Broad St.
 Wyandotte Chemical Corp., J. B. Ford Div., 218 Wilford Bldg., 33rd & Arch Sts.
 Wyant, Howard, 4805 N. Second St. (E)
 Yarnall-Waring Co., 102 E. Morris Ave.
 Zoex, Victor, Chemical Co., 1218 N. Marshall St.

PHOENIXVILLE

Boiler Engineering & Supply Co., Inc., Manavon St.

PITTSBURGH

Ace Service Co., 7025 Chaucer St. (E)
 Aid, Inc., 3561 Valley Drive (E)
 Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., Oliver Bldg., Mellon Square
 Allen & Co., 2630 Fifth Ave. (E & S)
 Allied Block Chem. Co., 430 Bingham St.
 American District Steam Co., Inc., 1937 Oliver Bldg.
 American-La France-Foamite Corp., 601-603 Suismon St.
 American Laundry Machinery Co., Stevenson Bldg., Center & Highland Aves.
 American Sterilizer Co., Medical Arts Bldg.
 Angelica Uniform Co., 124 Stanwix St.
 Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., Herr's Island
 Arrow Tank Co., Inc., 5840 Friendship Ave.
 Autographic Register Co., 704-5 House Bldg.
 Baddeley, M. M., Inc., 8349 Penn. Ave. (S)
 Bailey Meter Co., Oliver Bldg., Room 902
 Barber-Colman Co., 2405 Saw Mill Run Blvd.
 Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 7037 Jenkins Arcade
 Benson Equipment Co., 550 Grant St. (E)
 Benson, Inc., 105 Capitol Ave. (E)
 Better Equipment & Supply Co., 5014 Stanton Ave. (E & S)
 Better Packages, Inc., 530 - 6th Ave.
 Boyertown Body & Equipment Co., P. O. Box 10571
 Bristol Co., 210 E. Parkway, N. S.
 Calgon Co., Div., Hagan Chemicals & Controls, Inc., 323 Fourth Ave.
 Carman-Pittsburgh Co., Inc., 4420 Loring St. (S)
 Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corp., Carnegie Bldg.
 Carrier Corp., 1024 Grant Bldg.
 Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp., One Gateway Center
 Crocker-Wheeler Electric Mfg. Co., Div., Joshua
 Heady Iron Works, 1101 Grant Bldg.
 Crucible Steel Co. of America, P. O. Box 4514

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

Pittsburgh (Continued)

Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 355 Fifth Ave.
Daniels, C. R., Inc., 1029 Wood St.
Diamond Alkali Co., 1323 Oliver Bldg., Mellon Square
Dipert Mfg. Co., 1238 Voskamp St.
Dow Chemical Co., The 1 Gateway Center
Dravo Corp., New Island
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., 517 Park Bldg.
Eagle-Picher Co., 1501 Oliver Bldg.
Electric Storage Battery Co., 1608 Potomac Ave.
Elgin Softener Corp., 550 Grant St.
Elliott Co., 718 Frick Bldg.
Factors Corp. of America, 300 Mt. Lebanon Blvd.
Fairbanks Co., 15 Ferry St.
Fafnir Bearing Co., 210 S. Highland Ave.
Farthing, Mel W., 561 Ardmore Blvd. (E)
Fedigan, E. J., Inc., Isabella St. (S)
Flexonics Corp., 3273 W. Liberty Ave.
Fort Pitt Chemical Co., 26th & Smallman Sts. (S)
GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp., 3701-35 Liberty Ave.
Gardner-Denver Co., 2040 W. Liberty Ave.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp., 439 Seventh Ave.
Gerson Equipment Co., 207 Investment Bldg., 3716 Forbes Ave. (E & S)
Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co., 1232 Ridge Ave.
Gould Pumps, Inc., 200 Point Bldg.
Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co., 208 Investment Bldg.
Gulf Oil Corp., Gulf Refining Co., 3800 Gulf Bldg., Gross Street & Penna. R. R.
Hagan Corp., 323 Fourth Ave.
Hammel-Dahl Co., 2106 Clark Bldg.
Hauzer-Stander Tank Co., 319 Empire Bldg.
Hild Flour Machine Co., Inc., 408 Third St.
Hirsch, Sydney L., Co., 1301 Clark Bldg. (E & S)
Hood Chemical Co., Inc., 233 Oliver Ave.
Howe Scale Co., 2227 Fifth Ave.
Hungerford & Terry, Inc., 1301 Clark Bldg.
Ideal Industries, Inc., Bessemer Bldg.
Ideal Soap & Chemical Co., 3809 Bigelow Blvd. (E & S)
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 932 Penn Ave.
International Nickel Co., Inc., Grant Bldg.
International Tag & Salesbook Co., 208 Investment Bldg., 239 Fourth Ave.
Johns-Manville, 2228 Koppers Bldg.
Johnston & Jennings Co., 520 Fourth Ave.
Kellough-American Div., Scate Co., P. O. Box 10567
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 1005 Empire Bldg.
Kleintest Laboratories, 940-950 Ohio River Blvd.
Lanson Corp., 306 Commonwealth Annex
Link-Belt Co., 436 Seventh Ave.
Loudon Machinery Co., 911 Union Trust Bldg.

MARTIN EQUIPMENT



Sold, installed
& serviced by:
**B. J. Skasik
Company**
614 East Ohio Street
Pittsburgh 12,
Pennsylvania

Mason-Neilan Regulator Co., 2102 Clark Bldg.
Midland Color & Chemical Co., Inc., Seventh &
E. Carson Sts.
Mid States Supplies, Inc. (E & S)

Mid States Supplies, Inc.

Serving Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky,
Pennsylvania and West Virginia
**DRYCLEANING and LAUNDRY
SUPPLIES and EQUIPMENT**
Frigidaire Coin-Operated Laundries
15 N. Perry St., Dayton 2, Ohio

Mine Safety Appliances Co., 7501 Thomas Blvd.
**Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.,
4120 Brownsville Road**
Murray, D. J., Mfg. Co., 130 Bradford Ave.
Paisley Products, Inc., 415 Geisler Dr.
Permutit Co., 615 Dollar Savings & Trust Bldg.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Paint Div., Fifth Ave.
at Bellefield
Pittsburgh Tag Co., P. O. Box 6124
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co., 2537 Penn Ave.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., Maloney
Bldg., 339 Blvd. of the Allies
Procter & Schwartz, Inc., Seventh & Tabor Rd.
Prosperity Co., 2309 Babcock Blvd.
Reading-Pratt & Cady Div., American Chain &
Cable Co., Inc., 908 Empire Bldg., 501 Liberty
Ave.
Recordak Corp., 606 Wood St.
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., 817 Park
Bldg.
Republic Flow Meters Co., Investment Bldg.
Republic Steel Corp., 1832 Henry W. Oliver Bldg.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., Gulf Bldg.
Roberts, Wm. J., Inc., 6640 Hamilton Ave.
Roots-Connersville Blower Corp., 534 First Ave.

Roper, W. A., Supplies, Inc., 100 Ohio River Blvd.,
Emsworth
Ruby's Cleaners, Inc., 7025 Chaucer St. (E & S)
Ruco Machinery Co., 620 Brookline Blvd. (E)
Schramm, Inc., 121 Highland Ave.
Skasik, B. J. Co., 614 East Ohio St.
Spix Products Co., 119 Dahlem St.
Stephens-Adams Mfg. Co., Gulf Bldg.
Strunz, S., & Son, Inc., 702 Bingham St.
Swift & Co., General Soap Dept., 309 Anderson
St., N. S., Pittsburgh
Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Carbide
Corp., The Oliver Bldg., Mellon Sq.
U. S. Rubber Co., 101 Sandusky St.
U. S. Steel Co., 525 William Penn Pl.
Walworth Co., Frick Bldg.
Warstein, Sam, 2208 Murray Ave. (S)
Watson-Standard Co., 225 Galveston Ave.
Webber, J. M. Co., 336 Clair Dr.
Westinghouse Electric Corp., Lamp Div., 32 Blvd.
of the Allies
Wiegand, Edwin L., Co., 7697 Thomas Blvd.
Willis Sales Corp., Fleet Sales Dept., Brushston
Ave. & Thomas St.
Wood's, T. B., Sons Co., 425 First Ave.
Worthington Corp., 2521 Koppers Bldg.
Yarnall-Waring Co., 2901 W. Liberty Ave.

PORTAGE

National Cleaning Equipment Corp., Box 308

PORTLAND

Pacific Coat Hanger Mfg. Co.

POTTSTOWN

Columbia Boiler Co. of Pottstown, Box
230

POTTSVILLE

Extrudo Film Corp.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 312 N. Second St.

READING

Allis, Louis, Co., P. O. Box 246
Orr & Sumbower, Inc., Morgantown Rd.
Pagoda Industries, Inc., 9th St. at Olney
Reading-Pratt & Cady Div., American Chain &
Cable Co., Inc., Tulpehocken St. & Lebanon
Valley R. R.
Textile Chemical Co., Front & Spruce Sts.
Tower Chemical Sales, 1414 Palm St.
Weingarten, John G., Inc. (E)

SCRANTON

Arnold Kang Co., 742 Madison Ave. (E & S)

ARNOLD KANG CO.

Complete Line
DRYCLEANING & LAUNDRY
Tailoring
EQUIPMENT and SUPPLIES
CALL Diamond 7-5166
742 Madison Ave. Scranton 10, Pa.

Central Dyeing Co., 1550 Dickson Ave.
Certified Chemical Co., 921 Spruce St., Easton,
Pa. (S)
Electric City Dyeing Co., 509 Glenn St.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 315 Walnut St.
**Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.,
427 Lincoln Bldg.**

SELLERSVILLE

U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals,
Inc., Clymer Ave.

SHARON

Garment Finishing Equipment Corp., 345 S. Main
Ave.
Suede King, 1311 E. State St.

SHARON HILL

Guss Equipment Corp., 1216 Elmwood Ave.

SOUTH GREENSBURG

Walworth Co., Huff Ave.

SPRINGDALE

Diamond Wire Hanger Co., 644 Garfield Ave.
Pittsburgh Coat Hanger Co., 644 Garfield Ave.
(S)

SPRINGFIELD

Universal Solvent Co.

TITUSVILLE

Titusville Iron Works Co., 51 Drake St.

UPPER DARBY

Air Cooling Engineering Co., 106 N. Fair-
view Ave.

UPPER MERION

Mears-Kane-Ofeldt, Inc., Church Rd., east of
Crooked Lane

VALENCIA

Bruner Corp., State Rd.

WEST CHESTER

Denney Tag Co.
Keystone Tag Co.
Schramm, Inc.

WEST CONSHOHOCKEN

American Water Softener Co., De Haven Rd.

WILKES-BARRE

Bassler Equipment Co.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 1018 Miners National Bank
Bldg.
Link-Belt Co., 726 National Bank Bldg.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co., 12 Oregon St.

WILKINSBURG

Paisley Products, Inc., 112 S. Trenton Ave.

WILLIAMSPORT

Keeler, E., Co., 238 West St.

WILLOW GROVE

Abrams, S. L., Tailors Supply, 21 Park Ave.

WYNEWOOD

**DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.,
Electrochemicals Dept., 308 E. Lancas-
ter Ave.**
Revolve Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., 430
Owen Rd.

YORK

Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 547 Springettsbury
Mazzolla Spindle Sales Corp., 2464 Raleigh Dr.
York-Shipley, Inc., Industrial Div., 500 Jessop Pl.

RHODE ISLAND

EAST GREENWICH

Bostitch, Inc., Briggs Drive

NORTH PROVIDENCE

Paisley Products, Inc., 54 Towanda Dr.

PAWTUCKET

Hope Chemical Corp., 545 Mineral Spring Ave.
Pantex Mfg. Corp., 321 Roosevelt Ave., P. O. Box
660
Service Paper Co. (S)

PROVIDENCE

American Aniline Products, Inc., 1430 Elmwood
Ave.
**American Mineral Spirits Co., 370 Allens
Ave.**
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Arnold-Hoffman & Co., Inc., 55 Canal St.
Barreled Sunlight Paint Co., 10-E Dudley St.
Borden & Remington Co., 289 Charles
Crucible Steel Co. of America, P. O. Box 2096
Dickerman, A. C., Power Specialties, 99 Butler
Ave. (E)
Durant Mfg. Co., 155 Orange St.
Dytex Chemical Co., 140 India St. (S)
Elgin Softener Corp., 189 Virginia Ave.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp.,
38 Weybosset St., P. O. Box 1334
General Dyestuff Corp., 85 Tockwotton St.
Hammel-Dahl Co., 247 Richmond St.
Hanscom, H. F., & Co., 38 Hospital St.
Hope Webbing Co.
Hudson Fur Cleaning Co., 106 Cranston St.
Lewis, John D., Inc., 68 Traverse St. (S)
Lewis National Corp.

Exclusive Distributors in
New England for:

- UNIPRESS
- VIC Drycleaning Units
- MILNOR
- Washers — Extractors
and
Washer-Extractor Combos
in Sizes
25 — 60 — 100 — 200 — 300
- FULTON Boilers
- CONTINENTAL Boilers

LEWIS NATIONAL CORP.
One Mt. Vernon St., Dorchester 25, Mass.

Mann, George, & Co., Inc., 251 Fox Point Blvd. (S)
 Midland Paint & Varnish Co., 46 Reynolds St.
Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co., 742 Broad St.
 Norton Supply Co., 11 Lafayette St. (E & S)
 Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div., Hospital Trust Bldg.
 Perfecting Service Co., Rm. 1216, 111 Westminster St.
 Petroleum Heat & Power Co., 375 Allens Ave.
 Proctor & Schwartz, Inc., 422 Howard Bldg.
 Proportioners, Inc., P. O. Box 1442
 Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., Industrial Trust Bldg.
 Slater-Robbins Co., Inc., 27 Hillside Ave.
 Taco Heaters, Inc., 137 South St.
 Tejax Engineering Corp., 1 Washington Ave.
 Wilson, G. E., Co., 251 Fox Point Blvd. (S)
 Worthington Corp., 421 Industrial Trust Bldg.

RUMFORD

Ciba Co., Inc., 331 N. Broadway
 Rumford Chemical Works, 9 Newman Ave.

WAKEFIELD

Sureloc Paper Clip Co., 66 Kenyon Ave.

WARWICK

Yankee Corp., 40 Oniska St.

WEST BARRINGTON

Young, John W., 7 Central Ave.

SOUTH CAROLINA**CHARLESTON**

Charleston Rubber Co., 23 Stark Industrial Park
 Ross, F. H., & Co.

COLUMBIA

Barber-Colman Co., 620 Ott Rd.
 Central Supply Co., Box 5193 (E & S)
 Checking System Co., 515 S. Walker St.
Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co., 2926 Devine St.
 Rembert-Moore Machinery Co., 522 Devine St. (E)
 Ross, F. H., & Co., Inc., 916 Rosewood Dr., P. O. Box 845 (E & S)
 Tri-State Supply Co., P. O. Box 711 (E & S)

GREENVILLE

American Felt Co., 1707 Augusta Rd.
 Boggs & Co., Inc., 6 Bacon St.
 Clinton Corn Processing Co., 320 E. North St.
 Durant Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 3598
 Greenville Chemical Co., 133 Bennett St., P. O. Box 1087
Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co., 510 Augusta St.
 Phenix Supply Co., 413 Westfield St., P. O. Box 692 (S)
 Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., 107 Whitsett St.
 Ross, F. H., & Co., 13 Worley Rd. (E & S)
 Veeder-Root, Inc., 231 W. Washington
 Worthington Corp., 306 Franklin National Life Bldg.

GREER

Lanford Equipment & Sales Co., 103 W. Arlington Ave. (E)

SOUTH DAKOTA**ABERDEEN**

Dakota Chemical Co., 123 Railroad Ave., S. E. (E & S)

HURON

Standard Oil Co., 317 Iowa Ave.

RAPID CITY

Black Hills Chemical Co., 414 West Blvd., N. (E & S)
 Elgin Softener Corp., 414 West Boulevard N.

SIOUX FALLS

Machinex Incorporated, Box 720
Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co., 213 N. Nesmith Ave.
 Richards-Ewing Chemical Co., Box 467 (E & S)

TENNESSEE**CHATTANOOGA**

American Aniline Products, Inc., P. O. Box 748
 Boiler Engineering Co., 2326 Rossville Blvd. (E)

Burkart-Schier Chemical Co., 13th & Chestnut Sts. (E & S)
 Chattanooga Pharmaceutical Co., Inc., 2406 Dayton Blvd.
 Eclipse Boiler Div., Manufacturers Rd. & Compress Sts.
 Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co., 1038 E. Main St.
 Kewanee Boiler Corp., 801 James Bldg.
 Lookout Boiler & Mfg. Co., Manufacturers Rd. & Compress St.
Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co., 3223 Brainerd Road
 Permutit Co., 517 Hamilton National Bank Bldg.
 Southern Products Co., Inc., 119 Fort St. (S)

CLEVELAND

American Uniform Co.
 D. & R. Controls, 220 First St., N. E.

JOHNSON CITY

Central Paper & Supply Co., 118 Legion (S)


KNOXVILLE

Burkart-Schier Chemical Co., 1705 Boone St. (E & S)
 Industrial Colloids & Chemical Co., White & 11th Sts. (S)
 Ingersoll-Rand Co., 412 W. Jackson Ave.
Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co., 1328 Buchanan Ave., N. E.
 Ross, F. H., & Co., Inc., 1338 Island Home Ave., P. O. Box 15 (E & S)
 Vickers, Paul, Co.
 Worthington Corp., 406 Empire Bldg.

MEMPHIS

Allis, Louis, Co., 769 E. Parkway South
 All Star Industries, 147 Auction St.
 American Paper Band Co., 1361 Heistan Place
 Apex Co., 10 W. Butler Ave. (E & S)
 Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
 Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 134 E. Carolina Ave.
 Bisno Supply Co., 141 S. Third St. (E & S)
 Carrier Corp., 563 Manufacturers & Merchants Bldg.
 Chapman Chemical Co., 60 N. Third St. (S)
 Crucible Steel Co. of America, 5066 Edenshire Ave.
 Davis-Weil Mfg. Co., 931 S. Front St.
 Diamond Alkali Co., 1381 Heistan Place
 Dixie Hanger Co., 2215 Central Ave.
 Elgin Softener Corp., Chelsea Ave.
 Fafair Bearing Co., 880 S. Third St.
 Fisher, Henry, Replacement Service, P. O. Box 8082
 GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp., 216 S. Pauline St.
 Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co., 501 Manufacturers & Merchants Bldg.
 Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co., Route 1, Box 20
 Raleigh
 Grounauer, M. H., Co., 11 Nettleton
 Hardin, J. L., Sales Co., 432 N. Dunlop St.
 Hoffman Cleaning & Laundry Equipment Co., 1380 Lamar Ave.
 Ideal Chemical & Supply Co., P. O. Box 5597 (S)
 Kewanee Boiler Corp., 1030-34 Exchange Bldg.
 Kolmstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 396 Jefferson Ave. (E & S)
 Layne & Bowler, Inc., Box 6697, Hollywood Station
 McCleary Bros., 147 Auction St. (E & S)
 McCleary Carrigan, Inc., 448 N. Second St. (E & S)

MARTIN EQUIPMENT

Sold, installed & serviced by:

Pittman Machinery Sales Co.
 P. O. Box 5462
 Memphis 16,
 Tennessee

Mid-South Cleaning & Laundry Equipment Co., 1380 Lamar
Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co., 1530 Madison Ave.
 Monarch Sales Co., 860 S. Third St. (S)
 Myers, Mayer, Paper Co., 1769 Latham St. (S)
 National Paper & Chemical Co., 564-68 S. Main St. (E & S)
 Otis Corp., 710 S. 4th St.
 Paper Products Co., P. O. Box 2116 DeSoto St. (E & S)
 Pittman Machinery Sales Co., P. O. Box 5462

Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 33 N. Cleveland St., Box 5595 Crosstown Sta.
 Sharp's Re-Dyeing Service, 977 Jackson Ave.
 Taylor Paper Co., 420 S. Front St. (S)
 Van Vleet-Mansfield Co., Box 116 (S)
 Wellbrock Supply Co., Inc., 36 E. Calhoun Ave., P. O. Box 2798 (E & S)
 Wizard Weavers, Inc., First National Bank Bldg.
 Wurzburg Bros., Inc., 710 S. Fourth St. (E & S)

NASHVILLE

Ballard, W. P., & Co., 28 Lea Ave. (E & S)
 Burkart-Schier Chemical Co., 16th St. (E & S)
 Chapman Chemical Co., 1909 Clinton St. (S)
 Cone Mills, Inc., 805 Stohman Bldg.
 Crowell & Harris, P. O. Box 888, 402 N. 1st St. (E & S)
 Cupples-Hesse Corp., 309 Sudekum Bldg.
 Elgin Softener Corp., 1121 Church St.
 Hayes Co., The Life & Casualty Tower
Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co., 4113 Hillsboro Road
 Premier Chemicals, Inc., 608 21st Ave., N. Nashville
 Southern Woodenware Co., 166 Second Ave., N. (S)
 Vickers, Paul, Co. (E)
 Victor Chemical Works, Sudekum Bldg.
 Worthington Corp., 418 Second Ave.
 Wurzburg Bros., Inc., 11 Cummins Station (E & S)
 Yarbrough Supply Co., Inc., 2610 Charlotte Ave. (E & S)

The country's finest in

Machinery - Equipment - Supplies

New, large, modern fast-service warehouse

YARBROUGH SUPPLY CO., INC.

Phone: CYpress 1-2263
 2610 Charlotte Ave. Nashville, Tenn.

OLD HICKORY

Old Hickory Mfg. Co.

TEXAS**ABILENE**

Youngblood, A. B., Co., 210 Locust St. (S)

AMARILLO

Amarillo Paper Co., Box 1031 (S)
 Bruner Corp., 713 W. 16th Ave.
 Dodson Chemical Co., Box 1238 (S)
 Fain, H. B., Chemical Co., Box 310 (S)
Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co., 1600 Western Ave.
 State Chemical Co., Box 310 (S)
 Worthington Corp., 1011 Fisk Bldg.

ARLINGTON

Bruner Corp., P. O. Box 92
 Godfrey, Jack, Equipment Co., 1204 W. 2nd St. (E)

AUSTIN

Austin Supply Co., 611 S. Lamar Blvd. (E & S)
 Cleveland Machinery Co., 1508 Wilshire Blvd. (E & S)
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co., 6535 Mo. Lamar Blvd.
 Lightfoot, R. P., Co., Inc., 301 Industrial Blvd. (S)

BEAUMONT

Ingersoll-Rand Co., 2510 Broadway
 Magnolia Petroleum Co., P. O. Box 3311 (S)
 Stedham Co., Box 2111 (S)

BIG SPRING

Marvel Mfg. Co., 1201 W. Third St.

BRYAN

Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.

CARROLLTON

Dyer Co., The, Box 699

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

CORPUS CHRISTI

Elgin Softener Corp., Sizer Bldg.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 4340 Baldwin Blvd.
Lightfoot, R. P., Co., Inc., P. O. Box 4292 (S)
Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co.,
1506 S. Alameda
Southwestern Specialty Co., Inc., P. O. Box 718
(E)

DALLAS

Aeroquip Corp., 9105 Sovereign Row
Aerol Co., Inc., 2413-2415 Commerce St.
Ald, Inc., 9104 Diplomacy Row (E)
Allan, George B., & Co., 801 S. Akard St. (E)
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., Meadows Bldg.,
5646 Milton
Alton Mfg. Co., 1112 Ross Ave.
American Cooler Corp., 833 Haines
American Dyeing & Cleaning Co., 4110 Worth St.
American Felt Co., 3209 McKinney St.
American-La France-Foamite Corp., 3310 Swiss
Ave.
American Laundry Machinery Co., 1118 Jackson
St.
American Sterilizer Co., 3602 Live Oak St.
Anaconda Metal Hose Div., Anaconda American
Brass Co., 3531 E. University Blvd.
Barber-Colman Co., 2209 Butler St.
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., 6409
Liano St.
Blanco Products Co., Inc., 2060 Singleton Blvd. (S)
Bostitch-Midwest, Inc., 1702 Plantation Road
C & C Manufacturers & Distributors, Inc., 1201-07
Hord St.
Callaway Mills, Inc., 167 Howell St.
Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co., 4409 McKinney Ave.
Carrier Corp., 710 N. Harwood St.
Central States Paper & Bag Co., Inc., Cotton Ex-
change Bldg.
Coin Dye Cleaner Corp., P. O. Box 1044
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp., 414
Tower Petroleum Bldg.
Cone Mills, Inc., Merchandise Mart Bldg.
Consolidated Machinery Sales Co., 3703 Davilla
Cook Machinery Co., Inc., 4301 S. Fitz-
hugh
Crescent Chemical Co., 2060 Singleton Blvd.
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., 2033 Main St.
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 7901 Sovereign Row,
P. O. Box 35047, Airlawn Sta.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 1001 Broom St.
Dallas Tannery & Laundry Supply Co., 502-4-6 Sec-
ond Ave. (E & S)
Daniels, C. R., Inc., 9200 Chancellor Row, Brook
Hollow Ind. Dist.
DeBothezat Fans Div., American Machine &
Metals, Inc., Mercantile Bank Bldg.
Dennison Mfg. Co., 504-505 Southwestern Life
Bldg.
Detecto Scales, Inc., 2932 Main St.
DeVilbiss Co., 1515 Dragon St.
Diamond Alkali Co., 1006 Main St.
Doctor Boiler, Inc., 4316 Main St.
Dow Chemical Co., The, 1505 Elm St.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.,
Electrochemicals Dept., 8510 Ambassa-
dor Row
Dyo Chemical Co., 2200 S. Central Expressway
Electric Storage Battery Co., 2133 McKinney Ave.
Elgin Softener Corp., 912 Commerce St.
Elliott Co., 1624 Irwin-Kensler Bldg.
Fafnir Bearing Co., 3410 Elm St.
Fix, Geo. J., Co., 1901 S. Good Latimer (E)
Flexonics Corp., subs. Calumet & Hecla, Inc.,
Meadows Bldg., Suite 329
Frontier Chemical Co., Div. Vulcan Ma-
terials Co., 9719 Shadydale Lane
GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp.,
4121 Commerce St.
General Detroit Corp., 2120 Jackson Ave.
Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co., 1708½
Commerce Bldg.
Graton & Knight Co., 3330 Elm St.
Grimes Co., 2900 Main St.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery
Co., 4316 Main
Henderson, Hugh G., Co., 3204 Polk Ave. (E)
Herring & Son, 3321 Grand Ave. (E & S)
Hoffman Machinery Distributing Co., Inc., 142
Cole St. (E)
Hood Chemical Co., Inc., 2310 Singleton Blvd.
Infilio Inc., 1115 S. Beckley
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 1728 Canton St.
Iselin-Jefferson Co., Inc., Merchandise Mart Bldg.
Kellong-American Div., Seale Co., 5151 Sharp St.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 610 Thomas Bldg.
Kohnstamm, H. & Co., Inc., 3601 Main St. (E & S)
Lamson Corp., 2908 Live Oak St.
Laseo Supply Co., 2219 Griffin St. (S)
Link-Belt Co., 500 Latimer St.
Lohman, W. H., Machinery Co., 6017 Maple Ave.
(E)

MARTIN EQUIPMENT



Sold, installed
& serviced by:

Herring & Son

3321 Grand Avenue
Dallas, Texas

Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co.,
6000 N. Central Expressway
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., 2121 Santa Anna
Ave.
Netherson, C. H., Co., 4416 Hanover St.
Nice Ball Bearing Co., 30½ Highland Park Village
Oakite Products, Inc., Kirby Bldg., 1509 Main St.
Outside Venetian Blind Co., 2625 Elm St.
P & H Industries, Inc., 2746 Seale
Pacific Pumping Co., 2033 Farrington St.
Peerless Pump Div., Food Machinery & Chemical
Corp., 6310 Denton Dr.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp., 9009 Sover-
eign Row
Porto-Fab Co., Inc., 9215 Weiss St.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., Burt Bldg.,
Ervey St. & Patterson Ave.
Quincy Compressor Co., 1816 Corkrell St.
Recordak Corp., 1504 Young St.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., Tower Petroleum
Bldg.
Selig Co. of Texas, Box 10073
Southern Cleaners & Laundry Supply Co., 146-150
Glass St. (E & S)
Southern Mills, Inc., 4024 Greenville Ave.
Standard Change-Makers, Inc., 2315 Maryland
Ave.
Standard Financial Corp., Fidelity Union Life
Bldg.
Standard, Inc., 3541 Colgate St.
Standard Laundry & Cleaning Machinery Co.,
6900 Maple Ave., P. O. Box 7251 (E)
Sta-Neat Corp., 5602 Mockingbird Lane
Steamaster Boiler Co., 1401 Forest Ave.
Sternberg, B., 5719 E. Claridge Circle
Swift & Co., General Soap Dept., 1200 S. Akard
St.
Sylvania Div., American Viscose Corp., 69½ High-
land Park Ave., Box 318 Cadiz St.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co., 2627 Weir,
P. O. Box 6226 (S)
Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Carbide
Corp., 1511 Bryan St.
U. S. Rubber Co., 6125 Teeler St.
Viking Pump Co., 2175 W. Commerce St.
Walworth Co., Mercantile Bldg.
Warco Laboratories, Inc., 2321 Binkley Apt. 50-A
Williams & Davis Boiler & Welding Co., Inc.,
2327 Canton St.
Wood, George, Sons & Co., 322 Texas Bank Bldg.
Willys Sales Corp., Fleet Sales Dept., 8805 Sov-
ereign Row
Wood, T. B., Sons Co., 1117 W. Commerce St.
Worthington Corp., 1828 M. & W. Tower
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.,
2727 Oak Lawn
Yarnall-Waring Co., 1314 Wood St., Thomas
Bldg.

EL PASO

Bostitch-Pendley Co., 214 E. Yandell Blvd.
Elgin Softener Corp., 2406 Texas St.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 2100 Wyoming St.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 401 N. Santa Fe St., Box
512
Laun-Dry Supply Co., Inc., 839 E. Missouri St.
(E & S)
Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co.,
102½ E. Missouri
Pan American Supply Co., 311 S. El Paso St.
Permutit Co., 312 Mills Bldg.
Quick Service Equipment Co., 7343 Alameda (E)
Southwestern Mail Distributors, Box 1212 (S)
Worthington Corp., 303 N. Oregon St.

FORT WORTH

Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Carey Salt Co., 305 Texas & Pacific Passenger
Bldg.
Commercial Heater Co., P. O. Box 7294
Heritage Mfg. Co., 604 Heritage Bldg.
Master Mfg. & Equipment Co., 3000 St. Louis
Ave. (Dept. S)
Meese, Inc., 4220 Normandy Rd.
Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co.,
2509 W. Berry St.
Presley, C. R., Machinery Co., 725 N. Throck-
morton St. (E)
Prosperity Co., 835 N. Calhoun
Prym, William, Inc., 1505 W. Berry St.
Worthington Corp., 710 Tex. & Pac. Term. Ware-
house

GALVESTON

Worthington Corp., 414 Stewart Bldg.

GRAND PRAIRIE

Tash, Al, Dye Works

HOUSTON

Acme Industries, Inc., 2706 Richmond Ave.
American-La France-Foamite Corp., 11 N. Palmer
St.
American Mineral Spirits Co., 8501 Mar-
ket St.
Anderson Co., 1910 Hardy St. (S)
Atlas Powder Co., 3272 Westheimer Rd.
Automation Products, Inc., 3030 Max Roy St.
Avera, Gene, Co., 502 Highland Ave. (S)
Bailey Meter Co., 2490 Times Blvd.
Baillard, W. P., & Co., 2217 McKinney Ave. (E &
S)
Barada & Page, Inc., Box 14008 (S)

Barber-Colman Co., 1551 Richmond Ave.
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 2062 Lyons Ave.
Bristol Co., Citizens State Bank Bldg.
C & C Water Softener Co., 102 Edgewood St.
Carrier Corp., 916 Electric Bldg.
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp., 518
Bank of Commerce Bldg.
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 6416 Navigation
Bldg.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 817½ Main St.
Davis Emergency Equipment Co., Inc., 1011 Bell
Ave.
Diamond Alkali Co., 1006 Main St.
Dialite Dept., Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 1104
Esperson Bldg.
Dow Chemical Co., The, 6910 Fannin St.
Dresser Mfg. Div., Dresser Industries, Inc., 1121
Rothwell St.
Dunham-Bush, Inc., 2015 S. Shepherd Drive
Elgin Softener Corp., 2204 Fannin St.
Elliott Co., 1209 Hutchins St.
Fisher Dye Works, 1813 Emanuel St.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp.,
3909 Capitol Ave.
Gulf Oil Corp., Gulf Refining Co., Gulf Bldg.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery
Co., 2020 W. Capitol St.
Henderson, Hugh G., Co., 3204 Polk Ave. (E)

HUGH G. HENDERSON COMPANY

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS

UNIPRESS, WASHEX AND HOFFMAN
LAUNDRY AND CLEANING MACHINERY

3204 Polk Avenue Houston 3, Texas
Capitol 7-5382

Hodges, Jack Specialty Co., 1529 Westheimer Rd
Horn, A. C., Co., Inc., 815 Dowling St.
Howe Scale Co., 1818 Ingeberg St.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 2100 McKinney Ave.
International Nickel Co., Inc., Bankers Mortgage
Bldg.
Johns-Manville, 2212 Park Ave.
Kaufman-Tailor-Supply, 4819 S. Main St. (S)
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 4607 Montrose Blvd.
Kohnstamm, H. & Co., Inc., 2311 Polk Ave.,
P. O. Box 1656 (E & S)
Kuhlemann Machinery Co., 2525 Grant Ave. (E &
S)
Lamson Corp., 1446 Wakefield Drive
Lightfoot, R. P., Co., Inc. (S)
Link-Belt Co., 711 Main St.
Mine Safety Appliances Co., 3820 Chenevert St.
Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co.,
Box 2631
Morris Supply Co., 1309 St. Emanuel (S)
Nagel Coat Hanger Co., Inc., 1200-18 Oliver St.
National Airmail Burner Co., Inc., 2512 Blvd.
National Marking Machine Co., 3204 Polk
Ave.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemi-
cals Div., Gulf Bldg.
Permutit Co., 4101 San Jacinto St.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 412 Main St.
Prosperity Co., 1919 Sawyer St.
Quincy Compressor Co., 811 York St.
Rathbun Co., 8300 Millet St.
Recordak Corp., 745 Merchants & Mfrs. Bldg.
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., 814 Sterling
Bldg.
Republic Flow Meters Co., 2426 W. Holcombe
Bldg.
Republic Steel Corp., Niels Esperson Bldg.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., 3101 Fannin St.
Rich, Phil, Fan Mfg. Co., Inc., 2900 Caroline St.
Ross Heat Exchanger Div., 2370 Rice Blvd.
Scientific Supply Co. of Texas, 118 Hemphill St.
(E & S)
Signal Oil & Gas Co., Houston Div., P. O. Box
5008
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical Corp., 601
Melrose Bldg.
Southern Mills, Inc., Room 515, Second Unit,
Santa Fe Bldg.
Stauffer Chemical Co., Heights Station, Box 7222
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co., P. O. Box
4557 (E & S)
Tyson-Hatchel & Co., 1212 Washington Ave. (S)
Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Carbide
Corp., 3839 W. Alabama
U. S. Rubber Co., 2924 Commerce St.
Walworth Co., Niels Esperson Bldg.
Worthington Corp., 1006 Main St.
Yarnall-Waring Co., 2370 Bolsover

ITASCA

Arbol Mfg. Co., Old Hillsboro Highway

LAMESA

Scott, L. C., Laundry & Cleaning Machinery Co.,
Box 27, 810 N. Lynn St. (E)

LONGVIEW

Marlow Pumps, Div. Bell & Gossett Co.

LUBBOCK

Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery
Co., 305 W. College, P. O. Box 11 (E & S)

Jackson, Samuel, Mfg. Co., 2518 Erskine St., P. O. Box 5007
 Lieberman, B. & G., Co., Inc., 2418-19th St.
 Lightfoot, R. P., Co., Inc., P. O. Box 906 (S)
 Lubbock Hardware & Supply Co.
 Lubbock Machine Co., Inc., N. Ave. H
Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co.,
1415 Avenue M
 Stinson Scientific School of Cleaning & Dyeing
 Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co., P. O. Box 323,
 Municipal Airport Industrial Area (E & S)
 Tipps Equipment, 1919 Ave. Q (E)

TIPPS EQUIPMENT
Serving West Texas & New Mexico
with Better Brands For the
Laundry & Cleaner
 Tel: POter 3-3483
1919 Ave. Q. Lubbock, Texas

Williamson Washing Machine Supply, 1915 Avenue "Q" (E)

LUFKIN

Smith, T. L., Co., 711 N. Industrial Road

NEW BRAUNFELS

Ciba Co., Inc., P. O. Box 864

ODESSA

Frontier Chemical Co., Div. Vulcan Materials Co., 1209 W. 19th St.
Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co.,
2020 E. 8th St., P. O. Box 1407

ORANGE

Smith, Frank R., Co., 503 Front St.

PALESTINE

Powder Dispenser Co., P. O. Box 92

PAMPA

Utility Oil & Supply, Box 2078 (S)

SAN ANGELO

Nu-Horizon System, 311 N. Chadbourne

SAN ANTONIO

Automatic Service & Supply Co., Inc., 2701 E. Commerce St.
Coat Retainer Co., P. O. Box 7021
 Elgin Softener Corp., 328 E. Mulberry Ave.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co., 2900 E. Houston
 Henderson, Hugh G., Co., 205 Evans Ave. (E)
 Johnson Equipment Co., 1316 N. Alamo St. (E)
 Johnson, W. F., Products Co., 309 Juliet Ave.
 Kewanee Boiler Corp., 402 Insurance Bldg.
 Kolstmann, H. & Co., Inc., 931 Flores St. (E & S)
 Lightfoot, R. P., Co., Inc., P. O. Box 12005 (S)
 Marvel Mfg. Co., 113 Live Oak St. (E & S)
Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co.,
3319 Fredericksburg Road
 Rosenberg Bros. Supply Co., 113 W. Commerce St. (E & S)
 Southwestern Specialty Co., Inc., 403 Dawson St. (S)
 Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co., 223 Seguin St., P. O. Box 11126 (E & S)

TYLER

Etex Paper Co. (S)
 Oliver's Drycleaning Supplies, 407 N. Spring St. (E & S)

SERVING EAST TEXAS

For Fast Dependable Service

Phone LY 2-3503

OLIVER'S DRYCLEANING SUPPLIES

407 N. Spring St.

Tyler, Texas

WACO

Automatic Laundry Co., 3310 Franklin Ave. (E)
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co., 220 S. 2nd St., P. O. Box 1160
 Lightfoot, R. P., Co., Inc. (S)
 Little Frenchman's Dye Works, 921 N. 25th St.
 Perry Co., P. O. Box 2057, 110 Operpass Drive
 Waco Taylor Supply Co., 1187 Franklin Ave. (S)

WESLACO

Stauffer Chemical Co.

UTAH

OGDEN

Paisley Products, Inc., 3571 Grant Ave.

SALT LAKE CITY

Ajax Presses, 619 S. Fifth West St.
 Allied Supply Co., P. O. Box 2369 (S)
 American-La France-Foamite Corp., 257 E. Second South St.
 Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 1601 Walker Bank Bldg.
 Hostitch-Sargeant Co., 247 E. Third South St.
 Braun-Knecht-Heimann Co., Box 2369 (E)
 Bristol Co., Specialty Sales Co., 206 S. West Temple
 Crucible Steel Co. of America, P. O. Box 1694, 753 W. 8th St. S.
 Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 149 W. Second St.
 Delan Co., 421 E. Fourth St., S.
 Denver Fire Clay Co., 157 Second, S., Box 836 (S)
 Elgin Softener Corp., 149 W. Second South St.
 GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp., 974 S. Main St.
 Ingersoll-Rand Co., 144 S. W. Temple St.
 Kewanee Boiler Corp., 204 Diolo Bldg.
 Laundry Supply Co., Inc., 270 W. 1st N. (S)
 Magic Re-weaving Service, 28 W. Second St.

MARTIN EQUIPMENT



Sold, installed & serviced by:

Voris Equipment Company

2181 East 3020 South
 Salt Lake City, Utah

Mine Safety Appliances Co., 257 Rio Grande St.
Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co.,
1472 S. State St.
 Olcese, Ed. T., Equipment Co., 1200 S. State St. (E & S)
 Orr & Sembower, Inc., 4165 Halloway Drive
 Patek & Co., 150 W. 13th St., S., Box 2399 (E & S)
 Permut Co., P. O. Box 536
 R.E.M. Co., 839 Edison Ave. (E & S)
 U. S. Rubber Co., 160 Motor Ave.
 Van Waters & Rogers, Inc., 650 W. 8th S. (S)
 Vogue Cleaning, Dyeing & Laundry, Inc. 1088 S. 11th St. E.
 Voris Equipment Co., 2181 E. 3020 South
 Worthington Corp., 118 Motor Ave.

VERMONT

BURLINGTON

Public Service Paper Co. (S)
 Riverside Paper Co., 101 Main St. (S)

MONTPELIER

Lewis National Corp.

Exclusive Distributors in New England for:

- UNIPRESS
- VIC DRYING Units
- MILNOR

Washers — Extractors

and

Washer-Extractor Combos

in Sizes

25 — 60 — 100 — 200 — 300

- FULTON Boilers
- CONTINENTAL Boilers

LEWIS NATIONAL CORP.

One Mt. Vernon St., Dorchester 25, Mass.

National Life Insurance Co.

RUTLAND

Howe Scale Co., 3547 Scale Ave.
 Metzger Brothers, 60 Center St. (S)

VIRGINIA

ALEXANDRIA

Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co., 421 E. Swann St., Section E
 Morris & Eckels, Inc., 413 Calvert Ave. (E & S)
 Ross Heat Exchanger Div., 615 Wythe St. South

ARLINGTON

Continental Car-Na-Var Corp., 1203 N. Herndon
 Hungerford & Terry, Inc., 1509 Arlington Blvd.

FALLS CHURCH

Revolute Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., 1309 Nottage Lane

FREDERICKSBURG

Sylvania Div., American Viscose Corp.

HARRISONBURG

Valley Sales, RR4, Box 45 (E)

HOPEWELL

G & G Chemical Co., 704 W. Broadway, P. O. Box 169

LYNCHBURG

Krebbs, E. B., Supply Co., 2101 Hudson St., P. O. Box 841 (S)
 Virginia Greenstone Co., Inc., P. O. Box 897

NORFOLK

Albano Associates, 234 W. 22nd St.
 Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 1037 W. 26th St.
 Butler Engineering Co. of Virginia, P. O. Box 2200
 Columbia Boiler Co. of Pottstown, 604 W. 24th St.
 Drysol Corp., Box 11161-DeBree Sta. (E & S)
Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co.,
424 W. 21st St.
 Morris & Eckels, Inc., 423 Union St. (E & S)
 National Wire Hanger Mfg. Co., Inc., Cooke Ave. & Calvert St. (S)
 Rhodes & Jordan Div. Sterling Supply Corp., 1041 W. 38th St. (E & S)
 Specialty Devices Co., 805 E. 26th St.
 Sterling Supply Corp., 1041-47 W. 38th St. (E & S)

PORTSMOUTH

Duffen Dye Works, 2213 County St.

RICHMOND

Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
 Carrier Corp., 1605 Central National Bank Bldg.
Columbia Boiler Co. of Pottstown, 5910 W. Broad St.
 Daniels, C. M., Inc., 1 N. Sixth St.
 Elgin Softener Corp., 615 E. Franklin St.
 Guss, Joseph, & Sons, Inc., 1211 Knob Rd.
 Ingersoll-Rand Co., 3431 W. Leigh St.
 Kewanee Boiler Corp., 73 Paul St., Harrisonburg
 Laundry & Drycleaner Suppliers, Div., Phipps & Bird, Inc., 308-3 S. Sixth St. (E & S)
 Malleable Iron Fittings Co., 2911 W. Moore St.
Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co.,
3309 W. Broad St.
 National Repair Services, 615 E. Main St.
 Old Dominion Iron & Steel Corp., P. O. Box 466, Belle Isle
 Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 110 N. Fourth St.
 Shepherd, Allan T., Co., 205 E. Canal St.
 Standard Change-Makers, Inc., 610 Fayette Ave.
 Virginia-Carolina Laundry Supply Corp., 212 W. Seventh St. (E & S)

FOR THE BEST SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT
 WITH THE FASTEST SERVICE

Virginia-Carolina

LAUNDRY SUPPLY CORP.

212 W. 7th St., P.O. Box 1-V, Belmont 2-6703

Whitlock Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 1243

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

ROANOKE

Havnaer Supply Co., Inc., 912-3½ St., S. E. (E & S)

IN ROANOKE IT'S
HAVNAER SUPPLY CO., INC.
 everything in Supplies and Equipment
Your Hoffman Equipment Distributor
 912 - 3½ St., S. E. Roanoke 13, Va.
 Tel. DI-4-3239

Loebi Dye Works, Inc., 346-348 W. Salem Ave.
Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co.,
 2005 Westover Ave., S. W.
 Reliance Electric & Engineering Co.
 Ultra White Co., Inc., P. O. Box 1973
 Virginia Paper & Chemical Co., Inc., P. O. Box
 811 (E & S)

SPRINGFIELD

Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., 3218
 Monroe St.

VIENNA

Adco, Inc., Rt. 2—Box 382

WARWICK

Prosperity Co., 206 Tipton Rd.

WASHINGTON

BURLINGTON

Elgin Softener Corp., 400 Fairhaven Ave.

COLVILLE

Colman Industries, Inc., 119 S. Oak St.

EDMONDS

Standard Change-Makers, Inc., 7412-214th St.,
 S. W.

RICHLAND

Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co.,
 1329 George Washington Way

RENTON

Pacific Car & Foundry Co.

SEATTLE

Ald, Inc., 318 Second Ave., W. (E)
 Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., White Henry Stuart
 Bldg.
 American Felt Co., 418 Boren North
 American-La France-Foamite Corp., 516 E. Pike
 St.
 American Laundry Machinery Co., 165 Elliott
 Ave. W. at Lenny Way
 Anderson Bros. Machine & Iron Works, Inc., 1213
 Valley St. (E)
 Angelica Uniform Co., West Lake Square Bldg.
 Associated Equipment Co., 10424-2nd Ave., S.
 Bailey Meter Co., 217 Ninth Ave., N.
 Barber-Colman Co., P. O. Box 24, Boeing Field
 Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 65 Atlantic St.
 Bostitch-Northwest Co., 703 Fifth Ave., N.
 Braun, Philip N., Inc. 5300-14th N. W. (E)
 Bristol Co., White Bldg.
 Brooks & Co., 2920 Eastlake (E)
 Central States Paper & Bag Co., Inc., 557 Roy St.
 Clinton Corn Processing Co., 1020 Fourth Ave., S.
 Coates Electric Mfg. Co., 3610 First Ave., S.
 Continental Car-Na-Var Corp., 203 White-Henry
 Bldg.
 Crucible Steel Co. of America, 2755 First Ave.,
 South
 Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 2737 Fourth Ave., S.
 De Laval Steam Turbine Co., 706 Third Ave.
 Dow Chemical Co., The, 1809 Seventh Ave.
 Dutch Maid of Seattle, Inc., 1600 N. 45th St. (E)
 Eastern Tailoring Supply, 1022 Third Ave. (E & S)
 Electric Storage Battery Co., 1919 Smith Tower
 Bldg.
 Elliott Co., 1101 Vance Bldg.
 Fafair Bearing Co., 605 Spokane St.
 GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp.,
 1703 Broadway
 General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp.,
 1329 Fifth Ave.
 General Pacific Corp., 416 Bell St.
 Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co., 1127 E.
 North Lake
 Great Western Chemical Co., 6900 South Fox
 (E & S)
 Harvey Distributing Co., 2310 Fourth Ave. (E)
 Heavens Supply Co., 3140 Elliott Ave. (S)
Mild Floor Machine Co., Inc., 519 White
 Bldg.
 Howe Scale Co., 3222 Western Ave.
 Ingersoll-Rand Co., 526 First Ave., S.
 Johns-Manville, 777 Thomas St.
 Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc., 416 Mari-
 time Bldg.

Kewanee Boiler Corp., 966 Dexter Horton Bldg.
 Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 1016 First Ave. So.
 (E & S)
 Lamson Corp., 164 Eastlake St.
 Link-Belt Co., 3405 Sixth Ave., S.
 Machinery Distributors, Inc., 1331 Third Ave.

MARTIN EQUIPMENT



Sold, installed
 & serviced by:
**Associated Equip-
 ment Company**
 10424 - 2nd
 Avenue South
 Seattle, Washington

Miller, Carl F., & Co., Inc., 2450 Sixth Ave., S.
 (E & S)
 Mine Safety Appliances Co., 71 Columbia St.
Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co.,
 401 Pontius Ave.
 Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., 3663 First Ave. S.
 North Coast Chemical & Soap Works, 6307-21 17
 Ave. S. (S)
 Pacific Coat Hanger Mfg. Co., 2933 13th Ave.,
 S. W.
 Pacific Pumping Co., 114 W. Harrison
 Patek & Co., 117 Warren Ave.
 Perfection Machinery Co., 3205 Western Ave. (E)
 Permutit Co., 1411 Fourth Ave.
Prosperity Co., 5300-14th Ave., N. W.
 Prym, William, Inc., 12703 N. W. 9th Ave.
 Republic Flow Meters Co., 1002 Second Ave.,
 Room 807
 Republic Steel Corp., 6636 White-Henry-Stuart
 Bldg.
 Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., 1331 Third Ave.
 Shell Oil Co., 1219 Westlake Ave., N.
 Standard Change-Makers, Inc., 422 Smith Tower
 Bldg.
 Stern, E. A., Tailoring Supply, 1022-1024 Third
 Ave. (E & S)
 Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Carbide
 Corp., 3404 Fourth Ave., St.
 U. S. Rubber Co., 220 Jackson St.
 Van Waters & Rogers, Inc., 4000 First Ave., S. (S)
 Vie Equipment Sales Co., 327-331 First Ave., N.
 (E & S)
 Walworth Co., 107 Cherry St.
 Worthington Corp., 2616 Western Ave.
 Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.,
 539 Skinner Bldg.
 Yarnall-Waring Co., 4003 Aurora Ave.

SPOKANE

American-La France-Foamite Corp., 330 W. Sec-
 ond Ave.
 Conley Chemical & Supply Co., Box 166 (S)
 Kewanee Boiler Corp., 2932 E. Trent Ave.
 Link-Belt Co., S. 151 Lincoln St.
Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co.,
 917 W. Mallon
 Pearson & Smith, W. 1133 College Ave.
 Spokane Paper & Stationery Co., P. O. Box 326 (S)
 Standard Change-Makers, Inc., N. W. Office, 3518
 E. 29th St.
 Van Waters & Rogers, Inc., 809 N. Washington
 St. (S)

TACOMA

Clampitt Equipment Co., 7614 Custer Rd. (E)
 Hooker Chemical Corp., 605 Alexander Ave.
Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co.,
 125 Del Monte
 National Soap Co., 357 S. 25th St. (S)
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp., 2901 Taylor
 Way

VANCOUVER

Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 1401 W. 26th St.

WENATCHEE

General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp.,
 3 Benton St.

YAKIMA

General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp.,
 P. O. Box 1408

WEST VIRGINIA

BECKLEY

**Prosperity Co., P. O. Box 418, East Beck-
 ley**
 Southern Chemical Co., P. O. Box 468 (E & S)

BLUEFIELD

Mine Safety Appliances Co., 1513 Bluefield Ave.

CHARLESTON

Industrial Equipment Co., Inc., 603 Brook St.,
 P. O. Box 761 (E)
 Mine Safety Appliances Co., 321 Masonic Temple

Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co.,
 1416 Kanawha Blvd., E.
 Preiser, B., Co., Inc., 416 W. Washington St.
 (E & S)
 Southern Chemical Co., 1565 Hansford St., P. O.
 Box 1193 (E)

CLARKSBURG

Heins, H. Arthur, 115 Buchannon Pike (E)

HUNTINGTON

Herrell, R. S., Co., 1312A Spring Valley Dr.
 Link-Belt Co., 1301-2 West Virginia Bldg.
 Merchants Chemical Co., Inc., 257 Illinois St.
 Permutit Co., 916 Fifth Ave.
 Rife, W. T., & Co., 740 - Sixth St., W. (E & S)
 Wizard Weavers, Inc., Huntington National Ar-
 cade

NORTH FORK

Lieberman, B. & G., Co., Inc., Box 221

PARKERSBURG

Benson Equipment Co., 2123-16th St. (E)

WELLSBURG

Eagle Mfg. Co., 25th & Charles

WISCONSIN

ADAMS

Olson Industries, Inc.

APPLETON

Kewanee Boiler Corp., P. O. Box 355
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp., 200 E. College
 Ave.

BUTLER

Carman-Conley, Inc., P. O. Box 583 (E & S)

CAMBRIDGE

Wisconsin Cleaners Service Co., Route #1

EAST TROY

Trent Tube Co.

EAU CLAIRE

Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co.,
 631 Ripley Ave.

FREDONIA

Essential Chemicals Co. (S)

GREEN BAY

Kewanee Boiler Corp., P. O. Box 324
 Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 417 Pine St.

KENOSHA

Ideal Lighting Co., 2219 63rd St.
 National Dryer Mfg. Co.
 Sullivan-Becker Machine Co., Inc., 6705-14 Ave.

LA CROSSE

Kewanee Boiler Corp., c/o Trane Co.
 Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 30 Copeland Ave.
 Trane Co., Second & Cameron Sts.

MADISON

Kewanee Boiler Corp., 503 W. Prospect Ave.

MARTIN EQUIPMENT



Sold, installed
 & serviced by:
**Wisconsin Clnrs.
 Service Co.**
 614 North Fair Oaks
 Avenue
 Madison, Wisconsin

Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co.,
 2702 Monroe St.

Research Products Corp., 1011 E. Washington
 Ave.
 Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co., 119 E.
 Main St.
 Wisconsin Cleaners Service Co., 614 N. Fair Oaks
 Ave.

MANITOWOC

Manitowoc Textiles, Inc., 206 Revere Drive
Manitowoc Engineering Corp., South 16th
 St.
 Oil-Rite Corp., 2318 Waldo Blvd.

MARINETTE

Ansul Chemical Co.

MENASHA

Menasha Wood Split Pulley Co., 574 Tayco St.
Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co.,
 804 First St.

MILWAUKEE

Acme Equipment & Supply Co., 722 S. 5th St. (E & S)
Aid, Inc., 5016 W. Burleigh St.
 Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 3800 N. First St.
 Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., 1128 S. 70th St.
 Allis, Louis, Co., 427 E. Stewart St.
 Allis, Louis, Co., Wisconsin Sales Office, 1324 W. Wisconsin Ave.
 American Laundry & Cleaners Supplies, 1724 W. Violet St. (E & S)
 American Laundry Machinery Co., 161 W. Wisconsin Ave.
American Mineral Spirits Co., 1719 S. 83rd St.
 Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., 438 N. Second St.
 Badger Chemical Co., 1910 S. 81st St. (S)
 Badger Laundry Machinery Co., 3015 S. Herman St.
 Bailey Meter Co., 4337 N. Oakland Ave.
 Barber-Colman Co., 914 N. Broadway
 Benner Chemical Co., 647 W. Virginia (S)
 Braun, August F., 3141 S. Vermont (E & S)
 Brumber & Zinnel, 6211 Bay Ridge Ave.
 Bruner Corp., 4767 N. 32nd St.
 C & H Electric Co., 436 W. Juneau Ave.
 Callaway Fuel Co., 205 E. Wisconsin St.
 Carman-Conley, Inc., P. O. Box 205, Butler
 Cepi-Wisota, 4856 N. Berkeley Ave.
 Cleaver-Brooks Co., 326 E. Keefe Ave.
 Clinton Corn Processing Co., 106 Seebach St.
 Cochrane Corp., 2411 W. Capitol Drive
 Commercial Filters Corp., 73 N. Fourth St.
 Cornell Paperboard Products Co., Div., St. Regis
 Paper Co., 1514 E. Thomas Ave. (S)
 Crucible Steel Co. of America, 4200 Douglas Rd.
 Cupples-Hesse Corp., 125 E. Wells
 Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 536 W. Wisconsin Ave., 315 N. 12th St.
 Daniels, C. R., Inc., 1827 N. Farwell St.
 Durant Mfg. Co., 1950-A N. Buffum St.
 Electronic Machine Co., 919 S. 5th St.
 Elgin Softener Corp., 6052 Plankinton Arcade
 Elliott Co., 744 N. Fourth St.
 Erie Mfg. Co., 4009 S. 13th St.
 Essential Chemicals Co., 5906 N. Pt. Washington (S)
 Fairair Bearing Co., 7136 State St.
 Felins Tying Machine Co., 3351 N. 35th St.
 Fitzgerald, Herb (E)
 Flexonics Corp., 161 W. Wisconsin Ave., 6052 Plankinton Bldg.
 Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co., 3945 W. Forest Home Ave.
Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc., 1200 W. National Ave.
Huebsch Originators, 3726 N. Booth St., P. O. Box 1999
 Hydrite Chemical Co., 621 S. 12th St. (S)
 Iron Fireman Mfg. Co., 4507 W. Wisconsin Ave.
Johns-Manville, 757 N. Broadway
 Joys Bros. Co., 129 N. Water St. (S)
 Kewanee Boiler Corp., 312 E. Wisconsin Ave.
 Kran-Mer Corp., 2433-35 N. Third St.
 Laundry Chemicals Co., 826 N. Cass St.
 Leland Chemical Co., Inc., 838 S. First St. (S)
 Lien Chemical Co., 2223 N. 18th St. (S)
 Loudon Machinery Co., 743 N. Fourth St.

Ludell Mfg. Co., 5200 W. State St.
 McLay, Walter J., Sales Co., 1105 N. Water St.
 Marman Soap Co., 522 W. Juneau Ave.
 Merchants Chemical Co., 1100 S. Barclay St. (E & S)
 Mexico Refractories Co., 2400 S. 43rd St.
 Milwaukee Leather Belting Co., 1114 N. Water St.
 Milwaukee Printed String Co., 2604 W. Fond du Lac Ave.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., 5550 W. Burleigh St.
 Minnesota Chemical Co., The, P. O. Box 3031

*Serving Wisconsin,
 Upper Michigan & Illinois
 With a Complete Line of Supplies*
THE MINNESOTA CHEMICAL CO.
 P. O. Box 3031, Milwaukee 18, Wis.
 Sunset 1-8630

Novel Wash Co., Inc., 431 E. North Ave.
 Oakite Products, Inc., 575 N. Broadway
 O'Donoghue Sales Co., 3818 N. Hubbard (E & S)
 O-So-White Products Co., 1132 S. Barclay
 Paasche Airbrush Co., 1313 N. Water St.
 Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc., 324 E. Wisconsin Ave.
 Perflex Corp., 500 W. Oklahoma Ave., 710 S. Third St.
 Phoenix Products Co., 4715 N. 27th St.
 Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., Underwriters
 Exchange Bldg., 328 N. Broadway
 Republic Steel Corp., First Wisconsin National Bank Bldg.
 Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., 828 N. Broadway
 Ross Heat Exchanger Div., 2040 W. Wisconsin Ave., Rm. 762
 Smith, T. L., Co., 2835 N. 32nd St.
 Stadler Textile Weavers, Inc., 812 E. Wisconsin Ave.
 Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 414 W. Michigan St.
 Sterling, Inc., 3788 N. Holton St.
 Sterne & Maley Co., 1400 E. Boylston St. (S)
 Topp Oil & Chemical Co., 1033 N. Hawley Rd.
 Trico Fuse Mfg. Co., 2948 N. Fifth St.
 Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Carbide Corp., 1623 S. 38th St.
 U. S. Rubber Co., 7195 Plankinton Bldg., 161 W. Wisconsin Ave.
Viking Pump Co., 710 N. 6th St.
 Volz, A. L., Laundry & Drycleaner's Equipment,
 636 N. 75th St. (E & S)
 Worthington Corp., 312 E. Wisconsin Ave.

NEENAH

Snyder Supply Service, Chapman Ave., Box 167
 (E & S)

SNYDER SUPPLY SERVICE

Machinery Sales
 Packaging Engineers
 Cotton Goods

Box 167 Neenah, Wisc. Parkway 2-4852

NEW LONDON

New London Engineering Co., 1700 Division St.

OCONOMOWOC

Longley, O. A., 245 W. Second St. (E)

OSHKOSH

Nash, J. M., Co., P. O. Box 798
 Oshkosh Filter & Softener Co., 51 Cespe St.

PEWAUKEE

Paisley Products, Inc., Route 2, Box 114-F

PORTAGE

Machinex Incorporated, R.F.D. 1, Pardeeville

RACINE

Johnson, S. C., & Son, Inc.
 Modine Mfg. Co., 1557 De Koven Ave.
 Young Radiator Co., 709 S. Marquette St.

RIPON

Speed-Queen Div. McGraw-Edison Co., Doty St.

SHEBOYGAN

Vollrath Co.

WATERTOWN

Container Development Corp., 425 Montgomery St.
 Louis, G. B., Co., 926 Montgomery St.

WAUSAU

Murray, D. J., Mfg. Co., 1002-24 Third St.

WAUWATOSA

Elgin Softener Corp., 6602 W. North Ave.

WEST ALLIS

Badger Chemical Co., 1910 S. 81st St. (S)

WEST BEND

Pick Mfg. Co., 255 S. Main St.

WYOMING**CHEYENNE**

Standard Oil Co. (Indiana)

U. S. TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS**MIDWAY ISLANDS****AGANA, GUAM**

Notch, M. A., Corp., P. O. Box 392

PUERTO RICO**RIO PIEDRAS**

Cuerda, Tomas, P. O. Box 745 (E)

FOREIGN BUYERS' GUIDE**ARGENTINA****BUENOS AIRES**

Ricaud, J. C. Castillo, Quesada 2790 (E)

AUSTRALIA**ADELAIDE, SA.**

Bryce, Robert, & Co., Ltd., 73-75 Wakefield St.
 South Australia (E & S)

MELBOURNE, C. I. VICTORIA

Bryce, Robert, & Co., Ltd., 18-22 Collins St. Box 180-B, G. P. O.

SYDNEY

Adams, Wm., & Co., Ltd., 175 Clarence St. (E & S)
 Bryce, Robert & Co., Pty., Ltd., 188-190 Kent St., G. P. O. Box 1339

BAHAMAS**NASSAU**

Crucible Steel International, S. A. Balam House

BELGIUM**BRUSSELS**

Commason, S., p. r. l., 163 Vuedas Cayweles, Uccle
 De Kriek, Rene, 4 Place Masui, Schaerbeek (E)

BRAZIL**RIO DE JANEIRO**

Comissaria Tecnica de Tecidos Mallet, Cia., Av. Rio Branco 138-50 (E)

(Continued on next page)

Brazil (Continued)

SAO PAULO

Construtores E Comercio Camargo Correa, S. A.,
Rua Joao Bricola
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co.

CANADA

CALGARY, ALBERTA

Brook, Stanley, Ltd., 220 50th Ave., S. E. (E & S)
Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Carbide Canada Ltd., 215-10th Ave., W.
Commercial Chemicals Div., Van Waters & Rogers (B.C.) Ltd., 812 - 11th Ave., W.
Crane's Equipment & Supplies, 399 Burns Bldg. (E & S)
Empire Soap Co., Ltd., Box 454, 8 Hillgreen Place
Harrisons & Crofield (Canada) Ltd., 215 10th Ave., W. (E & S)
Hokie Crane Equipment & Supplies, Ltd., 235 - 16th Ave. N. W., (E & S)
Permutit Co., 323 Eighth Ave., W.

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

Brook, Stanley, Ltd., 11355-105th Ave.
Commercial Chemicals Div., Van Waters & Rogers (B.C.) Ltd., Krozelle Bldg., 10014 - 102nd Ave.
Empire Soap Co., Ltd., 10125-105th Ave.
Harrisons & Crofield (Canada) Ltd., 10229 105th St. (E & S)
Pearce, D. A., 12309 82nd St. (S)
Prosperity Co., 10959 77th Ave.

BARNET, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Nichols Chemical Co., Ltd.

VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Brook, Stanley, Ltd., 878 Cambie St. (E & S)
Commercial Chemicals Div., Van Waters & Rogers (B.C.) Ltd., 2625 Skeena St.
Empire Soap Co., Ltd., 550 Beatty St.
Harrisons and Crofield (Canada) Ltd., 375 Terminal Ave. (E & S)
Henry, O. J., Co., 654 W. Seventh St. (E)
Link-Belt, Ltd., 550 Beatty St.
Miller, Carl, F., & Co.
Nefer Installations, Ltd., 3220 Heather
Overseas Commodities, Ltd., 2845 Grandview Highway
Tessier Bros. (B.C.) Ltd., 612 E. Broadway (E & S)
Vancouver Engineering Works, 519-639 W. Sixth Ave.
Vancouver Machinery Depot Ltd.
Western Canada Coin-Op, 2932 Main St.
Wholesale Appliances Ltd., Commercial Laundry Div., 8401 Fraser St.
Wyndotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div., 878 Cambie St.

VICTORIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Western Canada Coin-Washer, 538-A Yates St. (E)

ST. BONIFACE, MANITOBA

Empire Soap Co., Ltd., 594 Des Neurons St.

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

American Equipment Co., Ltd., 205 Princess St. (E)
Brook, Stanley, Ltd., 145 Market Ave., E. (E & S)
Cleaners Supplies, Ltd., 265 Princess St. (E)
Crane, Ltd., 98 Lombard St. (S)
Guarantee Laundry Machinery Co., 338 Winnipeg Ave. (E)
Harrisons and Crofield (Canada) Ltd., 1377 Winnipeg Ave. (E & S)
MacIver Sales Ltd., 467 Sargent Ave.
Permutit Co., 145 Market St., E.
Stewart Machinery & Supplies Ltd., 165 Princess St. (E & S)
Tessier Bros., Ltd., 41 Princess St., Peck Bldg. Annex (S)
Twin Industry Engineering Service, 684 Erin St.
World Traders Ltd., 317 Bannatyne Ave.

MONCTON, NEW BRUNSWICK

Maritime Paint & Chemical Co., Ltd.

BARRIE, ONTARIO

DeVilbiss (Canada) Ltd., Wood St.

BRAMPTON, ONTARIO

Flexonics Corp. of Canada, Ltd.

BRANTFORD, ONTARIO

Braun, G. A. (Canada) Ltd., 2 Drummond St.
Delta Chemicals Ltd., P. O. Box 247
Elgin Softener Corp., Box 1005

ELMIRA, ONTARIO

Link-Belt, Ltd., 19 Church St.

FORT WILLIAM, ONTARIO

Industrial Grain Products, Ltd.

GUELPH, ONTARIO

Top Paper Products Ltd., 309 Elizabeth St.

HAMILTON, ONTARIO

Dorfin Paper Products, 1493 Main St. E. (S)
Prosperity Co., 23 Forsythe Ave., S.

LONDON, ONTARIO

Emery Industries, Canada, Ltd., 639 Nelson St.
Industrial Grain Products, Ltd., 741 Talbot St.
Kelco Engineering Ltd., 352 Thames St.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 737

NEW TORONTO, ONTARIO

Anaconda American Brass Ltd., General Offices, Eighth St.

OTTAWA, ONTARIO

Beaver Laundry Machinery Co., Regd., P. O. Box 385 (E & S)
Canadian Prosperity Co., Ltd., 140 Wellington St.
McGoun Chemicals Ltd., 4 Lloyd St.

PETERBOROUGH, ONTARIO

Nashua Corp.

RICHMOND HILL, ONTARIO

Barth, Phil, 198 Yonge St., N., 2.

SCARBOROUGH

MacDonald, William, Ltd., 23 Civic Rd.

SIMCOE, ONTARIO

Cleaners Equipment & Supply, Ltd., 3 Highway East

SWASTIKA, ONTARIO

Link-Belt, Ltd., 8 Boilevert St.

TORONTO, ONTARIO

Ald Canada, Ltd., 54 Advance Road
Anak Mfg. Co., Ltd., 576 Front St., W. (E)
American-La France-Foamite Corp., Ltd., 193 Old Weston Rd.
Associated Manufacturers, 75 Summit Ave.
Beaver Laundry Machinery Co., 578 Front St., W. (E & S)
Better Packages, of Canada, Ltd., 250 Adelaide St. W.
Braun, G. A. Inc., 410 Bloor St., E.
Brooker, Sidney, Ltd., 72 Kincourt St. (S)
Canada Color & Chemicals, Ltd., 1090 King St., W. (S)
Canadian Hoffman Machinery Co., Ltd., 62 Richmond St., W. (E)
Canadian Laundry Machinery Co., Ltd., Sub., American Laundry Machinery Co., 47-93 Sterling Rd.
Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Carbide Canada Ltd., 40 St. Clair Ave., E.
Canadian Prosperity Co., Ltd., 911 Grandville Ave.
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 410 Bloor St., E.
Dalex Co., Ltd., 100 Floral Parkway (E & S)
De Vilbiss (Canada) Ltd., 2 Queen Elizabeth Blvd.
Dow Chemical of Canada, Ltd., 600 University Ave.
Dresser Mfg. Div., Dresser Industries, Inc., 60 Front St., W.
Easi-Kleen Products, 196 Main St.
Eastern Scales Works, 485 Dundas St., W.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co., 162 Queen Quay, E. (S)
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co. of Canada, Ltd., 20 Upjohn Rd., Don Mills
Gardner Hoffman Machinery Distributors, Ltd., 299 Queen St., E.
Gardner Sewing & Pressing Machines, Ltd., 229 Spadina Ave.
Hardie, G. A. & Co., Ltd., 1093 Queen St., W. (S)
Harrisons & Crofield (Canada) Ltd., Beaver Chemical & Soap Div., 137 Wellington St. (E & S)
Hoyt Mfg. (Canada) Ltd., 731 Bunny-mede Rd.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc., 88 Parliament
Kewanee Boiler Corp., Royce & Lansdowne Ave.
Lamson-Munroe Ltd., 122 Dundas St., W.
Link-Belt, Ltd., Eastern Ave.
McArthur Chemical Co., Ltd., 140 Liberty St. (S)
McGillivray, R. Co., 601 E. Osburn (E & S)
McGoun Chemicals, Ltd., 1111 Yonge St. (S)
McKague Chemical Co., Ltd., 1119 A. Yonge St. (E & S)

Distributors — Complete Line
DRYCLEANING SUPPLIES

Including the Buckeye line and representing
Eaton Chemical in Quebec, Ontario,
and the Maritimes

McKAGUE CHEMICAL CO., LTD.

1119A Yonge St. 421 Rue de Courtemanche
Toronto 5, Ontario Montreal East, Quebec
Wolnui 5-3211 Mission 5-5759

MARTIN EQUIPMENT



Sold, installed
& serviced by:

Canadian Laundry
Mchy. Co., Ltd.

47-93 Sterling Road
Toronto, Canada

Mechanical Handling Systems, Inc., 106 Adelaide St., W.
Miller, Geo., 253 Victoria St.
Nichols Chemical Co., Ltd., 137 Wellington St., W.
Nottingham Supply Ltd., 77 York St. (S)
Okite Products of Canada, Ltd., 65 Front St., E.
Permutit Co., 60 Front St., W.
P. L. & D. Machinery Co., Ltd., 1033 Coxwell Ave.
Poly-Mat Mfg. Co., 1166 Weston Rd.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 100 Adelaide St., W.
Prosperity Co., 91 Grandville Ave.
Regal Paper Products Co., 72 Kincourt St., P. O. Station D.
Stewart Machinery & Supplies Ltd., c/o Ace Warehousing, 17-35 River St. (E & S)
Standard Laundry & Dry Cleaning Equipment Co., 621 Cosburn Ave. (E & S)
Sweda Cash Register, Inc., 696 Yonge St.
Swift & Co., General Soap Dept., 1960 St. Clair Ave., W.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., 132 McCaul St.
Vapor Jet Steam Products, Inc., 220 Adelaide St., W.
Wyndotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div., Horton Bldg., 13 Glen Watford Drive, Agincourt

WEST TORONTO, ONTARIO

Beaver Laundry Machinery Co., Ltd. (E)

WILLOWDALE, ONTARIO

Coineo Equipment Co., 5590 Yonge St. (Toronto) (E)

WINDSOR, ONTARIO

De Vilbiss (Canada) Ltd., 1460 Tecumseh Rd. E.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co., 314 Giles Blvd., E. (S)
Nelson Chemicals Co., 1426 Windsor Ave. (S)
Standard Change-Makers, Inc., 2210 Grand Marais Rd., W.

WOODSTOCK, ONTARIO

Miller, Geo., 338 Dundas St.

CHARLOTTETOWN, PRINCE
EDWARD ISLAND

Match, R. E., & Co. (S)

MONTREAL, QUEBEC

Allaire, A. E., Inc., 2071 Florian St. (S)
Berneche, B., 6713 Boyer St. (E & S)
Better Packages of Canada, Ltd., 1258 Notre Dame St., W.
Canadian Laundry Machinery Co., Ltd., Sub., American Laundry Machinery Co., 2330 West Hill Ave.
Canadian Pantex Machinery Co., 3653 Pare St. (E)
Canadian Prosperity Co., Ltd., 1501 Papineau Ave. and 10855 Clark St.
Canadian Softener & Filters Co., 4040 Masson St.
Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Carbide Canada Ltd., 1425 Mountain St.
Chandler Machine Co., 740 St. Maurice St.
Ciba Co., Inc., 1235 McGill College Ave.
Currie, W. F. P., Co. Ltd. (S)
Dalex Co., Ltd., 6634 Second Ave. (E & S)
DeLaval Co., Ltd.
De Vilbiss (Canada) Ltd., 9240 St. Lawrence Blvd.
Industrial Grain Products, Ltd., 411 Confederation Bldg.
Inter-Empire Agencies Ltd., 2764 Notre Dame St., W.
Link-Belt, Ltd., 180 Valee St.
Ludor Mfg. Co., Ltd., 3750 Dickens, Ville St. Michel (E)
McArthur Chemical Co., Ltd., 640 St. Paul St., W. (S)
McGoun Chemicals, Ltd., 4700 Prince of Wales Ave. (E & S)
McKague Chemicals (Eastern) Ltd., 421 Courtemanche Ave., Bldg. No. 20 (E & S)
National Laundry & Cleaners Equipment (1959 Ltd.), 8390 Mayrand St.

A COMPLETE LINE OF
MACHINERY & SUPPLIES
NATIONAL LAUNDRY & CLEANERS
EQUIPMENT (1959) LTD.
NATIONAL-DALEX LTD.
NATIONAL-DALEX (ATLANTIC) LTD.
NATIONAL-DALEX (HALIFAX) LTD.
8390 MAYRAND ST., MONTREAL 9
PH. REGENT 1-6828

New York Steam Press Co., 4403 St. Lawrence Blvd. (E & S)
 Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div., 2291 Cote de Liesse Rd., P. O. Box 599
 Pantex Mfg. (Canada) Ltd., 5653 Pare St.
 Permutit Co., 1499 Chesham St.
 Provincial Cotton & Fibre Co., Ltd., 239 St. Sacramento St.
 Singer Steam Press Co., 3845 Park Ave. (E & S)
 Standard Change-Makers, Inc., 733 Notre Dame St. W.
 Standard Home Appliances, Ltd., 9500 St. Lawrence Blvd. (E)
 Technical Tape Corp., P. O. Box 1450, Sta. O
 Tejax Engineering Corp., 6693 Park Ave.
 Trans-Canada Laundry Machinery Reg'd., 3416 Decarie Blvd. (E & S)
 Velan Engineering Co., 6585 Jeanne Mance St.
 Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div., 997 Decarie Blvd., Ville St. Laurent (9)

QUEBEC, QUEBEC

Crane, Ltd., 29 St. Roch St.
 Rioux & Pettigrew (S)

ST. MICHEL

Ludor Mfg. Co., Ltd., 3780 Dickens (E & S)

REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN

Brock, Stanley, Ltd., 2866 Athol St. (E & S)
 Crane, Ltd., 1408 Broad St.
 Empire Soap Co., Ltd., 1606-16th Ave.

SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN

Crane, Ltd., 359 First Ave. N.
 Empire Soap Co., Ltd., 201 Central Chambers
 Harrisons & Crossfield, Ltd., (Canada) 504 Glen-garry Block (E & S)

COLOMBIA**BOGOTA**

Almacén Pádelo, Ltd., Carrera 9a, No. 13-33 (E)
 Ceballos, C. & Cia., Ltda., Av. Caracas 17-18

CUBA**HAVANA**

Butler Engineering Co. de Cuba, S. A., Calle 29, Entre 28 y 30 Vedado
 Diaz, Jose Py, LaCassa Del Perro, Neptuno 210 (E & S)
 General Laundry Machinery Co., Acosta 35
 Hoffman Machinery Distributors Co. of Cuba, Paseo de Carlos 111 No. 612
 National Paper & Type Co., Presidente Zayas 308 (E & S)
 Technical Tape Corp., Ben Jumea #663

DENMARK**COPENHAGEN, N.**

Merklín, A., 47 Aldersrogaade (S)

ECUADOR**GUAYAQUIL**

Henriques, L., & Cia., P. O. Box 4094 (E & S)

IRE**DUBLIN**

Singer, H., & Co., 68 Middle Abbey St. (E & S)

ENGLAND**BLACKBURN, LANCASHIRE**

Cherry Tree Machine Co., Ltd.

HUDDERSFIELD, YORKSHIRE

Broadbent, Thomas, & Sons, Ltd., Central Iron Works

LEATHERHEAD, SURREY

Neil & Spencer Ltd., Station Road

LONDON, S. W. I.

Armstrong, James, & Co., Ltd., 29, St. James's Place
 Lister Bros., Ltd., Nightingale Vale, Woolwich

NOTTINGHAM

Manlove, Alliott & Co., Ltd., Blooms Grove Works

PETERBOROUGH, NORTHANTS

Baker Perkins Ltd., Westwood Works

WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX

British Laundry Machinery Co., Ltd., Cascade Center, Alpertown

WESTMORLAND

Brathwaite, Isaac, & Son, (Engineers) Ltd., P. O. Box 23, This Works, Kendal

FRANCE**PARIS**

Matériel & Equipment Rationnel pour l'Industrie, 42 Ave. de la Grande Armée (E)

ROUBAIX (NORD)

Lemaire, P., & Cie., 40 rue Bouch de Perthes

GERMANY**DUISBURG-BUCHHOLZ (22a)**

Elsner, Egon, Tauernstr. 84a (E)

DUSSELDORF-ROTH (222)

Poengsen, Gebr. GmbH. (International Laundry Equipment Co.) Buchumerstr. 45

ESSEN

Ingenieurburo Displ.-Ing. H. Schneider, Kron-prinsenstrasse 15

HAMBURG, 13

Peters, E. & E., G. m. b. H., Rothenbaumchaus-see 211 (E)

GREECE**ATHENS**

Maulwurf, F., 89 Tntis Septembrious St. (E & S)

GUATEMALA**GUATEMALA CITY**

Melendez, S. A. Apartada Postal 106 (E)

ISRAEL**TEL AVIV**

Hamerkazi, Hamashbir, Ltd., P. O. Box 130 (E & S)

JAPAN**YOKOHAMA**

Notch, M. A., Corp., P. O. Box 205

LEBANON**BEIRUT**

Kanash Bros., 82 Rue Bliss

MEXICO**MEXICO, D. F.**

Drew, E. F., & Co., Ltd., Balderos 26, 4°. Piso
 Elgin Softener Corp., Av. Insurgentes 193
 Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ramon Alcasar 20, Apartado 95 Biss
 Kewanee Boiler Corp., Milan 14, Apartado Postal 1354
 Mercator De Mexico, S. A., Av. Insurgentes 193
 Panamericana de Maquinaria, S. A., Cia., Zaro-goza 280, Altos

MONTEREY, N. L.

Elgin Softener Corp., Edificio La Nacional 501
 Gonzales, M. G., y Himno., 15 de Mayo 536

THE NETHERLANDS**AMSTERDAM (C)**

Jennen, Keizersgracht F55

DEN HAAG

Reinveid, Agentschapdenhaag, Stationsweg 89 (E & S)

WINSCHOTEN

Pantex Mfg. Corp.

NEW ZEALAND**AUCKLAND**

Bryce, Robert, & Co., Ltd. (E & S)
 Satterthwaite, A. M., & Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 1368 (S)

CHRISTCHURCH

Bryce, Robert, & Co., Ltd. (E & S)

DUNEDIN

Bryce, Robert, & Co., Ltd. (E & S)

WELLINGTON

Bryce, Robert, & Co., Ltd., 19 Lower Tory St. (E & S)

PANAMA**PANAMA CITY**

Navarro & MacMurray, S. A., Apartado 956 (E)

PHILIPPINES**MANILA**

Earnshaw Docks & Honolulu Iron Works, P. O. Box 282
 Ingersoll-Rand Co., Philippine Industrial Equip-ment Co., Soriano Bldg.
 Notch, M. A., Corp., Filipinas Hotel, Dewey Blvd.
 Stevens & Co., Ee Hogar Filipino Bldg.

SCOTLAND**CLYDEBANK**

Tullis, D. & J., Ltd.

GLASGOW, C. 5.

Watson, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., 98 Laidlaw St.

SWEDEN**MALMO**

Tvattermaskiner i Malmo AB, Djaknegatan 4, (E & S)

STOCKHOLM

Aktiebolaget Olvin, Norr Molarstrand 78 (E)
 Maskin AB Sven Sjostedt & Co., Torgatan 8

SWITZERLAND**BASLE**

Ciba Ltd.

GENEVA

Societe Europeene Smith Kirkpatrick & Co., S. A., 17 Rue de Marche

KUSNACHT-ZURICH

Terlinden & Co.

WETZIKON-ZURICH

Furrer, W., & Co., Bachtelstrasse 15 (E & S)

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA**CAPE TOWN**

Baker Perkins South Africa (Pty.) Ltd., 44 Chiappini St. (E & S)
 Tullis Laundry & Engineering Supplies (Pty.) Ltd., Belmont House, 79, Roeland St.

DURBAN-NATAL

Baker Perkins South Africa (Pty.) Ltd., 5 Victoria St. (E & S)
 Tullis Laundry & Engineering (Pty.) Ltd., Umbilo Rd.

JOHANNESBURG

Baker Perkins South Africa (Pty.) Ltd., 34/36 Rogers St., Selby (E & S)
 Bersack Bros., Ltd., 22 Fiennel Rd. (E)
 Butler Engineering Africa (Pty.) Ltd., P. O. Box 2574
 Tullis Laundry & Engineering Supplies (Pty.) Ltd., 225 Main St. (P. O. Box 3524)

PORT ELIZABETH

Atlas Sales Service, 2 Packer Rd. (E & S)

VENEZUELA**CARACAS**

Butler Engineering Co. de Venezuela, S. A., Gar-dillas A. Sociedad, No. 8-1, Altos of. No. 4
 Capucio, Eugene, & Sia., Apartado 1087 (E)
 Fabrica Venezolana de Ganchos, Apartado 5519 (E)
 Laboratorios Industriales, P. O. Box 813
 Norton & Williams Export Co., Inc.

NORTON & WILLIAMS EXPORT CO., INC.

Serving Venezuela & All of Latin America
 Laundry and Dry Cleaning Supplies &
 Equipment

CABLE ADDRESS: NOR WIL

401 South Ave., East Westfield, New Jersey, U.S.A.

Oficina Tecnica Stubbins, C. A., Apartado 7 (E)
 Quimicas Unidas, S. A., Apartado 3022

MARACAIBO

Oficina Tecnica Stubbins, Apartado 162 (E)

PUERTO LA CRUZ

Oficina Tecnica Stubbins, C. A., Apt. 4072 (E & S)

**A NEW — COMPLETE — MODERN
Textbook — Available Soon!**

MODERN SPOTTING

Edited by Art Schuelke, Former Editor, The NATIONAL CLEANER

Contributors include such well-known leaders in the drycleaning industry as Cort Antonson, Al Fligor, Laura Herrmann Porterfield and others.

Featuring:

Spotting Tools and Their Use

Fabric Identification

Stain Identification

Basic Methods of Soil and
Stain Removal

Common Spotting Agents

Identification and Removal of
Over 100 Different Stains

Bleaches and Sizings — How
To Use Them

and many more practical,
valuable, how-to-do-it chapters

SEND YOUR ORDER TODAY!

\$6 per copy

**The National Cleaner
466 Lexington Avenue
New York 17, N. Y.**

Please reserve copies at \$6 each of MODERN SPOTTING for which I am enclosing my check or money order.

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Street _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

NATIONAL MARKET PLACE

Where buyers and sellers meet

15¢ a word for the first insertion and 12¢ a word for each subsequent, consecutive insertion of the same ad. Advertisements set in capitals or bold face type 20¢ a word, first insertion; 15¢ a word for subsequent, consecutive insertion. Minimum charge—\$2.50 (new or repeat). Help Wanted and Situations Wanted ads 10¢ a word for first insertion, 8¢ a word for each subsequent, consecutive insertion for same ad. Advertisement set in capitals or bold face type 15¢ a word, first insertion; 12¢ a word for subsequent, consecutive insertion. Minimum charge—\$1.50 (new or repeat).

Add five words if answers are to come to a box number to be forwarded by us. Be sure to write your copy, name and address plainly.

Advertisements in this department must be in our hands NOT LATER THAN THE 10th OF THE PRECEDING MONTH.

Cash must accompany all orders for advertisements in our classified columns. No book accounts can be opened, as the low charge made does not permit this expense.

Rates for classified advertising are net. Classified advertising is not commissionable.

Mail Your Replies to Box Numbers to The National Cleaner, 466 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

CLEANING PLANTS FOR SALE

Clearwater, Florida. Beautiful drive-in solvent plant, laundry and cold storage. Finest location. Yearly volume \$85,000. 75% drycleaning with 90% cash-and-carry. Only \$65,000 and easy terms. For this and other profitable plants, contact: Iley Realty, 1717 Drew Street, Clearwater, Florida. 9367-2

I am retiring and will sell you a fine cleaning plant and drive-in that is making a profit every year. \$117,000 annual volume. Only those with substantial cash need reply. W. I. Peeler, 6502 Queens Chapel Road, Hyattsville, Maryland. 9329-2

FOR SALE: Commercial laundry, linen supply and dry cleaning plant, excellent equipment. Annual profit approximately \$50,000.00 before depreciation. Only laundry within 30 mile radius, in very fast growing and developing section of Arizona. New gas well just came in, and a \$42,000,000.00 plant is now under construction within the area which will give employment to hundreds of people year around. This laundry is geared to handle this extra volume. It is a **GOOD** buy for \$125,000.00, \$50,000.00 cash, easy terms on balance. **CONTACT J. DON WISE, A. D. MCCLAIN REALTY CO., 4400 N. CENTRAL AVENUE, PHOENIX, ARIZONA.** 9363-2

CENTRAL MAINE: ULTRAMODERN DRYCLEANING PLANT AND SHIRT LAUNDRY CLEAN CEMENT BUILDING. GROSS OVER \$160,000, UNLIMITED OPPORTUNITY FOR EXPANSION. OWNER DESIRES RETIREMENT. ADDRESS: Box 9349, **THE NATIONAL CLEANER.** -2

Modern petroleum plant two washer-extractors, cold storage, shirt laundry. Long-established business, good prices. Central New York state. Over \$160,000 volume. Good terms, can be purchased with or without real estate. Excellent opportunity. **ADDRESS:** Box 9291, **THE NATIONAL CLEANER.** -2

Prosperous Chicago suburb \$2,500 weekly gross well equipped solvent plant. Storage vault \$1.70 basic price. Priced to sell \$40,000. **ADDRESS:** Box 9370, **THE NATIONAL CLEANER.** -2

FOR SALE: Drycleaning plant in Owensboro, Kentucky. \$12,500. Owners live in Illinois and are not interested in cleaning business. Will finance the right party. Clarence R. Tate, Box 63, Fairfield, Illinois. 9371-2

For Sale: Old established cleaning plant in city near Los Angeles. **ADDRESS:** Box 9372, **THE NATIONAL CLEANER.** 9372-2

Save or trade fully equipped press shop. Good alteration and reweaving side service. Six room living quarter. Established approximately 30 years. Seattle. **ADDRESS:** Box 9373, **THE NATIONAL CLEANER.** -2

Indiana package plant, perc. Three years old. Cleaning, shirts. 1961 gross will exceed \$40,000. Net profit for absentee owner over \$7,000—could be doubled easily with efficient management. Excellent location on busy state highway. Ample parking. Long-term lease. Would cost over \$40,000 to duplicate this plant today. Will sacrifice for \$29,500 or will consider selling half interest to working partner. **ADDRESS:** Box 9385, **THE NATIONAL CLEANER.** -2

EASTERN NEW MEXICO. NEW PANTEX CLEANING PLANT. VERY GOOD BUSINESS. \$1.35 CASH TO CARRY, NO PICKUP. AIR BASE CLOSE BY. ADDRESS: Box 9384, **THE NATIONAL CLEANER.** -4

Walden, Colorado—well equipped drycleaning plant, ideal for couple. Only cleaners in Jackson County. Good fishing and hunting. Illness reason for sale. Contact North Park Abstract & Security Company., Walden, Colorado. 9375-2

For sale. A good cleaning plant in Northwest Kansas. Ideal for good couple. Also small home if desired. Selling because of health. Plant \$2,800. House \$3,600. **ADDRESS:** Box 9368, **THE NATIONAL CLEANER.** -2

SOLVENT PLANT EASTERN NEBRASKA. NEW BUILDING, \$10,000 GROSS, WELL EQUIPPED. ESTABLISHED 35 YEARS. PRICE REASONABLE \$14,000. DOCTOR'S ORDERS FOR SELLING. ADDRESS: Box 9382, **THE NATIONAL CLEANER.** -2

Good, complete, small solvent plant in southeastern Ohio. Only plant in county. Prices \$1.50, cash and carry. Volume \$25,000. Two years profits at present rate would pay for this business, including plant building and machinery. Owner wants to retire. **ADDRESS:** Box 9396, **THE NATIONAL CLEANER.** -2

CLEANING PLANTS WANTED

NID graduate, some capital, wants all or part of Arizona plant. Send full details. **ADDRESS:** Box 9387, **THE NATIONAL CLEANER.** -1

WANTED TO LEASE

CLEANING PLANT OPERATOR: brand new retail store. Just completed. Adjacent to Glendale's largest and finest high-volume self service laundry. Additional 2500 square feet available for plant in rear. All power in. Loads of parking. Three blocks from heart of Glendale, California. **ADDRESS:** Box 9383, **THE NATIONAL CLEANER.** -17

HELP WANTED

SPOTTER CLEANER Manager, quality skilled for small synthetic plant, Albany, New York. References and experience in first letter. **ADDRESS:** Box 9389, **THE NATIONAL CLEANER** -7

Experienced plant manager, drycleaning plant with coin-op and shirts. Entirely new. If you're looking for security and would be interested in full or part ownership of a successful New England plant, please write. **ADDRESS:** Box 9380, **THE NATIONAL CLEANER.** -7

Drycleaning-shirt laundry superintendent. Medium size prestige plant in midwest Kansas City area. Take complete charge all phases of production and maintenance. An excellent opportunity for a young man with experience to advance himself. Salary plus bonus arrangement. **ADDRESS:** Box 9369, **THE NATIONAL CLEANER.** -7

Working manager for drycleaning and shirt laundry plant with all around experience. Excellent opportunity for aggressive qualified man. Must take responsibility. Harry Footer & Company, 918 National Highway, LaVale, Cumberland, Md. 9366-7

FACTORY SERVICE REPRESENTATIVES. Whirlpool Corporation needs service representation for coin-operated laundry and drycleaning equipment in all corners of the country. This is an excellent opportunity for well-qualified men to join a growing division of a substantial company. Service experience on drycleaning and laundry equipment essential. Applicants must be able to solve problems, train servicemen, and operate as a member of management team. Salary will depend on qualifications and experience. Excellent bonus and benefit program. Please send resume of qualifications and salary requirements to Sheldon Lee, Department NC-3, Whirlpool Corporation Administrative Center, Benton Harbor, Michigan. 9394-7

HELP WANTED CONTINUED

PRESSER—skilled, quality. Steady. References. Capital district New York State. **ADDRESS:** Box 9390, **THE NATIONAL CLEANER.** -7

Superintendent for quality plant in Massachusetts. Fifteen production employees. Would like NID graduate, but not essential. Give background, experience and references in first letter. **ADDRESS:** Box 9395, **THE NATIONAL CLEANER.** -7

Wanted: Experienced man with knowledge of chemistry for dyeing of used carpet and textiles. Excellent opportunity for a live wire. Would prefer man to accept entire dyeing department, either on lease or percentage basis. This plant has been in continuous operation for thirty years. No competition in this line. Dyeing available all year. Located in Southern Florida. **ADDRESS:** Box 9367, **THE NATIONAL CLEANER.** -7

SITUATIONS WANTED

Manager's position wanted. Will accept cleaner-spotter in medium-sized plant, with washer-extractor unit, if offer is right. Family man, sober, dependable, honest. Would like management in package plant. **ADDRESS:** Box 9308, **THE NATIONAL CLEANER.** -5

Sales executive 33 years old—born and raised in laundry and drycleaning industry. Accountant and business administration graduate. Operated own quality drycleaning plant. Presently employed as sales manager for laundry drycleaning equipment distributor. Desirous of establishing myself in a sales position preferably. **ADDRESS:** Box 9376, **THE NATIONAL CLEANER.** -5

NID graduate wants position in Arizona plant. What have you to offer? **ADDRESS:** Box 9388, **THE NATIONAL CLEANER.** -5

Manager position, will accept cleaner, spotter, medium sized plant in Arizona or California. George E. Harper, 720 E. Desert Lane, Phoenix, Arizona. 9392-5

DRYCLEANING PLANT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT of proven ability. NID graduate of both General and Management course. 15 years experience. All phases of drycleaning. Sober, do not drink, dependable and energetic, am not afraid of hard work. Prefer modern quality petroleum plant, preferably located east of the Mississippi River. Minimum salary of \$125 weekly, depending on the responsibilities and hours. **ADDRESS:** Box 9391, **THE NATIONAL CLEANER.** -5

SALESMEN - DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

ESTABLISHED SALES TERRITORY—Accelerated sales expansion program requires that we employ additional salesmen. We need experienced representatives with drycleaning background, willing to travel. If you qualify, write full details first letter, enclose recent snapshot, state territory preference. All replies strictly confidential. This can be your big opportunity. Salary and expense allowance against commissions. Write: T. H. McClinton, STA-NU Corporation, 5101-15 Sheridan Road, Chicago 40, Illinois. 9216-14

Fabulous Opportunity: The nation's largest manufacturer of conveyors for laundries and drycleaners has several excellent territories open for representatives. Must be energetic and reliable. Will train. References required. Send resume to: Mr. George Egeth, Sales Manager, White Machine Company, 50 Boright Ave., Kenilworth, N. J. 9365-14

SALESMEN, YOUR CONTACTS ARE WORTH MONEY. IF YOU NOW CALL ON LAUNDERETTES, COIN STORES, DRY CLEANERS, MOTELS, ETC., A MAJOR COIN-OP EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTOR WILL PAY YOU CASH DIVIDENDS FOR YOUR COOPERATION. INVOLVES NO WORK OR EXTRA TIME. **ADDRESS:** Box 9379, **THE NATIONAL CLEANER.** -14

BUSINESS SERVICE

DETROIT and suburbs on-location carpet, furniture cleaning and **DYE-ING.** **PR**escotte 8-1680, **CARTER'S** Rug Cleaners, 27234 Ridgewood, Roseville, Michigan. 9310-10

DRYCLEANERS! Add a profitable service to your present business and get individual identification with an outstanding nationally advertised trademark that will serve your present business as well. Package promotion including TV and radio commercials. \$5,500 to \$8,000 investment required. Terms. Unlimited potential in on-location carpet and furniture cleaning field. Experience helpful but not necessary. Will train. Exclusive territories open. **WRITE.** Give references. **MAGIKIST SERVICE CORP.,** Dept. D., 750 S. Cicero, Chicago 44, Illinois. 9311-10

GET MORE BUSINESS with attractive outdoor signs. They're easily made with Signcraft letters. Permanent. Inexpensive. Proven nation wide. Northland Products, Route 22-282, Rockland 38, Maine. 9378-10

BUSINESS SERVICE CONTINUED

DIRECT MAIL ADVERTISING for cleaners that gets new business at low cost . . . reactivates old customers. Write for free samples of famous Kolorcards. Reba Martin, Inc., 4201 N. W. 2nd Ave., Miami 37, Fla. 5947-10

Suits [double-breasted] made single, \$9.95. Mail orders to White Swan Cleaners & Tailors, P. O. Box 8083, Jackson, Miss. 8919-10

MISCELLANEOUS

WEDDING GOWNS expertly cleaned and processed for storage. Hermetically sealed in beautiful chest. Liberal discount. Retail price \$25 and up. Carwile's Custom Cleaners, 1725 Madison Avenue, Memphis 4, Tenn. 8788-8

MANUFACTURERS REPRESENTATIVES

Experienced agent or manufacturers' representative needed to handle distribution sales of outstanding new equipment development for drycleaning industry. Installation pays for itself in savings. Must have drycleaning background—willing to travel. Big opportunity. If you qualify, write full details, first letter. Write Vice President—Sales, P. O. Box 1086, Warren, Ohio. 9377-19

CONSULTANTS

IN TROUBLE? Our chemical analysis of garments and laboratory reports place responsibility for damage, and save your money. Charges light. **HUBBARD TEXTILE CONSULTING BUREAU, RT. 3, CHARLOTTEVILLE, VA.** 6040-25

LET US TELL YOUR CUSTOMER! Impartial laboratory reports on garment damage for settlement of claims, expert testimony for arbitration or referee. Prompt service, reasonable fee. **TEXTILE ANALYSIS SERVICE,** 53 Auburn St., Concord, N. H. 3635-25

avoid costly errors!

Here's a manual
to help you correctly
identify, spot, clean
and finish fabrics.

"FABRIC FACTS"

The drycleaner's guide to better
processing and finishing of
these fabrics:

- ▶ cottons
- ▶ wools
- ▶ linens
- ▶ silks
- ▶ acetates
- ▶ Orlon-Dynel pile fabrics
- ▶ rayons
- ▶ thermoplastics

Only \$1 per copy

mail your order today!

THE NATIONAL CLEANER

**466 Lexington Avenue,
New York 17, New York**

REWEAVING

REWEAVING, ONE-DAY SERVICE: Cigarette burns, moth-holes, tears, spots in clothes, linens, rugs, upholstery fabrics, like new. Small jobs returned same day. Send garments for estimate. **GIVE US A TRIAL.** You'll be amazed to see the difference between our work and what you've been getting. Established 1910. American Textile Weaving Co., 5 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 2, Ill. 5516-29

REWEAVING. Complete **SALES KIT FREE** including signs, advertising mats, instruction book, **PRICING CHART**, work tickets and envelopes at **NO CHARGE.** A prompt efficient **WHOLESALE** service at a **MODERATE COST.** We reweave the exact pattern in all fabrics. Our complete reweaving service will make you a satisfied, permanent customer. Send garment for estimate. Open accounts if desired. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** **CINCINNATI REPAIR SERVICE**, 125 West 5th Street, Cincinnati 2, Ohio. 6066-29

"40% PROFIT WITHOUT INVESTMENT." Send us garments with burns, rips, holes to be skillfully reweven by the exclusive **WONDERWEAVE** method. 100 operators, fast service. All work guaranteed for life of garment. No investment, time or labor required. OR, do your own reweaving. We sell equipment for \$12 complete with instructions. Replacement points \$6 each. Write to Wonder Weavers, established 1899, 44 Whalley Avenue, Dept. 9, New Haven, Connecticut. 3598-29

The old reliable **"BERGER DAMAGE REWEAVING"** serving the cleaners and tailors trade almost forty years. The finest type of skilled work only. Prompt service, reasonably priced. Our work wins you good will. Estimates cheerfully made. Return postage paid by us. If you want the "Best," mail your job to **"BERGER DAMAGE REWEAVING COMPANY,"** 765 Madison Avenue, New York 21, N. Y. 5966-29

REWEAVING BY THE SUPERIOR FRENCH PROCESS. MOTH HOLES, BURNS, ETC., REWOVEN TO THE EXACT PATTERN. COAST-TO-COAST. MODERATE PRICES. SMALL DAMAGES RETURNED SAME DAY RECEIVED. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. SEND A TRIAL ORDER TO: DAY. R. M. WEISSERT, 315 NORTH 7TH ST., ST. LOUIS, MO. 5545-29

MONEY BACK GUARANTEED REWEAVING. Best possible methods. None better. Display signs, pricing charts, etc. We supply at no charge everything necessary to sell this fine service. Liberal discount. Open accounts. Send garment for estimate or ask for Sales Kit. **WEAVE MASTERS**, 125 West 5th Street, Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

RE-WEAVING AT LOWEST WHOLESALE PRICES. 1-day service, we pay return postage, work guaranteed for the life of the garment. Satisfaction or no charge. Special low prices on large damages. Free estimates in advance if requested. Write for free signs, pricing rulers, labels. **THRIFTY WEAVERS**, 1412 Adams St., Toledo 2, Ohio. 7446-29

MERCHANDISE FOR SALE

Nylon laundry nets 24" x 36" only \$13.50 per dozen, hanky nets \$3.95 per dozen, 18" x 30" nets \$8.95 per dozen. Write L. S. Supply Company, 211-57 18th Avenue, Bayside 60, N. Y. 9340-45

MACHINERY FOR SALE

Two-roll, 100" and 120" **AMERICAN** and **C/L RETURN FEED IRONERS** **MECHANICALLY EQUAL TO NEW.** **CUMMINGS-LANDAU Laundry Machinery Co.**, 305 Ten Eyck St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y. 8310-4

42 x 84" AMERICAN MASTER CASCADE double end driven Monel metal washers, two-compartment two door cylinders, motor-driven. **CUMMINGS-LANDAU Laundry Machinery Co.**, 305 Ten Eyck St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

6 roll 120" American **FLATWORK IRONER** with deluxe canopy, also American **TRUMATIC FOLDER** Model 123 two lane fold 6 years old. Springfield Laundry, 415 E. Jefferson, Springfield, Illinois. 9386-4

PROSPERITY 4-B SYNTHETIC CLEANING UNIT JUST LIKE NEW \$2000. **MUST BE SEEN TO BE APPRECIATED.** **JOHNNY LEE CLEANERS**, 701 COLUMBIA ST., CAVINGTON, LOUISIANA. 9374-4

We buy and sell complete drycleaning plants. Also have a complete line of up-to-date, rebuilt and new drycleaning equipment. Contact us for your machinery needs at bargain prices. **WILLIAMS LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO., INC.**, 37-39 9th Street, Long Island City 1, N. Y., Stillwell 6-6666. 8913-4

Titesville Scott 9.9 H.P. boiler, controls—#4 & 5 oil burner (no return system) recently inspected \$750, Butler 10,000 gallon filter \$350, hot-head pressing machine 24" x 48" \$375, 24" x 60" air-operated hot-head pressing machine \$475, five curtain frames with overhead track \$70 ea, one vacuum for 1-3 pressing machine \$125, one Huebsch tumbler 36" x 30" \$125, one plant rug scrubbing brush, 16" 3 H.P. 200 volts \$50, 20" late model rug scrubbing brush \$200. All in excellent condition, some can be seen in operation. We are expanding, need new equipment. **CLEAN-TEX PROCESS COMPANY**, 2335 12th Avenue, New York, N. Y. 9381-4

SUEDE, LEATHER AND FUR SERVICE

Suede and Leather Specialists. "Lano-Lustre" process. Natural oils, color and softness restored. Send for information folder and price list. Free window display sign with first job. One-week service. Send to—**Wardrobe Service**, 2425 McGee, Kansas City, Missouri. 8088-13

SUEDE and LEATHER—Cleaned, dyed, refinished. Guaranteed **"TRENCH-TEX"** process. **LaFRANCE DYE HOUSE**, 7606 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio. "Members of the S.L.R.A." 7947-13

FROM OUT OF THE WEST, comes suede & leather work at its **BEST.** **RICHARD KELLEY'S MEL-O-FLEX SUEDE & LEATHER REFINISHING SERVICE**, 500 West Grand, Oklahoma City 2, Okla. Member N.I.D. and S.L.R.A. 8901-13

SUEDES AND LEATHERS cleaned and dyed to perfection. Prompt service. Fully insured. Any jacket \$4.00. Ship to **THE SUEDE KING**, 1311 East State Street, Sharon, Pa. 5234-13

FURS—cleaned, glazed, repaired, altered, and remodeled, by the famous **LANO LUSTRE** process. Guaranteed workmanship, fast service. Complete storage facilities. Send for complete price list and informational folder. **Wardrobe Service**, 2425 McGee, Kansas City, Mo. 9190-13

WORTH REPEATING

FROM OUT OF THE WEST, comes suede & leather work at its **BEST.** **RICHARD KELLEY'S MEL-O-FLEX SUEDE & LEATHER REFINISHING SERVICE**, 500 West Grand, Oklahoma City 2, Okla. Member N.I.D. and S.L.R.A. 8901-13

WHOLESALE DYEING FOR THE TRADE

SHARP'S REDYEING COMPANY—DYEING EXCLUSIVELY. WHOLESALE ONLY. We are now located in a large building and, in addition to our regular service on garments and household goods, are equipped to give you a complete service on rugs and carpets, any size. 977 Jackson Avenue, Memphis, Tennessee. 160-12

LOEBL DYEING IS THE FINEST QUALITY PRODUCED. All garments are deluxe and semi-finished, wrinkle-free, soft feel, easy-to-press. Individual inspection of each piece assures satisfaction or money back. We specialize in draperies, slipcovers and rugs. Loeb's dye all colors every day. Quick service to parcel-post shippers always. Use **LOEBL'S EXPERT WHOLESALE DYEING SERVICE** now for better work—bigger profits. **LOEBL DYE WORKS, INC.**, 348 W. SALEM AVE., ROANOKE, VA. 9285-12

TRAINING SCHOOLS AND INSTRUCTIONS

HUBBARD DRYCLEANING AND REDYEING SCHOOL, Route 3, Charlottesville, Virginia. Courses offered in drycleaning (petroleum and synthetic), spotting, wetcleaning and dyeing. Study while you work and do both to advance yourself. Catalog sent on request. **A CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL SERVING THE INDUSTRY SINCE 1932.** 5902-15

BIG EXTRA PROFITS IN INVISIBLE REWEAVING! Do it yourself—in your own shop giving customers finest work and prompt service. Find out how quickly you can learn to make holes, tears, cuts **DISAPPEAR** from all clothing and fabrics. Famous original Fabricon professional method pays up to \$10 in an hour—**ALL PROFITS!** Write for **FREE** details. Fabricon, Dept. R R, 6238 Broadway, Chicago 40, Illinois. 8398-15

INSTRUCTIONS IN TAILORING, REPAIRING, DESIGNING and CUTTING on men's and women's garments. (3 Separate Books.) Free booklets describing these books sent on request. Master Designer, Dept. K, 400 S. State Street, Chicago, Ill. 9278-15

INWEAVING COURSE: now only \$7.50 COMPLETE! **NO ROYALTIES!** Hundreds of licensees paid 5% royalty to the Inweaving method, which is the fastest of all weaving methods, and which assures you of **BEST RESULTS AND HIGHEST PROFITS.** Patent has expired, so you no longer pay royalties. You pay just \$7.50, with no further obligation, for our complete instruction kit including 48-page instruction book, needle, handle, and extra point. Our fully illustrated instruction book is the result of our many years in teaching Inweaving. It simplifies, to the very utmost, the process of thorough learning. **ORDER ON APPROVAL**—kit can be returned within 48 hours for full refund. Send \$7.50 to **INWEAVING COMPANY OF AMERICA**, 1505 11TH, WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS. 9353-15

SEWING ROOM SUPPLIES

3 DOZEN pairs **ELBOWPATCHES** suede leather seconds \$5.00. 100 trou-serzipers \$8.50—save real money—order trimmings from **NASSAU NOTIONHOUSE**, Nassau, New York—free price list. 9393-42

Advertisers in This Issue

A

Adco Inc.	28-29
Air Cooling Engineering Co.	181
Ajax Presses	57
Ald, Inc.	51
Allied Machinery Corp.	318
Almore Dye House	61
Amber Manufacturing Co.	228
American Cleaners Machinery Distributors of New Jersey	320
American Felt Co.	226, 231
American Mineral Spirits Co.	41
American Mothproofing Co.	225
American Permac, Inc.	163
American Telephone & Telegraph Co.	167
Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp.	65
Anscott Dry Cleaning Products Inc.	170
Applebaum Inc., P.	330
Armstrong Machine Works	56
Arnold, Kanig Co.	332
Arvan Products, Inc.	11
Atlanta Distributing Co.	306
Atlas Powder Co., Darco Division	191

B

Behrstock Co., L.	169
Belco Supplies, Inc.	330
Benton Sol-Temp Co.	241
Bishop Freeman Co.	2-3
Bock Laundry Machine Co.	212
Boston Clip & Tag Co.	162, 220, 247
Brusowankin Co., Ellis	312

C

C. C. Chemical Corp.	322
Caled Products Co., Inc.	45
Cardboard & Paper Specialties, Inc.	180
Carlson Service Co.	317
Carman-Mitchell-Wing Co.	313
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.	234
Chandler Machine Co.	236
Chandler Sales & Service Co.	322
Cheshire Co., Inc., J. R.	306
Chevrolet Division of General Motors	6-7
Chicago Dryer Co.	221
Chicago Used & New Laundry Equipment Co.	307
Chloral Chemical Corp.	322
Cissell Manufacturing Co., Inc., W. M.	9, 40
Cleaners Hanger Co.	218
Clesco National, Inc.	171-178

Cleveland Parts Specialists Co.	327
Co-Apco Cleaners Equipment Corp.	322
Coat Retainer Co., The	184
Cohen, Harry	212
Columbia Boiler Co. of Pottstown	166, 199
Columbia Laundry Machinery Co.	317
Columbia-Southern Chemicals Corp.	42
Concord Chemical Co., Inc.	239, 257
Con-Tex Co.	182
Cook Machinery Co., Inc.	23
Corbett Distributors Inc., Vince	311
Cox Co., Inc., James E.	306
Craig Supply Co., Inc.	319
Cummings & Meinel	307
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.	213, 223, 254, 255
Curtis Manufacturing Co.	204

D

Darco Dept., Atlas Powder Co.	158-159
Davies-Young Soap Co., The	1, 193, 207, 208, 238, 239, 242, 256
Dean Machinery Corp.	327
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.	32-35
Diamond Chemical Co.	208, 227, 238, 242, 244, 256, 319
Dixo, Co., Inc.	184, 320
Doctor Boiler, Inc.	198
Dongieux's	317
Draper-Eze Equipment Co.	244
DuPont de Nemours & Co., Inc., E. I.	164-165

E

Eagle Manufacturing Co.	169
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.	155
Elcco Products, Division of Weber Aircraft Corp.	17
Electronic Machine Co.	252
Empire Cardboard Corp.	237
Excelsior Machinery Co.	315

F

Ford Motor Co.	26-27
Frontier Chemical Co.	63
Fuller Supply Co.	326
Fulton Boiler Works, Inc.	64
Fultz Advertising Specialties	191

G

Garment Hanger Co.	217
General Clarifier Corp.	323
General Dyeing Co.	211
Gibraltar Fabrics Inc.	225
Gibraltar Products Co.	217
Goldman Manufacturing Co.	250
Goodman & Co., A.	308
Greenblatt, Sam	303
Greenville Chemical Co.	220, 244
Gregg, Hugh M.	326
Guss & Sons, Inc., Jos.	305

H

Haertel Co., Walter	187
Hall Manufacturing Co.	207
Hammond Laundry—Cleaning Machinery Co.	39
Havnaer Supply Co., Inc.	336
Henderson Co., Hugh G.	334
Heritage Manufacturing Co.	184
Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc.	31
Hoffman International Corp.	54-55
Hoffman Machinery Distributors	304, 323
Hoffman Machinery of Connecticut	303
Hood Chemical Co., Inc.	235
Hope Chemical Corp.	208
Hopkins Equipment Co.	201, 246
Hoyt Manufacturing Corp.	18, 62
Huebsch Originators	67-70

I

Identification, Inc.	220
----------------------	-----

J

Jacobson Dye Works, Inc., Lawrence	189
Jayson's, Division Jayson Silk Mills	225
Johns Manville	Second Cover

K

Kellogg-American Div., Scaife Co.	204
Kennedy & Parsons Co.	311
Kenston Corp.	323
Keyes-Davis Co., The	166
Keystone Paper & Box Co.	200, 236
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.	199, 218, 257
Kwik-Kover Sales Co.	217

Advertisers in This Issue

L

La France Dye House	186
Larton Co.	200
Latham Time Recorder Co.	205
Lattner Manufacturing Co., P. M.	189
Laundry Dryer & Equipment Co.	318
Leathers' Sons, L. M.	60, 243, 250
LeFevre Chemical Co.	61
Levin Sons Co., J.	316
Lewis National Corp.	304, 312, 313, 319, 332, 335
Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc.	201, 247
Lieberman Co., Inc., B & G	323
Little Scot Inc.	180
Loomis Bros. Equipment Co.	318
Lynn Chemical Co., Inc., Wm.	310

Mc

McKague Chemical Co., Ltd.	338
----------------------------	-----

M

Manitowoc Engineering Corp.	58-59
Martin Equipment Sales	48-49, 300, 303, 304, 305, 306, 309, 312, 313, 314, 315, 317, 318, 320, 324, 327, 329, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 338
Master Manufacturing Co.	16
Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc.	43
Merson Products Co., Inc.	239
Metropolitan Drycleaning Machinery Co., Inc.	304, 320, 324
Mid States Supplies, Inc.	310, 327, 328, 329, 332
Midwest Machinery Co.	183
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.	46-47
Minnesota Chemical Co., The	317, 337
Morris & Eckels, Inc.	313
Morwhite, Inc.	321

N

National Cleaner, The	187, 340
National Cleaning Equipment Corp.	330
National Indemnity Exchange	188
National Laundry & Cleaners Equipment, Ltd.	338
National Marking Machine Co., The	10
New England Permac Co.	314
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.	64
Norjac Foam & Fabric	227
Norton & Williams, Inc.	321
Norton & Williams Export Co., Inc.	339
Nu-Mac Manufacturing Co.	168
Nusbaum & Sons, Inc., A.	325

O

Oliver's Drycleaning Supplies	335
Orchids of Hawaii, Inc.	192

P

Pabst Brewing Co., Industrial Products Division	53, 209
Package Chemical Co., Inc.	181
Package Masters, Inc.	200, 237
Pedicone & Sons, H.	322
Pellerin Milnor Corp.	212, 251, 254, 255, 256
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.	19
Per Corporation	187, 241
Permafiber Corporation	195, 196, 247
Pinnacle Products Corp.	308, 321
Pittsburgh Tag Co.	220, 223, 247, 248
Pre-Marked Strip Tag Co.	44, 247
Prosperity Co., The	Fourth Cover

Q

Quaker Supply Corp.	331
Qualitex	180

R

Railtex Corp.	206
Ramelli Inc., Rudolph	312
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.	162, 246
Rema Corporation	37, 252, 304
Resillo Press Pad Co.	52, 227, 231
Risdon Manufacturing Co., The	188, 228
Ross & Co., F. H.	326
Rutherford & Co., Inc., E. J.	331

S

Sanitone Dry Cleaning Service, A Division of Emery Industries, Inc.	147
Saxe-Freeman Co.	319
Shop-In-Car Corp.	210
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.	71, 225, 238, 243, 256
Simco Co., The	193, 244
Sirota Co., Bernard	216
Small Equipment Sales Division of American Laundry Machinery Industries	151-154
Snyder Supply Service	337
Soalco Products Co., Inc.	320
Speare Company	308, 316, 318
Speed Check Co., Inc., The	205, 220
Spencer Corp., J. P.	30, 210, 241
Stadham Co., Inc.	14
Stamford Chemical Co., The	22
Standard Financial Corp.	225
Statikil, Inc.	193
Steamaster Boiler Co.	199
Stebbins Manufacturing Co.	243
Sterling Supply Corp.	331

Stitt-Reed Inc.	222
Stovall & Associates	310
Street & Co., Inc., R. R.	5, 50, 204, 208, 209, 227, 229, 235, 238, 239, 242, 243, 244, 256
Stry-Lenkoff Co.	248

T

Talley Laundry Machinery Co.	326
Thomas Co., E. L.	305
TickeTag Corp.	185
Tillery Container Corp.	218, 250, 318
Time Savers, Inc.	38
Tingue, Brown & Co.	226
Tipps Equipment Co.	335
Tru Color Dye Works, Inc.	44
Tuchman Cleaners	181

U

UniMac Company	254
Unipress Co., The	230, 237
United Brass Works, Inc.	150
United Machinery Corp.	312
U. S. Blind Stitch Machine Corp.	20

V

V & W Equipment Co.	188, 193
Vanbar Co.	182, 187
Vara & Son, Inc., A. G.	241
Vic Manufacturing Co.	24-25, 192, 210, 241, 242
Vickers Co., Paul	306
Viking Pump Co.	183
Virginia-Carolina Laundry Supply Corp.	335

W

Wallerstein Co., Division of Baxter Laboratories, Inc.	21
Warco Laboratories, Inc.	198, 207, 217, 227, 235, 238, 242, 243, 301
Washburn Company	309
Washex Machinery Corp.	15, 210, 214, 254
West Side Corp.	325
Whirlpool Corp., Commercial Laundry and Drycleaning Equipment Division	12-13
White Machine Co., Inc.	179, 205
Wichita Precision Tool Co., Inc.	Third Cover
Wilson Chemical Co., A. L.	36, 244

Y

Yarbrough Supply Co., Inc.	312, 333
----------------------------	----------

Z

Zimmerman Products Co.	186, 189
------------------------	----------

THE CUSTOMERS ALWAYS WRITE

Round the World

To the Editor:

We would like 100 reprint copies of the article "Pioneer Plant Thrives on Equator" which appeared in the December 1960 issue of *THE NATIONAL CLEANER*.

This reprint will be made available to business publications, trade journals and the technical press in 65 different foreign countries through International Cooperation Administration overseas offices. The materials will be reproduced only once in English or the language of the country concerned by each publisher solely in areas outside the United States serviced by the ICA technical aid program and by law is not to be used in any way within the United States.

Use of this information overseas will help promote economic and technical development in areas that now are only limited or potential industrial markets for U. S. export goods.

Copyright approval for foreign reproduction is requested, and full credit will be given *THE NATIONAL CLEANER* and author Harry Yeates in the technical information folders containing the reprint which will be forwarded to 83 ICA overseas offices.

JAMES E. WHEAT, JR.
Publications & Public Information Div.
U. S. Department of Commerce
Washington, D. C.

Scientific Cleaning Well Done

To the Editor:

Referring to your December 1960 issue, there is an excellent article in this issue written by Cort Antonson, "Cleaning Requires Scientific Procedures," which we wish all of our drycleaner customers would read. Would it be possible to obtain 200 copies of the article?

KAY BURROWS
MacArthur Petroleum & Solvent
Co., Inc.
South Kearny, N. J.

Proud of Plant Story

To the Editor:

We are most appreciative of the articles written on our new drycleaning plant, shown in the January issue of *THE NATIONAL CLEANER*.

Needless to say, it is very gratifying to be recognized by the industry, and to see it in words and pictures makes all the hard work of accomplishment worth while.

We have one extreme regret—that

being the untimely death of the writer—our business associate and good friend, Art Schuelke. As you know, he came to our plant on his return trip from the Northwest, at which time he secured data and pictures for the article. He had known the business we were working hard to establish, almost from the start, visiting with us from time to time. The writer had gained much from Art that was useful and helpful, as he knew the industry so well, and was a most keen observer through his extensive travel. We feel a definite loss of friend and advisor.

Since we are so proud of the article, we are most anxious to have about 15 to 20 copies of the issue.

HERMAN J. JANSEN
Vogue Cleaning Dyeing & Laundry
Inc.
Salt Lake City, Utah

Welcome Visitor

To the Editor:

I have read of the tragic death of Mr. Schuelke, Editor and General Manager of *THE NATIONAL CLEANER*, in a recent air disaster.

This news has come as a shock to me and although I have never met Mr. Schuelke personally, we have corresponded quite often and have, of course, exchanged our drycleaning business papers regularly.

I am visiting the U.S.A. in early February for the Philadelphia drycleaning exhibition and convention and also to see some drycleaning operations in New York and elsewhere, and I was hoping during my visit to have the pleasure of meeting Mr. Schuelke in person.

Unfortunately, this will not now be possible. I realize what a great loss this must mean to your paper and to the drycleaning industry in America, and I trust you have been able to appoint somebody of similar calibre to take his place.

I will take the opportunity of calling at your office during my stay in

New York and hope to have the pleasure of meeting you.

P. E. WOOLLEY
Dry Cleaning & Dyeing Journal
London, England

Tribute From Nebraska

To the Editor:

This letter is to tell you that Nebraska drycleaners will miss Art Schuelke. So many of us knew him personally. We respected him for his leadership and for the contributions he made to our industry—and we loved him for his fellowship and genuine warmth.

Art was to have been scheduled at the Little National in Des Moines. It must be despairing for the Iowa committee to arrange for a replacement.

On behalf of the Nebraska Association will you extend to Mrs. Schuelke and her two daughters our hearts and gratitude for sharing Art with us?

OSCAR F. NIELSEN
Nebraska State Drycleaners
Association
Aurora, Neb.

A Good Friend

To the Editor:

... Art had been a very good friend to me on every visit of mine to the United States since the war, and I remember well his great friendliness to me in discussions at Max Hall's drycleaning seminar in Denver just over a year ago.

His death will be a great loss to the industry in America and I would like to send my sympathy to you and your paper in losing such a great character.

ARTHUR R. L. OLIVER
A. & E. Chapman Ltd.
Portsmouth, England

... To me, Art was a good friend. He was a person I could turn to when I wanted to know something. If he didn't know, he went out of his way to help me find someone who did. No one can do more than that.

He was a man who believed greatly in the future of the industry... he worked hard for it... and certain it is that his voice, speaking to the industry, will be sorely missed.

PEGGY DWYER, President
Bureau of Laundry and Dry Cleaning
Standards
Washington, D. C.

Let's Hear From You . . .

We welcome your inquiries, your views about every phase of the drycleaning industry, your problems and your solutions to problems. Address:

The Editor
The National Cleaner
466 Lexington Avenue
New York 17, N. Y.

25
+ 25
= 50

*not New news
 ...but Great news!*

FROM *Adjusta-Form* A GREAT NEW OPPORTUNITY FOR
 INCREASING AVERAGE PRODUCTION

100%

HERE'S HOW:

**PAYS FOR ITSELF AND KEEPS PAY-
 ING** By combining steam and air with
 automation, one of the most time-
 consuming and inefficient operations in
 finishing is eliminated. Production is
 doubled and then some . . . with time-
 tested ADJUSTA-FORM Pant's Topper
 and Step-O-Matic Controls.

SAVES COST Compare your present
 operation with the ADJUSTA-FORM
 Pant's Topper which was designed for
 a 30 seconds per pants operation - and
 judge for yourself. You can double your
 profits - or more!

INCREASES QUANTITY Production
 savings and money savings on your
 operation are important, but equally im-
 portant is the long-range impression you
 give your customers and community. The
 ADJUSTA-FORM process of conditioning
 the fibers - finishing the tops with
 straight pleats - and removing crotch
 wrinkles - all adds to a fine quality and
 a profitable reputation!



*A product of

WICHITA PRECISION TOOL CO., INC.

450 NORTH SENECA

WICHITA, KANSAS



a new concept in service to the industry

Every Franchise Distributor is backed up in the field by Prosperity Regional and District Managers, as well as by Prosperity Service Engineers, assuring you of close contact with the finest service available in the industry. This merging of the facilities of outstanding distributors with the "cream of the crop" of Prosperity field personnel provides a product-market relationship never before available to the industry. It assures that parts and service will now truly be as close as your telephone and makes possible immediate delivery of urgently needed equipment.



THE PROSPERITY COMPANY

DIVISION OF WARD INDUSTRIES CORPORATION

FACTORY AND GENERAL OFFICES, SYRACUSE, N. Y.—SALES AND SERVICE FACILITIES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES

Copyright 1961, The Prosperity Company

